

RUSSWIN





**REILLY BROS. AND RAUB**  
44 N. QUEEN ST., LANCASTER, PA. 17604  
**TEL: 392-2131**

RUSSWIN

Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION  
FOR  
PRESERVATION  
TECHNOLOGY,  
INTERNATIONAL  
[www.apti.org](http://www.apti.org)

BUILDING  
TECHNOLOGY  
HERITAGE  
LIBRARY

<https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>

From the collection of:

Michael Lynch, P.E., AIA, FAPT



New Britain, Sept. 17th, 1913.

Warehouses and Salesmen:

RUSSWIN JUNIOR

CHECKING FLOOR HINGE

Salesmen and customers who have seen it pronounce it superior to any other Floor Check and Hinge made.

Enumerated below are some of the points of superiority and some of the features of our Checking Floor Hinge.

1st. The Russwin Jr. generates resistance pressure when the door is closed more than double that of any other make for corresponding size of Hinge. No. 322 discloses 6 lbs. resistance at the edge of a door  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet wide.

2d. The unusual, novel and entirely new construction permits the greatest resistance pressure (6 lbs.) at the edge of the door where it is needed, said pressure diminishing as the door is opened.

3d. The Russwin Jr. will operate with a uniform motion against a stronger current of air, therefore will close the door more quickly than Hinges of other makes.

4th. The Russwin Jr. is capable on account of compound leverage of generating greater operating power with less spring pressure. Tests have already proven that our check will outwear any other of similar size twice over and requires less floor space.

5th. The Russwin Jr. WILL NOT LEAK. It contains no vent holes and cannot leak.

6th. The checking valve in the Russwin Jr. is so constructed as to release any accumulation of gas, thereby allowing a uniform motion in opening and closing the door to be maintained without any adjustment of the valve. The adjusting screw requires only  $\frac{1}{4}$  turn to open or close the valve and when once adjusted requires no further attention.

7th. All parts of the Russwin Jr. are properly balanced and possess greater strength than any other make.

Yours truly,

W.E.P.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO. DIVISION.



RESEARCH JOURNAL

RESEARCH JOURNAL

The first of the series of experiments was conducted in the laboratory of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C., on the 1st of January, 1913.

The second of the series of experiments was conducted in the laboratory of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C., on the 2nd of January, 1913.

The third of the series of experiments was conducted in the laboratory of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C., on the 3rd of January, 1913.

The fourth of the series of experiments was conducted in the laboratory of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C., on the 4th of January, 1913.

The fifth of the series of experiments was conducted in the laboratory of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C., on the 5th of January, 1913.

The sixth of the series of experiments was conducted in the laboratory of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C., on the 6th of January, 1913.

The seventh of the series of experiments was conducted in the laboratory of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C., on the 7th of January, 1913.

The eighth of the series of experiments was conducted in the laboratory of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C., on the 8th of January, 1913.

The ninth of the series of experiments was conducted in the laboratory of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C., on the 9th of January, 1913.

RESEARCH JOURNAL

RESEARCH JOURNAL



C. Wilson

To A. Seiffert & Co

833 Arch St

Phila Pa

RUSSWIN



RUSSIAN



FINISHING SHOP

BRASS FOUNDRY

IRON FOUNDRY

THE WORKS  
OF THE  
**RUSSELL BRYAN**  
MANUFACTURING CO.  
**NEW BRITAIN**  
CONNECTICUT.

KNOB FURNACE

FINISHING SHOP

FINISHING SHOP

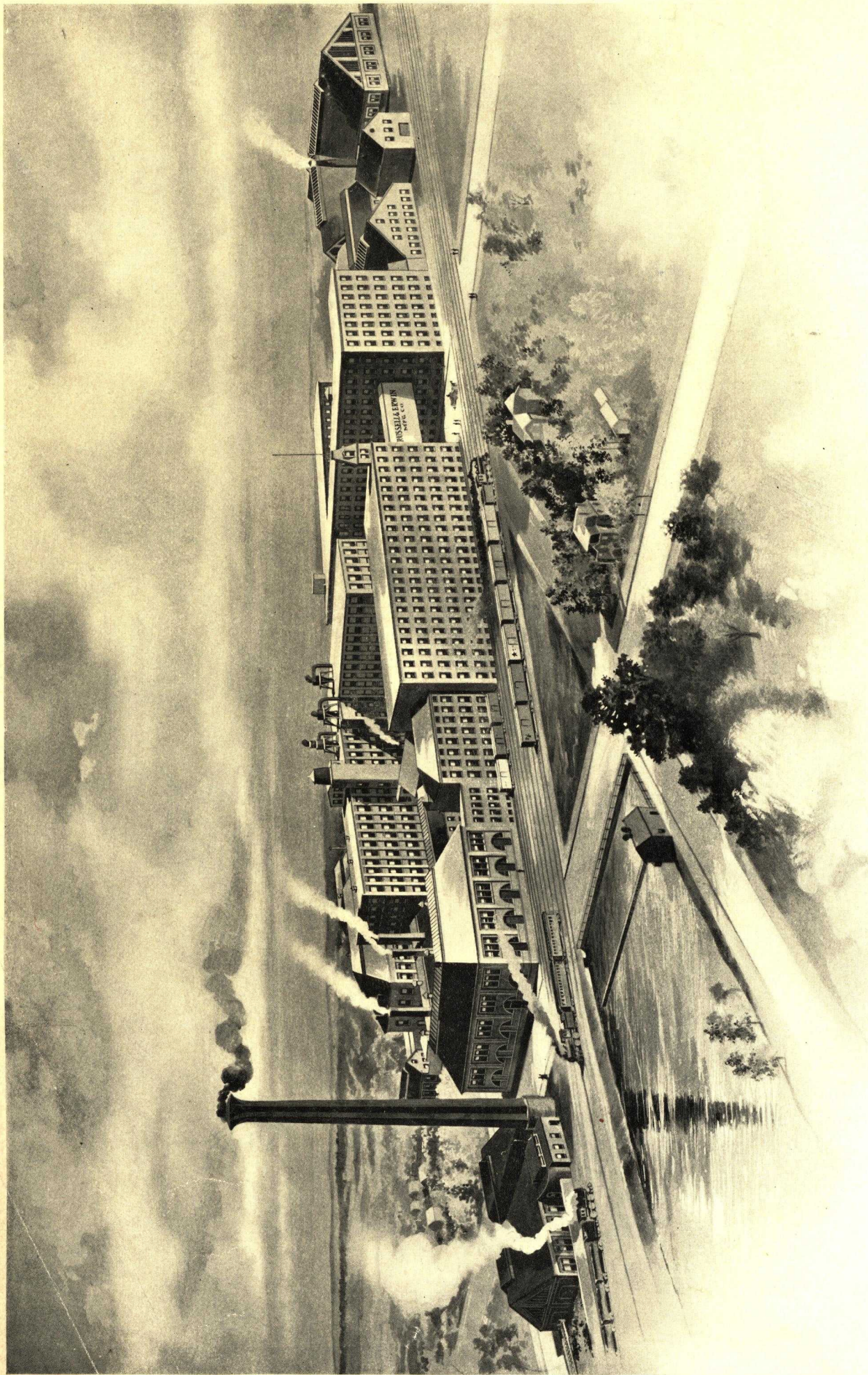
**WARE-HOUSES:**  
No 24 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK,  
No 13 NORTH FIFTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA,  
**1849**

JAPANING KILNS

OFFICE & WARE ROOM

STORE HOUSE







# HARDWARE

[illegible]



COPYRIGHT, 1909  
By RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.





# LIST OF SUPPLEMENTAL PAGES TO RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.'S CATALOG, VOLUME 10.

## SET No. 1 (Active Pages)

Pages	366A-D ✓	624A ✓	<del>906A</del>
	374B-E ✓	712A ✓	<del>941</del>
	494A ✓	764A ✓	<del>942-New</del>
	528A ✓	778A ✓	<del>943-New</del>
	568A ✓	<del>809A</del>	<del>944</del>
	618A ✓	<del>888A</del>	

## SET No. 2 (Active Pages)

Pages	130A-B-C	548A	854A
	247-8-9-250	549A	855A
	254A	567A	864A
	254B-C-D	584A	868A
	374A-B	592A	892A
	417A-B-C	592B	<del>898A-B</del>
	417D-E	654A	<del>898C</del>
	464A	680A-New	<del>900A</del>
	506B	728A ✓	<del>946A-B</del>
	514A	742A ✓	<del>946C</del>
	514B	772A ✓	<del>949A</del>
	521A	<del>782A</del>	<del>956A</del>
	528B	<del>789A</del>	<del>987A</del>
	544A	<del>850A</del>	

## SET No. 3

Pages	<del>816A-New—816P-New</del>	<del>816U</del>	<del>816Z</del>
	<del>816Q</del>	<del>816V</del>	<del>816½</del>
	<del>816R</del>	<del>816W</del>	<del>816½A</del>
	<del>816S</del>	<del>816X</del>	<del>816½B</del>
	<del>816T</del>	<del>816Y</del>	<del>816½C</del>

## SET No. 4

Pages	<del>810A-B</del>	<del>940</del>	433A
	<del>814A</del>	<del>950A-New</del>	444A
	<del>817A</del>	<del>950B</del>	455A
	<del>824A</del>	<del>954A</del>	466A
	<del>827A</del>	<del>954B</del>	471-472-New
	<del>842A</del>	968A	473-474-New
	<del>852A</del>	<del>968B</del>	549B
	<del>854B</del>	<del>969-New</del>	577A
	<del>858A</del>	<del>970-New</del>	606A
	<del>858B</del>	<del>1017A</del>	618B
	<del>880A</del>	11A-C	618C-E
	<del>887A</del>	11D-G	674A
	<del>892B</del>	51A-C	690A-New-690B
	<del>892C</del>	174A-D	696A Rev.-B
	<del>896A</del>	238A-C	702A-New-702B
	<del>905A</del>	238D-F	708A
	<del>917A-New</del>	250A-C	735A
	<del>937</del>	350A-F	784A-New
	<del>938-Rev.</del>	394F-J	
	<del>939-Rev.</del>	406A-E	



SUPPLEMENTARY PAGES

Page	Page	Page
1001	1002	1003
1004	1005	1006
1007	1008	1009
1010	1011	1012

SUPPLEMENTARY PAGES

1013	1014	1015
1016	1017	1018
1019	1020	1021
1022	1023	1024
1025	1026	1027
1028	1029	1030
1031	1032	1033
1034	1035	1036
1037	1038	1039
1040	1041	1042
1043	1044	1045
1046	1047	1048
1049	1050	1051
1052	1053	1054
1055	1056	1057
1058	1059	1060
1061	1062	1063
1064	1065	1066
1067	1068	1069
1070	1071	1072
1073	1074	1075
1076	1077	1078
1079	1080	1081
1082	1083	1084
1085	1086	1087
1088	1089	1090
1091	1092	1093
1094	1095	1096
1097	1098	1099
1100	1101	1102
1103	1104	1105
1106	1107	1108
1109	1110	1111
1112	1113	1114
1115	1116	1117
1118	1119	1120
1121	1122	1123
1124	1125	1126
1127	1128	1129
1130	1131	1132
1133	1134	1135
1136	1137	1138
1139	1140	1141
1142	1143	1144
1145	1146	1147
1148	1149	1150
1151	1152	1153
1154	1155	1156
1157	1158	1159
1160	1161	1162
1163	1164	1165
1166	1167	1168
1169	1170	1171
1172	1173	1174
1175	1176	1177
1178	1179	1180
1181	1182	1183
1184	1185	1186
1187	1188	1189
1190	1191	1192
1193	1194	1195
1196	1197	1198
1199	1200	1201
1202	1203	1204
1205	1206	1207
1208	1209	1210
1211	1212	1213
1214	1215	1216
1217	1218	1219
1220	1221	1222
1223	1224	1225
1226	1227	1228
1229	1230	1231
1232	1233	1234
1235	1236	1237
1238	1239	1240
1241	1242	1243
1244	1245	1246
1247	1248	1249
1250	1251	1252
1253	1254	1255
1256	1257	1258
1259	1260	1261
1262	1263	1264
1265	1266	1267
1268	1269	1270
1271	1272	1273
1274	1275	1276
1277	1278	1279
1280	1281	1282
1283	1284	1285
1286	1287	1288
1289	1290	1291
1292	1293	1294
1295	1296	1297
1298	1299	1300
1301	1302	1303
1304	1305	1306
1307	1308	1309
1310	1311	1312
1313	1314	1315
1316	1317	1318
1319	1320	1321
1322	1323	1324
1325	1326	1327
1328	1329	1330
1331	1332	1333
1334	1335	1336
1337	1338	1339
1340	1341	1342
1343	1344	1345
1346	1347	1348
1349	1350	1351
1352	1353	1354
1355	1356	1357
1358	1359	1360
1361	1362	1363
1364	1365	1366
1367	1368	1369
1370	1371	1372
1373	1374	1375
1376	1377	1378
1379	1380	1381
1382	1383	1384
1385	1386	1387
1388	1389	1390
1391	1392	1393
1394	1395	1396
1397	1398	1399
1400	1401	1402
1403	1404	1405
1406	1407	1408
1409	1410	1411
1412	1413	1414
1415	1416	1417
1418	1419	1420
1421	1422	1423
1424	1425	1426
1427	1428	1429
1430	1431	1432
1433	1434	1435
1436	1437	1438
1439	1440	1441
1442	1443	1444
1445	1446	1447
1448	1449	1450
1451	1452	1453
1454	1455	1456
1457	1458	1459
1460	1461	1462
1463	1464	1465
1466	1467	1468
1469	1470	1471
1472	1473	1474
1475	1476	1477
1478	1479	1480
1481	1482	1483
1484	1485	1486
1487	1488	1489
1490	1491	1492
1493	1494	1495
1496	1497	1498
1499	1500	1501
1502	1503	1504
1505	1506	1507
1508	1509	1510
1511	1512	1513
1514	1515	1516
1517	1518	1519
1520	1521	1522
1523	1524	1525
1526	1527	1528
1529	1530	1531
1532	1533	1534
1535	1536	1537
1538	1539	1540
1541	1542	1543
1544	1545	1546
1547	1548	1549
1550	1551	1552
1553	1554	1555
1556	1557	1558
1559	1560	1561
1562	1563	1564
1565	1566	1567
1568	1569	1570
1571	1572	1573
1574	1575	1576
1577	1578	1579
1580	1581	1582
1583	1584	1585
1586	1587	1588
1589	1590	1591
1592	1593	1594
1595	1596	1597
1598	1599	1600
1601	1602	1603
1604	1605	1606
1607	1608	1609
1610	1611	1612
1613	1614	1615
1616	1617	1618
1619	1620	1621
1622	1623	1624
1625	1626	1627
1628	1629	1630
1631	1632	1633
1634	1635	1636
1637	1638	1639
1640	1641	1642
1643	1644	1645
1646	1647	1648
1649	1650	1651
1652	1653	1654
1655	1656	1657
1658	1659	1660
1661	1662	1663
1664	1665	1666
1667	1668	1669
1670	1671	1672
1673	1674	1675
1676	1677	1678
1679	1680	1681
1682	1683	1684
1685	1686	1687
1688	1689	1690
1691	1692	1693
1694	1695	1696
1697	1698	1699
1700	1701	1702
1703	1704	1705
1706	1707	1708
1709	1710	1711
1712	1713	1714
1715	1716	1717
1718	1719	1720
1721	1722	1723
1724	1725	1726
1727	1728	1729
1730	1731	1732
1733	1734	1735
1736	1737	1738
1739	1740	1741
1742	1743	1744
1745	1746	1747
1748	1749	1750
1751	1752	1753
1754	1755	1756
1757	1758	1759
1760	1761	1762
1763	1764	1765
1766	1767	1768
1769	1770	1771
1772	1773	1774
1775	1776	1777
1778	1779	1780
1781	1782	1783
1784	1785	1786
1787	1788	1789
1790	1791	1792
1793	1794	1795
1796	1797	1798
1799	1800	1801
1802	1803	1804
1805	1806	1807
1808	1809	1810
1811	1812	1813
1814	1815	1816
1817	1818	1819
1820	1821	1822
1823	1824	1825
1826	1827	1828
1829	1830	1831
1832	1833	1834
1835	1836	1837
1838	1839	1840
1841	1842	1843
1844	1845	1846
1847	1848	1849
1850	1851	1852
1853	1854	1855
1856	1857	1858
1859	1860	1861
1862	1863	1864
1865	1866	1867
1868	1869	1870
1871	1872	1873
1874	1875	1876
1877	1878	1879
1880	1881	1882
1883	1884	1885
1886	1887	1888
1889	1890	1891
1892	1893	1894
1895	1896	1897
1898	1899	1900
1901	1902	1903
1904	1905	1906
1907	1908	1909
1910	1911	1912
1913	1914	1915
1916	1917	1918
1919	1920	1921
1922	1923	1924
1925	1926	1927
1928	1929	1930
1931	1932	1933
1934	1935	1936
1937	1938	1939
1940	1941	1942
1943	1944	1945
1946	1947	1948
1949	1950	1951
1952	1953	1954
1955	1956	1957
1958	1959	1960
1961	1962	1963
1964	1965	1966
1967	1968	1969
1970	1971	1972
1973	1974	1975
1976	1977	1978
1979	1980	1981
1982	1983	1984
1985	1986	1987
1988	1989	1990
1991	1992	1993
1994	1995	1996
1997	1998	1999
2000	2001	2002
2003	2004	2005
2006	2007	2008
2009	2010	2011
2012	2013	2014
2015	2016	2017
2018	2019	2020
2021	2022	2023
2024	2025	2026
2027	2028	2029
2030	2031	2032
2033	2034	2035
2036	2037	2038
2039	2040	2041
2042	2043	2044
2045	2046	2047
2048	2049	2050
2051	2052	2053
2054	2055	2056
2057	2058	2059
2060	2061	2062
2063	2064	2065
2066	2067	2068
2069	2070	2071
2072	2073	2074
2075	2076	2077
2078	2079	2080
2081	2082	2083
2084	2085	2086
2087	2088	2089
2090	2091	2092
2093	2094	2095
2096	2097	2098
2099	2100	2101
2102	2103	2104
2105	2106	2107
2108	2109	2110
2111	2112	2113
2114	2115	2116
2117	2118	2119
2120	2121	2122
2123	2124	2125
2126	2127	2128
2129	2130	2131
2132	2133	2134
2135	2136	2137
2138	2139	2140
2141	2142	2143
2144	2145	2146
2147	2148	2149
2150	2151	2152
2153	2154	2155
2156	2157	2158
2159	2160	2161
2162	2163	2164
2165	2166	2167
2168	2169	2170
2171	2172	2173
2174	2	



# ERRATA No. 2

## RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.'S CATALOGUE

### VOLUME 10

PAGE No.

- VII Frame Plates, Card make page reference 933.
- 193 Escutcheons Nos. **938** and **938** $\frac{1}{4}$ . Size 5 x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches.
- 194 Escutcheon No. **939**. Size 5 x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches.
- 288 French Window Sets Nos. **4065** $\frac{1}{2}$  and **4068** $\frac{1}{2}$  with Knob **1186** instead of **1185**.
- 316 Set No. **1239** $\frac{1}{2}$  **H2 Ran. MK.** Size of Outside Escutcheon No. **902**, 9 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Inside Escutcheon should be No. **903**.
- 347 Set No. **0370** $\frac{3}{4}$  **P1 Rox.** Size of Inside Escutcheon No. **935**, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- 453 Side Knob Screw No. **91**. Size  $\frac{7}{16}$  x 9.
- 468 Under Heading French Springs. Locks Nos. **1238** and **1238** $\frac{1}{2}$  instead of **1248** and **1248** $\frac{1}{2}$ . Add No. **236**.
- 547 Locks Nos. **01001**, **01004** and **1004** take Key Class No. **549**.
- 549 Lock No. **094**. Backset 1 $\frac{3}{16}$  inches.
- 549 Lock No. **095**. Size of front 2 $\frac{7}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.
- 557 Locks Nos. **83** $\frac{1}{2}$  and **84** $\frac{1}{2}$  take Turn Piece No. **2021**. Nos. **083** $\frac{1}{2}$  and **084** $\frac{1}{2}$  take No. **021**.
- 559 Locks Nos. **1204** to **1204** $\frac{1}{2}$ . Size of front 4 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.
- 567 Mortise Bolt No. **160** can be furnished with  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch Hub only.
- 570 Locks Nos. **0033** to **0034** $\frac{3}{4}$ . Size of Case 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.
- 571 List of Special Backsets named does not apply to locks Nos. **07331**, **07331** $\frac{1}{2}$  and **07331** $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- 637 Lock No. 805 make Key Class No. **174**.
- Lock Nos. **806-807** make Key Class No. **49**.
- Lock Nos. **1806-1807** make Key Class No. **424** $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Lock Nos. **1826-1827** make Key Class No. **424** $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- 638 Lock Nos. **800-820** make Key Class No. **174**.
- Lock Nos. **801-802** make Key Class No. **49**.
- Lock Nos. **1801-1802** make Key Class No. **424** $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Lock Nos. **1821-1822** make Key Class No. **424** $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- 639 Locks Nos. **1872** to **1879**, **1872M** to **1879M**. Spacing 2 $\frac{3}{16}$  inches.
- 640 Lock Nos. **860** make Key Class No. **174**.
- Lock Nos. **861-862** make Key Class No. **49**.
- Lock Nos. **1861-1862** make Key Class No. **425** $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Lock Nos. **1866-1867** make Key Class No. **425** $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- 643 Lock No. **559** make read **539**.
- 651 Rim Lock Sets Nos. **3900** and **3902** have Lock No. **03800** instead of **3800**.
- 662 Remove Lock Nos. **01001**, **1004** and **01004** from Key Class Table No. **558** and insert in table of **549 B-549**.
- Remove Locks Nos. **1801**, **1802**, **1806**, **1807**, **1821**, **1822**, **1826**, **1827** from Key Class table No. **531 B** and insert on page 661 in Key Class table **424 B-424** $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Remove Locks Nos. **1861**, **1862**, **1866** and **1867** from Key Class table **531 B** and insert on page 661 in Key Class table **425 B-425** $\frac{1}{4}$ . No. **425** $\frac{1}{4}$  cut Key Class No. is an addition to this table.
- 664 Remove Locks Nos. **801**, **802**, **806**, **807**, **861** and **862** from Key Class table **41 B** and insert on page 665 in Key Class table **49 B-58**.
- 668 Remove Locks Nos. **800**, **805**, **820** and **860** from Key Class table **221** and insert on page 667 in Key Class table **174**.
- 712A Berkeley Plates. Size 14 x 3 inches.
- 742 Door Pull No. 0126. Size 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches.
- 767 Transpose text under illustration Figs. 11 and 12.
- 768 No. **24** is Loop Connection only.
- 768 Make note—A complete arm comprises parts **20**, **21**, **22**, **23** and **24**.
- 803 Butt No. **039** make size 2 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  read 2 x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ . Add size 2 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- 809A Make note. Specify hand.
- 815 Bommer Butts Nos. **1010** and **1011**. Illustrations are reversed. No. **1010** has 3 inch flange.
- 836 Bolt No. **0114**. Size in last column should be 18 x  $\frac{7}{8}$ .
- 893 Adjuster No. **33** is not reversible. Specify hand.
- 909 Sash Fastener No. **036**, size 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ . No. **036** $\frac{1}{2}$  size 2 $\frac{5}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches.
- 953 Screen Door Catch No. **568** has Cast Bronze Knob.
- 954 Escutcheons used in Screen Door Set No. **561** are Wrought Bronze.
- 991 Cancel Plumb Bob No. **21**. It is identical with No. **1**.







## SUGGESTIONS TO SALESMEN FOR DRAWING OFF SCHEDULES FROM ARCHITECTS' DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS

It is essential in correctly estimating hardware for buildings to have a complete knowledge of the requirements, and necessary, therefore, to have an accurate list or "schedule" of all the hardware needed. The salesmen are usually obliged to compile the schedule from the architect's drawings and specification. In order to do this work accurately, it is obviously requisite that salesmen should be able to read and understand architect's drawings easily.

It should be understood by all salesmen that an architect's drawings are illustrative of his specification as the specification, itself, is explanatory of the drawings, and a thorough knowledge of the specifications covering all parts of the work requiring hardware is, therefore, absolutely necessary although it may not provide for the kind of hardware to be used. Although a specification may describe in detail, either by number or description, under the heading of "HARDWARE" the kind or type of hardware required, much information necessary to make an accurate schedule will usually be found distributed through the specification under other headings.

The floor plans and elevations are usually drawn to an eighth ( $\frac{1}{8}"=1$  foot) or a quarter ( $\frac{1}{4}"=1$  foot) scale, and accompanied by drawings of a larger scale showing parts of the work in detail. These larger scale drawings (and the full-size detail drawings where it is possible to obtain them) should be thoroughly examined and such information as they contain carefully noted. Reference should be made to the elevations as well as the floor plans, and this is especially necessary in listing the windows, the type of which is frequently not indicated on the floor plans.

It should be borne in mind, when drafting a schedule from an architect's drawings, that invariably—in fact it might be considered an unwritten law—drawings of larger scale take precedence over those drawn to a smaller scale, and full-size details take precedence over all. Drawings, which for any reason are not understood, should be referred to the architect for explanation, and should the drawings or specification contradict one another, the matter should be submitted to the architect for decision.

A systematic or uniform method should be followed in preparing a schedule. If the butts (bolts if the doors are double) and lock with its trim and other hardware required are always listed in the same order on a schedule, omissions in material required are not nearly as likely to occur as if the order of entry is changed.

In the compilation of the schedule it is, perhaps, best to start at the basement and work up, although this order is sometimes reversed, and a careful study of the plans should first be made to familiarize one's self with the layout. The entrance door should be the starting point, listing then doors and windows and any other openings requiring hardware. On the first floor list first all hardware required for the front door; then the vestibule and main hall and the rooms in the order shown by the plans; the name of each opening appearing as a heading for the hardware required for that opening. In preparing schedules for office buildings or hotels, the openings of a kind on the upper floors—many of which are usually typical—may be grouped together by floors, but the same uniformity of procedure should be followed.

In listing the openings or headings the words "to" or "from" should be used to indicate the swing of the door. This is especially desirable where hardware of different finishes are used on opposite sides of a door. For example, a door between main hall and passage swinging into the passage should read: "Door Main Hall to Passage;" or if it opens into the main hall, the heading should read: "Door Main Hall from Passage;" specifying the hand and thickness in connection therewith.

The hand or swing of doors (except in cases where flat face reversible locks are used) also the thickness and bevel or rabbet should always be noted that the locks may be furnished of the proper hand and to fit the details; and any projecting trim or plinth should also be noted that butts of proper width to swing the door clear may be used. The width of stile must be considered for the backset of the lock. If the trim is to be placed so close to the jamb line that the latch bolt will rub and mar the wood, strikes with long lips (specify length) should be listed.

It is always preferable to apply flush bolts on the edge of the door instead of on the face of the stile, and the type of meeting stiles and thickness will determine the width of plate or type of bolt required, if so applied.

Sliding doors are frequently detailed with a chafing strip or band around the door, and this, together with the stiles, should be considered to determine the type of lock and its backset. Various details are followed in detailing the joint of meeting stiles of double sliding doors, and this should be considered to determine the width (or type) of the lock front and strike. The length of run and whether single or double doors should be noted in connection with the sliding door hangers.



In listing windows, if double hung (balanced) make sure that the lower rail of the lower sash will have enough surface clear of the sill to receive the type of lift required. If casement or French Windows, note the hand (or swing) and the detail of the rail and jamb (or of the meeting rails if double) for the fastenings, and the detail of the lower rail and stool or sill if adjusters are required. Note whether windows open in or out. Many types of casement adjusters make full-size details of the lower rail and its position in relation to the stool or sill necessary to execute an order correctly; and in cases where Cremone bolts are used, always obtain details of the head and sill that the proper strikes may be furnished.

That part of a schedule covering the hardware for cabinets or cases should be given most careful attention; the lock rails of fine cabinet work vary greatly in detail; the width of stile and moldings also the depth of rabbet must be considered to determine the backset of the lock; the hand of the door (cabinet locks are always handed the reverse of door locks) should be noted; the face of the stile, itself, is sometimes molded thus requiring roses, escutcheons or plates of a special contour; often pilasters or projecting moldings make necessary butts of a greater width than would ordinarily be used; drawers requiring locks often have a band mold and the width of this molding must be considered to determine the position of the keyhole, that the escutcheon will not interfere with the molding. Whenever possible the full-size details should be examined, and all information which would have any bearing on the hardware noted.

When hardware is to be used on hollow steel or bronze doors this information should always be specified on the schedule and order, as such hardware must be made to templet to insure all goods being exact in size and location of screwholes with the sample furnished for cutting sinkages and drilling for screws. Specify machine screws in all cases, and where wanted a certain length this information should be given. The gauge of machine screws furnished will be the same as the wood screws regularly packed with the goods, and we will in all cases furnish machine screws with our standard thread for the diameter of the screw. Full size details of metal door stiles and trim should be examined in all cases, that locks made with the proper back-set and strikes with the correct length of lip may be specified.

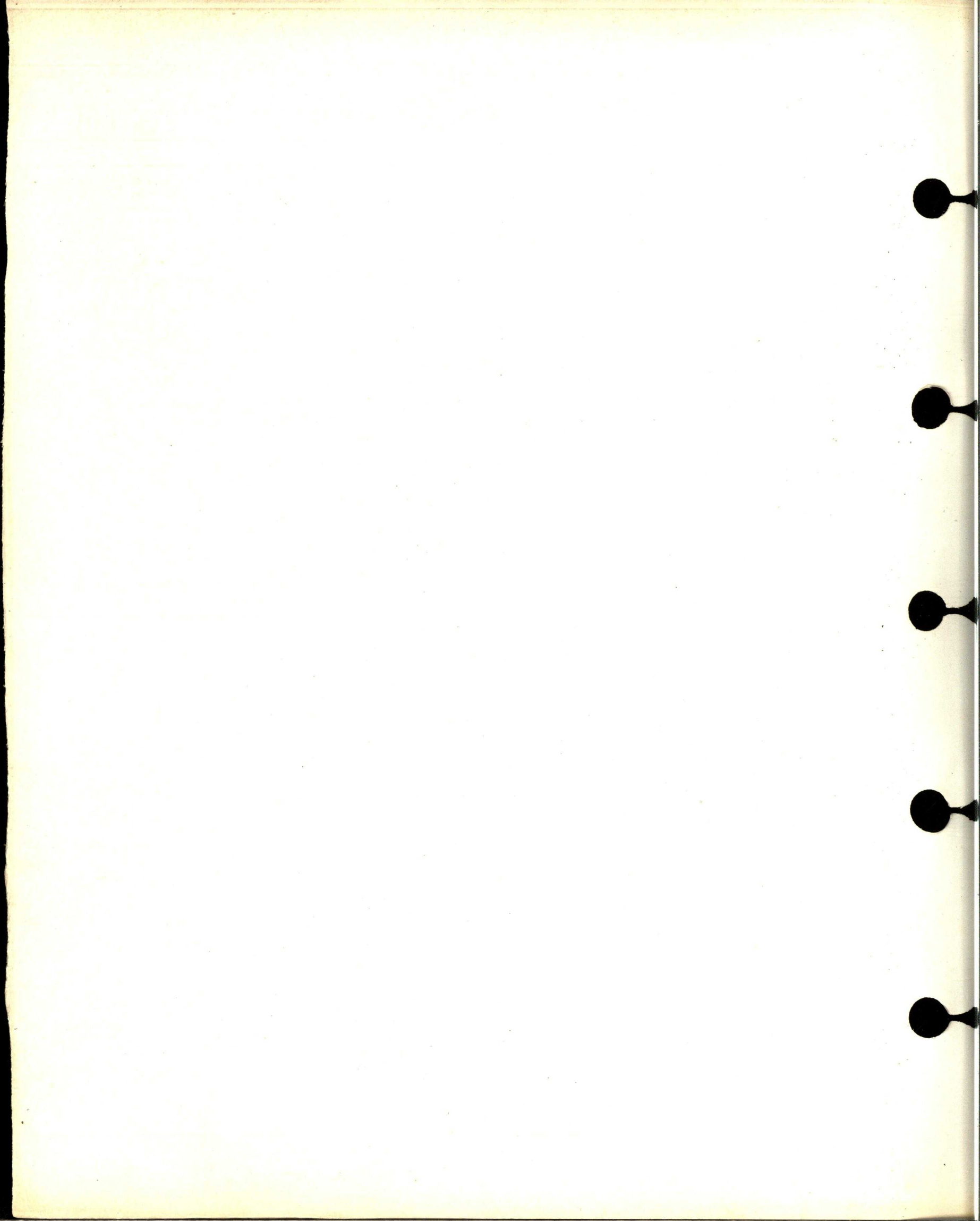
The name of design wanted, the catalogue number of all goods wanted, and the finish desired should be clearly specified and nothing left open for the office "to guess at," in order to avoid errors or delays.



# Index for Set No. 4 of New Pages for Catalog Volume 10

PAGE		PAGE	
11A-C	Camden Design	810A-B	Russwin Floor Spring Hinge Parts
11D-G	Copley Design	814A	Box Flange Lavatory Hinges Nos. 346 and 347
51A-C	Seymour Design	817A	Espagnolette Bolts Nos. 063, 064 and 2062
174A-D	Niantic Design	824A	Cremorne Bolts Nos. 0790 and 0799
238A-C	LaLonde Design	827A	Russwin Double Extension Bolts, 2170, A & B
238D-F	Ledoux Design	842A	Surface Bolts Nos. 0715 and 0716
250A-C	Monica Design	852A	Wall Partition Supports Nos. 332, 333 and 334
350A-F	Royal-Berkeley Design	854B	Ash Trays, Cigar and Match Box Holders, Paper Cutter or Envelope Opener
394F-J	Royal Design	858A	Door Stops and Holders
406A-E	Sterling Design	858B	" " " "
433A	Mortise Lock Sets with Knobs and Plate Escutcheons	880A	Sash Centers
444A	Knobs	887A	Russwin Shutter Workers
455A	Drop Handles, Nos. 123 and 124	892B	Casement Window Adjusters
466A	Cabinet Escutcheons and Pulls, Nos. 959, Dijon, Hastings, Saybrook	892C	" " " "
471-472-New	Corrected Unit Locks	896A	" " " Applied
473-474-New	" " "	905A	Casement Fasteners or Turnbuckles
549B	Secret Door Latches Nos. 1186 and 1187	917A-New	Flush Sash Lifts Nos. 454 Bolton, 1118 and 1123
577A	Half-Mortise Sliding Door Lock No. 691	937	Drawer Knobs
606A	Russwin Rim Knob Locks for Ship Use	938-Rev.	Glass Drawer Knobs
618B	Russwin Rim Night Latches Nos. 1790, 1795, 7790 and 7795	939-Rev.	Glass Shutter Knobs
618C-E	Russwin Unit Night Latches	940	Shutter Knobs
674A	Store Door Handles, Copley, Coronado, Manhattan, and Randolph	950A-New	Transom Catches
690A-New-690B	Store Door Handles, Regent, Roswell and No. 2257	950B	" "
696A Rev.-B	Store Door Handle Lock Sets	954A	Screen Door Catches Nos. 565 and 7565
702A-New-702B	Store Door Handles, Regent Design	954B	" " " Nos. 572, 586 and 587
708A	Store Door Handles, Ellington Design	968A	Pole Brackets Nos. 2505, 2506, 7505½ and 7506½
735A	Grips	968B	" " Nos. 2507, 7507 and 7507½
784A-New	Letter Box Plates and Hoods Nos. 29, 29½ and 74	969-New	Hand Rail Brackets
		970-New	" " " "
		1017A	Russwin Unit Racks







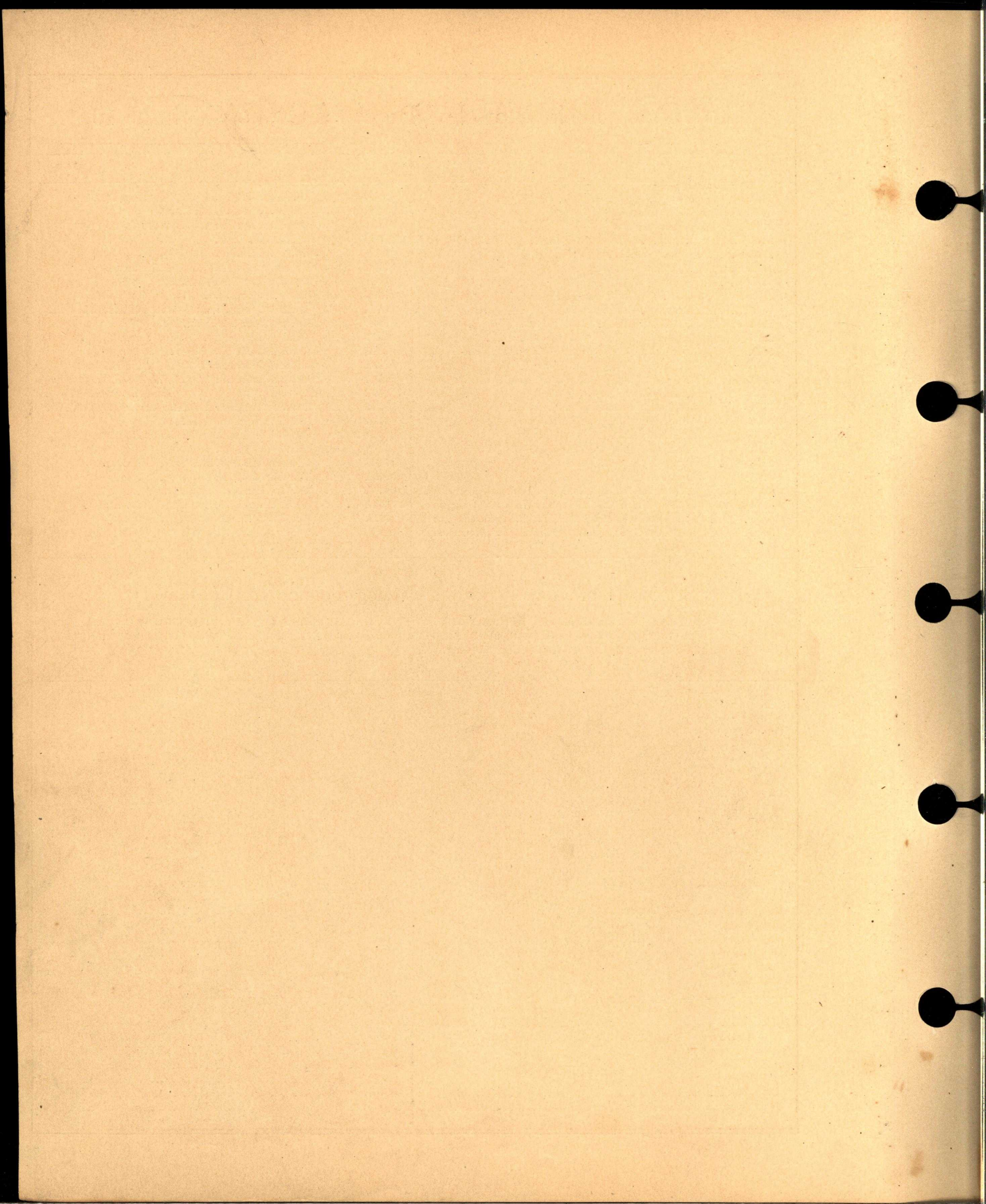
## Index for Set No. 2 of New Pages for Catalog Volume 10

PAGE		PAGE	
130A-B-C	Sudbury Design	728A	Door Pulls, Benton, Enfield, Lenox and Roxbury
247-8-9-250	Alamo Design	742A	Door Pulls Nos. 0124 and 0130
254A	Renaissance School	772A	Door Knockers Nos. 0057D-13-14-15-16-17-18
254B-C-D	Wyoming Design	782A	Push Button No. 23
374A-B	Dorsets Sets in Steel	784A	Letter Box Plate No. 74
417A-B-C	Wellington Design	789A	Name and Sign Plates (Descriptive matter)
417D-E	" "	810A	Russwin Floor Spring Hinges
464A	Plate Escutcheons 63½-64½-65-66½	850A	Strikes or Bumpers No. 11
506B	Locks Nos. 1231M-1232M	854A	Razor Strop Hook No. 126-Soap Dishes Nos. 110-111
514A	Locks Nos. 1233¾M-1233¾M x Ind. B	855A	Russwin Door Holder No. 271
514B	Locks Nos. 1234¾M-1234¾M x Ind. C	864A	Sliding Door Rail No. 207
521A	Locks Nos. 601-601 x Ind B-309M-309M x Ind. B	868A	Shutter Sheaves Nos. 205-206
528B	Locks Nos. 1389¾M-1134¾M	892A	Adjusters, Casement, Nos. 40½, 42 and 43
544A	Locks Nos. 0360-0360M-0360¾-0360¾M	898A-B	Mortise Casement Fasteners with T or Lever Handles
548A	Locks Nos. 0054¾-726¾-734-735	898C	" " " and Flush Bolt Combined
549A	Mortise Knob Latches and Turn Pieces	900A	Casement Fasteners or Turnbuckles Nos. 1143 and 1163
567A	Mortise Door Bolts and Turn Pieces	917A	Sash Lifts Nos. 1123 and 1118
584A	Lock No. 9152M	946A-B	Convertible Transom Adjusters Nos. 1795-1795½, 1796-1796½
592A	Locks Nos. 349¾-349¾M-350¾-350¾M	946C	Sash Adjusters No. B179
592B	Locks Nos. 345-345¾-347	949A	Transom Chains Nos. 53-57-253½
654A	Lock Repairs	950A	Transom Catches No. 0772
680A-New	Store Door Handles, Sudbury and Toulon Designs	956A	Screen Door Knob Pulls Nos. 063 and 163
690A-New	Store Door Handles, Berkeley and Wellington Designs	987A	Bath Room Hook No. 0164
696A	Store Door Handles, Niantic, Enfield and Bronx Designs		
702A-New	Store Door Handles, Sudbury, Berkeley and Wellington Designs		

### Set No. 1 of New Pages for Catalog Volume 10, Contained:

Pages—366A, 366B, 366C, 366D, 374A, 374B, 374C, 374D, 374E, 494A, 528A, 548A, 568A, 618A, 624A, 680A, 690A, 702A, 712A, 764A, 778A, 809A, 816A, 816B, 816C, 816D, 816E, 816F, 816G, 816H, 816I, 816J, 816K, 816L, 816M, 816N, 816O, 816P, 888A, 906A, 941, 942-New, 943-New, 944.







# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

## A

	PAGE
Adjustable Cylinder Rings . . . . .	655
Adjusters, Blind . . . . .	894
Casement . . . . .	887-897
Window Stop . . . . .	913
Apartment House Door Mortise Knob Lock . . . . .	514
Assortments, Key . . . . .	666
Asylum Latches . . . . .	595-602
Locks . . . . .	595-602
" Unit . . . . .	482, 597
Sash Locks . . . . .	597
Attachment, For Bell Pulls. Electric . . . . .	783
Automatic Door Switches . . . . .	517
Auxiliary Springs . . . . .	453
Awning Pulleys . . . . .	872-873
Axle Pulleys, Anti-Friction . . . . .	878
Ball-bearing . . . . .	877
Noiseless . . . . .	879

## B

Back Flaps . . . . .	806
Ball-bearing Axle Pulleys . . . . .	877
Butts . . . . .	793-795, 797-799
Cylinders . . . . .	655
Floor Hinges . . . . .	811
Pivot " . . . . .	810
Shank Knobs . . . . .	433
Surface Hinges . . . . .	811
Bar Sash Lifts, Design . . . . .	5-432
Plain . . . . .	920-924
Barrel Bolts . . . . .	844
Swings . . . . .	991
Bars, Push . . . . .	733-734
Espagnolette . . . . .	817-818
Shutter, Design . . . . .	941
" Plain . . . . .	941
Base Knobs . . . . .	857-859
Bead Screws, For Window & Sliding Door Stops . . . . .	913
Bells, Call . . . . .	777
Door . . . . .	778
Escapement or Trip Gong . . . . .	777
Rotary Stroke, For Bell Turn Handles . . . . .	778
" " Push Buttons . . . . .	778
Bell Pull Attachment, Electric . . . . .	783
Pulls, Electric Attachment for . . . . .	783
" Design . . . . .	5-432, 783
" Plain . . . . .	783
Slides . . . . .	777
Turn Handles, Design . . . . .	325-432, 779-780
" " Plain . . . . .	779
Bird Cage Hooks, Hanging Basket or . . . . .	973
Blanks, Key . . . . .	657, 660-669
Blind Adjuster . . . . .	894
Keyhole . . . . .	516
Bobs, Plumb . . . . .	991
Bolts, Barrel . . . . .	844
Book Case . . . . .	965
Bottom or Foot . . . . .	838-842
Chain . . . . .	838-842
Cremorne . . . . .	819-826
Cupboard . . . . .	837
Dutch Door . . . . .	845
Eccentric . . . . .	848
Espagnolette . . . . .	817-818
Flush . . . . .	833-837

	PAGE
Bolts, Flush Extension . . . . .	830-832
Incased Window Spring . . . . .	910
Lavatory . . . . .	848-849
" Indicator . . . . .	848
Mortise . . . . .	827, 846-847
" Door . . . . .	566-567, 578
" Double Extension . . . . .	827-829
" Extension . . . . .	828-829
Surface Double Extension . . . . .	827
Sash Ventilating . . . . .	909
Ship . . . . .	837
Square . . . . .	842
" Cased . . . . .	842-843
" " Neck . . . . .	843
" Necked . . . . .	843
Surface . . . . .	827
Top . . . . .	838-842
& Locks, Half Mortise . . . . .	578
" Nuts, For Lavatory Hardware . . . . .	853
Bommer Floor Spring Hinges . . . . .	811
Pivot " . . . . .	810
Surface " . . . . .	811
Spring Butt " . . . . .	812
Book Case Bolts . . . . .	965
Bottom or Foot Bolts . . . . .	838-842
Standards, For Lavatory Partitions . . . . .	852-853
Bows, Key . . . . .	516, 669
Box Strikes, For Flush & Mortise Bolts . . . . .	829
Hunt Lip & Protected . . . . .	654
Boxes, Cast Iron, For Door Holders . . . . .	856
" Floor Hinges and Pivots . . . . .	810
Brackets, Flower Pot . . . . .	971-972
Hand Rail . . . . .	969-970
Lamp . . . . .	972
Shelf . . . . .	968
Bumpers, For Lavatory Bolts . . . . .	850
Butt Hinges, Spring . . . . .	812
Butterfly Hinges, For Book Case Doors . . . . .	809
Buttons, Cupboard . . . . .	964
Push, & Name Plates . . . . .	773
" Design . . . . .	5-432, 774, 776, 781-782
" For Electric Lighting . . . . .	773
" " Stroke Bells . . . . .	781-782
" Plain . . . . .	773, 775, 781-782
" With Mouth Pieces . . . . .	773
Butts, Ball-bearing . . . . .	793, 795, 797-799
Bommer Spring . . . . .	812
Fast Pin . . . . .	800-804
" " Cabinet . . . . .	803
" " Offset Shutter . . . . .	804
" " Shutter . . . . .	804
Fibre Washered . . . . .	792
Loose Joint . . . . .	795
" " Parliament . . . . .	806
" Pin . . . . .	792-800, 803
" " Cabinet . . . . .	803
Spring . . . . .	811-815
Surface . . . . .	807-808
Wrought Brass . . . . .	804-805
" Screen . . . . .	805

## C

Cabin Door Hooks . . . . .	860
Cabinet Hinge Plates . . . . .	759
Escutcheons, Design . . . . .	5-432, 466
" Plain . . . . .	466



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

	PAGE
Call Bells . . . . .	777
Car Door Check . . . . .	763
" Latches . . . . .	611-618
" Locks . . . . .	611-618
Padlocks, Switch & . . . . .	1008
Card Frame Plates . . . . .	773
Holders . . . . .	933
" & Drawer Pulls . . . . .	932-933
Casement Fasteners . . . . .	898-905
Window Adjusters . . . . .	887-897
Cast Iron Boxes, For Door Holders . . . . .	856
" Floor Hinges and Pivots . . . . .	810
Catches, Book Case . . . . .	965
Cupboard . . . . .	957-964
Elbow . . . . .	965
Grille or Sash . . . . .	967
Lever Cupboard . . . . .	964
Mortise Spring . . . . .	965
Refrigerator . . . . .	966
Screen Door . . . . .	953-957
Secret Gate . . . . .	967
Show Case . . . . .	957
Transom . . . . .	950-952
Ceiling Hooks . . . . .	988
Pulleys . . . . .	875
or Skylight Quadrants . . . . .	948
Cellar Window Fasteners . . . . .	905
Sets . . . . .	905
Centers, Sash . . . . .	880-886
Chain Bolts . . . . .	838-842
Door Fasteners . . . . .	861-862
Chains, Padlock . . . . .	1008
Transom . . . . .	949
Chair Fenders . . . . .	859
Chandelier Hooks . . . . .	974
Checks and Parts, Russwin Door . . . . .	763-768
Chest Handles, Flush . . . . .	935
Surface . . . . .	935-936
Choppers, Russwin Food . . . . .	990
Cigar Holders . . . . .	854
Clamps, Partition . . . . .	851
Cleats, Line . . . . .	974
Clips or Holders, Umbrella . . . . .	989
Closet Knob Spindles . . . . .	453
Clothes Line or Hammock Hooks . . . . .	974
Pulleys . . . . .	871-872
Coat & Hat Hooks . . . . .	975-985
Combined Sash Fasteners & Lifts . . . . .	911
Socket & Lock . . . . .	911
Communicating Door Locks . . . . .	514, 527-531
Compensating Hub . . . . .	467
Cord Irons, Sash . . . . .	876
Coupon Booth Door Locks, Unit . . . . .	482
Crank Handles . . . . .	455
Cremorne Bolts . . . . .	819-826
Cup and Lever Handle . . . . .	650
Escutcheons . . . . .	284, 294
Cupboard Bolts . . . . .	837
Buttons . . . . .	964
Catches & Turns . . . . .	957-964
Door Latches, Half Mortise . . . . .	579
Cups and Drop Handles, Flush . . . . .	456
T Handles, Flush . . . . .	456
Cutter Parts, Russwin Food . . . . .	990
Cutters, Russwin Food . . . . .	990
Cylinder Collars . . . . .	462
Rings, Adjustable . . . . .	655
Cylinders, Dummy . . . . .	655

	PAGE
Cylinders, Mortise Lock . . . . .	655
Rim Lock . . . . .	655

## D

Dead Locks, Mortise, For Ship Use . . . . .	610
Rim, For Ship Use . . . . .	610
" . . . . .	625-632
Desk Slides . . . . .	816
Designs (See Alphabetical Index of Designs) . . . . .	XIII-XXII
Special . . . . .	276-280
Display Hooks . . . . .	986
Door Bells . . . . .	778
Catches, Screen . . . . .	953-957
Check, Car . . . . .	763
Checks & Parts, Russwin . . . . .	763-768
Fasteners, Chain . . . . .	861-862
" Safety . . . . .	862
Fixtures, Telephone Booth . . . . .	863
Holders . . . . .	855-857
Hooks . . . . .	860
" with Stops . . . . .	857
Keys . . . . .	657-669
" Blank . . . . .	657, 660-669
" Master . . . . .	657-659
Knobs . . . . .	5-449
" Types of Mountings . . . . .	433
Knockers . . . . .	769-772
Latches . . . . .	467-652
Locks . . . . .	467-652
Numbers . . . . .	791
Openers, Electric . . . . .	654
or Window Guards . . . . .	734
Plates, Name & Sign . . . . .	789
Pull Grips . . . . .	735-740
Pulls, Design . . . . .	5-432, 716-732
" Plain . . . . .	728, 741-744
" Flush Sliding . . . . .	575, 744
" Mortise Sliding . . . . .	575
" Sectional Type, Design . . . . .	731-732
Rail, Sliding . . . . .	864
Rings, Flush Trap . . . . .	934
Sheaves, Sliding . . . . .	865-867
Stays . . . . .	863
Stop, Duplex . . . . .	763, 859
Stops . . . . .	858-859
" & Holders . . . . .	856-857
" Sliding . . . . .	859
Switches, Automatic . . . . .	517
Doors, Hand of . . . . .	467
Drawer Handles, Flush . . . . .	934
Knobs . . . . .	937-938
Pulls & Card Holders . . . . .	932-933
" Design . . . . .	5-432
" Plain . . . . .	924-933
Drop Handles . . . . .	455
& Escutcheons . . . . .	284, 294
& Flush Cups . . . . .	456
Druggists' Drawer Pulls . . . . .	932-933
Dumb Waiter Pulleys . . . . .	876
Dummy Cylinders . . . . .	655
Dutch Door Bolts . . . . .	845
Quadrants . . . . .	845

## E

Eccentric Bolts . . . . .	848
Elbow Catches . . . . .	965



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

	PAGE
Electric Attachment for Bell Pulls . . . . .	783
Door Openers . . . . .	654
Push Button Plates . . . . .	773
Sockets, For Lavatory Partition Standards . . . . .	852
Switch Plates . . . . .	773
Elevator Door Locks, Half Mortise Sliding . . . . .	577
Emblematic Door Knobs . . . . .	437-439
Entrance Door Mortise Knob Locks . . . . .	510-513
Escapement or Trip Gong Bells . . . . .	777
Escutcheons, Cabinet, Design and Plain . . . . .	5-432, 466
Blind Keyhole . . . . .	516
Cup . . . . .	284, 294
Design . . . . .	5-432, 464-465
Drop Handles & . . . . .	284, 294
Plate, Design . . . . .	5-432, 464-465
" Plain . . . . .	463-465
Reinforced . . . . .	360
Thread . . . . .	464, 466
Espagnolette Bolts . . . . .	817-818
Extension Bolts, Mortise, Double . . . . .	827-829
Surface, " . . . . .	827
Eyes, Padlock . . . . .	1017
Transom . . . . .	952

## F

Fanlight or Transom Eyes . . . . .	952
Fasteners, Casement . . . . .	898-905
Cellar Window . . . . .	905
Chain Door . . . . .	861-862
Refrigerator . . . . .	966
Safety Door . . . . .	862
Sash . . . . .	906-911
Scuttle or Skylight . . . . .	948
& Lifts, Combined Sash . . . . .	911
Fenders, Rubber . . . . .	859
Figures . . . . .	791
Finishes, Description of . . . . .	2-4
Fixtures, Telephone Booth Door . . . . .	863
Flaps, Back . . . . .	806
Flange, Wall, For Lavatory Partitions . . . . .	852
Floor Spring Hinges, Mortise . . . . .	811
Surface . . . . .	811
Flower Pot Brackets . . . . .	971-972
Flush Bolts . . . . .	833-837
Chest Handles . . . . .	935
Cup Escutcheons . . . . .	284, 294
Cups & Drop Handles . . . . .	456
" & T Handles . . . . .	456
Drawer Handles . . . . .	934
Extension Bolts . . . . .	830-832
Rings . . . . .	934
" Trap Door . . . . .	934
Sash Lifts, Design . . . . .	5-432
" " Plain . . . . .	916-920
Food Cutters & Parts, Russwin . . . . .	990
Foot or Bottom Bolts . . . . .	838-842
Frame Plates, Card . . . . .	773
Front Door Mortise Knob Locks . . . . .	485-502
Store Door Handle & Knob Locks . . . . .	580
" " " Latches . . . . .	584, 586-587
" " " Locks . . . . .	582-583

## G

Gate Latches, Secret . . . . .	967
& Mirror Hinges . . . . .	809

	PAGE
Glass Door Knobs . . . . .	434-437
Drawer " . . . . .	938
Mortise Bolt Knobs . . . . .	457
Shutter Knobs . . . . .	939
Push Plates . . . . .	754
Gongs, Escapement or Trip . . . . .	777
Grille or Sash Catch . . . . .	967
Locks . . . . .	597
Grips . . . . .	735-740
For Door Pulls . . . . .	735-740
" Store Door Handles . . . . .	740
Guards, Door or Window . . . . .	734

## H

Hand of Doors . . . . .	467
Rail Brackets . . . . .	969-970
Handle, Cup & Lever . . . . .	650
Handles, Bell Turn, Design . . . . .	325-432, 779-780
" " Plain . . . . .	779
Chest, Flush . . . . .	935
" Surface . . . . .	935-936
Crank . . . . .	455
Cup & Drop, Flush . . . . .	456
Drawer, Flush . . . . .	934
Drop . . . . .	455
Lever . . . . .	450-452
Store Door, Design . . . . .	5-432, 671-712
" " Plain . . . . .	689, 701, 707, 713-715
T . . . . .	455
Tub, Surface . . . . .	936
Half-Mortise Bolt . . . . .	578
Cupboard Latches . . . . .	579
" Locks . . . . .	579
Door Locks . . . . .	578
Sliding Cupboard Door Latches . . . . .	577
" Elevator Door Locks . . . . .	577
Hangers, Pole . . . . .	912
Hanging Basket or Bird Cage Hooks . . . . .	973
Harness Hooks . . . . .	986
Hasps, Hinge . . . . .	1016
& Staples . . . . .	1017
Hat Hook or Pin . . . . .	987
Hinge Hasps . . . . .	1016
Plates . . . . .	759
Wrought Screen . . . . .	805
Hinges, Butterfly, For Book Case Doors . . . . .	809
Lavatory, Box Flanged . . . . .	814
" Spring . . . . .	815
Mirror & Gate . . . . .	809
Pivot . . . . .	810
Refrigerator . . . . .	807
Screen Door, Spring . . . . .	813
Spring, Mortise Floor . . . . .	811
" Surface . . . . .	811
" Butt . . . . .	812
Stay or Support . . . . .	816
Surface, Fast Pin . . . . .	807-808
Holders, Card . . . . .	933
Cigar . . . . .	854
Door . . . . .	855-857
" Stops & . . . . .	856-857
Toilet Paper . . . . .	854
Towel . . . . .	854
Umbrella Clips or . . . . .	989
Hoods, Letter Box Plate, Design . . . . .	9-315
Plain . . . . .	784-786



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

	PAGE
Hooks, Bird Cage . . . . .	973
Cabin Door . . . . .	860
Ceiling . . . . .	988
Chandelier . . . . .	974
Clothes Line or Hammock . . . . .	974
Coat & Hat . . . . .	975-985
Door, with Stops . . . . .	857
Display . . . . .	986
Hammock or Clothes Line . . . . .	974
Hanging Basket or Bird Cage . . . . .	973
Harness . . . . .	986
Pull Down . . . . .	912
Restaurant . . . . .	986
School House . . . . .	985
Towel . . . . .	987
Wardrobe . . . . .	989
Sash Lifts . . . . .	914-915
Horizontal Type Unit Locks . . . . .	11-318
Hot House Pulleys . . . . .	875
Hotel Door Mortise Knob Locks . . . . .	514-523
Hub, Compensating . . . . .	467
Hunt Lip Box Strikes . . . . .	484, 654

## I

Incased Window Spring Bolts . . . . .	910
Index to Designs . . . . .	XIII-XXII
Indicator Bolts, For Lavatory Doors . . . . .	848
Indicators, Hotel Lock . . . . .	517
Information, Door Knob Shanks . . . . .	433
Lock Strikes . . . . .	654
Regarding the System of Numbering . . . . .	XLIV
Russwin Asylum Locks . . . . .	595-596
" Car Locks . . . . .	611-612
" Cylinders . . . . .	655
" Liquid Door Check . . . . .	763-768
" Master Key Systems . . . . .	656
" Mortise Hotel Locks . . . . .	515-517
" " Knob " . . . . .	485
" " Office Door Locks . . . . .	503
" Ship Locks . . . . .	603-604
" Unit " . . . . .	483
Special Lock . . . . .	468
The Russwin Unit Lock Set . . . . .	469-470
Irons, Sash Cord . . . . .	876

## J

Jail Padlocks (Scandanavian) . . . . .	1004-1005
--	-----------

## K

Key Assortments . . . . .	666
Blanks . . . . .	657-669
Bows . . . . .	516, 669
Tags . . . . .	516, 670
Keys, Car Lock . . . . .	612
Door . . . . .	657-669

	PAGE
Keys, Guard . . . . .	516
Master . . . . .	657-659
Ornamental Bow . . . . .	516
Padlock . . . . .	996-997
Kick Plates . . . . .	760
Knob Parts . . . . .	453
Plates . . . . .	453
Rose Reinforcement . . . . .	360
Roses, Glass . . . . .	437
Screws . . . . .	453
Spindles . . . . .	454
" Closet . . . . .	453
Shanks . . . . .	433
Washers . . . . .	453
Knobs, Ball-bearing . . . . .	433
Door, Design . . . . .	5-440
" Emblematic . . . . .	437-439
" Glass, Cut & Pressed . . . . .	434-437
" Monogram . . . . .	440
" Pottery . . . . .	447-449
" Plain Cast . . . . .	441-444
" " Wrot . . . . .	444-445
" Wood . . . . .	446
Drawer, Design . . . . .	937
" Glass . . . . .	938
" Plain . . . . .	937
Mortise Bolt, Design . . . . .	5-318, 458
" " Glass . . . . .	457
" " Plain . . . . .	459
Shutter, Design . . . . .	940
" Glass . . . . .	939
" Plain . . . . .	940
Knockers, Door . . . . .	769-772

## L

Label Drawer Pulls . . . . .	932-933
Lamp Brackets . . . . .	972
Latch, Mortise Knob, For Ship Use . . . . .	610
Latches, Asylum, Unit . . . . .	597
Half-Mortise Cupboard Door . . . . .	579
" Sliding Cupboard Door . . . . .	577
Mortise Asylum . . . . .	598-600
" Knob . . . . .	549-555
" " Entrance Door . . . . .	510-513
" " Hotel & Apartment House Door . . . . .	514
" " Hotel Corridor & Service Hall Door . . . . .	523
" " Office Door . . . . .	503-509
" " Vestibule Door . . . . .	485-502
" Night . . . . .	556-557
" Sliding Door . . . . .	576
" " " Dead . . . . .	569
" " " Night . . . . .	568
" Store Door Handle . . . . .	594
" " " " & Knob Vestibule Door . . . . .	581
" " " " Vestibule Door . . . . .	584, 586-587
Office Gate . . . . .	967
Rim Knob . . . . .	633-634
" " For Car Doors . . . . .	615, 616-618
" " " Ship Use . . . . .	605
" Night . . . . .	624-625
" " Cylinder . . . . .	619-624
Secret Gate . . . . .	967
Screen Door . . . . .	953-957
Unit . . . . .	471-484



CONTINUED

	PAGE
Locks, Rim Dead, For Ship Use. . . . .	610
“ Knob . . . . .	635-650
“ “ Communicating Door, For Ship Use. . . .	606
“ “ For Car Doors . . . . .	613-618
“ “ “ Ship Use . . . . .	605-608
“ “ Horizontal . . . . .	644-650
“ “ Upright . . . . .	636-643
“ “ “ For Front Doors . . . . .	650
“ “ “ “ Store “ . . . . .	635
“ Sliding Door . . . . .	650
Sash . . . . .	906-911
Store Door Handle Mortise . . . . .	582-583
“ “ “ “ . . . . .	585, 587-592
“ “ “ & Knob Mortise, For Front Doors .	580
“ “ “ Sect. Types, Mortise . . . . .	593
“ “ “ “ “ “ Comm. Door. . . . .	595
Unit . . . . .	471-484
With Guard Key . . . . .	516
“ Shifting Keyhole . . . . .	516
Lock Sets, Mortise Knob, Design . . . . .	5-432
Rim “ . . . . .	651-652
Store Door Handle, Design . . . . .	671-709
“ “ “ Sectional Type, Design . . . . .	693-696
“ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	708-709
“ “ “ Plain . . . . .	689, 701, 707
Unit . . . . .	11-318

Master Key System, The Maison	656
"    Multiplex	656
"    Russwin	656
"    "    Emergency	656
"    "    Grand	656
Master-keyed Ball-bearing Cylinders	655
Meat Cutters	990
Mirror & Gate Hinges	809
Mortise Asylum Latches	598-600
"    Locks	601-602
Bolt Knobs	457-459
Bolts	827, 846-847
Communicating Store Door Handle Lock	593
Cupboard Door Latches	579
"    "    Locks	579
Dead Locks	557-565
"    "    For Ship Use	610
Door Bolts	566-567
Double Extension Bolts	827-829
Extension Bolts	828-829
Floor Spring Hinges	811
Knob Latch, For Ship Use	610
"    Latches	549-555
"    Locks	485-548
"    "    For Ship Use	609
Lock Cylinders	655
"    Sets	5-432
Night Latches	556-557
Sliding Communicating Door Locks	574
"    Cupboard Door Latches	577
"    Door Dead Latches	569
"    "    Locks	569, 574-575
"    "    Latches	576
"    Locks	570-571
"    Door Night Latches	568
"    Elevator Door Locks	577

H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

Mortise Sliding Front Door Locks . . . . .	PAGE 568
"    Stable & Garage Door Locks . . . . .	572-573
Spring Catches . . . . .	965
Store Door Handle & Knob Latches, For Vestibule Doors . . . . .	581
"    "    "    "    "    Locks, " Front " . . . . .	580
"    "    "    "    "    Latch Sets . . . . .	710-711
"    "    "    "    "    Latches . . . . .	584, 586-587, 594
"    "    "    "    "    Lock Sets . . . . .	671-715
"    "    "    "    "    Locks . . . . .	582-583, 585
"    "    "    "    "    "    . . . . .	587-592
"    "    "    "    "    For Sectional Type Handles . . . . .	593
Turnbuckles . . . . .	898-899
Mouth Pieces with Push Buttons . . . . .	773

## N

Nails and Studs . . . . .	761-762
Name Plates . . . . .	773, 789
& Push Buttons . . . . .	773
Neck Bolts . . . . .	843
Night Latches . . . . .	619-625
Noiseless Axle Pulleys . . . . .	879
Numbering, Information Regarding the System of . . . . .	
Numbers . . . . .	791
Nuts & Bolts, For Lavatory Hardware . . . . .	853

## O

Office Door Mortise Knob Locks . . . . .	503-509
Openers, Electric Door . . . . .	654
Transom . . . . .	947
Ornamental Letters . . . . .	790
Numbers . . . . .	791

## P

Padlock Chain . . . . .	1008
Eyes . . . . .	1017
Padlocks & Extra Keys, Price List . . . . .	996-997
Padlocks . . . . .	996-1015
Cylinder . . . . .	1014-1015
Japanned Tumbler . . . . .	998-1003
Master-keyed . . . . .	1014-1015
Scandinavian . . . . .	1004-1005
Small . . . . .	1006
Switch & Car . . . . .	1008
Parliament Butts, Loose Joint . . . . .	806
Partition Clamps, Lavatory . . . . .	851
Supports, " . . . . .	852
Parts for Door Checks . . . . .	768
Food Cutters . . . . .	990
Pins, Shelf . . . . .	968
Window . . . . .	910
Pivot Hinges . . . . .	810
Plain Shank Knobs . . . . .	433
Plate Escutcheons . . . . .	5-432, 463-465
Plates, Card Frame . . . . .	773
Electric Switch . . . . .	773
Hinge . . . . .	759
Kick . . . . .	760

Plates, Knob . . . . .	PAGE 453
Letter Box, Design . . . . .	9-315
"    "    Plain . . . . .	784-788
Name . . . . .	773, 789
Push Button . . . . .	773
Push, Design . . . . .	5-432
"    "    . . . . .	745-754
"    "    . . . . .	757-758
"    Glass . . . . .	754
"    Plain . . . . .	755-756
Sash Pull . . . . .	911-912
Sign . . . . .	773, 789
Plumb Bobs . . . . .	991
Pole Hangers . . . . .	912
Poles, Sash Pull . . . . .	912
Props, Sash . . . . .	908
Protected Lock Strikes . . . . .	653-654
Pull Down Hooks . . . . .	912
Plates, Design . . . . .	5-432
"    "    . . . . .	716-732
"    Plain . . . . .	728
Pulleys, Anti-Friction Axle . . . . .	878
Awning . . . . .	872-873
Ball-bearing Axle . . . . .	877
Ceiling . . . . .	875
Clothes Line . . . . .	871-872
Dumb Waiter . . . . .	876
Hot House . . . . .	875
Noiseless Axle . . . . .	879
Screw . . . . .	869-870
Side . . . . .	874
Side Sash, For Factory Windows . . . . .	876
Tackle . . . . .	874
Upright . . . . .	875
Pulls, Bell, Design . . . . .	5-432
"    "    & Plain . . . . .	783
Door, " . . . . .	5-432, 716-732
"    Plain . . . . .	728
"    Sectional Type, Design . . . . .	731-732
"    "    "    "    . . . . .	735-740
Drawer, Design . . . . .	5-432
"    Plain . . . . .	924-933
Druggists' Drawer . . . . .	932-933
Electric Attachment for Bell . . . . .	783
Flush Sliding Door . . . . .	575
Mortise "    "    . . . . .	575
Sash . . . . .	912
Push Bars . . . . .	733-734
Buttons & Name Plates . . . . .	773
"    Design . . . . .	5-432, 774
"    "    . . . . .	776, 781-782
"    Plain . . . . .	773-775
"    "    . . . . .	781-782
"    With Mouth Pieces . . . . .	773
"    For Electric Lighting . . . . .	773
"    "    "    Stroke Bells . . . . .	781-782
Plates, Design . . . . .	5-432
"    "    . . . . .	745-754
"    "    . . . . .	757-758
"    Glass . . . . .	754
"    Plain . . . . .	755-756

## Q

Quadrants, Ceiling or Skylight . . . . .	948
Dutch Door . . . . .	845



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

## R

	PAGE
Racks, Towel . . . . .	854
Rail, Sliding Door . . . . .	864
Top, For Lavatory Partition Standards . . . . .	852
Refrigerator Catches . . . . .	966
Fasteners . . . . .	966
Hinges . . . . .	807
Repairs for Russwin Door Checks and Springs . . . . .	768
Restaurant Hooks . . . . .	986
Reverse Bevel Locks . . . . .	467
Strikes . . . . .	484, 653-654
Rim Dead Locks . . . . .	626-632
"    Cylinder . . . . .	625-626
"    For Ship Use . . . . .	610
Knob Latches . . . . .	633-634
"    For Car Doors . . . . .	615, 616, 618
"    "    Ship Use . . . . .	605
Locks, For Car Doors . . . . .	613-618
"    "    Ship Use . . . . .	605-608
"    Horizontal . . . . .	644-650
"    Upright . . . . .	636-643
"    "    For Front Doors . . . . .	650
"    "    Store " . . . . .	635
Lock Cylinders . . . . .	655
Sets . . . . .	651-655
Night Latches . . . . .	624-625
"    Cylinder . . . . .	619-624
Sliding Door Lock . . . . .	650
Turnbuckles or Casement Fasteners . . . . .	900-905
Ring Drop Handles . . . . .	455
Rings, Adjustable Cylinder . . . . .	655
Flush . . . . .	934
"    Trap Door . . . . .	934
Rollers, Sash . . . . .	869
Trunk . . . . .	869
Roses for Glass Knobs . . . . .	437
Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	778
Rubber Fenders . . . . .	859
Tipped Base Knobs (Door Stops) . . . . .	857-859
Russwin Food Cutters . . . . .	990
Liquid Door Check & Spring . . . . .	764
Unit Locks & Latches . . . . .	11-318

## S

Safety Door Fasteners . . . . .	862
Sash Catch, Grille or . . . . .	967
Centers . . . . .	880-886
Cord Irons . . . . .	876
Fasteners . . . . .	906-911
"    & Lifts, Combined . . . . .	911
Lifts, Bar, Design . . . . .	5-432
"    "    Plain . . . . .	920-924
"    Flush, Design . . . . .	5-432
"    "    Plain . . . . .	916-920
"    Hook . . . . .	914-915
Lock, Mortise . . . . .	909
"    Rim . . . . .	909
Locks . . . . .	906-911
or Transom Centers . . . . .	880-886
Prop & Fasteners . . . . .	908
Pull Plates . . . . .	911-912
"    Poles . . . . .	912
Pulleys, Side . . . . .	876

Sash Pulls . . . . .	912
Rollers . . . . .	869
Socket & Lock, Combined . . . . .	911
Sockets . . . . .	912
Stop . . . . .	909
Ventilating Bolts . . . . .	909
Scandinavian Padlocks . . . . .	1004-1005
School House Hooks . . . . .	985
Screen Door Catches . . . . .	953-957
Hinges, Wrought . . . . .	805
Lifts or Drawer Pulls . . . . .	924
Screw Pulleys . . . . .	869-870
Screwless Shank Knobs . . . . .	433
Screws & Shields, For Lavatory Hardware . . . . .	853
Knob . . . . .	453
Window or Door Stop Bead . . . . .	913
Scuttle Fasteners . . . . .	948
Secret Gate Latches . . . . .	967
Sheaves, Shutter . . . . .	868
Sliding Door . . . . .	866-867
"    "    Hanging . . . . .	865
Shelf Brackets . . . . .	968
Pins . . . . .	968
Supports . . . . .	968
Shifting Keyhole . . . . .	516
Ship Bolts . . . . .	837
Door Latches & Locks . . . . .	603-610
Show Case Catches . . . . .	957
Shutter Bars, Plain & Design . . . . .	941
Knobs . . . . .	939-940
Side Pulleys . . . . .	874
Sash Fasteners . . . . .	908
Sign Plates . . . . .	773-789
Simplex Shank Knobs . . . . .	433
Skylight Fasteners . . . . .	948
Lifters . . . . .	948
Quadrants, Ceiling or . . . . .	948
Slides, Desk . . . . .	816
Sliding Door Cupboard Latches, Half-Mortise . . . . .	577
Elevator Locks, "    " . . . . .	577
Latches, Mortise . . . . .	576
Lock Set, Rim . . . . .	650
Pulls, Flush . . . . .	575-744
"    Mortise . . . . .	575
Rail . . . . .	864
Sheaves, Hanging . . . . .	865
Stops . . . . .	859
Sockets, For Lavatory Partition Standards . . . . .	852
Sash Pull . . . . .	911-912
Speaking Tubes . . . . .	773
Special Designs . . . . .	276-280
Spindles, Closet Knob . . . . .	453
Knob . . . . .	454
Spring Bolts, Incased Window . . . . .	910
Butt Hinges . . . . .	812
Butts . . . . .	811-815
Catches, Mortise . . . . .	965
Hinges, Screen Door . . . . .	813
Springs, Auxiliary . . . . .	453
Russwin Door Check . . . . .	768
Square Bolts . . . . .	842
Cased Bolts . . . . .	842-843
"    Neck Bolts . . . . .	843
Necked Bolts . . . . .	843
Squares, Steel . . . . .	992-995
Standards, For Lavatory Partitions . . . . .	852-853
Staples, Hasps & . . . . .	1017
Stay or Support Hinges . . . . .	816

M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

	PAGE
Stays, Door . . . . .	863
Transom . . . . .	948
Stop Bead Adjusters . . . . .	913
“ Screws and Washers . . . . .	913
Duplex Door . . . . .	763, 859
Door . . . . .	858-859
Stops & Holders, Door . . . . .	856-857
Store Door Handle & Knob Latches, For Vestibule Doors . . . . .	581
“ “ Locks, “ Front “ . . . . .	580
Communicating Door Locks . . . . .	593
Grips . . . . .	740
Latches . . . . .	584, 586-587, 594
Locks . . . . .	582-583, 585
“ . . . . .	587-592
Mortise Latch Sets, Design . . . . .	711
“ “ “ Plain . . . . .	710
Surface “ “ Design . . . . .	712
“ “ “ Plain . . . . .	713-715
Mortise Lock “ Design . . . . .	671-709
“ “ “ Plain . . . . .	689, 701, 707
“ “ “ Sectional Type. . . . .	693-696
“ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	708-709
Handles, Design . . . . .	5-432
“ “ . . . . .	671-712
“ Plain . . . . .	689, 701
“ “ . . . . .	713-715
Strikes, Box—For Flush and Mortise Bolts . . . . .	829
or Bumpers, For Lavatory Door Bolts . . . . .	850
Lock . . . . .	484, 653-654
Studs and Nails . . . . .	761-762
Support or Stay Hinges . . . . .	816
Wall, For Lavatory Partitions . . . . .	852
Supports, Shelf . . . . .	968
Surface Bolts . . . . .	827
Butts . . . . .	807-808
Chest Handles . . . . .	935-936
Double Extension Bolts . . . . .	827
Hinges, Fast Pin . . . . .	807-808
Sash Centers . . . . .	885-886
Spring Hinges, Ball-bearing . . . . .	811
Tub Handles . . . . .	936
Swings, Barrel . . . . .	991
Switch & Car Padlocks . . . . .	1008
Plates, Electric . . . . .	773
Switches, Automatic Door . . . . .	517

## T

Tackle Pulleys . . . . .	874
Tags, Key . . . . .	670
T Handles . . . . .	455
Telephone Booth Door Fixtures . . . . .	863
Thread Escutcheons . . . . .	464, 466
Thresholds, Bronze & Brass . . . . .	760
Thumb Knobs . . . . .	459, 461
Toilet Paper Holders . . . . .	854
Top Bolts . . . . .	838-842
Rail, For Lavatory Partition Standards . . . . .	852
Standards, For Lavatory Partitions . . . . .	852-853
Towel Holders . . . . .	854
Hooks . . . . .	987
Racks . . . . .	854
Transom Catches . . . . .	950-952
Chains . . . . .	949

	PAGE
Transom Eyes . . . . .	952
Lifters . . . . .	942-947
“ Special. . . . .	947
Links . . . . .	946
Openers . . . . .	947
or Sash Centers . . . . .	880-886
Stays . . . . .	948
Trap Door Rings, Flush . . . . .	934
Trip Gong or Escapement Bell . . . . .	777
Trunk Rollers . . . . .	869
Tub Handles, Surface . . . . .	936
Tubes, Speaking . . . . .	773
Turnbuckles, Casement Fasteners or . . . . .	898-905
Turn Handles, For Bells, Design . . . . .	325-432
“ “ “ “ . . . . .	779-780
“ “ “ Plain . . . . .	779
Knobs . . . . .	459
Pieces, Design . . . . .	460
“ Plain . . . . .	461
Turns, Cupboard . . . . .	957-964

## U

Umbrella Clips or Holders . . . . .	989
Unit Latches . . . . .	471-484
Locks . . . . .	471-484
“ Sets . . . . .	11-318
“ Strikes . . . . .	484
Upright Pulleys . . . . .	875
Type Unit Locks . . . . .	11-318

## V

Ventilating Sash Bolts . . . . .	909
Ventilators, For Windows, Closet & Pantry Doors, etc. . . . .	991
Vestibule Door Mortise Knob Latches . . . . .	485-502
Store Door Handle & Knob Latches . . . . .	581

## W

Wall Flange, For Lavatory Partitions . . . . .	852
Partition Support, For Lavatory Partitions . . . . .	852
Wardrobe Hooks . . . . .	989
Washers, Knob . . . . .	453
Stop Bead Screw . . . . .	913
Water Closet Door Bolts . . . . .	848-849
Bumpers . . . . .	850
Hinges . . . . .	814-815
Latches . . . . .	848-849
Strikes . . . . .	850
Window Adjusters, Casement . . . . .	887-897
Frame Pulleys . . . . .	877-879
or Door Guards . . . . .	734
Pins . . . . .	910
Spring Bolts . . . . .	910
Stop Adjusters . . . . .	913
“ Bead Screws . . . . .	913



# DESIGN INDEX

NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE		
Abington	Ab.	Wrought Bronze and Steel		Avallon	Avln.	School—Romanesque Cast Bronze			
		Lock Trim . . . . .	360			Lock Trim . . . . .	269		
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	361			Miscellaneous . . . . .	270		
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	362			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	271		
		“ “ “ . . . . .	363			Door Pulls . . . . .	726		
		Door Pulls . . . . .	729			Push Plates . . . . .	752		
		Push Buttons . . . . .	781			Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	700		
		“ Plates . . . . .	757			“ “ “ “ 410 . . . . .	687		
		Turn Handles . . . . .	779						
Aegina	Aeg.	School—Greek Cast Bronze		Baltic	Balt.	Solid Wrought Bronze			
		Lock Trim . . . . .	147			Lock Trim . . . . .	319		
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	148			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	320		
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	149			“ “ “ . . . . .	321		
		Door Pulls . . . . .	721						
		Push Button . . . . .	776						
		“ Plates . . . . .	749						
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	680						
Alden	Al.	Wrought Bronze		Beaumont	Beau.	School—French Renaissance Cast Bronze			
		Lock Trim . . . . .	364			Lock Trim . . . . .	109, 279		
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	365			Miscellaneous . . . . .	110		
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	366			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	111		
		Door Pull . . . . .	729			Unit “ “ . . . . .	112		
		Push Button . . . . .	781			Door Pulls . . . . .	720		
		“ Plate . . . . .	757			Push Plates . . . . .	748		
		Turn Handle . . . . .	779			Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	678		
Aldus		School—Marine Cast Bronze		Belfort		School—French Renaissance Cast Bronze			
		Lock Trim . . . . .	276			Door Pull . . . . .	726		
						Push Plate . . . . .	748		
Allyn	Aln.	School—Greek Cast Bronze		Benton	Ben.	Wrought Bronze and Steel			
		Door Pull . . . . .	722			Lock Trim . . . . .	322		
		Push Plate . . . . .	749			“ “ . . . . .	323		
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	680			“ “ . . . . .	324		
						Miscellaneous . . . . .	325		
						Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	326		
						“ “ “ . . . . .	327		
						“ “ “ . . . . .	328		
						“ “ “ . . . . .	329		
						“ “ “ . . . . .	330		
Amarat	Am.	Wrought Bronze and Steel				“ “ “ . . . . .	331		
		Lock Trim . . . . .	351	“ “ “ . . . . .	332				
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	351	Bell Pulls . . . . .	783				
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	352	Door “ . . . . .	728				
		“ “ “ . . . . .	353	Push Buttons . . . . .	775				
		“ “ “ . . . . .	354	“ “ “ . . . . .	781				
		Bell Pulls . . . . .	783	“ Plates . . . . .	756				
		Push Buttons . . . . .	782	Store Door Handles No. 048 . . . . .	702				
		Turn Handles . . . . .	780	“ “ “ “ 049 . . . . .	702				
				“ “ “ “ 088 . . . . .	690				
Andros	And.	School—Greek Cast Bronze				“ “ “ “ 089 . . . . .	690		
		Lock Trim . . . . .	150	“ “ “ “ 7048 . . . . .	703				
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	151	“ “ “ “ 7049 . . . . .	703				
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	152	“ “ “ “ 8048 . . . . .	703				
		Unit “ “ . . . . .	153	“ “ “ “ 8049 . . . . .	703				
		Door Pull . . . . .	722	Turn Handles . . . . .	779				
		Push Plate . . . . .	749						
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	681						
Anjou	Anj.	Cast Iron		Berkeley	Berk.	Wrought Bronze and Steel			
		Lock Trim . . . . .	418			Lock Trim . . . . .	333		
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	419			“ “ . . . . .	334		
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	420			Miscellaneous . . . . .	335		
		Door Pull . . . . .	730			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	336		
		Push Plate . . . . .	758			“ “ “ . . . . .	337		
		Store Door Handles No. 7401 . . . . .	705			“ “ “ . . . . .	338		
		“ “ “ “ 7410 . . . . .	691			“ “ “ . . . . .	339		
						Door Pulls . . . . .	729		
						Push Buttons . . . . .	781		
Antoinette	Ant.	School—Louis XVI Cast Bronze				“ Plates . . . . .	757		
		Lock Trim . . . . .	233			Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	703		
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	234			“ “ “ “ 410 . . . . .	691		
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	235			“ “ “ “ 7401 . . . . .	703		
		Door Pulls . . . . .	725			Turn Handles . . . . .	779		
		Push Plates . . . . .	752						
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	686						

S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Designs  
A  
B



# DESIGN INDEX

CONTINUED

NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGES	NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGES
<b>Bolton</b>		School—Colonial Cast Bronze		<b>Cambridge Jr.</b>	Cam., Jr.	School—Colonial Cast Bronze	
		Plate Escutcheon No. 930 . . . . .	465			Store Door Handles No. 420 . . . . .	693
		Turn Piece Escutcheon No. T926 . . . . .	465			" " " " 425 . . . . .	708
		" " " " T932 . . . . .	465			" " " " 424 . . . . .	711
		Cabinet Escutcheon . . . . .	466			" " " " 429 . . . . .	712
						Push Button . . . . .	774
						Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	464
<b>Bramante</b>	Bram.	School—Italian Renaissance Cast Bronze		<b>Camden</b>		School—Colonial Cast Bronze	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	184			Lock Trim . . . . .	277
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	185				
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	186				
		Door Pulls . . . . .	723			School—French Renaissance Cast Bronze	
		Push Button . . . . .	776			Lock Trim . . . . .	113
		" Plates . . . . .	750			Miscellaneous . . . . .	114
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	683			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	115
		" " " " 412 . . . . .	683			Door Pull . . . . .	720
						Push Plate . . . . .	748
<b>Brandon</b>	Bdn.	School—Colonial Cast Bronze		<b>Century</b>	Ct.	Wrought Bronze and Steel	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	8			Lock Trim . . . . .	355
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	9			Miscellaneous . . . . .	356
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	10			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	357
		Unit . . . . .	11			" " " " . . . . .	358
		Door Pulls . . . . .	716			Door Pulls . . . . .	730
		" Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	731			Push Buttons . . . . .	782
		Push Plates . . . . .	745			" Plates . . . . .	758
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	672			Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	707
		" " " " 412 . . . . .	672			" " " " 402 . . . . .	707
		" " " " 414 . . . . .	672			" " " " 410 . . . . .	691
						" " " " 7401 . . . . .	707
						" " " " 7402 . . . . .	707
						" " " " 8401 . . . . .	707
						" " " " 8402 . . . . .	707
						Turn Handles . . . . .	780
<b>Breton</b>	Bre.	School—L'Art Nouveau Cast Bronze		<b>Ceres</b>	Cer.	School—Greek Cast Bronze	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	209			Lock Trim . . . . .	154
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	210			Miscellaneous . . . . .	155
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	211			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	156
		Door Pulls . . . . .	724			Unit " " . . . . .	157
		Push Plates . . . . .	751			Door Pulls . . . . .	722
		Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	700			Push Plates . . . . .	749
		" " " " 410 . . . . .	685			Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	681
		Grips . . . . .	740				
<b>Burgos</b>	Bgs.	School—Gothic Cast Bronze		<b>Chalons</b>		School—Louis XIV Cast Bronze	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	132			Lock Trim . . . . .	276
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	133				
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	134			Cast Bronze and Iron	
		Door Pulls . . . . .	721			Lock Trim . . . . .	421
		Push Plates . . . . .	749			Miscellaneous . . . . .	422
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	679			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	423
		Grip . . . . .	740			Door Pull . . . . .	730
						Push Button . . . . .	782
						" Plate . . . . .	758
						Store Door Handles No. 7401 . . . . .	705
						" " " " 7410 . . . . .	692
						Turn Handle . . . . .	780
<b>Cadiz</b>	Cdz.	School—Moorish Cast Bronze		<b>Chatham</b>	Chat.	School—Naturalistic Cast Bronze	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	252, 279			Lock Trim . . . . .	278
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	253				
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	254			School—English Renaissance Cast Bronze	
		Door Pull . . . . .	726			Lock Trim . . . . .	89
		Push Plate . . . . .	752			Miscellaneous . . . . .	90
						Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	91
						Door Pull . . . . .	719
						Push Plate . . . . .	747
						Store Door Handles No. 420 . . . . .	695
<b>Caenwood</b>	Caen.	School—Adams Cast Bronze		<b>Christesen</b>			
		Lock Trim . . . . .	6				
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	6				
<b>Calvert</b>		School—Colonial Cast Bronze		<b>Clarendon</b>	Clar.		
		Lock Trim . . . . .	277				
<b>Cambridge</b>	Cam.	School—Colonial Cast Bronze					
		Store Door Handles No. 420 . . . . .	693				
		Push Button . . . . .	774				
		Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	464				



# DESIGN INDEX

CONTINUED

NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Clermont	Cler.	Wrought Bronze and Steel		Dorset	Dor.	Wrought Bronze	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	367			Lock Trim . . . . .	371
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	368			Miscellaneous . . . . .	372
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	369			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	373
		“ “ . . . . .	370			“ “ . . . . .	374
		Door Pulls . . . . .	729			Door Pull . . . . .	729
		Push Buttons . . . . .	781			Push Button . . . . .	781
		“ Plates . . . . .	757			“ Plate . . . . .	757
Turn Handles . . . . .	779	Turn Handle . . . . .	779				
Cléry		School—French Renaissance Cast Bronze		Dubuque	Dub.	School—French Renaissance Cast Bronze	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	278			Lock Trim . . . . .	120
Colbert		School—French Renaissance Cast Bronze				Miscellaneous . . . . .	121
		Lock Trim . . . . .	277			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	122
Conde		School—French Renaissance Cast Bronze		Durand		Door Pulls . . . . .	720
		Door Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	732			Push Plates . . . . .	748
Copley		School—Colonial Cast Bronze		Duquesne		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	679
		Lock Trim . . . . .	278			School—Louis XVI Cast Bronze	
Cornwall	Corn.	School—Colonial Cast Bronze		DuPont	Du.	Lock Trim . . . . .	280
		Lock Trim . . . . .	12			School—Empire Cast Bronze	
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	13			Lock Trim . . . . .	76
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	14			Miscellaneous . . . . .	77
		Unit “ “ . . . . .	15			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	78
		Door Pulls . . . . .	716			Unit “ “ . . . . .	79
		“ Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	731			Door Pulls . . . . .	718
		Push Plates . . . . .	745			Push Plates . . . . .	747
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	672			Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	698
		“ “ “ “ 412 . . . . .	672			“ “ “ “ 410 . . . . .	677
		“ “ “ “ 414 . . . . .	672			“ “ “ “ 412 . . . . .	677
		Courtenay				School—French Renaissance Cast Bronze	
Lock Trim . . . . .	277			Lock Trim . . . . .	276		
Darcy	Dey.	School—French Renaissance Cast Bronze		Eleusis	Eleu.	School—Greek Cast Bronze	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	116			Lock Trim . . . . .	161
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	117			Miscellaneous . . . . .	162
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	118			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	163
		Unit “ “ . . . . .	119			Unit “ “ . . . . .	164
		Door Pulls . . . . .	720			Cylinder Collar . . . . .	462
		Push Plates . . . . .	748			Door Pulls . . . . .	722
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	678			Drawer Knob . . . . .	937
Delphi	Del.	School—Greek Cast Bronze		Ellington	Ell.	Push Plates . . . . .	750
		Lock Trim . . . . .	158			Door Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	732
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	159			Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	698
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	160			“ “ “ “ 410 . . . . .	681
		Door Pulls . . . . .	722			“ “ “ “ 414 . . . . .	681
Dijon	Djn.	School—Gothic Cast Bronze		Elmsford	Elms.	“ “ “ “ 7401 . . . . .	706
		Lock Trim . . . . .	135			“ “ “ “ 7410 . . . . .	692
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	136			School—Colonial Cast Bronze	
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	137			Cylinder Collar . . . . .	462
		Door Pulls . . . . .	721			Store Door Handles No. 420 . . . . .	693
		Push Plates . . . . .	749			Push Button . . . . .	774
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	680			Door Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	731
Dolphin	Dol.	School—Marine Cast Bronze		Endicott	End.	Grip . . . . .	740
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	686			School—Colonial Cast Bronze	
						Lock Trim . . . . .	16
						Miscellaneous . . . . .	17



CONTINUED

XVI



# DESIGN INDEX

CONTINUED

NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Guilford	Guil.	School—Colonial		Hastings	Has.	School—Early English	
		Cast Bronze				Cast Bronze	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	276			Lock Trim . . . . .	62
		Door Pull . . . . .	716			Miscellaneous . . . . .	63
		Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	464			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	64
		Push Plate . . . . .	745			Bell Pull . . . . .	783
Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	673	Door Pulls . . . . .	718				
Haddam	Hadm.	School—Colonial		Hebe		School—Greek	
		Cast Bronze				Cast Bronze	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	27			Unit Lock Sets . . . . .	165
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	28			School—Greek	
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	29			Cast Bronze	
		Door Pulls . . . . .	716			Door Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	
Push Plates . . . . .	745	732					
Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	673	Helas		School—Masonic			
Turn Piece . . . . .	460			Cast Bronze			
School—Roman				Lock Trim . . . . .			
Cast Bronze				279			
Lock Trim . . . . .	263			Hirom		School—Italian Renaissance	
Miscellaneous . . . . .	264					Cast Bronze	
Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	265	Lock Trim . . . . .	187				
Unit . . . . .	266	Miscellaneous . . . . .	188				
Cylinder Collar . . . . .	462	Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	189				
Door Pulls . . . . .	726	Door Pulls . . . . .	723				
Push Plates . . . . .	752	Iris		Push Plates . . . . .	750		
Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	687			Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	683		
Grip . . . . .	740			" " " " 412 . . . . .	683		
School—Flemish				Itasca	Ita.	Cast Iron	
Cast Bronze						Lock Trim . . . . .	427
Lock Trim . . . . .	96					Miscellaneous . . . . .	428
Miscellaneous . . . . .	97	Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	429				
Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	98	Door Pull . . . . .	730				
Unit . . . . .	99	Push Button . . . . .	782				
Door Pulls . . . . .	719	Ithaca	Ith.	" Plate . . . . .	758		
Push Plates . . . . .	748			Store Door Handles No. 7401 . . . . .	706		
Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	678			" " " " 7410 . . . . .	692		
Grip . . . . .	740			Turn Handle . . . . .	780		
School—Early English				School—Greek			
Cast Bronze				Cast Bronze			
Hanover	Han.	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	464	Jamestown	Jam.	Lock Trim . . . . .	166
		" " " " . . . . .	465			Miscellaneous . . . . .	167
		Store Door Handles No. 427 . . . . .	709			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	168
		" " " " 428 . . . . .	709			Unit . . . . .	169
		Turn Piece . . . . .	460			Door Pulls . . . . .	722
		School—Elizabethan				Push Plates . . . . .	750
Hardwick	Hard.	Cast Bronze		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	682		
		Lock Trim . . . . .	66	School—Colonial			
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	67	Cast Bronze			
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	68	Door Pull . . . . .	716		
		Door Pull . . . . .	718	Push Plate . . . . .	745		
		Push Button . . . . .	776	Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	673		
" Plate . . . . .	747	Jerome	Jer.	School—Empire			
School—English Renaissance				Cast Bronze			
Cast Bronze				Lock Trim . . . . .	80		
Lock Trim . . . . .	92			Miscellaneous . . . . .	81		
Miscellaneous . . . . .	93			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	82		
Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	94			Unit . . . . .	83		
Door Pulls . . . . .	719	Door Pulls . . . . .	719				
Push Plates . . . . .	748	Push Button . . . . .	776				
Harrington	Harr.	Cast Iron		" Plates . . . . .	747		
		Lock Trim . . . . .	424	Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	698		
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	425	" " " " 410 . . . . .	677		
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	426	" " " " 412 . . . . .	677		
		Door Pull . . . . .	730				
		Push Plate . . . . .	758				
" Button . . . . .	782						
Turn Handle . . . . .	780						



# DESIGN INDEX

CONTINUED

NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE				
Kenilworth	Kenl.	School—Elizabethan Cast Bronze		Lexington	Lex.	School—Colonial Cast Bronze					
		Lock Trim	69			Lock Trim	30				
		Miscellaneous	70			Miscellaneous	31				
		Mortise Lock Sets	71			Mortise Lock Sets	32				
		Door Pulls	718			Door Pulls	717				
		Push Plates	747			Push Plates	745				
		Store Door Handles No. 410	676			Store Door Handles No. 401	697				
Grip	740	" " " " 410	674								
Kensington	Kens.	Wrought Bronze and Steel		Leyden	Ley.	School—Flemish Cast Bronze					
		Lock Trim	378			Lock Trim	100, 279				
		Miscellaneous	379			Miscellaneous	101				
		Mortise Lock Sets	380			Mortise Lock Sets	102				
		" " "	381			Door Pulls	719				
		Door Pulls	729			Push Button	776				
		Push Button	787			" Plates	748				
" Plates	757	Store Door Handles No. 410	678								
Turn Handles	779	Grip	740								
Laconia	Lac.	School—Greek Cast Bronze		Madeleine	Mdle.	School—Louis XVI Cast Bronze					
		Unit Lock Sets	170			Lock Trim	239				
		Door Pull	722			Miscellaneous	239				
Push Plate	750										
LaFayette		School—Louis XVI Cast Bronze		Madison	Mad.	School—Louis XIV Cast Bronze					
		Lock Trim	280			Lock Trim	217				
Lancaster	Lan.	School—Elizabethan Cast Bronze		Manchester	Mch.	School—Colonial Cast Bronze					
		Lock Trim	72			Miscellaneous	218				
		Miscellaneous	73			Mortise Lock Sets	219				
		Mortise Lock Sets	74			Unit " "	220				
		Door Pull	718			Door Pulls	724				
		Push Plate	747			Push Buttons	776				
LaSalle	LaS.	School—Empire Cast Bronze				Manhattan	Man.	School—Colonial Cast Bronze			
		Lock Trim	84					Lock Trim	33		
		Miscellaneous	85					Miscellaneous	34		
		Mortise Lock Sets	86					Mortise Lock Sets	35		
		Door Pull	719					Unit " "	36		
		Push Plate	747					Door Pulls	746		
Lenox	Lnx.	Cast Bronze						Mayflower		School—French Renaissance Cast Bronze	
		Lock Trim	302							Lock Trim	277
		" "	303								
		Miscellaneous	304								
		Mortise Lock Sets	305								
		" " "	306								
		" " "	307								
		Door Pulls	727								
		" " "	728								
		Plate Escutcheon	465								
		Bell Pull	783								
		Push Plates	753								
		" " "	754								
		Store Door Handles No. 401	701								
		" " " " 410	688								
		" " " " 412	688								
		" " " " 414	688								
" " " " 415	688										
" " " " 417	688										
LeRoy	LeR.	Wrought Bronze and Steel		Mazarin	Maz.	School—Louis XIV Cast Bronze					
		Lock Trim	382			Lock Trim	221				
		Miscellaneous	383			Miscellaneous	222				
		Mortise Lock Sets	384			Mortise Lock Sets	223				
		" " "	385			Door Pull	725				
		" " "	386			Push Button	776				
		Door Pulls	729			" Plate	751				
		Push Buttons	782								
		" Plates	757								
		Turn Handles	780								



## DESIGN INDEX

CONTINUED

NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Mecca	Mec.	Wrought Bronze and Steel		Nuremberg	Nur.	School—Rococo Cast Bronze	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	387			Lock Trim . . . . .	257
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	388			Miscellaneous . . . . .	258
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	389			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	259
		“ “ “ . . . . .	390			Door Pull . . . . .	726
		Door Pulls . . . . .	729			Push Plate . . . . .	752
		Push Buttons . . . . .	781				
		“ Plates . . . . .	757				
		Turn Handles . . . . .	779				
		Melas				School—Greek Cast Bronze	
Lock Trim . . . . .	277			Lock Trim . . . . .	175		
Melrose	Mel.	School—Colonial Cast Bronze				Miscellaneous . . . . .	176
		Lock Trim . . . . .	37			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	177
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	38			Unit “ “ . . . . .	178
		Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	464			Door Pulls . . . . .	723
		Cabinet “ . . . . .	466			Push Plates . . . . .	750
Milford	Milf.	School—Colonial Cast Bronze		Orleans		Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	699
		Lock Trim . . . . .	38			“ “ “ “ 402 . . . . .	699
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	39			“ “ “ “ 410 . . . . .	682
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	40			“ “ “ “ 412 . . . . .	682
		Door Pulls . . . . .	717				
		“ Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	731			School—Louis XIV Cast Bronze	
		Push Button . . . . .	774			Lock Trim . . . . .	278
		“ Plates . . . . .	746				
		Cylinder Collar . . . . .	462			Wrought Bronze and Steel	
		Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	697			Lock Trim . . . . .	391
		“ “ “ “ 410 . . . . .	674			Miscellaneous . . . . .	392
		“ “ “ “ 420 . . . . .	693			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	393
		Turn Piece . . . . .	460			“ “ “ “ . . . . .	394
Militant		School—Armorial Cast Bronze		Ossa		Door Pulls . . . . .	729
		Lock Trim . . . . .	279			Push Buttons . . . . .	781
Minerva	Mva.	School—Greek Cast Bronze		Oxford	Ox.	“ Plates . . . . .	757
		Lock Trim . . . . .	171			Turn Handles . . . . .	779
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	172			School—Gothic Cast Bronze	
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	173			Lock Trim . . . . .	138
		Unit “ “ . . . . .	174			Miscellaneous . . . . .	139
		Door Pulls . . . . .	722			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	140
		Push Plates . . . . .	750			Door Pulls . . . . .	721
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	682			Push Plates . . . . .	749
						Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	680
Mirabeau		School—French Renaissance Cast Bronze		Palos		School—Greek Cast Bronze	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	279			Lock Trim . . . . .	278
Monroe	Mre.	School—Colonial Cast Bronze		Pelham		School—Colonial Cast Bronze	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	276			Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	464
		Door Pull . . . . .	717			Store Door Handles No. 427 . . . . .	709
		Push Plate . . . . .	746			“ “ “ “ 428 . . . . .	709
Moreau		School—Louis XV Cast Bronze		Pemberton	Pem.	Turn Piece . . . . .	709
		Lock Trim . . . . .	276			Cast Bronze	
Napo		School—L'Art Nouveau Cast Bronze				Lock Trim . . . . .	308
		Lock Trim . . . . .	212			Miscellaneous . . . . .	309
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	213			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	310
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	216			“ “ “ “ . . . . .	311
		Door Pulls . . . . .	724			Unit “ “ . . . . .	312
		Push Plates . . . . .	751			“ “ “ “ . . . . .	313
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	685			Cylinder Collar . . . . .	462
		Push Button . . . . .	776			Door Pulls . . . . .	727
		Grips . . . . .	740			“ Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	731
						Push Button . . . . .	776
						“ Plates . . . . .	753
						Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	688
						“ “ “ “ 412 . . . . .	688
						“ “ “ “ 414 . . . . .	688
						“ “ “ “ 420 . . . . .	696
		“ “ “ “ 422 . . . . .	696				



# DESIGN INDEX

CONTINUED

NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Pisano	Psn.	School—Italian Renaissance		Revere (Continued)	Rev.	Push Button . . . . .	776
		Cast Bronze				" Plates . . . . .	746
		Lock Trim . . . . .	190			Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	675
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	191			" " " " 420 . . . . .	694
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	192			" " " " 424 . . . . .	711
		Door Pulls . . . . .	723			Bell Pull . . . . .	783
		Push Plates . . . . .	750			Turn Piece . . . . .	460
Priscilla	Pris.	Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	683	Richmond	Rich.	Shutter Bar . . . . .	941
		School—Colonial				" Knob . . . . .	940
		Cast Bronze				School—Colonial	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	41			Cast Bronze	
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	42			Door Pull . . . . .	717
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	43			Push Plate . . . . .	746
		Door Pulls . . . . .	717			Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	698
Prockter	Proc.	Push Plates . . . . .	746	Rockingham	Rock.	" " " " 410 . . . . .	675
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	675			School—Georgian	
		Grip . . . . .	740			Cast Bronze	
		School—Colonial				Lock Trim . . . . .	130
		Cast Bronze				Miscellaneous . . . . .	130
		Lock Trim . . . . .	44			School—Louis XVI	
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	44			Cast Bronze	
Prockter, Jr.	Proc., Jr.	Cylinder Collar . . . . .	462	Roland	Rol.	Lock Trim . . . . .	240
		Door Pull . . . . .	731			Miscellaneous . . . . .	241
		Plate Escutcheons . . . . .	464			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	242
		Store Door Handles No. 420 . . . . .	694			Unit " " . . . . .	243
		Store Door Handles No. 425 . . . . .	708			Bell Pull . . . . .	783
		School—Colonial				Door Pulls . . . . .	725
		Cast Bronze				" Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	732
Putnam	Put.	" " " " 425 . . . . .	708	Rome		Push Button . . . . .	774
		School—Colonial				" " . . . . .	776
		Cast Bronze				" Plates . . . . .	752
		Cylinder Collar . . . . .	462			Name and Sign Plate . . . . .	789
		Cabinet Escutcheon . . . . .	466			Shutter Knob . . . . .	940
		Door Pull . . . . .	731			Cylinder Collar . . . . .	696
		Plate Escutcheons . . . . .	464			Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	700
Racine	Rac.	Push Button . . . . .	774	Roxbury	Rox.	" " " " 410 . . . . .	686
		Store Door Handles No. 420 . . . . .	694			" " " " 412 . . . . .	686
		Store Door Handles No. 425 . . . . .	708			" " " " 420 . . . . .	696
		Grip . . . . .	740			School—Italian Renaissance	
		School—Louis XIV				Cast Bronze	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	224			Lock Trim . . . . .	193
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	225			Miscellaneous . . . . .	194
Randolph	Ran.	Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	226			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	195
		Door Pulls . . . . .	725			Unit " " . . . . .	196
		Push Plates . . . . .	751			Door Pulls . . . . .	723
		Cast Bronze				Push Plates . . . . .	751
		Lock Trim . . . . .	314			Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	699
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	315			" " " " 410 . . . . .	684
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	316			" " " " 412 . . . . .	684
Renard		" " " " . . . . .	317	Wrought Bronze and Steel			
		Unit " " . . . . .	318	Lock Trim . . . . .	340		
		Door Pulls . . . . .	727	" " . . . . .	341		
		Push Plates . . . . .	753	" " . . . . .	342		
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	689	Miscellaneous . . . . .	343		
		School—French Renaissance		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	344		
		Cast Bronze		" " " " . . . . .	345		
Renault		Door Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	732	" " " " . . . . .	346		
		School—Louis XIV		" " " " . . . . .	347		
		Cast Bronze		" " " " . . . . .	348		
		Lock Trim . . . . .	276	" " " " . . . . .	349		
		School—Colonial		" " " " . . . . .	350		
		Cast Bronze		Door Pulls . . . . .	728		
		Lock Trim . . . . .	45	Push Buttons . . . . .	781		
Revere	Rev.	Miscellaneous . . . . .	46	" " . . . . .	775		
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	47	" Plates . . . . .	756		
		Door Pulls . . . . .	717	Store Door Handles No. 043 . . . . .	702		
		School—Colonial		" " " " 044 . . . . .	702		
		Cast Bronze		" " " " 045 . . . . .	702		
		Lock Trim . . . . .	45	" " " " 083 . . . . .	690		
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	46	" " " " 084 . . . . .	690		
Richmond	Rich.	Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	47	" " " " 089 . . . . .	690		
		Door Pulls . . . . .	717	" " " " 7043 . . . . .	704		
		School—Georgian		" " " " 7044 . . . . .	704		
		Cast Bronze		" " " " 7045 . . . . .	704		
		Door Pull . . . . .	717				
		Push Plate . . . . .	746				
		Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	698				
Rockingham	Rock.	" " " " 410 . . . . .	675				
		School—Georgian					
		Cast Bronze					
		Lock Trim . . . . .	130				
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	130				
		School—Louis XVI					
		Cast Bronze					
Roland	Rol.	Lock Trim . . . . .	240				
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	241				
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	242				
		Unit " " . . . . .	243				
		Bell Pull . . . . .	783				
		Door Pulls . . . . .	725				
		" Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	732				
Rome		Push Button . . . . .	774				
		" " . . . . .	776				
		" Plates . . . . .	752				
		Name and Sign Plate . . . . .	789				
		Shutter Knob . . . . .	940				
		Cylinder Collar . . . . .	696				
		Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	700				
Roxbury	Rox.	" " " " 410 . . . . .	686				
		" " " " 412 . . . . .	686				
		" " " " 420 . . . . .	696				
		School—Italian Renaissance					
		Cast Bronze					
		Lock Trim . . . . .	193				
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	194				
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	195				
		Unit " " . . . . .	196				
		Door Pulls . . . . .	723				
		Push Plates . . . . .	751				
		Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	699				
		" " " " 410 . . . . .	684				
		" " " " 412 . . . . .	684				



# DESIGN INDEX

CONTINUED

NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
<b>Roxbury</b> (Continued)	Rox.	Store Door Handles No. 7046 . . .	704	<b>Stevenson</b>		<b>School—Italian Renaissance</b>	
		“ “ “ “ 8043 . . .	704			<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
		“ “ “ “ 8044 . . .	704			Door Pull . . . . .	724
		“ “ “ “ 8045 . . .	704			Push Plate . . . . .	751
		“ “ “ “ 8046 . . .	704				
		Turn Handles . . . . .	779				
<b>Salem</b>	Sal.	<b>School—Colonial</b>		<b>Stuttgart</b>	Stut.	<b>School—Rococo</b>	
		<b>Cast Bronze</b>				<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
		Lock Trim . . . . .	48	<b>Thebes</b>	Theb.	Lock Trim . . . . .	260
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	49			Miscellaneous . . . . .	260
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	50			<b>Cast Iron</b>	
		Door Pulls . . . . .	717			Lock Trim . . . . .	430
		Push Plates . . . . .	746			Miscellaneous . . . . .	431
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . .	675			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	432
		Turn Piece . . . . .	460			Door Pull . . . . .	730
						Push Button . . . . .	782
<b>St. Julien</b>	St. J.	<b>Wrought Bronze</b>		<b>Thermia</b>	Ther.	“ Plate . . . . .	758
		Lock Trim . . . . .	395			Store Door Handles No. 7401 . . .	706
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	396			“ “ “ “ 7410 . . .	692
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	397			Turn Handle . . . . .	780
		“ “ “ “ . . . . .	398				
		Door Pull . . . . .	730			<b>Wrought Bronze and Steel</b>	
		Push Button . . . . .	782			Lock Trim . . . . .	407
		“ Plate . . . . .	758			Miscellaneous . . . . .	408
<b>Saxonia</b>	Sax.	Turn Handle . . . . .	780	<b>Thetis</b>	The.	Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	409
		<b>Wrought Bronze</b>				“ “ “ “ . . . . .	410
		Lock Trim . . . . .	399			Door Pulls . . . . .	730
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	400			Push Buttons . . . . .	782
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	401			“ Plates . . . . .	758
		Door Pulls . . . . .	730			Turn Handles . . . . .	780
		Push Button . . . . .	781				
		“ Plates . . . . .	758			<b>School—Greek</b>	
<b>Saybrook</b>	Say.	Store Door Handles No. 410 . . .	687	<b>Toulon</b>	Tou.	<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
		Turn Handle . . . . .	779			Lock Trim . . . . .	179
		<b>School—Colonial</b>				Miscellaneous . . . . .	180
		<b>Cast Bronze</b>				Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	181
		Lock Trim . . . . .	51			Unit “ “ . . . . .	182
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	51			Door Pulls . . . . .	723
		Cylinder Collars . . . . .	462			Push Plates . . . . .	750
		Bell Pull . . . . .	783			Store Door Handles No. 410 . . .	683
<b>Somerset</b>	Som.	Drawer Knob . . . . .	937	<b>Tremont</b>	Trem.	“ “ “ “ 412 . . .	683
		Door Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	731			<b>School—Gothic</b>	
		Store Door Handle No. 420 . . .	694			<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
		Turn Piece . . . . .	460			Lock Trim . . . . .	141
		<b>School—Colonial</b>				Miscellaneous . . . . .	142
		<b>Cast Bronze</b>				Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	143
		Cylinder Collar . . . . .	462			Unit “ “ . . . . .	144
		Push Button . . . . .	774			Door Pulls . . . . .	721
<b>Sorrento</b>	Sor.	Store Door Handle No. 420 . . .	695	<b>Trianon</b>	Tri.	Push Plates . . . . .	749
		“ “ “ “ 424 . . .	711			<b>School—Colonial</b>	
		“ “ “ “ 429 . . .	712			<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
		<b>School—Italian Renaissance</b>				Lock Trim . . . . .	52
		<b>Cast Bronze</b>				Miscellaneous . . . . .	53
		Lock Trim . . . . .	197			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	54
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	198			Door Pull . . . . .	718
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	199			Push Plate . . . . .	746
<b>Standish</b>	Stan.	Door Pulls . . . . .	723	<b>Troy</b>		<b>School—French Renaissance</b>	
		Push Plates . . . . .	750			<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . .	685			Cylinder Collar . . . . .	462
		<b>Wrought Bronze and Steel</b>				Push Button . . . . .	774
		Lock Trim . . . . .	402			Store Door Handles No. 420 . . .	696
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	403			“ “ “ “ 410 . . .	679
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	404			Door Pull . . . . .	720
		“ “ “ “ . . . . .	405			Push Plate . . . . .	748
<b>Stevenson</b>		“ “ “ “ . . . . .	406			Grips . . . . .	740
		Door Pulls . . . . .	730			<b>School—Italian Renaissance</b>	
		Push Buttons . . . . .	781			<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
		“ Plates . . . . .	758			Lock Trim . . . . .	200
		Store Door Handles No. 7405 . . .	705			Miscellaneous . . . . .	201
		Turn Handles . . . . .	779			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	202
						Unit “ “ . . . . .	203
						Door Pulls . . . . .	724

P  
R  
S  
T



# DESIGN INDEX

CONTINUED

NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NAME	ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
<b>Troy</b> (Continued)		Push Plates . . . . .	751	<b>Verocchio</b> (Continued)	Vrco.	Push Plates . . . . .	751
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	684			Shutter Knob . . . . .	940
		“ “ “ “ 412 . . . . .	684			Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	685
		“ “ “ “ 401 . . . . .	699			Grip . . . . .	704
		<b>School—French Renaissance</b>				<b>School—Romanesque</b>	
		<b>Cast Bronze</b>				<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
<b>Turenne</b>	Tur.	Lock Trim . . . . .	126	<b>Walsingham</b>	Wal.	Lock Trim . . . . .	272
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	127			Miscellaneous . . . . .	273
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	128			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	274
		Door Pulls . . . . .	721			Door Pulls . . . . .	726
		Push Plate . . . . .	749			Push Plates . . . . .	752
		<b>School—Francis I</b>				Store Door Handles No. 401 . . . . .	701
		<b>Cast Bronze</b>				“ “ “ “ 410 . . . . .	687
<b>Vendome</b>	Ven.	Lock Trim . . . . .	104			<b>School—Colonial</b>	
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	105			<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	106	<b>Warren</b>	Wrn.	Lock Trim . . . . .	58
		Door Pulls . . . . .	719			Miscellaneous . . . . .	59
		Push Button . . . . .	776			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	60
		“ Plates . . . . .	748			Door Pulls . . . . .	718
		<b>School—Louis XVI</b>				Push Plates . . . . .	747
		<b>Cast Bronze</b>				Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	676
<b>Vergennes</b>	Verg.	Lock Trim . . . . .	244			Turn Piece . . . . .	460
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	245	<b>Warwick</b>	War.	<b>Wrought Steel</b>	
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	246			Lock Trim . . . . .	411
		Door Pulls . . . . .	725			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	412
		“ Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	732			<b>Wrought Bronze and Steel</b>	
		Push Plates . . . . .	752	<b>Wayne</b>	Way.	Lock Trim . . . . .	413
		Shutter Bar . . . . .	941			Miscellaneous . . . . .	414
		Grip . . . . .	740			Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	415
		<b>School—Colonial</b>				“ “ “ . . . . .	416
		<b>Cast Bronze</b>				“ “ “ . . . . .	417
<b>Vernon</b>	Vern.	Lock Trim . . . . .	55			Door Pulls . . . . .	730
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	56			Push Buttons . . . . .	781
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	57			“ Plates . . . . .	758
		Bell Pull . . . . .	783			Store Door Handles No. 7405 . . . . .	705
		Door Pulls . . . . .	718			Turn Handles . . . . .	779
		Push Button . . . . .	776			<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
		“ Plates . . . . .	746	<b>Westbrook</b>	Wstb.	Cylinder Collar . . . . .	462
		Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	676			Door Pull (Sectional) . . . . .	731
		Turn Piece . . . . .	460			Push Button . . . . .	774
		<b>School—Italian Renaissance</b>				Store Door Handles No. 420 . . . . .	695
		<b>Cast Bronze</b>				<b>School—Colonial</b>	
<b>Verocchio</b>	Vrco.	Lock Trim . . . . .	204			<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
		Miscellaneous . . . . .	205	<b>Windsor</b>	Wind.	Door Pulls . . . . .	718
		Mortise Lock Sets . . . . .	206			Push Plates . . . . .	747
		Door Pulls . . . . .	724			Store Door Handles No. 410 . . . . .	676



# NUMERICAL INDEX

PART	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
<b>A</b>	Food Cutter .	990	<b>00N</b>	Chain . . . .	1008	<b>2½</b>	Strike . . . .	850	<b>05M</b>	Cylinder . . .	655
<b>B</b>	" " . . . .	990	<b>0</b>	Button . . . .	964	<b>2½N</b>	Square . . . .	994	<b>6</b>	Bolt . . . . .	847
<b>C</b>	" " . . . .	990		Cup & Handle	456	<b>2½S</b>	" " . . . . .	994		Center . . . .	882
<b>D</b>	" " . . . .	990		Cylinder . . .	655	<b>02½</b>	Fastener . . .	861		Check Part . .	768
<b>E</b>	" " . . . .	990		Hook . . . . .	860	<b>3</b>	Bar . . . . .	734		Hook . . . . .	988
<b>G</b>	" " . . . .	990	<b>0B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812		Bob . . . . .	991		Letters . . . .	790
<b>H</b>	" " . . . .	990	<b>0M</b>	Cylinder . . .	655		Check Part . .	768		Padlock . . . .	1006
<b>I</b>	" " . . . .	990	<b>1</b>	Push Bar . . .	734		Cup & Handle	456		Roller . . . . .	869
<b>J</b>	" " . . . .	990		Shutter Bar .	941		Cutter . . . . .	990		Spindle . . . .	454
<b>K</b>	" " . . . .	990		Bead Screw . .	913		Cylinder . . . .	655		Square . . . . .	993
<b>L</b>	" " . . . .	990		Bob . . . . .	991		Fender . . . . .	859		Standard . . . .	853
Series				Button . . . . .	964		Hook . . . . .	860		Stud . . . . .	761
<b>A</b>	Numbers . . .	791		Check Part . .	768		Iron . . . . .	876		Support . . . . .	852
<b>B</b>	" " . . . . .	791		Cup & Handle	456		Roller . . . . .	869		Tag . . . . .	670
<b>C</b>	" " . . . . .	791		Cutter . . . . .	990		Spindle . . . .	454		Hinge . . . . .	811
<b>D</b>	" " . . . . .	791		Cylinder . . . .	655		Square . . . . .	993	<b>6B</b>	Square . . . . .	993
<b>E</b>	" " . . . . .	791		Fender . . . . .	859		Standard . . . .	853	<b>6S</b>	" " . . . . .	993
Style				Iron . . . . .	876		Strike . . . . .	850	<b>6½</b>	Bolt . . . . .	847
<b>A</b>	Plates . . . .	789		Key . . . . .	664		Stud . . . . .	761	<b>06½</b>	" " . . . . .	847
<b>B</b>	" " . . . . .	789		Knocker . . . .	769		Support . . . . .	852	<b>7</b>	Center . . . . .	882
Type				Letters . . . . .	790		Tag . . . . .	670		Check Part . .	768
<b>A</b>	Indicator . . .	517		Pin . . . . .	968	<b>3B</b>	Ventilator . .	991		Key . . . . .	664
<b>B</b>	" " . . . . .	517		Sheave . . . . .	868	<b>3BM</b>	Square . . . . .	993		Letters . . . .	790
<b>C</b>	" " . . . . .	517		Square . . . . .	992	<b>3M</b>	" " . . . . .	993		Padlock . . . .	1006
<b>D</b>	" " . . . . .	517		Standard . . . .	853	<b>3N</b>	Cylinder . . . .	655		Pin . . . . .	968
<b>I</b>	Strike . . . . .	653		Strike . . . . .	850	<b>3RM</b>	Square . . . . .	993		Spindle . . . .	454
<b>II</b>	" " . . . . .	653		Stud . . . . .	761	<b>3S</b>	" " . . . . .	993		Square . . . . .	993
<b>III</b>	" " . . . . .	653		Support . . . . .	852	<b>3WM</b>	" " . . . . .	993		Standard . . . .	853
<b>IV</b>	" " . . . . .	653		Swing . . . . .	991	<b>03</b>	" " . . . . .	993		Stud . . . . .	761
<b>VI</b>	" " . . . . .	653	<b>1B</b>	Tag . . . . .	670		Bar . . . . .	734		Tag . . . . .	670
<b>VII</b>	" " . . . . .	653		Washer . . . .	913		Cylinder . . . .	655	<b>7B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812
<b>VIII</b>	" " . . . . .	653		Hinge . . . . .	812		Sheave . . . . .	868		Key Blank . . .	664
<b>X</b>	" " . . . . .	653		Key Blank . . .	664	<b>03M</b>	Cylinder . . . .	655	<b>7N</b>	Square . . . . .	993
<b>XI</b>	" " . . . . .	654	<b>1G</b>	Square . . . . .	992	<b>003</b>	Escutcheon . .	463	<b>7S</b>	" " . . . . .	993
<b>XII</b>	" " . . . . .	654	<b>1M</b>	Adjuster . . .	894	<b>3½</b>	" " . . . . .	463	<b>07</b>	Escutcheon . .	463
<b>XIII</b>	" " . . . . .	654	<b>1N</b>	Cylinder . . . .	655	<b>4</b>	Sheave . . . . .	867	<b>07½</b>	Bolt . . . . .	847
<b>XIV</b>	" " . . . . .	654	<b>1S</b>	Cylinder . . . .	655		Bar . . . . .	734	<b>8</b>	Center . . . . .	882
<b>XV</b>	" " . . . . .	654	<b>01</b>	Square . . . . .	992		Bob . . . . .	991		Check Part . .	768
<b>XVI</b>	" " . . . . .	654		" " . . . . .	992		Center . . . . .	882		Fastener . . . .	908
Number				Push Bar . . .	734		Check Part . .	768		Padlock . . . .	1006
<b>I</b>	Master System	656		Shutter Bar .	941		Cylinder . . . .	655		Pin . . . . .	968
<b>II</b>	" " . . . . .	656	<b>01M</b>	Bob . . . . .	991		Escutcheon . .	463		Plate . . . . .	760
<b>III</b>	" " . . . . .	656	<b>1½</b>	Cylinder . . . .	655		Hook . . . . .	988		Roller . . . . .	869
<b>IV</b>	" " . . . . .	656	<b>2</b>	Strike . . . . .	850		Letters . . . . .	790		Spindle . . . .	454
<b>V</b>	" " . . . . .	656		Bar . . . . .	734		Square . . . . .	993		Square . . . . .	994
<b>VI</b>	" " . . . . .	656		Bob . . . . .	991		Standard . . . .	853		Strike . . . . .	850
<b>A</b>	" " . . . . .	829		Button . . . . .	964		Strike . . . . .	850		Stud . . . . .	761
<b>B</b>	Strike . . . . .	829		Check Part . .	768		Stud . . . . .	761		Tag . . . . .	670
<b>C</b>	" " . . . . .	829		Cup & Handle	456	<b>4B</b>	Support . . . . .	852	<b>8B</b>	Tag . . . . .	670
<b>D</b>	" " . . . . .	829		Cutter . . . . .	990	<b>4M</b>	Tag . . . . .	670	<b>8N</b>	Hinge . . . . .	810
<b>A</b>	Cylinder . . .	655		Cylinder . . . .	655	<b>4N</b>	Hinge . . . . .	811	<b>8S</b>	Square . . . . .	994
<b>AB</b>	Check . . . . .	764		Escutcheon . .	463	<b>4S</b>	Cylinder . . . .	655	<b>08</b>	" " . . . . .	994
<b>AP</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Fastener . . . .	861	<b>04</b>	" " . . . . .	993		Escutcheon . .	465
<b>ABP</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Fender . . . . .	859		Bar . . . . .	734	<b>8½</b>	Plate . . . . .	760
<b>B</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Hook . . . . .	860		Cylinder . . . .	655	<b>9</b>	Bolt . . . . .	847
<b>BB</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Iron . . . . .	876		Escutcheon . .	463		Center . . . . .	882
<b>BP</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Knocker . . . .	769		Sheave . . . . .	868		Check Part . .	768
<b>BBP</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Roller . . . . .	869	<b>04M</b>	Escutcheon . .	463		Escutcheon . .	465
<b>C</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Sheave . . . . .	868	<b>004</b>	Cylinder . . . .	655		Escutcheon . .	465
<b>CB</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Square . . . . .	992	<b>4½</b>	Escutcheon . .	463		Pin . . . . .	968
<b>CP</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Standard . . . .	853	<b>5</b>	Strike . . . . .	850		Roller . . . . .	869
<b>CBP</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Strike . . . . .	850		Bar . . . . .	734		Sheave . . . . .	866
<b>D</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Stud . . . . .	761		Button . . . . .	964		Square . . . . .	995
<b>DB</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Support . . . . .	852		Check Part . .	768		Stud . . . . .	761
<b>DP</b>	" " . . . . .	764	<b>2B</b>	Tag . . . . .	670		Cylinder . . . .	655	<b>9B</b>	Tag . . . . .	670
<b>DBP</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Hinge . . . . .	811		Fastener . . . .	903	<b>9N</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812
<b>E</b>	" " . . . . .	764	<b>2M</b>	Square . . . . .	992		Padlock . . . .	1006	<b>9S</b>	Square . . . . .	995
<b>EB</b>	" " . . . . .	764	<b>2N</b>	Cylinder . . . .	655		Roller . . . . .	869	<b>10</b>	Bolt . . . . .	847
<b>EP</b>	" " . . . . .	764	<b>2S</b>	Square . . . . .	992		Spindle . . . .	454		Button . . . . .	964
<b>EBP</b>	" " . . . . .	764	<b>02</b>	" " . . . . .	992		Square . . . . .	993		Catch . . . . .	965
<b>F</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Bar . . . . .	734		Strike . . . . .	850		Check Part . .	768
<b>FB</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Bob . . . . .	991		Stud . . . . .	761		Rail . . . . .	852
<b>FP</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Cylinder . . . .	655		Support . . . . .	852		Ring . . . . .	934
<b>FBP</b>	" " . . . . .	764		Fastener . . . .	861	<b>5B</b>	Tag . . . . .	670		Roller . . . . .	869
<b>0000</b>	Lock . . . . .	547	<b>02M</b>	Sheave . . . . .	868	<b>5M</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812		Sheave . . . . .	867
<b>00</b>	Cylinder . . .	655	<b>2½</b>	Cylinder . . . .	655	<b>5N</b>	Cylinder . . . .	655		Spindle . . . .	454
<b>00G</b>	Hook . . . . .	860		Bob . . . . .	991	<b>5S</b>	Square . . . . .	993		Square . . . . .	995
<b>00M</b>	Chain . . . . .	1008		Fastener . . . .	861	<b>05</b>	" " . . . . .	993		Stud . . . . .	761
	Cylinder . . .	655		Hook . . . . .	860		Bar . . . . .	734	<b>10B</b>	Tag . . . . .	670
				Square . . . . .	994		Center . . . . .	884	<b>10N</b>	Hinge . . . . .	811
							Cylinder . . . .	655		Square . . . . .	995

T  
V  
W  
Numerical  
Index  
10N



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
<b>10S</b>	Square . . .	995	<b>15</b>	Check Part . . .	768	<b>21</b>	Adjuster . . .	894	<b>27</b>	Hook . . .	912
<b>010</b>	Latch Set . . .	710		Fastener . . .	861		Bob . . .	991		Padlock . . .	1013
	Stop . . .	909		Hanger . . .	912		Center . . .	884		Stud . . .	761
	T Handle . . .	455		Padlock . . .	1006		Check Parts . . .	768	<b>27A</b>	Bracket . . .	765
<b>010 1/4</b>	" . . .	455		Sheave . . .	867		Hook . . .	974	<b>27AB</b>	" . . .	765
<b>11</b>	Catch . . .	965		Standard . . .	853		Pin . . .	910	<b>27AP</b>	" . . .	765
	Check Parts . . .	768		Stud . . .	761		Plate . . .	768	<b>27ABP</b>	" . . .	765
	Escutcheon . . .	463		Support . . .	852		Spindle . . .	454	<b>27B</b>	" . . .	765
	Plate . . .	760	<b>015</b>	Bell . . .	777		Square . . .	995	<b>27BB</b>	" . . .	765
	Spindle . . .	454	<b>0015</b>	Lock . . .	524		Stud . . .	761	<b>27BP</b>	" . . .	765
	Square . . .	995	<b>0015M</b>	" . . .	524	<b>21B</b>	Hinge . . .	812	<b>27BBP</b>	" . . .	765
	Standard . . .	853	<b>15 1/2</b>	Bolt . . .	846	<b>021</b>	Pin . . .	910	<b>27C</b>	" . . .	765
	Stud . . .	761		Sheave . . .	867		Turn Piece . . .	461	<b>27CB</b>	" . . .	765
	Support . . .	852	<b>0015 3/4</b>	Lock . . .	524	<b>21 1/2</b>	Adjuster . . .	894	<b>27CP</b>	" . . .	765
	Tag . . .	670	<b>0015 3/4 M</b>	" . . .	524	<b>21 3/4</b>	Hook . . .	974	<b>27CBP</b>	" . . .	765
	Square . . .	995	<b>16</b>	Bolt . . .	846	<b>22 1/4</b>	Plate . . .	787	<b>27D</b>	" . . .	765
<b>11N</b>	" . . .	995		Check Part . . .	768	<b>22</b>	Adjuster . . .	891	<b>27DB</b>	" . . .	765
<b>11S</b>	Plate . . .	760		Padlock . . .	1006		Bolt . . .	831	<b>27DP</b>	" . . .	765
<b>011</b>	T Handle . . .	455		Plate . . .	760		Center . . .	882	<b>27DBP</b>	" . . .	765
<b>011 1/4</b>	" . . .	455		Sheave . . .	867		Check Part . . .	768	<b>27E</b>	" . . .	765
<b>12</b>	Catch . . .	965		Standard . . .	853		Hook . . .	974	<b>27EB</b>	" . . .	765
	Check Part . . .	768		Stud . . .	761		Key . . .	664	<b>27EP</b>	" . . .	765
	Escutcheon . . .	463		Support . . .	852		Pin . . .	910	<b>27EBP</b>	" . . .	765
	Fastener . . .	861	<b>016</b>	Escutcheon . . .	463		Plate . . .	786	<b>27F</b>	" . . .	765
	Spindle . . .	454	<b>0016 3/4</b>	Plate . . .	760		Socket . . .	912	<b>27FB</b>	" . . .	765
	Square . . .	995	<b>0016 3/4 M</b>	Lock . . .	523		Spindle . . .	454	<b>27FP</b>	" . . .	765
	Standard . . .	853	<b>17</b>	" . . .	523		Square . . .	995	<b>27FBP</b>	" . . .	765
	Stud . . .	761		Bolt . . .	846	<b>027</b>	Stud . . .	761		Grip . . .	736
	Support . . .	852		Check Part . . .	768		Key Blank . . .	664		Latch . . .	553
<b>12B</b>	Hinge . . .	811		Key . . .	664	<b>22B</b>	Pin . . .	910		Pull . . .	924
<b>12C</b>	Square . . .	995		Padlock . . .	1006	<b>022</b>	Hood . . .	786	<b>27 1/2</b>	Hook . . .	912
<b>12N</b>	" . . .	995		Pin . . .	968	<b>22 1/2</b>	Plate . . .	786	<b>28</b>	Adjuster . . .	887
<b>12S</b>	" . . .	995		Standard . . .	853	<b>22 3/4</b>	Adjuster . . .	891		Bolt . . .	831
<b>012</b>	Stop . . .	859		Stud . . .	761	<b>23</b>	Center . . .	884		Center . . .	881
	T Handle . . .	455	<b>17B</b>	Hinge . . .	812		Check Parts . . .	768		Hinge . . .	810
<b>012 1/4</b>	" . . .	455		Key Blank . . .	664		Padlock . . .	1013		Plate . . .	784
<b>012 1/2</b>	" . . .	455	<b>017</b>	Escutcheon . . .	617		Plate . . .	786		Stud . . .	761
<b>0012</b>	" . . .	455	<b>17 1/2</b>	Bolt . . .	846		Socket . . .	912	<b>28A</b>	Bracket . . .	766
<b>0012M</b>	Lock . . .	524	<b>017 1/2</b>	Pin . . .	968	<b>023</b>	Stud . . .	761	<b>28AB</b>	" . . .	766
<b>0012 3/4</b>	" . . .	524	<b>0017 3/4 M</b>	Escutcheon . . .	617	<b>23 1/2</b>	Latch . . .	550	<b>28AP</b>	" . . .	766
<b>0012 3/4 M</b>	" . . .	524	<b>0017 3/4 M</b>	Lock . . .	522	<b>23 3/4</b>	Hood . . .	786	<b>28ABP</b>	" . . .	766
<b>13</b>	Bell . . .	777	<b>x Ind. C</b>	" . . .	522	<b>24</b>	Plate . . .	786	<b>28B</b>	Hinge . . .	810
	Bob . . .	991	<b>18</b>	Bolt . . .	846		Adjuster . . .	888	<b>28B</b>	Bracket . . .	766
	Catch . . .	965		Check Part . . .	768		Center . . .	884	<b>28BB</b>	" . . .	766
	Check Part . . .	768		Flange . . .	852		Check Parts . . .	768	<b>28BP</b>	" . . .	766
	Escutcheon . . .	463		Padlock . . .	1006		Hinge . . .	810	<b>28BBP</b>	" . . .	766
	Plate . . .	760		Sheave . . .	868		Plate . . .	785	<b>28C</b>	" . . .	766
	Ring . . .	934		Stud . . .	761		Square . . .	995	<b>28CB</b>	" . . .	766
	Spindle . . .	454	<b>018</b>	Lock . . .	532	<b>24B</b>	Stud . . .	761	<b>28CP</b>	" . . .	766
	Square . . .	993	<b>18 1/2</b>	Sheave . . .	868	<b>024</b>	Hinge . . .	810	<b>28CBP</b>	" . . .	766
	Standard . . .	853	<b>19</b>	Bolt . . .	846	<b>24 1/4</b>	Latch . . .	550	<b>28D</b>	" . . .	766
	Stud . . .	761		" . . .	846	<b>24 1/2</b>	Adjuster . . .	888	<b>28DB</b>	" . . .	766
	Support . . .	852		Check Part . . .	768	<b>24 3/4</b>	" . . .	887	<b>28DP</b>	" . . .	766
<b>13B</b>	Hinge . . .	812		Escutcheon . . .	464	<b>25</b>	Hood . . .	785	<b>28DBP</b>	" . . .	766
<b>13N</b>	Square . . .	993		Key . . .	664		Plate . . .	785	<b>28E</b>	" . . .	766
<b>13S</b>	" . . .	993		Sheave . . .	868		Adjuster . . .	889	<b>28EB</b>	" . . .	766
<b>013</b>	" . . .	993		Stud . . .	761		Button . . .	782	<b>28EP</b>	" . . .	766
	Bell . . .	777	<b>19B</b>	Key Blank . . .	664		Center . . .	884	<b>28EBP</b>	" . . .	766
	Plate . . .	760	<b>019</b>	Pull . . .	924		C. D. Hook . . .	860	<b>28F</b>	" . . .	766
	Ring . . .	934		Sheave . . .	868		P. D. " . . .	912	<b>28FB</b>	" . . .	766
<b>14</b>	Bell . . .	777		Lock . . .	523		Key . . .	664	<b>28FP</b>	" . . .	766
	Catch . . .	965		Bolt . . .	846		Padlock . . .	1013	<b>28FBP</b>	" . . .	766
	Check Part . . .	768	<b>0019M</b>	Lock . . .	523	<b>25B</b>	Sheave . . .	865	<b>028</b>	Pull . . .	929
	Plate . . .	760	<b>19 1/2</b>	Adjuster . . .	889		Stud . . .	761	<b>28 1/2</b>	Hood . . .	784
	Spindle . . .	454	<b>0019 3/4 M</b>	Bead Screw . . .	913	<b>025</b>	Hinge . . .	812	<b>028 1/2</b>	Pull . . .	929
	Square . . .	993	<b>20</b>	Bob . . .	991		Key Blank . . .	664	<b>29</b>	Adjuster . . .	890
	Standard . . .	853		Bolt . . .	846		Bolt . . .	831		Bolt . . .	832
	Stud . . .	761		Center . . .	884	<b>25 1/2</b>	Latch . . .	553		Butt . . .	804
	Support . . .	852		Check Part . . .	768	<b>025 1/2</b>	Lift . . .	920		Hook . . .	912
<b>14B</b>	Hinge . . .	811		Hinge . . .	810		Latch . . .	555		Padlock . . .	1013
	Square . . .	993		Padlock . . .	1008	<b>26</b>	Lift . . .	922		Sheave . . .	866
<b>14BM</b>	" . . .	993		Pin . . .	910		Adjuster . . .	889		Stud . . .	761
<b>14N</b>	" . . .	993		Knob Plate . . .	453		Button . . .	782	<b>29A</b>	Bracket . . .	766
<b>14RM</b>	" . . .	993		L. B. " . . .	787		Center . . .	883	<b>29AB</b>	" . . .	766
<b>14S</b>	" . . .	993		Spindle . . .	454		Stud . . .	761	<b>29AP</b>	" . . .	766
<b>14WM</b>	" . . .	993		Stud . . .	761		Wrench . . .	768	<b>29ABP</b>	" . . .	766
<b>014</b>	Bell . . .	777		Washer . . .	913	<b>026</b>	Grip . . .	736	<b>29B</b>	Hinge . . .	812
	Plate . . .	760		Hinge . . .	810		Latch . . .	551	<b>29B</b>	Bracket . . .	766
	T Handle . . .	455	<b>20B</b>	Bolt . . .	835		Pull . . .	924	<b>29BB</b>	" . . .	766
<b>15</b>	Adjuster . . .	891	<b>020</b>	Latch Set . . .	710	<b>0026</b>	Stud . . .	761	<b>29BP</b>	" . . .	766
	Bell . . .	777		Pin . . .	910	<b>27</b>	" . . .	761	<b>29BBP</b>	" . . .	766
	Bolt . . .	846					Button . . .	781	<b>29C</b>	" . . .	766



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
29CB	Bracket . . .	766	031 $\frac{1}{2}$	Turn Piece . . .	461	34	Stud . . .	761	41	Stud . . .	762
29CP	" . . .	766	0031 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . .	571	34N	Square . . .	995	41B	Key Blank . . .	664
29CBP	" . . .	766	031 $\frac{3}{4}$	Turn Piece . . .	461	34S	" . . .	995	041	Bolt . . .	838
29D	" . . .	766	0031 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock . . .	571	034	Hook . . .	982		Lift . . .	922
29DB	" . . .	766	32	Adjuster . . .	892		Pull . . .	925		Pull . . .	926
29DP	" . . .	766		Handle . . .	936	0034	Lock . . .	570		Turn Piece . . .	461
29DBP	" . . .	766		Key . . .	665	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sheave . . .	865	041 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	461
29E	" . . .	766		Sheave . . .	865	0034 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . .	570	041 $\frac{1}{2}$	Center . . .	885
29EB	" . . .	766		Spindle . . .	454	34 $\frac{3}{4}$	Sheave . . .	865		Turn Piece . . .	461
29EP	" . . .	766		Stud . . .	761	0034 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock . . .	570	041 $\frac{3}{4}$	Center . . .	885
29EBP	" . . .	766	32A	Bracket . . .	767	35	Adjuster . . .	887		Turn Piece . . .	461
29F	" . . .	766	32AB	" . . .	767		Center . . .	883	42	Hinge . . .	809
29FB	" . . .	766	32AP	" . . .	767		Lifter . . .	944		Key . . .	664
29FP	" . . .	766	32ABP	" . . .	767		Padlock . . .	1013		Stud . . .	762
29FBP	" . . .	766	32B	Key Blank . . .	665		Sheave . . .	865	42B	Hinge . . .	812
029	Butt . . .	804	32B	Bracket . . .	767		Spindle . . .	453		Key Blank . . .	664
29 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pull . . .	929	32BB	" . . .	767	035	Stud . . .	762	042	Bolt . . .	842
29 $\frac{3}{4}$	Bolt . . .	832	32BP	" . . .	767		Escutcheon . . .	465		Center . . .	885
30	" . . .	832	32BBP	" . . .	767		Lift . . .	923	42 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pull . . .	926
	Adjuster . . .	891	32C	" . . .	767	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lifter . . .	944	042 $\frac{1}{2}$	Latch . . .	551
	Center . . .	886	32CB	" . . .	767	36	Lift . . .	923	43	" . . .	551
	Check Parts . . .	768	32CP	" . . .	767		Adjuster . . .	887		Hinge . . .	809
	Lifter . . .	942	32CBP	" . . .	767		Lifter . . .	944		Lifter . . .	942
	Padlock . . .	1008	32D	" . . .	767		Spindle . . .	453		Plate . . .	785
	Sheave . . .	866	32DB	" . . .	767	36B	Stud . . .	762		Socket & Lock . . .	911
	Spindle . . .	454	32DP	" . . .	767	036	Hinge . . .	812	043	Stud . . .	762
	Spring . . .	453	32DBP	" . . .	767		Fastener . . .	909		Bolt . . .	842
	Stud . . .	761	32E	" . . .	767		Lift . . .	923		Lift . . .	916
30B	Hinge . . .	812	32EB	" . . .	767	0036	Lock . . .	572		S. D. Handles . . .	703
30NS	Lifter . . .	942	32EP	" . . .	767	036 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fastener . . .	909	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hood . . .	785
030	Bar . . .	941	32EBP	" . . .	767		Hook . . .	980	43 $\frac{3}{4}$	Plate . . .	785
	Padlock . . .	1008	32F	" . . .	767		Lift . . .	923	44	Hinge . . .	809
	Latch Set . . .	710	32FB	" . . .	767	0036 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . .	572		Key . . .	664
	Pull . . .	928	32FP	" . . .	767	37	Adjuster . . .	889		Plate . . .	784
0030	Lock . . .	571	32FBP	" . . .	767		Padlock . . .	1013		Spindle . . .	453
030 $\frac{3}{8}$	Latch . . .	554	032	Escutcheon . . .	465		Spindle . . .	453		Stud . . .	762
30 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lifter . . .	942		Pull . . .	928	037	Stud . . .	762	44B	Key Blank . . .	664
030 $\frac{1}{2}$	Latch . . .	554	0032	Lock . . .	571		Hook . . .	980	044	Knocker . . .	769
0030 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . .	571	0032 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	571		Latch . . .	555		Latch . . .	550
0030 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	571	0032 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	571		Lift . . .	922		Lift . . .	916
30 $\frac{7}{8}$	Fastener . . .	898	33	Adjuster . . .	893	037 $\frac{1}{2}$	Latch . . .	555		S. D. Handles . . .	702
31	Adjuster . . .	890		Handle . . .	936		Lift . . .	922	44 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hood . . .	784
	T Handle . . .	936		Key . . .	665	38	Adjuster . . .	888	R044 $\frac{1}{2}$	Latch . . .	552
	Key . . .	665		Lifter . . .	942		Fastener . . .	862	45	Key . . .	664
	Lifter . . .	942		Padlock . . .	1013		Lifter . . .	944		Lifter . . .	944
	Lock . . .	575		Sheave . . .	865		Spindle . . .	453		Padlock . . .	1013
	Socket . . .	912		Stud . . .	761		Stud . . .	762		Spindle . . .	453
	Spindle . . .	454	33A	Bracket . . .	765	38B	Hinge . . .	812	45B	Stud . . .	762
31A	Stud . . .	761	33AB	" . . .	765	038	Bolt . . .	838		Hinge . . .	812
31AB	Bracket . . .	767	33AP	" . . .	765		Fastener . . .	909	045	Key Blank . . .	664
31AP	" . . .	767	33ABP	" . . .	765		Hook . . .	982		Bolt . . .	838
31ABP	" . . .	767	33B	Hinge . . .	812		Lift . . .	923		Knocker . . .	769
31B	Key Blank . . .	665	33B	Bracket . . .	765	0038	Lock . . .	574		S. D. Handles . . .	702
31B	Bracket . . .	767	33BB	" . . .	765	38 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fastener . . .	862	R045	Latch . . .	552
31BB	" . . .	767	33BP	" . . .	765	0038 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . .	574	R045 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	552
31BP	" . . .	767	33BBP	" . . .	765	39	Adjuster . . .	890	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lifter . . .	944
31BBP	" . . .	767	33C	" . . .	765		Butt . . .	803	46	" . . .	944
31C	" . . .	767	33CB	" . . .	765		Key . . .	664		Stud . . .	762
31CB	" . . .	767	33CP	" . . .	765		Latch . . .	576	046	Latch . . .	553
31CP	" . . .	767	33CBP	" . . .	765		Padlock . . .	1013	47	Hinge . . .	809
31CBP	" . . .	767	33D	" . . .	765		Stud . . .	762		Padlock . . .	1013
31D	" . . .	767	33DB	" . . .	765	39B	Hinge . . .	812		Spindle . . .	453
31DB	" . . .	767	33DP	" . . .	765	039	Key Blank . . .	664		Stud . . .	762
31DP	" . . .	767	33DBP	" . . .	765		Butt . . .	803	047	Latch . . .	553
31DBP	" . . .	767	33E	" . . .	765		Hook . . .	982	0047 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	594
31E	" . . .	767	33EB	" . . .	765		Lift . . .	923	47 $\frac{1}{2}$	Knocker . . .	771
31EB	" . . .	767	33EP	" . . .	765	39 $\frac{1}{4}$	Latch . . .	576	0047 $\frac{1}{2}$	Latch . . .	594
31EP	" . . .	767	33EBP	" . . .	765	40	Adjuster . . .	892	0047 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	594
31EBP	" . . .	767	33F	" . . .	765		Bracket . . .	968	48	Hinge . . .	809
31F	" . . .	767	33FB	" . . .	765		Lifter . . .	942		Knocker . . .	771
31FB	" . . .	767	33FP	" . . .	765		Spindle . . .	454		Lifter . . .	944
31FP	" . . .	767	33FBP	" . . .	765	040	Stud . . .	762		Spindle . . .	453
31FBP	" . . .	767	033	Escutcheon . . .	465		Bolt . . .	838		Stud . . .	762
031	Bar . . .	941		Lift . . .	922		Lift . . .	923	48B	Hinge . . .	812
	Escutcheon . . .	465	0033	Lock . . .	570	40 $\frac{1}{2}$	Turn Piece . . .	461	048	Grip . . .	736
	Pull . . .	928	0033 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sash Lift . . .	922	40 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lifter . . .	942		S. D. Handles . . .	702
	Socket . . .	912	0033 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock . . .	570	41	Fastener . . .	898	49	Adjuster . . .	888
0031	Turn Piece . . .	461		" . . .	570		Adjuster . . .	892		Stud . . .	762
31 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock . . .	571	34	Adjuster . . .	890		Hinge . . .	809	49B	Key Blank . . .	665
031 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	575		Sheave . . .	865		Key . . .	664	049	Cup & Handle . . .	456
	Turn Piece . . .	461		Spindle . . .	453		Latch . . .	550		Grip . . .	739
				Square . . .	995		Lifter . . .	942		S. D. Handles . . .	702



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
<b>50</b>	Bolt. . . . .	837	<b>055<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Turn Piece . . .	461	<b>063</b>	Grip . . . . .	739	<b>075</b>	Pull. . . . .	575
	Butt . . . . .	795	<b>055<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	461		Handle . . . . .	452	<b>76</b>	Hook . . . . .	988
	Catch . . . . .	967	<b>0055<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Lock . . . . .	542		Knocker . . . . .	771	<b>076</b>	Grip . . . . .	737
	Lifter . . . . .	942	<b>56</b>	Chain . . . . .	949	<b>64</b>	Escutcheon . . .	465		Handle . . . . .	451
<b>50B</b>	Stud . . . . .	762		Lifter . . . . .	944		Stud . . . . .	762		Lock . . . . .	563
<b>050</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812		Stud . . . . .	762	<b>64B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	811	<b>076M</b>	" " . . . . .	563
	Bar . . . . .	941	<b>56B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	811	<b>064</b>	Turn Piece . . .	461	<b>076<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Grip . . . . .	737
	Bolt. . . . .	835	<b>056</b>	Catch . . . . .	957	<b>65</b>	Button . . . . .	775	<b>076<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	737
	Cup & Handle . .	456		Cup & Handle . .	456		Knob . . . . .	937		Lock . . . . .	563
	Grip . . . . .	739		Knocker . . . . .	769		Lifter . . . . .	944	<b>076<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M</b>	" " . . . . .	563
	Latch . . . . .	549		Lift . . . . .	914		Stud . . . . .	762	<b>077</b>	" " . . . . .	563
	Quadrant . . . .	845	<b>57</b>	Spindle . . . . .	453	<b>065</b>	Bolt . . . . .	817		Handle . . . . .	451
<b>50<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Lifter . . . . .	942		Stud . . . . .	762		Grip . . . . .	739	<b>077M</b>	Lock . . . . .	563
<b>50<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Fastener . . . .	898	<b>57B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812		Knocker . . . . .	771	<b>077<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	563
<b>50<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	898	<b>057</b>	Escutcheon . . .	614	<b>0065</b>	Turn Piece . . .	461	<b>077<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M</b>	" " . . . . .	563
<b>51</b>	" " . . . . .	898		Knocker . . . . .	770		Knocker . . . . .	771	<b>078</b>	Grip . . . . .	737
	Key . . . . .	665	<b>0057</b>	" " . . . . .	770	<b>065<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Turn Piece . . .	461		Handle . . . . .	451
	Lifter . . . . .	942		Lock . . . . .	542	<b>65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Lifter . . . . .	944		Lock . . . . .	563
	Padlock . . . . .	1012	<b>057<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Escutcheon . . .	614	<b>065<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Lock . . . . .	531	<b>078M</b>	" " . . . . .	563
	Stud . . . . .	762	<b>0057<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Lock . . . . .	542		Turn Piece . . .	461	<b>078<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Grip . . . . .	737
<b>51B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812	<b>58</b>	Key . . . . .	665	<b>065<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	461	<b>078<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Lock . . . . .	563
	Key Blank . . . .	665		Lifter . . . . .	944	<b>66</b>	Escutcheon . . .	464	<b>078<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M</b>	" " . . . . .	563
<b>051</b>	Bar . . . . .	941		Spindle . . . . .	453		Knob . . . . .	937	<b>79</b>	Lift . . . . .	915
	Cup & Handle . .	456	<b>58B</b>	Stud . . . . .	762	<b>066</b>	Lifter . . . . .	944	<b>79B</b>	Padlock . . . . .	1012
	Grip . . . . .	739	<b>058</b>	Hinge . . . . .	811		Stud . . . . .	762	<b>079</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812
	Knob . . . . .	940		Cup & Handle . .	456		Bolt . . . . .	817	<b>80</b>	Handle . . . . .	451
	Lift . . . . .	918		Knocker . . . . .	770	<b>67</b>	Grip . . . . .	739		Butt . . . . .	795
<b>051<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub></b>	Knob . . . . .	940		Lift . . . . .	914		Knocker . . . . .	771		Hook . . . . .	985
<b>51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Fastener . . . .	898	<b>59</b>	Turn Piece . . .	461		Escutcheon . . .	464		Screw . . . . .	453
<b>51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	898		Key . . . . .	665		" " . . . . .	613		Stop . . . . .	859
<b>51<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	898		Padlock . . . . .	1012		Padlock . . . . .	1012	<b>BB80</b>	Butt . . . . .	795
<b>051<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Knob . . . . .	940	<b>59B</b>	Stud . . . . .	762		Stay . . . . .	863	<b>80B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812
<b>52</b>	Key . . . . .	665		Hinge . . . . .	812	<b>67B</b>	Stud . . . . .	762	<b>080</b>	Handle . . . . .	451
	Stud . . . . .	762	<b>059</b>	Key Blank . . . .	665	<b>067</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812		Knob . . . . .	937
<b>52B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	811		Catch . . . . .	957		Bolt . . . . .	817		Lift . . . . .	914
	Key Blank . . . .	665		Socket . . . . .	912		Grip . . . . .	739	<b>80<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub></b>	Fastener . . . .	899
<b>052</b>	Catch . . . . .	957	<b>059<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Turn Piece . . .	461		Knocker . . . . .	772	<b>80<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	899
	Cup & Handle . .	456	<b>059<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	461	<b>68</b>	Turn Piece . . .	460	<b>80<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	899
	Knob . . . . .	940	<b>059<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	461		Escutcheon . . .	463	<b>81</b>	" " . . . . .	899
	Latch . . . . .	554	<b>60</b>	" " . . . . .	461		Lifter . . . . .	944		Screw . . . . .	453
	Lift . . . . .	918		Butt . . . . .	794		Stay . . . . .	863		Stop . . . . .	859
	Turn Piece . . .	461		Button . . . . .	775	<b>068</b>	Stud . . . . .	762	<b>BB81</b>	Butt . . . . .	795
<b>052<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Cup & Handle . .	456	<b>60B</b>	Hook . . . . .	985	<b>69</b>	Bolt . . . . .	817	<b>081</b>	Handle . . . . .	452
<b>53</b>	Chain . . . . .	949	<b>BB60</b>	Lifter . . . . .	942		Padlock . . . . .	1012		Knob . . . . .	937
	Lifter . . . . .	942	<b>FW60</b>	Stud . . . . .	762	<b>069</b>	Stay . . . . .	863	<b>81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Fastener . . . .	899
	Padlock . . . . .	1012	<b>060</b>	Hinge . . . . .	811		Stud . . . . .	762	<b>81<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	899
	Stud . . . . .	762		Butt . . . . .	793		Handle . . . . .	452	<b>081<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Knob . . . . .	937
<b>053</b>	Cup & Handle . .	456		" " . . . . .	792	<b>069<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub></b>	Knocker . . . . .	772	<b>082</b>	Handle . . . . .	452
	Knob . . . . .	940		Bracket . . . . .	968	<b>069<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Handle . . . . .	452		Knob . . . . .	937
	Lift . . . . .	918		Catch . . . . .	957	<b>069<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	452	<b>83B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812
	Turn Piece . . .	461	<b>60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Knocker . . . . .	770	<b>069<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	452	<b>083</b>	Handle . . . . .	452
<b>053<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	461		Butt . . . . .	794	<b>069<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	452		Knob . . . . .	937
<b>053<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	461	<b>060<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Lifter . . . . .	942	<b>069<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	452		S. D. Handles .	690
<b>053<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	461	<b>61</b>	Knocker . . . . .	770	<b>70</b>	" " . . . . .	452	<b>83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Latch . . . . .	557
<b>54</b>	Button . . . . .	775		Butt . . . . .	793		Bell . . . . .	777	<b>083<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	557
	Chain . . . . .	949		Lifter . . . . .	942		Butt . . . . .	800	<b>84</b>	Button . . . . .	775
	Spindle . . . . .	453		Padlock . . . . .	1012		Hook . . . . .	985	<b>084</b>	Knob . . . . .	937
	Stud . . . . .	762	<b>BB61</b>	Stud . . . . .	762	<b>71</b>	Stud . . . . .	762		S. D. Handles .	690
<b>54B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	811	<b>FW61</b>	Butt . . . . .	793		Washer . . . . .	453	<b>84<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Latch . . . . .	557
<b>054</b>	Catch . . . . .	957	<b>061</b>	" " . . . . .	792		Padlock . . . . .	1012	<b>084<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	557
	Cup & Handle . .	456		Catch . . . . .	957	<b>71B</b>	Stud . . . . .	762	<b>85</b>	Button . . . . .	775
	Lift . . . . .	918		Grip . . . . .	739	<b>72</b>	Washer . . . . .	453	<b>085</b>	Handle . . . . .	451
	Turn Piece . . .	461		Handle . . . . .	452	<b>72B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812		Knob . . . . .	937
<b>54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Key . . . . .	665	<b>0061</b>	Knocker . . . . .	772	<b>072</b>	Key . . . . .	665	<b>86</b>	Key . . . . .	665
<b>54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>B</b>	" Blank . . . . .	665		Stay . . . . .	948	<b>072B</b>	" Blank . . . . .	665	<b>86B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812
<b>054<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Lift . . . . .	918	<b>61<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub></b>	Knocker . . . . .	772	<b>072<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" Blank . . . . .	665	<b>086</b>	Handle . . . . .	451
<b>054<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	919	<b>61<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Fastener . . . .	899	<b>073</b>	" " . . . . .	665		Knob . . . . .	937
<b>55</b>	Lifter . . . . .	944	<b>61<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	899	<b>74</b>	Lock . . . . .	564	<b>87</b>	Key . . . . .	665
	Padlock . . . . .	1012	<b>61<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" " . . . . .	899		Grip . . . . .	737	<b>87B</b>	" Blank . . . .	665
	Spindle . . . . .	453	<b>62</b>	" " . . . . .	899		Butt . . . . .	801	<b>087</b>	Knob . . . . .	937
	Stud . . . . .	762		Button . . . . .	775		Fixture . . . . .	863	<b>88B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812
<b>55B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812	<b>62B</b>	Stud . . . . .	762	<b>074</b>	Lift . . . . .	914	<b>088</b>	Knob . . . . .	937
<b>055</b>	Bolt . . . . .	845	<b>062</b>	Hinge . . . . .	811		Grip . . . . .	737		S. D. Handles .	690
	Cup & Handle . .	456		Grip . . . . .	739		Lock . . . . .	564	<b>89</b>	Padlock . . . . .	1012
	Hook . . . . .	982		Handle . . . . .	452	<b>74<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Pull . . . . .	575	<b>89B</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812
	Knob . . . . .	940	<b>63</b>	Knocker . . . . .	770	<b>074<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Lift . . . . .	914	<b>089</b>	S. D. Handles .	690
	Knocker . . . . .	769		Button . . . . .	775	<b>75</b>	Lock . . . . .	564	<b>90</b>	Screw . . . . .	453
	Lift . . . . .	914		Escutcheon . . .	464		Fixture . . . . .	863	<b>090</b>	S. D. Handles .	690
	Turn Piece . . .	461		Lifter . . . . .	942		Padlock . . . . .	1012	<b>90<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub></b>	Fastener . . . .	899
<b>0055</b>	Lock . . . . .	542	<b>63B</b>	Padlock . . . . .	1012	<b>75B</b>	Pin . . . . .	910	<b>91</b>	" " . . . . .	899
<b>055<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Turn Piece . . .	461		Stud . . . . .	762	<b>075</b>	Hinge . . . . .	812		Padlock . . . . .	1012
<b>55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Lifter . . . . .	944		Hinge . . . . .	812		Lock . . . . .	564		Pin . . . . .	910



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
91	Screw . . . .	453	B103 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . .	457	110	Handle . . . .	935	121 $\frac{1}{4}$	Bolt . . . .	834
91 $\frac{1}{4}$	Fastener . . .	899	0103 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Pull . . . .	744	0121 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	834
92	Hinge . . . .	810	B0103 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Spindle . . .	454	121 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pull . . . .	744
92B	" . . . .	812	104	Bolt . . . .	834		Stop . . . .	859	0122	Lock . . . .	498
93	" . . . .	810		Eye . . . .	952	110B	Hinge . . . .	811		Pull . . . .	742
	Padlock . . .	1012		Hinge . . . .	808	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fastener . . .	906	0122 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . .	498
94	Button . . . .	775		Hook . . . .	988	110 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . .	457	123	Padlock . . .	1011
094	Latch . . . .	549	104B	Hinge . . . .	811	B110 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457	0123	Lock . . . .	498
94 $\frac{1}{2}$	Key . . . .	665	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	Bolt . . . .	834	0110 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Pull . . . .	742
94 $\frac{1}{2}$ B	" Blank . . .	665		Knob . . . .	457	B0110 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938	0123 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . .	498
094 $\frac{1}{2}$	Latch . . . .	554	B104 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	457	111	Handle . . . .	935	124B	Hinge . . . .	810
95	Button . . . .	775	0104 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Padlock . . .	1013	125	Bolt . . . .	910
	Padlock . . .	1012		Bolt . . . .	834		Spindle . . .	454		Butt . . . .	804
95B	Hinge . . . .	812	B0104 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . .	938		Stop . . . .	859		Fastener . . .	906
095	Latch . . . .	549	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457		" & Holder . .	857		Handle . . . .	455
96	Button . . . .	775	B104 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457	0111	Bolt . . . .	837		Hook . . . .	860
096	Latch . . . .	549	0104 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938	112	Escutcheon . .	463		Lift . . . .	922
97	Button . . . .	775	B0104 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Handle . . . .	935		Padlock . . .	1011
	Padlock . . .	1012	105	Catch . . . .	960		Spindle . . .	454		Pole . . . .	912
98	Bell . . . .	778		Hinge . . . .	805		Stop . . . .	859		Pull . . . .	742
98B	Hinge . . . .	812		Holder . . . .	854		" & Holder . .	857		Quadrant . . .	948
098	Bell . . . .	778	105B	Hinge . . . .	812	112B	Hinge . . . .	811		Stop . . . .	859
99	" . . . .	778	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	Catch . . . .	960	0112	Bolt . . . .	837	125B	Hinge . . . .	812
099	" . . . .	778		Knob . . . .	457	113	Handle . . . .	935	0125	Pull . . . .	742
100	" . . . .	778	B105 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	457		Holder . . . .	859	125 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lift . . . .	922
	Bead Screw . .	913	0105 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Padlock . . .	1013	126	Handle . . . .	455
	Flush Bolt . .	834	B0105 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Spindle . . .	454		Lift . . . .	922
	W. S. " . . .	910	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	Catch . . . .	960	113B	Hinge . . . .	812		Stop . . . .	859
	Holder . . . .	854	105 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . .	457	0113	Bolt . . . .	837	0126	Pull . . . .	742
	Quadrant . . .	948	B105 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457	113 x 163	" . . . .	852	126 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lift . . . .	922
	Sheave . . . .	868	0105 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938	113 x 164	" . . . .	852	127	Hook . . . .	989
	Square . . . .	992	B0105 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938	113 x 166	" . . . .	852		Padlock . . .	1011
	Turn . . . .	780	106	Bolt . . . .	837	113 x 167	" . . . .	852		Pole . . . .	912
100B	Hinge . . . .	812		Butt . . . .	804	114	Holder . . . .	859		Pull . . . .	924
100BM	Square . . . .	992	106B	Holder . . . .	854		Spindle . . .	454		Stop . . . .	859
100C	" . . . .	992	106 $\frac{1}{4}$	Hinge . . . .	811	114B	Hinge . . . .	811	0127	Lock . . . .	501
100CR	" . . . .	992	B106 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . .	457	0114	Bolt . . . .	836		Pull . . . .	742
100N	" . . . .	992	0106 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	457	114 x 163	Standard . . .	852	127 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pole . . . .	912
100NR	" . . . .	992	B0106 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938	114 x 164	" . . . .	852		Pull . . . .	924
100R	" . . . .	992	106 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457	114 x 166	" . . . .	852	0127 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . .	501
100RM	" . . . .	992	B106 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457	114 x 167	" . . . .	852	128	Handle . . . .	455
100S	" . . . .	992	0106 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938	115	Fastener . . .	906		Hook . . . .	989
100SR	" . . . .	992	B0106 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Padlock . . .	1013	128B	Hinge . . . .	810
100WM	" . . . .	992	107	Bolt . . . .	837	0115	Bell . . . .	777	0128	Lock . . . .	501
101	Bolt . . . .	834	107B	Butt . . . .	803		Turn . . . .	958	0128 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pull & Holder .	932
	Plate . . . .	754	107 $\frac{1}{4}$	Hinge . . . .	812	115 $\frac{1}{2}$	Knob . . . .	437	129	Lock . . . .	501
	Ring . . . .	934	B107 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . .	457	B115 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	437		Hook . . . .	989
	Sheave . . . .	868	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	457	0116	Bolt . . . .	836		Padlock . . .	1011
101B	Hinge . . . .	812	B0107 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Turn . . . .	958	129B	Hinge . . . .	812
0101	Fast. & Lift . .	911	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938	116 x 163	Standard . . .	852	0129	Pull & Holder .	932
101 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . .	457	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	Butt . . . .	803	116 x 164	" . . . .	852	130	Bead Screw . .	913
B101 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	457	B0107 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . .	457	116 x 166	" . . . .	852		Fastener . . .	906
0101 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457	116 x 167	" . . . .	852		Lifter . . . .	943
B0101 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938	B107 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457	117	Hook . . . .	983		Padlock . . .	1007
101 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sheave . . . .	868	0107 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Padlock . . .	1011		Washer . . . .	913
101 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . .	457	B0107 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938	117B	Hinge . . . .	812	130B	Hinge . . . .	812
B101 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457	108	Holder . . . .	854	117 x 163	Standard . . .	852	130MK	Padlock . . .	1007
0101 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938	108B	Hinge . . . .	811	117 x 164	" . . . .	852	130NS	Lifter . . . .	943
B0101 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . .	457	117 x 166	" . . . .	852	130 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fastener . . .	906
102	Bolt . . . .	834	B108 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	457	117 x 167	" . . . .	852		Lifter . . . .	943
	Eye . . . .	952	0108 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938	118	Hook . . . .	983	131	" . . . .	943
	Ring . . . .	934	B0108 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Turn . . . .	779		Padlock . . .	1011
	Roller . . . .	869	108 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457	0118	Pull . . . .	742	0131	Pull . . . .	741
102B	Hinge . . . .	811	B108 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457	119	Hook . . . .	983	132	Plate . . . .	787
0102	Fast. & Lift . .	911	0108 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Padlock . . .	1011	0132	Bolt . . . .	837
	Lock . . . .	500	B0108 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Pull . . . .	742		Pull . . . .	741
	Knob . . . .	457	109	Bolt . . . .	835	0119	Bolt . . . .	836		Plate . . . .	787
102 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	457		Cleat . . . .	974	120	Bead Screw . .	913	132 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lifter . . . .	943
B102 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Holder . . . .	854		Fastener . . .	906	133	Padlock . . .	1007
0102 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Hinge . . . .	812		Pull . . . .	744		Hinge . . . .	812
B0102 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock . . . .	500	109B	Bolt . . . .	835		Washer . . . .	913	133B	Padlock . . .	1007
102 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . .	457	0109	Lock . . . .	502	120 $\frac{1}{2}$	Fastener . . .	906	133MK	Hinge . . . .	812
B102 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457		Knob . . . .	457	120B	Hinge . . . .	810	0133	Bolt . . . .	837
0102 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938	B109 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	457		Lock . . . .	499		Pull . . . .	742
B0102 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938	0109 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938	0120	Pull . . . .	742	134	Lift . . . .	921
0103	Lock . . . .	500	B0109 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938		Turn . . . .	958	135	" . . . .	921
103 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . .	457	109 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . .	502	0120 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . .	499		Padlock . . .	1013
B103 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	457	B109 $\frac{1}{2}$	Knob . . . .	457	121	Padlock . . .	1011		Turn . . . .	780
0103 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938	109 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457		Pull . . . .	744	136	Lift . . . .	921
B0103 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . .	938	B109 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	457	121B	Hinge . . . .	812	136B	Hinge . . . .	812
0103 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . .	500	B0109 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	938	0121	Pull . . . .	742	0136	Pull . . . .	742
103 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . .	457	110	Fastener . . .	906		Turn . . . .	958	137	Butt . . . .	806
										Lift . . . .	921



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
0137	Hook . . . . .	980	147 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hook . . . . .	984	155	Turn . . . . .	780	B170 $\frac{1}{2}$	Knob . . . . .	434
138	Butt . . . . .	806	147 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457	155B	Hinge . . . . .	812	170 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
138B	Hinge . . . . .	812	B147 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	0155	Bolt . . . . .	848	B170 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
139	Hook . . . . .	982	0147 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		Turn . . . . .	780	0170 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
	Lock . . . . .	592	B0147 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	0155M	Latch . . . . .	600	B0170 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
	Padlock . . . . .	1013	148	Fastener . . . . .	901	0155 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bolt . . . . .	848	171	Fastener . . . . .	903
	Pull . . . . .	927		Hook . . . . .	984	156	Lift . . . . .	919		Pull . . . . .	927
139B	Hinge . . . . .	812		Lock . . . . .	591	156B	Hinge . . . . .	811	171B	Hinge . . . . .	812
139 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . . .	592	148B	Hinge . . . . .	812	0156	Bolt . . . . .	848	0171	Bolt . . . . .	849
140	Bracket . . . . .	968	148 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457		Catch . . . . .	964		Hook . . . . .	979
	Fastener . . . . .	904	B148 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	0156 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bolt . . . . .	848		Lift . . . . .	914
	Lifter . . . . .	943	0148 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		Catch . . . . .	964	171 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457
	Pull . . . . .	927	B0148 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	157B	Hinge . . . . .	812	B171 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
0140	Bracket . . . . .	968	148 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . . .	591	158	Hook . . . . .	983	171 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
140 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lifter . . . . .	943	148 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457	158B	Hinge . . . . .	811	B171 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
141	Fastener . . . . .	905	B148 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	0158	Bolt . . . . .	848	0171 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
	Key . . . . .	667	0148 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	158 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hook . . . . .	983	B0171 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
	Lifter . . . . .	943	B0148 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	159	" . . . . .	983	0171 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
	Padlock . . . . .	1013	149	Hook . . . . .	984	159B	Hinge . . . . .	812	B0171 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
	Pull . . . . .	927		Key . . . . .	668	160	Bar . . . . .	941	0172	Bolt . . . . .	849
142	Fastener . . . . .	901		Lock . . . . .	591		Bolt . . . . .	567		Hook . . . . .	978
	Key . . . . .	667		Padlock . . . . .	1013		Fastener . . . . .	904		Lift . . . . .	914
142B	Hinge . . . . .	812	149 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457		Hook . . . . .	985	172 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457
143	Fastener . . . . .	901	B149 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	160B	Lifter . . . . .	943	B172 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
	Lift . . . . .	919	0149 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	0160	Hinge . . . . .	811	0172 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
	Lifter . . . . .	943	B0149 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	160 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hook . . . . .	980	B0172 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
0143	Padlock . . . . .	1013	149 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . . .	951	161	Lifter . . . . .	943	172 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
0143M	Pull . . . . .	927	149 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457		Bolt . . . . .	567	B172 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
143 $\frac{1}{2}$	Latch . . . . .	599	B149 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457		Fastener . . . . .	905	0172 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
144	Key . . . . .	667	0149 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		Hook . . . . .	987	B0172 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
	Catch . . . . .	960	B0149 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		Lifter . . . . .	943	173	Fastener . . . . .	902
	Fastener . . . . .	904	150	Bolt . . . . .	910	162	Pull . . . . .	928	0173	Bolt . . . . .	849
	Lift . . . . .	919		Fastener . . . . .	904		Bolt . . . . .	567		Escutcheon . . . . .	849
0144	Pull . . . . .	927		Lifter . . . . .	943		Fastener . . . . .	901		Key . . . . .	849
0144M	Latch . . . . .	600		Pull . . . . .	928		Pull . . . . .	928		Lift . . . . .	914
144 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457	150B	Hinge . . . . .	812		Hook . . . . .	988	173 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457
B144 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	0150	Bolt . . . . .	837	162B	Hinge . . . . .	811	B173 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
0144 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	150 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457	163	Bolt . . . . .	567	0173 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
B0144 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	B150 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457		Fastener . . . . .	901	B0173 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
145	Catch . . . . .	960	0150 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		Hook . . . . .	987	173 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
	Fastener . . . . .	900	B0150 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		Key . . . . .	667	B173 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
	Lock . . . . .	614	150 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lifter . . . . .	943	163B	Lifter . . . . .	943	0173 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
	Padlock . . . . .	1013	150 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457	0163	Hinge . . . . .	812	B0173 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
	Pulley . . . . .	870	B150 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	164	Pull & Holder . . . . .	932	174	Butt . . . . .	801
145B	Hinge . . . . .	812	0150 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		Bolt . . . . .	566		Fastener . . . . .	902
0145M	Latch . . . . .	600	B0150 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		Fastener . . . . .	904		Handle . . . . .	935
145 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457	151	Fastener . . . . .	903	164B	Hinge . . . . .	811	0174	Key . . . . .	667
B145 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457		Lifter . . . . .	943	0164	Pull & Holder . . . . .	932	174 $\frac{1}{4}$	Bolt . . . . .	849
0145 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	151B	Padlock . . . . .	1013	165	Fastener . . . . .	900	B174 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457
B0145 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	151 $\frac{1}{4}$	Pull . . . . .	928		Hook . . . . .	982	0174 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
145 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	151 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hinge . . . . .	812	0165	Knob . . . . .	443	B174 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
B145 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	B151 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457	165 $\frac{1}{2}$	Knob . . . . .	443	0174 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
0145 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	0151 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	165 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	443	174 $\frac{1}{2}$	Key . . . . .	667
B0145 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	B0151 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	166	" . . . . .	443	174 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457
146	Fastener . . . . .	905	151 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		Bolt . . . . .	566	B174 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
	Hook . . . . .	984	B151 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	0166	Fastener . . . . .	905	0174 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
0146	Latch . . . . .	523	0151 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	166 $\frac{1}{2}$	Knob . . . . .	443	B0174 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
0146M	" . . . . .	523	B0151 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	166 $\frac{3}{4}$	Hook . . . . .	987	175	Cre. Bolt . . . . .	824
146 $\frac{1}{2}$	Key . . . . .	667	152	" . . . . .	938	167	Knob . . . . .	443		W. S. " . . . . .	910
146 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457	152B	Pull . . . . .	928		" . . . . .	443		Fastener . . . . .	902
B146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	153	Hinge . . . . .	811		Bolt . . . . .	566		Handle . . . . .	935
P146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457		Fastener . . . . .	902		Fastener . . . . .	904		Knob . . . . .	459
BP146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457		Lifter . . . . .	943	167B	Hinge . . . . .	812	175B	Hinge . . . . .	812
0146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	0153	Padlock . . . . .	1013	0167	Hook . . . . .	987	175 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457
B0146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	154	Bolt . . . . .	848	168	Bolt . . . . .	557	B175 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
P0146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		" . . . . .	848		Fastener . . . . .	901	0175 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
BP0146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		Chain . . . . .	949	0168	Knob . . . . .	443	B0175 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457		Fastener . . . . .	902		Hook . . . . .	987	175 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
B146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457		Lift . . . . .	919	169	Fastener . . . . .	904	B175 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
P146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	154B	Hinge . . . . .	811	0169	Hook . . . . .	987	0175 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
BP146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	0154M	Latch . . . . .	600	170	Bolt . . . . .	567	B0175 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
0146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	154 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457		Butt . . . . .	800	176	Butt . . . . .	804
B0146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	B154 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457		Fastener . . . . .	904		Handle . . . . .	935
P0146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	0154 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		Hook . . . . .	985		Key . . . . .	667
BP0146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	B0154 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	0170	Pull . . . . .	927		Knob . . . . .	459
147	Hook . . . . .	984	154 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	457		Bolt . . . . .	849	176 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
	Padlock . . . . .	1013	B154 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	457		Hook . . . . .	979	B176 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
	Pulley . . . . .	870	0154 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	938	170 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457	0176 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
147 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	457	B0154 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	938	B170 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	B0176 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938
B147 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	457	155	Clip . . . . .	989	0170 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	176 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
0147 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		Fastener . . . . .	902	B0170 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938	B176 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	457
B0147 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	938		Lift . . . . .	919	170 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	434	0176 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	938



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
<b>B0176<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Knob . . . .	938	<b>199</b>	Fastener . . .	903	<b>214</b>	Bolt . . . .	843	<b>242B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812
<b>177</b>	Butt . . . .	803	<b>199<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" . . . .	903		Hook . . . .	981	<b>243</b>	Plate . . . .	785
	Handle . . . .	935	<b>200</b>	Cup. Bolt . . .	837		Stop . . . .	858	<b>245</b>	Lock . . . .	615
	Key . . . .	667		W. S. " . . .	910	<b>214B</b>	Hinge . . . .	811		Sheave . . . .	866
<b>177<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Knob . . . .	459		Hook . . . .	981	<b>0214</b>	Bolt . . . .	842		Stop & Holder .	857
<b>B177<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	457		Padlock . . . .	998	<b>215</b>	Holder . . . .	856	<b>245B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812
<b>0177<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	457		Pull . . . .	743		Lock . . . .	617	<b>245<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Lock . . . .	615
<b>B0177<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	938	<b>200B</b>	Pulley . . . .	876	<b>0215</b>	Bolt . . . .	842	<b>246</b>	Padlock . . . .	1000
<b>177<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	938		Hinge . . . .	812	<b>216</b>	Padlock . . . .	1000	<b>247</b>	Lock . . . .	615
<b>B177<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	457		Key Blank . . .	667		Stop . . . .	858	<b>247<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" . . . .	615
<b>0177<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	457	<b>200M</b>	Knob . . . .	447	<b>217B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812	<b>248B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812
<b>B0177<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	938	<b>200R</b>	" . . . .	447	<b>220</b>	Center . . . .	881	<b>249</b>	Butt . . . .	797
<b>178<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	938	<b>0200</b>	Bolt . . . .	837		Holder . . . .	856		Lock . . . .	646
<b>B178<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	457	<b>201</b>	" . . . .	837		Key . . . .	668	<b>249G</b>	Butt . . . .	797
<b>0178<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	938		Handle . . . .	934		Pull . . . .	930	<b>249J1</b>	" . . . .	797
<b>B0178<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	938		Padlock . . . .	998	<b>221</b>	Key . . . .	668	<b>250</b>	Bolt . . . .	910
<b>178<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	938		Pull . . . .	743		Pull . . . .	930		Butt . . . .	797
<b>B178<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Lift . . . .	915		Pulley . . . .	876	<b>221B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812		Hook . . . .	974
<b>0178<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Knob . . . .	457	<b>201B</b>	Ring . . . .	934	<b>222</b>	Plate . . . .	786		Key . . . .	660
<b>B178<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	457		Hinge . . . .	812	<b>223</b>	Key . . . .	668		Lifter . . . .	946
<b>0178<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	938		Key Blank . . .	667		Plate . . . .	786		Lock . . . .	616
<b>B0178<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" . . . .	938	<b>201M</b>	Knob . . . .	447	<b>224</b>	Escutcheon . .	463	<b>250B</b>	Stop & Holder .	857
<b>179</b>	Fastener . . .	903	<b>201R</b>	" . . . .	447		Key . . . .	668		Hinge . . . .	812
	Hook . . . .	976	<b>0201</b>	Bolt . . . .	837		Plate . . . .	785	<b>250G</b>	Key Blank . . .	660
<b>179B</b>	Lift . . . .	915	<b>202</b>	" . . . .	837	<b>225</b>	Turn . . . .	961	<b>250J1</b>	Butt . . . .	797
<b>0179M</b>	Hinge . . . .	812		Padlock . . . .	999		Escutcheon . .	463	<b>250<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" . . . .	797
<b>179<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Lock . . . .	527	<b>0202</b>	Stop . . . .	858		Holder . . . .	856		Lifter . . . .	946
	Hook . . . .	976	<b>202B</b>	Bolt . . . .	837		Key . . . .	668		Lock . . . .	649
<b>179<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Lift . . . .	915		Hinge . . . .	811	<b>225B</b>	Lock . . . .	617	<b>251</b>	Stop . . . .	858
<b>0179</b>	Hook . . . .	976		Key Blank . . .	667	<b>226</b>	Hinge . . . .	812		Lifter . . . .	946
<b>180</b>	Lock . . . .	527	<b>202<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Bolt . . . .	837	<b>226<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Key . . . .	668	<b>251B</b>	Stop & Holder .	857
	Hook . . . .	985	<b>0202<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" . . . .	837	<b>227</b>	Catch . . . .	960		Hinge . . . .	812
<b>180B</b>	Knob . . . .	940	<b>203</b>	" . . . .	837		" . . . .	960	<b>0251</b>	Catch . . . .	951
<b>0180</b>	Hinge . . . .	812		Padlock . . . .	1000		Lock . . . .	617	<b>251<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Lock . . . .	649
<b>181</b>	Ring . . . .	934	<b>0203</b>	Ring . . . .	934	<b>228</b>	" . . . .	529		Stop . . . .	858
	Stop . . . .	858		Stop . . . .	858		Turn . . . .	961	<b>0251<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Catch . . . .	951
<b>0181</b>	Bolt . . . .	833	<b>203<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Bolt . . . .	837	<b>229B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812	<b>252</b>	Lock . . . .	616
<b>182</b>	Bolt . . . .	833	<b>0203<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" . . . .	837	<b>230</b>	Bead Screw . .	913		Stop & Holder .	857
	Fastener . . .	901	<b>204</b>	" . . . .	842		Car Lock . . .	618	<b>252B</b>	Hinge . . . .	811
	Knob . . . .	615		Hook . . . .	981		Mor. " . . . .	529	<b>253</b>	Lifter . . . .	946
<b>0182</b>	" . . . .	618		Stop . . . .	858	<b>230B</b>	Washer . . . .	913		Lock . . . .	616
<b>182<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Hook . . . .	978	<b>204B</b>	Hinge . . . .	811	<b>230<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Hinge . . . .	812		Padlock . . . .	1010
<b>183</b>	Knob . . . .	940	<b>0204</b>	Stop . . . .	858	<b>232</b>	Lock . . . .	618	<b>254</b>	Stop & Holder .	857
	Bolt . . . .	831	<b>205</b>	Bolt . . . .	842		Car Lock . . .	618	<b>254B</b>	Chain . . . .	949
<b>183B</b>	Lifter . . . .	945		Stop . . . .	858	<b>232<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Mor. " . . . .	528	<b>255</b>	Hinge . . . .	811
<b>0183</b>	Hinge . . . .	812	<b>205B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812		Padlock . . . .	1002		Lifter . . . .	946
<b>184</b>	Hook . . . .	978	<b>206</b>	Hook . . . .	843	<b>233<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Lock . . . .	618		Car Lock . . .	616
<b>0184</b>	Lifter . . . .	945	<b>206B</b>	Padlock . . . .	1000	<b>233B</b>	" . . . .	531		Rim " . . . .	649
<b>185</b>	Hook . . . .	979		Hinge . . . .	811	<b>233<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Hinge . . . .	812	<b>255B</b>	Stop & Holder .	857
<b>0185</b>	Bolt . . . .	833	<b>0206</b>	Hook . . . .	842	<b>234</b>	Lock . . . .	531		Hinge . . . .	812
<b>0185</b>	Hook . . . .	979	<b>207</b>	" . . . .	843	<b>R 234</b>	" . . . .	530	<b>255<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Lifter . . . .	946
<b>186B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812		Padlock . . . .	1000	<b>235</b>	Car Lock . . .	618	<b>256</b>	Stop . . . .	858
<b>0186</b>	Stop . . . .	858		Stop . . . .	858		Mor. " . . . .	529		Lifter . . . .	946
<b>187</b>	Hinge . . . .	812	<b>207B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812		Sheave . . . .	865	<b>256B</b>	Stop & Holder .	857
<b>0187</b>	Hook . . . .	978	<b>208</b>	Padlock . . . .	1002	<b>235<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	Catch . . . .	962	<b>0256</b>	Hinge . . . .	811
<b>0187M</b>	Lock . . . .	597	<b>208B</b>	Hinge . . . .	811	<b>235<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Lock . . . .	618		Bolt . . . .	848
<b>188</b>	Hook . . . .	977	<b>209</b>	Bolt . . . .	844	<b>236</b>	Bell . . . .	778		Hook . . . .	988
<b>188B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812	<b>209B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812		Lock . . . .	530	<b>256<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Stop . . . .	858
<b>189</b>	Fastener . . .	904	<b>0209</b>	Bolt . . . .	844	<b>236B</b>	Lock . . . .	812	<b>0256<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Bolt . . . .	848
	Hook . . . .	977	<b>210</b>	" . . . .	843	<b>0236</b>	Hinge . . . .	812	<b>0257</b>	Hook . . . .	988
<b>189B</b>	" . . . .	845		Handle . . . .	935	<b>236<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Bell . . . .	778		Lock . . . .	649
<b>0189</b>	Hinge . . . .	812		Holder . . . .	856	<b>237</b>	Lock . . . .	530	<b>257B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812
<b>190</b>	Bolt . . . .	845		Hook . . . .	981		" . . . .	618	<b>258</b>	Lock . . . .	646
<b>191</b>	Hook . . . .	975	<b>210B</b>	Hinge . . . .	811	<b>237<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	Turn . . . .	962	<b>258B</b>	Hinge . . . .	811
<b>192</b>	Hook . . . .	830	<b>0210</b>	Hook . . . .	844	<b>238</b>	Lock . . . .	618	<b>259B</b>	" . . . .	812
<b>192B</b>	Hook . . . .	975	<b>211</b>	Bolt . . . .	844	<b>238B</b>	Spindle . . . .	454	<b>260</b>	Latch . . . .	618
<b>193</b>	Hinge . . . .	812		" . . . .	844	<b>239</b>	Hinge . . . .	812		Lock . . . .	646
<b>194</b>	Fastener . . .	902		Handle . . . .	935		Butt . . . .	798		Stop & Holder .	857
	Bolt . . . .	830		Hook . . . .	981		Spindle . . . .	454	<b>260B</b>	Hinge . . . .	811
	Fastener . . .	902	<b>0211</b>	Bolt . . . .	844	<b>239B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812	<b>261</b>	Latch . . . .	615
<b>0194M</b>	Hook . . . .	977	<b>212</b>	" . . . .	842	<b>239G</b>	Butt . . . .	798		Lock . . . .	645
<b>0194<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>M</b>	Latch . . . .	599		Handle . . . .	935	<b>BB239</b>	" . . . .	798		" . . . .	646
<b>195</b>	" . . . .	599		Hook . . . .	981	<b>BB239G</b>	" . . . .	798	<b>262</b>	Hinge . . . .	811
	Bolt . . . .	830		Lift . . . .	920	<b>240</b>	Lock . . . .	615	<b>262B</b>	Latch . . . .	615
	Fastener . . .	902	<b>212B</b>	Padlock . . . .	1002		Spindle . . . .	454	<b>263</b>	Lock . . . .	645
<b>195B</b>	Hook . . . .	977		Hinge . . . .	811	<b>241</b>	Butt . . . .	799	<b>263B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812
<b>196</b>	Hinge . . . .	812	<b>0212</b>	Bolt . . . .	842	<b>241G</b>	" . . . .	799	<b>264</b>	Latch . . . .	616
	Bolt . . . .	830	<b>213</b>	" . . . .	842	<b>BB241</b>	" . . . .	799	<b>264B</b>	Hinge . . . .	811
	Hook . . . .	986		Handle . . . .	935	<b>BB241G</b>	" . . . .	798	<b>265</b>	Latch . . . .	616
<b>0196M</b>	Latch . . . .	598	<b>213B</b>	Hook . . . .	980	<b>241<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" . . . .	798	<b>0265</b>	Bolt . . . .	848
<b>0197M</b>	Lock . . . .	597	<b>0213</b>	Hinge . . . .	812	<b>BB241<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	" . . . .	798	<b>266</b>	Butt . . . .	806
<b>198B</b>	Hinge . . . .	812		Bolt . . . .	842	<b>242</b>	Lock . . . .	615		Latch . . . .	616



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
267	Lock	613	295G	Butt	803	328B	Hinge	810	371	Pulley	878
267B	Hinge	812	297	"	803	329B	"	812	371B	Hinge	812
267½	Lock	613	298	Keys	666	330B	"	812	0371	Lock	544
268	Butt	806	298B	Hinge	812	331¼	Center	880	371½	Pulley	879
	Lock	645	299	Keys	666	332	Butt	804	372	Knob	443
269	Lift	915	300	Clamp	851		Center	880		Pulley	879
270	Holder	855		Keys	666	332G	Butt	804	372½	"	879
	Lifter	945		Pull	783	332¼	Center	880	373	"	879
270½	"	945	300B	Hinge	812	332½	"	880	373½	"	879
271	"	945	300M	Knob	448	332¾	"	880	374	Knob	443
271B	Hinge	812	300R	"	448	333	"	880	0374	Lock	540
273	Holder	855	301	Clamp	851	333B	Hinge	812	0374M	"	540
	Lifter	945		Keys	666	336B	"	812	0374¼	"	540
274	Handle	935		Padlock	1003	0336	Lock	573	0374¾M	"	540
	Holder	855	301B	Hinge	812	0337	"	573	375	Fastener	908
275	Handle	935	301½	Center	881	338	Slide	777	375B	Hinge	812
	Holder	855	301¾	"	881	338B	Hinge	812	376	Knob	441
	Lifter	947	301⅞	"	881	0338	Lock	572	376¼	"	441
	Lock	614	302	"	881	0338¼	"	572	376½	"	441
275B	Hinge	812		Clamp	851	339	Knob	445	376¾	"	441
275¼	Knob	457	302B	Hinge	811		Slide	777	377	"	441
B275¼	"	457	302¼	Center	881	339B	Hinge	812	377½	"	441
0275¼	"	938	302½	"	881	341	Catch	966	377¾	"	441
B0275¼	"	938	302¾	"	881	0341	"	966	379	"	441
275½	Lifter	947	303	"	881	341½	Center	880	379B	Hinge	812
275¾	Knob	457		Clamp	851	342	Catch	966	380	"	815
B275¾	"	457	304	"	851		Center	880		Lock	544
0275¾	"	938	304B	Hinge	811	342B	Hinge	812	380B	Pulley	878
B0275¾	"	938	305B	"	812	0342	Catch	966		Hinge	812
276	Handle	935	306	Clamp	851	342½	Center	880	380M	Lock	544
	Lifter	947	306B	Hinge	811	342¾	"	880	R380	"	544
276¼	Knob	457	307	Bolt	965	342⅞	"	880	R380M	"	544
B276¼	"	457	307B	Hinge	812	342⅞	"	880	380½	Pulley	878
0276¼	"	938	308	Bolt	965	345B	Lock	593	380¾	Lock	544
B0276¼	"	938	308B	Hinge	811	346½	Padlock	1003	380¾M	"	544
276¾	"	457	309	Cleat	974	347	Hinge	812	R380¾M	"	544
B276¾	"	457	309B	Hinge	812	348B	Lock	593	R380¾M	"	544
0276¾	"	938	310	Fastener	907	348¾	"	593	0380¾M	"	544
B0276¾	"	938	310B	Hinge	811	348¾M	"	593	R0380¾M	"	544
277	Handle	935	310M	Knob	448	350	Lifter	946	381	"	540
	Key	667	310R	"	448	350B	Hinge	812		Pulley	878
	Lock	614	310½	Fastener	907	350½	Lifter	946	381M	Lock	540
278	Key	667	311	Clamp	851	351	"	946	381½	Pulley	878
	Lifter	947	311¾	Center	880	351 x 4	"	815	381¾	Lock	540
279	Catch	952	312	"	880	351B	"	812	381¾M	"	540
279B	Hinge	812		Clamp	851	352 x 4	"	815	382	"	537
279½	Catch	952		Fastener	907	352 x 11	"	815		Pulley	878
280	Butt	802	312B	Hinge	811	352B	"	811	382M	Lock	537
	Holder	855	312M	Knob	449	353	Lifter	946	382½	Pulley	878
	Lifter	945	312R	"	449	354B	Hinge	811	382¾	Lock	537
	Padlock	1002	312¼	Center	880	355	Button	782	382¾M	"	537
280B	Hinge	812	312½	"	880	355B	Hinge	812	0382¾M	"	537
280½	Lifter	945		Fastener	907	0355	Button	782	383	"	537
281	"	945	313	Clamp	851	356 x 4	Hinge	814		Pulley	878
282	Knob	617		Padlock	1003	356 x 11	"	814	383B	Hinge	812
283	Lifter	945	313B	Hinge	812	356B	"	811	383M	Lock	537
283B	Hinge	812	314B	"	811	357B	"	812	383½	Pulley	878
284	Bead Screw	913	315	Fastener	907	358 x 4	"	815	383¾	Lock	537
	Butt	802	317B	Hinge	812	358 x 11	"	815	383¾M	"	537
	Washer	913	318	Support	852	358B	"	811	0383¾M	"	537
284G	Butt	802	320	Fastener	907	359B	"	812	384	Knob	445
286	"	800	320B	Hinge	810	360	Fastener	908		Lock	539
286B	Hinge	812	320½	Fastener	907	360B	Hinge	811	384M	"	539
288	Butt	800	321B	Hinge	812	361½	Center	883	384¾	"	539
288B	Hinge	812	321½	Center	880	362B	Hinge	811	384¾M	"	539
0288	Lock	649	321¾	"	880	363B	"	812	0384¾M	"	539
289	Butt	803	321⅞	"	880	364B	"	811	385	Fastener	908
289B	Hinge	812	322	"	880	366 x 4	"	814		Knob	445
289½	Butt	803		Clamp	851	366 x 11	"	814		Lock	535
289½G	"	803	0322	Pull	575	367B	Spring Hinge	812	385M	"	535
290	Knob	613	322¼	Center	880	370	Knob	443	385¼	"	535
	Lifter	945	322½	"	880		Lock	544	385¼M	"	535
290½	Knob	614	322¾	"	880		Pulley	879	0385¼M	"	535
	Lifter	945	323	"	880	370M	Lock	544	386	Knob	445
291	Butt	801	324B	Hinge	810	0370	"	544	386B	Hinge	812
	Lifter	945	325	Latch	576	0370M	"	544	386¼	Knob	445
291½	Butt	801	325B	Hinge	812	370½	Pulley	879	386¾	Lock	535
291½G	"	801	0325	Latch	576	370¾	Lock	544	386¾M	"	535
292B	Hinge	812	325½	"	576	370¾M	"	544	387¾	"	538
293	Lifter	945	0325½	"	576	0370¾	"	544	387¾M	"	538
295	Butt	803	325¾	"	576	0370¾M	"	544	387¾¾	"	538
295B	Hinge	812	0325¾	"	576	371	"	544	387¾¾M	"	538

XXX



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
388B	Hinge . . . .	812	407B	Hinge . . . .	812	441	Key . . . . .	668	500	Lock . . . . .	650
388 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock . . . . .	535	407 $\frac{1}{2}$	Key . . . . .	660	441B	" Blank . . . .	668		Pull . . . . .	783
388 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" . . . . .	535	408	Screw . . . . .	853	441 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	668	500B	Hinge . . . . .	812
389	Knob . . . . .	445	408B	Hinge . . . . .	811	441 $\frac{1}{2}$ B	" Blank . . . .	668	0500	Bolt . . . . .	909
389B	Hinge . . . . .	812	408 $\frac{1}{2}$	Key . . . . .	660	441 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	668	501B	Hinge . . . . .	812
390	Knob . . . . .	442	409	Bolt & Shield	853	442	" . . . . .	668	502B	" . . . . .	811
	Pulley . . . . .	877	409B	Hinge . . . . .	812	442B	Hinge . . . . .	812	504	Lock . . . . .	609
390 $\frac{1}{2}$	Knob . . . . .	442		Key Blank . . . .	660		Key Blank . . . .	668	504B	Hinge . . . . .	811
	Pulley . . . . .	877	409 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	660	444	Turn . . . . .	959	505	Key . . . . .	661
390 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	442	409 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	660	445	" . . . . .	959	505B	Hinge . . . . .	812
391	Pulley . . . . .	877	410	" . . . . .	660	445B	Hinge . . . . .	812		Key Blank . . . .	661
391 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877		Screw & Shield	853	446	Key . . . . .	668	506	Latch . . . . .	610
392	Knob . . . . .	442	410B	Key Blank . . . .	660		Turn . . . . .	959	506B	Hinge . . . . .	811
	Pulley . . . . .	877		Hinge . . . . .	811	446B	Key Blank . . . .	668	507	Key . . . . .	661
392B	Hinge . . . . .	812	410M	Knob . . . . .	448	448B	Hinge . . . . .	812	507B	Hinge . . . . .	812
392 $\frac{1}{2}$	Knob . . . . .	442	410R	" . . . . .	448	450B	Key Blank . . . .	669	507 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	Lock . . . . .	608
	Pulley . . . . .	877	410 $\frac{1}{8}$	Key . . . . .	660		Hinge . . . . .	812	508	Key . . . . .	661
392 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . . .	442	410 $\frac{1}{2}$ B	" Blank . . . .	660	451B	" . . . . .	812		Lock . . . . .	610
393	" . . . . .	442	410 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	660	452B	" . . . . .	811	508B	Hinge . . . . .	811
	Pulley . . . . .	877	411	Bolt & Nut . . . .	853	454B	" . . . . .	811	508M	Lock . . . . .	610
393 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877	411B	Key Blank . . . .	660	455	Key . . . . .	669	508 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	610
394	Lock . . . . .	539	412	Bolt & Nut . . . .	853	455B	Hinge . . . . .	812	508 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" . . . . .	610
394M	" . . . . .	539	412B	Hinge . . . . .	811		Key Blank . . . .	669	509	" . . . . .	610
394 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	539	412M	Knob . . . . .	449	455 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	669	509B	Hinge . . . . .	812
394 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	" . . . . .	539	412R	" . . . . .	449	456	" . . . . .	669	509M	Lock . . . . .	610
0394 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	" . . . . .	539	413B	Hinge . . . . .	812	456B	Hinge . . . . .	811	509 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	610
395B	Hinge . . . . .	812	413M	Knob . . . . .	449	457	Key . . . . .	669	509 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" . . . . .	610
396	Knob . . . . .	442	413R	" . . . . .	449	457B	Hinge . . . . .	812	510B	Hinge . . . . .	811
396 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	442	414	Key . . . . .	660		Key Blank . . . .	669	0511	Catch . . . . .	956
396 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	442	414B	Hinge . . . . .	811	457 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	669	512B	Hinge . . . . .	811
397	Key . . . . .	660		Key Blank . . . .	660	458	" . . . . .	669	0513	Catch . . . . .	956
397B	" Blank . . . .	660	415M	Knob . . . . .	448	458B	Hinge . . . . .	811	513B	Hinge . . . . .	812
0397	Lock . . . . .	533	415R	" . . . . .	448	459	Key . . . . .	669	514B	" . . . . .	811
0397M	" . . . . .	533	416	Bolt & Nut . . . .	853	459B	Hinge . . . . .	812	0515	Catch . . . . .	955
397 $\frac{1}{2}$	Key . . . . .	660	417B	Hinge . . . . .	812	460	Key . . . . .	669	0517	" . . . . .	956
398	" . . . . .	660	418	Key . . . . .	661	460B	Hinge . . . . .	811	517B	Hinge . . . . .	812
398B	Hinge . . . . .	812	418B	" Blank . . . .	661	461	Key . . . . .	669	0518	Catch . . . . .	956
	Key . . . . .	660	0419	Handle . . . . .	455	462	" . . . . .	669	520	Key . . . . .	661
0398	Lock . . . . .	533	420	Screw & Shield	853	462B	Hinge . . . . .	811	520B	" Blank . . . .	661
0398M	" . . . . .	533	421B	Hinge . . . . .	812	463	Key . . . . .	669	521	" . . . . .	661
398 $\frac{3}{4}$	Key . . . . .	660	0421	Handle . . . . .	455	463B	Hinge . . . . .	812		Knob . . . . .	459
399	" . . . . .	660	422	Key . . . . .	661	464	Key . . . . .	669	0521	Catch . . . . .	956
0399	Lock . . . . .	533	422B	" Blank . . . .	661	464B	Hinge . . . . .	811	521B	Hinge . . . . .	812
0399M	" . . . . .	533	422 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	661	465	Escutcheon . . .	466	522	Key . . . . .	662
399 $\frac{1}{2}$	Key . . . . .	660	423B	" Blank . . . .	661	467B	Hinge . . . . .	812	522 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	662
399 $\frac{3}{8}$	" . . . . .	660	423 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	661	470	Key . . . . .	669	523	Latch . . . . .	605
400	Knocker . . . .	772	424B	" Blank . . . .	661		Pull . . . . .	741	0523	Catch . . . . .	956
400B	Hinge . . . . .	812	424 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	661	470B	Hinge . . . . .	810	524	Key . . . . .	662
400M	Knob . . . . .	448	425	Escutcheon . . . .	463		Key Blank . . . .	669		Latch . . . . .	605
400R	" . . . . .	448		Key . . . . .	661	471	Pull . . . . .	741	525	Escutcheon . . .	463
0400	Holder . . . . .	933	425B	Hinge . . . . .	812	471B	Hinge . . . . .	812		Key . . . . .	662
401	Bolt & Nut . . . .	853		Key Blank . . . .	661	472	Pull . . . . .	741	525B	Hinge . . . . .	812
401B	Hinge . . . . .	812	425 $\frac{1}{8}$	" . . . . .	661	473	" . . . . .	741		Key Blank . . . .	662
0401	Holder . . . . .	933	425 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	661	474	" . . . . .	741	525M	Lock . . . . .	607
402	Bolt & Nut . . . .	853	426	Escutcheon . . . .	463	474B	Hinge . . . . .	810	525 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	" . . . . .	607
402B	Hinge . . . . .	811	T426	" . . . . .	465	475B	" . . . . .	812	526	Key . . . . .	662
0402	Holder . . . . .	933	426B	Key Blank . . . .	661	476	Pull . . . . .	741	526B	" Blank . . . .	662
403	Bolt & Nut . . . .	853	426 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	661	478B	Hinge . . . . .	810	527	Escutcheon . . .	463
0403	Holder . . . . .	933	427	Escutcheon . . . .	463	479B	" . . . . .	812	527M	Lock . . . . .	607
404	Bolt & Nut . . . .	853		Key . . . . .	661	480B	" . . . . .	812	527 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	" . . . . .	607
	Key . . . . .	660	427B	" Blank . . . .	661	483B	" . . . . .	812	528	Key . . . . .	662
404B	Hinge . . . . .	811	427 $\frac{1}{2}$	Escutcheon . . . .	463	486B	" . . . . .	812	528B	" Blank . . . .	662
	Key Blank . . . .	660	429	Key . . . . .	661	487	Key . . . . .	669	528 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	662
405	Bolt & Nut . . . .	853	429B	Hinge . . . . .	812	487B	" Blank . . . .	669	529	" . . . . .	662
	Key . . . . .	660	430	Key . . . . .	661	488	" . . . . .	669		Padlock . . . . .	1007
405B	" Blank . . . .	660	430B	Hinge . . . . .	812	488B	Hinge . . . . .	812	529B	Hinge . . . . .	812
	Hinge . . . . .	812		Key Blank . . . .	661	489	Key . . . . .	669		Key . . . . .	662
405M	Knob . . . . .	448	432	" . . . . .	661	489B	Hinge . . . . .	812	529C	Padlock . . . . .	1007
405R	" . . . . .	448	432B	" Blank . . . .	661	491	Key . . . . .	669	529M	Latch . . . . .	605
405 $\frac{1}{8}$	Key . . . . .	660	433	" . . . . .	661		Rail . . . . .	864	529 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	Lock . . . . .	605
405 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	660	433B	Hinge . . . . .	812	491 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	864	530	Catch . . . . .	955
405 $\frac{3}{8}$	" . . . . .	660		Key Blank . . . .	661	491 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	864		Padlock . . . . .	1007
405 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	660	433 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	661	491 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	864	530B	Hinge . . . . .	812
405 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	660	436B	Hinge . . . . .	812	492B	" . . . . .	812	530MK	Padlock . . . . .	1007
406	Bolt & Nut . . . .	853	438B	" . . . . .	812	495B	Hinge . . . . .	812	531	Key . . . . .	662
	Padlock . . . . .	1012	438 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon . . . .	466	496	Lock . . . . .	626	531B	" Blank . . . .	662
0406	" . . . . .	1012	438 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	466	498	Cylinder . . . . .	655	531M	Lock . . . . .	606
406B	Hinge . . . . .	811	438 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	466		Lock . . . . .	626	532	Catch . . . . .	955
	Key Blank . . . .	660	439	" . . . . .	466	498B	Hinge . . . . .	812		Key . . . . .	662
406 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	660	439B	Hinge . . . . .	812	498M	Cylinder . . . . .	655	533	" . . . . .	662
407	Screw & Shield	853	440	Bracket . . . . .	968	499	Lock . . . . .	626		Padlock . . . . .	1007
407B	Key Blank . . . .	660		Turn . . . . .	959	500	Cup & Handle . .	650	533B	Hinge . . . . .	812

533B



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE PAGE
<b>533MK</b>	Padlock 1007	<b>562B</b>	Hinge . 811	<b>588B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>628</b>	Key . 658
<b>534</b>	Key . 662	<b>562½</b>	Pulley . 879	<b>588½</b>	Pulley . 878	<b>628½</b>	" . 658
<b>535</b>	" . 662	<b>563</b>	Key . 662	<b>589B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>629</b>	" . 658
<b>535B</b>	" Bl'k 662		Pulley . 879	<b>590</b>	Pulley . 877	<b>631</b>	" . 658
<b>536</b>	Padlock 1008	<b>563B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>590½</b>	" . 877	<b>632</b>	" . 658
<b>536B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>563½</b>	Pulley . 879	<b>591</b>	" . 877	<b>633</b>	" . 658
<b>537</b>	Key . 662	<b>564</b>	Catch . 954	<b>591½</b>	" . 877		Knob . 445
<b>537B</b>	" Bl'k 662	<b>564B</b>	Hinge . 811	<b>592</b>	" . 877	<b>637</b>	Key . 658
<b>538B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>565</b>	Pulley . 879	<b>592B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>637M</b>	Lock . 518
<b>539</b>	Key . 662	<b>565½</b>	" . 879	<b>592½</b>	Pulley . 877	<b>637M x Ind. C</b>	" . 518
	Lock . 643	<b>566</b>	Catch . 953	<b>593</b>	" . 877	<b>637¼M</b>	" . 518
	Padlock 1006		Key . 663	<b>593½</b>	" . 877	<b>637¼M x Ind. C</b>	" . 518
<b>539B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>566B</b>	Pulley . 879	<b>595</b>	Latch . 633	<b>639</b>	Key . 658
<b>540</b>	Key . 668	<b>566½</b>	Key Bl'k 663		Pulley . 877	<b>640</b>	Padlock 1004
	Knob . 459	<b>567</b>	Pulley . 879	<b>595B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>641</b>	" . 1004
<b>540B</b>	Key Bl'k 668	<b>567½</b>	" . 879	<b>595½</b>	Pulley . 877	<b>642</b>	" . 1004
<b>541</b>	Knob . 459	<b>567B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>596</b>	" . 877	<b>643</b>	" . 1004
	Padlock 1006	<b>567½</b>	Pulley . 879	<b>596½</b>	" . 877	<b>653M</b>	Knob . 449
<b>541¼</b>	Knob . 459	<b>568</b>	Catch . 953	<b>597</b>	" . 877	<b>0653M</b>	" . 449
<b>541½</b>	" . 459		Key . 663	<b>597½</b>	" . 877	<b>654</b>	Key . 658
<b>541¾</b>	" . 459		Lock . 645	<b>598</b>	" . 877	<b>655</b>	Button . 775
<b>542B</b>	Hinge . 812		Pulley . 879	<b>598B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>0655</b>	" . 775
<b>543</b>	Padlock 1006	<b>568½</b>	" . 879	<b>598½</b>	Pulley . 877	<b>656</b>	Latch . 967
<b>544</b>	Escut'n . 616	<b>570</b>	Lock . 609	<b>599</b>	Latch . 633	<b>656½</b>	" . 967
<b>545</b>	Key . 668	<b>570M</b>	" . 609	<b>601</b>	Catch . 965	<b>657¾</b>	Key . 658
<b>545B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>570¾</b>	" . 609		Fastener 966	<b>0658M</b>	Knob . 447
	Key . 668	<b>570¾M</b>	" . 609	<b>0601</b>	" . 966	<b>0658R</b>	" . 447
<b>548B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>571B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>602</b>	Catch . 965	<b>660</b>	Padlock 1004
<b>549</b>	Key . 662	<b>572</b>	Key . 663		Fastener 966	<b>660½</b>	Pulley . 879
<b>549B</b>	" Bl'k 662	<b>572B</b>	" Bl'k 663	<b>0602</b>	Catch . 965	<b>661</b>	" . 879
<b>550</b>	" . 662	<b>0572</b>	" . 663		Fastener 966	<b>661½</b>	Padlock 1004
<b>550B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>0572B</b>	" Bl'k 663	<b>602½</b>	Catch . 965	<b>661½</b>	Pulley . 879
	Key Bl'k 662	<b>575B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>603</b>	Fastener 966	<b>662</b>	Key . 659
<b>551B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>576</b>	Knob . 459	<b>0603</b>	" . 966		Padlock 1004
<b>552</b>	Key . 662		Lock . 610	<b>604</b>	" . 966	<b>662½</b>	Pulley . 879
<b>552B</b>	Hinge . 811	<b>576M</b>	" . 610	<b>0604</b>	" . 966	<b>663</b>	Key . 659
<b>554B</b>	" . 811	<b>576½</b>	Knob . 459	<b>605</b>	Butt . 798		Padlock 1004
<b>555</b>	Knob . 459	<b>576¼</b>	" . 459		Fastener 966	<b>663½</b>	Pulley . 879
<b>555B</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>576½</b>	" . 459	<b>0605</b>	" . 966	<b>665</b>	" . 879
<b>555¼</b>	Knob . 459	<b>576¾</b>	" . 459	<b>605M</b>	Lock . 521	<b>665½</b>	" . 879
<b>555½</b>	" . 459	<b>576¾</b>	" . 459	<b>605M x Ind. A</b>	" . 521	<b>666</b>	Key . 659
<b>555¾</b>	" . 459	<b>576¾M</b>	Lock . 610	<b>605M x " B</b>	" . 521	<b>666½</b>	Pulley . 879
<b>556</b>	Hinge . 811	<b>579B</b>	" . 610	<b>606M</b>	" . 521	<b>667</b>	Latch . 623
	Knob . 459	<b>580</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>606M x Ind. A</b>	" . 521		Pulley . 879
<b>556½</b>	Latch . 967		Key . 660	<b>606M x " B</b>	" . 521	<b>667½</b>	Key . 659
<b>556¾</b>	Knob . 459	<b>580B</b>	Padlock 1006	<b>607M</b>	" . 519	<b>668</b>	Latch . 623
<b>557</b>	" . 459	<b>580N</b>	Pulley . 878	<b>607M x Ind. A</b>	" . 519		Pulley . 879
<b>557½</b>	Latch . 967	<b>580½</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>607¼M</b>	" . 519		Key . 659
<b>558</b>	Knob . 459	<b>581</b>	Padlock 1006	<b>607¼M x Ind. A</b>	" . 519		Latch . 623
	Key . 662		Pulley . 878	<b>607¼M x " B</b>	" . 519	<b>0668</b>	Pulley . 879
<b>557B</b>	Latch . 967	<b>581B</b>	Key . 663	<b>608M</b>	" . 520	<b>668½</b>	Knob . 447
<b>557¼</b>	Key . 662	<b>581½</b>	Key Bl'k 663	<b>608M x Ind. A</b>	" . 520	<b>669</b>	" . 448
<b>557½</b>	" . 662	<b>582</b>	Pulley . 878	<b>608½M</b>	" . 520	<b>673</b>	Pulley . 879
<b>557¾</b>	" . 662	<b>582½</b>	Padlock 1006	<b>608½M x Ind. A</b>	" . 520	<b>676</b>	Latch . 624
<b>558</b>	" . 662	<b>583</b>	" . 878	<b>609M</b>	" . 520	<b>677</b>	Key . 659
	Hinge . 811		Padlock 1006	<b>609M x Ind. A</b>	" . 520	<b>677½</b>	" . 659
<b>558B</b>	Key . 662	<b>583B</b>	Pulley . 878	<b>609M x " B</b>	" . 520	<b>678</b>	" . 659
<b>558½</b>	Key . 662	<b>583½</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>609¼M</b>	" . 520	<b>0678</b>	Lock . 561
<b>559</b>	Lock . 608	<b>584</b>	Pulley . 878	<b>609¼M x Ind. A</b>	" . 520	<b>0678M</b>	" . 561
	Key Bl'k 662		Key . 663	<b>609¼M x " B</b>	" . 520	<b>678½</b>	Key . 659
<b>559B</b>	Fastener 905	<b>584B</b>	Lock . 609	<b>609½M</b>	" . 520	<b>679</b>	" . 659
<b>560</b>	Key . 662	<b>584M</b>	Key Bl'k 663	<b>609½M x Ind. A</b>	" . 520	<b>680</b>	Lock . 577
	Hinge . 812	<b>584¾</b>	Lock . 609	<b>609½M x " B</b>	" . 520		Pulley . 878
<b>560B</b>	Catch . 954	<b>585</b>	" . 609	<b>0610</b>	Catch . 964	<b>680¼</b>	Lock . 577
	Key . 663		" . 609	<b>612½</b>	Lock . 630	<b>680½</b>	Pulley . 878
<b>560½</b>	Pulley . 879	<b>585½</b>	Padlock 1006	<b>613½</b>	" . 629	<b>681</b>	Key . 659
<b>561</b>	Hinge . 811	<b>586</b>	Pulley . 878	<b>614½</b>	" . 628		Lock . 577
	Key Bl'k 663		" . 878	<b>617M</b>	" . 519	<b>681¼</b>	Pulley . 878
<b>561½</b>	" . 663	<b>586B</b>	Padlock 1007	<b>617¼M</b>	" . 519	<b>682</b>	Lock . 577
<b>562</b>	Pulley . 879	<b>586½</b>	Pulley . 878	<b>617¼M x Ind. C</b>	" . 519		Pulley . 878
	Catch . 954	<b>587</b>	Hinge . 812	<b>620</b>	Key . 658	<b>682½</b>	Latch . 577
	Key . 663		Pulley . 878	<b>622</b>	" . 658	<b>683</b>	Pulley . 878
	Pulley . 879	<b>587B</b>	Key . 663	<b>627M</b>	Lock . 518	<b>683½</b>	" . 878
	Key . 663	<b>587½</b>	Pulley . 878	<b>627M x Ind. A</b>	" . 518	<b>684</b>	Key . 659
	Pulley . 879	<b>588</b>	Key Bl'k 663	<b>627M x " B</b>	" . 518	<b>685</b>	Pulley . 878
	Catch . 953		Pulley . 878	<b>627¼M</b>	" . 518	<b>685½</b>	" . 878
	Key . 662		Lock . 608	<b>627¼M x Ind. A</b>	" . 518		
	Pulley . 879		Pulley . 878	<b>627¼M x " B</b>	" . 518		



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
686	Pulley . . . . .	878	740J1	Butt . . . . .	800	0762 $\frac{1}{2}$	Catch . . . . .	951	842	Butt . . . . .	804
686 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	878	0740	Bolt . . . . .	823	768M	Knob . . . . .	448	853M	Knob . . . . .	449
687	" . . . . .	878		Grip . . . . .	736	0768M	" . . . . .	447	0853M	" . . . . .	449
687 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	878	740 $\frac{1}{4}$	Bolt . . . . .	822	769	Handle . . . . .	451	855	Lock . . . . .	642
688	Key . . . . .	659	0740 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	823	0769	Bolt . . . . .	824	0856	" . . . . .	642
	Pulley . . . . .	878	741	" . . . . .	821	0769 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	824	0857	" . . . . .	642
688 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	878	0741	Grip . . . . .	736	770	Hook . . . . .	985	0858M	Knob . . . . .	447
690	Padlock . . . . .	1004	742	Bolt . . . . .	821		Pull . . . . .	732	0858R	" . . . . .	447
	Pulley . . . . .	877	743	Handle . . . . .	451	0770	Bolt . . . . .	823	860	Lock . . . . .	640
690 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877	0743	Grip . . . . .	740	0770 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	823	861	" . . . . .	640
691	" . . . . .	877	743 $\frac{1}{4}$	Bolt . . . . .	821	771	Grip . . . . .	740	862	" . . . . .	640
691 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877	744	" . . . . .	822	0771	Catch . . . . .	950	865	Escutcheon . . . . .	466
692	" . . . . .	877	744 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	822	771 $\frac{1}{2}$	Grip . . . . .	740	866	Key . . . . .	663
692 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877	745	Key . . . . .	657	0772	" . . . . .	740	866B	" Blank . . . . .	663
693	" . . . . .	877	745B	" Blank . . . . .	657	773	Handle . . . . .	451	868	" . . . . .	663
693 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877	745M	" . . . . .	657	774	Grip . . . . .	735	868M	Knob . . . . .	448
695	" . . . . .	877	0745	Bolt . . . . .	823		Handle . . . . .	935	0868M	" . . . . .	447
695 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877	0745 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	823	775	Grip . . . . .	738	870	Key . . . . .	663
696	" . . . . .	877	746	Butt . . . . .	806		Handle . . . . .	935	870B	" Blank . . . . .	663
696 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877	746 $\frac{1}{4}$	Bolt . . . . .	820	R775	Lock . . . . .	532	0870	" . . . . .	663
697	" . . . . .	877	747	" . . . . .	820	776	Grip . . . . .	738	870 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	663
697 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877		Butt . . . . .	801		Handle . . . . .	935	871	" . . . . .	663
698	" . . . . .	877	747J1	" . . . . .	801	0776	Fast. & Lift . . . . .	911	872	" . . . . .	663
698 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877	748	Bolt . . . . .	820	776 $\frac{1}{4}$	Grip . . . . .	738	872B	" Blank . . . . .	663
700	Bar . . . . .	733		Butt . . . . .	800	777	Handle . . . . .	935	872 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	663
0700	Bolt . . . . .	844	748J1	" . . . . .	800	0777	Fast. & Lift . . . . .	911	873	" . . . . .	663
	Catch . . . . .	957	749	" . . . . .	803		Grip . . . . .	735	876	" . . . . .	663
701	Bar . . . . .	733	749J1	" . . . . .	803	0778	" . . . . .	735	877	" . . . . .	663
0701	Catch . . . . .	957	0749	Bolt . . . . .	825	0779	" . . . . .	735	877 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	663
702	Bar . . . . .	733	0749 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	825	780	" . . . . .	738	0877 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	663
703	" . . . . .	733	750	Catch . . . . .	952		Hook . . . . .	985	878	" . . . . .	663
704	" . . . . .	733		Key . . . . .	657	0780	Grip . . . . .	735	878 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	663
0705	Catch . . . . .	960	750B	" Blank . . . . .	657		Lock . . . . .	562	879	" . . . . .	663
0705 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	960	750M	" . . . . .	657	781	" . . . . .	564	881M	Lock . . . . .	636
0705 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	960	0750	Bolt . . . . .	825		Bolt . . . . .	820	882M	" . . . . .	636
706	Handle . . . . .	452		Catch . . . . .	951		Grip . . . . .	738	0888	" . . . . .	642
706 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	452	750 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	952	781 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . . .	909	900	Hinge . . . . .	813
706 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	452		Key . . . . .	657	782	Grip . . . . .	740	901	" . . . . .	813
707	" . . . . .	452	750 $\frac{1}{2}$ B	" Blank . . . . .	657	783	Pull . . . . .	732	902	" . . . . .	813
707 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	452	0750 $\frac{1}{2}$	Catch . . . . .	951	783 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	732	903	" . . . . .	813
707 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	452	751	Butt . . . . .	799	784	Grip . . . . .	738	912	Hasp . . . . .	1016
708	" . . . . .	452		Key . . . . .	657	785	" . . . . .	740	915	" . . . . .	1016
708 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	452	751B	" Blank . . . . .	657	786	" . . . . .	740	915A	" . . . . .	1016
708 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	452	751M	" . . . . .	657	0786	Lock . . . . .	561	915C	" . . . . .	1016
709	" . . . . .	452	0751	Catch . . . . .	950	0786M	" . . . . .	561	915D2	" . . . . .	1016
	Latch Set . . . . .	713	752	Butt . . . . .	802	0786 $\frac{7}{8}$	" . . . . .	565	915J	" . . . . .	1016
0709	" . . . . .	713		Key . . . . .	657	0786 $\frac{7}{8}$ M	" . . . . .	565	933	Knob . . . . .	444
709 $\frac{1}{4}$	Handle . . . . .	452	752B	" Blank . . . . .	657	787	Grip . . . . .	740	933 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	444
709 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	452	752J1	Butt . . . . .	802	0787	Lock . . . . .	562	933 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	444
710	" . . . . .	452	752M	Key Blank . . . . .	657	0788	" . . . . .	562	941	Hasp . . . . .	1016
	Chest Handle . . . . .	935	752EM	" . . . . .	657	0790	" . . . . .	560	941A	" . . . . .	1016
0710	Catch . . . . .	963	752GM	" . . . . .	657	0790 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	565	941J	" . . . . .	1016
710 $\frac{1}{4}$	Handle . . . . .	452	0752	Catch . . . . .	950	0790 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	565	943	Knob . . . . .	444
710 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	452	752 $\frac{1}{2}$	Key . . . . .	657	0791	" . . . . .	560	964	Hasp . . . . .	1016
711	" . . . . .	935	752 $\frac{1}{2}$	" Blank . . . . .	657	0792	" . . . . .	560	980	" & Staple . . . . .	1017
712	" . . . . .	935	0752 $\frac{1}{2}$	Catch . . . . .	950	0795	" . . . . .	561	982	" " " . . . . .	1017
713	" . . . . .	935	752 $\frac{3}{4}$	Key . . . . .	657	800	Butt . . . . .	802	984	" " " . . . . .	1017
715 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lock . . . . .	533	752 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" Blank . . . . .	657		Lock . . . . .	638	985	Knob . . . . .	445
715 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" . . . . .	533	753M	Knob . . . . .	449	801	" . . . . .	638	986	Hasp & Staple . . . . .	1017
725	Escutcheon . . . . .	463	0753	Catch . . . . .	950	802	" . . . . .	638	987	Knob . . . . .	445
0726	Bolt . . . . .	827	0753M	Knob . . . . .	449	804	Butt . . . . .	799	988	Hasp & Staple . . . . .	1017
0727	" . . . . .	827	0753 $\frac{1}{2}$	Catch . . . . .	950	805	Lock . . . . .	637	990	Hasp " " . . . . .	1017
0730	Grip . . . . .	736	754	Lift . . . . .	920	806	" . . . . .	637	990 $\frac{1}{8}$	Rail . . . . .	864
	Pull . . . . .	728	755	Butt . . . . .	802	807	" . . . . .	637	990 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	864
	Butt . . . . .	799	755J1	" . . . . .	802	808	Butt . . . . .	801	990 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	864
731	Grip . . . . .	736	0755	Catch . . . . .	951	810	Lock . . . . .	636	990 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	864
0731	Pull . . . . .	728	0755 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	951	814	Butt . . . . .	806	992 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	864
	Butt . . . . .	799	0757	" . . . . .	950	816	" . . . . .	806	996	Hinge . . . . .	813
731 x S	" . . . . .	799	0758M	Knob . . . . .	447	820	Lock . . . . .	638	997	" . . . . .	813
733	" . . . . .	782	0758R	" . . . . .	447	823	Butt . . . . .	799	998	" . . . . .	813
735	Button . . . . .	826	0759	Bolt . . . . .	825	825	Escutcheon . . . . .	463	999	" . . . . .	813
0735	Bolt . . . . .	826	760	Butt . . . . .	803	826	" . . . . .	463	1000	Padlock . . . . .	998
0736	" . . . . .	826		Hook . . . . .	985	T826	" . . . . .	465	1000 x 4	Hinge . . . . .	814
738	Lock . . . . .	543	760J1	Butt . . . . .	803	827	" . . . . .	463	1000 x 11	" . . . . .	814
0738	Bolt . . . . .	826	0760	Catch . . . . .	951	830	Butt . . . . .	806	1001	Padlock . . . . .	998
0738 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	826	0760 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	951	834	" . . . . .	800	1001 x 4	Hinge . . . . .	814
0739	" . . . . .	824	761	Key . . . . .	657	838	" . . . . .	802	1001 x 11	" . . . . .	814
0739 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	824	761B	" Blank . . . . .	657	838 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon . . . . .	466	01001	Lock . . . . .	547
739 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . . .	543	0761	Catch . . . . .	950	838 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	466	1004	" . . . . .	547
740	Bolt . . . . .	822	762	Key . . . . .	657	838 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	466	01004	" . . . . .	547
	Butt . . . . .	800	762B	" Blank . . . . .	657	839	" . . . . .	466	1005 x 4	Hinge . . . . .	814
	Key . . . . .	657	0762	Catch . . . . .	951	840	Butt . . . . .	800	1005 x 11	" . . . . .	814
740 B	" Blank . . . . .	657									



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
1006 x 4	Hinge . . .	814	1107 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . .	939	1165	Bolt . . .	828	1206	Handle . . .	936
1006 x 11	" . . .	814	B1107 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1166	Knob . . .	443	1207	Padlock . .	1001
01006	Lock . . .	548	1108 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1168	Fastener . .	900	1207 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock . . .	557
01007	" . . .	548	B1108 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939		Knob . . .	443	1207 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	557
01009	" . . .	548	1108 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1170	Bolt . . .	827	1208	Handle . . .	936
1010 x 4	Hinge . . .	815	B1108 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939		Hook . . .	985		Lock . . .	559
1010 x 11	" . . .	815	1109 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1170 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . .	939	1208 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	559
01010	Lock . . .	548	B1109 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	B1170 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1208 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	559
1011 x 4	Hinge . . .	815	1109 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1170 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1209	Handle . . .	936
1011 x 11	" . . .	815	B1109 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	B1171 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939		Lock . . .	559
1020	Plate . . .	755	1110 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1171 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1209 $\frac{1}{4}$	Padlock . .	1001
1021 x 4	Bumper . .	815	B1110 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	B1171 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1209 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . .	559
1021 x 11	" . . .	815	1112	Lift . . .	917	1171 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1213	" . . .	580
1030	Latch . . .	551	1113	" . . .	917	B1171 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1213 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	580
	Plate . . .	755		Turn . . .	959	1172 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1215	Ring . . .	934
01030	Latch . . .	551	1114	Lift . . .	917	1172 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1216 $\frac{1}{2}$	Turn . . .	959
1036	Padlock . .	999	1114 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	917	B1172 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1220	Lock . . .	514
1040	Plate . . .	756	1115	" . . .	918	1172 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1222	Turn . . .	958
1041	Fastener . .	910		Turn . . .	959	1173 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939		Lock . . .	511
1041 $\frac{1}{2}$	Latch . . .	551	1116	Lift . . .	916	B1173 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1222 $\frac{1}{4}$	Padlock . .	999
01041 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	551	1117	" . . .	916	1173 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1222 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . .	511
1042	Fastener . .	910	1119	" . . .	917	B1173 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1223	" . . .	581
	Plate . . .	756	1120	" . . .	916	1174 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1223 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	581
1043	Fastener . .	910	1121 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	Lock . . .	525	B1174 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1225	" . . .	513
	Plate . . .	756	1122 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" . . .	525	1174 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1225 $\frac{1}{4}$	Padlock . .	1001
1044	Fastener . .	910	1125	Turn . . .	959	B1174 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1225 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . .	513
1047	Pull . . .	926	1130	Hinge . . .	807	1175 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1227	Padlock . .	1002
1048	Padlock . .	999	1130M	Lock . . .	527	1175 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1228	Lock . . .	512
1049	Pull . . .	926	1130 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" . . .	527	B1175 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1228 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	512
1050	Plate . . .	756	1131	Hinge . . .	807	1176	" . . .	441	1228 $\frac{1}{2}$	Padlock . .	1001
1052	" . . .	756	1131 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	Lock . . .	526	1176 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1233	" . . .	999
1053	" . . .	756	1132 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" . . .	526	B1176 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1236	" . . .	999
1057	Pull . . .	926	1133	Hinge . . .	807	1176 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1237	" . . .	999
1059	" . . .	926	1135	Turn . . .	958	B1176 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1238	Lock . . .	490
1063	Lock . . .	574	1143 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . .	939	B1176 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1238 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	491
1063M	" . . .	574	B1144 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1177	" . . .	441	1239	" . . .	492
1067	Pull . . .	926	1145 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1177 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1239 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	493
1069	" . . .	926	B1145 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1177 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1239 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	" . . .	598
1070	" . . .	925	1145 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	B1177 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1239 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	" . . .	507
1071	" . . .	925	B1145 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1178 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1239 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	" . . .	507
01071	Lock . . .	564	1146 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	B1178 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1240	" . . .	493
01073	" . . .	564	B1146 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1180	Hook . . .	985	1241 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" . . .	506
01073 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	564	P1146 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939		Lock . . .	578	1242	" . . .	486
01073 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" . . .	564	BP1146 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1180 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bracket . .	969	1242 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	487
1075	Pull . . .	925	1146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1181	Lock . . .	578	1242 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	" . . .	504
1077	" . . .	926	B1146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1181 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	578	1243	" . . .	488
1078	" . . .	925	P1146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1182	" . . .	578	1243 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	489
1079	" . . .	926	BP1146 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939		Bracket . .	969	1243 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	" . . .	505
1083	Lock . . .	601	1147 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1183	Lock . . .	578	1244 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	497
1084	" . . .	601	B1147 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1184	" . . .	578	1245	Padlock . .	1001
1089 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	597	1147 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1185	Knob . . .	444		" . . .	1001
1090M	" . . .	601	B1147 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1190	" . . .	442	1246	Lock . . .	514
1091M	" . . .	602	1148	Fastener . .	900	1192	" . . .	442	1248	" . . .	494
1092M	" . . .	602	1148 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . .	939	1193	Hinge . . .	807	1248 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	494
1098	Bell . . .	778	B1148 $\frac{1}{4}$	Strike . . .	654		Lock . . .	650		Strike . . .	654
1101 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . .	939	1148 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . .	496	1194	Hinge . . .	807	1248 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	Lock . . .	508
B1101 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1148 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	" . . .	509		Lock . . .	807	1248 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" . . .	508
1101 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1148 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . .	939	1197	" . . .	807	1249	" . . .	492
B1101 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	B1148 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1197 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	807	1251A	Latch Set .	715
1102	Bracket . .	970	1148 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	Lock . . .	509	1198	" . . .	807	1251D2	" . . .	715
1102 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . .	939	1149 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knob . . .	939	1199	" . . .	807	01251 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . .	649
B1102 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1149 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1201	Padlock . .	999	1252A	Latch Set .	715
1102 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1149 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" . . .	939	1202	Lock . . .	558	1252D2	" . . .	715
B1102 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1150 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1202 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	558	1253A	" . . .	715
1103 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1150 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	939	1202 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	558	1253D2	" . . .	715
B1103 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1151 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1203	" . . .	558	1254A	" . . .	715
1103 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1151 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939		Padlock . .	1000	1254D2	" . . .	715
B1103 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	B1151 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1203 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lock . . .	558	01256	Lock . . .	649
1104 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1154 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1203 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	558	01257	" . . .	649
B1104 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	B1154 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1204	" . . .	559	1258 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	" . . .	510
1104 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1154 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1204 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	559	1262	" . . .	511
B1104 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	B1154 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1204 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	559	1262 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	511
1105 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1157	Lock . . .	496	1205	Handle . . .	936	1262 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	511
B1105 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939	1157M	" . . .	509		Lock . . .	558	1265	" . . .	513
1105 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939	1160	Bolt . . .	828	1205 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	558	1265 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	513
B1105 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939		Hook . . .	985	1205 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	558	1265 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . .	513
1106 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939									
B1106 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939									
1106 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939									
B1106 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . .	939									
1107 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939									
B1107 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . .	939									



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
1268	Lock	512	01330	Locks	571	1430D2	Hinge	808	1607M	Lock	631
1268 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	512	01330 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	571	1430 F	"	808	1607 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	631
1268 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	512	01330 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	571	1430 N	"	808	1607 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> G	"	631
1271 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	"	506	1331	Handle	936	1431 A	"	808	1607 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> GM	"	631
1272	"	486	01331	Lock	571	1431 D2	"	808	1607 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	"	631
1272 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	487	01331 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	571	1431 F	"	808	1608	"	631
1272 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> M	"	504	01331 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	571	1431 J1	"	808	1608 G	"	631
1273	"	488	1333	Butt	806	1431 N	"	808	1608 GM	"	631
1273 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	489	1334	"	799	1440	Padlock	1010	1608 M	"	631
1273 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> M	"	505		Lock	570	01440	"	1010	1608 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	631
1275	"	495	1334 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	570	1445	"	1010	1608 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> G	"	631
1275 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Knob	939	1334 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	570	1450	"	1009	1608 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> GM	"	631
B 1275 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	939	1335	"	569	1450 C	"	1009	1608 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	"	631
1275 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	939	1335 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	569	01450	"	1009	1613	"	628
B 1275 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	939	1345	Padlock	1003	01450 C	"	1009	1614	"	628
1276 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	939	1350	Lock	569	1455	"	1010	1616	"	628
B 1276 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	939	1356	Hasp	1016	1456	Lock	497	1634	Lock Set	707
1276 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	939	1372	Knob	444		Padlock	1011	1635	"	707
B 1276 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	939	1374	"	444	1456 M	Latch	599	1640	Padlock	1004
1278	Lock	490	1375	"	444		Lock	508	1641	"	1004
1278 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	491	1385	Lock	569	01456	Padlock	1011	1642	"	1004
1279	"	492	1385 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	569	1456 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	Lock	508	1643	"	1004
1279 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	493	1385 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	569	1457	Padlock	1011	1644	"	1005
1279 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> M	"	507	1387 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	535	01457	"	1011	1645	"	1005
1282	"	625	1387 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	"	535	1458	"	1011	1646	"	1005
1288	"	649	1387 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	"	535	01458	"	1011	1647	"	1005
01288	"	649	1387 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> M	"	535	1458 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> M	Lock	510	1654	Latch	622
1289	Latch	620	1390	Knob	444	1459	Padlock	1011	1655	"	622
1290	Cylinder	655	1394	"	444	01459	"	1011	01655	"	622
	Knob	459		Latch	568	1460	"	1009	1656	"	622
	Latch	619	1394 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	568	1460 C	"	1009	1657	"	622
1290 M	Cylinder	655	1403	Hinge	807	1460 MK	"	1009	1660	"	625
01290	Latch	619	1404	"	807	1460 CM K	"	1009		Padlock	1004
01290 x 4	"	619	1404 D2	"	807	01460	"	1009		Pulley	879
01290 x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	619	1404 N	"	807	01460 C	"	1009	1660 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Latch	624
001290	"	619	1405	"	807	01460 MK	"	1009		Padlock	1004
001290 x 4	"	619	1405 D2	"	807	01460 CM K	"	1009		Pulley	879
001290 x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	619	1405 M	Knob	448	1461	"	1010	1661	Padlock	1004
1290 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	620	1405 N	Hinge	807	01461	"	1010		Pulley	879
1291	Cylinder	655	1405 R	Knob	448	1470	"	1009	1661 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	879
	Latch	621	1406	Hinge	807	1470 C	"	1009	1662	Padlock	1004
1291 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	621	1406	Padlock	1012	1472	"	1009		Pulley	879
1291 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	621	01406	"	1012	1472 C	"	1009	1662 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	879
1293	Cylinder	655	1407	Hinge	807	1473	"	1009	1663	Padlock	1004
	Latch	621	1408	"	807	1473 C	"	1009		Pulley	879
1293 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	621	1408 D2	"	807	1490	Latch	619	1663 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	879
1293 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	621	1408 N	"	807	1494 M	"	599	1665	"	879
1294	Knob	459	1409	"	807	1500 M	Knob	448	1665 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	879
	Latch	556	1409 D2	"	807	1500 R	"	448	1666	"	879
R 1294	"	556	1409 N	"	807	1515	Padlock	1010	1666 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	879
1294 M	"	599	1410	"	807	1539	Lock	643	1667	"	879
1294 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	556	1411	"	807	1539 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	643	1667 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	879
R 1294 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	556	1412	"	807	1540	Padlock	1010	1668	"	879
1294 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub> M	"	599	1412 D2	"	807	01540	"	1010	1668 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	879
1295	"	619	1412 N	"	807	1542	Bolt	829	1670	Padlock	1004
1298	"	556	1413	"	807	1548	"	829	1676	"	1004
1298 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	556	1413 D2	"	807	1550	Padlock	1009	1680	"	1004
1300 M	Knob	448	1413 N	"	807	1550 C	"	1009		Pulley	878
1300 R	"	448	1414	"	807	01550	"	1009	1680 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	878
1301	Padlock	1003	1415	"	807	01550 C	"	1009	1681	Padlock	1004
1305	Lock	548		Padlock	1010	1556	"	1011		Pulley	878
1308	Hasp	1016	01415	"	1010	1557	"	1011	1681 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	878
1308 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	1016	1416	Hinge	807	1558	"	1011	1682	Padlock	1004
1310	"	1016	1416 D2	"	807	1559	"	1011		Pulley	878
1311	Butt	806	1416 N	"	807	1560	"	1009	1682 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	878
1312	Hinge	808	1417	"	807	1560 C	"	1009	1683	"	878
1313	Butt	806	1417 D2	"	807	1560 MK	"	1009	1683 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	878
1315	"	802	1417 N	"	807	1560 CM K	"	1009	1685	"	878
1316	Hasp & Sta.	1017	1418	"	807	01560	"	1009	1685 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	878
1317	Butt	802	1420	"	807	01560 C	"	1009	1686	Padlock	1004
1317 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	Lock	522	1420 D2	"	807	01560 MK	"	1009		Pulley	878
1317 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M x	"		1421	"	807	01560 CM K	"	1009	1686 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	878
Ind. C	"	522	1421 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	807	1570	"	1009	1687	"	878
1318	Hasp & Sta.	1017	1421 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	807	1570 C	"	1009	1687 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	878
1319	Butt	801	1422	"	807	1586	"	1007	1688	"	878
1320	Hasp & Sta.	1017	1422 D2	"	807	1594	"	1005	1688 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	878
1322	Handle	936	1423	"	807	1595	"	1005	1689	"	877
	Padlock	1002	1423 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	"	807	1603	Lock	631	1690 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	877
1323	Handle	936	1423 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	807	1605	"	631	1691	"	877
1325	Padlock	1003	1426	"	808	1607	"	631	1691 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	877
1326	Lock	536	1429	"	808	1607 G	"	631	1692	"	877
1327	"	537	1430	"	808	1607 GM	"	631	1692 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	877

1692<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
1693	Pulley . . .	877	1862	Lock . . .	640	2025	Adjuster . .	889	2117M	Lock . . .	477
1693½	" . . .	877	1866	" . . .	640	2025G	" . . .	889	2117½M	" . . .	477
1694	Padlock . .	1005	1867	" . . .	640	2033	Center . . .	886	2119	Hinge . . .	808
1694½	" . . .	1005	1872	" . . .	639		Spindle . . .	453	02119	" . . .	808
1695	" . . .	1005	1872M	" . . .	639	2034	Center . . .	886	02119¼	" . . .	808
1695½	Pulley . . .	877	1874	" . . .	639	2035	" . . .	886	02119½	" . . .	808
	Padlock . .	1005	1874M	" . . .	639	2036	" . . .	886	2120	" . . .	808
	Pulley . . .	877	1877	" . . .	639	2037	" . . .	886		Hook . . .	988
1696	" . . .	877	1877M	" . . .	639		Spindle . . .	453		Pull . . .	744
1696½	" . . .	877	1879	" . . .	639	2038	Center . . .	886	02120	Hinge . . .	808
1697	Padlock . .	1005	1879M	" . . .	639	2040	Latch . . .	551	02120¼	" . . .	808
	Pulley . . .	877	1886	Pull & H'lder	933	2041½	Center . . .	885	02120½	" . . .	808
1697½	" . . .	877	1886¼	" " " . .	933	2041¾	" . . .	885	2122	" . . .	808
1698	" . . .	877	1887	" " " . .	933	2042	" . . .	885	02122	" . . .	808
1698½	" . . .	877	1887¼	" " " . .	933	2047	Spindle . . .	453	02122¼	" . . .	808
1720	Lock . . .	546	1888	Lock . . .	642	2050	Hook . . .	985	02122½	" . . .	808
1721	" . . .	546		Pull & H'lder	933	2051	Bolt . . .	841	2125M	Lock . . .	475
01721	Slide . . .	816	01888	Lock . . .	642	2051½	Center . . .	885	2125½M	" . . .	475
	Lock . . .	546	1889	" . . .	642	2051¾	" . . .	885	2126	Hinge . . .	808
	Slide . . .	816		Pull & H'lder	933	2052	" . . .	885	2126M	Lock . . .	476
1723	" . . .	816	1890	Lock . . .	642	2053	Bolt . . .	841	02126	Hinge . . .	808
01723	" . . .	816	1891	Pull & H'lder	933	2057	Spindle . . .	453	2126¼M	Lock . . .	481
1724	Lock . . .	546	1891¼	" " " . .	933	2060	Hook . . .	985	02126¼	Hinge . . .	808
01724	Slide . . .	816	01900	Lock . . .	642	2064	Lock . . .	546	2126½M	Lock . . .	476
	Lock . . .	546	1901	Pull & H'lder	933	2065	" . . .	546	02126½	Hinge . . .	808
1724¼	" . . .	546	1901¼	" " " . .	933	02065	" . . .	546	2127	" . . .	808
01724¼	" . . .	546	1906	" " " . .	933	2067	" . . .	537		Pull . . .	924
1725	Slide . . .	816	1906¼	" " " . .	933	02067	" . . .	537	2127M	Lock . . .	477
1730	Lock . . .	545	1912	" " " . .	933	2070	Hook . . .	985	02127	Hinge . . .	808
1731	" . . .	545	1912¼	" " " . .	933	2088	Bolt . . .	841	2127¼M	Lock . . .	481
01731	" . . .	545	1916	" " " . .	933	2090	" . . .	841	02127¼	Hinge . . .	808
1734	" . . .	545	1916¼	" " " . .	933	2099	Lock Set . .	689	2127½M	Lock . . .	477
01734	" . . .	545	1918	" " " . .	933	2100	Bracket . .	969	02127½	Hinge . . .	808
1734¼	" . . .	545	1918¼	" " " . .	933		Hinge . . .	813	02128	" . . .	808
01734¼	" . . .	545	1935	" " " . .	933	2101	Bracket . .	969	02128¼	" . . .	808
1752	Slide . . .	816	1935¼	" " " . .	933		Hinge . . .	813	02128½	" . . .	808
01752	" . . .	816	1937	" " " . .	933		Knob . . .	435	2134	Lock . . .	479
1755	Hinge . . .	816	1937¼	" " " . .	933	B2101	" . . .	435	2135	" . . .	479
01755	" . . .	816	1943	Knob . . .	444	2102	Hinge . . .	813	2139	Hook . . .	982
1756	" . . .	816	1988	Lock . . .	642	B2102	Knob . . .	435		Lock Set . .	701
01756	" . . .	816	2000	Hinge . . .	813	2103	" . . .	435	2140	Pull . . .	927
1761	Lock . . .	541		Lock . . .	547		Catch . . .	965	2141	" . . .	927
01761	" . . .	541	2001	Padlock . .	998	B2103	Hinge . . .	813	2144½	Knob . . .	436
1761¼	" . . .	541		Bob . . .	991	2104	Knob . . .	435	B2144½	" . . .	436
01761¼	" . . .	541		Hinge . . .	813		" . . .	435	2145	" . . .	436
01761¼M	" . . .	541		Hook . . .	974	B2104	Hinge . . .	813		Lock . . .	480
01764	" . . .	541		Lift . . .	914	2105	Knob . . .	435	B2145	Knob . . .	436
01764¼	" . . .	541		Lock . . .	547		" . . .	435	2146	" . . .	436
01764¼M	" . . .	541		Ring . . .	934	B2105	Hinge . . .	813		Lock . . .	480
1767	Hinge . . .	816	02001	Lock . . .	547	2106	Knob . . .	435	2146M1	Knob . . .	437
1768	" . . .	816	2001½	Hook . . .	974	2106½	" . . .	435	B2146	" . . .	436
1769	" . . .	816	2002	Bob . . .	991	2106½E1	Hook . . .	986	B2146M1	" . . .	437
1770	" . . .	816		Fastener . .	861	2106½M1	Knob . . .	435	2146½	" . . .	436
1771	" . . .	816		Hinge . . .	813		" . . .	437	B2146½	" . . .	436
1772	" . . .	816		Hook . . .	974	B2106½E1	" . . .	435	2147	Hook . . .	984
01787	Lock . . .	545	2002½	Ring . . .	934	B2106½M1	" . . .	437		Knob . . .	436
1789	" . . .	545		Bob . . .	991		" . . .	437	B2147	" . . .	436
1789M	" . . .	545	2003	Fastener . .	861	2107	" . . .	435	2147½	Hook . . .	984
01789	" . . .	545		Bob . . .	991	B2107	" . . .	435	2148	" . . .	984
01789M	" . . .	545		Center . . .	884	2108	" . . .	435		Knob . . .	436
1789¼	" . . .	545		Hinge . . .	813	B2108	" . . .	435	B2148	" . . .	436
1789¼M	" . . .	545	2004	Ring . . .	934	2109	" . . .	435	2149	" . . .	436
01789¼	" . . .	545		Bob . . .	991	B2109	" . . .	435	B2149	" . . .	436
01789¼M	" . . .	545		Center . . .	882	2110	" . . .	435	2150	" . . .	436
01794	" . . .	541	2005	" . . .	884		Hinge . . .	813		Lock . . .	471
01794M	" . . .	541		Hook . . .	986	2110½	Pull . . .	744	B2150	Pull . . .	928
01794¼	" . . .	541	2006	Center . . .	882	B2110½	Knob . . .	437	2151	Knob . . .	436
01794¼M	" . . .	541		Hook . . .	986	2111	" . . .	437		Hook . . .	989
1801	" . . .	638	2008	" . . .	986		Hinge . . .	813	B2151	Knob . . .	436
1802	" . . .	638	2010	Hinge . . .	813	2112	Stop & H'der	857	2152	Pull . . .	928
1806	" . . .	637		Hook . . .	986		Hinge . . .	813		Knob . . .	436
1807	" . . .	637	2011	Handle . . .	935	2113	Stop & H'der	857		Pull . . .	928
1811	" . . .	636		Hinge . . .	813	02115	" . . .	808	B2151	Knob . . .	436
1812	" . . .	636	2012	Handle . . .	935	02115¼	" . . .	808	2153	Hook . . .	989
1821	" . . .	638		Hinge . . .	813	02115½	" . . .	808		Pull . . .	928
1822	" . . .	638	2013	Hook . . .	986	2116M	" . . .	808	2154	Fastener . .	902
1826	" . . .	637		Handle . . .	935	02116	Lock . . .	476		Hook . . .	989
1827	" . . .	637	2020	Hinge . . .	813	02116¼	Hinge . . .	808	B2154	Fastener . .	902
01856	" . . .	642	2021	Center . . .	884	2116½M	Lock . . .	476	2155	Hook . . .	989
01857	" . . .	642	2022	Handle . . .	936	02116½	" . . .	808		Knob . . .	437
1860¼	Holder . .	933	2023	" . . .	936		Hinge . . .	808		" . . .	437
1861	Lock . . .	640		" . . .	936					Clip . . .	989



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
2155	Hook . . . .	989	2273	Lock . . . .	645	2604G	Fastener . . .	966	2877	Handle . . . .	935
2155M	Lock . . . .	473	2275½	Knob . . . .	437	2605	" . . . .	966	2879	Padlock . . . .	1015
2156	" . . . .	471	B2275½	" . . . .	437	2605G	" . . . .	966	2879A	" . . . .	1015
2156M	Strike . . . .	654	2276	" . . . .	437	2606	Lock . . . .	630	2880	" . . . .	1015
2156¼M	Lock . . . .	471	B2276	" . . . .	437	2612	" . . . .	630	2880A	" . . . .	1015
2157	" . . . .	473	2280	Bolt . . . .	840	2614	" . . . .	630	2881	" . . . .	1015
2157M	" . . . .	472	2281	" . . . .	840	2661	Latch . . . .	625	2881A	" . . . .	1015
G2157M	" . . . .	472	2282	" . . . .	840	2662	Pulley . . . .	870	2882	" . . . .	1015
G2157½M	" . . . .	472	2311	Handle . . . .	935	2664	" . . . .	869	2882A	" . . . .	1015
2158½M	" . . . .	474	2312	" . . . .	935	2665	" . . . .	869	2883	" . . . .	1015
2159½M	" . . . .	478	2313	" . . . .	935	2666	" . . . .	875	2883A	" . . . .	1015
2161	Hook . . . .	987	2335A	Lock . . . .	579	2730	" . . . .	870	2884	" . . . .	1015
2162	" . . . .	988	2335B	" . . . .	579	2732	" . . . .	871	2884A	" . . . .	1015
2171	Knob . . . .	434	2335C	" . . . .	579	2732½	" . . . .	871	2885	" . . . .	1015
B2171	" . . . .	434	2335D	" . . . .	579	2733	" . . . .	871	2885A	" . . . .	1015
2172	" . . . .	434	2335E	" . . . .	579	2743	" . . . .	875	2886M	Lock . . . .	474
B2172	" . . . .	434	2335F	" . . . .	579	2747	" . . . .	875	2969	Padlock . . . .	1014
2173	Fastener . . .	902	2335G	" . . . .	579	2757	Catch . . . .	950	2969A	" . . . .	1014
B2173	Knob . . . .	434	2335H	" . . . .	579	2758	Pulley . . . .	873	2970	Hook . . . .	985
2174	" . . . .	434	2335I	" . . . .	579	02758	" . . . .	872	2970A	Padlock . . . .	1014
B2174	Fastener . . .	902	2335K	" . . . .	579	02758M	Knob . . . .	447	2971	" . . . .	1014
2175½	Knob . . . .	434	2335L	" . . . .	579	2758½	Pulley . . . .	873	2971A	" . . . .	1014
B2175½	" . . . .	434	2337AA	" . . . .	579	02758½	" . . . .	872	2972	" . . . .	1014
2176	" . . . .	434	2337A	" . . . .	579	2759	" . . . .	873	2972A	" . . . .	1014
B2176	" . . . .	434	2337B	" . . . .	579	2759½	" . . . .	873	2973	" . . . .	1014
2177	" . . . .	434	2337C	" . . . .	579	2760	" . . . .	874	2973A	" . . . .	1014
B2177	" . . . .	434	2337D	" . . . .	579	2760½	" . . . .	874	2974	" . . . .	1014
2178	" . . . .	434	2337E	" . . . .	579	2763	" . . . .	874	2974A	" . . . .	1014
B2178	" . . . .	434	2337F	" . . . .	579	2763½	" . . . .	874	2975	" . . . .	1014
2180	Bolt . . . .	840	2337G	" . . . .	579	2768	" . . . .	873	2975A	" . . . .	1014
2193	Fastener . . .	902	2337H	" . . . .	579	2768½	" . . . .	873	2976	" . . . .	1014
2194	" . . . .	902	2337I	" . . . .	579	2769	" . . . .	873	2976A	" . . . .	1014
2196	Lock . . . .	482	2337K	" . . . .	579	2769½	" . . . .	873	3000	" . . . .	998
2197M	Fastener . . .	902	2337L	" . . . .	579	2770	" . . . .	874	3004	Hasp . . . .	1016
2201	" . . . .	482	2339AA	Latch . . . .	579	2771	" . . . .	874	03004	" . . . .	1016
2202	Set . . . .	714	2339A	" . . . .	579	2780	" . . . .	872	03004¼	" . . . .	1016
2203	" . . . .	482	2339B	" . . . .	579	2780½	" . . . .	872	03004½	" . . . .	1016
2204	" . . . .	597	2339C	" . . . .	579	2781	" . . . .	872	3007	" . . . .	1016
2205	" . . . .	714	2339D	" . . . .	579	2781½	" . . . .	872	03007	" . . . .	1016
2206	Bolt . . . .	714	2339E	" . . . .	579	2782	" . . . .	872	03007¼	" . . . .	1016
2207	Latch Set . . .	710	2339F	" . . . .	579	2782½	" . . . .	872	03007½	" . . . .	1016
2209	" . . . .	710	2339G	" . . . .	579	2783	" . . . .	872	3063	Handle . . . .	452
2210	Bolt . . . .	843	2339H	" . . . .	579	2783½	" . . . .	872	3078	" . . . .	451
2211	" . . . .	844	2339I	" . . . .	579	2784	" . . . .	871	3080	" . . . .	451
2212	Hook . . . .	974	2339K	" . . . .	579	2784½	" . . . .	871	3083	" . . . .	452
2213	Bolt . . . .	844	2339L	" . . . .	579	2785	" . . . .	871	3086	" . . . .	451
2214	" . . . .	844	2402	Lock . . . .	644	2785½	" . . . .	871	3101	Knob . . . .	435
2215	" . . . .	844	2403	" . . . .	644	2786	" . . . .	871	B3101	" . . . .	435
2216	" . . . .	841	2408	" . . . .	644	2786½	" . . . .	871	3102	" . . . .	435
2217	" . . . .	841	2409	" . . . .	644	2787	" . . . .	871	B3102	" . . . .	435
2218	" . . . .	841	2410	" . . . .	644	2787½	" . . . .	871	3103	" . . . .	435
2219	" . . . .	841	2420	" . . . .	644	2816M	Lock . . . .	476	B3103	" . . . .	435
2220	Pulley . . . .	876	2421	" . . . .	635	2816½M	" . . . .	476	3104	" . . . .	435
2221	Hook . . . .	986	2422	" . . . .	635	2817M	" . . . .	477	B3104	" . . . .	435
2222	" . . . .	986	2423	" . . . .	635	2817½M	" . . . .	477	3105	" . . . .	435
2223	" . . . .	986	2424	" . . . .	635	2825M	" . . . .	475	B3105	" . . . .	435
2224	Pull . . . .	743	2425	" . . . .	629	2825½M	" . . . .	475	3106	" . . . .	435
2225	" . . . .	744	2426	" . . . .	629	2826M	" . . . .	476	B3106	" . . . .	435
2226	" . . . .	744	2427	" . . . .	627	2826¼M	" . . . .	481	3106½E1	" . . . .	437
2227	" . . . .	744	2428	" . . . .	627	2826½M	" . . . .	476	3106¾M1	" . . . .	437
2228	Bolt . . . .	839	2429	" . . . .	627	2827M	" . . . .	477	B3106½E1	" . . . .	437
2229	" . . . .	839	2430	" . . . .	627	2827¼M	" . . . .	481	B3106¾M1	" . . . .	437
2230	Pulley . . . .	870	2491	" . . . .	627	2827½M	" . . . .	477	3107	" . . . .	435
2231	" . . . .	869	2492	" . . . .	627	2834	" . . . .	479	B3107	" . . . .	435
2232	" . . . .	701	2498	" . . . .	627	2835	" . . . .	479	3108	" . . . .	435
2233	S. D. Handles.	988	2499	" . . . .	627	2845	Latch . . . .	480	B3108	" . . . .	435
2234	Hook . . . .	988	2500	" . . . .	627	2846	" . . . .	480	3109	" . . . .	435
2235	Pulley . . . .	870	2510	Pull . . . .	929	2850	Lock . . . .	471	B3109	" . . . .	435
2236	" . . . .	715	2514	" . . . .	929	2855M	" . . . .	473	3110	" . . . .	437
2237	" . . . .	715	2516	" . . . .	930	2856	" . . . .	471	B3110½	" . . . .	437
2238	" . . . .	715	2518	" . . . .	930	2856M	" . . . .	471	3139	Hook . . . .	982
2239	Pulley . . . .	875	2551	" . . . .	930	2856¾M	" . . . .	473	3144½	Knob . . . .	436
2240	" . . . .	875	2552	Latch . . . .	633	2857	" . . . .	473	B3144½	" . . . .	436
2241	" . . . .	875	2601	" . . . .	634	2857M	" . . . .	472	3145	" . . . .	436
2242	S. D. Handles.	689	2601G	Fastener . . .	966	G2857M	" . . . .	472	B3145	" . . . .	436
2243	Hook . . . .	988	2602	" . . . .	966	2857½M	" . . . .	474	3146	" . . . .	436
2244	Lock . . . .	646	2602G	" . . . .	966	2858½M	" . . . .	478	3146M1	" . . . .	437
2245	" . . . .	645	2603G	" . . . .	966	2859½M	" . . . .	478	B3146	" . . . .	436
2246	" . . . .	645	2604	" . . . .	966	2870	Hook . . . .	985	B3146M1	" . . . .	437
02246	" . . . .	645				2874	Handle . . . .	935	3146½	" . . . .	436
2247	" . . . .	646				2875	" . . . .	935	B3146½	" . . . .	436
2248	" . . . .	646				2876	" . . . .	935			
2249	" . . . .	646									
2250	" . . . .	646									
2251	" . . . .	646									
2252	" . . . .	646									
2253	" . . . .	646									
2254	" . . . .	646									
2255	" . . . .	646									
2256	" . . . .	646									
02256	" . . . .	646									
2260	" . . . .	646									
2261	" . . . .	646									
2262	" . . . .	646									
2263	" . . . .	646									
2265	" . . . .	646									
2270	" . . . .	646									
2271	" . . . .	646									
2272	" . . . .	646									

B3146½



# NUMERICAL INDEX

## CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
3147	Knob	436	3372	Knob	443	3857	Lock Set	651	4145	Knob	436
B3147	"	436	3374	"	443	3860	"	651	B4145	"	436
3148	"	436	3376	"	441	3861	"	651	4146	"	436
B3148	"	436	3376 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	441	3862	"	651	4146M1	"	437
3149	"	436	3376 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	441	3863	"	651	B4146	"	436
B3149	"	436	3377	"	441	3864	"	651	B4146M1	"	437
3150	"	436	3377 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	441	3865	"	651	4146 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	436
B3150	"	436	3377 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	441	3870	"	651	B4146 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	436
3151	"	436	3379	"	441	3871	"	651	4147	"	436
B3151	"	436	3386	"	445	3872	"	651	B4147	"	436
3154	"	437	3386 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	445	3873	"	651	4148	"	436
B3154	"	437	3390	"	442	3875	"	651	B4148	"	436
3165	"	443	3390 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	442	3876	"	651	4149	"	436
3165 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	443	3390 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	442	3900	"	651	B4149	"	436
3165 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	443	3392	"	442	3902	"	651	4150	"	436
3166	"	443	3392 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	442	3910	"	652	B4150	"	436
3166 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	443	3392 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	442	3911	"	652	4151	"	436
3166 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	443	3393	"	442	3912	"	652	B4151	"	436
3168	"	443	3396	"	442	3913	"	652	4154	"	437
3171	"	434	3396 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	442	3914	"	652	B4154	"	437
B3171	"	434	3396 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	442	3920	"	641	4165	"	443
3172	"	434	3550	Latch	634	3922	"	641	4165 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	443
B3172	"	434	3552	"	634	3951E1	Knob	438	4165 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	443
3173	"	434	3600	Lock	632	3951M1	"	440	4166	"	443
B3173	"	434	3600G	"	632	3951E2	"	438	4166 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	443
3174	"	434	03600	"	632	3951M2	"	440	4166 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	443
B3174	"	434	3602	"	632	3951E3	"	438	4168	"	443
3175 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	434	3602G	"	632	3951M3	"	440	4171	"	434
B3175 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	434	3606	"	632	3951E4	"	438	B4171	"	434
3176	"	434	3610	"	632	3951M4	"	440	4172	"	434
B3176	"	434	3610G	"	632	3951E5	"	438	B4172	"	434
3177	"	434	3612	"	632	3951E6	"	438	4173	"	434
B3177	"	434	03612	"	632	3951M6	"	440	B4173	"	434
3178	"	434	3612 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	632	3951E7	"	438	4174	"	434
B3178	"	434	3616	"	632	3951M8	"	440	B4174	"	434
3200	Lock	648	3616 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	632	3951E10	"	439	4175 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	434
03200	"	648	3620	"	632	3951E11	"	439	B4175 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	434
03200 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	648	03620	"	632	3951E12	"	439	4176	"	434
3202	"	648	03620 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	632	3951E13	"	439	B4176	"	434
03202	"	648	3632	"	629	3951E15	"	439	4177	"	434
03202 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	648	03758M	Knob	447	3951E16	"	439	B4177	"	434
3204	"	648	3759	Latch	622	3951E17	"	439	4178	"	434
3206	"	648	03759	"	622	3953E1	"	438	B4178	"	434
3210	"	648	03759 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	622	3953M7	"	440	4275 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	437
3212	"	648	3760	"	622	3953E8	"	438	B4275 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	437
3214	"	648	03760	"	622	3953E9	"	438	4276	"	437
3216	"	648	03760 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	622	3953M9	"	440	B4276	"	437
3240	"	647	3762	"	621	3953E14	"	439	4290	Latch	619
3242	"	647	03762	"	621	3953E18	"	439	04290	"	619
3244	"	647	3765	"	624	3981M5	"	440	4367	Knob	441
3246	"	647	03765	"	624	4000	Padlock	998	4367 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	441
3249	"	647	3767	"	623	4063	Handle	452	4367 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	441
3250	"	647	3768	"	623	4078	"	451	4370	Pulley	879
3252	"	647	3770	Handle	450	4080	"	451	4370 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	879
3254	"	647	3774	"	450	4083	"	452	4371	"	879
3256	"	647	3775	"	450	4086	"	451	4371 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	879
3275 $\frac{1}{2}$	Knob	437	3776	"	450	4101	Knob	435	4372	Knob	443
B3275 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	437	3778	"	450	B4101	"	435	4372	Pulley	879
3276	"	437	3783	"	450	4102	"	435	4372 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	879
B3276	"	437	3800	Lock	642	B4102	"	435	4373	"	879
03300	Hasp	1016	03800	"	642	4103	"	435	4373 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	879
03300 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1016	03800 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	642	B4103	"	435	4374	Knob	443
03300 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1016	3802	"	642	4104	"	435	4376	"	441
03301	"	1016	03802	"	642	B4104	"	435	4376 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	441
03301 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1016	03802 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	642	4105	"	435	4376 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	441
03301 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1016	3804	"	642	B4105	"	435	4377	"	441
3340	Lock	647	3806	"	642	4106 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	435	4377 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	441
3343	Eye	1017	3820	"	641	4106 $\frac{1}{2}$ E1	"	437	4377 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	441
3345	"	1017	3822	"	641	4106 $\frac{1}{2}$ M1	"	437	4379	"	441
3350	"	1017	3824	"	641	B4106 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	435	4380	Pulley	878
3350 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1017	3826	"	641	B4106 $\frac{1}{2}$ E1	"	437	4380 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	878
03350 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1017	3830	"	641	B4106 $\frac{1}{2}$ M1	"	437	4381	"	878
3351	"	1017	3832	"	641	4107	"	435	4381 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	878
3351 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1017	3834	"	641	B4107	"	435	4382	"	878
03351 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1017	3836	"	641	4108	"	435	4382 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	878
3352	"	1017	3850	Set	651	B4108	"	435	4383	"	878
3352 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1017	3851	"	651	4109	"	435	4383 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	878
03352 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1017	3852	"	651	B4109	"	435	4390	Knob	442
3360	Lock	644	3853	"	651	4110 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	437	4390 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pulley	877
3367	Knob	441	3854	"	651	B4110 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	437	4390 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob	442
3367 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	441	3855	"	651	4144 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	436		Pulley	877
3367 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	441	3856	"	651	B4144 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	436		Knob	442



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
4391	Pulley . . . .	877	7012	Plate . . . .	788	7041 $\frac{1}{2}$	Center . . . .	885	7109 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . .	502
4391 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	877	7012 $\frac{3}{4}$	Plate . . . .	788	7041 $\frac{1}{2}$ U	" . . . .	885	7110	Fastener . . . .	906
4392	Knob . . . .	442	7015	Adjuster . . . .	891	7041 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	885		Hook . . . .	984
	Pulley . . . .	877		Bolt . . . .	846	7041 $\frac{3}{4}$ U	" . . . .	885	7111	Fastener . . . .	906
4392 $\frac{1}{2}$	Knob . . . .	442		Fastener . . . .	861	7042	" . . . .	885		Stop & H'lder . . . .	857
	Pulley . . . .	877		Hanger . . . .	912	7042 U	" . . . .	885	7112	Bolt . . . .	837
4392 $\frac{3}{4}$	Knob . . . .	442	7015 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bolt . . . .	846	7043	Lift . . . .	916		Stop & H'lder . . . .	857
4393	" . . . .	442	7016	" . . . .	846		S. D. Handles . . . .	704	7113	Bolt . . . .	837
	Pulley . . . .	877	7016 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	846	7044	Lift . . . .	916		Turn . . . .	959
4393 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	877	7017	" . . . .	846		S. D. Handles . . . .	704	7114	" . . . .	959
4396	Knob . . . .	442	7017 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	846	7045	Bolt . . . .	838	7115	Fastener . . . .	906
4396 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	442	07019	Pull . . . .	924		Hook . . . .	974		Turn . . . .	959
4396 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	442	7020	Adjuster . . . .	889		Spindle . . . .	453	07115	" . . . .	958
4450	Padlock . . . .	1009		Bead Screw . . . .	913		S. D. Handles . . . .	704	7116	Fastener . . . .	906
4450C	" . . . .	1009		Catch . . . .	963	7046	Hook . . . .	974	07116	Turn . . . .	958
4460	" . . . .	1009		Center . . . .	884		S. D. Handles . . . .	704	7119	Bolt . . . .	836
4460C	" . . . .	1009		Latch Set . . . .	710	7047	Hook . . . .	974	7120	Bead Screw . . . .	913
4770	Handle . . . .	450		Pull . . . .	930		Spindle . . . .	453		Fastener . . . .	906
4774	" . . . .	450	7020 $\frac{1}{2}$	Washer . . . .	913	7047 $\frac{1}{4}$	S. D. Handles . . . .	704	07120	Washer . . . .	913
4775	" . . . .	450	7021	Center . . . .	884	7047 $\frac{1}{2}$	Latch . . . .	594	7121	Turn . . . .	958
4776	" . . . .	450	7022	Pull . . . .	930	7047 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	594		Bolt . . . .	834
4778	" . . . .	450		Adjuster . . . .	891	7048	" . . . .	594		Fastener . . . .	906
4783	" . . . .	450		Bolt . . . .	831		Grip . . . .	736	07121	Turn . . . .	958
4944	Ring . . . .	934		Plate . . . .	786		Hook . . . .	974	7122	Bolt . . . .	836
4946	" . . . .	934		Pull . . . .	930	7049	S. D. Handles . . . .	703		Lock . . . .	498
4951E 1	Knob . . . .	438		Socket . . . .	912		Grip . . . .	739		Pull . . . .	742
4951M1	" . . . .	440	7022 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hood . . . .	786		Hook . . . .	974	7122 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . .	498
4951E 2	" . . . .	438	7022 $\frac{3}{4}$	Plate . . . .	786	7051	S. D. Handles . . . .	703	7123	Bolt . . . .	836
4951M2	" . . . .	440	7023	Pull . . . .	931	7052	Lock . . . .	548	7125	Fastener . . . .	906
4951E 3	" . . . .	438	7024	Lift . . . .	920		Bolt . . . .	835		Lift . . . .	922
4951M3	" . . . .	440		Pull . . . .	931		Cup & Handle . . . .	456		Turn . . . .	959
4951E 4	" . . . .	438	7025	Adjuster . . . .	889	7053	Lift . . . .	918	7125 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lift . . . .	922
4951M4	" . . . .	440		Hook . . . .	912	7054	Chain . . . .	949	7126	Fastener . . . .	906
4951E 5	" . . . .	438		Pull . . . .	931		" . . . .	949		Pull . . . .	742
4951E 6	" . . . .	438	07025	Bolt . . . .	831	7055	Lift . . . .	918	7126 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lift . . . .	922
4951M6	" . . . .	440	7025 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lift . . . .	920		Spindle . . . .	914	7127	Pull . . . .	924
4951E 7	" . . . .	438	07025 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	922	7057	Lock . . . .	542	7127 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	924
4951M8	" . . . .	440	7026	Pull . . . .	924		Pull . . . .	926	7128	Lock . . . .	501
4951E10	" . . . .	439	07026	Catch . . . .	962		Spindle . . . .	453	07128	Pull & H'lder . . . .	932
4951E11	" . . . .	439	7026 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	962	7058	Lift . . . .	914	7128 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lock . . . .	501
4951E12	" . . . .	439	7027	Hook . . . .	912		Plate . . . .	788	7129	Pull & H'lder . . . .	932
4951E13	" . . . .	439		Pull . . . .	924	7058 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . .	788	07129	" . . . .	932
4951E15	" . . . .	439	07027	" . . . .	924	7059	Butt . . . .	796	7130	Bead Screw . . . .	913
4951E16	" . . . .	439	7027 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hook . . . .	912		Pull . . . .	926		Fastener . . . .	906
4951E17	" . . . .	439	7028	Bolt . . . .	831	7060	Socket . . . .	912	7131	Washer . . . .	913
4953E1	" . . . .	438		Plate . . . .	784		Butt . . . .	796	7132	Fastener . . . .	906
4953M7	" . . . .	440		Pull . . . .	930		Bar . . . .	941		Bolt . . . .	837
4953E8	" . . . .	438		" . . . .	929	7061	Hook . . . .	974		Knob . . . .	940
4953E9	" . . . .	438	07028	Hood . . . .	784	7065	Butt . . . .	796		Plate . . . .	787
4953M9	" . . . .	440	7028 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pull . . . .	929	7069	Button . . . .	775		Pull . . . .	741
4953E14	" . . . .	439	07028 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	930		Lift . . . .	915	7132 $\frac{3}{4}$	Plate . . . .	787
4953E18	" . . . .	439	7029	" . . . .	929		Stay . . . .	863	7133	Bolt . . . .	837
4981M5	" . . . .	440	07029	Latch . . . .	710	7073	Grip . . . .	737	7134	Lift . . . .	921
5000	Padlock . . . .	998	7030	Socket . . . .	912	7074	" . . . .	737	7134 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	921
6110	Fastener . . . .	906	7031	Adjuster . . . .	892	07074	Pull . . . .	575	7135	" . . . .	921
6120	" . . . .	906	7032	Bar . . . .	941	7074 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lift . . . .	914	7135 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	921
6130	" . . . .	906		Knob . . . .	940	7075	" . . . .	915		Lock . . . .	592
6139	Hook . . . .	982	7033	Bar . . . .	941	07075	Pull . . . .	575	7137 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	592
7001	Bolt . . . .	844		Lift . . . .	922	7077	" . . . .	926	7139	Hook . . . .	982
	Fastener . . . .	862		" . . . .	922	7079	Lift . . . .	915		Lock . . . .	592
7001 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bolt . . . .	844	7033 $\frac{1}{2}$	Plate . . . .	788	7080	Butt . . . .	797		Pull . . . .	927
7002	" . . . .	843	7034	Pull . . . .	925	7080 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	797	7139 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hook . . . .	982
	Fastener . . . .	861	07034	Plate . . . .	788	7082	Lock . . . .	643		Lock . . . .	592
7002 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	861	7034 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lift . . . .	923	7087	" . . . .	643	7140	Bolt . . . .	840
7003	Bolt . . . .	843	7035	Plate . . . .	788	7094	Button . . . .	775		Fastener . . . .	904
7004	Bracket . . . .	969		Spindle . . . .	453	7095	" . . . .	775		Pull . . . .	927
	Center . . . .	882	7035 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lift . . . .	923	7096	" . . . .	775	7140 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bracket . . . .	968
7004 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	882	7035 $\frac{3}{4}$	Plate . . . .	788	7097	" . . . .	775	7140 x 11	" . . . .	968
7005	Bracket . . . .	969	7036	Hook . . . .	980	7098	Bell . . . .	778	7141	Bolt . . . .	840
	Catch . . . .	962		Lift . . . .	923		Bolt . . . .	834		Fastener . . . .	905
	Center . . . .	884	7036 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hook . . . .	980		Bracket . . . .	969		Pull . . . .	927
7005 $\frac{1}{4}$	Catch . . . .	962		Lift . . . .	923	07101	Fast. & Lift . . . .	911	7143	Lift . . . .	919
7005 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	962	7037	Hook . . . .	980	7101 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	911	7143 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	919
	Center . . . .	884		Lift . . . .	922	7102	Bracket . . . .	969	7144	" . . . .	919
7006	" . . . .	882		Spindle . . . .	453	7104	" . . . .	970		Catch . . . .	960
7006 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	882	7037 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hook . . . .	980	7105	Bolt . . . .	834	7144 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lift . . . .	919
7007	Knob . . . .	940		Lift . . . .	922	7105 $\frac{1}{4}$	Catch . . . .	960	7145	Catch . . . .	960
7008	" . . . .	940	7038	Bolt . . . .	838	7105 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . .	960		Pull . . . .	930
7008 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bolt . . . .	847		Lift . . . .	923	7106	" . . . .	960	7146	Fastener . . . .	905
7010	Fastener . . . .	862	7040	Bolt . . . .	838	7109	Bolt . . . .	835	7147	Hook . . . .	984
7011	Bracket . . . .	970	7041	" . . . .	838		" . . . .	835		Pull . . . .	930
7012	Fastener . . . .	861		Lift . . . .	922		Lock . . . .	502	7147 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hook . . . .	984
	Lift . . . .	920									

7147 $\frac{1}{2}$



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
7148	Hook . . . . .	984	7228	Turn . . . . .	961	7322 $\frac{3}{4}$ U	Center . . . . .	880	7518	Catch . . . . .	956
7150	Bolt . . . . .	837	7228 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hook . . . . .	986	7323	" . . . . .	880	7521	" . . . . .	956
	Pull . . . . .	928	7229	" . . . . .	986	7323 U	" . . . . .	880	7523	" . . . . .	956
7151	" . . . . .	928	7229 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	986	7325	Latch . . . . .	576	7525	Escutcheon . . . . .	463
7152	" . . . . .	928	7230	Bead Screw . . . . .	913	07325	" . . . . .	576	7527	" . . . . .	463
7153	Bolt . . . . .	848		Knob . . . . .	446	7325 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	576	7530	Knob . . . . .	446
	Fastener . . . . .	902	7231	" . . . . .	446	07325 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	576	7531	" . . . . .	446
7154	Chain . . . . .	949	7232	" . . . . .	446	7325 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	576	7532	" . . . . .	446
	Fastener . . . . .	902	7233	" . . . . .	446	07325 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	576	7533	" . . . . .	446
	Lift . . . . .	919	7234	" . . . . .	446	07331	Lock . . . . .	571	7534	" . . . . .	446
7154 $\frac{1}{2}$	Clip . . . . .	919	7235 $\frac{1}{4}$	Catch . . . . .	962	07331 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	571	7544	" . . . . .	446
7155	Lift . . . . .	919	7236	Bolt . . . . .	839	07331 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	571	7556	Latch . . . . .	967
	Turn . . . . .	780	7237	" . . . . .	839	7339	Knob . . . . .	445	7556 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	967
7155 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lift . . . . .	919		Catch . . . . .	962	7341	Catch . . . . .	966	7560	Catch . . . . .	954
7156	" . . . . .	919	7238	Spindle . . . . .	454	7342	" . . . . .	966	7564	" . . . . .	954
7160	Bar . . . . .	941	7239	" . . . . .	454	7355	Button . . . . .	783	7600M	Knob . . . . .	448
	Fastener . . . . .	904	7240	" . . . . .	454	7360	Fastener . . . . .	908	7600 R	" . . . . .	448
7160 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bar . . . . .	941	7244	Knob . . . . .	446	7370	Pulley . . . . .	879	07600M	" . . . . .	447
	Fastener . . . . .	905	07246	Hook . . . . .	988	7370 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	879	07600R	" . . . . .	447
7161	Pull . . . . .	928	07246 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	988	7371	" . . . . .	879	7602	Catch . . . . .	965
7161 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hook . . . . .	987	7250	Catch . . . . .	951	7371 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	879	7602 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	965
7162	Pull . . . . .	928	7250 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	951	7372	" . . . . .	879	07610	" . . . . .	964
7162 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hook . . . . .	988	7251	" . . . . .	951	7372 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	879	7633	Knob . . . . .	445
07163	Pull & H'lder . . . . .	932	7251 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	951	7373	" . . . . .	879	7634	Lock Set . . . . .	707
07164	" . . . . .	932	7253	Handle . . . . .	452	7373 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	879	7635	" . . . . .	707
7166	Fastener . . . . .	905	7254	Chain . . . . .	949	7375	Fastener . . . . .	908	7649M	Knob . . . . .	448
7167	" . . . . .	904	07256	Hook . . . . .	988	7376	Knob . . . . .	441	7649 R	" . . . . .	448
7168	Hook . . . . .	987	07256 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	988	7380	Pulley . . . . .	878	07649M	" . . . . .	447
7169	Fastener . . . . .	904	7269	Lift . . . . .	915	7380 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	878	07649 R	" . . . . .	447
7171	Lift . . . . .	914	7270	Holder . . . . .	855	7381	" . . . . .	878	7653M	" . . . . .	449
7173	Fastener . . . . .	902	7275	" . . . . .	855	7381 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	878	7653 R	" . . . . .	449
7174	" . . . . .	902	7279	Catch . . . . .	952	7382	" . . . . .	878	07653M	" . . . . .	449
7178 $\frac{3}{4}$	Lift . . . . .	915	7279 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	952	7382 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	878	07653 R	" . . . . .	449
7179	" . . . . .	915	7280	Holder . . . . .	855	7383	" . . . . .	878	7663M	" . . . . .	449
7179 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	915	7282	Lock (Cy. Dd.) . . . . .	625	7383 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	878	7663 R	" . . . . .	449
7179 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	915	7282	" Rim . . . . .	648	7384	Knob . . . . .	445	07663M	" . . . . .	449
7180	Bolt . . . . .	840	7284	Bead Screw . . . . .	913	7385	Fastener . . . . .	908	07663 R	" . . . . .	449
7181	Bracket . . . . .	969	7287	Lock . . . . .	649		Knob . . . . .	445	7700M	" . . . . .	448
7181 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	969	7289	Latch . . . . .	620	7386	" . . . . .	445	7700R	" . . . . .	448
7182	" . . . . .	969	7290	" . . . . .	619	7389	" . . . . .	445	07700	Bolt . . . . .	844
7182 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	969	07290x7 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	619	7390	Latch . . . . .	620	07700M	Knob . . . . .	447
7185	Knob . . . . .	444	07290x11	" . . . . .	619		Pulley . . . . .	877	07700 R	" . . . . .	447
7187	Fastener . . . . .	904	7291	" . . . . .	621	7390 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877	7709	Latch Set . . . . .	713
7189	" . . . . .	904	7293	" . . . . .	621	7391	" . . . . .	877	07709	" . . . . .	713
7191	Bolt . . . . .	830	7295	" . . . . .	619	7391 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877	7721	" . . . . .	710
7193	Fastener . . . . .	902	7301 $\frac{1}{2}$	Center . . . . .	881	7392	" . . . . .	877	7725	Escutcheon . . . . .	463
7194	Bolt . . . . .	830	7301 $\frac{1}{2}$ U	" . . . . .	881	7392 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877	7731	Latch Set . . . . .	710
	Fastener . . . . .	902	7301 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	881	7393	" . . . . .	877	7738	Bolt . . . . .	826
	Hook . . . . .	977	7301 $\frac{3}{4}$ U	" . . . . .	881	7393 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	877	7738 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	826
7195	Bolt . . . . .	830	7301 $\frac{7}{8}$	" . . . . .	881	7400	Holder . . . . .	933	07739	" . . . . .	824
	Hook . . . . .	977	7301 $\frac{7}{8}$ U	" . . . . .	881	7401	" . . . . .	933	7740	Grip . . . . .	736
7196	" . . . . .	986	7302	" . . . . .	881	7402	" . . . . .	933	7741	" . . . . .	736
7200	Pull . . . . .	743	7302 U	" . . . . .	881	7403	" . . . . .	933		Latch Set . . . . .	710
7201	" . . . . .	743	7302 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	881	7414	Turn . . . . .	961	7749	Catch . . . . .	952
	Stop . . . . .	858	7302 $\frac{1}{4}$ U	" . . . . .	881	7416	" . . . . .	961	7749M	Knob . . . . .	448
7203	Pull . . . . .	743	7302 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	881	7425	Padlock . . . . .	1010	7749 R	" . . . . .	448
	Stop . . . . .	858	7302 $\frac{1}{2}$ U	" . . . . .	881	7427	" . . . . .	1010	07749M	" . . . . .	447
7204	Pull . . . . .	743	7302 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	881	7429	Catch . . . . .	963	07749 R	" . . . . .	447
7205	Catch . . . . .	960	7302 $\frac{3}{4}$ U	" . . . . .	881	7430	" . . . . .	963	7749 $\frac{1}{2}$	Catch . . . . .	952
7205 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	960	7303	" . . . . .	881		Knob . . . . .	446	7750	" . . . . .	952
7205 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	960	7303 U	" . . . . .	881	7431	" . . . . .	446	7750 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	952
7209	Bolt . . . . .	844	7310	Fastener . . . . .	907	7432	" . . . . .	446	7752	" . . . . .	950
7210	" . . . . .	844	7311	" . . . . .	907	7433	" . . . . .	446	7752 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	950
	Holder . . . . .	856	7312	" . . . . .	907	7434	" . . . . .	446	7753	" . . . . .	950
7211	Bolt . . . . .	844	7313	" . . . . .	907	7440	Turn . . . . .	959	7753M	Knob . . . . .	449
7212	Lift . . . . .	920	7314	Turn . . . . .	961	7444	Knob . . . . .	446	7753 R	" . . . . .	449
7214	Bolt . . . . .	843	7316	Fastener . . . . .	907		Turn . . . . .	959	07753M	" . . . . .	449
	Turn . . . . .	959		Turn . . . . .	961	7445	" . . . . .	959	07753 R	" . . . . .	449
7215	Bolt . . . . .	842	7320	Fastener . . . . .	907	7446	" . . . . .	959	7753 $\frac{1}{2}$	Catch . . . . .	950
	Stop & H'lder . . . . .	856	7321	" . . . . .	907	7500	Catch . . . . .	957	7754	" . . . . .	952
	Turn . . . . .	959	7321 $\frac{1}{2}$	Center . . . . .	880		Lock Set . . . . .	652		Lift . . . . .	920
7220	Holder . . . . .	856	7321 $\frac{1}{2}$ U	" . . . . .	880	07500	Pull . . . . .	743	7754 $\frac{1}{2}$	Catch . . . . .	952
	Pull . . . . .	930	7321 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	880	7501	Bolt . . . . .	909	7757	" . . . . .	950
7221	Turn . . . . .	958	7321 $\frac{3}{4}$ U	" . . . . .	880		Lock Set . . . . .	652	7760	" . . . . .	951
7222	Plate . . . . .	786	7321 $\frac{7}{8}$	" . . . . .	880	7502	Pull . . . . .	743	7760 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	951
7224	Turn . . . . .	961	7322	" . . . . .	880		Catch . . . . .	957	7763M	Knob . . . . .	449
7225	Escutcheon . . . . .	463	7322 U	" . . . . .	880	7510	Pull . . . . .	743	7763 R	" . . . . .	449
	Stop & H'lder . . . . .	856	7322 $\frac{1}{4}$	" . . . . .	880	7511	Lock Set . . . . .	652	07763M	" . . . . .	449
7226 $\frac{1}{2}$	Catch . . . . .	960	7322 $\frac{1}{4}$ U	" . . . . .	880	7511	" . . . . .	652	07763 R	" . . . . .	449
7227	" . . . . .	960	7322 $\frac{1}{2}$	" . . . . .	880	7513	Catch . . . . .	956	7780	Grip . . . . .	738
7228	Hook . . . . .	986	7322 $\frac{1}{2}$ U	" . . . . .	880	7515	" . . . . .	955	7816	Fastener . . . . .	907
			7322 $\frac{3}{4}$	" . . . . .	880	7517	" . . . . .	956	7849M	Knob . . . . .	448
									7849 R	" . . . . .	448



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
07849M	Knob . . . .	447	8025	Pull . . . .	931	8070	Hook . . . .	973	8156	Lift . . . .	919
07849R	" . . . .	447	8025½	Lift . . . .	920	8071	" . . . .	973	8160	Bar . . . .	941
7850M	" . . . .	448	8026	Catch . . . .	963	8072	" . . . .	973		Bracket . . . .	972
7850R	" . . . .	448		Hook . . . .	974	8074½	Lift . . . .	914		Fastener . . . .	904
07850M	" . . . .	447		Pull . . . .	924	8075	" . . . .	915	8161	Pull . . . .	928
07850R	" . . . .	447	08026	" . . . .	924	8077	Pull . . . .	926	8162	" . . . .	928
7853M	" . . . .	449	8026½	Catch . . . .	962	8079	Lift . . . .	915	08163	" & Holder	932
7853R	" . . . .	449	8027	" . . . .	962	8080	Hook . . . .	973	08164	" . . . .	932
07853M	" . . . .	449		P. D. Hook	912		Lock . . . .	643	8166	Fastener . . . .	905
07853R	" . . . .	449		Ch. " . . . .	974	8085	" . . . .	643	8167	" . . . .	904
7863M	" . . . .	449	08027	Pull . . . .	924	8090	Latch Set . . . .	715	8168	Hook . . . .	987
7863R	" . . . .	449	8028	" . . . .	924	8101	Bolt . . . .	834	8169	Fastener . . . .	904
07863M	" . . . .	449		Bolt . . . .	831		Bracket . . . .	969	8171	Lift . . . .	914
07863R	" . . . .	449		Hook . . . .	974		Fast. & Lift . . . .	911	8179	" . . . .	915
7985	" . . . .	445		Plate . . . .	784	08101	" " " . . . .	911	8180	Bolt . . . .	840
7987	" . . . .	445		Pull . . . .	930	8102	Bracket . . . .	970	8181	Bracket . . . .	969
8001	Bolt . . . .	844	8028½	Plate . . . .	784	8104	Bolt . . . .	834	8182	" . . . .	969
	Bracket . . . .	970	8029	Hook . . . .	974	8105	" . . . .	835	8187	Fastener . . . .	904
	Fastener . . . .	862		Pull . . . .	930		Catch . . . .	960	8189	" . . . .	904
	Handle . . . .	936	8030	Center . . . .	886	8105¼	" . . . .	960	8200	Pull . . . .	743
	Latch Set . . . .	713		Hook . . . .	974	8105½	" . . . .	960	8201	" . . . .	743
	Lift . . . .	915	8030½	Catch . . . .	962	8109	Bolt . . . .	835		Stop . . . .	858
	Pull . . . .	931	8031	" . . . .	962	8110	Fastener . . . .	906		Pull . . . .	743
8001½	Bolt . . . .	844		Center . . . .	886	8111	Stop & H'lder	857		Stop . . . .	858
8002	" . . . .	843		Hook . . . .	974	8112	" " " . . . .	857	8204	Pull . . . .	743
	Bracket . . . .	970	8032	Socket . . . .	912	8113	Turn . . . .	959	8205	Catch . . . .	960
	Fastener . . . .	861		Bar . . . .	941	8114	" . . . .	959	8205¼	" . . . .	960
	Handle . . . .	936		Center . . . .	886	8115	Fastener . . . .	906	8205½	" . . . .	960
	Latch Set . . . .	713	8033	Knob . . . .	940	08115	Turn . . . .	958	8210	Stop & H'lder	856
	Pull . . . .	931		Bar . . . .	941	8116	Fastener . . . .	906	8212	Lift . . . .	920
8002½	Fastener . . . .	861	8034	Lift . . . .	922	08116	Turn . . . .	958	8214	Bolt . . . .	843
8003	Bolt . . . .	843	8034	Plate . . . .	788	8117	Fastener . . . .	906		Turn . . . .	959
	Pull . . . .	931	08034	Pull . . . .	925	8119	Bolt . . . .	836	8215	Bolt . . . .	842
8004	Bracket . . . .	969	8034¾	Plate . . . .	788	8120	Fastener . . . .	906		Stop & H'lder	856
	Catch . . . .	962	8035	" . . . .	788	08120	Turn . . . .	958	8220	Pull . . . .	930
	Pin . . . .	968	8035¾	" . . . .	788	8121	Bolt . . . .	834		Stop & H'lder	856
	Pull . . . .	931	8036	Hook . . . .	980	08121	Turn . . . .	958	8221	Pull . . . .	930
8004¼	Catch . . . .	962	8037	" . . . .	980	8122	Bolt . . . .	836	8224	Turn . . . .	961
8004½	" . . . .	962		Lift . . . .	922	8123	" . . . .	836	8225	Escutcheon . . . .	463
8005	Pin . . . .	968	8038	Bolt . . . .	838	8125	Fastener . . . .	906		Stop & H'lder	856
	Bracket . . . .	969		Lift . . . .	922		Lift . . . .	922	8226½	Catch . . . .	960
	Catch . . . .	962	8040	Bolt . . . .	838		Turn . . . .	959	8227	" . . . .	960
	Pull . . . .	931		Hook . . . .	980	8126	Fastener . . . .	906	8228	Turn . . . .	961
8005¼	Catch . . . .	962	8041	Bolt . . . .	838		Lift . . . .	922	8234	Bolt . . . .	839
8005½	" . . . .	962		Hook . . . .	980	8127	Fastener . . . .	906	8235	" . . . .	839
8006	Bracket . . . .	969		Lift . . . .	922	8128	Lock . . . .	501	8235¼	Catch . . . .	962
	Center . . . .	882	8043	" . . . .	916		Pull & Holder	932	8236	Bolt . . . .	839
	Pull . . . .	931	8044	" . . . .	916		" " " . . . .	932	8237	" . . . .	839
8007	Bracket . . . .	969	8045	Bolt . . . .	838	08128	Lock . . . .	501		Catch . . . .	962
	Knob . . . .	940		Hook . . . .	974	8128½	Pull & Holder	932	08246	Hook . . . .	988
8008	" . . . .	940		Knocker . . . .	769	8129	" " " . . . .	932	8250	Catch . . . .	951
8008½	Bolt . . . .	847	8046	Hook . . . .	974	08129	" " " . . . .	932	8250½	" . . . .	951
8009	Bracket . . . .	970	8047	" . . . .	974	8130	Fastener . . . .	906	8251	" . . . .	951
8010	" . . . .	968	8047¼	Latch . . . .	594	8132	Plate . . . .	787	8251½	" . . . .	951
	Fastener . . . .	862	8047½	" . . . .	594	8132¾	" . . . .	787	8253	Handle . . . .	452
8011	Bracket . . . .	970	8047¾	" . . . .	594	8137	Lock . . . .	592	08256	Hook . . . .	988
8012	Fastener . . . .	861	8048	" . . . .	594	8137½	" . . . .	592	8269	Lift . . . .	915
	Lift . . . .	920	8049	Hook . . . .	974	8139	Hook . . . .	982	8270	Holder . . . .	855
	Latch Set . . . .	713	8050	" . . . .	974		Lock . . . .	592	8275	" . . . .	855
	Plate . . . .	788		Handle . . . .	935	8139½	Pull . . . .	927	8279	Catch . . . .	952
8012¾	" . . . .	788		Hook . . . .	974	8140	Lock . . . .	592		" . . . .	952
8015	Fastener . . . .	861	8051	Handle . . . .	935		Bracket . . . .	972	8279½	" . . . .	952
	Hanger . . . .	912	8052	Hook . . . .	974		Pull . . . .	927	8280	Holder . . . .	855
8016	Pull . . . .	931		Bolt . . . .	835		Bolt . . . .	840		Lock . . . .	648
8017	" . . . .	931		Handle . . . .	935	8141	Fastener . . . .	904	8284	Bead Screw . . . .	913
8018	" . . . .	931		Hook . . . .	974		Bolt . . . .	840	8285	Lock . . . .	649
08019	" . . . .	924	8053	Lift . . . .	918	8143	Pull . . . .	927	8300	Bracket . . . .	972
8020	Bead Screw . . . .	913	8054	Chain . . . .	949		Lift . . . .	919	8310	" . . . .	971
	Catch . . . .	963		Bolt . . . .	848	8145	Catch . . . .	960		Fastener . . . .	907
	Center . . . .	884		Chain . . . .	949		Lift . . . .	919	8312	" . . . .	907
	Pull . . . .	930	8055	Lift . . . .	918		Catch . . . .	960	8314	Turn . . . .	961
	Washer . . . .	913		Hook . . . .	973	8146	Pull . . . .	930	8314½	" . . . .	961
8021	Catch . . . .	963	8057	Lift . . . .	914	8147	Fastener . . . .	905	8315	Fastener . . . .	907
	Pull . . . .	930	8058	Pull . . . .	926		Hook . . . .	984	8316	" . . . .	907
8022	Catch . . . .	963		Lift . . . .	914		Pull . . . .	930		Turn . . . .	961
	Pull . . . .	930	8058¾	Plate . . . .	788	8147½	Hook . . . .	984	8316½	" . . . .	961
	Socket . . . .	912	8059	" . . . .	788	8148	" . . . .	984	8320	Bracket . . . .	971
8023	Pull . . . .	931		Pull . . . .	926	8150	Bracket . . . .	972		Fastener . . . .	907
8024	Catch . . . .	963	8060	Socket . . . .	912		Bolt . . . .	837	8340	Bracket . . . .	971
	Lift . . . .	920		Bar . . . .	941		Pull . . . .	928	8341	Catch . . . .	966
	Pull . . . .	931		B. C. Hook	973	8151	" . . . .	928	8342	" . . . .	966
8025	Catch . . . .	963	8061	Ch. " . . . .	974	8154	" . . . .	928	8360	Bracket . . . .	971
	Lift . . . .	920	8069	" . . . .	974	8155	Lift . . . .	919		Fastener . . . .	908
				Lift . . . .	915		" . . . .	919	8375	" . . . .	908

8375



# NUMERICAL INDEX

CONTINUED

NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE	NUMBER	ARTICLE	PAGE
8384	Knob . . . .	445	8602	Catch . . . .	965	9035	Center . . . .	886	9124	Latch . . . .	587
8385	Fastener . . .	908	08610	" . . . .	964	9036	" . . . .	886	9126	" . . . .	586
	Knob . . . .	445	8633	Knob . . . .	445	9037	" . . . .	886	9126½	" . . . .	586
8386	" . . . .	445	8634	Lock Set . . .	707	9038	" . . . .	886	9128	" . . . .	586
8390	Bracket . . . .	971	8635	" . . . .	707	9041½	" . . . .	885	9128½	" . . . .	586
8400	Catch . . . .	963	8649M	Knob . . . .	448	9041¾	" . . . .	885	9132	Lock . . . .	588
	Holder . . . .	933	8649R	" . . . .	448	9042	" . . . .	885	9132½	" . . . .	588
8401	" . . . .	933	08700	Bolt . . . .	844	9051½	" . . . .	885	9136	" . . . .	582
8402	" . . . .	933	8709	Latch Set . . .	713	9051¾	" . . . .	885	9136½	" . . . .	582
8403	" . . . .	933	8721	" . . . .	710	9052	" . . . .	885	9137	" . . . .	582
8405	Catch . . . .	963	8725	Escutcheon . .	463	9098	Lock . . . .	590	9137½	" . . . .	582
8410	" . . . .	963	8730	Pull . . . .	743	9098½	" . . . .	590	9139	Hook . . . .	982
8414	Turn . . . .	961	8731	Latch Set . . .	710	9099	" . . . .	590	9301½	Center . . . .	881
8416	" . . . .	961		Pull . . . .	743	9099½	" . . . .	590	9301¾	" . . . .	881
8419	" . . . .	961	8734	Bolt . . . .	826	9100	" . . . .	589	9301¾	" . . . .	881
8421	" . . . .	961	8738	" . . . .	826	9100½	" . . . .	589	9302	" . . . .	881
8429	Catch . . . .	963	8738¼	" . . . .	826	9101	" . . . .	589	9302¼	" . . . .	881
8430	" . . . .	963	8741	Latch Set . . .	710	9101½	" . . . .	589	9302½	" . . . .	881
8440	Turn . . . .	959	8749	Catch . . . .	952	9102	" . . . .	589	9302¾	" . . . .	881
8444	" . . . .	959	8749M	Knob . . . .	448	9102½	" . . . .	589	9303	" . . . .	881
8445	" . . . .	959	8749R	" . . . .	448	9110	Fastener . . . .	906	9303½	Fastener . . . .	907
8446	" . . . .	956	8749½	Catch . . . .	952		Lock . . . .	583	9315	Pull . . . .	929
8500	Catch . . . .	957	8750	" . . . .	952	9110½	" . . . .	583	9500	" . . . .	929
	Lock Set . . .	652	8750½	" . . . .	952	9111	" . . . .	583	9510	" . . . .	929
08500	Pull . . . .	743	8752	" . . . .	950	9111½	" . . . .	583	9514	" . . . .	930
8501	Bolt . . . .	909	8752½	" . . . .	950	9112	" . . . .	583	31176	Knob . . . .	441
	Lock Set . . .	652	8753	" . . . .	950	9112½	" . . . .	583	31177	" . . . .	441
8502	Pull . . . .	743	8753½	" . . . .	950	9113	" . . . .	583	71020	Plate . . . .	755
	Catch . . . .	957	8754	" . . . .	952	9113½	" . . . .	583	71030	" . . . .	756
	Pull . . . .	743		Lift . . . .	920	9114	" . . . .	587	71040	" . . . .	756
8510	Lock Set . . .	652	8754½	Catch . . . .	952	9115	Fastener . . . .	906	71040½	" . . . .	756
8511	Catch . . . .	956	8757	" . . . .	950		Lock . . . .	587	71042	" . . . .	756
	Lock Set . . .	652	8760	" . . . .	951	9116	" . . . .	585	71042½	" . . . .	756
8512	Hook . . . .	989	8760½	" . . . .	951	9116½	" . . . .	585	71043	" . . . .	756
8513	Catch . . . .	956	8849M	Knob . . . .	448	9117	" . . . .	585	71043½	" . . . .	756
8515	" . . . .	955	8849R	" . . . .	448	9117½	" . . . .	585	71050	" . . . .	756
8517	" . . . .	956	8985	" . . . .	445	9118	" . . . .	585	71050½	" . . . .	756
8518	" . . . .	956	8987	" . . . .	445	9118½	" . . . .	585	71052	" . . . .	756
8521	" . . . .	956	9001	Lift . . . .	914	9119	" . . . .	585	71052½	" . . . .	756
8523	" . . . .	956	9022	Adjuster . . . .	891	9119½	" . . . .	585	71053	" . . . .	756
8525	Escutcheon . .	463	9025	" . . . .	889	9120	Fastener . . . .	906	71053½	" . . . .	756
8527	" . . . .	463	9032	" . . . .	892		Hook . . . .	988	81040½	" . . . .	756
8538	C. W. Set . . .	905	9033	Center . . . .	886		Latch . . . .	584	81042½	" . . . .	756
8559	Fastener . . . .	905	9034	" . . . .	886	9120½	" . . . .	584	81043½	" . . . .	756
8560	Catch . . . .	954		Stop . . . .	859	9122	" . . . .	584	81050½	" . . . .	756
8564	" . . . .	954	9034¾	" . . . .	859	9122½	" . . . .	584	81052½	" . . . .	756
									81053½	" . . . .	756



## TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE-NAMES

# RUSSWIN

OUR original trade-mark was registered in 1877; and at that time, declared to have been in use for twenty-four years. This places its origin in 1853, only two years after the incorporation of the Company. This "Diamond" trade-mark has been familiar to all users of Russell & Erwin hardware for nearly two generations. From 1886 the coined word RUSSWIN has been used, doing double duty as a trade-name as well as a trade-mark. It has superseded the older mark upon goods of recent production, and as a trade-name is given to distinctive lines of Russell & Erwin products; as, Russwin Unit Locks and Russwin Door Checks. It is the hall-mark of sterling quality in builders' hardware.

Infringement of either trade-mark or unlawful use of the trade-name RUSSWIN will be vigorously prosecuted.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. COMPANY.





# INFORMATION REGARDING THE SYSTEM OF NUMBERING

To avoid confusion, we have retained as far as possible all numbers previously used. In certain lines of goods it has been deemed wise to revise the numbers with the purpose in view of simplifying the system of numbering as much as possible.

The most important of these changes are, viz.:

The prefix letter "P" which was formerly used in connection with the Russwin pin tumbler cylinder locks is discontinued. This caused the changing of a few lock numbers which would otherwise have conflicted with certain numbers previously established.

Mortise casement fasteners or turnbuckles are now numbered so that the terminal figure and fraction used (if any) indicate the backset; for example, No. 51 $\frac{1}{4}$  has backset of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches (see page 898).

Rim casement fasteners are numbered so that the figure in the "tens" place indicates the type of strike furnished.

Sash centers are so numbered that the figure in the unit place and the fraction used (if any) indicate the thickness of sash for which they are intended to be used. This system, however, does not include those types which are adapted to sash varying in thickness; for example, No. 322 $\frac{1}{4}$  is for sash 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches thick (see page 880).

The system followed in numbering cast and wrought brass and bronze "Design" hardware is the same as that formerly used.

When ordering these goods the Design name or its abbreviation should be suffixed to the number.

400 Series—Store Door Handles, Letter Box Plates and Hoods, Flush Sash Lifts, Etc.

500 " Bar Sash Lifts, Drawer Pulls, Etc.

600 " Electric Push Buttons, Bell Pulls, Push Plates, Door Pulls, Etc.

900 " Escutcheons and Knobs with plain shanks.

Note: When knobs are fitted with other types of shanks, prefix figures are used:

Prefix 2 (2000 series) indicating the Simplex Shanks (used on Glass Knobs).

" 3 (3000 " ) " " Screwless Shanks.

" 4 (4000 " ) " " Ball-bearing Shanks.

Cast iron and wrought steel goods, if plated, have the figure 7 (7000 series) prefixed to the corresponding bronze metal number; if Kahala finish, the figure 8 (8000 series), etc.

Store Door Handle Lock Sets—We have discontinued the prefix letters formerly used and arranged the numbers so that the last two figures used in the set numbers are the two terminal figures of the number of the lock used in making up the set.

Mortise Knob Lock Sets—In numbering mortise lock sets, the first figures used in the set number is the number of the lock; the letter or letters used is the knob symbol; the terminal figure indicates the several combinations of escutcheons, thus 1248 J 1 Bdn.

This set is therefore made up of lock 1248; knobs 952; outside escutcheon No. 900 and rose inside (this being the figure 1 combination of escutcheons listed with lock No. 1248), Brandon design (see page 10).

The symbols used in Mortise Lock Sets for indicating the knobs are as follows:

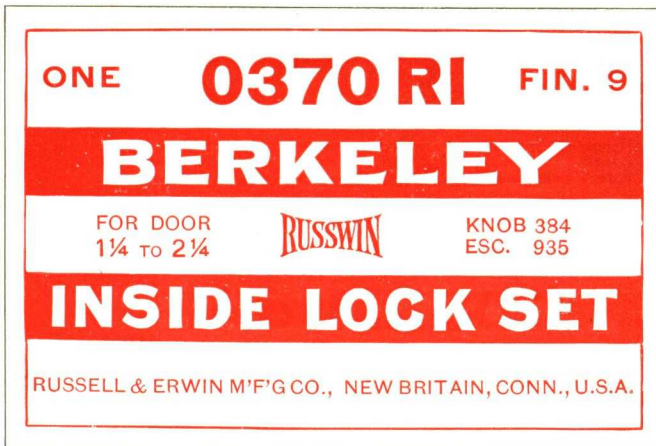
SYMBOL	KNOBS No.	SYMBOL	KNOBS No.	SYMBOL	KNOBS No.
A	7850	K	953	SS	3386
AA	7853	KS	3953	T	981
B	7951	KB	4953	TS	3981
BJ	7952	L	376	TB	4981
C	7981	LY	2376	U	982
D	7956	LS	3376	US	3982
E	7385	LB	4376	UB	4982
F	7384	N	376 $\frac{1}{2}$	V	983
G	7386	NY	2376 $\frac{1}{2}$	VS	3983
H	951	NS	3376 $\frac{1}{2}$	VB	4983
HS	3951	NB	4376 $\frac{1}{2}$	W	956
HB	4951	P	385	WY	2956
J	952	R	384	WS	3956
JS	3952	S	386	Y	7431
JB	4952	SY	2386	Z	7231



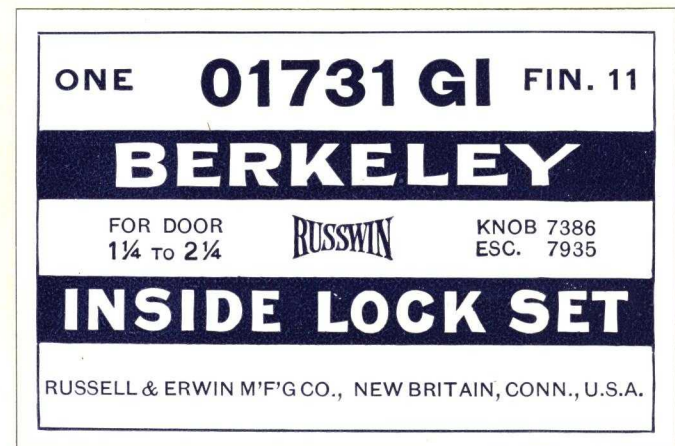
# RUSSWIN LABELS

(COPYRIGHTED)

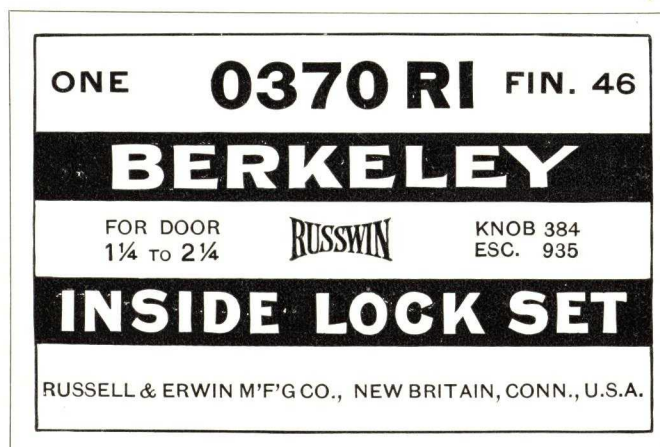
1



**Red** labels indicate brass or bronze metal, all finishes



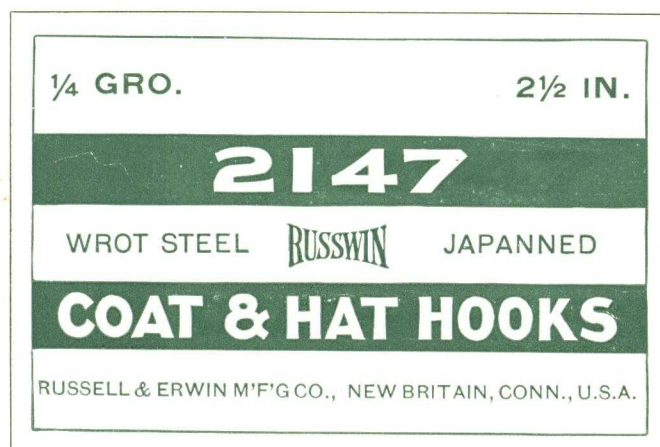
**Blue** labels indicate wrought steel or cast iron, plated finishes



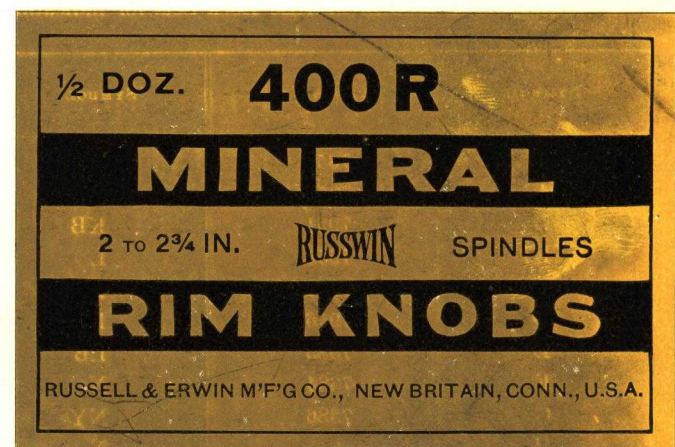
**Black** labels indicate the barff finishes



**Brown** labels indicate wrought steel or cast iron, kahala bronzed



**Green** labels indicate wrought steel or cast iron, japanned



**Black and Yellow** labels indicate pottery knobs, japanned mountings

Attention is directed to the original and distinctive style and system of labeling our products. Familiarity with the same facilitates business and makes it easy to tell at a glance the class and location of all goods. The simple massing of solid colors gives a pleasing decorative appearance on the shelves, showing a standard stock of dependable goods.

Information  
Regarding  
the System  
of Numbering

Labels



# FINISHES

## BRASS FINISHES

On Cast and Wrought Brass

NOTE:—When ordering the following finishes, the catalog numbers for Cast and Wrought Bronze should be specified. Although certain articles are described as bronze, the numbers used are also intended to cover brass metal: the finish symbol determines which metal is used.

FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP	FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP
9	Dull	Natural	2	09	Sanded	Natural	3
9C	"	Light Oxidized, Relieved	2	09C	"	Light Oxidized, Relieved	3
9½	"	Dark " Mottled	2	09½	"	Dark " Mottled	3
9¾	"	" " Shaded	2	09¾	"	" " Shaded	3
9F		Crystallized (on Cast Brass only)	5	10Y	Buffed	Imitation Yellow Gold	4
10	Buffed	Natural	1				
21	Fine Wheel	" (Ship Finish)	2				

## BRONZE FINISHES

On Cast and Wrought Bronze

FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP	FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP
2	Dull	Light Statuary, no Relief	2	02	Sanded	Light Statuary, no Relief	3
2A	"	Medium " " "	2	02A	"	Medium " " "	3
2D	"	Dark " " "	2	02D	"	Dark " " "	3
2½	Buffed	" Oxidized, Light Relief	2	02½	"	Dark Oxidized, Light Relief	3
3	"	Black " " "	1	011	"	Natural	3
11	"	Natural	1	011C	"	Light Oxidized, Relieved	3
11C	Dull	Light Oxidized, Relieved	2	112B	"	Imitation Barbadiane, Light Shade	4
11F		Crystallized (on Cast Bronze only)	5	11R	Buffed	" Red Gold	4
121	Fine Wheel	Natural (Ship Bronze)	2				

## COPPER FINISHES

On Cast and Wrought Bronze or Brass

FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP	FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP
7	Dull	Dark Oxidized, no Relief	2	07	Sanded	Dark Oxidized, no Relief	3
7B	Buffed	Natural	2	07B	"	Natural	3
7¼	"	Dark Oxidized, Mottled (Fine)	2	07¼	"	Dark Oxidized, Mottled (Fine)	3
7½	"	" " " "	2	07½	"	" " " "	3
7¾	"	" " Shaded	2	07¾	"	" " Shaded	3

## VERDE ANTIQUE FINISHES

On Cast and Wrought Bronze

FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP	FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP
32A	Dull	Verde, Medium Statuary Relief	4	32	Sanded	Verde, Light Bronze Relief	4
32D	"	" Dark " "	4	36	"	" Dark " "	4
35	Buffed	" Imitation Gold " "	4	36G	"	Solid Verde, no Relief	4
37	Dull	" Dark Copper " "	4	36P	"	Pompeian Verde	4

## SILVER FINISHES

On Cast and Wrought Bronze

FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP	FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP
5	Buffed	Natural	4	08C	Sanded	Light Oxidized, Relieved	4
8C	Dull	Light Oxidized, Relieved	4	08½	"	Dark Oxidized, Mottled	4
8½	"	Dark " Mottled	4	08S	"	Natural (Satin)	4
8S	"	Natural (Satin)	4				

## GOLD FINISHES

On Cast and Wrought Bronze

FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP	FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP
19R	Buffed	Red Gold	6	29R	Sanded	Red Gold	6
19Y	"	Yellow Gold	6	29Y	"	Yellow Gold	6
19P	Dull	Old Gold, Black Back	6	29P	"	Old Gold, Black Back	6
19S	"	" " Brown " "	6	29S	"	" " Brown " "	6



# FINISHES

## IMT. BARFF FINISHES

On Cast and Wrought Bronze  
Cast Iron and Wrought Steel

## GENUINE BARFF FINISH

On Cast Iron and Wrought Steel

FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP	FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP
6	Buffed	Black Oxidized	2	46	Sanded	Rustless Iron, Genuine Barff	7
06	Sanded	" "	3				
47	Dull	Ebony Black (on Iron and Steel only)	1				

## NICKEL PLATED FINISHES

On Cast and Wrought Bronze  
Cast Iron and Wrought Steel

## NICKEL FINISH

On Nickelene Metal  
(See page 4 for description)

FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP	FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP
4	Buffed	Natural	3	44	Buffed	Natural, not lacquered	*Spec.
14	Dull	Light Oxidized, Relieved	3			*See page 4 for price additions	

## BRASS PLATED FINISHES

On Cast Iron and Wrought Steel

FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP	FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP
9	Dull	Natural	2	09	Sanded	Natural	3
9C	"	Light Oxidized, Relieved	2	09C	"	Light Oxidized, Relieved	3
9 1/2	"	Dark " Mottled	2	09 1/2	"	Dark " Mottled	3
9 3/4	"	" " Shaded	2	09 3/4	"	" " Shaded	3
10	Buffed	Natural	1				

## BRONZE PLATED FINISHES

On Cast Iron and Wrought Steel

FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP	FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP
3	Buffed	Black Oxidized, Light Relief	1	011	Sanded	Natural	3
11	"	Natural	1	011C	"	Light Oxidized, Relieved	3
11C	Dull	Light Oxidized, Relieved	2				

## COPPER PLATED FINISHES

On Cast Iron and Wrought Steel

FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP	FINISH	SURFACE	COLOR	GROUP
7	Dull	Dark Oxidized, no Relief	2	07	Sanded	Dark Oxidized, no Relief	3
7B	Buffed	Natural	2	07B	"	Natural	3
7 1/4	"	Dark Oxidized, Mottled (Fine)	2	07 1/4	"	Dark Oxidized, Mottled (Fine)	3
7 1/2	"	" " " "	2	07 1/2	"	" " " "	3
7 3/4	"	" " Shaded	2	07 3/4	"	" " Shaded	3

## FINISHES

On Cast Iron and Wrought Steel

The following finishes are covered by the number of the article to which they are applied:

Coppered, Copper Dip  
Galvanized, Zinc Coated  
Gold Bronze, Metallic Coated, Air Dried  
Ivory Black, Int. Rubber, Baked  
Japanned, Black Gloss, Baked  
Japanned (Dead Black) "

Kahala, Dark Brown Oil Finish, Baked  
Lacquered  
Oroide, Brass Plated  
Silver Bronze, Metallic Coated, Air Dried  
White Enamel, Baked



# FINISHES

## PRICE GROUPS

The price groups opposite any article indicate the several finishes in which that particular number may be obtained. The two preceding pages give the classification or grouping of the various finishes.

If a certain article is listed as being subject to price group 1, it means that all of the finishes classified as in group 1 take the list price of that group, etc.

The finishes in groups 4, 5 and 6 are applicable to all cast and wrought, bronze or brass regularly listed as in price groups 1, 2 and 3. The price book gives certain list additions for finishes in these groups, which additions must be added to the list price of an article in group 1 to ascertain its price in group 4, 5 or 6.

If an article is not furnished in the finish as classified in group 7 (Finish 46), that price group is omitted, or the number not so furnished is dashed, thus —.

## NICKELENE METAL

This is a composite cast metal, consisting largely of nickel, which has the natural color of nickel throughout. It is furnished very highly polished and unlacquered. Its color being uniform throughout, it is not changed by wear and when hand polished (cleaned) a light silvery luster is obtained.

It possesses qualities greatly superior to "nickel plate" and is especially adapted for lavatory and bathroom hardware.

When ordering, the numbers catalogued for cast brass or bronze should be specified and the finish symbol 44 suffixed.

For mortise locks and latches with nickelene fronts, bolts and strikes add 25 per cent.: for all other hardware add 50 per cent. to the group 1 list price of cast brass or bronze.

## SPECIAL FINISHES

The foregoing pages embrace all of the standard finishes. In addition to the finishes enumerated, we are prepared to supply other finishes to match the coloring of metal work, such as gas and electric fixtures, grilles, etc., required in carrying out the individual ideas or tastes of architects or decorators.

Orders should be accompanied with samples showing the finish wanted. Prices for special finishes quoted upon application.

## HAND CHASING

Certain ornamental designs are listed with a special addition for hand chasing. Any of our ornamental designs can be hand chased at an additional cost; prices upon application.

## LACQUER

All natural color or plated finishes, unless otherwise noted, have a thin coating of transparent lacquer which is applied to preserve the finish. If goods are wanted without lacquer "N.L." should be suffixed to the finish symbol when ordering.

## LOCK SETS IN TWO FINISHES

When ordering lock sets with the trim for each side in different finishes, the finish for the lock face should be specified as well as that for each knob and escutcheon.

Should a one-cylinder lock be so ordered, the cylinder will be finished the same as the cylinder escutcheon: if escutcheons are not ordered with the lock, the finish of the cylinder should also be specified

## BUTTS AND HINGES IN TWO FINISHES

Butts are occasionally required with the inside of the leaves in a finish differing from that of the outside of the leaves. Floor hinges and pivots are also sometimes required in combination of two finishes: orders should be accompanied with diagram showing location of each finish.

The most expensive of the two finishes will govern the price.

## IN GENERAL

Skilled and experienced workmen are employed in the production of our finishes, and the greatest possible care is always exercised to obtain the best results and the same harmony of coloring throughout. It should be understood, however, that the same results cannot be obtained on plain and ornamental hardware, nor on a design having a matted surface as on one having a large area of polished surface. This is especially true of the oxidized, statuary and verde antique finishes. Designs having very little ornament will differ slightly in coloring and shading from those having a great deal of ornamental surface. Owing to the special process employed in developing the verde antique finishes, slight variations will occur in two pieces of the same pattern, thus conveying to each piece an individuality of its own.



## ADAMS

**R**OBERT ADAM, born in 1727 at Kirkcaldy, Scotland, was the most eminent of the four brothers Adam.

The practice of grouping unimportant London houses into masses having the appearance of single, imposing edifices was originated by the brothers Robert and James.

It was, however, in the designing of interior decoration and of furniture in a style entirely their own that their greatest success was attained. Theirs is a style that might be called an English adaptation of Louis XVI, and employs, among other decorative features, the ram's head and the fan, as in Colonial transoms.



SCHOOL—ADAMS  
CAST BRONZE

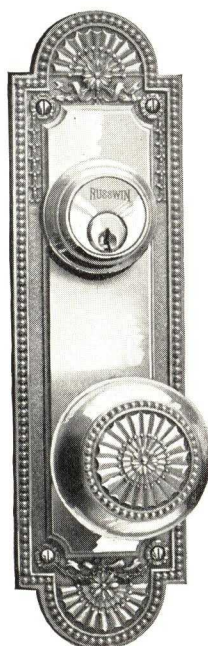
No. 572

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			3	4	6	HAND CHASING
<b>3981</b>	2¼	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with ⅝ in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . . Pair				
<b>4981</b>	"	" " Ball-bearing " " " " " " . . . . . "				
		For Roses, 2 x 2 in., add to lists . . . . . "				
<b>935</b>	8¾ x 2⅜	Escutcheon for 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . . Each				
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . . "				
<b>940</b>	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . . "				
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . . "				
<b>925</b>	2⅝ x 1⅛	Plate Escutcheon . . . . . "				
<b>970</b>	8¾ x 2⅜	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . . "				
<b>955</b>	2⅝ x 1⅛	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . . "				
<b>965</b>	1⅛ x 2⅝	" " Horizontal . . . . . "				
<b>454</b>	1½ x 4⅜	Flush Sash Lift . . . . . Doz.				
<b>570</b>	1⅛ x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . . "				
<b>572</b>	1⅛ x 2⅝	Ring " " . . . . . "				

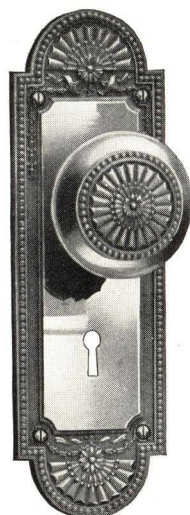
Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used. For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

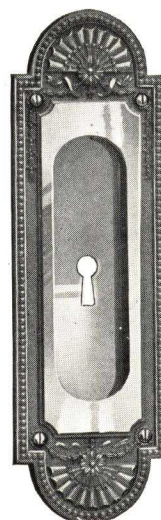




Knob No. 952  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				
			1	2	3	7	
951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair				
952	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
953	2½	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
3951	2¼	" Screwless " " " " " " " " . . . . .	30				
3952	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
3953	2½	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
4951	2¼	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
4952	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
4953	2½	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"				
950	1½	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each				
900	10 x 2¾	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .					
T900	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"				
901	8 x 2½	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
T901	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"				
906	10 x 2¾	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"				
906½	"	" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"				
907	8 x 2½	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"				
915	"	" " " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"				
935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
T935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
938	6¼ x 1½	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
938¼	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"				
940	8 x 2½	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
T940	"	" " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
950	8 x 2½	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"				
T950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
925	2½ x 1⅞	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"				
970	8 x 2½	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of design (abbreviated Carl.) and Finish wanted.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

\* Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.

Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

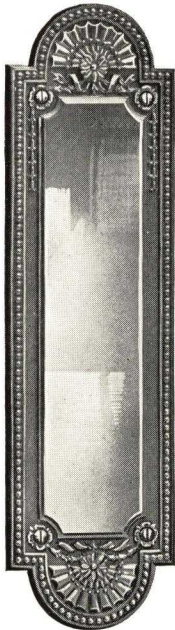


# CARLTON DESIGN

SCHOOL—ADAMS  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

6B



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



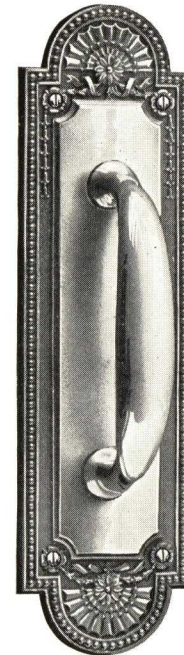
No. 965



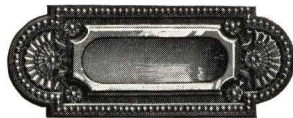
No. 572



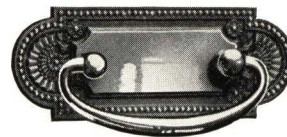
No. 525



No. 625



No. 454



No. 570

NUMBER	SIZE INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
454	1 3/4 x 4 5/8	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.				
525	1 1/2 x 5 1/2	Bar " " . . . . .	"				
570	1 3/4 x 4 3/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"				
572	1 1/8 x 2 1/2	Ring " " . . . . .	"				
600	4 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each				
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"				
615	10 x 2 3/4	" Plate . . . . .	"				
616	16 3/4 x 3 1/4	" " . . . . .	"				
625	10 x 2 3/4	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"				
626	16 3/4 x 3 1/4	" " " " 076 . . . . .	"				
939	6 1/4 x 1 1/2	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"				
955	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	" " Upright . . . . .	"				
965	1 1/8 x 2 1/2	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Carl.) and Finish wanted.

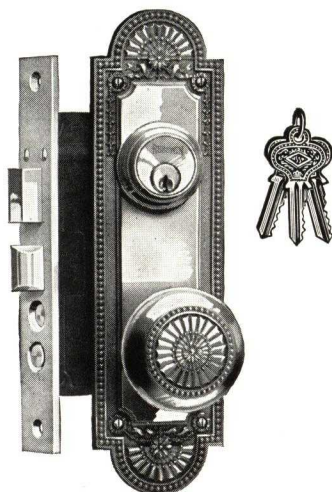


# CARLTON DESIGN

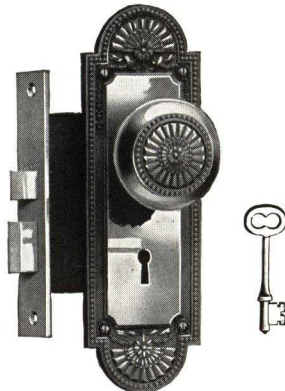
SCHOOL—ADAMS  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

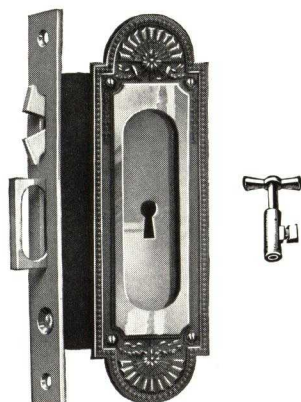
6C



1248J1 Carl.



01734H1 Carl.



001331 1/2 Carl.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 J1 Carl.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose	8 x 2 1/2				
*1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	2 1/2 x 1 1/8				
0122 H1 "	0122	498	951	2 1/4	906	"	925	8 x 2 1/2				
0122 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 J1 Carl.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose	8 x 2 1/2
*1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	"
0122 1/2 H1 "	0122 1/2	498	951	2 1/4	915	8 x 2 1/2	Rose	"
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	8 x 2 1/2

\* Specify thickness of doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Carl.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	8 x 2 1/2	935	8 x 2 1/2
† 01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 H1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 3/4 H1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† 0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Carl.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	8 x 2 1/2	T935	8 x 2 1/2
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
236 H1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
236 1/2 H1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Carl.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	8 x 2 1/2
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0031 "	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.







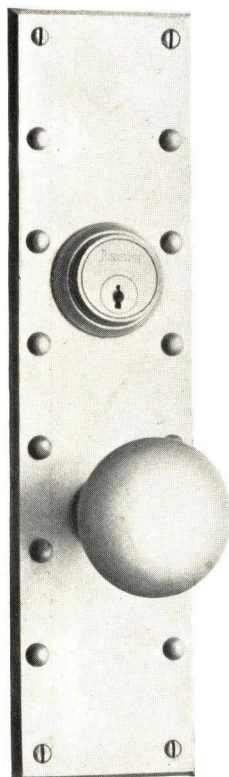
## COLONIAL

THE COLONIAL period in America was the time of Wren, Inigo Jones and Gibbs, and we see in the architecture of the colonies a reflection of the Renaissance or Classical Revival in the mother country. The New England meeting house and the Virginia manor house testify in their Greek porches to the English taste of that time. With the increase of wealth came an appreciation of art, alien as its influence was to the spirit of the early Puritans. Although simplicity is the keynote, the egg and dart, beads, foliations and the urn, most familiar device in Colonial work, are types of the decoration most commonly in use in Colonial architecture.

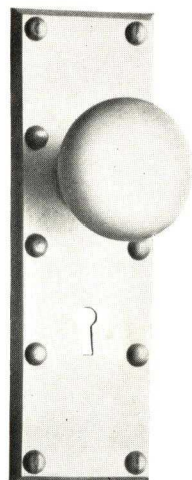


## CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



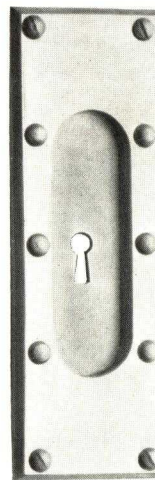
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



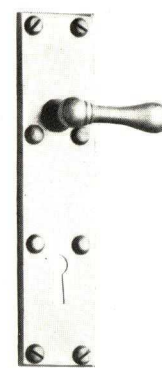
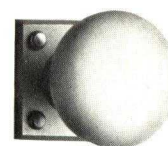
No. 925



No. T926



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 9381 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle, No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
<b>952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ Screwless “ “ “ “ “ “ 30 . . . . .				“
<b>3952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
		For Roses, 2 x 2 in., add to lists . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Spindle, No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	12 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>900<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	9 x 3	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>T 900<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>901</b>	7 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>935</b>	“	“ “ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>938</b>	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>938<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle, No. 708 . . . . .				“
<b>940</b>	7 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	“ “ “ 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	“	“ “ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>925</b>	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				“
<b>T 926</b>	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ Turn No. 059 . . . . .				“
<b>970</b>	7 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				“

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Bdn.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



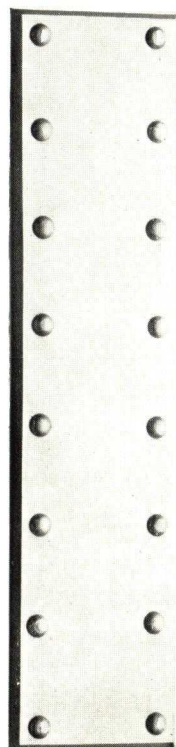
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# BRANDON DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

9



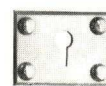
No. 615



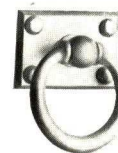
No. 939



No. 600 1/2



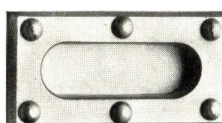
No. 965



No. 572



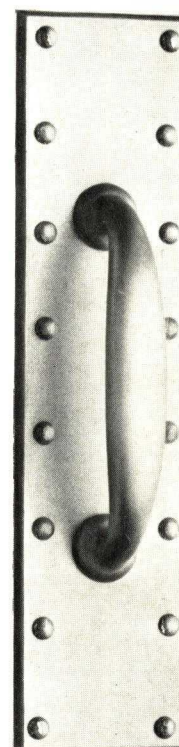
No. 525



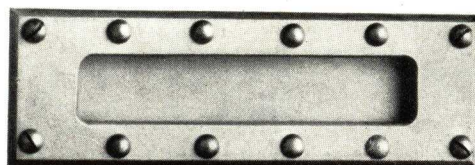
No. 454



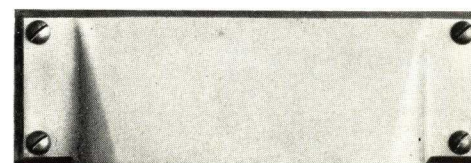
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	16 x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 076 (Ill. page 672) . . . . . Pair				
412	16 x 3 1/2	" " " " " " " " ( " " " ) . . . . . " "				
414	20 x 4	" " " " " " " " 076 1/4 ( " " " ) . . . . . " "				
420	23 3/8 x 7 3/8	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . . Each				
420 1/2	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . . " "				
454	17 3/8 x 3 3/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . . Doz.				
525	1 1/2 x 6	Bar " " . . . . . " "				
570	1 1/2 x 3 3/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . . " "				
572	1 1/4 x 1 5/8	Ring " " . . . . . " "				
600	4 x 2 1/2	Push Button (Dome) . . . . . Each				
600 1/2	"	" " ( " " ) . . . . . " "				
601	3 3/4 x 1 7/8	" " (Midget) . . . . . " "				
615	12 x 3	" Plate . . . . . " "				
616	16 x 3 1/2	" " . . . . . " "				
617	20 x 4	" " . . . . . " "				
625	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . . " "				
626	16 x 3 1/2	" " " " 076 1/4 . . . . . " "				
627	20 x 4	" " " " 076 3/4 . . . . . " "				
635	7 x 1 3/4	" " " " 076 (Ill. page 731) . . . . . " "				
939	5 1/2 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . . " "				
955	1 5/8 x 1 1/4	" " Upright . . . . . " "				
965	1 1/4 x 1 5/8	" " Horizontal . . . . . " "				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Bdn.) and Finish wanted.



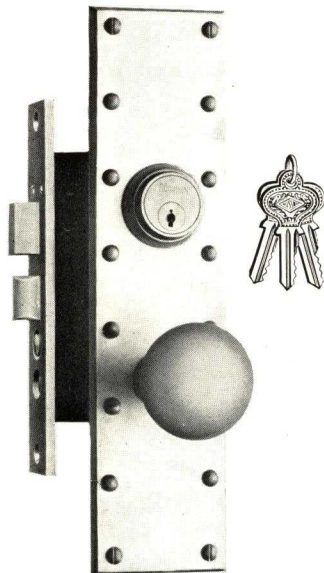
# BRANDON DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

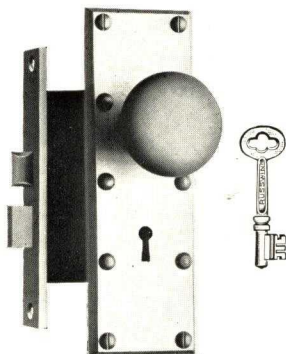
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

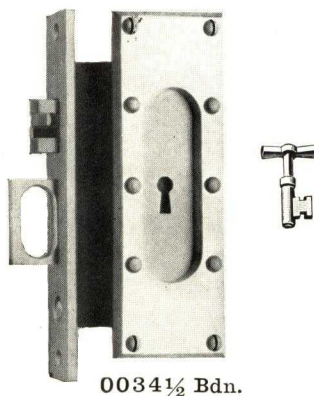
10



1248J1 Bdn.



380H1 Bdn.



0034 1/2 Bdn.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 Bdn.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T900 1/2	9 x 3				
<b>1248 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	900 1/2	9 x 3	T901	7 3/8 x 2 3/8				
<b>1248H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Bdn.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 3/8 x 2 3/8
<b>1248 1/2 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	900 1/2	9 x 3	"	"
<b>1248 1/2 H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	"	"

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734 H1 Bdn.</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8
<b>†01789 H1 "</b>	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†0370 H1 "</b>	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†380 H1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†380 3/4 H1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†0374 H1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
<b>†0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†384 H1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†384 3/4 H1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†01794 H1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†01794 3/4 H1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Bdn.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	T935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8
<b>233 1/2 H1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
<b>236 H1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
<b>236 1/2 H1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 Bdn.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 3/8 x 2 1/2
<b>001331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>001331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO'S CATALOG, VOL. 10, AND  
PRICE LIST No. 2.

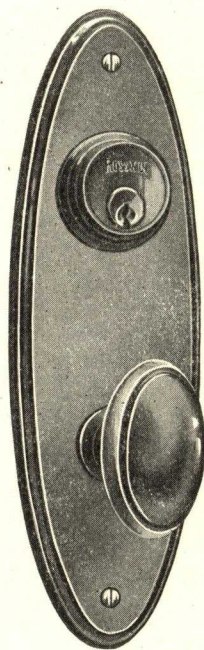
May 24, 1912.

Preliminary Page 11A

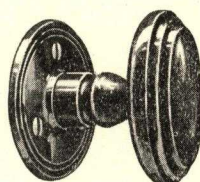
CLINTON DESIGN.

School—Colonial.

Cast Bronze.



Knob No. 3981  
Esc. No. 900



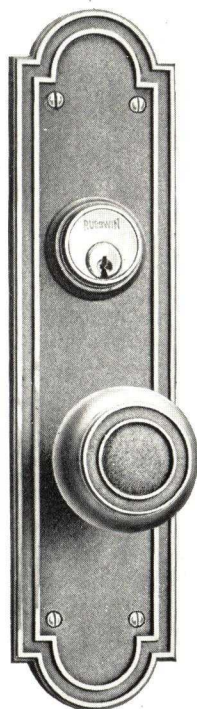
Knob No. 981A  
French Shank and Rose

No.	Size, Inches		Price Groups		
			1	2-3	7
3981	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	Door Knob	Pair \$2.21	\$2.33	\$1.86
		With Roses add	" .27	.27	.12
3983	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	<del>Roses 2 1/4"</del>			
981A	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	Door Knob (French shank)	" 4.50	4.62	3.38
		With Roses add	" 1.50	1.58	1.18
901	9 x 2 7/8	Escutcheon	Each 1.71	1.83	1.29
925	1 7/8 x 7/8	"	" .30	.33	.23
930	1 7/8 x 7/8	"	" .48	.51	.41
T932	3 3/8 x 1 5/16	"	" 1.00	1.02	.78
616	14 7/8 x 3 3/4	Push Plate	" 4.77	4.89	3.57
454	1 1/2 x 4	Flush Sash Lift	Dozen 8.28	9.00	6.21
920	1 7/8 x 7/8	Turn Piece	" 7.20	7.56	5.40

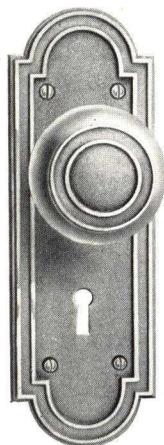








Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5⁄16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair			
952	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
953	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
3951	2¼	“ Screwless “ “ “ “ “ “ 30 . . . . .	“			
3952	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
3953	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
		For Ball-bearing Shank, change prefix 3 to 4 and add to lists . . . . .	“			
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	“			
950	1½	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
900	12 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	“			
T 900	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
901	10½ x 3	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
T 901	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
902	9¼ x 2¾	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
T 902	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
903	8¾ x 2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
T 903	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
906	9¼ x 2¾	“ “ Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	“			
906½	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ No. 0122, etc. . . . .	“			
907	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Inside . . . . .	“			
915	7¼ x 2½	“ “ “ “ Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	“			
935	“	“ “ 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
T 935	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
938	5 x 1¼	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
938½	“	“ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	“			
940	7¼ x 2½	“ “ 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
T 940	“	“ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
950	9¼ x 2¾	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	“			
T 950	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
925	2¼ x 1¼	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	“			
970	7¼ x 2½	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Lock . . . . .	“			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cam.) and Finish wanted.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

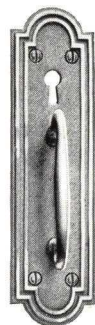
Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.

Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.





No. 615



No. 939



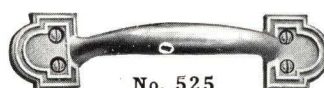
No. 600



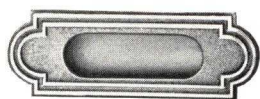
No. 965



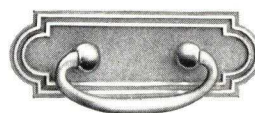
No. 572



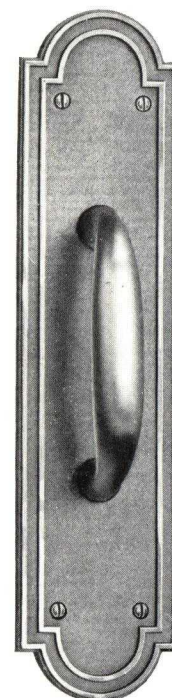
No. 525



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 773 (Ill. page 735) . . . . .	Pair			
412	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ (“ “ “ “) . . . . .	“			
454	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bar “ “ . . . . .	“			
526	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 6	“ “ “ . . . . .	“			
527	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 7	“ “ “ . . . . .	“			
570	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	“			
572	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Ring “ “ . . . . .	“			
600	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	“	“ “ (Midget) . . . . .	“			
615	12 x 3	“ Plate . . . . .	“			
616	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	“ “ . . . . .	“			
617	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4	“ “ . . . . .	“			
625	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	“			
626	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	“ “ “ “ 776 . . . . .	“			
627	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4	“ “ “ “ 776 $\frac{1}{4}$ . . . . .	“			
939	5 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	“			
955	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ Upright . . . . .	“			
965	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ Horizontal . . . . .	“			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cam.) and Finish wanted.

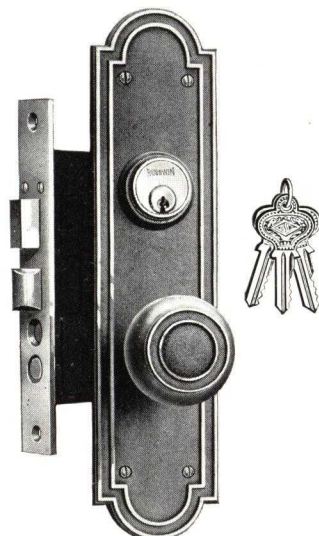


# CAMDEN DESIGN

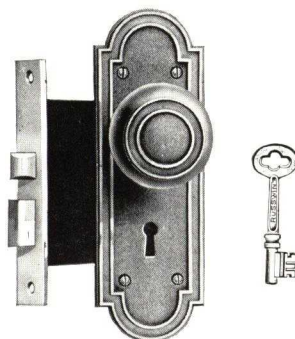
SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

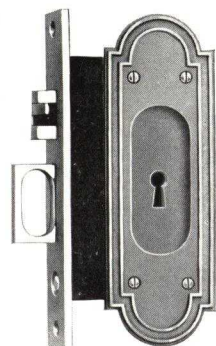
11C



1248 J1 Cam.



380 H1 Cam.



0034 1/2 Cam.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 J1 Cam.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose	10 1/2 x 3				
*1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 1/4 x 2 3/4				
*1248 J3 "	"	"	"	"	901	10 1/2 x 3	T902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2				
*1248 H4 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	9 1/4 x 2 3/4	T903	"				
*1248 H5 "	"	"	"	"	903	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	"	"				
0128 H1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	9 1/4 x 2 3/4	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
0128 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	9 1/4 x 2 3/4				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 J1 Cam.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose	8 3/4 x 2 1/2
*1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	"
*1248 1/2 J3 "	"	"	"	"	901	10 1/2 x 3	"	"
*1248 1/2 H4 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	9 1/4 x 2 3/4	"	"
*1248 1/2 H5 "	"	"	"	"	903	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	"	"
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	Rose	7 1/4 x 2 1/2
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Cam.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2
† 01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 H1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 3/4 H1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† 0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 H1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 3/4 H1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 H1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 3/4 H1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Cam.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	T935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
236 H1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
236 1/2 H1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Cam.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/4 x 2 1/2
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.





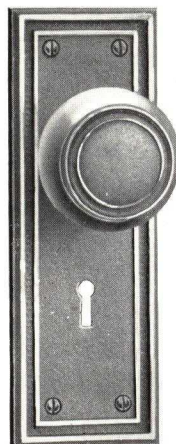


## SCHOOL—COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

Square Roses  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$   
Store Door Handle 420 -  $13 \times 4$   
Cylinder Collar #910 -  $4 \times 4$

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5⁄₁₆ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
952	2½ x 2¼	" "				"
953	2½	" "				"
3951	2¼	" Screwless "				30
3952	2½ x 2¼	" "				"
3953	2½	" "				"
4951	2¼	" Ball-bearing "				"
4952	2½ x 2¼	" "				"
4953	2½	" "				"
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				"
950	1½	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
900	10¼ x 3¼	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .				"
T 900	"	" "				Turn No. 067
901	9 x 2¾	" "				"
T 901	"	" "				Turn No. 067
906	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .				"
906½	"	" "				No. 0122, etc.
907	"	" "				Inside
915	7 x 2½	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .				"
935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
938	5 x 1¼	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
938¼	"	" "				with Lever Handle No. 708
940	7 x 2½	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
T 940	"	" "				Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065
950	9 x 2¾	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				"
T 950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
925	2 x 1¼	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				"
970	7 x 2½	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cop.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutereons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindle and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



RUSSWIN

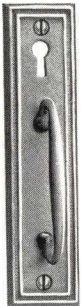
COPLEY DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



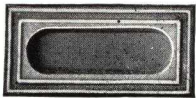
No. 965



No. 572



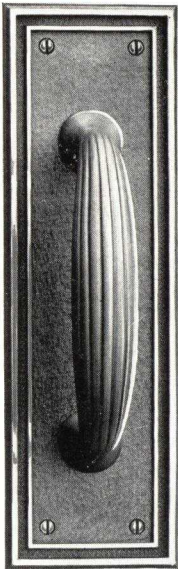
No. 526



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	16 x 3 1/4	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 773 (Ill. page 735) . . . . .				
420	2 1/2 x 7 5/8	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .				
420 1/2	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .				
454	1 1/2 x 3	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				
525	1 3/4 x 6	Bar " " . . . . .				
570	1 1/2 x 3 3/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				
572	1 1/4 x 2	Ring " " . . . . .				
600	3 x 1 1/2	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .				
615	10 1/4 x 3 1/4	" Plate . . . . .				
616	16 x 3 1/4	" " . . . . .				
617	20 x 4	" " . . . . .				
625	10 1/4 x 3 1/4	Door Pull, Grip No. 776 . . . . .				
626	16 x 3 1/4	" " " " 776 . . . . .				
627	20 x 4	" " " " 776 1/4 . . . . .				
939	5 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				
955	2 x 1 1/4	" " Upright . . . . .				
965	1 1/4 x 2	" " Horizontal . . . . .				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cop.) and Finish wanted.



# COPLEY DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

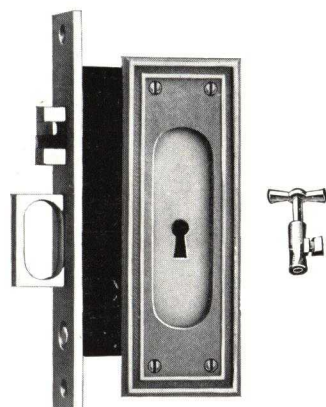
11F



1248J1 Cop.



380H1 Cop.



0034 1/2 Cop.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 J1 Cop.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/4 x 3 1/4	Rose					
*1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 x 2 3/4				
*1248 H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	9 x 2 3/4	"	"				
0128 H1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	"	925	2 x 1 1/4				
0128 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	9 x 2 3/4				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 J1 Cop.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/4 x 3 1/4	Rose	
*1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	9 x 2 3/4
*1248 1/2 H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	9 x 2 3/4	"	"
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	7 x 2 1/2	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	7 x 2 1/2

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Cop.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/2	935	7 x 2 1/2
† 01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 H1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 3/4 H1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† 0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 H1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 3/4 H1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 H1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 3/4 H1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Cop.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/2	T935	7 x 2 1/2
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
236 H1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
236 1/2 H1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Cop.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/2
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# COPLEY DESIGN

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

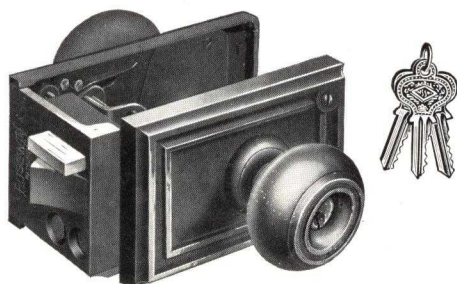
SCHOOL—COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE

11G

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

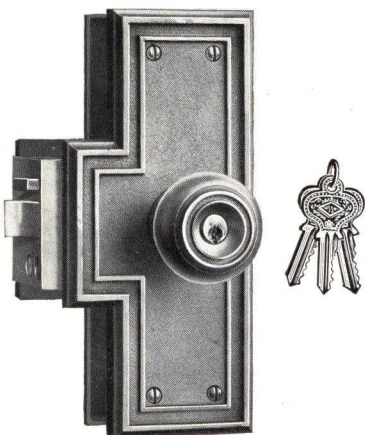
Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than  $5\frac{3}{8}$  inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide



2150 Cop.



2856 Cop.



2850 Cop.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		TWO ES-CUTCHEONS		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
2150 Cop.	2150	471	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$				
2850 "	2850	"	"	"	"	"				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

2156 Cop.	2156	471	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$				
2856 "	2856	"	"	"	"	"				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

2125 M Cop.	2125 M	475	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$				
2125 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2125 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"	"	"				
2126 M "	2126 M	476	"	"	"	"				
2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"	"	"				
2127 M "	2127 M	477	"	"	"	"				
2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"	"	"				
2158 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2158 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	"	"	"	"				
2159 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2159 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"	"	"				
2825 M "	2825 M	475	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$				
2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"	"	"				
2826 M "	2826 M	476	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"	"				
2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"	"	"				
2827 M "	2827 M	477	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"	"				
2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"	"	"				
2858 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2858 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	"	"	"	"				
2859 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2859 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"	"	"				

### OFFICE DOOR

2155 M Cop.	2155 M	473	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$				
<del>2156 M</del>	<del>2156 M</del>	<del>471</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
<del>2156<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>M</del>	<del>2156<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>M</del>	<del>473</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
2157 M "	2157 M	472	"	"	"	"				
2166 M "	2166 M	"	"	"	"	"				
2855 M "	2855 M	473	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$				
2856 M "	2856 M	471	"	"	"	"				
2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M "	2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	473	"	"	"	"				
2857 M "	2857 M	472	"	"	"	"				
2866 M "	2866 M	"	"	"	"	"				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

2134 Cop.	2134	479	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$				
2135 "	2135	"	"	"	"	"				
2166 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2166 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	"	"	"	"				
2834 "	2834	479	"	"	"	"				
2835 "	2835	"	"	"	"	"				
2866 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2866 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	"				

### LATCH SETS

2145 Cop.	2145	480	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$				
2146 "	2146	"	"	"	"	"				
2845 "	2845	"	"	"	"	"				
2846 "	2846	"	"	"	"	"				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M Cop.	2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	481	ONE	ONE	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$				
2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"				
2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"	"	"				
2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

# BRANDON DESIGN

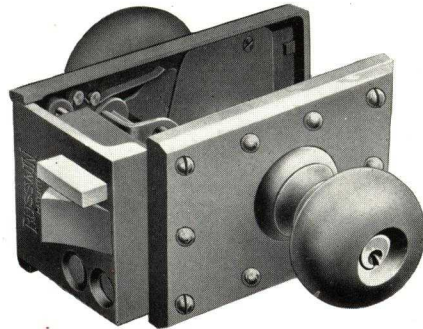
SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

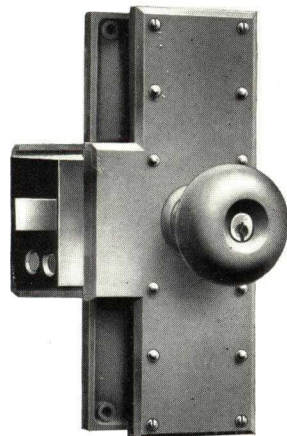
11

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide



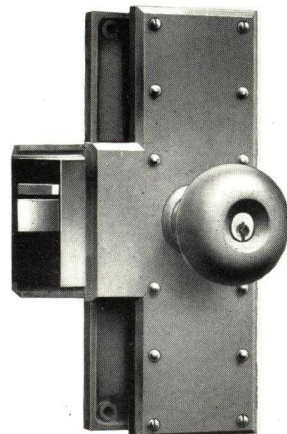
2150 Bdn.



2856 Bdn.



*Cancel*



2825 M Bdn.



### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ESCUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
2150 Bdn.	2150	471	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$				
2850 "	2850	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

2156 Bdn.	2156	471	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$				
2856 "	2856	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

2125 M Bdn.	2125 M	475	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$				
2125 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2125 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2126 M "	2126 M	476	"	"				
2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2127 M "	2127 M	477	"	"				
2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2158 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2158 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	"	"				
2159 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2159 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2825 M "	2825 M	475	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				
2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"				
2826 M "	2826 M	476	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"				
2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"				
2827 M "	2827 M	477	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"				
2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"				
2858 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2858 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	"	"				
2859 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2859 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				

### OFFICE DOOR

2155 M Bdn.	2155 M	473	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$				
<del>2156 M "</del>	<del>2156 M</del>	<del>471</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
<del>2156<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> M "</del>	<del>2156<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> M</del>	<del>473</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
2157 M "	2157 M	472	"	"				
G2157 M "	G2157 M	"	"	"				
2855 M "	2855 M	473	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				
2856 M "	2856 M	471	"	"				
2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M "	2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	473	"	"				
2857 M "	2857 M	472	"	"				
G2857 M "	G2857 M	"	"	"				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

2134 Bdn.	2134	479	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$				
2135 "	2135	"	"	"				
G2157 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	G2157 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	"	"				
2834 "	2834	479	"	9 x 3				
2835 "	2835	"	"	"				
G2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	G2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"				

### LATCH SETS

2145 Bdn.	2145	480	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$				
2146 "	2146	"	"	"				
2845 "	2845	"	"	9 x 3				
2846 "	2846	"	"	"				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M Bdn.	2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	481	ONE 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	ONE 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$				
2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"				
2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 x 3				
2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

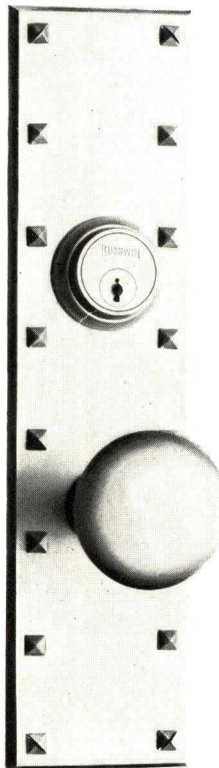
One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



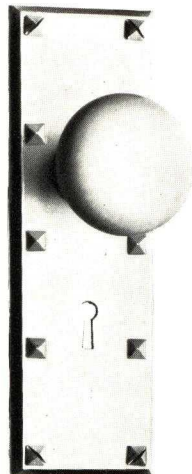
## CAST BRONZE

A vertical rectangular metal plate, likely a door pull or handle. It features a dark, polished metal handle with a rounded, bulbous end. The handle is attached to a light-colored, possibly brass or steel, rectangular plate. The plate has eight dark, square-shaped fasteners or rivets arranged in two columns of four. A small, circular keyhole is located near the bottom center of the plate.

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$



Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



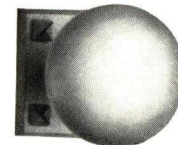
No. 925



No. T926



Esc.  
No. 970



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair			
<b>952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " 30 . . . . .	"			
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
		For Roses, 2 x 2 in., add to lists . . . . .	"			
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 3/8 x 1 3/8 in., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
<b>900</b>	12 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>900 1/2</b>	9 x 3	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>T 900 1/2</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>901</b>	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>935</b>	"	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>938</b>	5 1/2 x 1 1/4	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>938 1/4</b>	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle, No. 708 . . . . .	"			
<b>940</b>	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>950</b>	"	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>925</b>	1 5/8 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>T 926</b>	2 5/8 x 1 1/4	" " Turn No. 059 . . . . .	"			
<b>970</b>	7 3/8 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



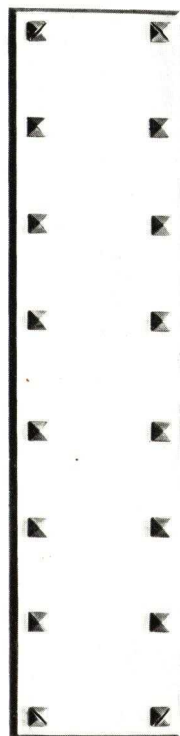
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# CORNWALL DESIGN

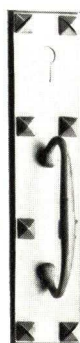
RUSSWIN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

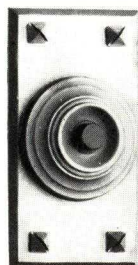
13



No. 615



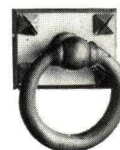
No. 939



No. 600½



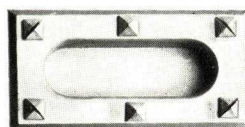
No. 965



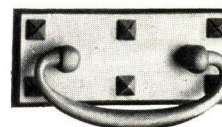
No. 572



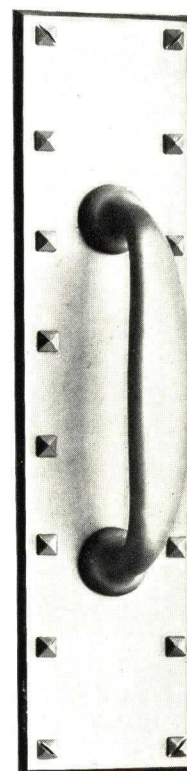
No. 525



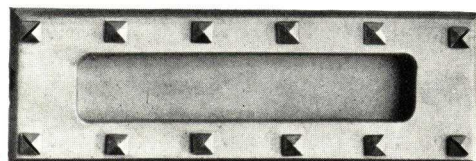
No. 454



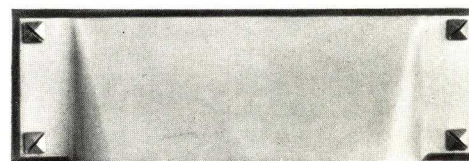
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	16 x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 076 (Ill. page 672) . . . . . Pair				
412	16 x 3½	" " " " " " " " ( " " " ) . . . . . "				
414	20 x 4	" " " " " " " " 076¼ ( " " " ) . . . . . "				
420	23⅞ x 7⅜	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . . Each				
420½	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . . "				
454	17⅞ x 3¾	Flush Sash Lift . . . . . Doz.				
525	1½ x 6	Bar " " . . . . . "				
570	1½ x 3¾	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . . "				
572	1¼ x 1⅝	Ring " " . . . . . "				
600	4 x 2½	Push Button (Dome) . . . . . Each				
600½	"	" " ( " ) . . . . . "				
601	3¾ x 17⅞	" " (Midget) . . . . . "				
615	12 x 3	" Plate . . . . . "				
616	16 x 3½	" " . . . . . "				
617	20 x 4	" " . . . . . "				
625	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . . "				
626	16 x 3½	" " " " 076¼ . . . . . "				
627	20 x 4	" " " " 076¾ . . . . . "				
635	7 x 1¾	" " " " 076 (Ill. page 731) . . . . . "				
939	5½ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . . "				
955	1⅝ x 1¼	" " Upright . . . . . "				
965	1¼ x 1⅝	" " Horizontal . . . . . "				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Corn.) and Finish wanted.

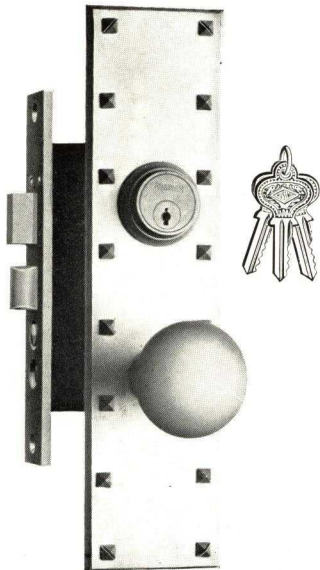


# CORNWALL DESIGN

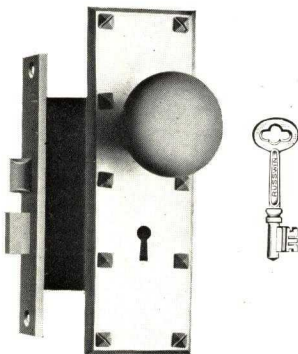
SCHOOL—COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE

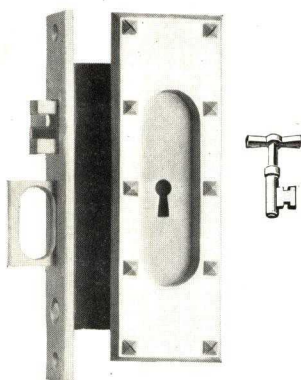
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248J1 Corn.



380H1 Corn.



0034 1/2 Corn.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 Corn.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T900 1/2	9 x 3				
<b>1248 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	900 1/2	9 x 3	T901	7 3/8 x 2 3/8				
<b>1248 H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Corn.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 3/8 x 2 3/8
<b>1248 1/2 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	900 1/2	9 x 3	"	"
<b>1248 1/2 H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	"	"

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734 H1 Corn.</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8
<b>†01789 H1 "</b>	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†0370 H1 "</b>	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†380 H1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†380 3/4 H1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†01794 H1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"
<b>†01794 3/4 H1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†0374 H1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†384 H1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†384 3/4 H1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Corn.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	T935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8
<b>233 1/2 H1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
<b>236 H1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
<b>236 1/2 H1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 Corn.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 3/8 x 2 1/2
<b>001331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>001331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# CORNWALL DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

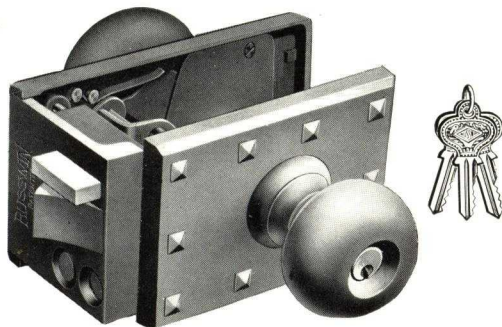
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

15

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

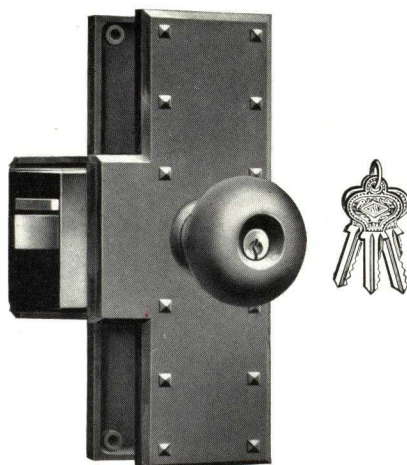
Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4¾ inches wide



2150 Corn.



2856 Corn.



2825 M Corn.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ESCUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
2150 Corn.	2150	471	2¼	3⅜ x 4⅞				
2850 "	2850	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

2156 Corn.	2156	471	2¼	3⅜ x 4⅞				
2856 "	2856	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

2125 M Corn.	2125 M	475	2¼	3⅜ x 4⅞				
2125½ M "	2125½ M	"	"	"				
2126 M "	2126 M	476	"	"				
2126½ M "	2126½ M	"	"	"				
2127 M "	2127 M	477	"	"				
2127½ M "	2127½ M	"	"	"				
2158½ M "	2158½ M	478	"	"				
2159½ M "	2159½ M	"	"	"				
2825 M "	2825 M	475	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
2825½ M "	2825½ M	"	2½	"				
2826 M "	2826 M	476	2½ x 2¼	"				
2826½ M "	2826½ M	"	2½	"				
2827 M "	2827 M	477	2½ x 2¼	"				
2827½ M "	2827½ M	"	2½	"				
2858½ M "	2858½ M	478	"	"				
2859½ M "	2859½ M	"	"	"				

### OFFICE DOOR

2155 M Corn.	2155 M	473	2¼	3⅜ x 4⅞				
<del>2156 M "</del>	<del>2156 M</del>	<del>471</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
<del>2156½ M "</del>	<del>2156½ M</del>	<del>473</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
2157 M "	2157 M	472	"	"				
G2157 M "	G2157 M	"	"	"				
2855 M "	2855 M	473	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
2856 M "	2856 M	471	"	"				
2856½ M "	2856½ M	473	"	"				
2857 M "	2857 M	472	"	"				
G2857 M "	G2857 M	"	"	"				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

2134 Corn.	2134	479	2¼	3⅜ x 4⅞				
2135 "	2135	"	"	"				
G2157½ M "	G2157½ M	474	"	"				
2834 "	2834	479	"	9 x 3				
2835 "	2835	"	"	"				
G2857½ M "	G2857½ M	474	2½	"				

### LATCH SETS

2145 Corn.	2145	480	2¼	3⅜ x 4⅞				
2146 "	2146	"	"	"				
2845 "	2845	"	"	9 x 3				
2846 "	2846	"	"	"				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

2126¼ M Corn.	2126¼ M	481	ONE 2¼	ONE 3⅜ x 4⅞				
2127¼ M "	2127¼ M	"	"	"				
2826¼ M "	2826¼ M	"	2½	9 x 3				
2827¼ M "	2827¼ M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.

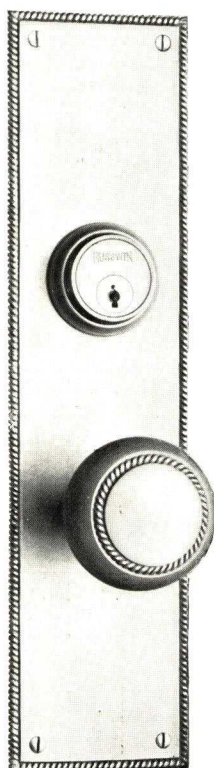


ENDICOTT DESIGN

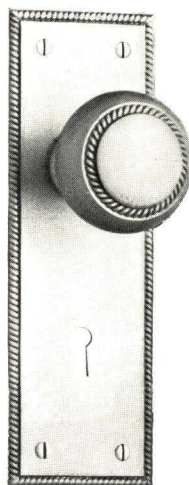
## SCHOOL—COLONIAL

## CAST BRONZE

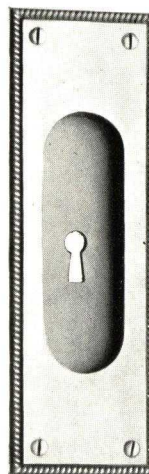
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



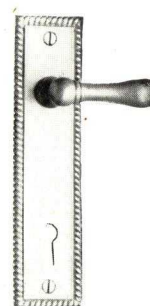
Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 940



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				
			1	2	3	7	
951	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle, No. 10 . . . . .	Pair				
952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
3951	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ Screwless “ “ “ “ “ “ “ 30 . . . . .	“				
3952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
3953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
4951	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ Ball Bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
4952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
4953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
950	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	“				
900	12 x 3	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each				
T 900	“	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	“				
901	9 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“				
T 901	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“				
902	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
T 902	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“				
935	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	“ “ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“				
T 935	“	“ “ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“				
936	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	“ “ “ Mortise Locks . . . . .	“				
T 936	“	“ “ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“				
938	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	“				
938 $\frac{1}{4}$	“	“ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	“				
940	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	“ “ 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“				
T 940	“	“ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“				
941	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	“ “ “ “ “ Mortise Locks . . . . .	“				
T 941	“	“ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“				
950	“	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	“				
T 950	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“				
925	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	“				
970	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	“				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated End.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



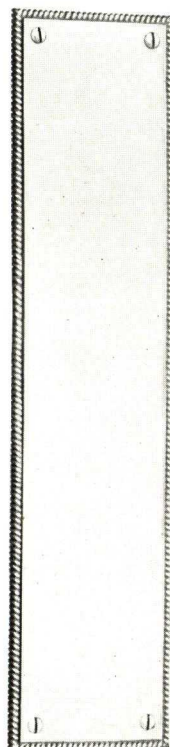
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# ENDICOTT DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

17



No. 615



No. 939



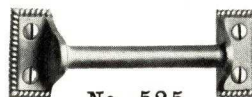
No. 600



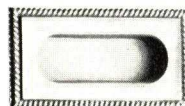
No. 965



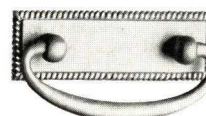
No. 572



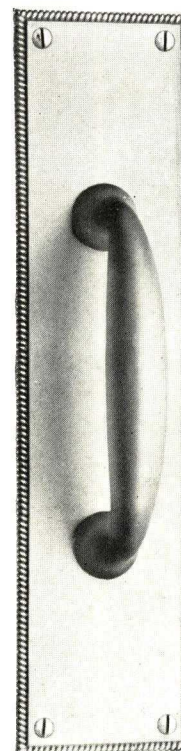
No. 525



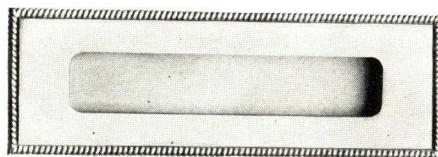
No. 454



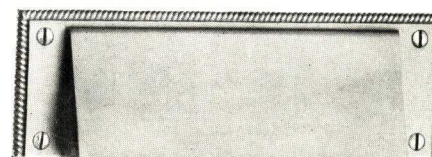
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	18 x 4	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 076 (Ill. page 672) . . . . .	Pair			
420	2 3/8 x 7 1/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	1 5/8 x 3 1/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 1/2 x 4 1/4	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
570	1 1/8 x 3 1/2	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 x 1 7/8	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	4 1/4 x 2 1/4	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
600 1/2	"	" " ( " ) . . . . .	"			
601	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	12 x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	16 x 4	" " . . . . .	"			
617	18 x 4	" " . . . . .	"			
625	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . .	"			
626	16 x 4	" " " " 076 1/4 . . . . .	"			
627	18 x 4	" " " " 076 1/4 . . . . .	"			
939	4 3/4 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	1 7/8 x 1	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 x 1 7/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated End.) and Finish wanted.

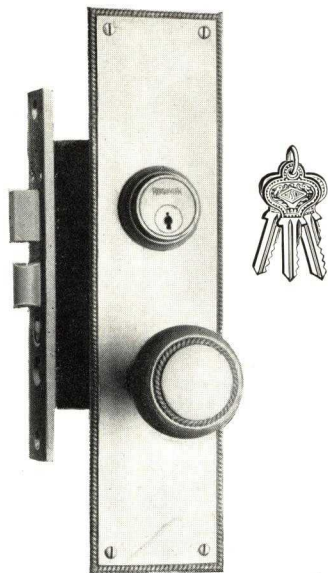


# ENDICOTT DESIGN

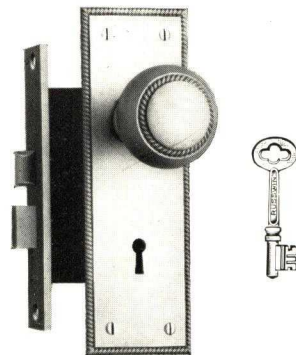
SCHOOL—COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE

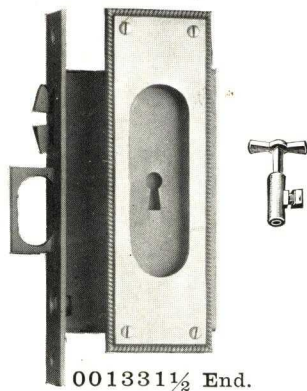
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248J1 End.



380H1 End.



001331 1/2 End.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 End.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	9 x 2 3/4				
<b>1248 J3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	9 x 2 3/4	T902	7 1/4 x 2 3/8				
<b>1248H4 “</b>	“	“	951	2 1/4	902	7 1/4 x 2 3/8	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 End.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 J2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B902	7 1/4 x 2 3/8				
<b>1248 1/2 J3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	9 x 2 3/4	“	“				
<b>1248 1/2 H4 “</b>	“	“	951	2 1/4	902	7 1/4 x 2 3/8	“	“				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734 H1 End.</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	936	7 1/4 x 2 3/8	936	7 1/4 x 2 3/8				
† <b>01789 H1 “</b>	01789	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0370 H1 “</b>	0370	544	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0370 3/4 H1 “</b>	0370 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 H1 “</b>	380	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 3/4 H1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0374 H1 “</b>	0374	540	“	“	941	“	941	“				
† <b>0374 3/4 H1 “</b>	0374 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 H1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 3/4 H1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 H1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 3/4 H1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 End.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B936	7 1/4 x 2 3/8	T936	7 1/4 x 2 3/8				
<b>233 1/2 H1 “</b>	233 1/2	“	“	“	T936	“	“	“				
<b>236 H1 “</b>	236	530	“	“	B941	“	T941	“				
<b>236 1/2 H1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T941	“	“	“				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 End.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/4 x 2 3/8
<b>001331 1/2 “</b>	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>001331 3/4 “</b>	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Screwless Knobs, add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



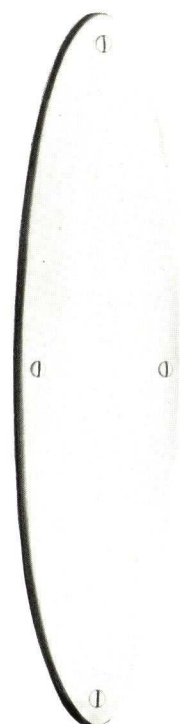
Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.









No. 615



No. 939



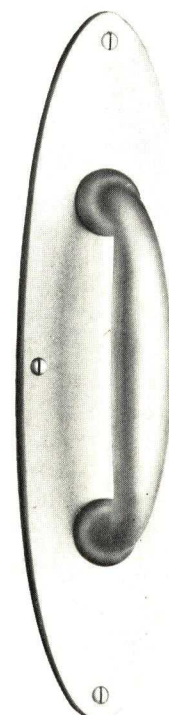
No. 600



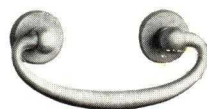
No. 965



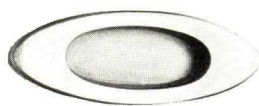
No. 572



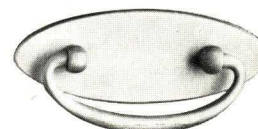
No. 625



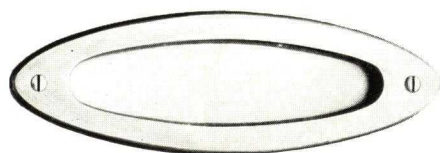
No. 571



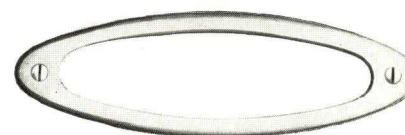
No. 454



No. 570



No. 420

No. 420<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>401</b>	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 076 (Ill. page 697) . . . . .	Pair			
<b>410</b>	" "	" " " " " " " " 076 ( " " 672) . . . . .	"			
<b>420</b>	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
<b>420<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	2 x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$	" " " Inside . . . . .	"			
<b>454</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>570</b>	" "	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
<b>571</b>	7 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " . . . . .	"			
<b>572</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
<b>600</b>	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
<b>600<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " ( " ) . . . . .	"			
<b>601</b>	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
<b>605</b>	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1	" " ( " Jr. Ill. page 776) . . . . .	"			
<b>609</b>	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Bell Pull (Ill. page 783) . . . . .	"			
<b>615</b>	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3	Push Plate . . . . .	"			
<b>616</b>	16 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " . . . . .	"			
<b>617</b>	22 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " . . . . .	"			
<b>625</b>	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . .	"			
<b>626</b>	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " 076 $\frac{1}{4}$ . . . . .	"			
<b>627</b>	22 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " 076 $\frac{3}{4}$ . . . . .	"			
<b>939</b>	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
<b>955</b>	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
<b>965</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			
<b>920</b>	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	Turn Piece (Ill. page 460) . . . . .	Doz.			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Fan.) and Finish wanted.



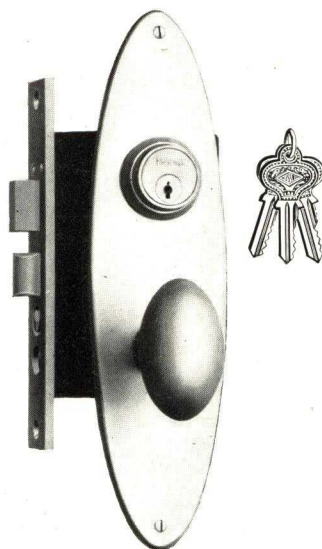
# FANEUIL DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

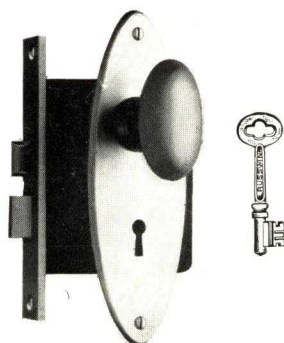
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

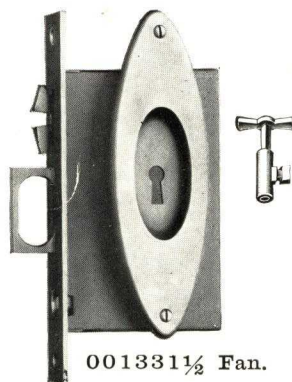
22



1248U1 Fan.



380T1 Fan.



001331 1/2 Fan.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248U1 Fan.</b>	1248	494	982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248U2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	8 5/8 x 2 5/8				
<b>1248U3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	8 5/8 x 2 5/8	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 U1 Fan.</b>	1248 1/2	494	982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 U2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	8 5/8 x 2 5/8
<b>1248 1/2 U3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	8 5/8 x 2 5/8	“	“

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734 T1 Fan.</b>	01734	545	981	2 1/4	935	7 1/8 x 2 1/4	935	7 1/8 x 2 1/4
<b>†01789 T1 “</b>	01789	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†0370 T1 “</b>	0370	544	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†0370 3/4 T1 “</b>	0370 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†380 T1 “</b>	380	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†380 3/4 T1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†0374 T1 “</b>	0374	540	“	“	940	“	940	“
<b>†0374 3/4 T1 “</b>	0374 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†384 T1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†384 3/4 T1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†01794 T1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†01794 3/4 T1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 T1 Fan.</b>	233	531	981	2 1/4	B935	7 1/8 x 2 1/4	T935	7 1/8 x 2 1/4
<b>233 1/2 T1 “</b>	233 1/2	“	“	“	T935	“	“	“
<b>236 T1 “</b>	236	530	“	“	B940	“	T940	“
<b>236 1/2 T1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 Fan.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/8 x 2 1/4
<b>001331 1/2 “</b>	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>001331 3/4 “</b>	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from U to US and from T to TS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from U to UB and from T to TB.

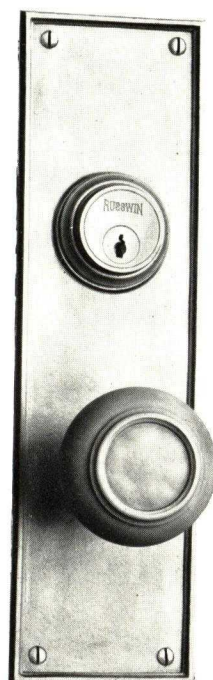
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



## CAST BRONZE



A rectangular metal plate, likely a component of a mechanical device. It features a large central oval hole and four smaller circular holes, one in each corner. The plate has a slightly weathered or aged appearance.

A close-up photograph of a metal door handle and lock mechanism. The handle is a large, circular, brushed metal knob. Below it, the lock mechanism is visible, featuring a cylindrical body with two screws on the side. The entire assembly is mounted on a dark, possibly wooden, door surface.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
<b>952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ Screwless “ “ “ “ “ “ “ 30 . . . . .				“
<b>3952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				“
<b>900</b>	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>T 900</b>	“	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>901</b>	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>902</b>	7 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>T 902</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>935</b>	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>938</b>	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>938<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				“
<b>940</b>	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	7 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>925</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				“
<b>970</b>	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				“

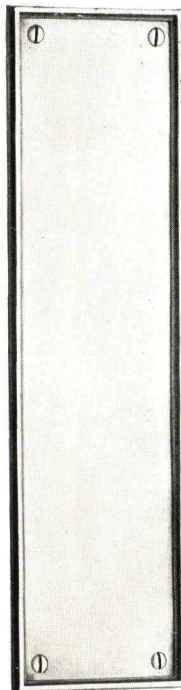
When ordering Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinders prefix *D*.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



# GRANBY DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



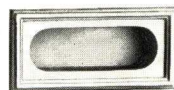
No. 965



No. 572



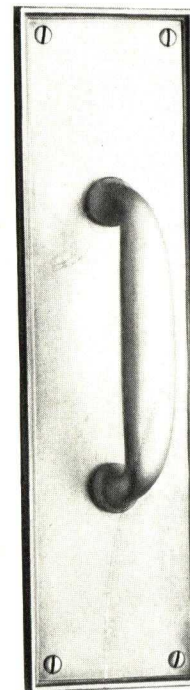
No. 525



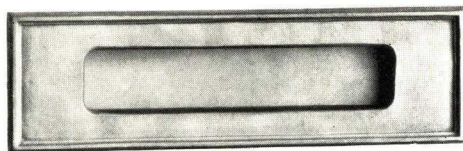
No. 454



No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	15 x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 773 (Ill. page 673) . . . . .				Pair
420	2 1/4 x 7 3/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .				Each
420 1/2	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .				"
454	1 3/8 x 3	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
525	1 5/8 x 5 1/8	Bar " " . . . . .				"
570	1 3/8 x 3 5/8	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1 x 2 1/4	Ring " " . . . . .				"
600	4 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				Each
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	10 1/2 x 3	" Plate . . . . .				"
616	12 3/4 x 3	" " . . . . .				"
617	15 x 3	" " . . . . .				"
625	10 1/2 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .				"
626	12 3/4 x 3	" " " " 076 . . . . .				"
627	15 x 3	" " " " 776 (Ill. page 716) . . . . .				"
939	4 3/4 x 1 1/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				"
955	2 1/4 x 1	" " Upright . . . . .				"
965	1 x 2 1/4	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Gby.) and Finish wanted.



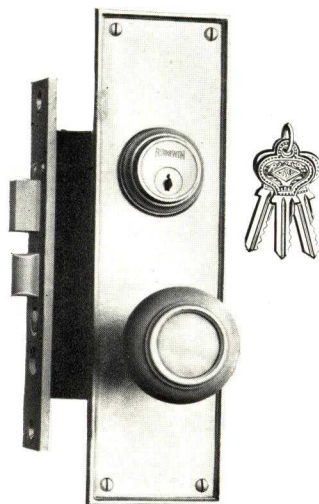
# GRANBY DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

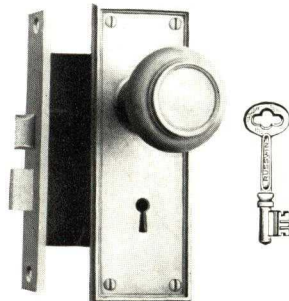
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

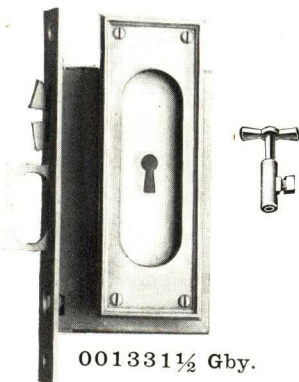
25



1248J1 Gby.



380H1 Gby.



001331 1/2 Gby.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 Gby.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	8 1/4 x 3				
<b>1248 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	8 1/4 x 3	T902	7 7/8 x 2 1/4				
<b>1248H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	7 7/8 x 2 1/4	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Gby.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	7 7/8 x 2 1/4				
<b>1248 1/2 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	8 1/4 x 3	"	"				
<b>1248 1/2 H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	7 7/8 x 2 1/4	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734 H1 Gby.</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	6 3/8 x 2 1/4	935	6 3/8 x 2 1/4				
<b>† 01789 H1 "</b>	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 0370 H1 "</b>	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 380 H1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 380 3/4 H1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 0374 H1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
<b>† 0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 01794 H1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 01794 3/4 H1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 384 H1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 384 3/4 H1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Gby.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	6 3/8 x 2 1/4	T935	6 3/8 x 2 1/4				
<b>233 1/2 H1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"				
<b>236 H1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"				
<b>236 1/2 H1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 Gby.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	6 3/8 x 2 1/4
<b>001331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>001331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.  
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# GRANBY DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

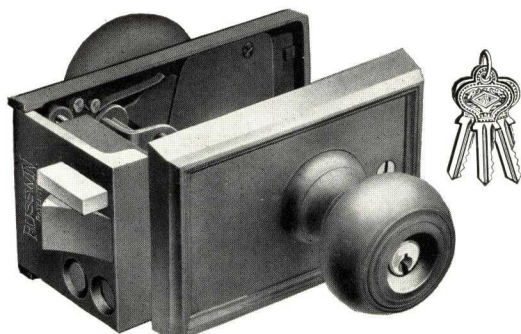
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

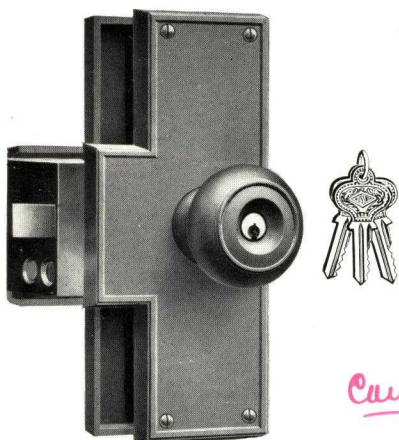
26

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

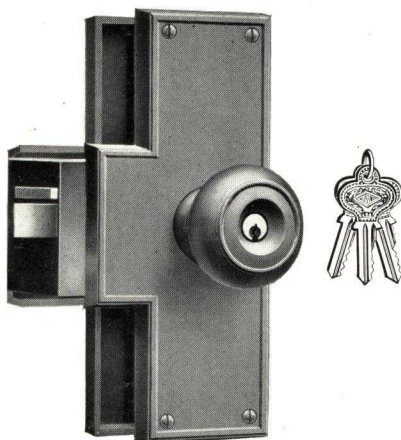
Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4 3/4 inches wide



2150 Gby.



2856 Gby.



2825 M Gby.

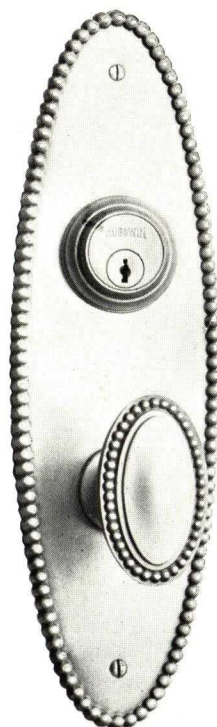
### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOB	TWO ESCUTCHEONS	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
<b>2150 Gby.</b>	2150	471	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2850 "</b>	2850	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 2 7/8				
<b>VESTIBULE DOOR</b>								
<b>2156 Gby</b>	2156	471	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2856 "</b>	2856	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 2 7/8				
<b>PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR</b>								
<b>2125 M Gby.</b>	2125 M	475	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2125 1/2 M "</b>	2125 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2126 M "</b>	2126 M	476	"	"				
<b>2126 1/2 M "</b>	2126 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2127 M "</b>	2127 M	477	"	"				
<b>2127 1/2 M "</b>	2127 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2158 1/2 M "</b>	2158 1/2 M	478	"	"				
<b>2159 1/2 M "</b>	2159 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2825 M "</b>	2825 M	475	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 2 7/8				
<b>2825 1/2 M "</b>	2825 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2826 M "</b>	2826 M	476	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
<b>2826 1/2 M "</b>	2826 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2827 M "</b>	2827 M	477	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
<b>2827 1/2 M "</b>	2827 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2858 1/2 M "</b>	2858 1/2 M	478	"	"				
<b>2859 1/2 M "</b>	2859 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>OFFICE DOOR</b>								
<b>2155 M Gby.</b>	2155 M	473	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<del><b>2156 M "</b></del>	<del>2156 M</del>	<del>471</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
<del><b>2156 3/4 M "</b></del>	<del>2156 3/4 M</del>	<del>473</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
<b>2157 M "</b>	2157 M	472	"	"				
<b>G 2157 M "</b>	G 2157 M	"	"	"				
<b>2855 M "</b>	2855 M	473	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 2 7/8				
<b>2856 M "</b>	2856 M	471	"	"				
<b>2856 3/4 M "</b>	2856 3/4 M	473	"	"				
<b>2857 M "</b>	2857 M	472	"	"				
<b>G 2857 M "</b>	G 2857 M	"	"	"				
<b>COMMUNICATING DOOR</b>								
<b>2134 Gby.</b>	2134	479	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2135 "</b>	2135	"	"	"				
<b>G 2157 1/2 M "</b>	G 2157 1/2 M	474	"	"				
<b>2834 "</b>	2834	479	"	9 x 2 7/8				
<b>2835 "</b>	2835	"	"	"				
<b>G 2857 1/2 M "</b>	G 2857 1/2 M	474	2 1/2	"				
<b>LATCH SETS</b>								
<b>2145 Gby.</b>	2145	480	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2146 "</b>	2146	"	"	"				
<b>2845 "</b>	2845	"	2 1/2	9 x 2 7/8				
<b>2846 "</b>	2846	"	"	"				
<b>PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR</b>								
<b>2126 1/4 M Gby.</b>	2126 1/4 M	481	ONE 2 1/4	ONE 3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2127 1/4 M "</b>	2127 1/4 M	"	"	"				
<b>2826 1/4 M "</b>	2826 1/4 M	"	2 1/2	9 x 2 7/8				
<b>2827 1/4 M "</b>	2827 1/4 M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.





Knob No. 3983  
Esc. No. 900



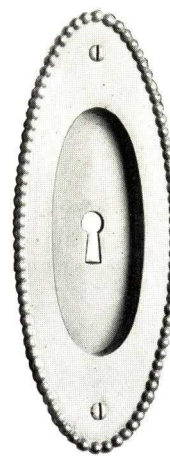
Knob No. 3981  
Esc. No. 935



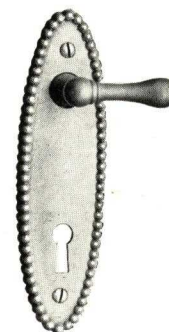
No. 925



No. T926



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Knob No. 3981  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>3981</b>	2¼	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .				Pair
<b>3982</b>	21½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3983</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4981</b>	2¼	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4982</b>	21½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4983</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				“
<b>980</b>	15/8 x 1	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	11¼ x 33/8	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>901</b>	9 x 27/8	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>935</b>	7 x 25/8	“ “ 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>938</b>	5 x 13/8	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>938¼</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				“
<b>940</b>	7 x 25/8	“ “ 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	9 x 27/8	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>925</b>	21/8 x 13/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				“
<b>T 926</b>	33/8 x 13/8	“ “ Turn No. 059 . . . . .				“
<b>970</b>	7 x 25/8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				“

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Hadm.) and Finish wanted.

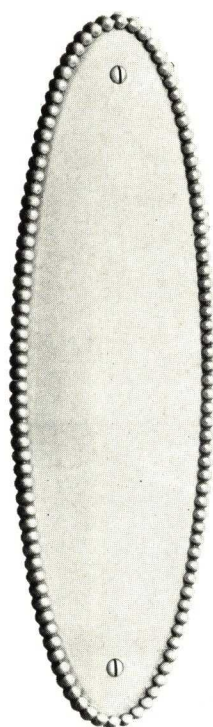
Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

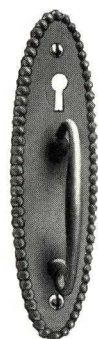
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.





No. 615



No. 939



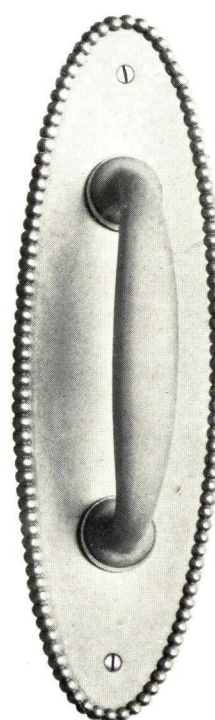
No. 600



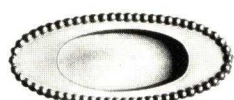
No. 965



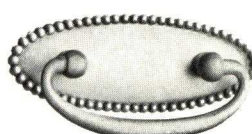
No. 572



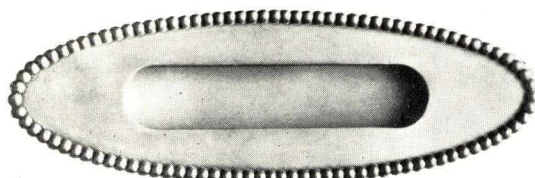
No. 625



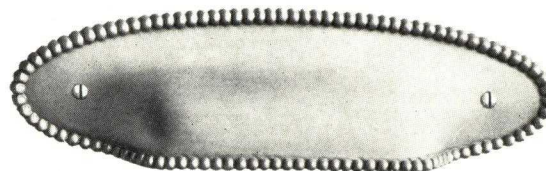
No. 454



No. 570



No. 420



No. 420½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				
			1	2	3	7	
<b>410</b>	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 076 (Ill. page 673) . . . . .	Pair				
<b>420</b>	27 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each				
<b>420<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	25 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 9	“ “ Hood, Inside . . . . .	“				
<b>454</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.				
<b>570</b>	“	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	“				
<b>572</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	Ring “ “ . . . . .	“				
<b>600</b>	4 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each				
<b>601</b>	“	“ “ (Midget) . . . . .	“				
<b>615</b>	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	“ Plate . . . . .	“				
<b>616</b>	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	“ “ . . . . .	“				
<b>625</b>	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . .	“				
<b>626</b>	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	“ “ “ “ 076 $\frac{1}{4}$ . . . . .	“				
<b>939</b>	5 x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	“				
<b>955</b>	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	“ “ Upright . . . . .	“				
<b>965</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	“ “ Horizontal . . . . .	“				
<b>920</b>	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Turn Piece (Ill. page 460) . . . . .	Doz.				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Hadm.) and Finish wanted.

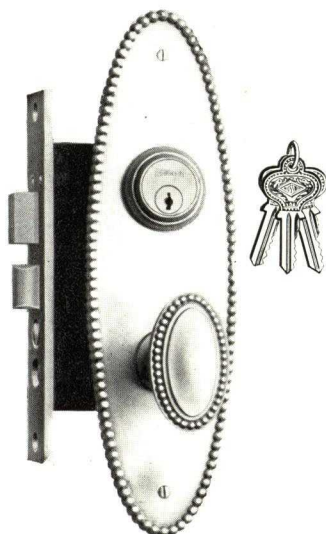


# HADDAM DESIGN

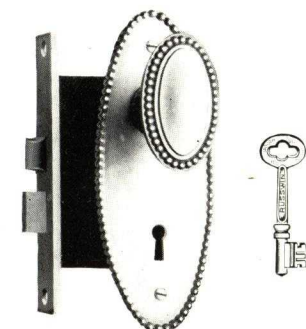
SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

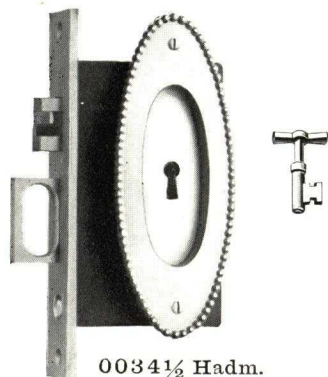
29



1248US1 Hadm.



380TS1 Hadm.



0034 1/2 Hadm.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 US1 Hadm.</b>	1248	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 1/4 x 3 3/8	Rose					
<b>1248 US2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	9 x 2 7/8				
<b>1248 US3</b> “	“	“	“	“	901	9 x 2 7/8	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 US1 Hadm.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 1/4 x 3 3/8	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 US2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	9 x 2 7/8				
<b>1248 1/2 US3</b> “	“	“	“	“	901	9 x 2 7/8	“	“				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>0370 TS1 Hadm.</b>	0370	544	3981	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 5/8	935	7 x 2 5/8				
† <b>0370 3/4 TS1</b> “	0370 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 TS1</b> “	380	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 3/4 TS1</b> “	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0374 TS1</b> “	0374	540	“	“	940	“	“	“				
† <b>0374 3/4 TS1</b> “	0374 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 TS1</b> “	01794	541	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 3/4 TS1</b> “	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 TS1</b> “	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 3/4 TS1</b> “	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>382 TS1</b> “	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>382 3/4 TS1</b> “	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 TS1 Hadm.</b>	233	531	3981	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 5/8	T935	7 x 2 5/8				
<b>233 1/2 TS1</b> “	233 1/2	“	“	“	T935	“	“	“				
<b>236 TS1</b> “	236	530	“	“	B940	“	T940	“				
<b>236 1/2 TS1</b> “	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Hadm.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 5/8
<b>0031 1/2</b> “	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4</b> “	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034</b> “	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2</b> “	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4</b> “	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.

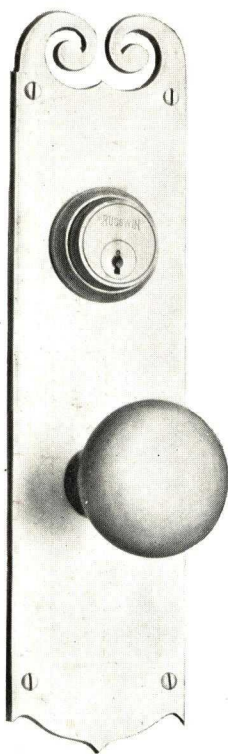


# LEXINGTON DESIGN

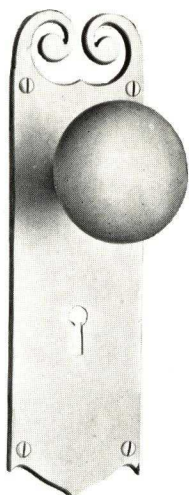
SCHOOL—COLONIAL

## CAST BRONZE

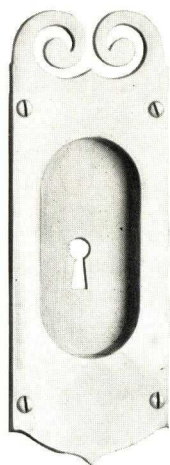
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



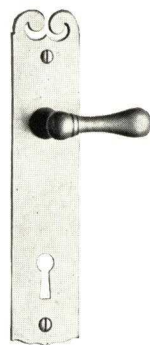
Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



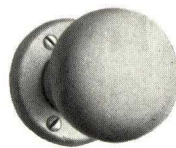
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
<b>952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " 30 . . . . .				"
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				"
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	11 1/2 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>901</b>	9 1/2 x 2 3/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>902</b>	9 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>T 902</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>935</b>	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>938</b>	5 1/2 x 1 1/4	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>938 1/4</b>	"	" " " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				"
<b>940</b>	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>950</b>	9 x 2 1/4	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>925</b>	2 1/2 x 1 1/4	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				"
<b>970</b>	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Lex.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



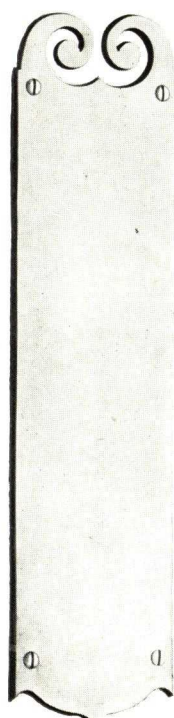
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# LEXINGTON DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

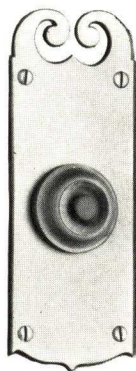
31



No. 615



No. 939



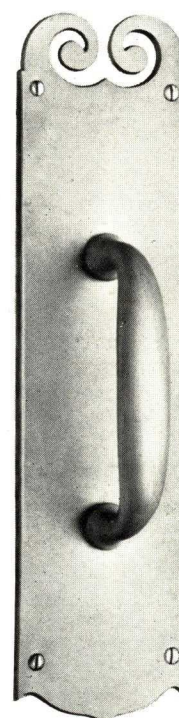
No. 600



No. 965



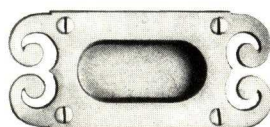
No. 572



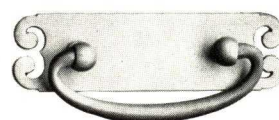
No. 625



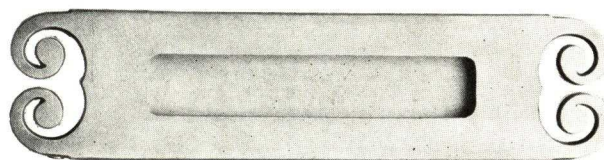
No. 525



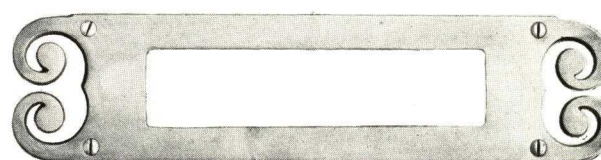
No. 454



No. 570



No. 420



No. 420  $\frac{3}{4}$

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
401	14 x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 074 (Ill. page 697) . . . . .	Pair			
410	14 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 3	" " " " " " " " ( " " 674) . . . . .	"			
420	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	" " " Inside . . . . .	"			
454	17 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
570	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	14 x 3	" " . . . . .	"			
625	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
626	14 x 3	" " " " 076 . . . . .	"			
939	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Lex.) and Finish wanted.



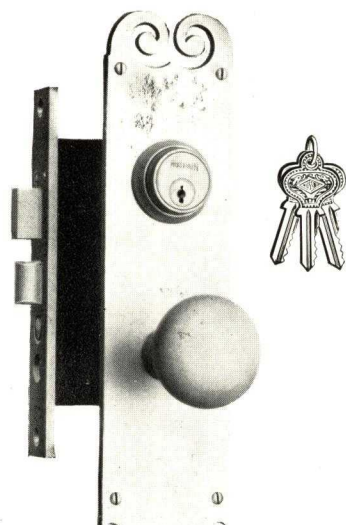
# LEXINGTON DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

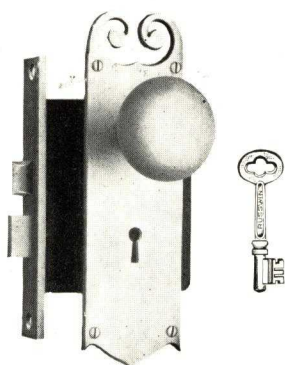
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

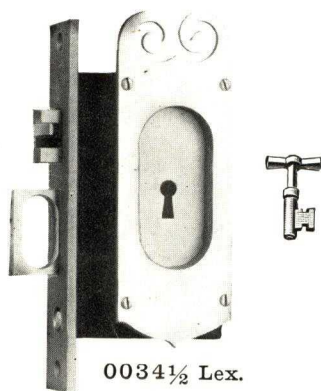
32



1248 J1 Lex.



380 H1 Lex.



0034 1/2 Lex.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 Lex.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 1/2 x 2 3/4				
<b>1248 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	9 1/2 x 2 3/4	T902	9 x 2 1/4				
<b>1248 H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	9 x 2 1/4	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Lex.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	9 x 2 1/4				
<b>1248 1/2 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	9 1/2 x 2 3/4	"	"				
<b>1248 1/2 H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	9 x 2 1/4	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>0370 H1 Lex.</b>	0370	544	951	2 1/4	935	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	935	7 1/2 x 2 1/4				
† <b>0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>380 H1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>380 3/4 H1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0374 H1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
† <b>0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01794 H1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01794 3/4 H1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>384 H1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>384 3/4 H1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>382 H1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>382 3/4 H1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Lex.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	T935	7 1/2 x 2 1/4				
<b>233 1/2 H1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"				
<b>236 H1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"				
<b>236 1/2 H1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 Lex.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
<b>001331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>001331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

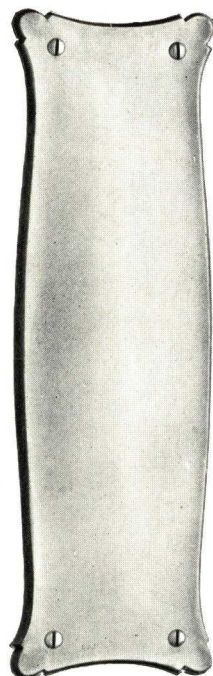


# MANHATTAN DESIGN

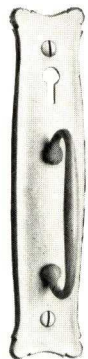
## SCHOOL—COLONIAL

## CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



No. 965



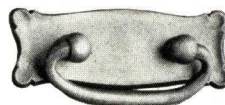
No. 572



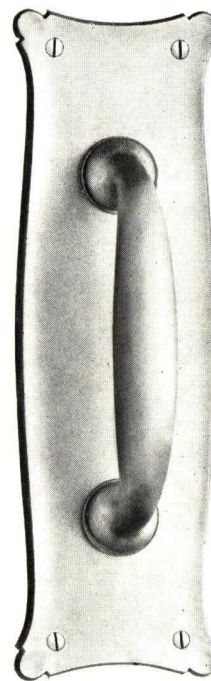
No. 525



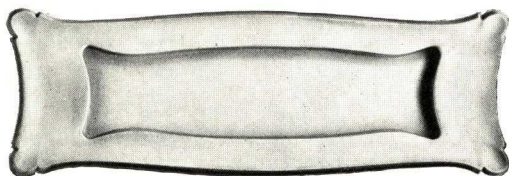
No. 454



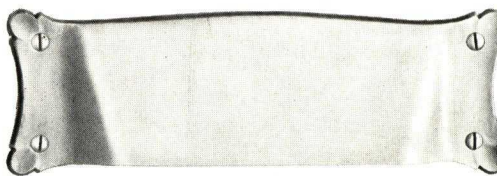
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 4201½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				
			1	2	3	7	
410	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 076 (Ill. page 674)	Pair				
420	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ 0778 (“ “ 693)	“				
420	25 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$	Letter Box Plate, Outside	Each				
420 $\frac{1}{2}$	“	“ “ Hood, Inside	“				
454	17 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 4	Flush Sash Lift	Doz.				
525	15 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$	Bar “ “	“				
570	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Drop Drawer Pull	“				
572	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ring “ “	“				
600	4 x 17 $\frac{7}{8}$	Push Button (Dome)	Each				
601	“	“ “ (Midget)	“				
602	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ (Dome, Ill. page 774)	“				
615	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ Plate	“				
616	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	“ “	“				
617	18 x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “	“				
625	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Door Pull, Grip No. 076	“				
626	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	“ “ “ “ “	“				
627	18 x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ 076 $\frac{1}{4}$	“				
635	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	“ “ “ “ 076 (Ill. page 731)	“				
939	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull	“				
955	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ Upright	“				
965	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ Horizontal	“				
910	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	Cylinder Collar (Ill. page 693)	“				
920	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Turn Piece (Ill. page 460)	Doz.				
480	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	Shutter Knobs (Ill. page 940)	“				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Man.) and Finish wanted.



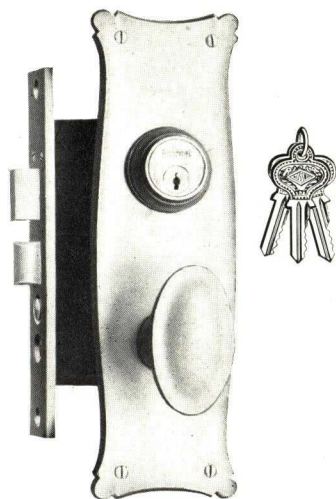
# MANHATTAN DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

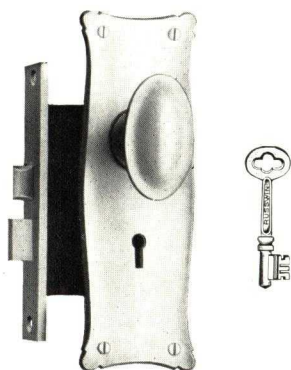
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

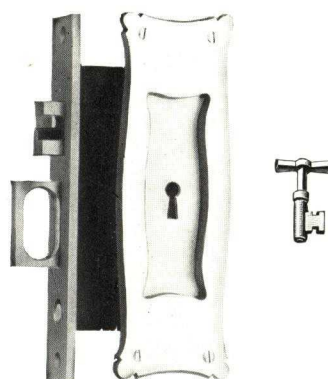
35



1248 US1 Man.



380 TS1 Man.



0034 1/2 Man.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 US1 Man.</b>	1248	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 US2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 3/4 x 2 5/8				
<b>1248 TS3 "</b>	"	"	3981	2 1/4	901	7 3/4 x 2 5/8	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 US1 Man.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 US2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 3/4 x 2 5/8				
<b>1248 1/2 TS3 "</b>	"	"	3981	2 1/4	901	7 3/4 x 2 5/8	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>0370 TS1 Man.</b>	0370	544	3981	2 1/4	936	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	936	7 1/4 x 2 1/2				
† <b>0370 3/4 TS1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>380 TS1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>380 3/4 TS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0374 TS1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	7 3/4 x 2 5/8	940	7 3/4 x 2 5/8				
† <b>0374 3/4 TS1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01794 TS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01794 3/4 TS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>384 TS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>384 3/4 TS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>382 TS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>382 3/4 TS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 TS1 Man.</b>	233	531	3981	2 1/4	B936	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	T936	7 1/4 x 2 1/2				
<b>233 1/2 TS1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T936	"	"	"				
<b>236 TS1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	7 3/4 x 2 5/8	T940	7 3/4 x 2 5/8				
<b>236 1/2 TS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 Man.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 3/4 x 2 5/8
<b>001331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>001331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Round Knobs may be substituted in place of oval, change letters in Set Numbers from US to JS and from TS to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from US to UB and from TS to TB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

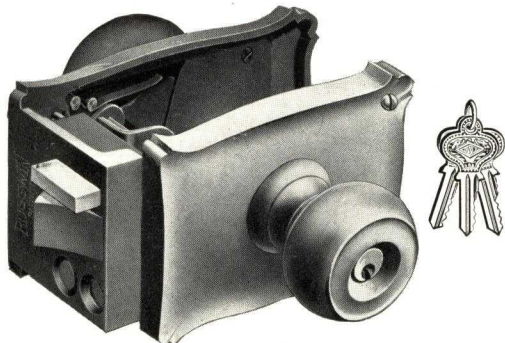
One set in a box, with screws.



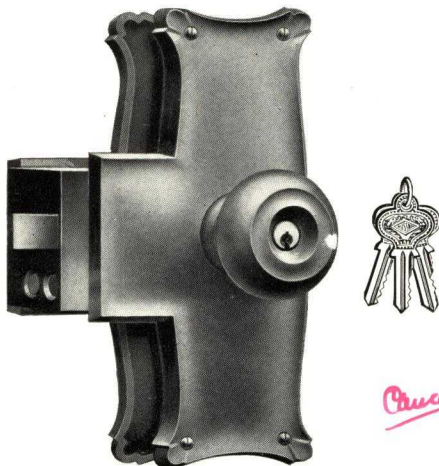
SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

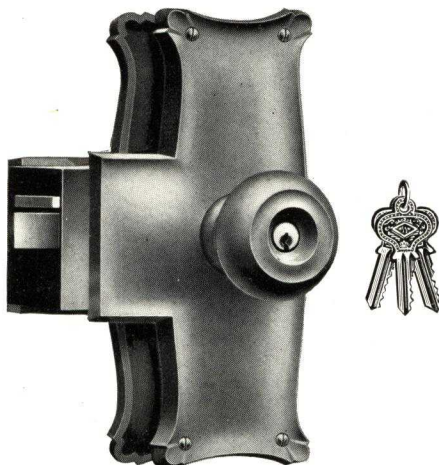
Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide



2150 Man.



2856 Man.



2825 M Man.

FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
2150 Man.	2150	471	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2850 "	2850	"	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$				

VESTIBULE DOOR

2156 Man.	2156	471	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2856 "	2856	"	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$				

PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

2125 M Man.	2125 M	475	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2125 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2125 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2126 M "	2126 M	476	"	"				
2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2127 M "	2127 M	477	"	"				
2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2158 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2158 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	"	"				
2159 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2159 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2825 M "	2825 M	475	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$				
2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
2826 M "	2826 M	476	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	"				
2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
2827 M "	2827 M	477	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	"				
2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
2858 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2858 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	"	"				
2859 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2859 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				

OFFICE DOOR

2155 M Man.	2155 M	473	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
<del>2156 M "</del>	<del>2156 M</del>	<del>471</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
<del>2156<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M "</del>	<del>2156<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M</del>	<del>473</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
2157 M "	2157 M	472	"	"				
G2157 M "	G2157 M	"	"	"				
2855 M "	2855 M	473	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$				
2856 M "	2856 M	471	"	"				
2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M "	2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	473	"	"				
2857 M "	2857 M	472	"	"				
G2857 M "	G2857 M	"	"	"				

COMMUNICATING DOOR

2134 Man.	2134	479	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2135 "	2135	"	"	"				
G2157 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	G2157 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	"	"				
2834 "	2834	479	"	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$				
2835 "	2835	"	"	"				
G2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	G2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				

LATCH SETS

2145 Man.	2145	480	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2146 "	2146	"	"	"				
2845 "	2845	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$				
2846 "	2846	"	"	"				

PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M Man.	2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	481	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"				
2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$				
2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



No. 955

No. 572

No. 925

No. 454

Esc.  
No. 970

No. 571

Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

Knob No. 3951 A  
With Rose

Add, 971,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ , Escutcheon

<b>Add, \$71, 5½x1¼, Escutcheon</b>					
<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>SIZE, INCHES</b>		<b>PRICE GROUPS</b>		
			<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with ⅝ <sub>16</sub> in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . . Pair			
<b>3951A</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
		Knobs are Furnished with Roses 2¼ in. diam.			
<b>950</b>	1½	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam. Spindle No. 5 . . . . . Each			
<b>925</b>	1⅝ x ¾	Thread Escutcheon for Mortise Locks . . . . . "			
<b>955</b>	1⅞ x ½	" " Cabinet " . . . . . "			
<b>970</b>	6½ x 2¼	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . . "			
<b>454</b>	1¼ x 3½	Flush Sash Lift . . . . . Doz.			
<b>571</b>	1⅞ x 3⅝	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . . "			
<b>572</b>	1⅞	Ring " " . . . . . "			
<b>600</b>	2¼	Push Button (Dome) . . . . . Each			
<b>910</b>	"	Cylinder Collar (Not illustrated) . . . . . "			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Mel.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Cylinder Collars with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

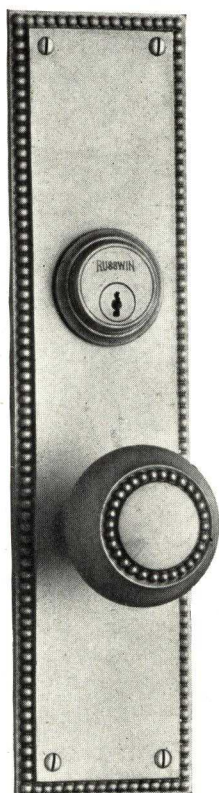


# MILFORD DESIGN

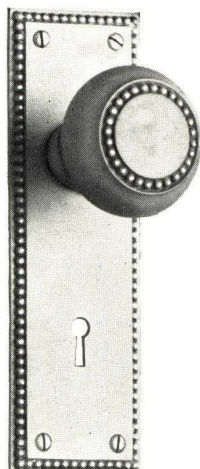
## SCHOOL—COLONIAL

## CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



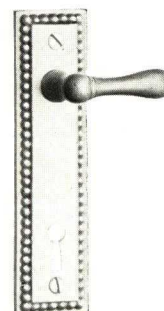
Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
<b>952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	“ Screwless “ “ “ “ “ 30 . . . . .				“
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	12 x 2 7/8	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>901</b>	9 x 2 3/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>902</b>	8 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>T 902</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>935</b>	7 x 2 1/4	“ “ 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>938</b>	4 3/4 x 1 1/4	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>938 1/4</b>	“	“ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				“
<b>940</b>	7 x 2 1/4	“ “ 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	8 x 2 1/4	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>925</b>	2 x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				“
<b>970</b>	7 x 2 1/4	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				“

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Milf.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



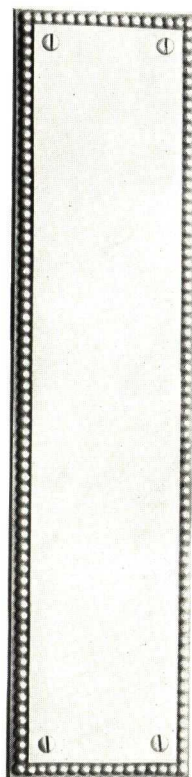
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# MILFORD DESIGN

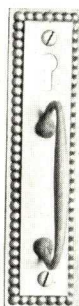
SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

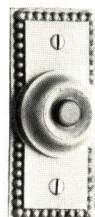
39



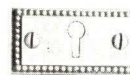
No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



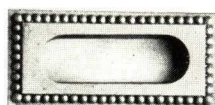
No. 965



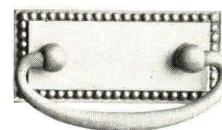
No. 572



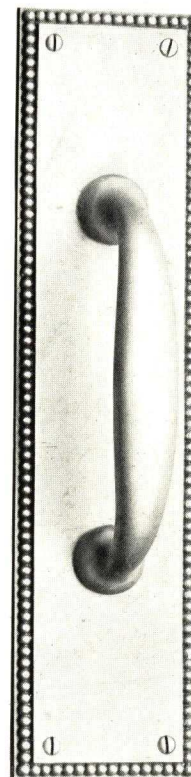
No. 525



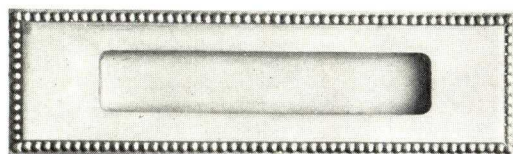
No. 454



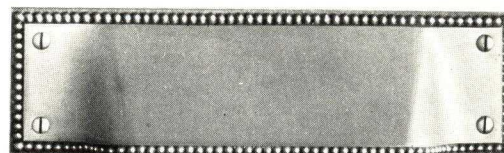
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

Add, 971, 12x2 7/8, Escutcheon

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
401	14 x 2 7/8	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 074 (Ill. page 697) . . . . .	Pair			
410	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " ( " " 674) . . . . .	"			
420	8 x 1 7/8	" " " " " " " " " " " " 775 ( " " 693) . . . . .	"			
420	2 1/4 x 8	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	" "	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 3/8 x 5 3/4	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
570	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 x 2	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	3 1/4 x 1 1/2	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	" "	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
602	2 3/8 x 2 3/8	" " (Dome, Ill. page 774) . . . . .	"			
615	12 x 2 7/8	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	14 x 2 7/8	" " . . . . .	"			
617	16 x 3 7/8	" " . . . . .	"			
625	12 x 2 7/8	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . .	"			
626	14 x 2 7/8	" " " " " " . . . . .	"			
627	16 x 3 7/8	" " " " " 076 1/4 . . . . .	"			
635	7 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " " " " 775 (Ill. page 731) . . . . .	"			
939	4 3/4 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2 x 1	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 x 2	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			
910	2 3/8 x 2 3/8	Cylinder Collar (Ill. page 693) . . . . .	"			
920	2 x 1 1/8	Turn Piece (Ill. page 460) . . . . .	Doz.			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Milf.) and Finish wanted.

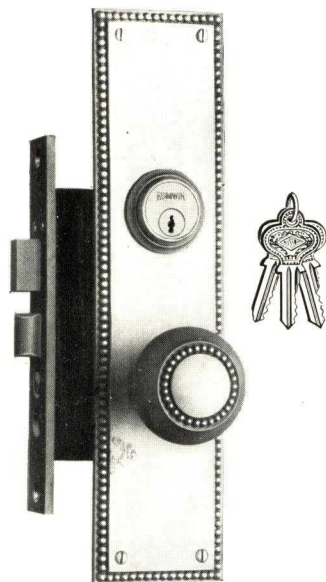


RUSSWIN

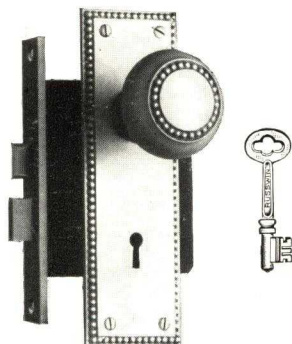
# MILFORD DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

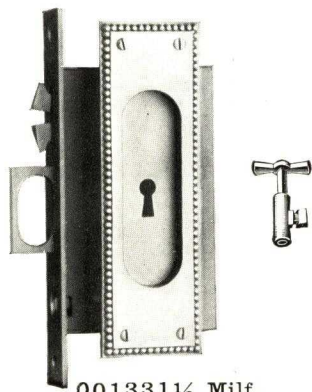
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248J1 Milf.



380H1 Milf.



001331 1/2 Milf.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 Milf.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 2 7/8	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 x 2 3/4				
<b>1248 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	9 x 2 3/4	T902	8 x 2 1/4				
<b>1248H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	8 x 2 1/4	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Milf.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 2 7/8	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	8 x 2 1/4
<b>1248 1/2 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	9 x 2 3/4	"	"
<b>1248 1/2 H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	8 x 2 1/4	"	"

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734 H1 Milf.</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4
† <b>01789 H1 "</b>	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>0370 H1 "</b>	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 H1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 3/4 H1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>0374 H1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 H1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 3/4 H1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 H1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 H1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Milf.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/4	T935	7 x 2 1/4
<b>233 1/2 H1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
<b>236 H1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
<b>236 1/2 H1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 Milf.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4
<b>001331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>001331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.  
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.





Knob No. 3981  
With Rose

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



# PRISCILLA DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

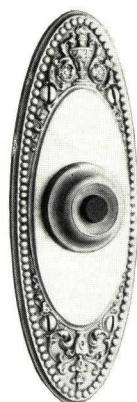
42



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



No. 965



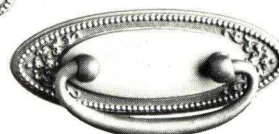
No. 572



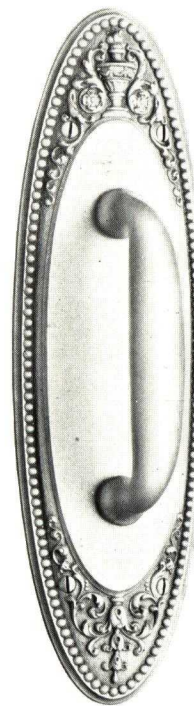
No. 525



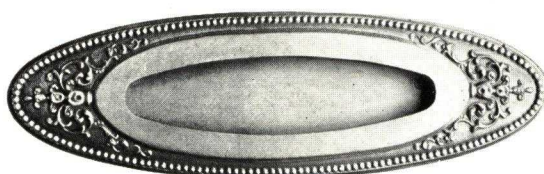
No. 454



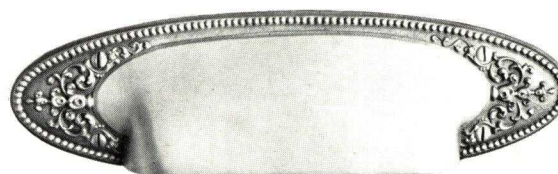
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420½

Price Columns 1, 2 and 3 do not include hand chasing. If hand chasing is desired the prices in column headed "Hand Chasing" should be added and "HC" suffixed to Finish Number when ordering.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	HAND CHASING
410	16½ x 3½	Store Door Handles, Without Lock (Ill. page 675) . . . . . Pair				
420	2¾ x 9	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . . Each				
420½	2¾ x 9¾	" " Hood, Inside . . . . . "				
454	1½ x 4¼	Flush Sash Lift . . . . . Doz.				
525	1½ x 4¾	Bar " " . . . . . "				
570	1¾ x 4¾	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . . "				
572	1⅞ x 1¾	Ring " " . . . . . "				
600	6 x 2¼	Push Button (Dome) . . . . . Each				
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . . "				
615	10¾ x 3¼	" Plate . . . . . "				
616	15¼ x 3½	" " . . . . . "				
625	10¾ x 3¼	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . . "				
626	15¼ x 3½	" " " " 775 (Ill. page 717) . . . . . "				
939	5¾ x 1¾	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . . "				
955	1¾ x 7/8	" " Upright . . . . . "				
965	7/8 x 1¾	" " Horizontal . . . . . "				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Pris.) and Finish wanted.



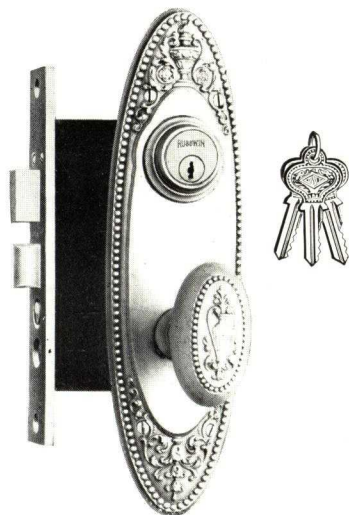
# PRISCILLA DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

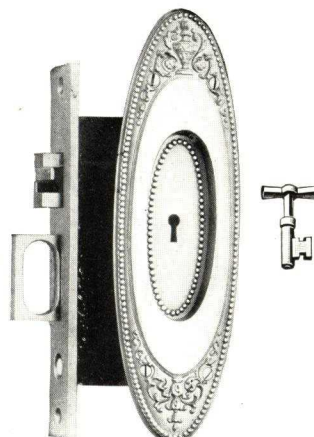
43



1248US1 Pris.



380TS1 Pris.



0034 1/2 Pris.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>1248US1 Pris.</b>	1248	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 3/4 x 3 1/4	Rose				
<b>1248US2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	9 x 2 3/4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 US1 Pris.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 3/4 x 3 1/4	Rose				
<b>1248 1/2 US2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	9 x 2 3/4			

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 TS1 Pris.</b>	380	544	3981	2 1/4	935	9 x 2 3/4	935	9 x 2 3/4			
† <b>380 3/4 TS1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>01794 TS1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“			
† <b>01794 3/4 TS1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>384 TS1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>384 3/4 TS1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>382 TS1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>382 3/4 TS1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 TS1 Pris.</b>	236	530	3981	2 1/4	B940	9 x 2 3/4	T940	9 x 2 3/4			
<b>236 1/2 TS1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“			

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Pris.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	9 x 2 3/4
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	27/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from US to UB and from TS to TB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



## CAST BRONZE

No. 600



No. 925



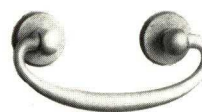
No. 910



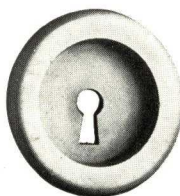
No. 454



No. 930



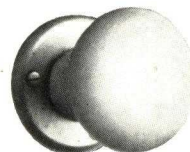
No. 571



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 572



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.



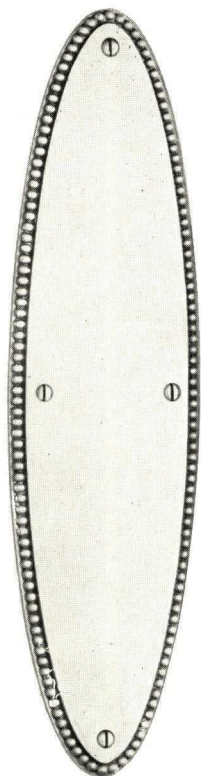
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>981</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
<b>982</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>983</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>3981</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Screwless " " " " " 30 . . . . .				"
<b>3982</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>3983</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4981</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4982</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4983</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., add to lists . . . . .				"
<b>980</b>	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 in., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	12 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>901</b>	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>935</b>	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>938</b>	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>938<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				"
<b>940</b>	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>950</b>	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" " " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>925</b>	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				"
<b>T 926</b>	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " Turn No. 059 . . . . .				"
<b>930</b>	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	" " " with Drop . . . . .				"
<b>T 932</b>	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " Turn No. 059 . . . . .				"
<b>970</b>	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				"

When ordering Reos only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

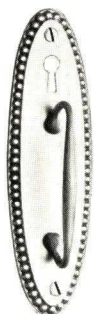
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.





No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



No. 965



No. 572



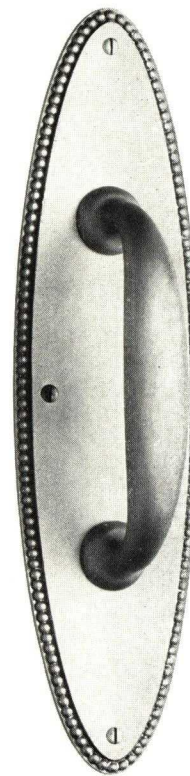
No. 571



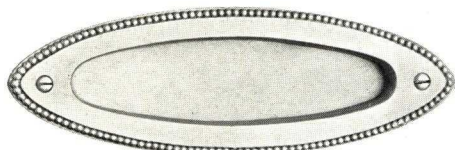
No. 454



No. 570



No. 625



No. 420

No. 420<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	15 x 3 1/2	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 076 (Ill. page 675)	Pair			
420	8 1/2 x 2 7/8	“ “ “ “ “ “ 073 ( “ “ 694)	“			
420	2 3/8 x 7 1/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside	Each			
420 3/4	2 x 6 3/4	“ “ “ Inside	“			
424	8 1/2 x 2 7/8	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 073 (Ill. page 711)	Pair			
429	2 1/2	Shutter Bar (Ill. page 941)	Doz.			
454	1 1/2 x 4	Flush Sash Lift	“			
480	1 1/8 x 3/4	Shutter Knob (Ill. page 940)	“			
570	1 3/4 x 4 1/2	Drop Drawer Pull	“			
571	7/8 x 3 1/8	“ “ “	“			
572	7/8 x 1 7/8	Ring “ “	“			
600	4 1/4 x 1 5/8	Push Button (Dome)	Each			
600 1/2	5 1/2 x 2 1/8	“ “ ( “ )	“			
601	4 1/4 x 1 5/8	“ “ (Midget)	“			
605	1 7/8 x 7/8	“ “ ( “ Jr. Ill. page 776)	“			
609	4 1/4 x 1 5/8	Bell Pull (Ill. page 783)	“			
615	12 x 3	Push Plate	“			
616	15 x 3 1/2	“ “ “	“			
625	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 076	“			
626	15 x 3 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ 076 1/4	“			
920	1 7/8 x 7/8	Turn Piece (Ill. page 460)	Doz.			
939	4 7/8 x 1 3/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull	Each			
955	1 7/8 x 7/8	“ “ Upright	“			
965	7/8 x 1 7/8	“ “ Horizontal	“			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rev.) and Finish wanted.



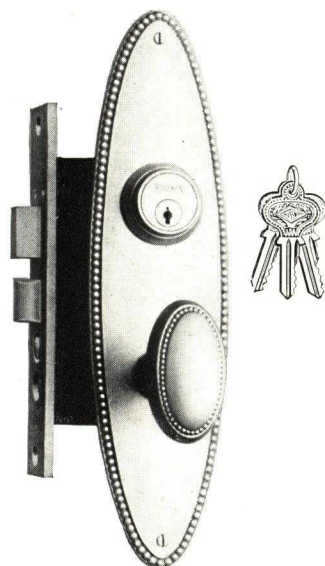
# REVERE DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

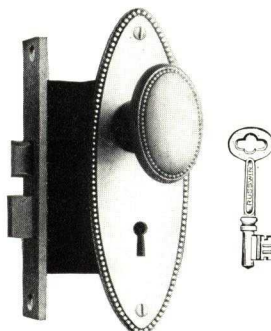
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

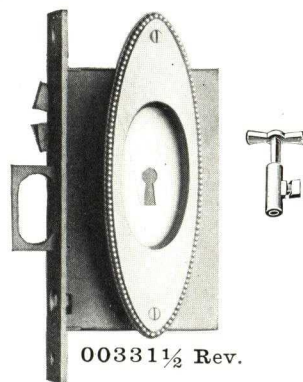
47



1248 U1 Rev.



380 T1 Rev.



00331 1/2 Rev.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 U1 Rev.</b>	1248	494	982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 U2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	8 3/4 x 2 5/8				
<b>1248 U3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	8 3/4 x 2 5/8	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 U1 Rev.</b>	1248 1/2	494	982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 U2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	8 3/4 x 2 5/8
<b>1248 1/2 U3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	8 3/4 x 2 5/8	“	“

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734 T1 Rev.</b>	01734	545	981	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4
<b>†01789 T1 “</b>	01789	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†0370 T1 “</b>	0370	544	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†0370 3/4 T1 “</b>	0370 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†380 T1 “</b>	380	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†380 3/4 T1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†0374 T1 “</b>	0374	540	“	“	940	“	940	“
<b>†0374 3/4 T1 “</b>	0374 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†01794 T1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†01794 3/4 T1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†384 T1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“
<b>†384 3/4 T1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 T1 Rev.</b>	233	531	981	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/4	T935	7 x 2 1/4
<b>233 1/2 T1 “</b>	233 1/2	“	“	“	T935	“	“	“
<b>236 T1 “</b>	236	530	“	“	B940	“	T940	“
<b>236 1/2 T1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 Rev.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4
<b>001331 1/2 “</b>	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>001331 3/4 “</b>	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	576	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from U to US and from T to TS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from U to UB and from T to TB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.

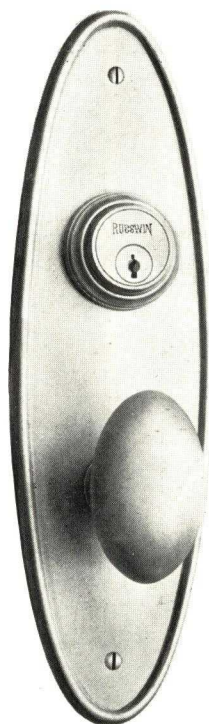


RUSSWIN

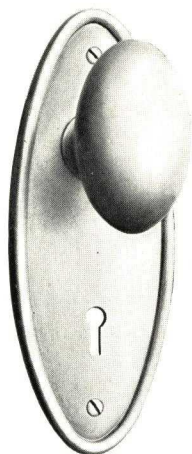
# SALEM DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



Knob No. 3983  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3981  
Esc. No. 935



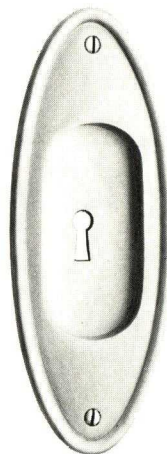
No. 925



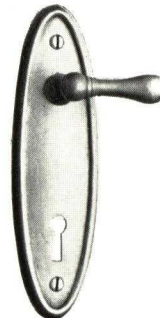
No. 930



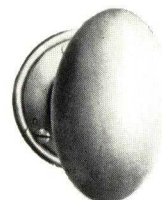
No. T926



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 938 1/4



Knob No. 3981  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>3981</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .				
<b>3982</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				
<b>3983</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				
<b>4981</b>	2 1/4	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				
<b>4982</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				
<b>4983</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				
<b>980</b>	2 x 1 1/4	For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				
<b>900</b>	1 1/4 x 3 3/8	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				
<b>T 900</b>	“	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .				
<b>901</b>	9 x 2 7/8	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				
<b>935</b>	7 x 2 5/8	“ “ 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				
<b>938</b>	5 x 1 3/8	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				
<b>938 1/4</b>	“	“ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				
<b>940</b>	7 x 2 5/8	“ “ 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				
<b>950</b>	9 x 2 7/8	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				
<b>925</b>	2 1/8 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				
<b>T 926</b>	3 3/8 x 1 3/8	“ “ Turn No. 059 . . . . .				
<b>930</b>	2 1/8 x 1 1/8	“ “ with Drop . . . . .				
<b>970</b>	7 x 2 5/8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Sal.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.

Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



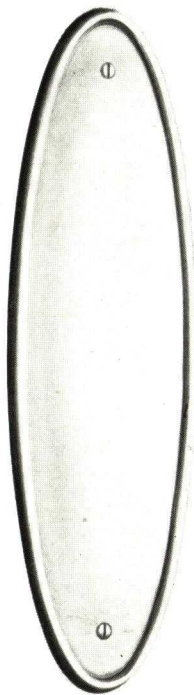
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# SALEM DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

49



No. 615



No. 939



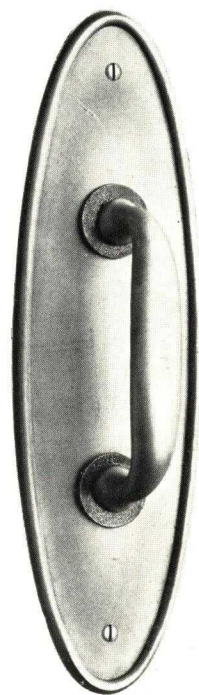
No. 600



No. 965



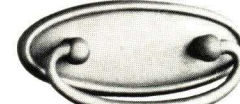
No. 572



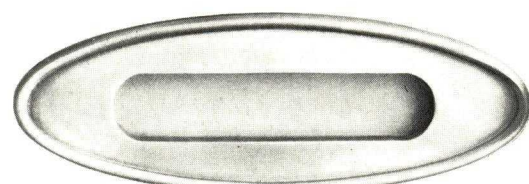
No. 625



No. 454



No. 570



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	18 1/4 x 3 3/4	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 076 (Ill. page 675) . . . . .	Pair			
420	2 3/4 x 8 1/8	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	2 5/8 x 9	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	1 1/2 x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	4 x 1 1/2	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	11 1/4 x 3 3/8	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	18 1/4 x 3 3/4	" " . . . . .	"			
625	11 1/4 x 3 3/8	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . .	"			
626	18 1/4 x 3 3/4	" " " " 076 1/4 . . . . .	"			
939	5 x 1 3/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2 1/8 x 1 1/8	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			
920	2 x 1 1/16	Turn Piece (Ill. page 460) . . . . .	Doz.			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Sal.) and Finish wanted.

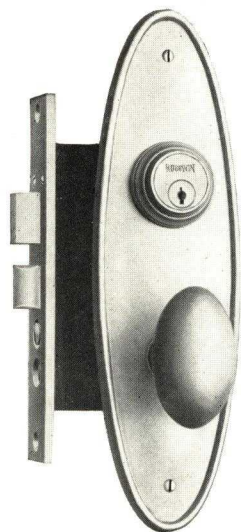


RUSSWIN

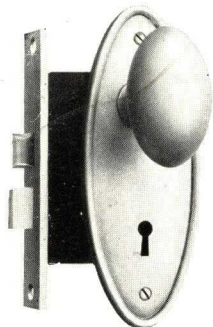
## SALEM DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

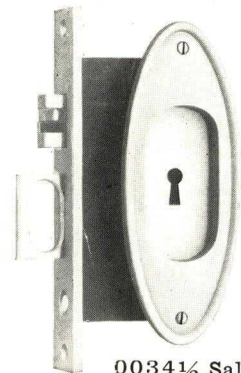
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

1248 US1 Sal.



380 TS1 Sal.



0034 1/2 Sal.



## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 US1 Sal.</b>	1248	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 1/4 x 3 3/8	Rose					
<b>1248 US2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	9 x 2 7/8				
<b>1248 US3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	9 x 2 7/8	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 US1 Sal.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 1/4 x 3 3/8	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 US2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	9 x 2 7/8				
<b>1248 1/2 US3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	9 x 2 7/8	“	“				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>0370 TS1 Sal.</b>	0370	544	3981	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 5/8	935	7 x 2 5/8				
† <b>0370 3/4 TS1 “</b>	0370 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 TS1 “</b>	380	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 3/4 TS1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0374 TS1 “</b>	0374	540	“	“	940	“	940	“				
† <b>0374 3/4 TS1 “</b>	0374 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 TS1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 3/4 TS1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 TS1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 3/4 TS1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>382 TS1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>382 3/4 TS1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

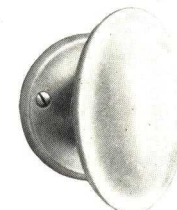
<b>233 TS1 Sal.</b>	233	531	3981	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 5/8	T935	7 x 2 5/8				
<b>233 1/2 TS1 “</b>	233 1/2	“	“	“	T935	“	“	“				
<b>236 TS1 “</b>	236	530	“	“	B940	“	T940	“				
<b>236 1/2 TS1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Sal.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 5/8
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from US to UB and from TS to TB.  
 Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.





Knob No. 3983  
With Rose

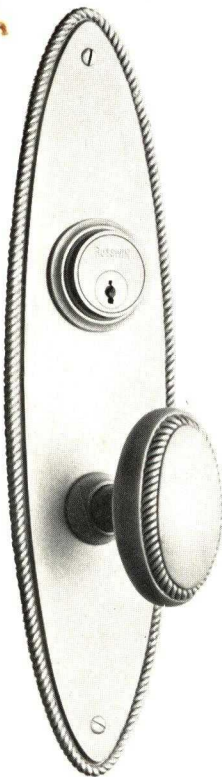
NUMBER	SIZE. INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
3951	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/ <sub>16</sub> in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .				Pair
3981	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
3952	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
3982	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
3953	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
3983	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4951	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4981	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4952	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4982	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4953	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4983	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
950	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Knobs are furnished with Roses				
980	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7/ <sub>8</sub>	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
925	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
930	"	Plate Escutcheon " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
970	3	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
420	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks				"
454	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 0779 (Ill. page 694) . . . . .				Pair
455	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Flush Sash Lift " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				Doz.
571	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Drawer Knob (Ill. page 937)				"
572	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Drop Drawer Pull " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
600	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Ring " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
601	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Push Button (Dome) " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				Each
609	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " (Midget) " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
635	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2	Bell Pull (Ill. page 783)				"
910	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 (Ill. page 731)				"
911	"	Cylinder Collar " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
920	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
		Turn Piece (Ill. page 460)				Doz.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

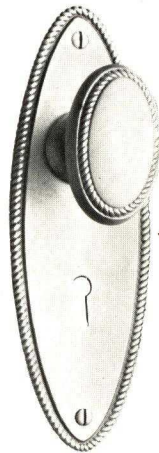


SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



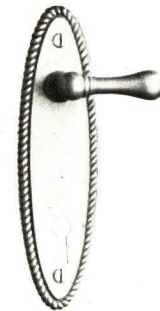
Knob No. 983  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 981  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

~~No. 925~~



Knob No. 981  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>981</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
<b>982</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>983</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>3981</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Screwless " " " " " 30 . . . . .				"
<b>3982</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>3983</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4981</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4982</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4983</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				"
<b>900</b>	12 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .				Each
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>901</b>	9 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>935</b>	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>938</b>	5 x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>938<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				"
<b>940</b>	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>950</b>	"	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>925</b>	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				"
<b>970</b>	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Trem.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



## SCHOOL—COLONIAL

## CAST BRONZE



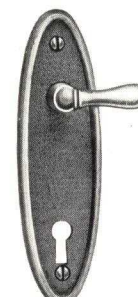
Knob No. 3983  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3981  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 3981  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
3981	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .				Pair
3982	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
3983	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4981	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4982	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4983	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				"
980	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
900	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .				"
T 900	"	" " " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
901	9 x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 901	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
935	7 x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
938	5 x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
938 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" " " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				"
940	7 x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
T 940	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
950	9 x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				"
T 950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
925	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				"
T 926	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " Turn No. 059 . . . . .				"
930	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " with Drop . . . . .				"
970	7 x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Sey.) and Finish wanted.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and Types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

Blank Excutechons prefix B to Number.

Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.



RUSSWIN

SEYMOUR DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



No. 965



No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
420	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .				Each
420 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 9	“ “ Hood, Inside . . . . .				“
454	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
570	“	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				“
572	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Ring “ “ . . . . .				“
600	4 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				Each
601	“	“ “ (Midget) . . . . .				“
615	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	“ Plate . . . . .				“
616	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	“ “ . . . . .				“
625	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . .				“
626	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	“ “ “ 076 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> . . . . .				“
939	5 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				“
955	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	“ “ Upright . . . . .				“
965	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	“ “ Horizontal . . . . .				“
920	2 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	Turn Piece (Ill. page 460) . . . . .				Doz.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
\* Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Sey.) and Finish wanted.



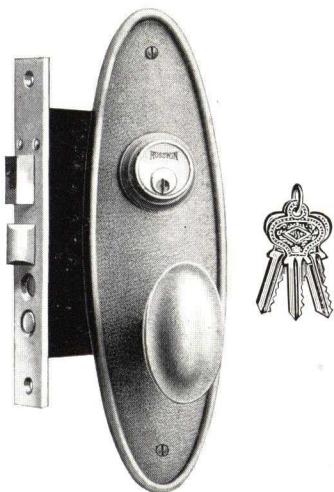
# SEYMOUR DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

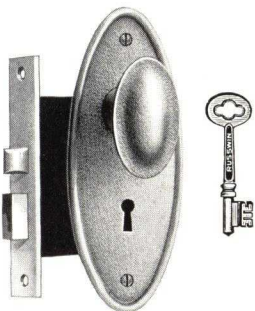
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

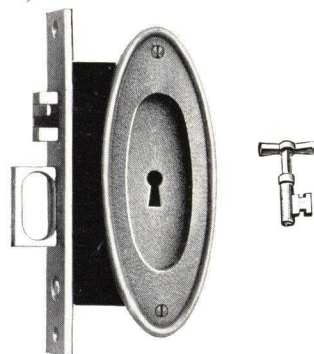
51C



1248 US1 Sey.



380 TS1 Sey.



0034 1/2 Sey.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248US1 Sey.	1248	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 1/4 x 3 3/8	Rose					
1248US2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 x 2 7/8				
1248US3 "	"	"	"	"	901	9 x 2 7/8	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 US1 Sey.	1248 1/2	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 1/4 x 3 3/8	Rose					
1248 1/2 US2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	9 x 2 7/8				
1248 1/2 US3 "	"	"	"	"	901	9 x 2 7/8	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† 0370 TS1 Sey.	0370	544	3981	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 5/8	935	7 x 2 5/8
† 0370 3/4 TS1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 TS1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 3/4 TS1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0374 TS1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† 0374 3/4 TS1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 TS1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 3/4 TS1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 TS1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 3/4 TS1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 382 TS1 "	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 382 3/4 TS1 "	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 TS1 Sey.	233	531	3981	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 5/8	T935	7 x 2 5/8
233 1/2 TS1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
236 TS1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
236 1/2 TS1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

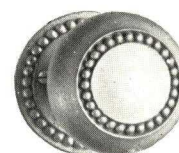
SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
0031 Sey.	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 5/8
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from US to UB and from TS to TB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.









Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
<b>952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3951</b>	2¼	“ Screwless “ “ “ “ “ 30 . . . . .				“
<b>3952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4951</b>	2¼	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	1½	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	10¾ x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>901</b>	8¾ x 2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>935</b>	7¼ x 2½	“ “ 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>938</b>	5 x 1¼	“ “ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>938¼</b>	“	“ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				“
<b>940</b>	7¼ x 2½	“ “ 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	8¾ x 2½	“ “ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>925</b>	2¼ x 1¼	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				“
<b>970</b>	7¼ x 2½	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				“

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



# VERNON DESIGN

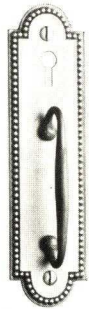
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

56

SCHOOL—COLONIAL  
CAST BRONZE



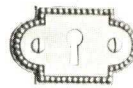
No. 615



No. 939



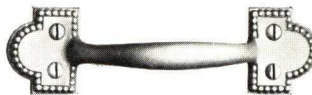
No. 600



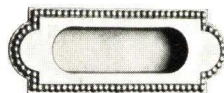
No. 965



No. 572



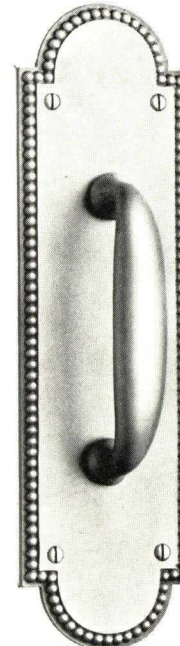
No. 525



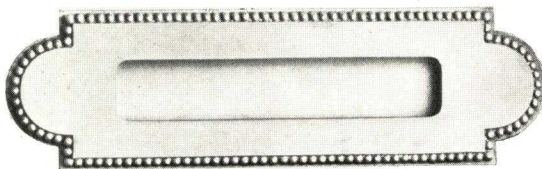
No. 454



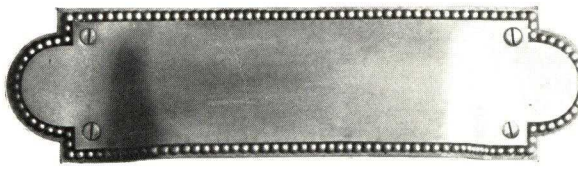
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	17 3/4 x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 076 (Ill. page 676) . . . . .	Pair			
420	2 1/2 x 8 3/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	2 1/2 x 9 1/4	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	1 3/8 x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 3/8 x 5 1/4	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
570	1 3/8 x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 1/4 x 2 1/4	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	4 x 1 3/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
605	2 1/4 x 1 1/4	" " ( " Jr. Ill. page 776). . . . .	"			
609	4 x 1 3/8	Bell Pull (Ill. page 783) . . . . .	"			
615	10 3/4 x 3	Push Plate . . . . .	"			
616	17 3/4 x 3	" " . . . . .	"			
625	10 3/4 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
626	17 3/4 x 3	" " " " 076 1/4 . . . . .	"			
939	5 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2 1/4 x 1 1/4	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			
920	2 1/4 x 1 3/8	Turn Piece (Ill. page 460) . . . . .	Doz.			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Vern.) and Finish wanted.



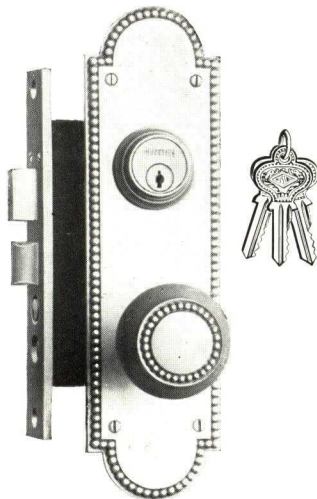
# VERNON DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

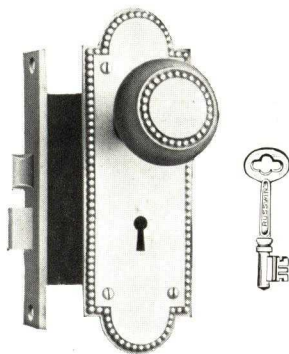
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

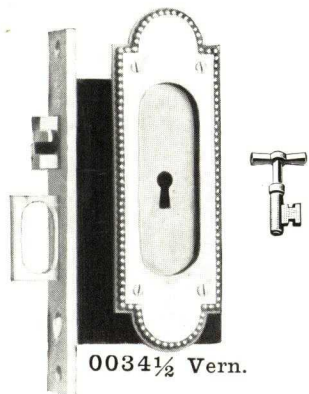
57



1248 J1 Vern.



380 H1 Vern.



0034 1/2 Vern.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 Vern.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 3/4 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	8 3/4 x 2 1/2				
<b>1248 H3 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Vern.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 3/4 x 3	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	8 3/4 x 2 1/2
<b>1248 1/2 H3 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	"	"

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>0370 H1 Vern.</b>	0370	544	951	2 1/4	935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2
† <b>0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 H1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 3/4 H1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>0374 H1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 H1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 3/4 H1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 H1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 H1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 H1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 3/4 H1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Vern.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	T935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2
<b>233 1/2 H1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
<b>236 H1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
<b>236 1/2 H1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Vern.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/4 x 2 1/2
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

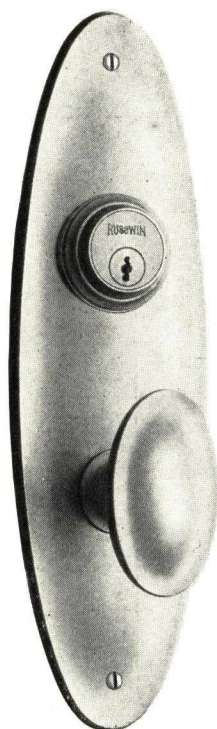
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

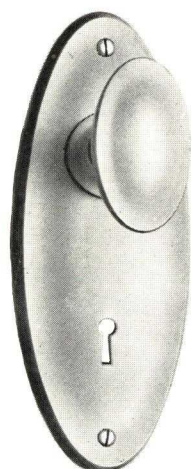
Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.





Knob No. 3983  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3981  
Esc. No. 935



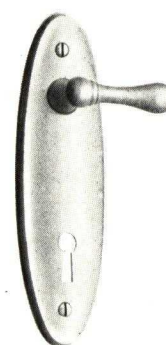
No. 925



No. T926



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Knob No. 3981  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>3981</b>	2¼	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30. . . . .	Pair			
<b>3982</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>3983</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4981</b>	2¼	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4982</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4983</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	“			
<b>980</b>	1¾ x 7/8	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
<b>900</b>	11 x 3¼	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	“			
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
<b>901</b>	9 x 2¾	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
<b>935</b>	7 x 2¾	“ “ 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>938</b>	5 x 1½	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>938¼</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	“			
<b>940</b>	7 x 2¾	“ “ 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>950</b>	9 x 2¾	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	“			
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>925</b>	2 x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	“			
<b>T 926</b>	3¼ x 1¼	“ “ Turn No. 059 . . . . .	“			
<b>970</b>	7 x 2¾	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	“			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Wrn.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

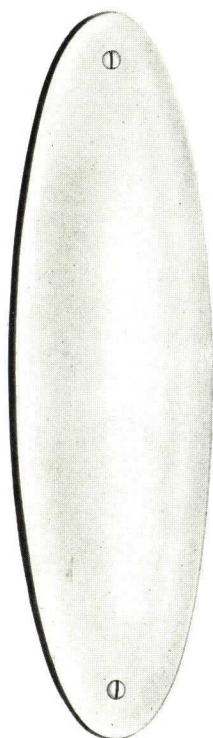
# WARREN DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

59



No. 615



No. 939



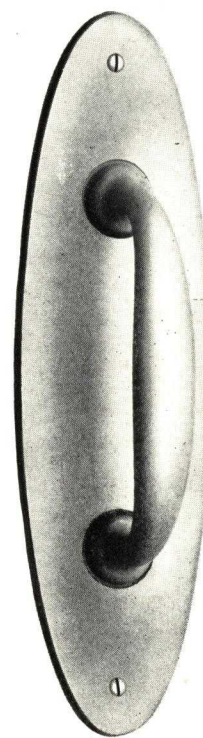
No. 600



No. 965



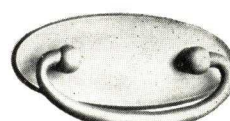
No. 572



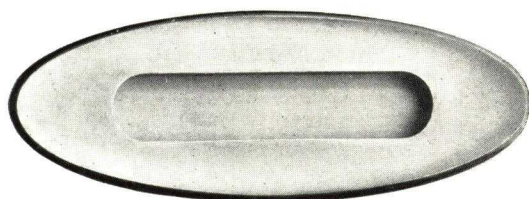
No. 625



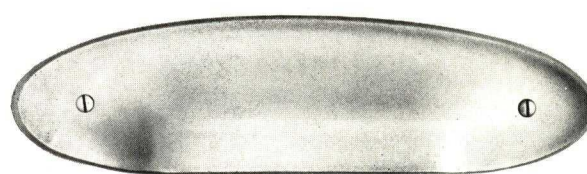
No. 454



No. 570



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>410</b>	18 1/4 x 3 3/4	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 076 (Ill. page 676) . . . . .	Pair			
<b>420</b>	2 7/8 x 8 1/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
<b>420 1/2</b>	2 1/2 x 9	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
<b>454</b>	1 1/2 x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>570</b>	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
<b>572</b>	1 x 2	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
<b>600</b>	4 x 1 1/2	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
<b>601</b>	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
<b>615</b>	11 x 3 1/4	" Plate . . . . .	"			
<b>616</b>	18 1/4 x 3 3/4	" " . . . . .	"			
<b>625</b>	11 x 3 1/4	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . .	"			
<b>626</b>	18 1/4 x 3 3/4	" " " " 076 1/4 . . . . .	"			
<b>939</b>	5 x 1 1/2	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
<b>955</b>	2 x 1	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
<b>965</b>	1 x 2	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			
<b>920</b>	2 x 1 1/16	Turn Piece (Ill. page 460) . . . . .	Doz.			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Wrn.) and Finish wanted.

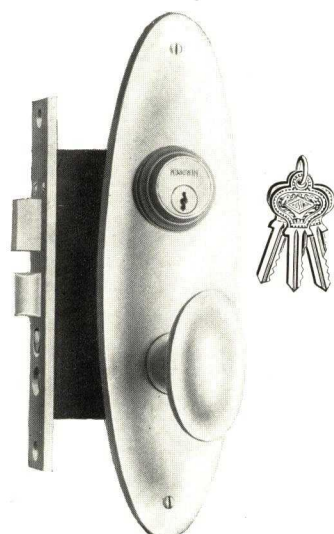


RUSSWIN

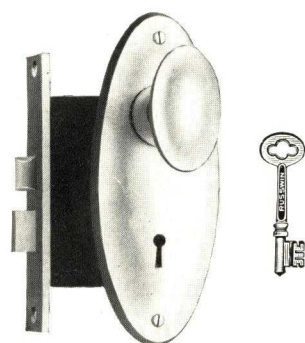
## WARREN DESIGN

SCHOOL—COLONIAL

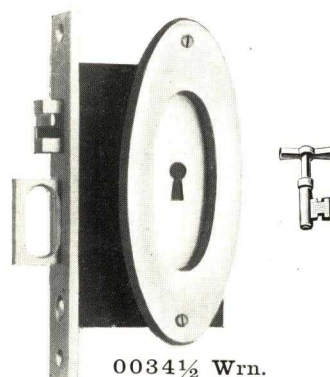
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

1248US1 Wrn.



380TS1 Wrn.



0034 1/2 Wrn.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 US1 Wrn.</b>	1248	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 US2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	9 x 2 3/4				
<b>1248 US3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	9 x 2 3/4	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 US1 Wrn.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 US2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	9 x 2 3/4				
<b>1248 1/2 US3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	9 x 2 3/4	“	“				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>0370 TS1 Wrn.</b>	0370	544	3981	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 3/4	935	7 x 2 3/4				
† <b>0370 3/4 TS1 “</b>	0370 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 TS1 “</b>	380	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 3/4 TS1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0374 TS1 “</b>	0374	540	“	“	940	“	940	“				
† <b>0374 3/4 TS1 “</b>	0374 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 TS1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 3/4 TS1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 TS1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 3/4 TS1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>382 TS1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>382 3/4 TS1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 TS1 Wrn.</b>	233	531	3981	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 3/4	T935	7 x 2 3/4				
<b>233 1/2 TS1 “</b>	233 1/2	“	“	“	T935	“	“	“				
<b>236 TS1 “</b>	236	530	“	“	B940	“	T940	“				
<b>236 1/2 TS1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Wrn.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 3/4
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from US to UB and from TS to TB.

\* Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



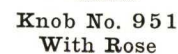
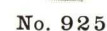
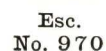
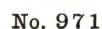
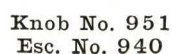
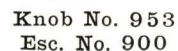
## EARLY ENGLISH

THE early decoration of the English Renaissance, as of the Renaissance in other countries, was devoid of that delicacy which is so marked in the later Renaissance. Shells and festoons, together with various other forms of ornamentation found in the later period, were used but more crudely executed. What this work lacked in delicacy of composition, it more than made up in boldness of treatment and in individuality.



SCHOOL—EARLY ENGLISH  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



When ordering Esecutiveons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



# HASTINGS DESIGN

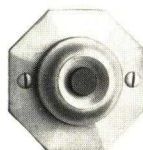
SCHOOL—EARLY ENGLISH  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

63



No. 615



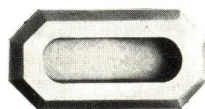
No. 600



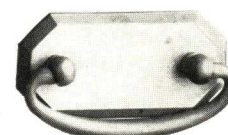
No. 939



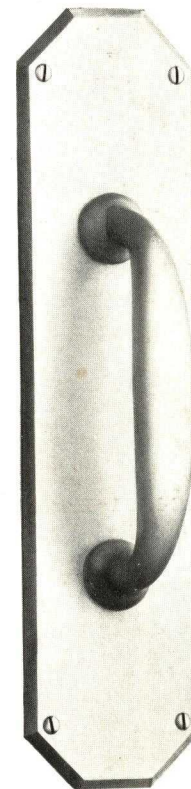
No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

Add, 921,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ , Turn Piece, Knob  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
" 525,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 5$ , Bar Sash Lift

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
420	$10\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 0780 (Ill. page 695) . . . . .				
454	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				
572	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	Ring " " . . . . .				
600	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .				
609	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	Bell Pull (Ill. page 783) . . . . .				
615	$12 \times 3$	Push Plate . . . . .				
616	$15 \times 3$	" " . . . . .				
625	$12 \times 3$	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . .				
626	$15 \times 3$	" " " " " . . . . .				
635	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " (Ill. page 731) . . . . .				
939	$5 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				
955	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	" " Upright . . . . .				
965	"	" " Horizontal . . . . .				
910	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	Cylinder Collar (Ill. page 695) . . . . .				
920	$1\frac{3}{8}$	Turn Piece (Ill. page 460) . . . . .				

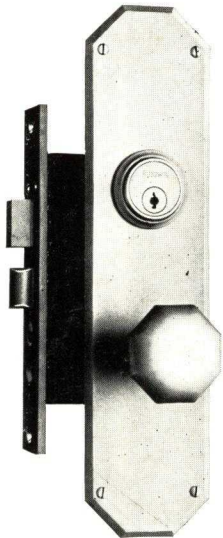
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Has.) and Finish wanted.



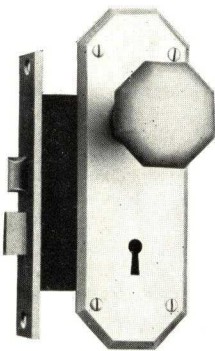
# HASTINGS DESIGN

SCHOOL—EARLY ENGLISH  
CAST BRONZE

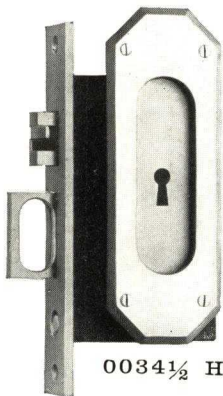
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248J1 Has.



380H1 Has.



0034 1/2 Has.



## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 Has.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	8 x 2 1/2				
<b>1248H3 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	8 x 2 1/2	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Has.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	8 x 2 1/2
<b>1248 1/2 H3 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	8 x 2 1/2	"	"

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>0370 H1 Has.</b>	0370	544	951	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/2	935	7 x 2 1/2
† <b>0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 H1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 3/4 H1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>0374 H1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 H1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 3/4 H1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 H1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 H1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 H1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 3/4 H1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Has.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/2	T935	7 x 2 1/2
<b>233 1/2 H1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
<b>236 H1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
<b>236 1/2 H1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Has.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/2
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and Explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



## ELIZABETHAN

THE decoration of this period shows a naïve mingling of simplicity and grandeur, based upon Italian and Flemish models, the former so thoroughly Anglicized as to have lost their national quality. Strap work is one of the commonest forms—a form received fully developed from the Low Countries. Armorial bearings are lavishly employed as an architectural detail, displayed upon shields of irregular or fantastic form. Paneling is an almost inevitable part of Elizabethan interior finish, and in this we note a second resemblance to the Flemish style. The dominant note of the Elizabethan style is domesticity, a striving after modern home comforts and a surrender of the feudal idea of dwellings built primarily for security and defense.

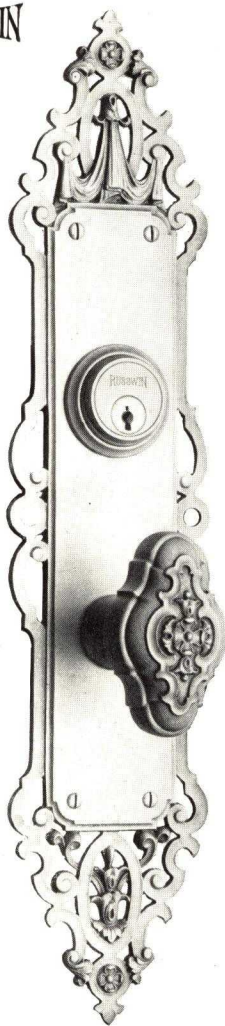


# HARDWICK DESIGN

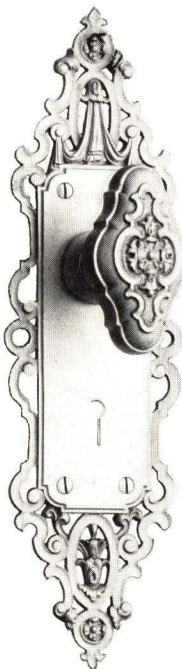
SCHOOL—ELIZABETHAN

## CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



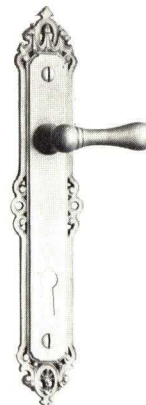
Knob No. 3983  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3981  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 3981  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>3981</b>	2¼	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5⁄₁₆ in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair			
<b>3982</b>	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>3983</b>	2½	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>4981</b>	2¼	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>4982</b>	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>4983</b>	2½	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
		For Roses, 3 x 1⅝ in., add to lists . . . . .	"			
<b>980</b>	1¾ x 1	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1¾ x 1 in. Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
<b>900</b>	16 x 3½	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>901</b>	12¾ x 3½	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>935</b>	10¼ x 3	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>938</b>	6½ x 1⅜	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>938¼</b>	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"			
<b>940</b>	10¼ x 3	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>950</b>	12¾ x 3¼	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>925</b>	3¼ x 1¼	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>970</b>	10¼ x 3	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Hard.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



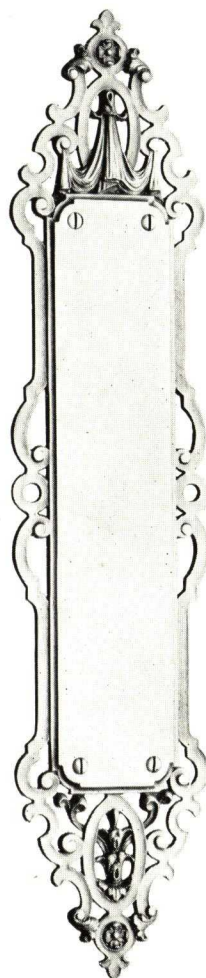
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# HARDWICK DESIGN

SCHOOL—ELIZABETHAN  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

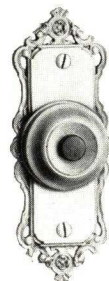
67



No. 615



No. 939



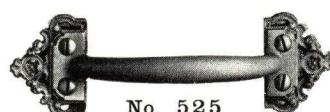
No. 600



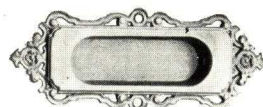
No. 965



No. 572



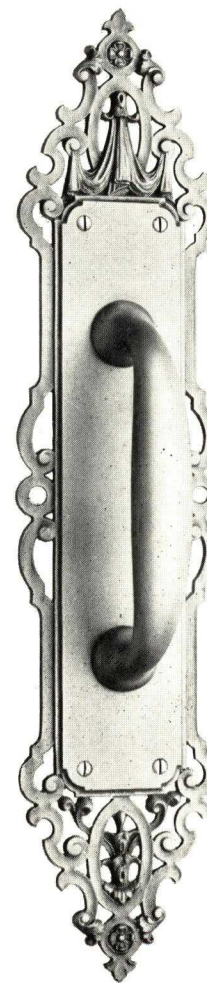
No. 525



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
454	1 3/4 x 4 3/8	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
525	1 1/2 x 5 1/8	Bar " " . . . . .				"
570	1 3/4 x 4 3/8	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	Ring " " . . . . .				"
600	4 3/8 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				Each
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .				"
605	3 1/4 x 1 3/8	" " ( " Jr. Ill. page 776) . . . . .				"
615	16 x 3 1/2	" Plate . . . . .				"
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . .				"
939	6 1/2 x 1 3/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				"
955	3 1/4 x 1 1/4	" " Upright . . . . .				"
965	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Hard.) and Finish wanted.



RUSSWIN

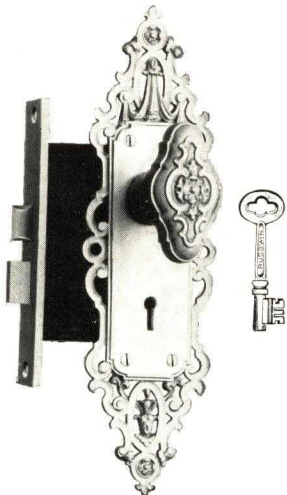
# HARDWICK DESIGN

SCHOOL—ELIZABETHAN  
CAST BRONZE

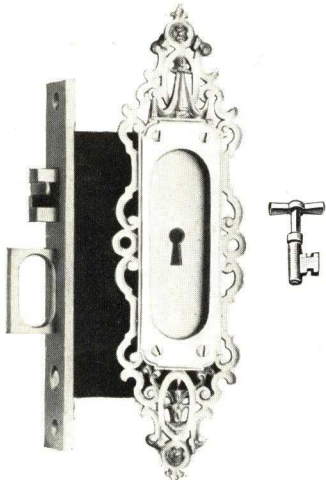
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248US1 Hard.



380TS1 Hard.



0034 1/2 Hard.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 US1 Hard.</b>	1248	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	16 x 3 1/2	Rose					
<b>1248 US2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	12 3/4 x 3 1/2				
<b>1248 US3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	12 3/4 x 3 1/2	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 US1 Hard.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	16 x 3 1/2	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 US2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	12 3/4 x 3 1/2
<b>1248 1/2 US3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	12 3/4 x 3 1/2	“	“

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 TS1 Hard.</b>	380	544	3981	2 1/4	935	10 1/4 x 3	935	10 1/4 x 3
† <b>380 3/4 TS1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>01794 TS1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“
† <b>01794 3/4 TS1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 TS1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 3/4 TS1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 TS1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 3/4 TS1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 TS1 Hard.</b>	236	530	3981	2 1/4	B940	10 1/4 x 3	T940	10 1/4 x 3
<b>236 1/2 TS1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Hard.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	10 1/4 x 3
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

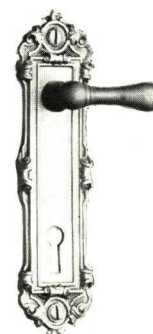
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from US to UB and from TS to TB.

• Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.





No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900

Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935

Esc.  
No. 970

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>3951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .				Pair
<b>3952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
<b>3953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
<b>4951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
<b>4952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
<b>4953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				
<b>950</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>901</b>	12 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
<b>935</b>	"	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>938</b>	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>938<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	"	" " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				"
<b>940</b>	12 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>950</b>	"	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>925</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				"
<b>970</b>	12 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				"

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



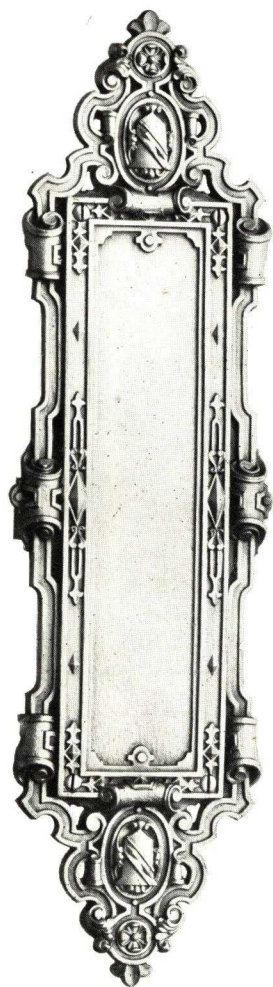
# KENILWORTH DESIGN

SCHOOL—ELIZABETHAN

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

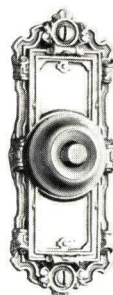
70



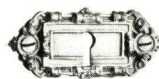
No. 615



No. 939



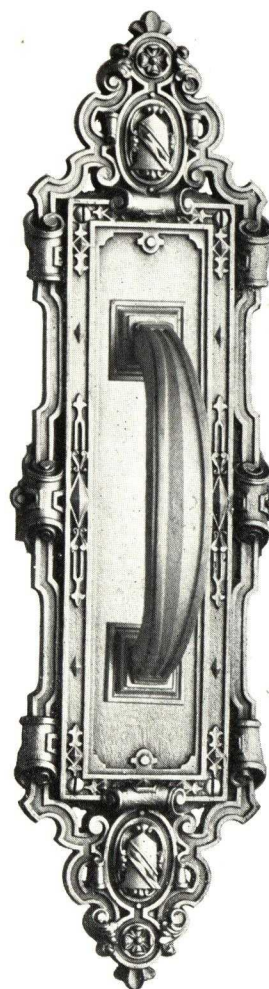
No. 600



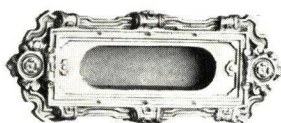
No. 965



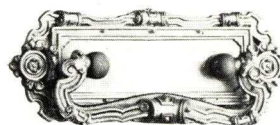
No. 572



No. 625



No. 454



No. 570

NUMBER.	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	22 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$	Store Door Handles, Without Lock (Ill. page 676) . . . . .				
454	17 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				
572	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	Ring " " . . . . .				
600	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				
600 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " ( " ) . . . . .				
601	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " (Midget) . . . . .				
615	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Plate . . . . .				
616	22 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " . . . . .				
625	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Door Pull, Grip No. 780 . . . . .				
626	22 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " " " 781 . . . . .				
939	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				
955	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Upright . . . . .				
965	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" " Horizontal . . . . .				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Kenl.) and Finish wanted.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

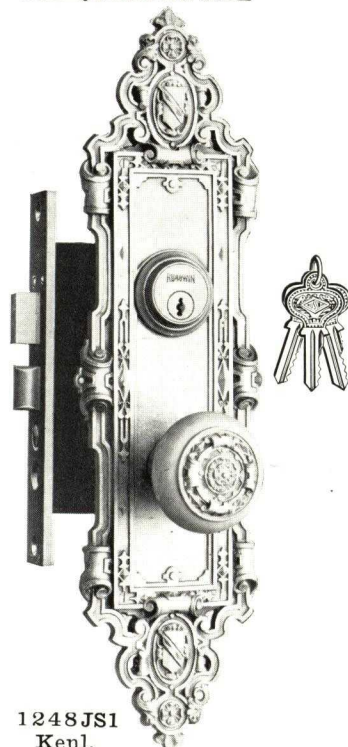
# KENILWORTH DESIGN

SCHOOL—ELIZABETHAN

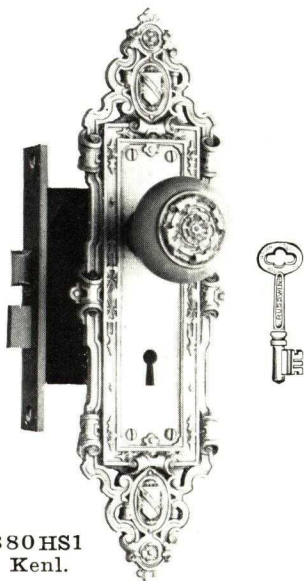
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

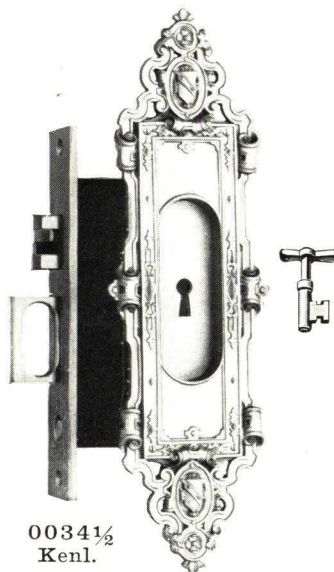
71



1248 JS1  
Kenl.



380 HS1  
Kenl.



0034 1/2  
Kenl.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 JS1 Kenl.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 1/2 x 4 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	12 x 3 1/2				
<b>1248 HS3 “</b>	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	12 x 3 1/2	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Kenl.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 1/2 x 4 1/4	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	12 x 3 1/2
<b>1248 1/2 HS3 “</b>	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	12 x 3 1/2	“	“

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost ; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Kenl.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	12 x 3 1/2	935	12 x 3 1/2
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>01794 HS1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 HS1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 HS1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost ; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Kenl.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	12 x 3 1/2	T940	12 x 3 1/2
<b>236 1/2 HS1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Kenl.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	12 x 3 1/2
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## CAST BRONZE

Add, 616,  $17\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ , Push Plate  
617,  $20 \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ , " "

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

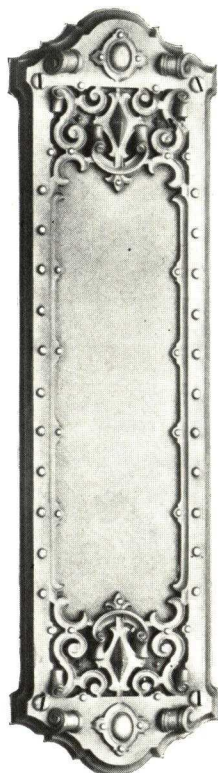
# LANCASTER DESIGN

SCHOOL—ELIZABETHAN

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

73



No. 615



No. 939



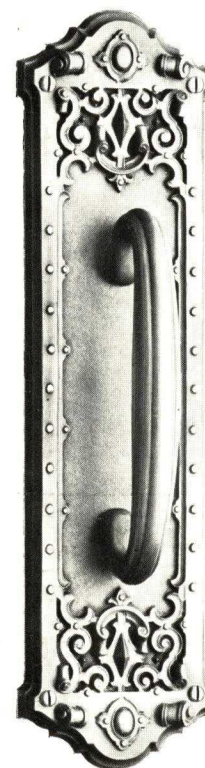
No. 600



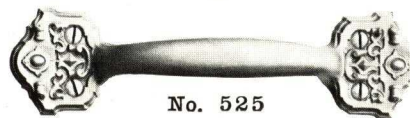
No. 965



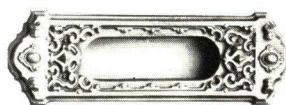
No. 572



No. 625



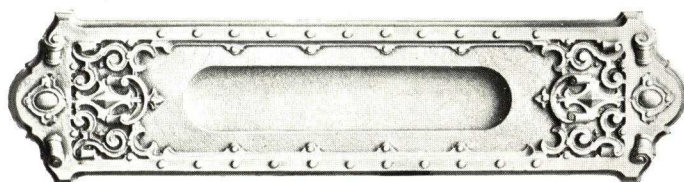
No. 525



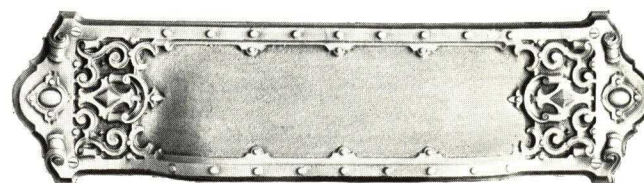
No. 454



No. 570



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
420	25/8 x 10 1/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside. . . . .				Each
420 1/2	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .				"
454	1 1/2 x 4 3/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
525	1 5/8 x 6 3/8	Bar " " . . . . .				"
570	1 1/2 x 4 3/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1 1/4 x 1 7/8	Ring " " . . . . .				"
600	4 3/4 x 1 1/2	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				Each
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	12 1/4 x 3 3/8	" Plate . . . . .				"
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 784 . . . . .				"
939	6 1/4 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				"
955	2 3/4 x 1	" " Upright . . . . .				"
965	1 1/4 x 1 7/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Lan.) and Finish wanted.



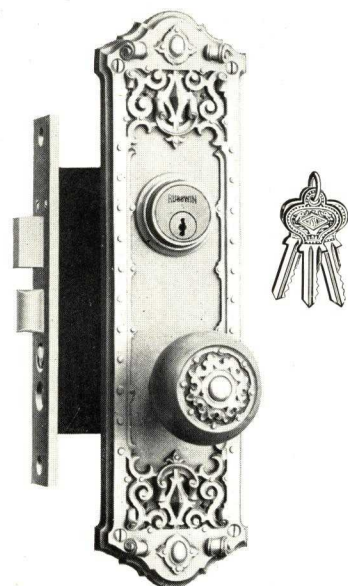
RUSSWIN

# LANCASTER DESIGN

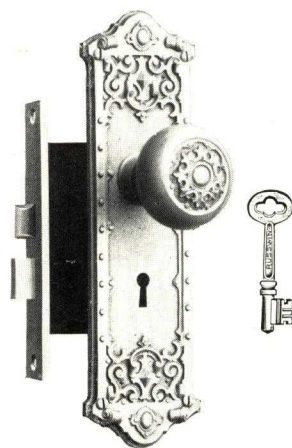
SCHOOL—ELIZABETHAN

CAST BRONZE

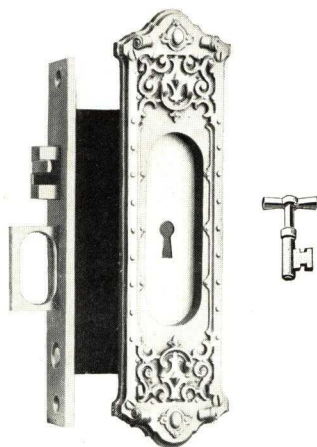
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248JS1 Lan.



380HS1 Lan.



0034 1/2 Lan.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 JS1 Lan.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 1/4 x 3 3/4	Rose					
<b>1248 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	10 1/4 x 2 5/8				
<b>1248 HS3 “</b>	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	10 1/4 x 2 5/8	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Lan.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 1/4 x 3 3/4	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	10 1/4 x 2 5/8
<b>1248 1/2 HS3 “</b>	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	10 1/4 x 2 5/8	“	“

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Lan.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	9 1/4 x 2 5/8	935	9 1/4 x 2 5/8
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>01794 HS1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 HS1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 HS1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Lan.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	9 1/4 x 2 5/8	T940	9 1/4 x 2 5/8
<b>236 1/2 HS1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Lan.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	9 1/4 x 2 5/8
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.

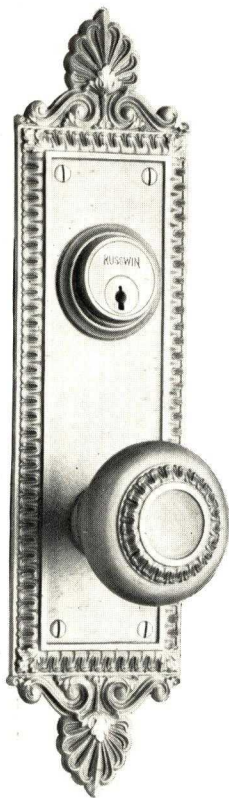


## EMPIRE

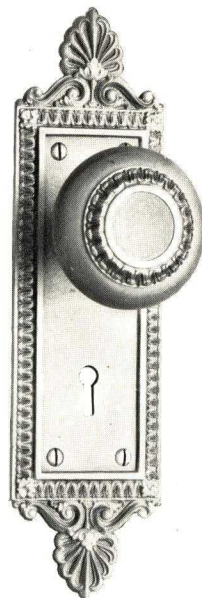
THE Roman revival, which met with a temporary check in the reign of Louis XVI, received the seal of official approval from the Empire, and under the patronage of Napoleon produced many of the finest structures of modern Paris.

Decorative details of this style were Roman in their origin, but the infusion of French grace and delicacy gave them a refinement which their prototypes did not possess. Wreaths, festoons, torches, fasces, eagles, and all the insignia of Roman pomp are elements of the new style, symbolizing the power of France, and the ambition of Napoleon to make his empire the peer of ancient Rome. So completely did the influence of the Court direct the taste of the time that the style of the Empire impressed itself not only on art and architecture, but even upon costume.

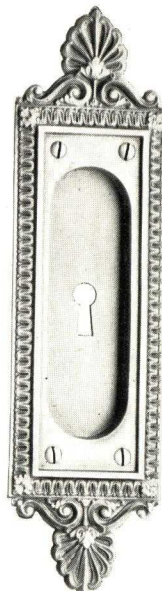




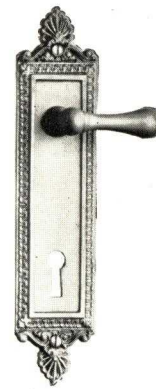
Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
<b>952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " 30 . . . . .				"
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				"
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	12 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>901</b>	10 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>906</b>	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .				"
<b>907</b>	9 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .				"
<b>915</b>	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .				"
<b>935</b>	"	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>938</b>	6 x 1 3/8	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>938 1/4</b>	"	" " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				"
<b>940</b>	9 x 2 1/2	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>950</b>	10 x 2 1/2	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>925</b>	3 1/4 x 1 1/4	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				"
<b>970</b>	9 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Du.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

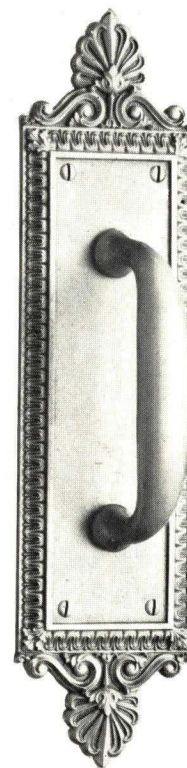
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

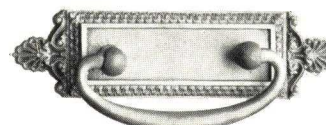
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



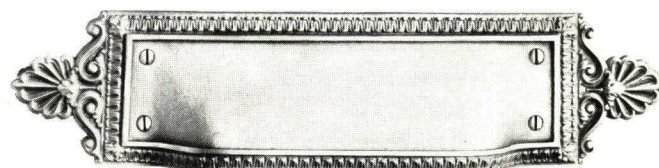
## CAST BRONZE



No. 572



No. 625



No. 4201½

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Du.) and Finish wanted.

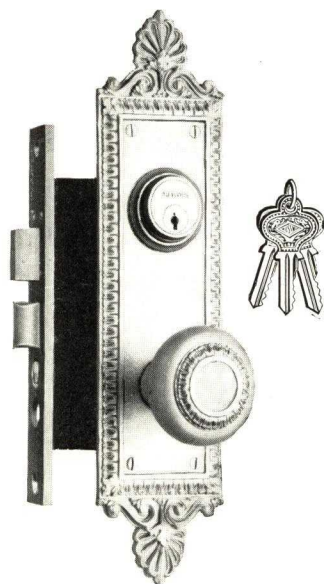


# DUPONT DESIGN

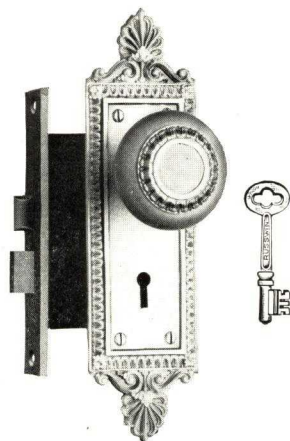
SCHOOL—EMPIRE

CAST BRONZE

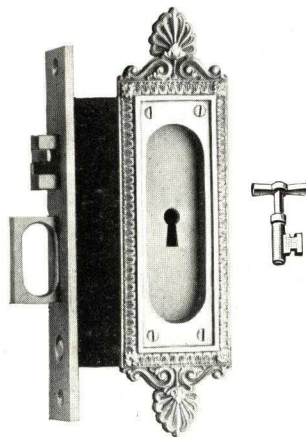
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248J1 Du.



380H1 Du.



0034 1/2 Du.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 J1 Du.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
*1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	10 x 2 1/2				
*1248H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	10 x 2 1/2	"	"				
0128H1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	"	925	3 1/4 x 1 1/4				
0128H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	9 x 2 1/2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 J1 Du.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose	
*1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	10 x 2 1/2
*1248 1/2 H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	10 x 2 1/2	"	"
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	9 x 2 1/2	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	9 x 2 1/2

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† 0370 H1 Du.	0370	544	951	2 1/4	935	9 x 2 1/2	935	9 x 2 1/2
† 0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 H1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 3/4 H1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† 0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 H1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 3/4 H1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 H1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 3/4 H1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 382 H1 "	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 382 3/4 H1 "	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Du.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	9 x 2 1/2	T935	9 x 2 1/2
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
236 H1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
236 1/2 H1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
0031 Du.	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	9 x 2 1/2
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Du.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# DUPONT DESIGN

RUSSWIN

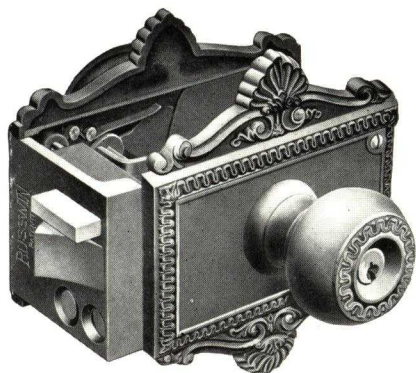
SCHOOL—EMPIRE

CAST BRONZE

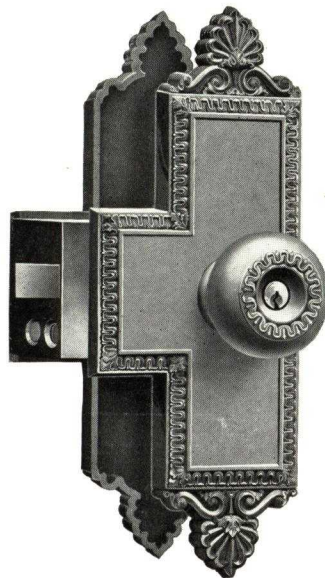
79

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

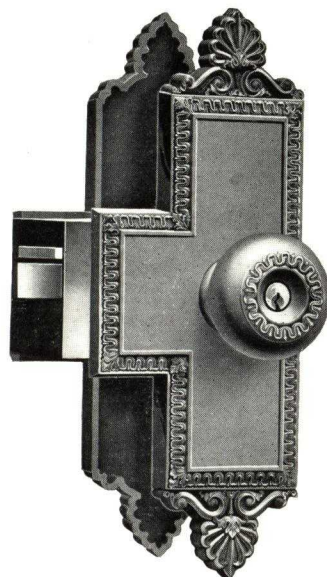
Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide



2150 Du.



2856 Du.



2825 M Du.



### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
<b>2150 Du.</b>	2150	471	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 5				
<b>2850 "</b>	2850	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	12 x 3				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

<b>2156 Du.</b>	2156	471	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 5				
<b>2856 "</b>	2856	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	12 x 3				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

<b>2125 M Du.</b>	2125 M	475	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 5				
<b>2125<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> M "</b>	2125 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
<b>2126 M "</b>	2126 M	476	"	"				
<b>2126<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> M "</b>	2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
<b>2127 M "</b>	2127 M	477	"	"				
<b>2127<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> M "</b>	2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
<b>2158<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> M "</b>	2158 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	"	"				
<b>2159<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> M "</b>	2159 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
<b>2825 M "</b>	2825 M	475	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	12 x 3				
<b>2825<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> M "</b>	2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"				
<b>2826 M "</b>	2826 M	476	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"				
<b>2826<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> M "</b>	2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"				
<b>2827 M "</b>	2827 M	477	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"				
<b>2827<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> M "</b>	2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"				
<b>2858<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> M "</b>	2858 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	"	"				
<b>2859<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> M "</b>	2859 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				

### OFFICE DOOR

<b>2155 M Du.</b>	2155 M	473	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 5				
<b>2156 M "</b>	2156 M	471	"	"				
<b>2156<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> M "</b>	2156 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	473	"	"				
<b>2157 M "</b>	2157 M	472	"	"				
<b>G 2157 M "</b>	G 2157 M	"	"	"				
<b>2855 M "</b>	2855 M	473	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	12 x 3				
<b>2856 M "</b>	2856 M	471	"	"				
<b>2856<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> M "</b>	2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	473	"	"				
<b>2857 M "</b>	2857 M	472	"	"				
<b>G 2857 M "</b>	G 2857 M	"	"	"				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

<b>2134 Du.</b>	2134	479	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 5				
<b>2135 "</b>	2135	"	"	"				
<b>G 2157<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> M "</b>	G 2157 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	"	"				
<b>2834 "</b>	2834	479	"	12 x 3				
<b>2835 "</b>	2835	"	"	"				
<b>G 2857<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> M "</b>	G 2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"				

### LATCH SETS

<b>2145 Du.</b>	2145	480	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 5				
<b>2146 "</b>	2146	"	"	"				
<b>2845 "</b>	2845	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>2846 "</b>	2846	"	"	"				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

<b>2126<math>\frac{1}{4}</math> M Du.</b>	2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	481	ONE 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	ONE 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 5				
<b>2127<math>\frac{1}{4}</math> M "</b>	2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"				
<b>2826<math>\frac{1}{4}</math> M "</b>	2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 x 3				
<b>2827<math>\frac{1}{4}</math> M "</b>	2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.

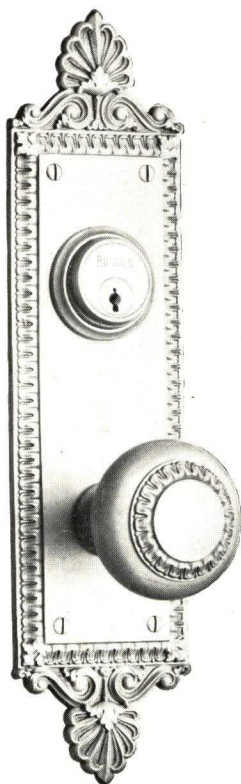


JEROME DESIGN

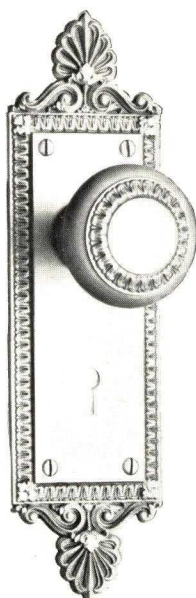
SCHOOL—EMPIRE

## CAST BRONZE

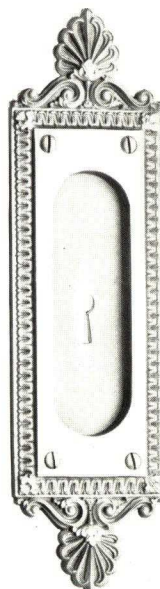
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



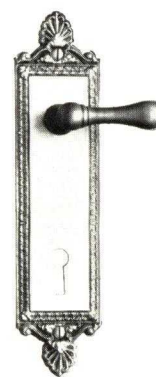
Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
951	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair			
952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
953	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
3951	2 1/4	“ Screwless “ “ “ “ “ 30 . . . . .	“			
3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
3953	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
4951	2 1/4	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
4952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
4953	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	“			
950	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
900	12 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .	“			
T 900	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
901	10 x 2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
T 901	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
906	“	“ “ Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	“			
907	9 x 2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Inside . . . . .	“			
915	“	“ “ “ “ Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	“			
935	“	“ “ 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
T 935	“	“ “ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
938	6 x 1 3/8	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
938 1/4	“	“ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	“			
940	9 x 2 1/2	“ “ 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
T 940	“	“ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
950	10 x 2 1/2	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	“			
T 950	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
925	3 1/4 x 1 1/4	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	“			
970	9 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	“			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Jer.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

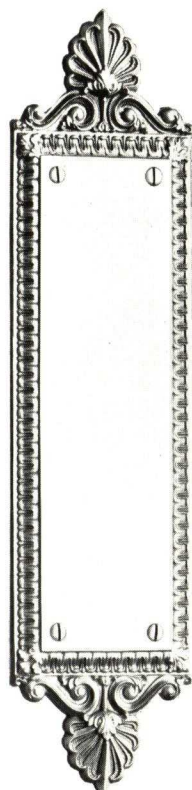
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

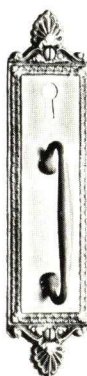
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



SCHOOL—EMPIRE  
CAST BRONZE



No. 615



No. 939



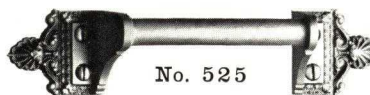
No. 600



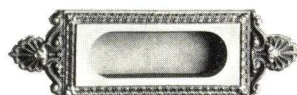
No. 965



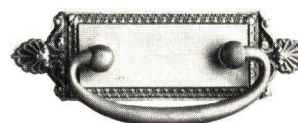
No. 572



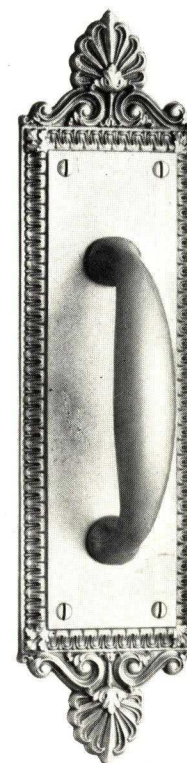
No. 525



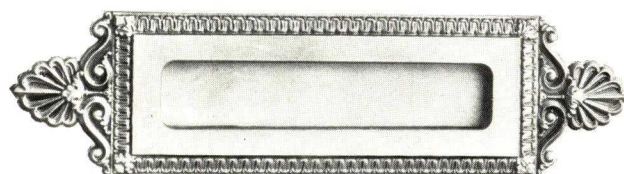
No. 454



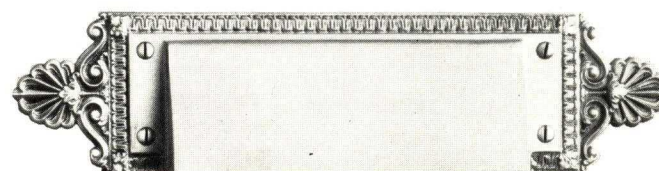
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 4201½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
401	18 x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 074 (Ill. page 698) . . . . .	Pair			
410	"	" " " " " " " " ( " " 677) . . . . .	"			
412	24 1/4 x 4	" " " " " " " " 774 ( " " " ) . . . . .	"			
420	2 1/2 x 9 3/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	2 1/2 x 10 1/2	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	1 3/8 x 5	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 3/8 x 6 1/2	Bar Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
570	1 3/8 x 5 1/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 1/4 x 3 1/4	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	5 x 1 3/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
605	3 1/4 x 1 1/4	" " ( " Jr. Ill. page 776) . . . . .	"			
615	12 x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	16 x 3	" " . . . . .	"			
617	18 x 3	" " . . . . .	"			
618	24 1/4 x 4	" " . . . . .	"			
625	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
626	16 x 3	" " " " 076 . . . . .	"			
627	18 x 3	" " " " " . . . . .	"			
628	24 1/4 x 4	" " " " 776 1/4 . . . . .	"			
939	6 x 1 3/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	3 1/4 x 1 1/4	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 1/4 x 3 1/4	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

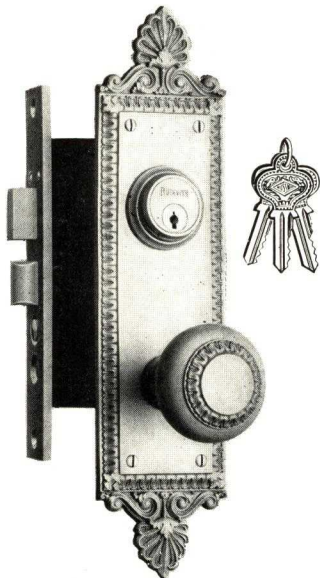
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Jer.) and Finish wanted.



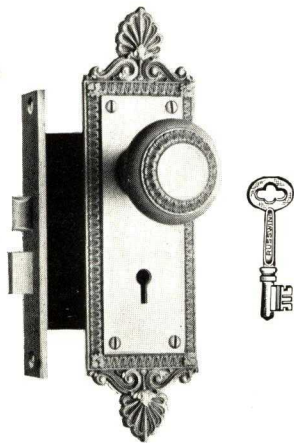
# JEROME DESIGN

SCHOOL—EMPIRE  
CAST BRONZE

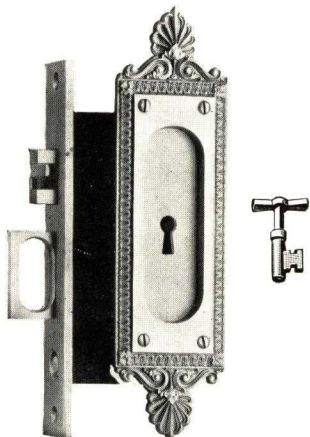
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248J1 Jer.



380H1 Jer.



0034 1/2 Jer.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 J1 Jer.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
*1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	10 x 2 1/2				
*1248H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	10 x 2 1/2	"	"				
0128H1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	"	925	3 1/4 x 1 1/4				
0128H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	9 x 2 1/2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 J1 Jer.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose	
*1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	10 x 2 1/2
*1248 1/2 H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	10 x 2 1/2	"	"
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	9 x 2 1/2	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	9 x 2 1/2

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† 0370 H1 Jer.	0370	544	951	2 1/4	935	9 x 2 1/2	935	9 x 2 1/2
† 0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 H1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 3/4 H1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† 0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 H1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 3/4 H1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 H1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 3/4 H1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 382 H1 "	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 382 3/4 H1 "	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Jer.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	9 x 2 1/2	T935	9 x 2 1/2
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
236 H1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
236 1/2 H1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
0031 Jer.	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	9 x 2 1/2
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# JEROME DESIGN

RUSSWIN

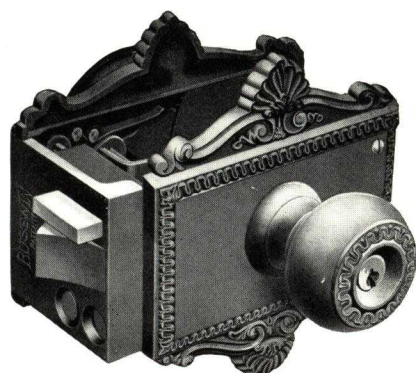
SCHOOL—EMPIRE

CAST BRONZE

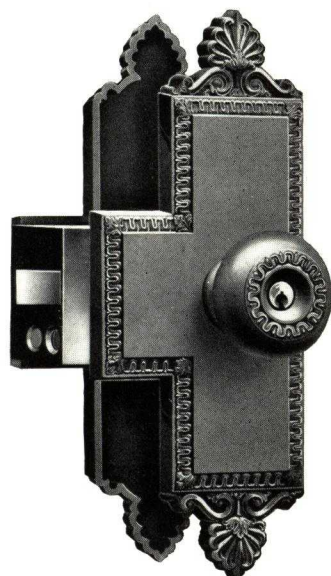
83

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

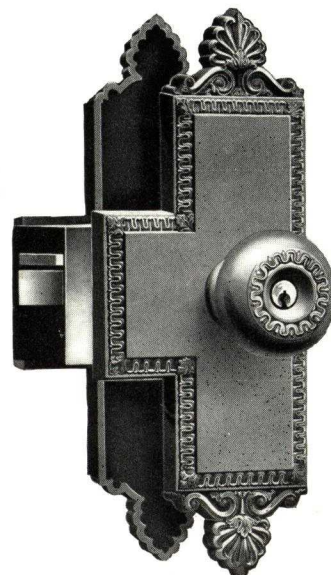
Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4¾ inches wide



2150 Jer.



2856 Jer.



2825 M Jer.



### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ESCUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
<b>2150 Jer.</b>	2150	471	2 1/4	6 1/8 x 5				
<b>2850 "</b>	2850	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	12 x 3				
<b>VESTIBULE DOOR</b>								
<b>2156 Jer.</b>	2156	471	2 1/4	6 1/8 x 5				
<b>2856 "</b>	2856	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	12 x 3				
<b>PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR</b>								
<b>2125 M Jer.</b>	2125 M	475	2 1/4	6 1/8 x 5				
<b>2125 1/2 M "</b>	2125 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2126 M "</b>	2126 M	476	"	"				
<b>2126 1/2 M "</b>	2126 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2127 M "</b>	2127 M	477	"	"				
<b>2127 1/2 M "</b>	2127 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2158 1/2 M "</b>	2158 1/2 M	478	"	"				
<b>2159 1/2 M "</b>	2159 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2825 M "</b>	2825 M	475	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	12 x 3				
<b>2825 1/2 M "</b>	2825 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2826 M "</b>	2826 M	476	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
<b>2826 1/2 M "</b>	2826 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2827 M "</b>	2827 M	477	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
<b>2827 1/2 M "</b>	2827 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2858 1/2 M "</b>	2858 1/2 M	478	"	"				
<b>2859 1/2 M "</b>	2859 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>OFFICE DOOR</b>								
<b>2155 M Jer.</b>	2155 M	473	2 1/4	6 1/8 x 5				
<b>2156 M "</b>	2156 M	471	"	"				
<b>2156 3/4 M "</b>	2156 3/4 M	473	"	"				
<b>2157 M "</b>	2157 M	472	"	"				
<b>G2157 M "</b>	G2157 M	"	"	"				
<b>2855 M "</b>	2855 M	473	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	12 x 3				
<b>2856 M "</b>	2856 M	471	"	"				
<b>2856 3/4 M "</b>	2856 3/4 M	473	"	"				
<b>2857 M "</b>	2857 M	472	"	"				
<b>G2857 M "</b>	G2857 M	"	"	"				
<b>COMMUNICATING DOOR</b>								
<b>2134 Jer.</b>	2134	479	2 1/4	6 1/8 x 5				
<b>2135 "</b>	2135	"	"	"				
<b>G2157 1/2 M "</b>	G2157 1/2 M	474	"	"				
<b>2834 "</b>	2834	479	"	12 x 3				
<b>2835 "</b>	2835	"	"	"				
<b>G2857 1/2 M "</b>	G2857 1/2 M	474	2 1/2	"				
<b>LATCH SETS</b>								
<b>2145 Jer.</b>	2145	480	2 1/4	6 1/8 x 5				
<b>2146 "</b>	2146	"	"	"				
<b>2845 "</b>	2845	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>2846 "</b>	2846	"	"	"				
<b>PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR</b>								
<b>2126 1/4 M Jer.</b>	2126 1/4 M	481	ONE 2 1/4	ONE 6 1/8 x 5				
<b>2127 1/4 M "</b>	2127 1/4 M	"	"	"				
<b>2826 1/4 M "</b>	2826 1/4 M	"	2 1/2	12 x 3				
<b>2827 1/4 M "</b>	2827 1/4 M	"	"	"				

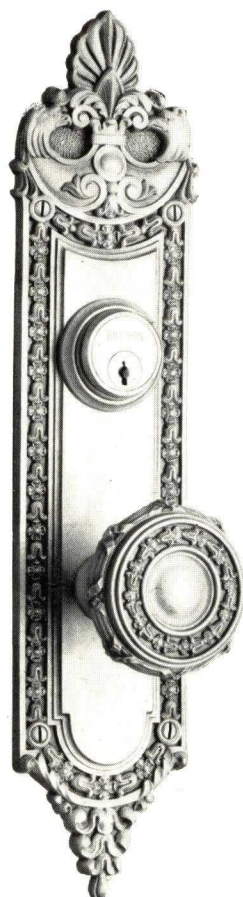
Specify Thickness of Doors.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

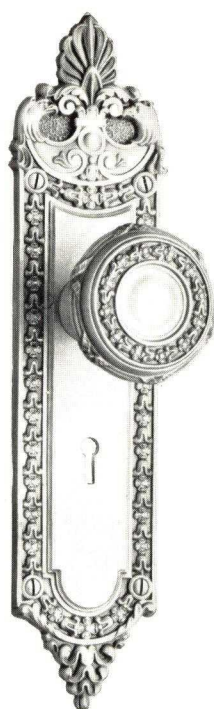
One set in a box, with screws.

Specify Number and Finish.

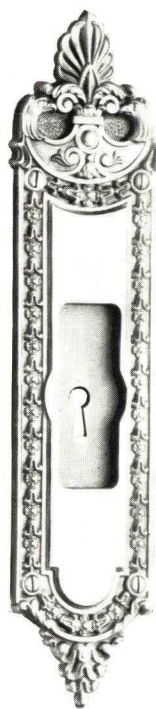




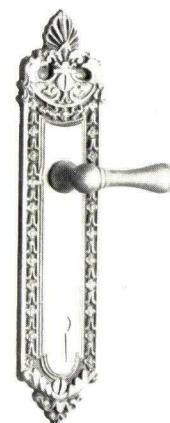
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>3951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair		
<b>3952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"		
<b>3953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"		
<b>4951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"		
<b>4952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"		
<b>4953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"		
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"		
<b>950</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each		
<b>900</b>	14 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	"		
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"		
<b>T 901</b>	11 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"		
<b>935</b>	"	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
<b>938</b>	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
<b>938<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"		
<b>940</b>	11 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
<b>950</b>	"	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"		
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
<b>925</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"		
<b>970</b>	11 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"		

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated LaS.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# LASALLE DESIGN

SCHOOL—EMPIRE  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

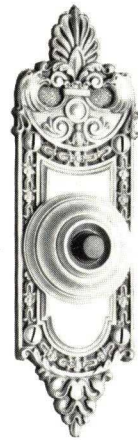
85



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600 1/2



No. 965



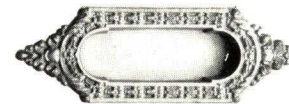
No. 572



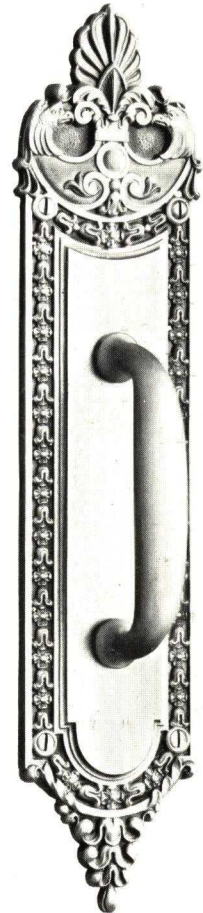
No. 570



No. 525



No. 454



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
454	1 1/2 x 4 1/2	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .			Doz.
525	1 1/2 x 5	Bar " " . . . . .			"
570	2 x 3 1/8	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .			"
572	1 1/4 x 2	Ring " " . . . . .			"
600 1/2	6 3/4 x 2 1/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .			Each
615	14 x 3 1/4	" Plate . . . . .			"
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .			"
939	6 1/2 x 1 1/2	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .			"
955	2 1/2 x 1	" " Upright . . . . .			"
965	1 1/4 x 2	" " Horizontal . . . . .			"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated LaS.) and Finish wanted.



# LA SALLE DESIGN

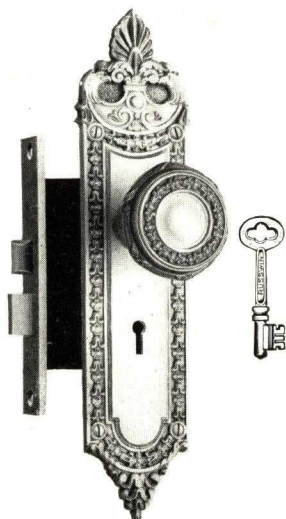
SCHOOL—EMPIRE  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

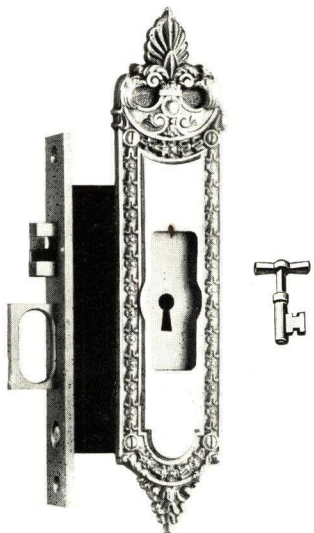
86



1248JS1 La S.



380HS1 La S.



0034 1/2 La S.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>1248JS1 La S.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	14 x 3 1/4	Rose				
<b>1248JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	11 x 2 1/2			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 La S.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	14 x 3 1/4	Rose				
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	11 x 2 1/2			

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 La S.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	11 x 2 1/2	935	11 x 2 1/2			
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>01794 HS1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“			
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>384 HS1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>382 HS1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 La S.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	11 x 2 1/2	T940	11 x 2 1/2			
<b>236 1/2 HS1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“			

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 La S.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	11 x 2 1/2
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## ENGLISH RENAISSANCE

**I**N the reign of Elizabeth and to the end of that of James I, Dutch and Italian artists, in consequence of religious and political sympathies, introduced Renaissance forms into English architecture. Some notable buildings were the result of Renaissance influence, among them St. Paul's Cathedral, the Palace of Whitehall and other works of Wren and of Inigo Jones.

England, however, can hardly be said to have produced an individual school of Renaissance as was developed both in Italy and France.





ENGLISH RENAISSANCE  
ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL—LONDON







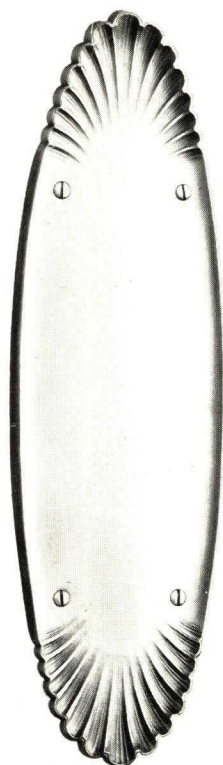
RUSSWIN

# CLARENDON DESIGN

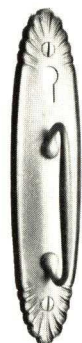
SCHOOL—ENGLISH RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



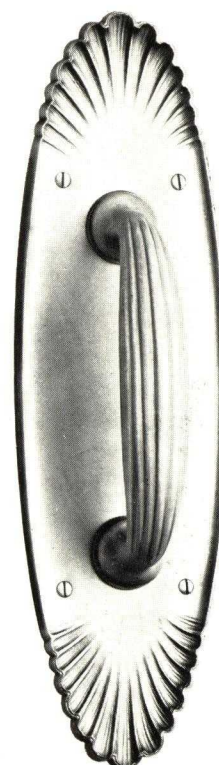
No. 600



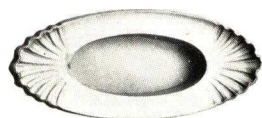
No. 965



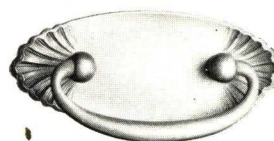
No. 572



No. 625



No. 454



No. 570

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
420	9 x 3 1/8	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 0777 (Ill. page 695) . . . . .	Pair		
454	1 3/4 x 4 3/8	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.		
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"		
572	1 1/8 x 2 3/8	Ring " " . . . . .	"		
600	4 3/8 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each		
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"		
615	12 1/4 x 3 3/4	" Plate . . . . .	"		
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 776 . . . . .	"		
939	5 1/2 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"		
955	2 3/8 x 1 1/8	" " Upright . . . . .	"		
965	1 1/8 x 2 3/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"		

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Clar.) and Finish wanted.



# CLARENDON DESIGN

SCHOOL—ENGLISH RENAISSANCE

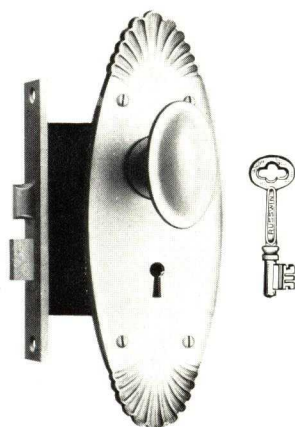
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

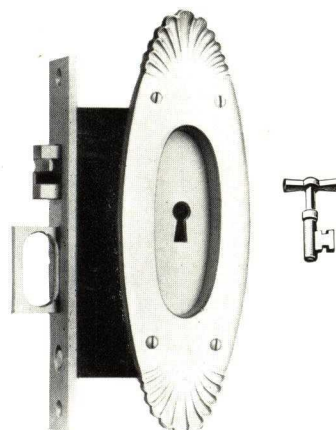
91



1248US1 Clar.



380TS1 Clar.



0034 1/2 Clar.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>1248 US1 Clar.</b>	1248	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 1/4 x 3 3/4	Rose				
<b>1248 US2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 x 3 1/8			
<b>1248 TS3 "</b>	"	"	3981	2 1/4	901	9 x 3 1/8	"	"			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 US1 Clar.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 1/4 x 3 3/4	Rose				
<b>1248 1/2 US2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	9 x 3 1/8			
<b>1248 1/2 TS3 "</b>	"	"	3981	2 1/4	901	9 x 3 1/8	"	"			

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>0370 TS1 Clar.</b>	0370	544	3981	2 1/4	935	9 x 3 1/8	935	9 x 3 1/8
† <b>0370 3/4 TS1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 TS1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 3/4 TS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>0374 TS1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>0374 3/4 TS1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 TS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 3/4 TS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 TS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 TS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 TS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 3/4 TS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 TS1 Clar.</b>	233	531	3981	2 1/4	B935	9 x 3 1/8	T935	9 x 3 1/8
<b>233 1/2 TS1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
<b>236 1/2 TS1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
<b>236 1/2 TS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Clar.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	9 x 3 1/8
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

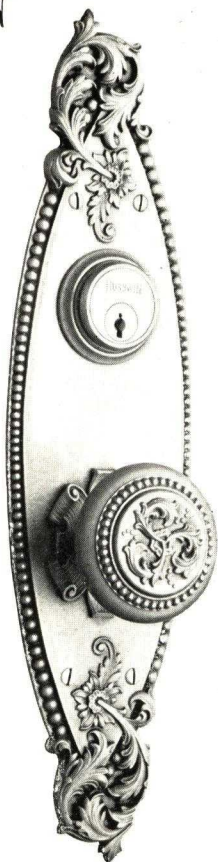
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from US to UB and from TS to TB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



# HARRINGTON DESIGN

## CAST BRONZE

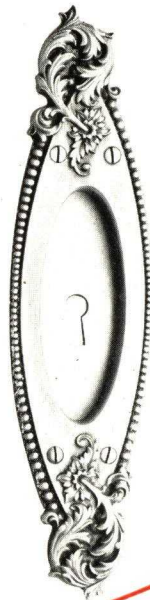
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



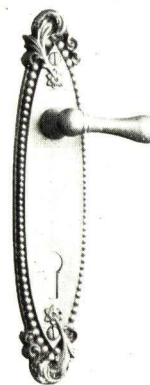
Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 981  
Esc. No. 940



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
<b>952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
<b>953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
<b>981</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
<b>982</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
<b>983</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
		For Screwless Knobs prefix 3 to Number and add to lists . . . . .				"
		For Ball-bearing Knobs prefix 4 to Number and add to lists . . . . .				"
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				"
<b>950</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>901</b>	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "				"
<b>906</b>	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .				"
<b>907</b>	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .				"
<b>915</b>	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .				"
<b>935</b>	8 x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>936</b>	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 936</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>938</b>	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>938<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	"	" " " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				"
<b>940</b>	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065. . . . .				"
<b>950</b>	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>925</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				"
<b>970</b>	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Harr.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



## FLEMISH

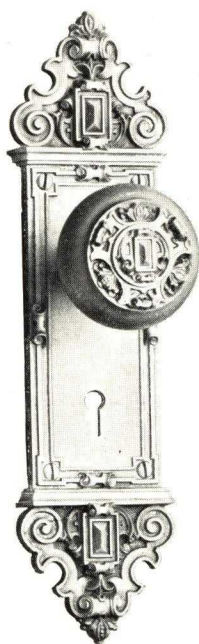
THE Dutch have manifested no exceptional artistic ability except in the realm of realistic painting. It is no surprise, therefore, to find that the Renaissance, as they developed it, is more quaint and picturesque than imposing. It is impressed with the phlegmatic nature of the people, yet shows a strong Spanish influence brought about by Dutch association with Spanish rule.



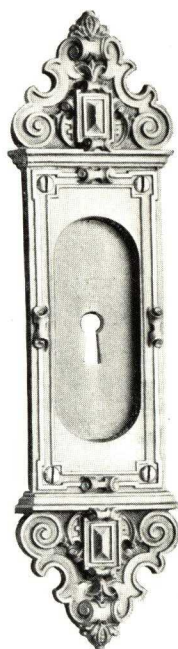
SCHOOL—FLEMISH  
CAST BRONZE

A highly decorative, ornate metal safe or cabinet. The piece features intricate scrollwork and a large circular dial or clock face in the center. The design is symmetrical and highly detailed, suggesting a high-quality, possibly antique, metalworking style. The top and bottom are adorned with elaborate, symmetrical scrollwork and a central rectangular motif. The central panel is framed by a simple border, and the large circular dial is prominently displayed in the middle. The overall appearance is one of elegance and craftsmanship.

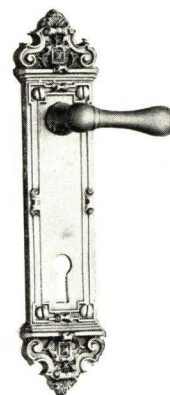
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .				Pair
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				Each
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>901</b>	11 1/4 x 2 5/8	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>935</b>	10 1/4 x 2 5/8	“ “ 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>938</b>	6 x 1 1/4	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>938 1/4</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				“
<b>940</b>	10 1/4 x 2 5/8	“ “ 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	11 1/4 x 2 5/8	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>925</b>	3 x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				“
<b>970</b>	10 1/4 x 2 5/8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				“

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Hag.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Eusecheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

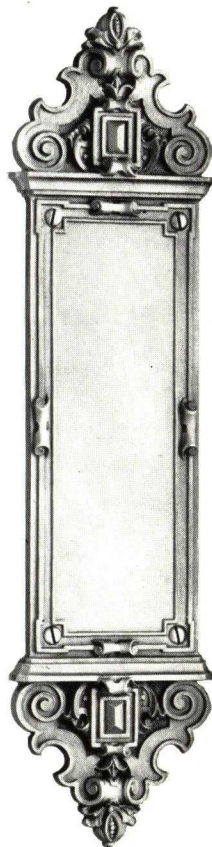


# HAGUE DESIGN

SCHOOL—FLEMISH  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

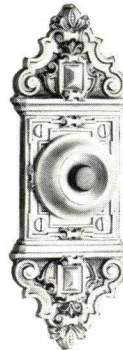
97



No. 615



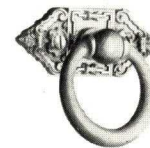
No. 939



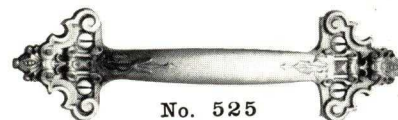
No. 600



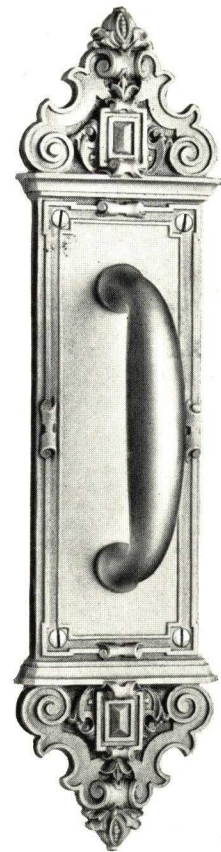
No. 965



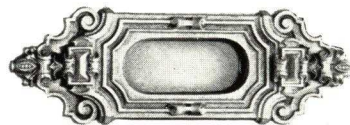
No. 572



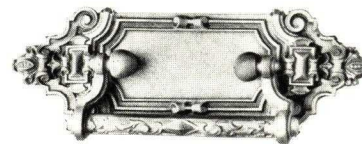
No. 525



No. 625



No. 454



No. 570

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	22 x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Store Door Handles, Without Lock (Ill. page 678) . . . . .				
454	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				
525	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Bar " " . . . . .				
570	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				
572	1 x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Ring " " . . . . .				
600	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .				
615	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" Plate . . . . .				
616	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " . . . . .				
617	22 x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " . . . . .				
625	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .				
626	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " " " 780 (Ill. page 719) . . . . .				
627	22 x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " " " 781 ( " " ) . . . . .				
939	6 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				
955	3 x 1	" " Upright . . . . .				
965	1 x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " Horizontal . . . . .				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Hag.) and Finish wanted.

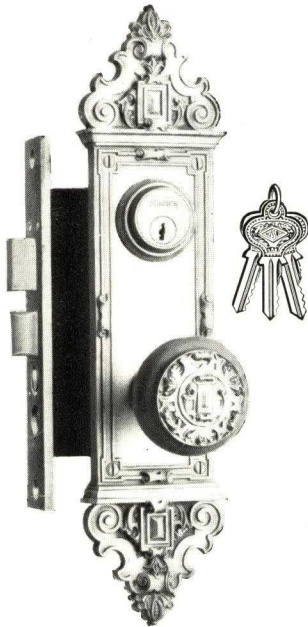


# HAGUE DESIGN

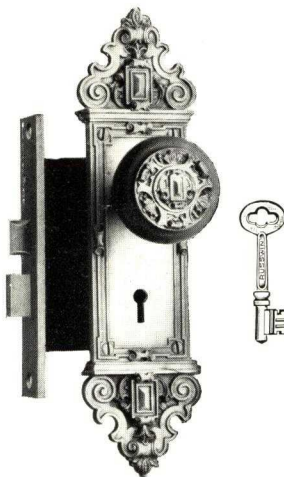
SCHOOL—FLEMISH  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

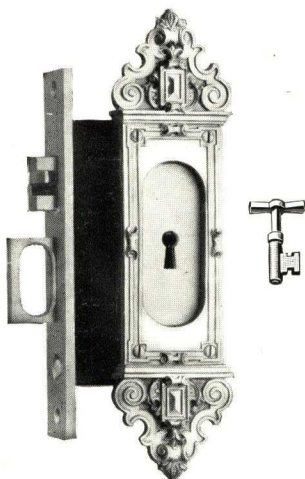
98



1248 JS1 Hag.



380 HS1 Hag.



0034 1/2 Hag.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 JS1 Hag.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	11 1/4 x 2 5/8				
<b>1248 HS3 "</b>	"	"	3951	2 1/4	901	11 1/4 x 2 5/8	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Hag.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	11 1/4 x 2 5/8				
<b>1248 1/2 HS3 "</b>	"	"	3951	2 1/4	901	11 1/4 x 2 5/8	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Hag.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	10 1/4 x 2 5/8	935	10 1/4 x 2 5/8
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 HS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 HS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 HS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Hag.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	10 1/4 x 2 5/8	T940	10 1/4 x 2 5/8
<b>236 1/2 HS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Hag.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	10 1/4 x 2 5/8
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



# HAGUE DESIGN

SCHOOL—FLEMISH

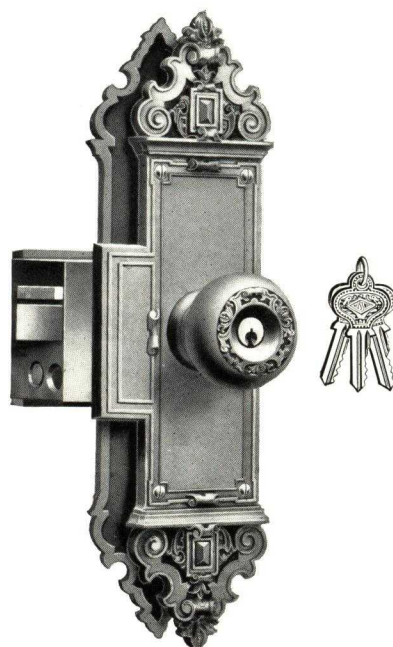
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

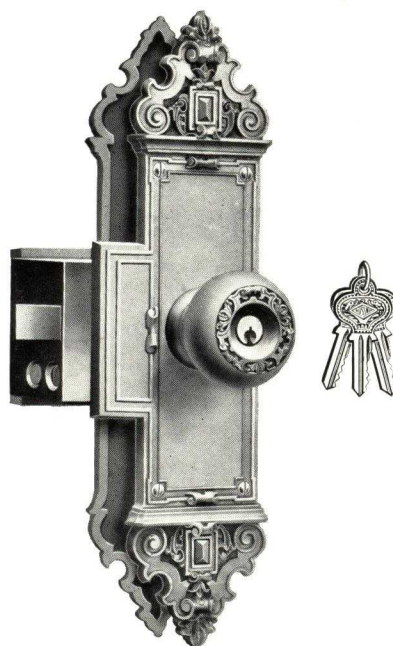
99

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Upright Type for Door Stiles not less than 4¾ inches wide



2850 Hag.



2856 Hag.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ESCUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	NUMBER	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
<b>2850 Hag.</b>	2850	471	2½ x 2¼	13¼ x 3¼				
<b>VESTIBULE DOOR</b>								
<b>2856 Hag.</b>	2856	471	2½ x 2¼	13¼ x 3¼				
<b>PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR</b>								
<b>2825 M Hag.</b>	2825 M	475	2½ x 2¼	13¼ x 3¼				
<b>2825½ M</b> “	2825½ M	“	2½	“				
<b>2826 M</b> “	2826 M	476	2½ x 2¼	“				
<b>2826½ M</b> “	2826½ M	“	2½	“				
<b>2827 M</b> “	2827 M	477	2½ x 2¼	“				
<b>2827½ M</b> “	2827½ M	“	2½	“				
<b>2858½ M</b> “	2858½ M	478	“	“				
<b>2859½ M</b> “	2859½ M	“	“	“				
<b>OFFICE DOOR</b>								
<b>2855 M Hag.</b>	2855 M	473	2½ x 2¼	13¼ x 3¼				
<b>2856 M</b> “	2856 M	471	“	“				
<b>2856¾ M</b> “	2856¾ M	473	“	“				
<b>2857 M</b> “	2857 M	472	“	“				
<b>G 2857 M</b> “	G 2857 M	“	“	“				
<b>COMMUNICATING DOOR</b>								
<b>2834 Hag.</b>	2834	479	2¼	13¼ x 3¼				
<b>2835</b> “	2835	“	“	“				
<b>G 2857½ M</b> “	G 2857½ M	474	2½	“				
<b>LATCH SETS</b>								
<b>2845 Hag.</b>	2845	480	2¼	13¼ x 3¼				
<b>2846</b> “	2846	“	“	“				
<b>PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR</b>								
<b>2826¼ M Hag.</b>	2826¼ M	481	ONE 2½	ONE 13¼ x 3¼				
<b>2827¼ M</b> “	2827¼ M	“	“	“				

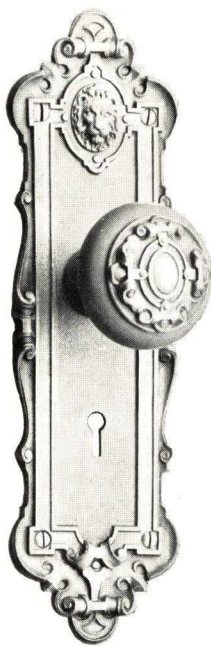
Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.

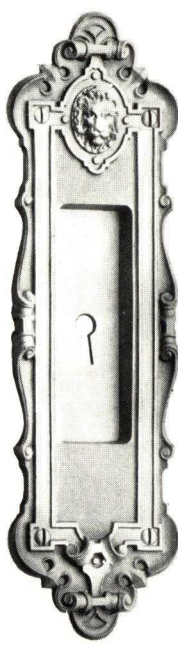


SCHOOL—FLEMISH  
CAST BRONZE

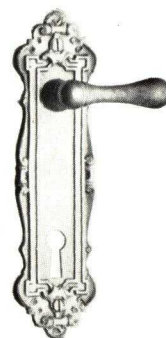
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 3983  
With Rose

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.



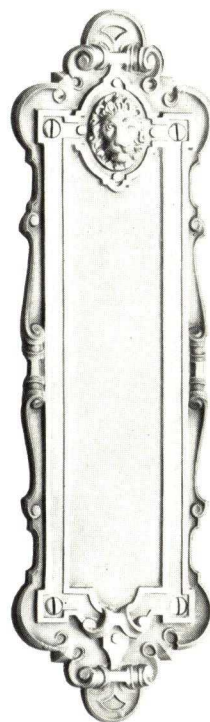
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# LEYDEN DESIGN

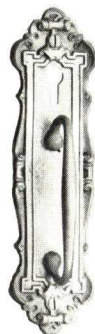
SCHOOL—FLEMISH  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

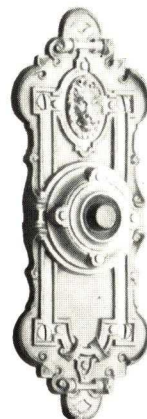
101



No. 615



No. 939



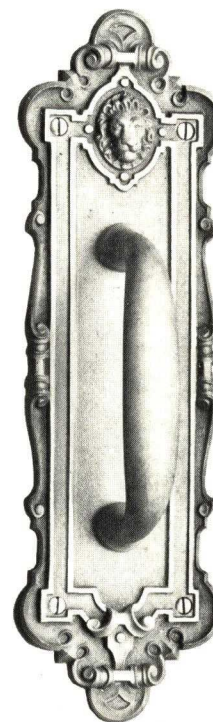
No. 600 1/2



No. 965



No. 572



No. 625



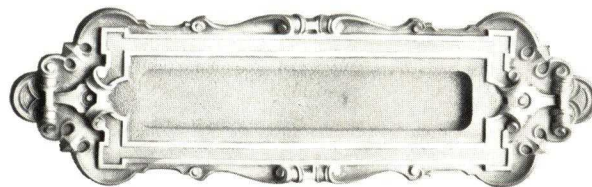
No. 525



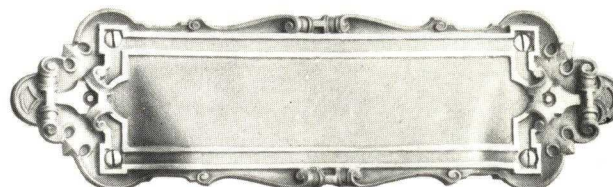
No. 454



No. 570



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	18 x 3 5/8	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, (Ill. page 678) . . . . .	Pair			
420	2 3/4 x 9 1/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	2 3/4 x 9 3/4	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	1 5/8 x 3 1/2	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 3/8 x 5	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
570	2 x 3 1/2	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 1/8 x 2 1/2	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600 1/2	6 1/2 x 2 1/2	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
605	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	" " ( " Jr., Ill. page 776) . . . . .	"			
615	11 x 3 1/4	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	18 x 3 5/8	" " . . . . .	"			
625	11 x 3 1/4	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
626	18 x 3 5/8	" " " " Ley. (Ill. page 719) . . . . .	"			
939	5 1/8 x 1 3/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 1/8 x 2 1/2	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ley.) and Finish wanted.

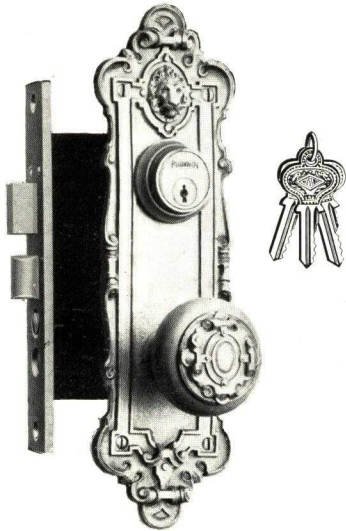


# LEYDEN DESIGN

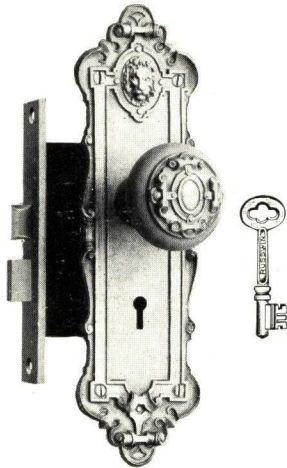
SCHOOL—FLEMISH  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

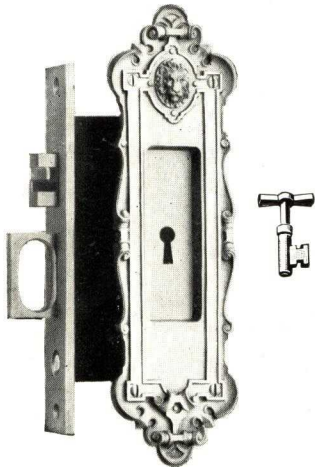
102



1248 JS1 Ley.



380HS1 Ley.



0034 1/2 Ley.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 JS1 Ley.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	10 x 2 3/4				
<b>1248HS3 "</b>	"	"	3951	2 1/4	901	10 x 2 3/4	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Ley.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 x 3 1/4	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	10 x 2 3/4
<b>1248 1/2 HS3 "</b>	"	"	3951	2 1/4	901	10 x 2 3/4	"	"

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Ley.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	10 x 2 3/4	935	10 x 2 3/4
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 HS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 HS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 HS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Ley.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	10 x 2 3/4	T940	10 x 2 3/4
<b>236 1/2 HS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Ley.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	10 x 2 3/4
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## FRANCIS I

ALTHOUGH the French architects who flourished in the reign of Francis I inclined toward the Italian style of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, they succeeded in imparting a peculiar grace to that style, as it was developed in France. The school of Francis I is but a period of the French Renaissance, when Gothic and classical influences were in nice balance, and when none of the incongruities which marked the style of Henry IV were as yet manifest. In it are harmoniously blended the picturesqueness of Gothic forms with the simplicity of classical ornament.

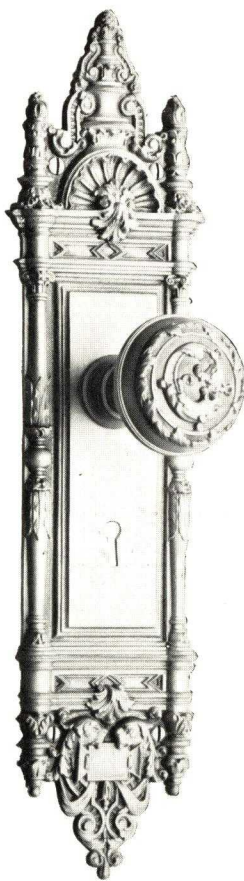


SCHOOL—FRANCIS I  
CAST BRONZE

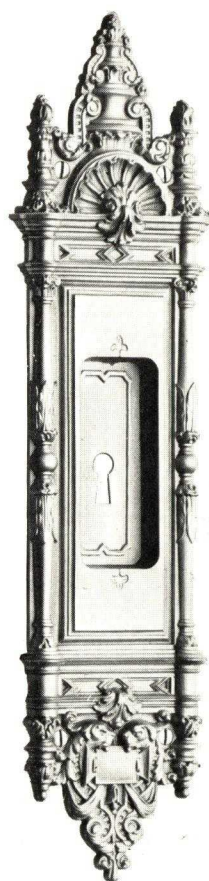
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS		
		1	2	3
<b>3951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair	
<b>3952</b>	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"	
<b>3953</b>	2½	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"	
<b>4951</b>	2¼	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"	
<b>4952</b>	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"	
<b>4953</b>	2½	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"	
<b>950</b>	1½	For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists. . . . .	"	
<b>900</b>	15 x 37/8	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each	
<b>T 900</b>	"	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"	
<b>901</b>	13¾ x 3½	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"	
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"	
<b>935</b>	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"	
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"	
<b>940</b>	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"	
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"	
<b>950</b>	"	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in and larger . . . . .	"	
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"	
<b>925</b>	2½ x 1¼	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"	
<b>970</b>	13¾ x 3½	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"	

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons only, specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 434.



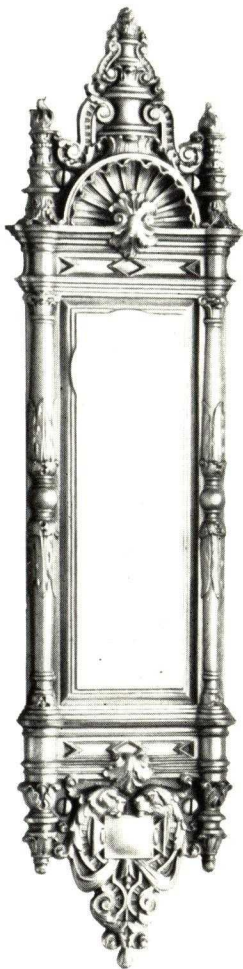
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# VENDOME DESIGN

SCHOOL—FRANCIS I  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

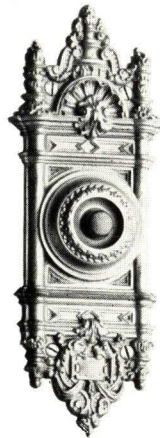
105



No. 615



No. 965



No. 600½



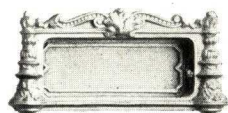
No. 572



No. 625



No. 525



No. 454

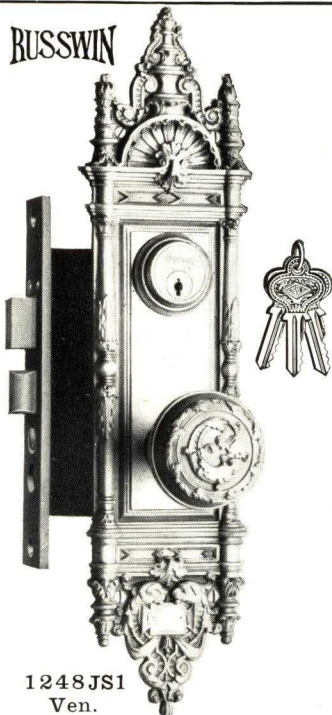


No. 570

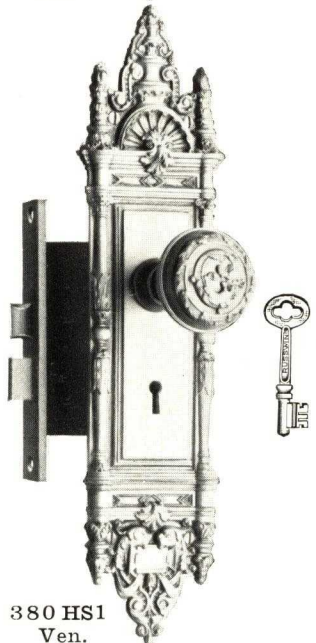
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>454</b>	1⅝ x 3½	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .			Doz.
<b>525</b>	1⅝ x 5	Bar " " . . . . .			"
<b>570</b>	1¾ x 3¼	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .			"
<b>572</b>	1¾ x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .			"
<b>600½</b>	6¾ x 2½	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .			Each
<b>605</b>	2½ x 1¼	" " (Midget Jr. Ill. page 776) . . . . .			"
<b>615</b>	15 x 3⅞	" Plate . . . . .			"
<b>616</b>	20¾ x 4	" " . . . . .			"
<b>625</b>	15 x 3⅞	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .			"
<b>626</b>	20¾ x 4	" " " " 076¼ . . . . .			"
<b>955</b>	2½ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .			"
<b>965</b>	1¾ x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .			"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ven.) and Finish wanted.

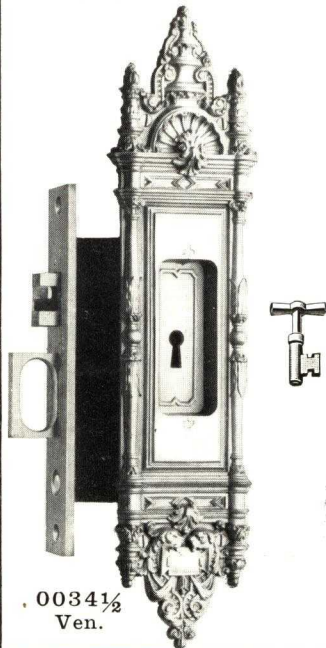




1248JS1  
Ven.



380 HS1  
Ven.



0034 1/2  
Ven.

# VENDOME DESIGN

SCHOOL—FRANCIS I  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
1248 JS1 Ven.	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 x 3 7/8	Rose				
1248 JS2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	13 3/4 x 3 1/2			
1248HS3 “	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	13 3/4 x 3 1/2	“	“			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 JS1 Ven.	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 x 3 7/8	Rose				
1248 1/2 JS2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	13 3/4 x 3 1/2			
1248 1/2 HS3 “	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	13 3/4 x 3 1/2	“	“			

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† 380 HS1 Ven.	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	13 3/4 x 3 1/2	935	13 3/4 x 3 1/2			
† 380 3/4 HS1 “	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 01794 HS1 “	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“			
† 01794 3/4 HS1 “	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 384 HS1 “	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 384 3/4 HS1 “	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 382 HS1 “	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 382 3/4 HS1 “	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

236 HS1 Ven.	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	13 3/4 x 3 1/2	T940	13 3/4 x 3 1/2			
236 1/2 HS1 “	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“			

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
0031 Ven.	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	13 3/4 x 3 1/2
0031 1/2 “	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
0031 3/4 “	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
0034 “	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
0034 1/2 “	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
0034 3/4 “	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

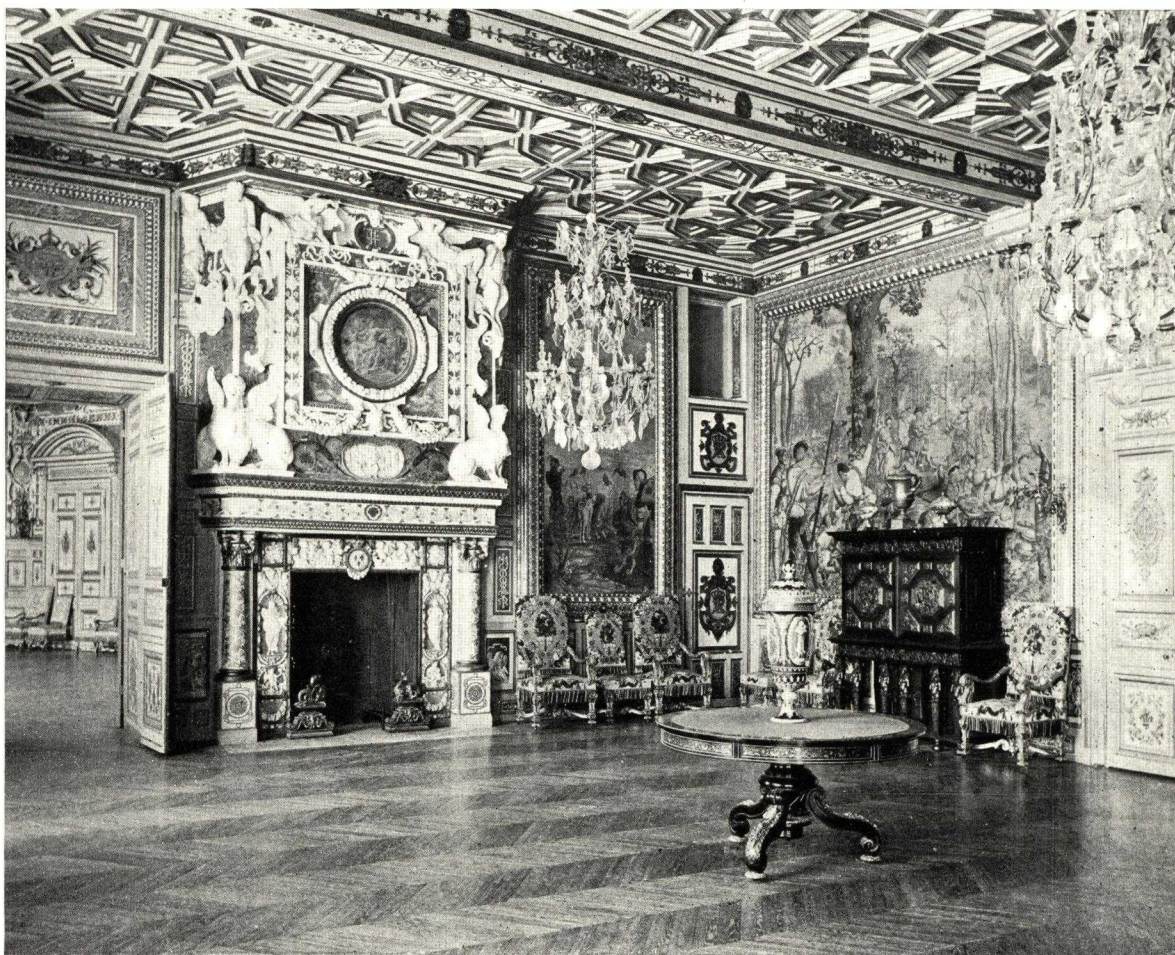
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## FRENCH RENAISSANCE

THE campaigns of Charles VIII and Louis XII had familiarized France with Italian art, but not until after the expedition of Francis I did the French Renaissance spring into vigorous growth. The French, however, had a perfect Gothic style of their own, and in the early stage of the art the sole aim of French architects seems to have been to group classic details upon Gothic basic forms. Increased power, wealth and luxury during the period of the Valois found reflection in the art of the period; increased pomp and sumptuousness of ornament mark the evolution of French Renaissance.

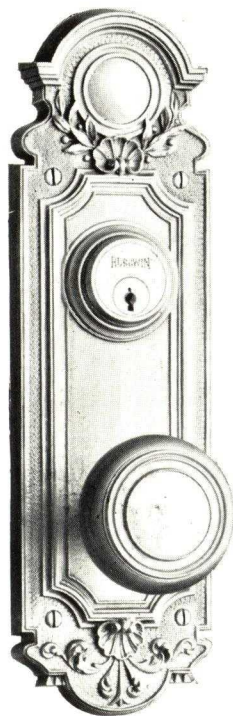




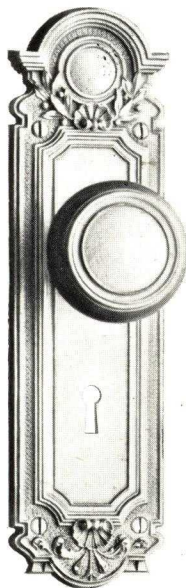
FRENCH RENAISSANCE  
PALAIS DE FONTAINEBLEAU. SALON FRANÇOIS I



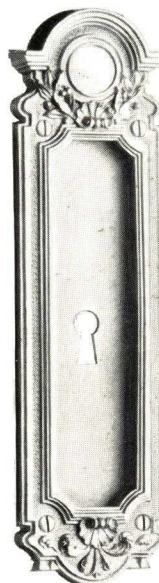
SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE  
CAST BRONZE



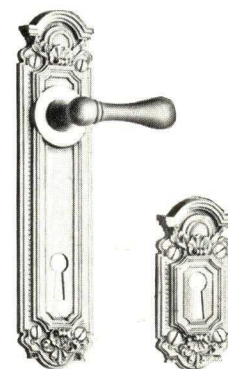
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$       No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				
			1	2	3	7	
3951	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair				
3952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
3953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
4951	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
4952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
4953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"				
950	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each				
900	11 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in and larger . . . . .	"				
T 900	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"				
901	10 x 3	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
T 901	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"				
935	9 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
938	5 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
938 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"				
940	9 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
T 940	"	" " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
950	10 x 3	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"				
T 950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
925	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"				
970	9 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Beau.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

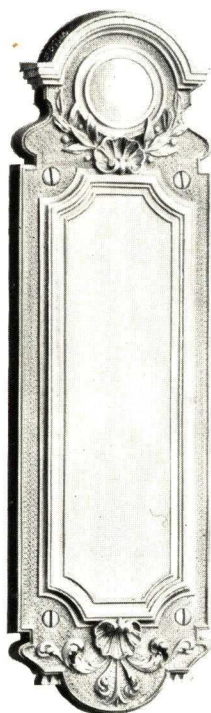


# BEAUMONT DESIGN

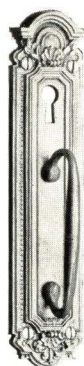
SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

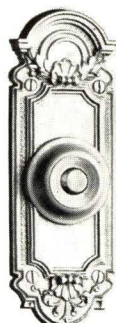
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



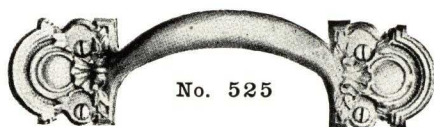
No. 600



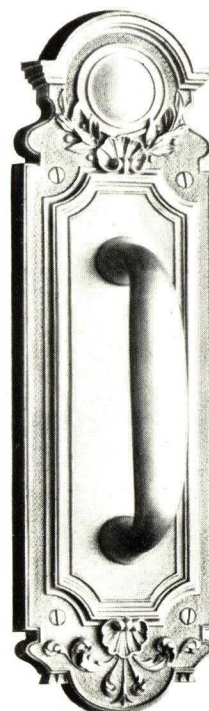
No. 965



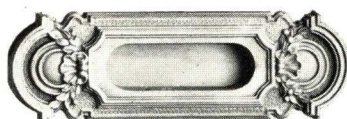
No. 572



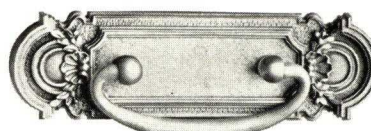
No. 525



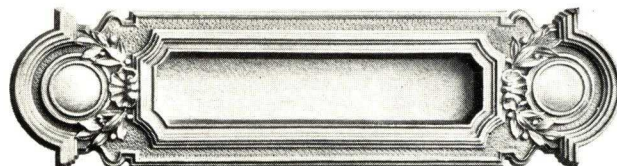
No. 625



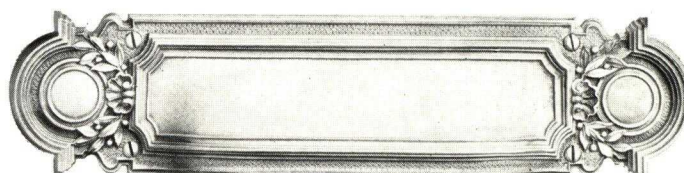
No. 454



No. 570



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	20 1/4 x 4	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 774 (Ill. page 678) . . . . .	Pair			
420	2 1/2 x 9 1/2	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	2 1/2 x 10 3/4	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	1 3/4 x 5 3/8	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 5/8 x 6 3/4	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
570	1 3/4 x 5 3/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	5 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	11 x 3 1/4	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	20 1/4 x 4	" " . . . . .	"			
625	11 x 3 1/4	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
626	20 1/4 x 4	" " " " 776 1/4 (Ill. page 720) . . . . .	"			
939	5 5/8 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2 3/4 x 1 1/4	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Beau.) and Finish wanted.



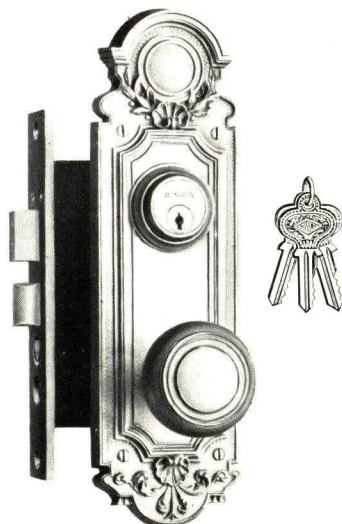
# BEAUMONT DESIGN

SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE

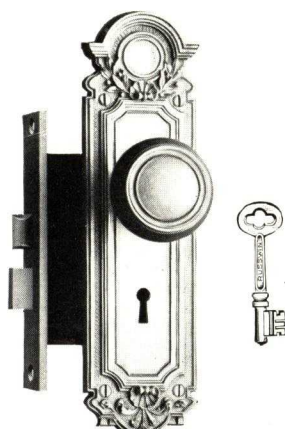
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

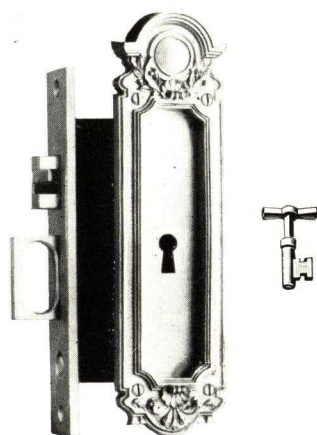
111



1248JS1 Beau.



380HS1 Beau.



0034 1/2 Beau.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ES- CUTCHEON		INSIDE ES- CUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 JS1 Beau.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	10 x 3				
<b>1248 JS3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	10 x 3	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Beau.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	10 x 3				
<b>1248 1/2 JS3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	10 x 3	“	“				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Beau.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	9 x 2 1/2	935	9 x 2 1/2
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>01794 HS1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 HS1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 HS1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

†Furnished Master Keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Beau.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	9 x 2 1/2	T940	9 x 2 1/2
<b>236 1/2 HS1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ES- CUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Beau.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	9 x 2 1/2
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



# BEAUMONT DESIGN

SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Upright Type for Door Stiles not less than 4 $\frac{7}{8}$  inches wide



2850 Beau.



2856 Beau.



2825 M Beau.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
<b>2850 Beau.</b>	2850	471	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

<b>2856 Beau.</b>	2856	471	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$				
-------------------	------	-----	-----------------------------------	----------------------	--	--	--	--

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

<b>2825 M Beau.</b>	2825 M	475	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$				
<b>2825<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M</b> “	2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	“	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“				
<b>2826 M</b> “	2826 M	476	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“				
<b>2826<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M</b> “	2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	“	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“				
<b>2827 M</b> “	2827 M	477	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“				
<b>2827<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M</b> “	2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	“	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“				
<b>2858<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M</b> “	2858 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	“	“				
<b>2859<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M</b> “	2859 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	“	“	“				

### OFFICE DOOR

<b>2855 M Beau.</b>	2855 M	473	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$				
<b>2856 M</b> “	2856 M	471	“	“				
<b>2856<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>M</b> “	2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	473	“	“				
<b>2857 M</b> “	2857 M	472	“	“				
<b>G 2857 M</b> “	G 2857 M	“	“	“				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

<b>2834 Beau.</b>	2834	479	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$				
<b>2835</b> “	2835	“	“	“				
<b>G 2857<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M</b> “	G 2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“				

### LATCH SETS

<b>2845 Beau.</b>	2845	480	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$				
<b>2846</b> “	2846	“	“	“				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

<b>2826<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M Beau.</b>	2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	481	ONE 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	ONE 11 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$				
<b>2827<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M</b> “	2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	“	“	“				

Specify Hand and Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



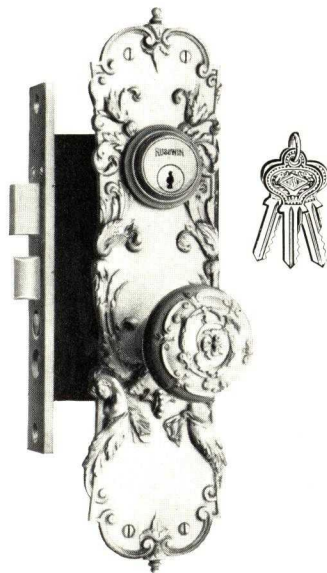
# CELLINI DESIGN

SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE

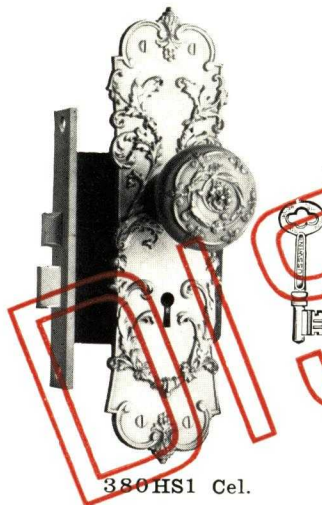
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

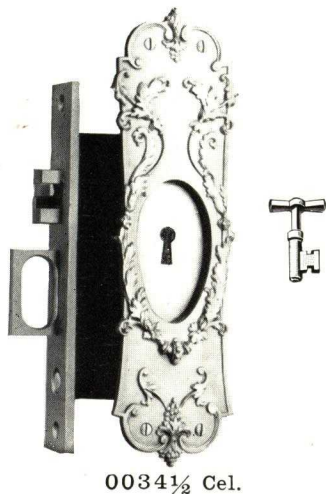
115



1248JS1 Cel.



380HS1 Cel.



0034 1/2 Cel.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>1248JS1 Cel.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 1/4 x 3 3/8	Rose				
<b>1248JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 3/4 x 2 7/8			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Cel.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 1/4 x 3 3/8	Rose				
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 3/4 x 2 7/8			

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Cel.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/2	935	9 3/4 x 2 7/8	935	9 3/4 x 2 7/8			
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>01794 HS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"			
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>384 HS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>382 HS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Cel.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	9 3/4 x 2 7/8	T940	9 3/4 x 2 7/8			
<b>236 1/2 HS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"			

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

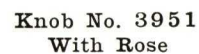
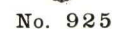
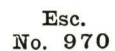
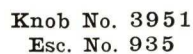
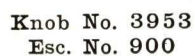
SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Cel.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	9 3/4 x 2 7/8
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .				Pair
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				"
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	1 25/8 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>T 901</b>	11 1/4 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>935</b>	10 1/4 x 2 1/2	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>938</b>	6 1/2 x 1 3/8	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>938 3/4</b>	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				"
<b>940</b>	10 1/4 x 2 1/2	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>950</b>	11 1/4 x 2 1/2	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>925</b>	3 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				"
<b>970</b>	10 1/4 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				"

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

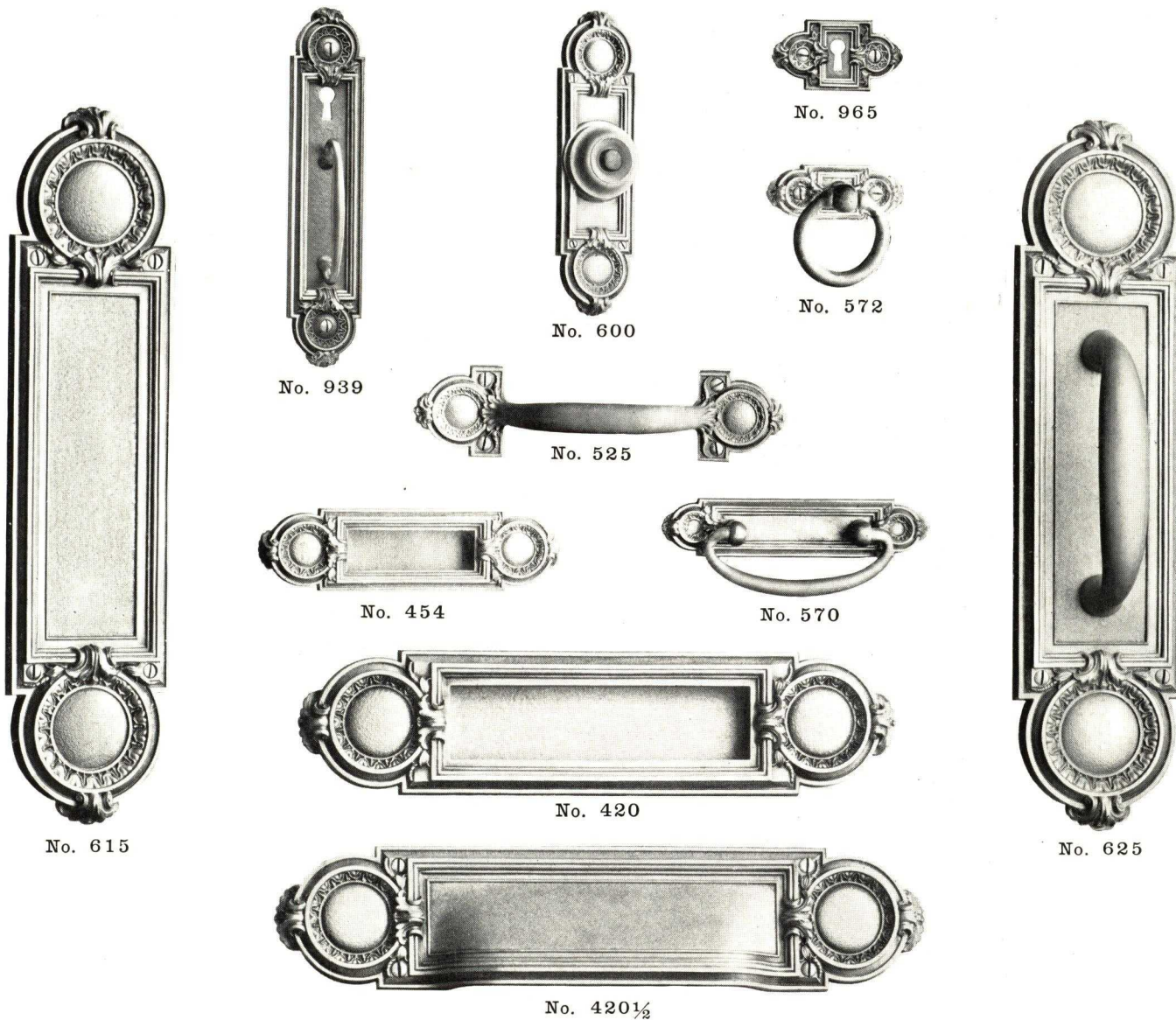
# DARCY DESIGN

SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

117



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	22 1/4 x 4	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 774 (Ill. page 678)	Pair			
420	2 1/2 x 10 3/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside	Each			
420 1/2	2 1/2 x 11 3/4	" " Hood, Inside	"			
454	1 1/2 x 5 1/2	Flush Sash Lift	Doz.			
525	1 5/8 x 6 3/8	Bar " "	"			
570	1 1/8 x 4 7/8	Drop Drawer Pull	"			
572	1 x 2 1/2	Ring " "	"			
600	5 1/2 x 1 1/2	Push Button (Dome)	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget)	"			
615	12 5/8 x 3	" Plate	"			
616	20 x 4	" "	"			
625	12 5/8 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 073	"			
626	20 x 4	" " " 776 1/4 (Ill. page 720)	"			
939	6 1/2 x 1 3/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull	"			
955	3 x 1	" " Upright	"			
965	1 3/8 x 2 1/2	" " Horizontal	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Dey.) and Finish wanted.



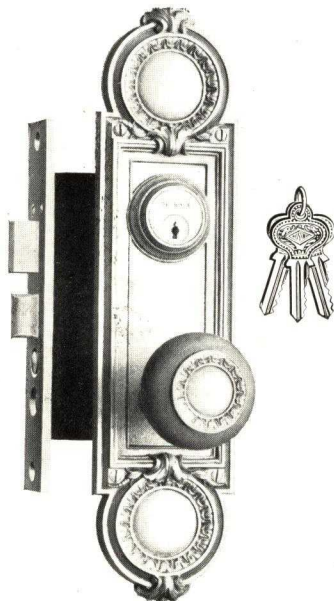
# DARCY DESIGN

SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE

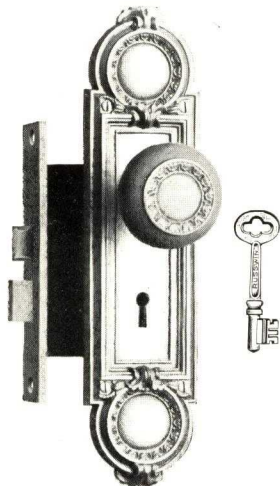
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

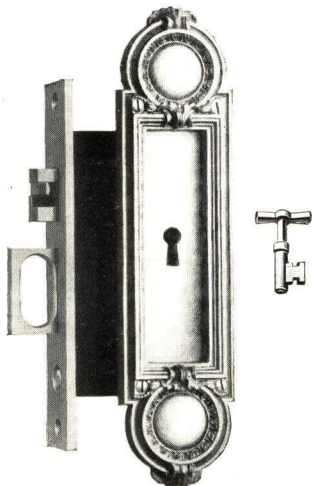
118



1248 JS1 Dey.



380 HS1 Dey.



0034 1/2 Dey.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 JS1 Dey.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	1 25/8 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	11 1/4 x 2 1/2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Dey.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	1 25/8 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	11 1/4 x 2 1/2				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; Suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Dey.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	10 1/4 x 2 1/2	935	10 1/4 x 2 1/2				
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01794 HS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"				
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>384 HS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>382 HS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Dey.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	10 1/4 x 2 1/2	T940	10 1/4 x 2 1/2				
<b>236 1/2 HS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Dey.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	10 1/4 x 2 1/2
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# DARCY DESIGN

SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE

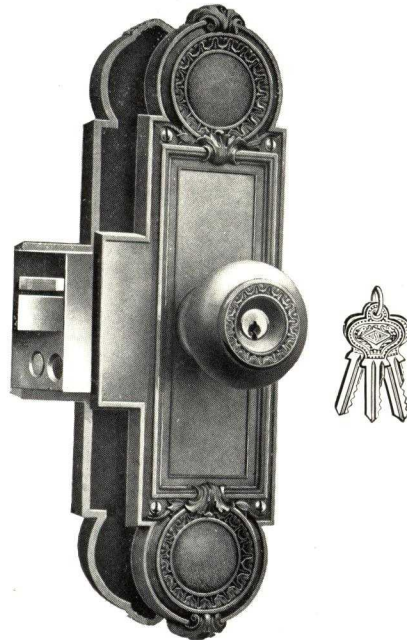
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

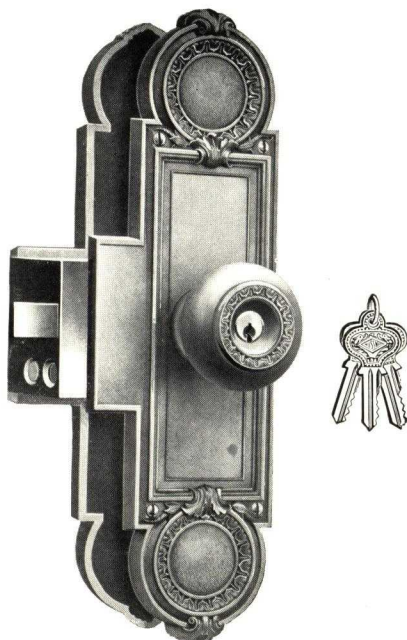
119

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4¾ inches wide



2850 Dey.



2856 Dey.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ESCUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
<b>2850 Dey.</b>	2850	471	2½ x 2¼	13 x 3				
<b>VESTIBULE DOOR</b>								
<b>2856 Dey.</b>	2856	471	2½ x 2¼	13 x 3				
<b>PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR</b>								
<b>2825 M Dey.</b>	2825 M	475	2½ x 2¼	13 x 3				
<b>2825½ M</b> “	2825½ M	“	2½	“				
<b>2826 M</b> “	2826 M	476	2½ x 2¼	“				
<b>2826½ M</b> “	2826½ M	“	2½	“				
<b>2827 M</b> “	2827 M	477	2½ x 2¼	“				
<b>2827½ M</b> “	2827½ M	“	2½	“				
<b>2858½ M</b> “	2858½ M	478	“	“				
<b>2859½ M</b> “	2859½ M	“	“	“				
<b>OFFICE DOOR</b>								
<b>2855 M Dey.</b>	2855 M	473	2½ x 2¼	13 x 3				
<b>2856 M</b> “	2856 M	471	“	“				
<b>2856¾ M</b> “	2856¾ M	473	“	“				
<b>2857 M</b> “	2857 M	472	“	“				
<b>G 2857 M</b> “	G 2857 M	“	“	“				
<b>COMMUNICATING DOOR</b>								
<b>2834 Dey.</b>	2834	479	2¼	13 x 3				
<b>2835</b> “	2835	“	“	“				
<b>G 2857½ M</b> “	G 2857½ M	474	2½	“				
<b>LATCH SETS</b>								
<b>2845 Dey.</b>	2845	480	2¼	13 x 3				
<b>2846</b> “	2846	“	“	“				
<b>PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR</b>								
<b>2826¼ M Dey.</b>	2826¼ M	481	ONE 2½	ONE 13 x 3				
<b>2827¼ M</b> “	2827¼ M	“	“	“				

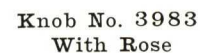
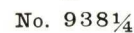
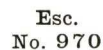
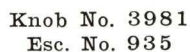
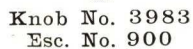
Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and finish.



## CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

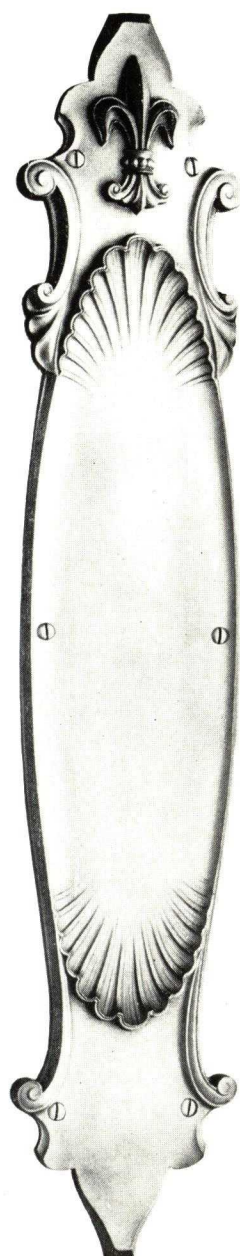
# DUBUQUE DESIGN

SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

121



No. 616



No. 939



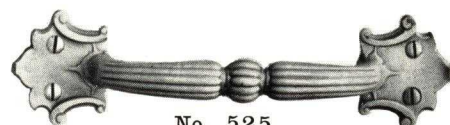
No. 600



No. 965



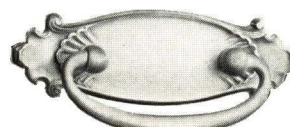
No. 572



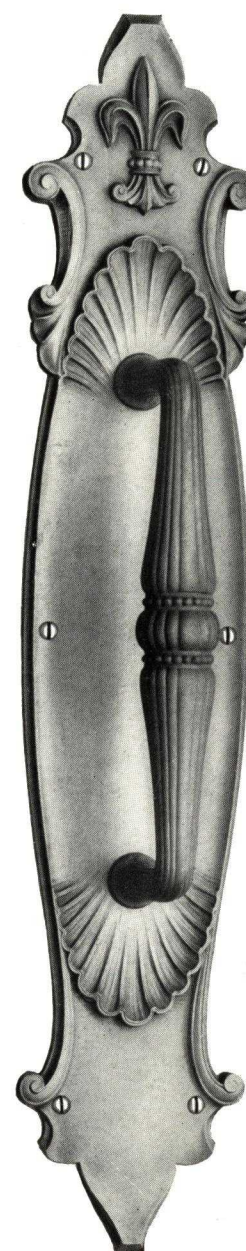
No. 525



No. 454



No. 570



No. 626

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
410	19½ x 3¾	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 774 (Ill. page 679) . . . . .	Pair		
454	1½ x 4½	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.		
525	1¾ x 7	Bar " " . . . . .	"		
570	1½ x 4½	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"		
572	1 x 1¾	Ring " " . . . . .	"		
600	4½ x 1¾	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each		
601	4½ x 1½	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"		
615	13 x 3¾	" Plate . . . . .	"		
616	19½ x 3¾	" " . . . . .	"		
625	13 x 3¾	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 (Ill. page 720) . . . . .	"		
626	19½ x 3¾	" " " 782 . . . . .	"		
939	7 x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"		
955	2½ x 7/8	" " Upright . . . . .	"		
965	1 x 1¾	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"		

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Dub.) and Finish wanted.



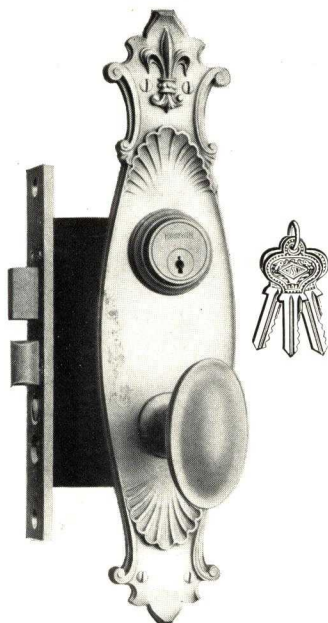
RUSSWIN

# DUBUQUE DESIGN

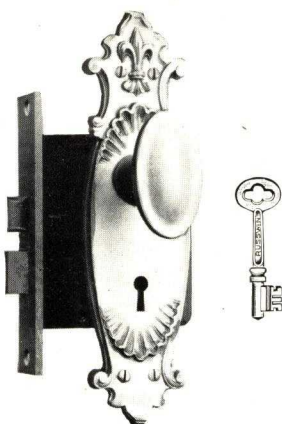
SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

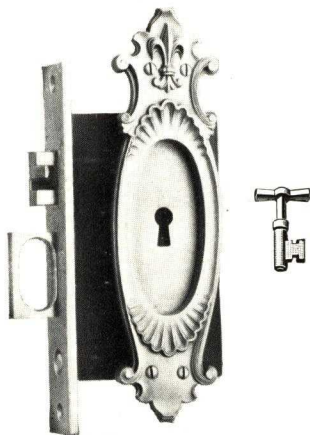
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248 US1 Dub.



380 TS1 Dub.



0034 1/2 Dub.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>1248 US1 Dub.</b>	1248	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 x 3 1/8	Rose				
<b>1248 US2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	8 3/4 x 2 1/4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 US1 Dub.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 x 3 1/8	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 US2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	8 3/4 x 2 1/4

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 TS1 Dub.</b>	380	544	3981	2 1/4	935	8 3/4 x 2 1/4	935	8 3/4 x 2 1/4
† <b>380 3/4 TS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 TS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>01794 3/4 TS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 TS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 TS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 TS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 3/4 TS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 TS1 Dub.</b>	236	530	3981	2 1/4	B940	8 3/4 x 2 1/4	T940	8 3/4 x 2 1/4
<b>236 1/2 TS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

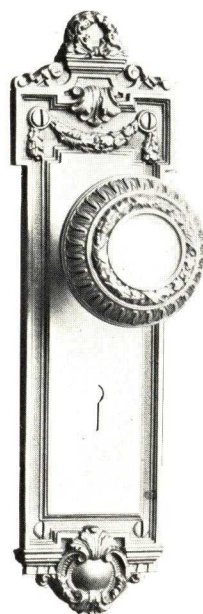
SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Dub.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	8 3/4 x 2 1/4
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from US to UB and from TS to TB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.

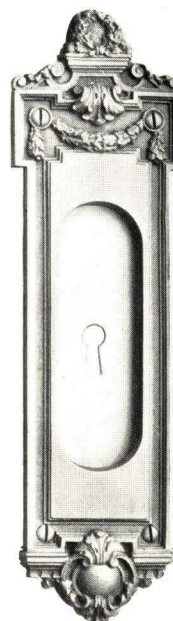




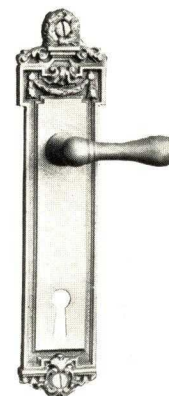
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>3951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair			
<b>3952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>3953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	“			
<b>950</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
<b>900</b>	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	“			
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
<b>901</b>	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
<b>935</b>	“	“ “ 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>938</b>	6 x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>938<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	“			
<b>940</b>	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	“ “ 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>950</b>	“	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	“			
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>925</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	“			
<b>970</b>	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	“			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Gren.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

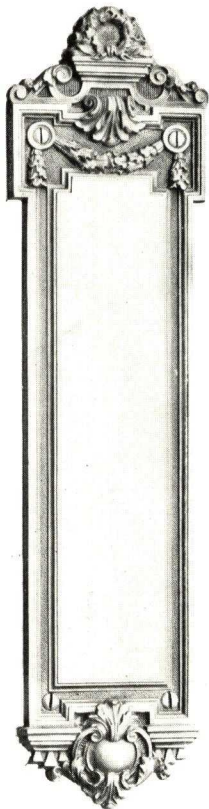


RUSSWIN

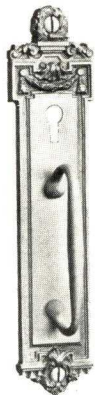
GRENELLE DESIGN

CAST BRONZE  
SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE

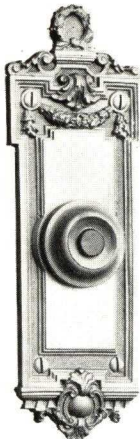
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



No. 965



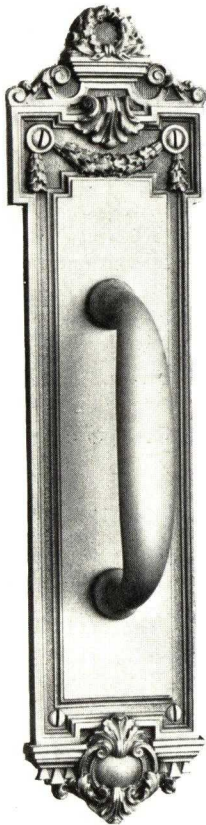
No. 572



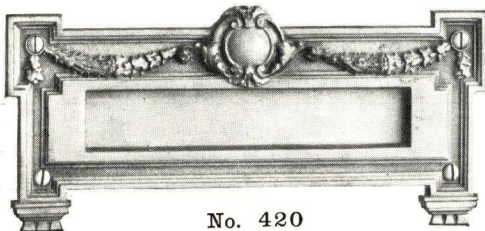
No. 454



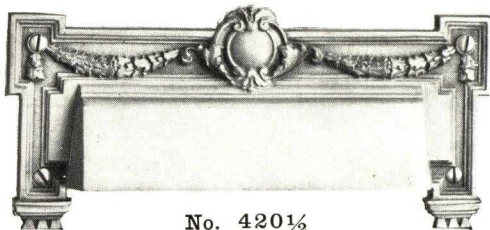
No. 525



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	20 1/4 x 3 5/8	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 774 (Ill. page 679) . . . . .	Pair			
420	3 1/4 x 7 5/8	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	2 x 4 1/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 7/8 x 5	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
570	2 1/8 x 3 1/4	Drop Drawer Pull (Not illustrated) . . . . .	"			
572	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	6 3/8 x 2 1/4	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	12 1/2 x 3 1/4	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	15 1/4 x 3 5/8	" " . . . . .	"			
617	20 1/4 x 3 5/8	" " . . . . .	"			
625	12 1/2 x 3 1/4	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
626	15 1/4 x 3 5/8	" " " " 776 (Ill. page 720) . . . . .	"			
627	20 1/4 x 3 5/8	" " " " 776 1/4 (" " " " ) . . . . .	"			
939	6 x 1 3/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Gren.) and Finish wanted.



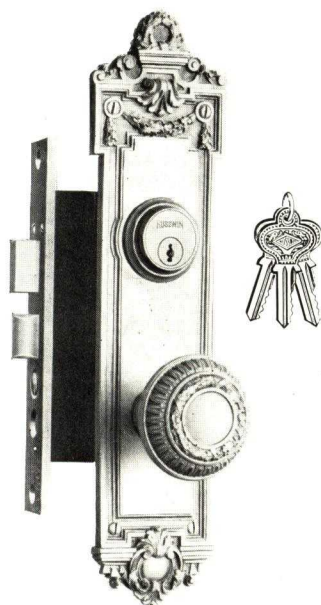
# GRENELLE DESIGN

SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE

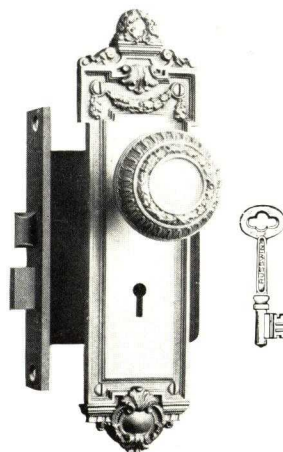
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

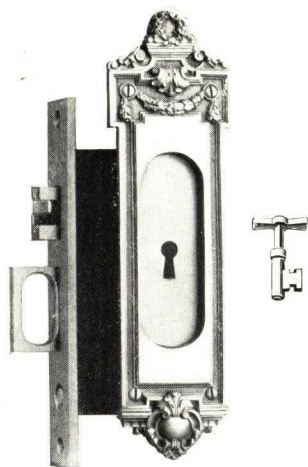
125



1248JS1 Gren.



380HS1 Gren.



0034 1/2 Gren.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 JS1 Gren.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 1/2 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	9 1/2 x 2 5/8				
<b>1248 HS3 “</b>	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	9 1/2 x 2 5/8	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Gren.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 1/2 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	9 1/2 x 2 5/8				
<b>1248 1/2 HS3 “</b>	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	9 1/2 x 2 5/8	“	“				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Gren.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	9 1/2 x 2 5/8	935	9 1/2 x 2 5/8				
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 HS1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“				
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 HS1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>382 HS1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Gren.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	9 1/2 x 2 5/8	T940	9 1/2 x 2 5/8				
<b>236 1/2 HS1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Gren.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	9 1/2 x 2 5/8
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>3951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair		
<b>3952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>3953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>4951</b>	2¼	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>4952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>4953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
		For Roses, 2½ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	“		
<b>950</b>	1½	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1⅝ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each		
<b>900</b>	12½ x 3¼	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	“		
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“		
<b>T 901</b>	11 x 2⅞	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>935</b>	“	“ “ 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“		
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“		
<b>940</b>	“	“ “ “ 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“		
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“		
<b>950</b>	12½ x 3¼	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	“		
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“		
<b>925</b>	2¼ x ⅞	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	“		
<b>970</b>	11 x 2⅞	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	“		

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



# TURENNE DESIGN

SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

127



No. 615



No. 965



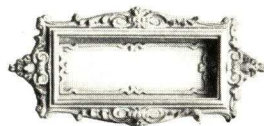
No. 600



No. 572



No. 525



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625



No. 420

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>420</b>	27/8 x 11	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each		
<b>420 1/2</b>	27/8 x 12	“ “ Hood, Inside (Not illustrated). . . . .	“		
<b>454</b>	17/8 x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.		
<b>525</b>	11/8 x 5 1/8	Bar “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>570</b>	2 x 2 3/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	“		
<b>572</b>	15/8 x 1 1/2	Ring “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>600 1/2</b>	6 1/2 x 2 1/2	Push Button (Dome). . . . .	Each		
<b>601</b>	“	“ “ (Midget) . . . . .	“		
<b>615</b>	12 1/2 x 3 1/4	“ Plate . . . . .	“		
<b>625</b>	“	Door Pull, Grip No. 785 . . . . .	“		
<b>955</b>	2 1/4 x 7/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	“		
<b>965</b>	15/8 x 1 1/2	“ “ Horizontal . . . . .	“		

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Tur.) and Finish wanted.



RUSSWIN

## TURENNE DESIGN

SCHOOL—FRENCH RENAISSANCE

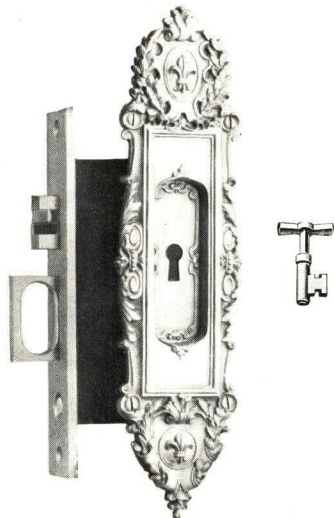
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

1248 JS1 Tur.



380 HS1 Tur.



0034 1/2 Tur.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>1248 JS1 Tur.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 1/2 x 3 1/4	Rose				
<b>1248 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	11 x 2 7/8			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Tur.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 1/2 x 3 1/4	Rose				
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	11 x 2 7/8			

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Tur.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	11 x 2 7/8	935	11 x 2 7/8			
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>01794 HS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"			
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>384 HS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>382 HS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Tur.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	11 x 2 7/8	T940	11 x 2 7/8			
<b>236 1/2 HS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"			

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Tur.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	11 x 2 7/8
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## GEORGIAN

THE style of architecture in vogue during the reign of the Georges is known in America as Colonial Architecture, or architecture of the Georgian Period.

It is based on classic traditions but possesses a charm and homeliness that is lacking in the Greek. Examples of this style are to be found throughout New England and in the Virginias.

King's Chapel, Boston and Essex House, Salem, are noted examples of this style.

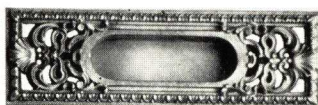


# ROCKINGHAM DESIGN

SCHOOL—GEORGIAN

## CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



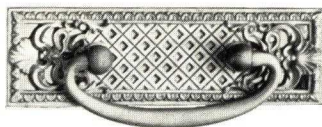
No. 454



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 940



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose



No. 570



Esc.  
No. 970

Price columns 3, 4 and 6 do not include hand chasing. If hand chasing is desired the prices in column headed "Hand Chasing" should be added and "HC" suffixed to the Finish number when ordering.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			3	4	6	HAND CHASING
<b>3951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . . Pair				
<b>4951</b>	"	" " Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " " "				
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . . "				
<b>935</b>	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	Escutcheon for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . . Each				
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . "				
<b>940</b>	"	" " " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . . "				
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . "				
<b>970</b>	"	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . . "				
<b>454</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$	Flush Sash Lift . . . . . Doz.				
<b>570</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . . "				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rock.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons, specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



A detailed metal door pull or handle. It features a central keyhole surrounded by a recessed oval area. The entire piece is framed by an ornate border with decorative scrollwork at the top and bottom, and four screws securing the corners.



NUMBER	SIZE INCHES	Add, 902, 16x3, Escutcheon	PRICE GROUPS				
			1	2	3	7	
956	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with ⅝ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair				
952	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
953	2½	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
3956	2¼	" Screwless " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	30				
3952	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
3953	2½	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
4956	2¼	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
4952	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
4953	2½	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"				
950	1½	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each				
900	10½ x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"				
T 900	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067				
901	8¾ x 2½	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
T 901	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067				
906	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"				
906½	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	No. 0122, etc.				
907	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Inside				
915	7⅝ x 2½	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"				
935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
938	5½ x 1⅜	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
938¼	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	with Lever Handle No. 708				
940	7⅝ x 2½	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
T 940	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065				
950	8¾ x 2½	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"				
T 950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
925	2⅜ x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"				
970	7⅝ x 2½	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"				

When ordering Esecutiveons specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Esecutiveons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



RUSSWIN

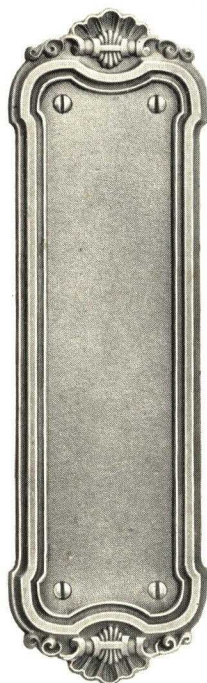
# SUDBURY DESIGN

SCHOOL—GEORGIAN

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

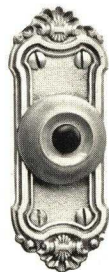
130B



No. 615



No. 939



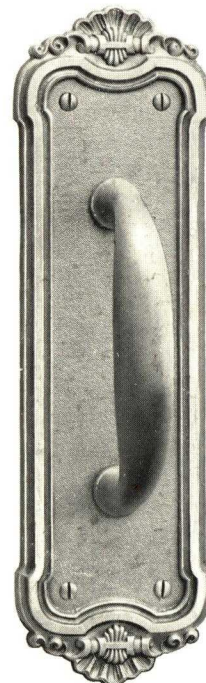
No. 600



No. 965



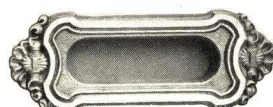
No. 572



No. 625



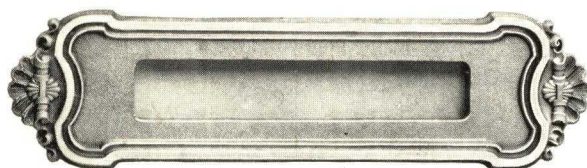
No. 525



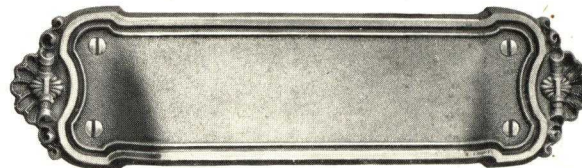
No. 454



No. 571



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
401	16 x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 773 (Ill. page 680A) . . . . .	Pair			
410	16 x 3	" " " " " " 773 ( " " 702A) . . . . .	"			
420	21 1/8 x 9	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	15 1/8 x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 1/2 x 5 1/4	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
571	1 1/2 x 3 1/8	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	4 x 1 5/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	10 1/2 x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	16 x 3	" " . . . . .	"			
625	10 1/2 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
626	16 x 3	" " " " " " . . . . .	"			
939	5 1/2 x 1 3/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Sud.) and Finish wanted.



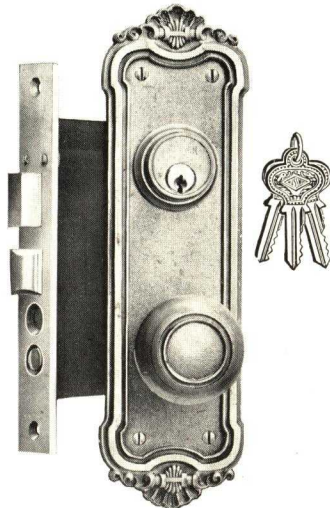
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

# SUDBURY DESIGN

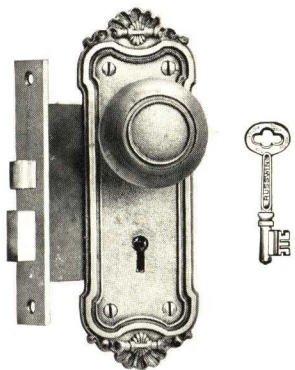
SCHOOL—GEORGIAN  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

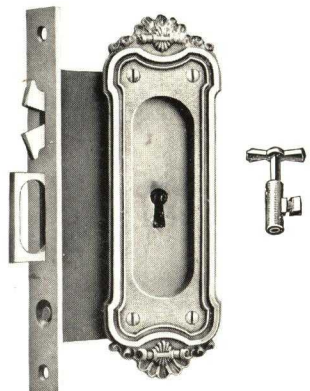
130C



1248J1 Sud.



380 W1 Sud.



001331 1/2 Sud.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 J1 Sud.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose					
*1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 x 2 1/2				
*1248W3 "	"	"	956	2 1/4	901	9 x 2 1/2	"	"				
0128W1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	"	925	2 3/8 x 1				
0128W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	9 x 2 1/2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 J1 Sud.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose					
*1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	9 x 2 1/2				
*1248 1/2 W3 "	"	"	956	2 1/4	901	9 x 2 1/2	"	"				
0128 1/2 W1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	7 5/8 x 2 1/2	Rose					
0128 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	7 5/8 x 2 1/2				

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 W1 Sud.	01734	545	956	2 1/4	935	7 5/8 x 2 1/2	935	7 5/8 x 2 1/2				
†01789 W1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 W1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 3/4 W1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†380 W1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†380 3/4 W1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0374 W1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
†0374 3/4 W1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†01794 W1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†01794 3/4 W1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†384 W1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†384 3/4 W1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 W1 Sud.	233	531	956	2 1/4	B935	7 5/8 x 2 1/2	T935	7 5/8 x 2 1/2				
233 1/2 W1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"				
236 W1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"				
236 1/2 W1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Sud.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 5/8 x 2 1/2
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from W to WS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.







## GOTHIC

ORIGINALLY applied as a term of contempt by the adherents of the classical school to denote what they considered its barbarity and grotesqueness, Gothic is no longer a word of reproach, but stands for a style as honorable as the Greek. Its genius was of the North, and unlike those styles which had their origin in the East and South, its inspiration does not come from Greece. Its wide employment throughout Europe in the construction of cathedrals, churches and abbeys has given it an ecclesiastical character, and no style is more in accord with the dignity of Catholic ritual.



## CAST BRONZE

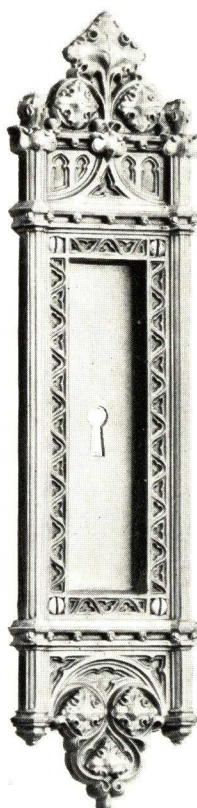
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .				
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				
<b>900</b>	14 3/4 x 3 3/4	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .				
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				
<b>901</b>	12 1/2 x 3 1/8	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				
<b>935</b>	“	“ “ 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				
<b>940</b>	“	“ “ “ 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. . . . .				
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				
<b>950</b>	“	“ “ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				
<b>925</b>	2 3/8 x 3/4	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				
<b>970</b>	12 1/2 x 3 1/8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Bgs.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and type of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

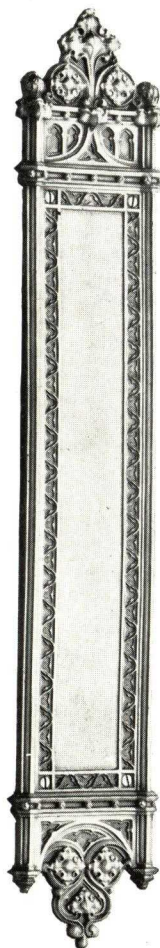
# BURGOS DESIGN

SCHOOL—GOTHIC

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

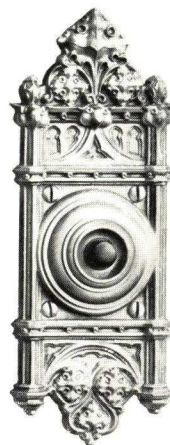
133



No. 615



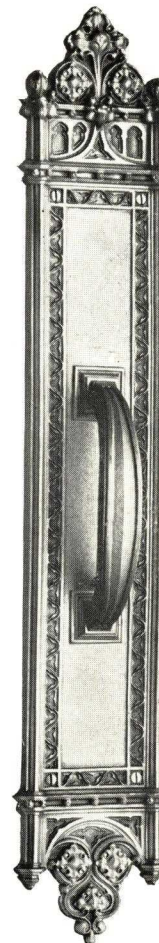
No. 965



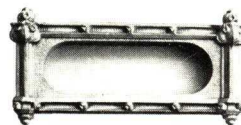
No. 600½



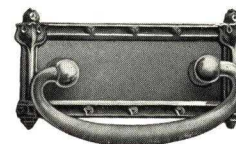
No. 525



No. 625



No. 454



No. 570

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	21 x 3¾	Store Door Handles, Without Lock. (Ill. page 679) . . . . .				Pair
454	17/8 x 35/8	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
525	1½ x 5¼	Bar " " . . . . .				"
570	17/8 x 3¾	Drop Drawer Pull. . . . .				"
572	1¼ x 23/8	Ring " " . . . . .				"
600½	6¾ x 25/8	Push Button . . . . .				Each
615	14¾ x 3¾	" Plate . . . . .				"
616	21 x 3¾	" " . . . . .				"
617	23 x 5	" " . . . . .				"
625	14¾ x 3¾	Door Pull, Grip No. 780 . . . . .				"
626	21 x 3¾	" " (Ill. page 721) . . . . .				"
627	23 x 5	" " ( " " " ) . . . . .				"
955	23/8 x 3¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
965	1¼ x 23/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Bgs.) and Finish wanted.

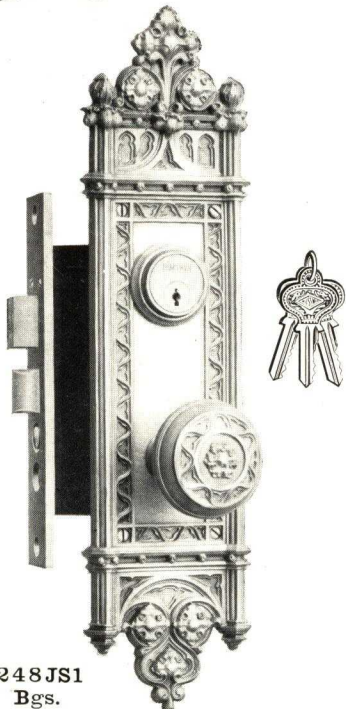


RUSSWIN

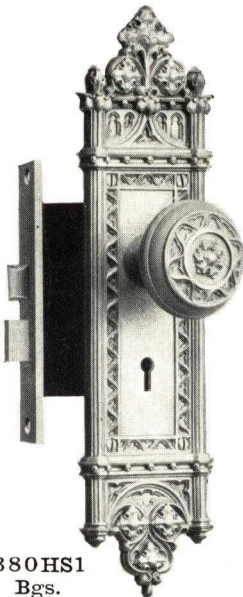
BURGOS DESIGN

SCHOOL—GOTHIC  
CAST BRONZE

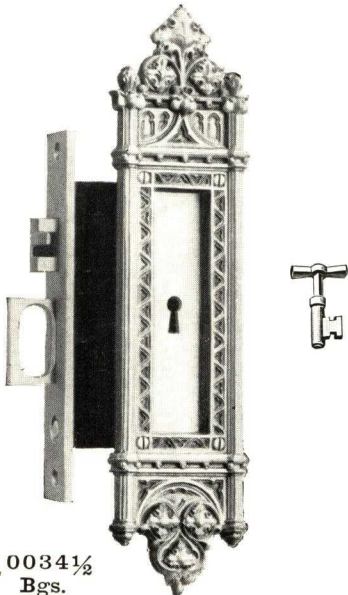
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248JS1  
Bgs.



380HS1  
Bgs.



0034 1/2  
Bgs.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248 JS1 Bgs.	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	14 3/4 x 3 3/4	Rose					
1248 JS2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	12 1/2 x 3 1/8				
1248HS3 “	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	12 1/2 x 3 1/8	“	“				

VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 JS1 Bgs.	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	14 3/4 x 3 3/4	Rose	
1248 1/2 JS2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	12 1/2 x 3 1/8
1248 1/2 HS3 “	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	12 1/2 x 3 1/8	“	“

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† 380 HS1 Bgs.	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	12 1/2 x 3 1/8	935	12 1/2 x 3 1/8
† 380 3/4 HS1 “	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† 01794 HS1 “	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“
† 01794 3/4 HS1 “	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† 384 HS1 “	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“
† 384 3/4 HS1 “	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† 382 HS1 “	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“
† 382 3/4 HS1 “	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

236 HS1 Bgs.	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	12 1/2 x 3 1/8	T940	12 1/2 x 3 1/8
236 1/2 HS1 “	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“

SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
0031 Bgs.	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	12 1/2 x 3 1/8
0031 1/2 “	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
0031 3/4 “	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
0034 “	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
0034 1/2 “	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
0034 3/4 “	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

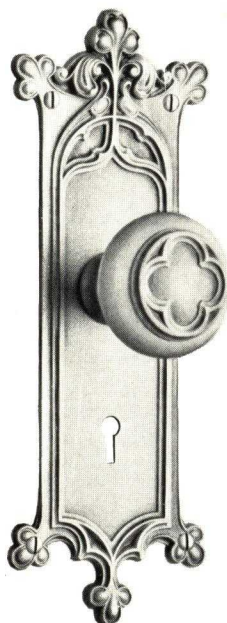
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## 135



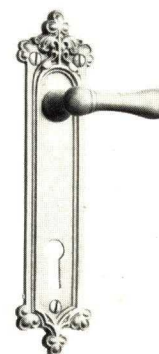
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



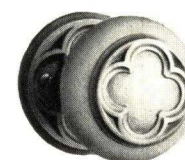
Esc.  
No. 970



No. 9381 $\frac{1}{4}$



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>3951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair			
<b>3952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>3953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>4951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>4952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>4953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"			
<b>950</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
<b>900</b>	13 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>901</b>	11 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>935</b>	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>938</b>	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>938<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"			
<b>940</b>	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>950</b>	11 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>925</b>	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>970</b>	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Djn.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

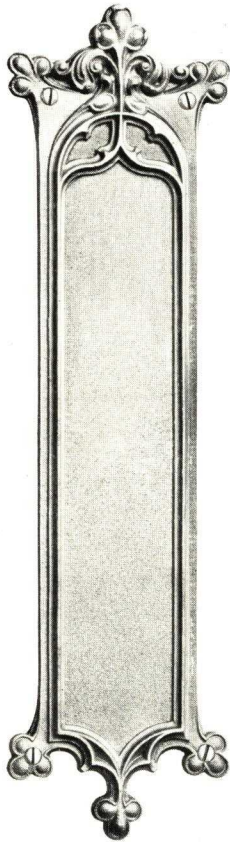
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



DIJON DESIGN

SCHOOL-GOTHIC  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600 1/2



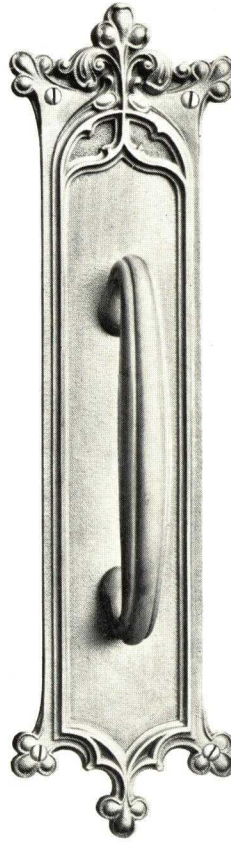
No. 965



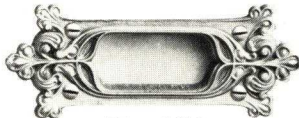
No. 572



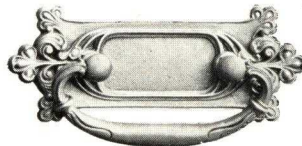
No. 525



No. 625



No. 454



No. 570

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	18 1/2 x 3 1/2	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, (Ill. page 680) . . . . .				
454	13/4 x 4 3/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				
525	13/4 x 5 3/4	Bar " " . . . . .				
570	13/4 x 4 3/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				
572	1 1/8 x 1 7/8	Ring " " . . . . .				
600 1/2	6 1/2 x 2 1/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				
601	"	" (Midget) . . . . .				
615	13 x 3 1/2	" Plate . . . . .				
616	18 1/2 x 3 1/2	" " . . . . .				
625	13 x 3 1/2	Door Pull, Grip No. 784 . . . . .				
626	18 1/2 x 3 1/2	" " (Ill. page 721) . . . . .				
939	5 1/2 x 1 3/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				
955	2 3/8 x 1	" " Upright . . . . .				
965	1 1/8 x 1 7/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Djn.) and Finish wanted.



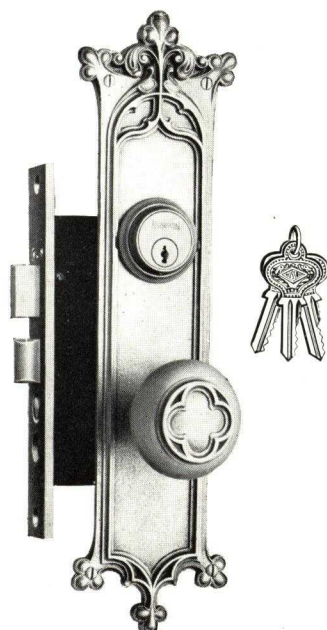
# DIJON DESIGN

SCHOOL—GOTHIC

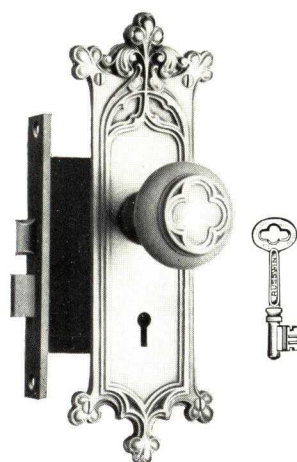
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

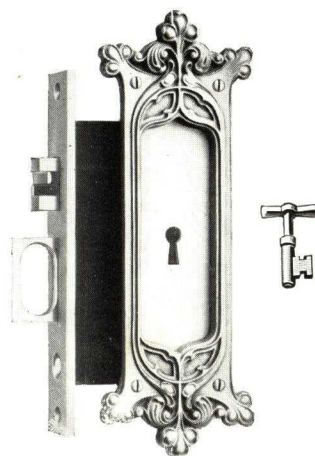
137



1248 JS1 Djn.



380 HS1 Djn.



0034 1/2 Djn.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 JS1 Djn.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 x 3 1/2	Rose					
<b>1248 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	11 3/4 x 3 1/2				
<b>1248 JS3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	11 3/4 x 3 1/2	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Djn.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 x 3 1/2	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	11 3/4 x 3 1/2
<b>1248 1/2 JS3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	11 3/4 x 3 1/2	“	“

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Djn.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	9 1/2 x 3 3/8	935	9 1/2 x 3 3/8
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>01794 HS1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 HS1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 HS1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Djn.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	9 1/2 x 3 3/8	T940	9 1/2 x 3 3/8
<b>236 1/2 HS1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Djn.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	9 1/2 x 3 3/8
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



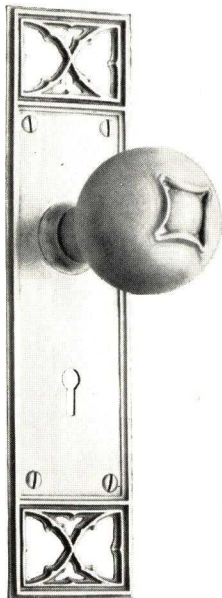
## OXFORD DESIGN

SCHOOL—GOTHIC  
CAST BRONZE

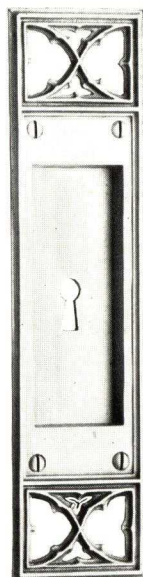
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



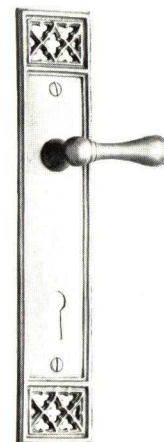
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



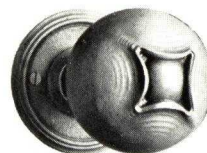
Esc.  
No. 970



No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

When so ordered, this design will be furnished at additional cost with red morocco background which shows through the open-work. In combination with Finish No. 46 it is especially rich and is particularly suitable for Library and Den work.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ox.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

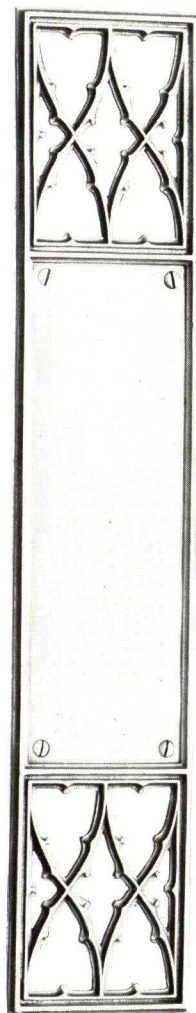


# OXFORD DESIGN

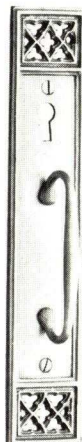
SCHOOL—GOTHIC  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

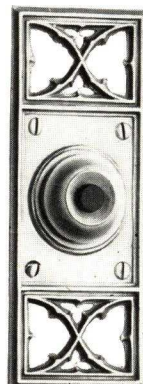
139



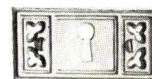
No. 615



No. 939



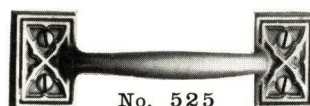
No. 600



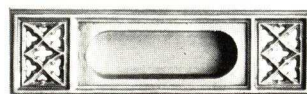
No. 965



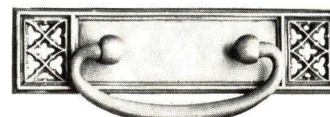
No. 572



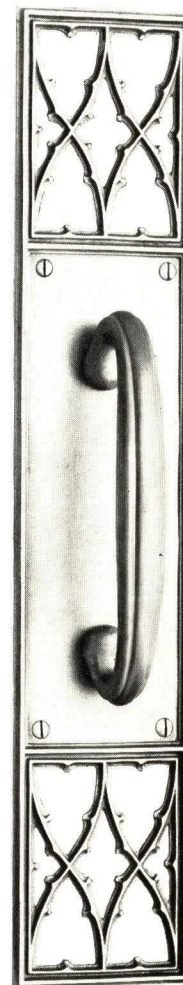
No. 525



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

When so ordered, this design will be furnished at additional cost, with red morocco background which shows through the open-work. In combination with Finish No. 46 it is especially rich and is particularly suitable for Library and Den work.

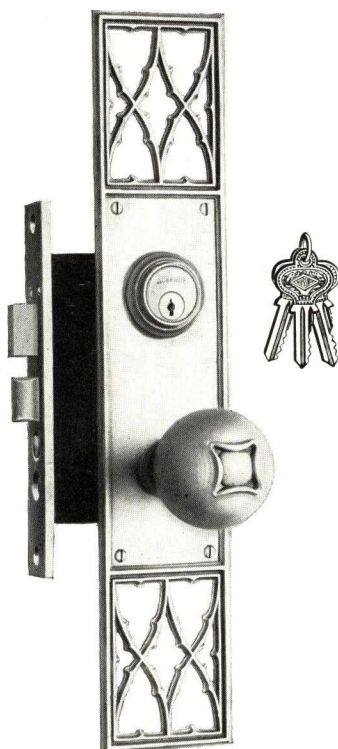
NUMBER	SIZE, INC	DESCRIPTION	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
	412,	24x4, Store Door Handle, Grip 774				
410	20 x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 773 (Ill. page 680) . . . . .	Pair			
420	2 1/4 x 9 1/2	Letter Box Plate, Outside (Not illustrated) . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	"	" " Hood, Inside ( " " ) . . . . .	"			
454	1 3/8 x 4 3/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 5/8 x 5 1/8	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
570	1 1/4 x 5 1/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 1/8 x 2 3/8	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	5 3/4 x 2 1/4	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	15 1/4 x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	20 x 3	" " . . . . .	"			
625	15 1/4 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 784 . . . . .	"			
626	20 x 3	" " " " 776 1/4 (Ill. page 721) . . . . .	"			
939	6 3/4 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2 3/8 x 1 1/8	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 1/8 x 2 3/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ox.) and Finish wanted.

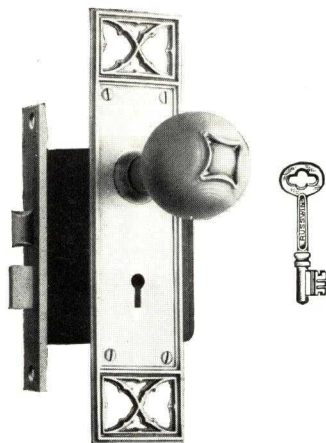


RUSSWIN

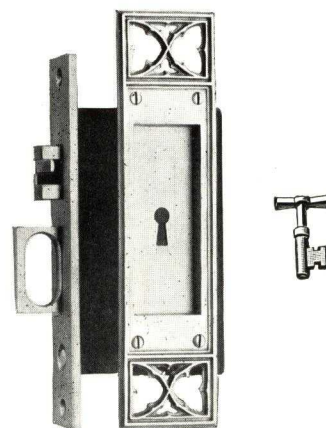
## OXFORD DESIGN

SCHOOL—GOTHIC  
CAST BRONZEILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

1248JS1 Ox.



380HS1 Ox.



0034 1/2 Ox.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 JS1 Ox.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 1/4 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	13 1/4 x 3				
<b>1248 JS3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	13 1/4 x 3	T902	9 1/4 x 2 1/4				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Ox.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 1/4 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	13 1/4 x 3				
<b>1248 1/2 JS3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	13 1/4 x 3	B902	9 1/4 x 2 1/4				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Ox.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	9 1/4 x 2 1/4	935	9 1/4 x 2 1/4				
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01794 HS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"				
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>384 HS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>382 HS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Ox.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	9 1/4 x 2 1/4	T940	9 1/4 x 2 1/4				
<b>236 1/2 HS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Ox.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	8 3/4 x 2 1/4
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number. Name of Design (abbreviated Ox.) and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## A tall, ornate clock with Gothic architectural details. The clock face is circular with a simple design. The pendulum is large and circular, featuring a complex geometric pattern. The clock is decorated with intricate carvings and a pointed arch at the top.

A tall, ornate metal safe with a large circular dial and a keyhole. The safe features decorative Gothic-style tracery and a sturdy base. The dial is prominently displayed on the right side, and a keyhole is located near the bottom center. The safe is shown in a three-quarter view, highlighting its vertical design and intricate details.

A tall, narrow, ornate metal safe with Gothic-style tracery and a central keyhole. The safe features a large, arched opening with intricate metalwork, including a central keyhole and decorative panels. The top and bottom are adorned with ornate, pointed finials. The safe is shown in a three-quarter view, highlighting its depth and the detailed craftsmanship of its exterior.

A small, ornate clock with a keyhole-shaped face. The clock has a decorative frame with a pointed arch at the top and a keyhole-shaped cutout in the center. The clock face is white with a black border. The clock is mounted on a small, decorative base.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				
			1	2	3	7	
<b>3951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair				
<b>3952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
<b>3953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
<b>4951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
<b>4952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
<b>4953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"				
<b>950</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each				
<b>900</b>	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	"				
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"				
<b>901</b>	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"				
<b>935</b>	10 x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
<b>938</b>	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
<b>938<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"				
<b>940</b>	10 x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
<b>950</b>	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"				
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
<b>925</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"				
<b>970</b>	10 x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"				

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

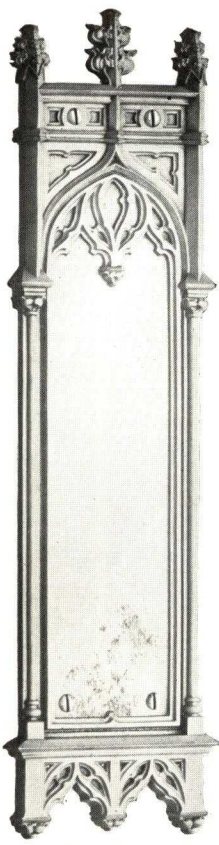


RUSSWIN

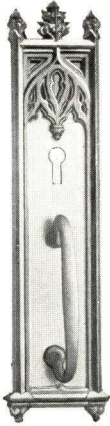
TOULON DESIGN

SCHOOL—GOTHIC  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



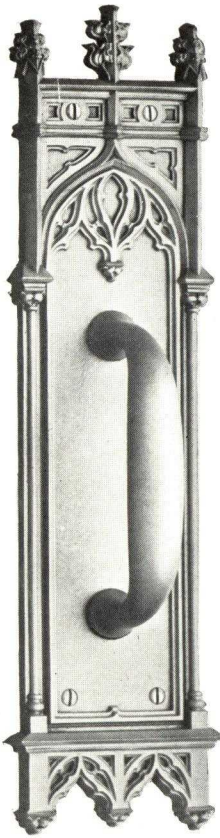
No. 600



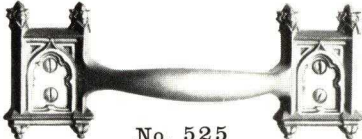
No. 965



No. 572



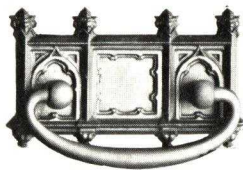
No. 625



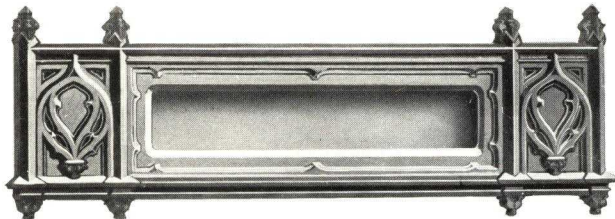
No. 525



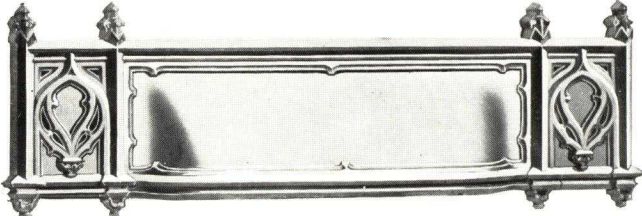
No. 454



No. 570



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
420	3 1/4 x 9 3/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .				Each
420 1/2	3 1/4 x 10	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .				"
454	2 1/8 x 5 1/2	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
525	2 1/8 x 5 3/4	Bar . . . . .				"
570	2 1/4 x 3 3/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1 3/4 x 2	Ring " . . . . .				"
600	5 3/4 x 2 1/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				Each
601		" (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	13 1/4 x 3 5/8	" Plate . . . . .				"
616	19 x 3 5/8	" " . . . . .				"
625	13 1/4 x 3 5/8	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .				"
626	19 x 3 5/8	" " " 776 1/4 . . . . .				"
939	6 1/2 x 1 3/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				"
955	2 1/4 x 1 1/4	" " Upright . . . . .				"
965	1 3/4 x 2	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Group on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Tou.) and Finish wanted.

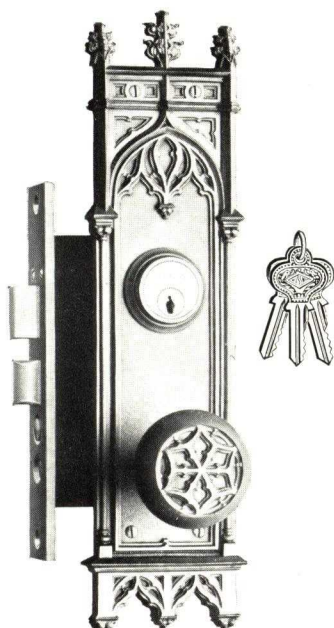


# TOULON DESIGN

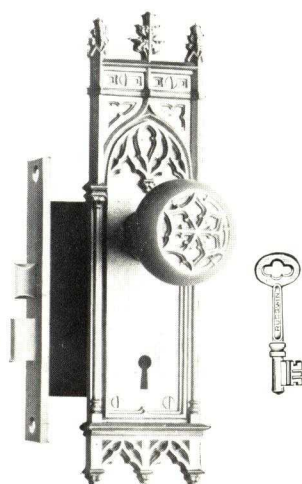
SCHOOL—GOTHIC  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

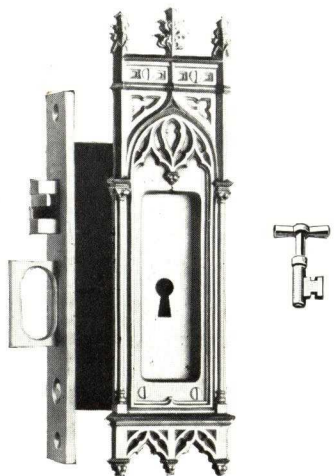
143



1248 JS1 Toul.



380 HS1 Toul.



0034 1/2 Toul.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 JS1 Toul.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 1/4 x 3 5/8	Rose					
<b>1248 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	11 1/4 x 2 7/8				
<b>1248 HS3 "</b>	"	"	3951	2 1/4	901	11 1/4 x 2 7/8	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Toul.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 1/4 x 3 5/8	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	11 1/4 x 2 7/8
<b>1248 1/2 HS3 "</b>	"	"	3951	2 1/4	901	11 1/4 x 2 7/8	"	"

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Toul.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	10 x 2 7/8	935	10 x 2 7/8
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 HS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 HS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 HS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Toul.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	10 x 2 7/8	T940	10 x 2 7/8
<b>236 1/2 HS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Toul.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	10 x 2 7/8
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



# TOULON DESIGN

SCHOOL—GOTHIC

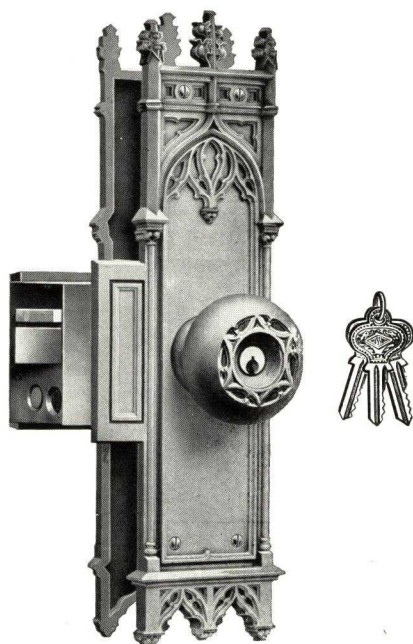
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

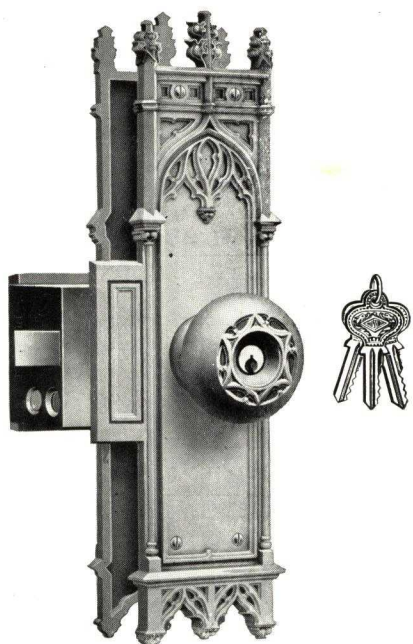
144

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Upright Type for Door Stiles not less than 4¾ inches wide



2850 Tou.



2856 Tou.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ESCUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
<b>2850 Tou.</b>	2850	471	2½ x 2¼	13¼ x 3⅝				
<b>VESTIBULE DOOR</b>								
<b>2856 Tou.</b>	2856	471	2½ x 2¼	13¼ x 3⅝				
<b>PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR</b>								
<b>2825 M Tou.</b>	2825 M	475	2½ x 2¼	13¼ x 3⅝				
<b>2825½M "</b>	2825½M	"	2½	"				
<b>2826 M "</b>	2826 M	476	2½ x 2¼	"				
<b>2826½M "</b>	2826½M	"	2½	"				
<b>2827 M "</b>	2827 M	477	2½ x 2¼	"				
<b>2827½M "</b>	2827½M	"	2½	"				
<b>2858½M "</b>	2858½M	478	"	"				
<b>2859½M "</b>	2859½M	"	"	"				
<b>OFFICE DOOR</b>								
<b>2855 M Tou.</b>	2855 M	473	2½ x 2¼	13¼ x 3⅝				
<b>2856 M "</b>	2856 M	471	"	"				
<b>2856¾M "</b>	2856¾M	473	"	"				
<b>2857 M "</b>	2857 M	472	"	"				
<b>G2857 M "</b>	G2857 M	"	"	"				
<b>COMMUNICATING DOOR</b>								
<b>2834 Tou.</b>	2834	479	2¼	13¼ x 3⅝				
<b>2835 "</b>	2835	"	"	"				
<b>G2857½M "</b>	G2857½M	474	2½	"				
<b>LATCH SETS</b>								
<b>2845 Tou.</b>	2845	480	2¼	13¼ x 3⅝				
<b>2846 "</b>	2846	"	"	"				
<b>PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR</b>								
<b>2826¼M Tou.</b>	2826¼M	481	ONE 2½	ONE 13¼ x 3⅝				
<b>2827¼M "</b>	2827¼M	"	"	"				

Specify Hand and Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



## G R E E K

**R**ESERVE, dignity and beauty, both of form and outline, characterize the best period of Greek ornament. The egg and dart ornament was almost universally employed in Greek architecture; the fret or meander, the anthemion of the palm, bay, laurel, ivy and the acanthus leaf were also largely employed. Greek ornament evidences both restraint and conventionality, yet is entirely free from stiffness. The boldness and severity of this style make it especially suitable for buildings that rely upon mass and outline for their effect rather than upon ornament.

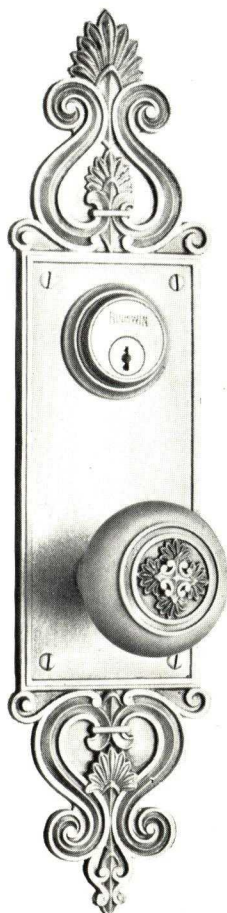




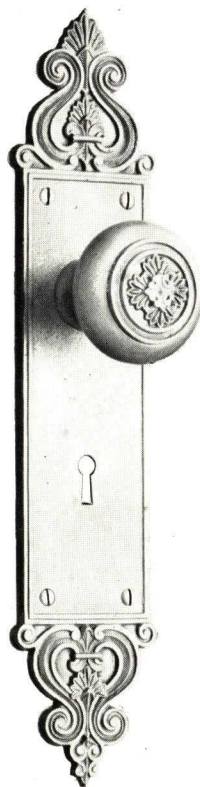
GREEK  
ROYAL OPERA HOUSE—BERLIN



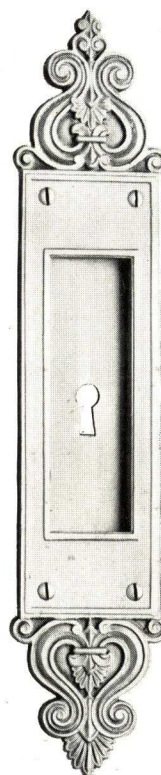
## CAST BRONZE



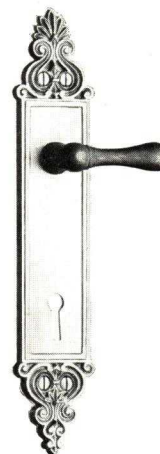
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



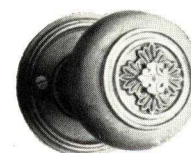
Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair			
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	“			
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
<b>900</b>	14 x 3 1/4	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .	“			
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
<b>901</b>	12 x 2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
<b>935</b>	“	“ “ 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>938</b>	7 x 1 1/4	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>938 1/4</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	“			
<b>940</b>	12 x 2 1/2	“ “ 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>950</b>	“	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	“			
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>925</b>	3 1/2 x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	“			
<b>970</b>	12 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	“			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Aeg.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

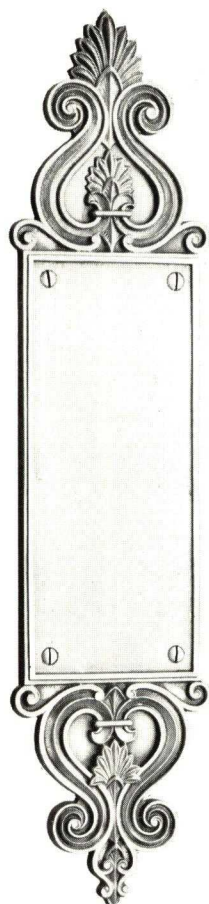
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



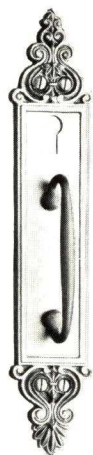
# AEGINA DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

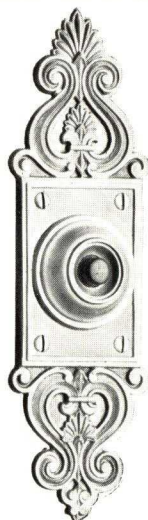
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



No. 615



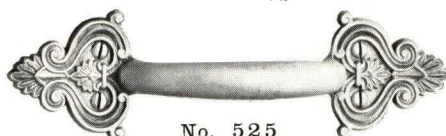
No. 939

No. 600  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

No. 965



No. 572



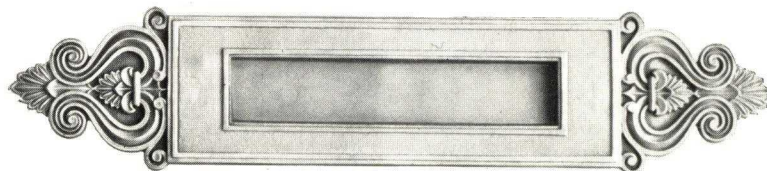
No. 525



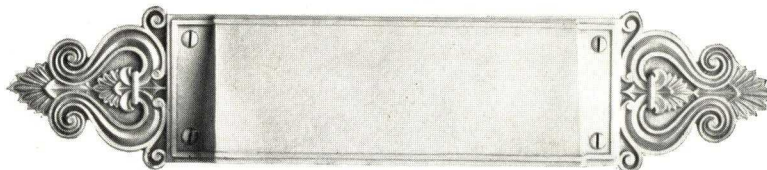
No. 454



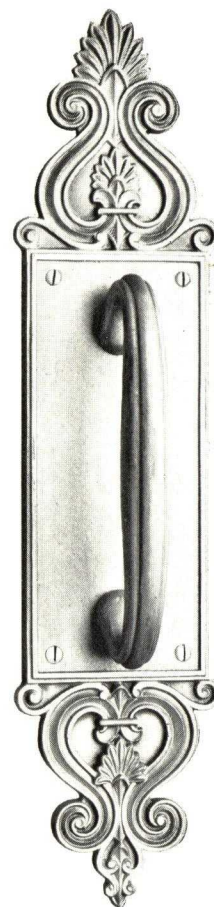
No. 570



No. 420



No. 4201 $\frac{1}{2}$



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>410</b>	23 x 3½	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 774 (Ill. page 680) . . . . .	Pair			
<b>420</b>	2½ x 12¼	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
<b>420½</b>	" "	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
<b>454</b>	1⅜ x 5½	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>525</b>	2 x 7⅞	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
<b>570</b>	1⅜ x 3⅞	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
<b>572</b>	1 x 2¾	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
<b>600½</b>	8 x 2⅝	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
<b>605</b>	3½ x 1	" " (Midget Jr. Ill. page 776) . . . . .	"			
<b>615</b>	14 x 3¼	" Plate . . . . .	"			
<b>616</b>	18½ x 3¼	" " . . . . .	"			
<b>617</b>	23 x 3½	" " . . . . .	"			
<b>625</b>	14 x 3¼	Door Pull, Grip No. 784 . . . . .	"			
<b>626</b>	18½ x 3¼	" " " " 776 (Ill. page 721). . . . .	"			
<b>627</b>	23 x 3½	" " " " 776¼ (" " "). . . . .	"			
<b>939</b>	7 x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
<b>955</b>	3½ x 1	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
<b>965</b>	1 x 3½	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Aeg.) and Finish wanted.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.



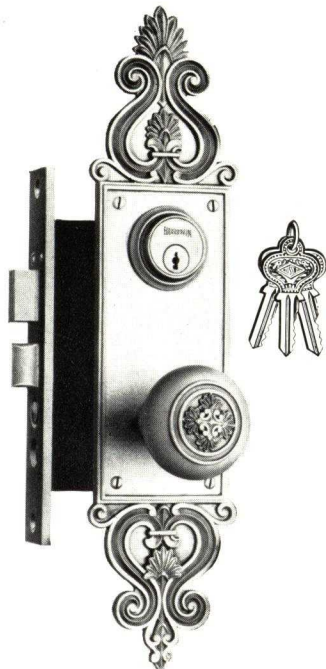
# AEGINA DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK

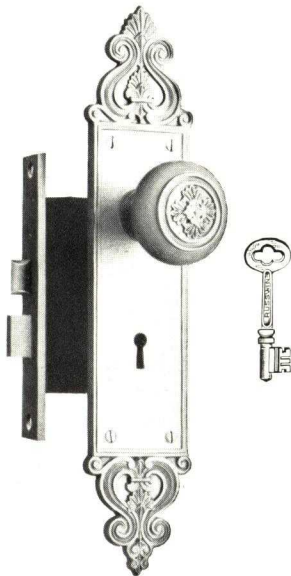
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

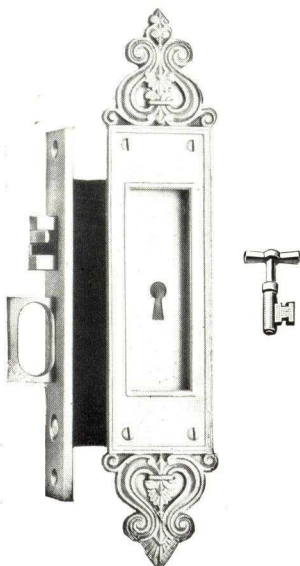
149



1248JS1 Aeg.



380HS1 Aeg.



0034 1/2 Aeg.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 JS1 Aeg.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	14 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	12 x 2 1/2				
<b>1248 HS3 “</b>	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	12 x 2 1/2	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Aeg.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	14 x 3 1/4	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	12 x 2 1/2
<b>1248 1/2 HS3 “</b>	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	12 x 2 1/2	“	“

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Aeg.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	12 x 2 1/2	935	12 x 2 1/2
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>01794 HS1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 HS1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 HS1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Aeg.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	12 x 2 1/2	T940	12 x 2 1/2
<b>236 1/2 HS1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Aeg.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	12 x 2 1/2
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.

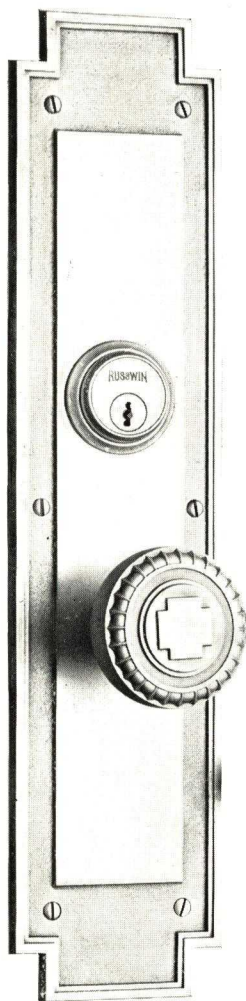


# ANDROS DESIGN

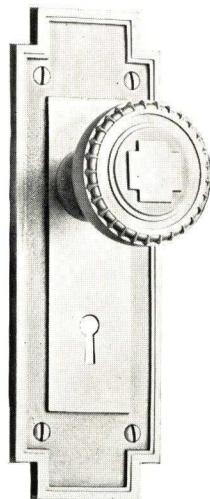
SCHOOL—GREEK

## CAST BRONZE

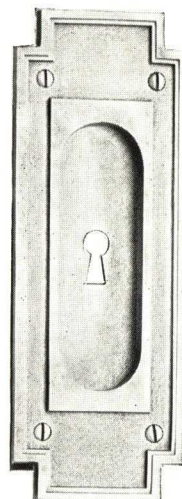
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



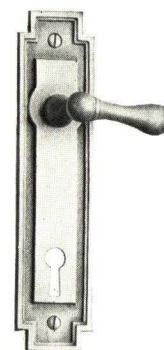
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



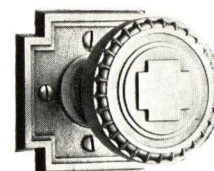
Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUP				
			1	2	3	7	
<b>3951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair				
<b>3952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
<b>3953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
<b>4951</b>	2¼	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
<b>4952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
<b>4953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
		For Roses, 2½ x 2½ in., add to lists . . . . .	“				
<b>950</b>	1½	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1⅜ x 1⅜ in., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each				
<b>900</b>	15 x 3½	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	“				
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“				
<b>901</b>	9 x 3	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“				
<b>935</b>	7½ x 2½	“ “ 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“				
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“				
<b>938</b>	5¼ x 1¼	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	“				
<b>938½</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	“				
<b>940</b>	7½ x 2½	“ “ 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“				
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“				
<b>950</b>	9 x 3	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	“				
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“				
<b>925</b>	2¼ x 1⅝	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	“				
<b>970</b>	7½ x 2¾	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	“				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated And.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

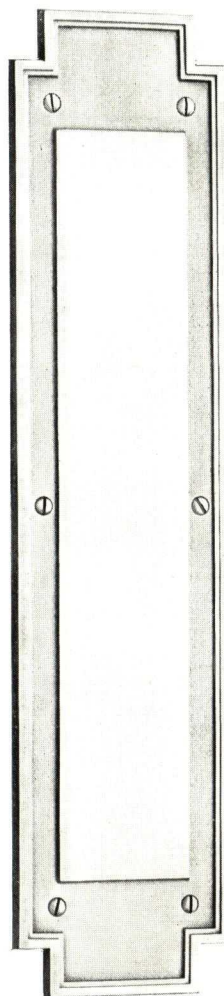


# ANDROS DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

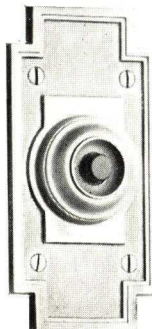
151



No. 615



No. 939



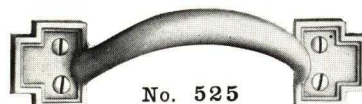
No. 600 1/2



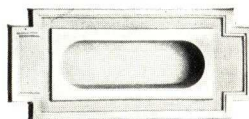
No. 965



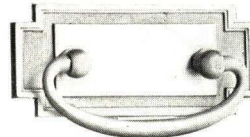
No. 572



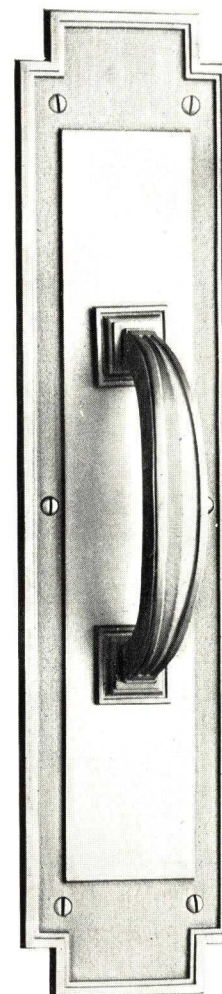
No. 525



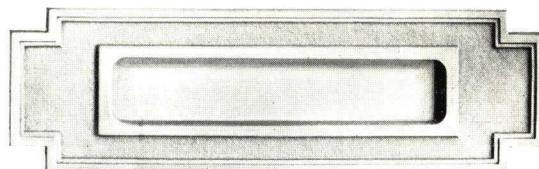
No. 454



No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>410</b>	16 x 3 1/2	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 780 (Ill. page 681) . . . . .	Pair			
<b>420</b>	2 1/2 x 8 1/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
<b>420 1/2</b>	2 1/2 x 9 1/4	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
<b>454</b>	1 3/4 x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>525</b>	1 3/8 x 5 3/4	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
<b>570</b>	1 3/4 x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
<b>572</b>	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
<b>600 1/2</b>	5 x 2 1/2	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
<b>601</b>	4 x 1 3/4	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
<b>615</b>	15 x 3 1/2	" Plate . . . . .	"			
<b>625</b>	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 780 . . . . .	"			
<b>939</b>	5 1/4 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
<b>955</b>	2 1/4 x 1 1/8	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
<b>965</b>	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated And.) and Finish wanted.

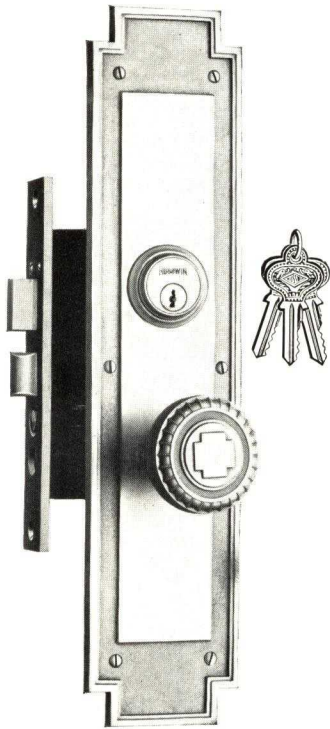


# ANDROS DESIGN

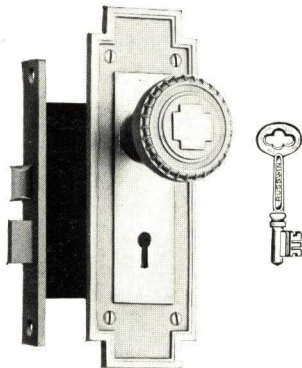
SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

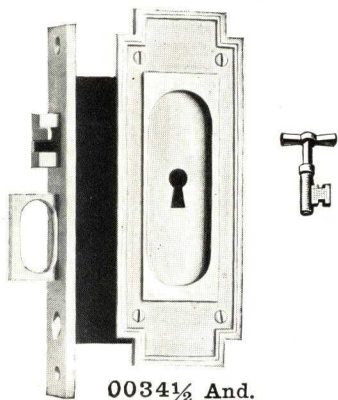
152



1248JS1 And.



380HS1 And.



0034 1/2 And.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248JS1 And.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 x 3 1/2	Rose					
<b>1248JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	9 x 3				
<b>1248JS3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	9 x 3	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 And.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 x 3 1/2	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	9 x 3
<b>1248 1/2 JS3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	9 x 3	“	“

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 And.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	935	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>01794 HS1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 HS1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 HS1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 And.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	T940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
<b>236 1/2 HS1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 And.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 3/4
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

# ANDROS DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK

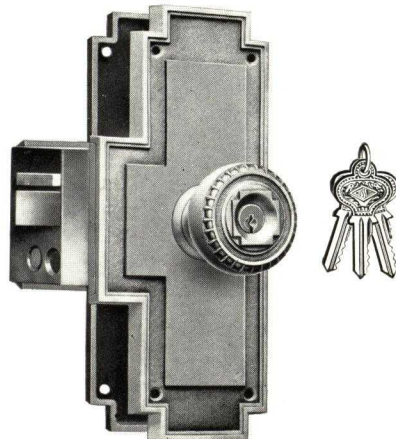
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

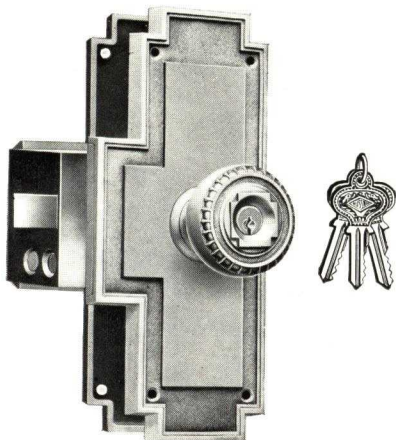
153

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

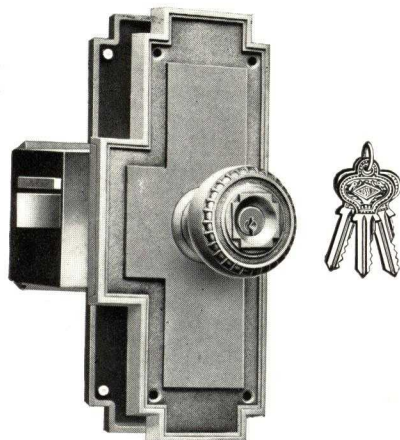
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide



2850 And.



2856 And.



2825 M And.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
<b>2850 And.</b>	2850	471	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

<b>2856 And.</b>	2856	471	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				
------------------	------	-----	------------------------------------	-------	--	--	--	--

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

<b>2825 M And.</b>	2825 M	475	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				
<b>2825<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M “</b>	2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	“	$2\frac{1}{2}$	“				
<b>2826 M “</b>	2826 M	476	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	“				
<b>2826<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M “</b>	2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	“	$2\frac{1}{2}$	“				
<b>2827 M “</b>	2827 M	477	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	“				
<b>2827<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M “</b>	2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	“	$2\frac{1}{2}$	“				
<b>2858<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M “</b>	2858 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	“	“				
<b>2859<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M “</b>	2859 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	“	“	“				

### OFFICE DOOR

<b>2855 M And.</b>	2855 M	473	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				
<b>2856 M “</b>	2856 M	471	“	“				
<b>2856<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>M “</b>	2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	473	“	“				
<b>2857 M “</b>	2857 M	472	“	“				
<b>G 2857 M “</b>	G2857 M	“	“	“				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

<b>2834 And.</b>	2834	479	$2\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				
<b>2835 “</b>	2835	“	“	“				
<b>G 2857<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M “</b>	G2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	$2\frac{1}{2}$	“				

### LATCH SETS

<b>2845 And.</b>	2845	480	$2\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				
<b>2846 “</b>	2846	“	“	“				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

<b>2826<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M And.</b>	2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	481	$2\frac{1}{2}$	ONE 9 x 3				
<b>2827<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M “</b>	2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	“	“	“				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.

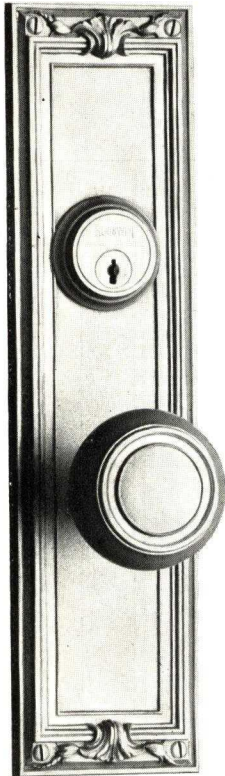


RUSSWIN

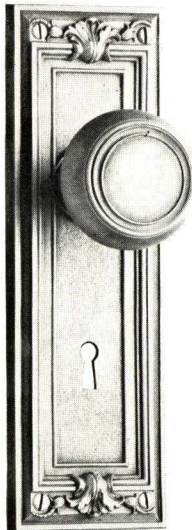
CERES DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

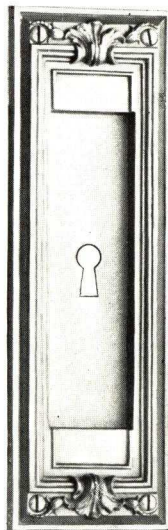
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



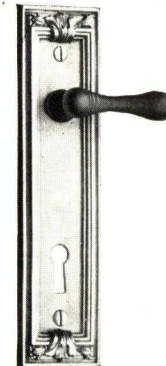
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



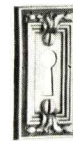
Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 938 1/4



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
3951						
3952						
3953						
4951						
4952						
4953						
950						
900						
T 900						
901						
T 901						
T 902						
935						
T 935						
938						
938 1/4						
940	8 1/4 x 2 5/8	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				
T 940		Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065				
950	9 x 3	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger				
T 950		" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065				
925	2 1/8 x 1	Plate Escutcheon				
970	8 1/4 x 2 5/8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks				

154 Ceres Design: Add, 903, 8x2 3/4 Escutcheon

903 1/2, 8x3 "

901 1/2, 10x3 "

412, 17x3 Store Door Handle, Grip 774

617, 17x3 Push Plate

627, 17x3, Door Pull

Switch Plates, 1—1 gang 4 1/2 x 3 1/8

2—2 " 4 1/2 x 4 1/4

2—3 " 4 1/2 x 7 3/8

2—5 " 4 1/2 x 10 3/4

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cer.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.  
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 434.

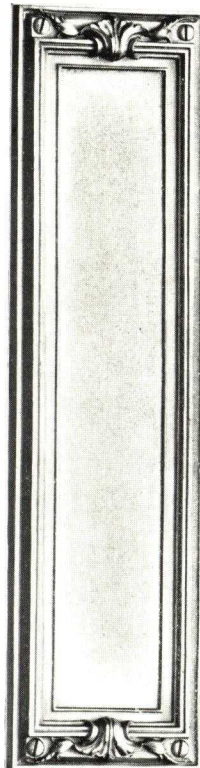


# CERES DESIGN

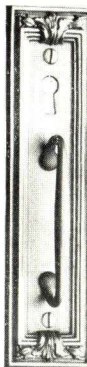
SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

155



No. 615



No. 939



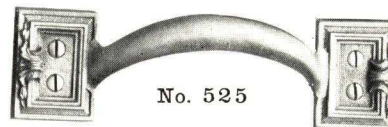
No. 600



No. 965



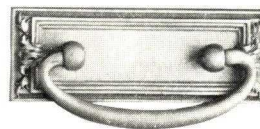
No. 572



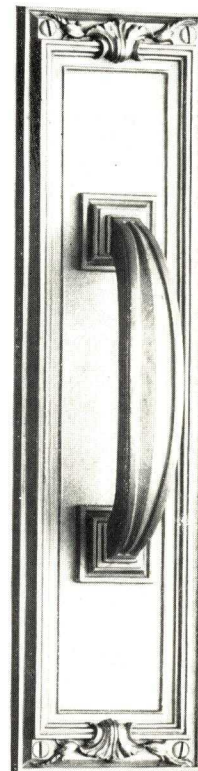
No. 525



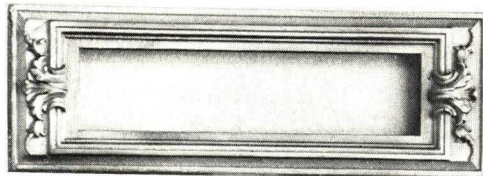
No. 454



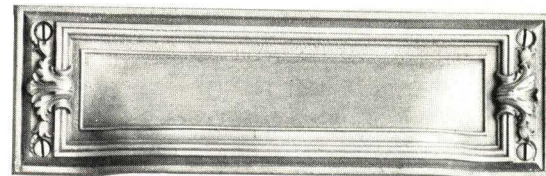
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	17 x 4	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 774 (Ill. page 681) . . . . .	Pair			
420	25/8 x 75/8	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	25/8 x 8 1/2	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	1 1/2 x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 3/4 x 6	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
570	1 1/2 x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 x 1 5/8	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	4 x 1 1/2	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	12 x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	17 x 4	" " . . . . .	"			
625	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 780 . . . . .	"			
626	17 x 4	" " " " 776 1/4 (Ill. page 722) . . . . .	"			
939	5 1/2 x 1 3/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2 1/8 x 1	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 3/8 x 2 1/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cer.), and Finish wanted.

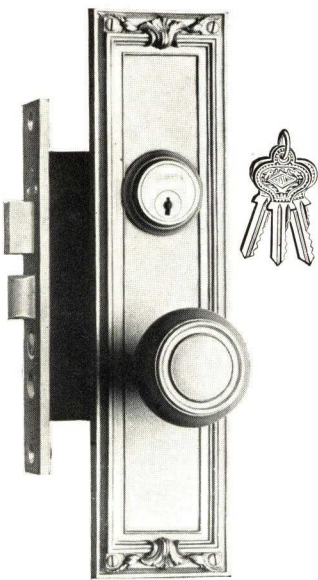


RUSSWIN

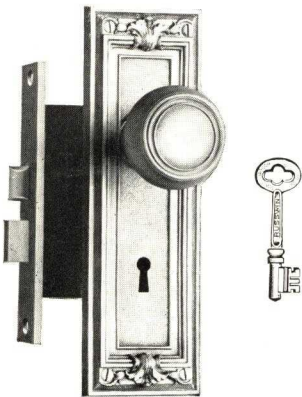
CERES DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

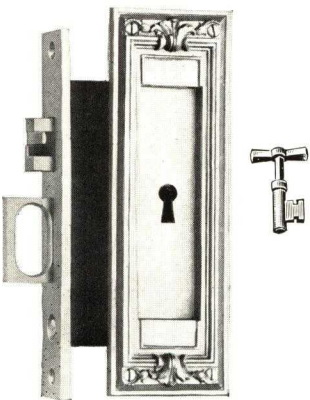
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248JS1 Cer.



380HS1 Cer.



0034 1/2 Cer.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS												
SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248JS1 Cer.	1248	494	3952	2½x2¼	900	12 x 3	Rose					
1248JS2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	9 x 3				
1248JS3 “	“	“	“	“	901	9 x 3	“	“				
VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS												
1248½JS1 Cer.	1248½	494	3952	2½x2¼	900	12 x 3	Rose					
1248½JS2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	9 x 3				
1248½JS3 “	“	“	“	“	901	9 x 3	“	“				
Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.												
INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS												
† 380 HS1 Cer.	380	544	3951	2¼	935	8¼ x 2⅝	935	8¼ x 2⅝				
† 380¾HS1 “	380¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 01794 HS1 “	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“				
† 01794¾HS1 “	01794¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 384 HS1 “	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 384¾HS1 “	384¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 382 HS1 “	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 382¾HS1 “	382¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.												
COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS												
236 HS1 Cer.	236	530	3951	2¼	B940	8¼ x 2⅝	T940	8¼ x 2⅝				
236½HS1 “	236½	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“				
SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS												
SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS						
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE					
0031 Cer.	0031	571	2½	Flat	Double	970 (4)	8¼x2⅝					
0031½ “	0031½	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“					
0031¾ “	0031¾	“	2⅞	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“					
0034 “	0034	570	2½	Flat	“	“ (4)	“					
0034½ “	0034½	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“					
0034¾ “	0034¾	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“					

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



# CERES DESIGN

RUSSWIN

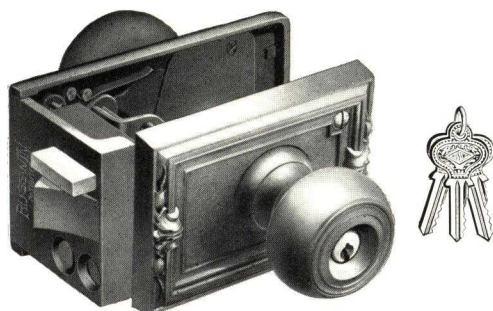
SCHOOL—GREEK

CAST BRONZE

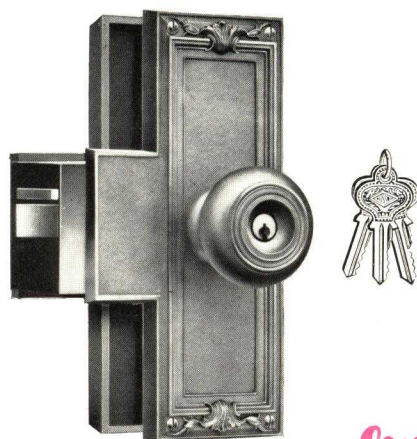
157

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide



2150 Cer.



2856 Cer.



2825 M Cer.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
2150 Cer.	2150	471	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2850 "	2850	"	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$9 \times 3$				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

2156 Cer.	2156	471	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2856 "	2856	"	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$9 \times 3$				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

2125 M Cer.	2125 M	475	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2125 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2125 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2126 M "	2126 M	476	"	"				
2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2127 M "	2127 M	477	"	"				
2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2158 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2158 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	"	"				
2159 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2159 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2825 M "	2825 M	475	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$9 \times 3$				
2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
2826 M "	2826 M	476	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	"				
2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
2827 M "	2827 M	477	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	"				
2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
2858 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2858 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	"	"				
2859 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2859 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				

### OFFICE DOOR

2155 M Cer.	2155 M	473	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
<del>2156 M "</del>	<del>2156 M</del>	<del>471</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
<del>2156<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> M "</del>	<del>2156<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> M</del>	<del>473</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
2157 M "	2157 M	472	"	"				
G2157 M "	G2157 M	"	"	"				
2855 M "	2855 M	473	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$9 \times 3$				
2856 M "	2856 M	471	"	"				
2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M "	2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	473	"	"				
2857 M "	2857 M	472	"	"				
G2857 M "	G2857 M	"	"	"				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

2134 Cer.	2134	479	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2135 "	2135	"	"	"				
G2157 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	G2157 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	"	"				
2834 "	2834	479	"	$9 \times 3$				
2835 "	2835	"	"	"				
G2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	G2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				

### LATCH SETS

2145 Cer.	2145	480	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2146 "	2146	"	"	"				
2845 "	2845	"	"	$9 \times 3$				
2846 "	2846	"	"	"				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M Cer.	2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	481	ONE $2\frac{1}{4}$	ONE $3\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"				
2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$9 \times 3$				
2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

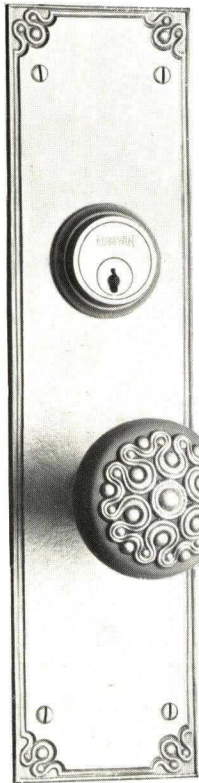
One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



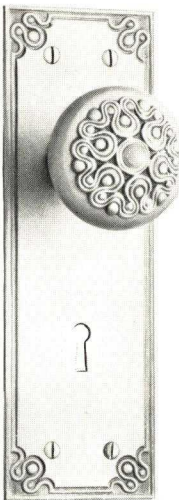
DELPHI DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

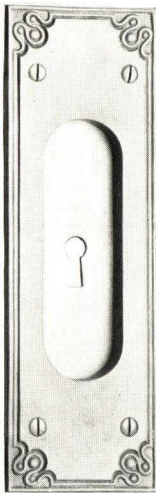
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
951	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10				Pair
952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
3951	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " " " " " "				"
3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
3953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4951	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " " "				"
4952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
900	12 x 3	For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists				"
T 900		Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger				Each
901	9 1/4 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				Turn No. 067
T 901		" " " " " " " " " " " "				Turn No. 067
902	7 5/8 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				Turn No. 067
T 902		" " " " " " " " " " " "				Turn No. 067
935	"	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				"
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065				"
940	"	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				"
T 940	"	" " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065				"
950	9 1/4 x 2 1/2	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger				"
T 950		" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065				"
925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4	Plate Escutcheon				"
970	7 5/8 x 2 3/4	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Del.) and Finish wanted. Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to list.  
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



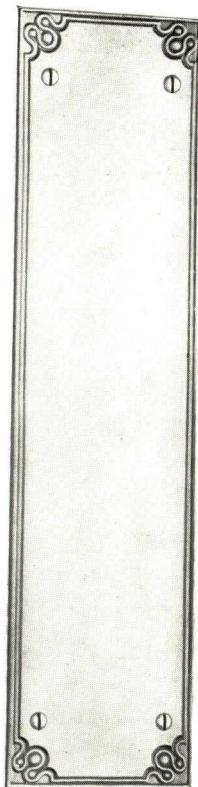
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# DELPHI DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

159



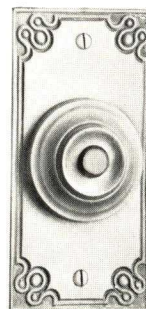
No. 615



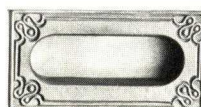
No. 965



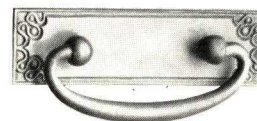
No. 572



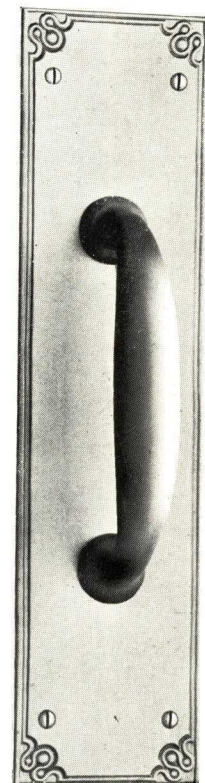
No. 600½



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>454</b>	1½ x 3	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				
<b>570</b>	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				
<b>572</b>	1¼ x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .				
<b>600½</b>	4½ x 2¼	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				
<b>601</b>	3 x 1½	" " (Midget) . . . . .				
<b>615</b>	12 x 3	" Plate . . . . .				
<b>616</b>	16 x 3¾	" " . . . . .				
<b>625</b>	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . .				
<b>626</b>	16 x 3¾	" " " 076¼ . . . . .				
<b>955</b>	2¼ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				
<b>965</b>	1¼ x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Del.) and Finish wanted.



RUSSWIN

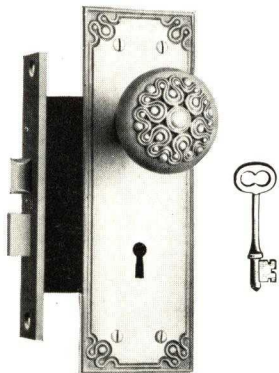
DELPHI DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

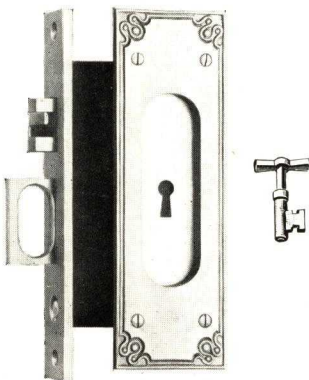
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248J1 Del.



380H1 Del.



0034 1/2 Del.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248 J1 Del.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 1/4 x 2 1/2				
1248 H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	9 1/4 x 2 1/2	T902	7 5/8 x 2 1/2				

VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 J1 Del.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	7 5/8 x 2 1/2				
1248 1/2 H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	9 1/4 x 2 1/2	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Del.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 5/8 x 2 1/2	935	7 5/8 x 2 1/2				
† 01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 380 H1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 380 3/4 H1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
† 0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 01794 H1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 01794 3/4 H1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 384 H1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 384 3/4 H1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Del.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 5/8 x 2 1/2	T935	7 5/8 x 2 1/2				
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"				
236 H1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"				
236 1/2 H1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Del.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 5/8 x 2 1/2
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

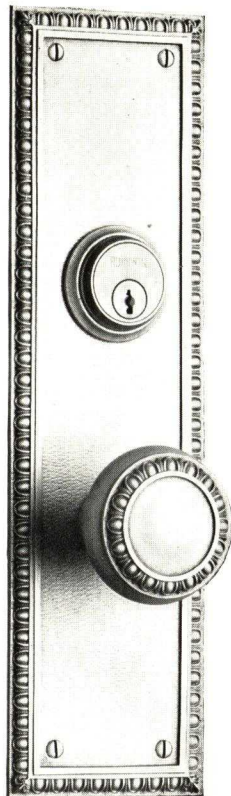
Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.

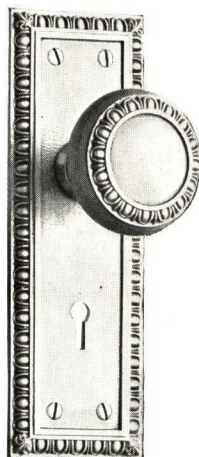


## SCHOOL—GREEK

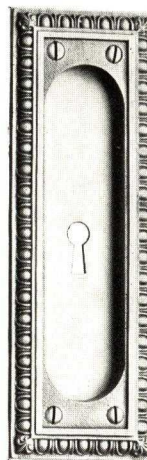
## CAST BRONZE



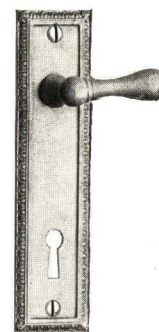
Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



**Knob No. 951**  
**With Rose**

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
<b>952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " 30 . . . . .				"
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
		For Roses, 2 1/8 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				"
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	12 x 3 1/4	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>901</b>	8 x 3	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>902</b>	8 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				"
<b>T 902</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				"
<b>935</b>	7 x 2 1/4	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>938</b>	5 x 1 1/4	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>938 1/4</b>	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				"
<b>940</b>	7 x 2 1/4	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				"
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>950</b>	8 x 2 1/4	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				"
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				"
<b>925</b>	2 x 1 1/4	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				"
<b>970</b>	7 x 2 1/4	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Eleu.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

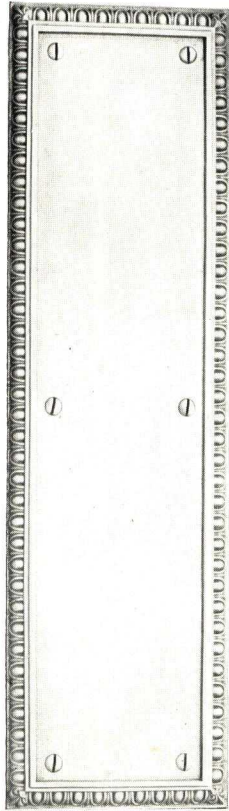


RUSSWIN

ELEUSIS DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600 1/2



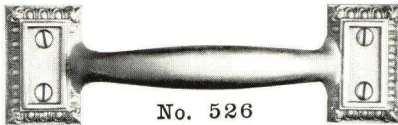
No. 965



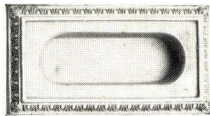
No. 572



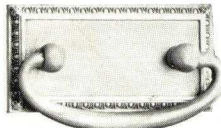
No. 525



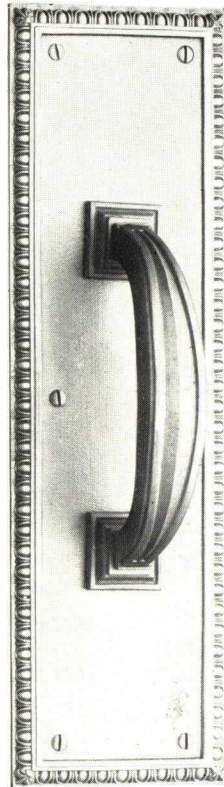
No. 526



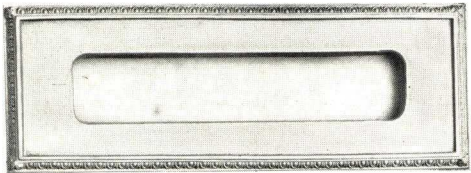
No. 454



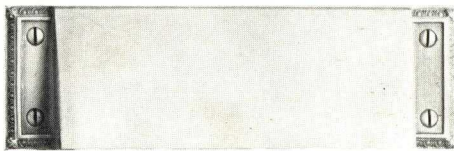
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
401	14 x 23 3/4	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip 074 (Ill. page 698)				Pair
410	16 x 3 1/4	" " " " " 780 (" " 681)				"
414	14 x 23 3/4	" " " " " 074 (" " " )				"
420	21 1/2 x 7 1/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside				Each
420 1/2		" " Hood, Inside				"
454	15 5/8 x 3 3/8	Flush Sash Lift				Doz.
455	1 1/4	Drawer Knob (Ill. page 937)				"
525	13 5/8 x 4 3/4	Bar Sash Lift				"
526	17 5/8 x 6 1/4	" " " "				"
570	15 5/8 x 3 3/8	Drop Drawer Pull				"
572	1 1/4 x 2	Ring				"
600 1/2	4 1/2 x 1 7/8	Push Button (Dome)				Each
601		" " (Midget)				"
615	12 x 3 1/4	" Plate				"
616	16 x 3 1/4	" " " "				"
617	17 3/4 x 3 7/8	" " " "				"
625	12 x 3 1/4	Door Pull, Grip No. 780				"
626	16 x 3 1/4	" " " " 781				"
627	17 3/4 x 3 7/8	" " " " 782 (Ill. page 732)				"
635	10 3/4 x 2 3/4	Cylinder Collar (Ill. page 462)				"
910	27/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull				"
939	5 x 1 1/4	" " Upright				"
955	2 x 1 1/4	" " Horizontal				"
965	1 1/4 x 2	" " " "				"
*7401	14 1/4 x 23 3/4	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. — (Ill. page 706)				Pair
*7410	16 x 3 1/4	" " " " 7080 (" " 692)				"

\*Cast Iron.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Eleu.) and Finish wanted.



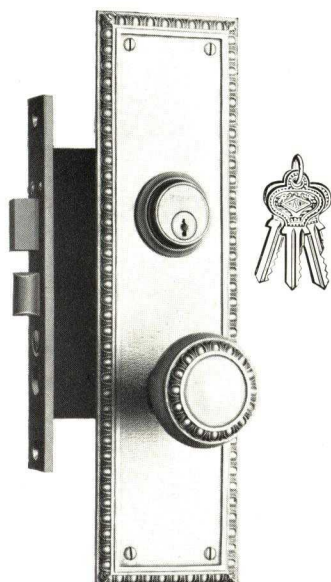
# ELEUSIS DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK

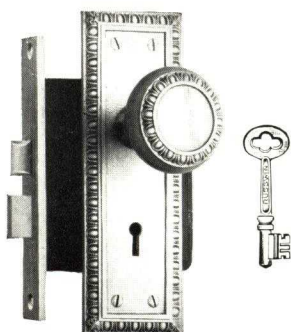
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

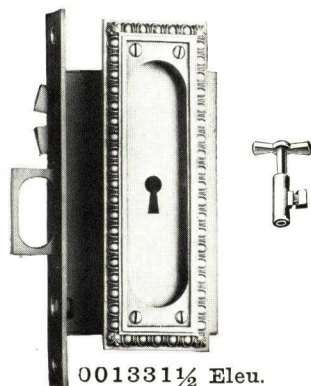
163



1248 J1 Eleu.



380 H1 Eleu.



001331 1/2 Eleu.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 Eleu.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	8 x 3				
<b>1248 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	8 x 3	T902	8 x 2 1/4				
<b>1248 H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	8 x 2 1/4	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Eleu.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	8 x 2 1/4				
<b>1248 1/2 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	8 x 3	"	"				
<b>1248 1/2 H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	8 x 2 1/4	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734 H1 Eleu.</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4				
<b>† 01789 H1 "</b>	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 0370 H1 "</b>	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 380 H1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 380 3/4 H1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 0374 H1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
<b>† 0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 01794 H1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 01794 3/4 H1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 384 H1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>† 384 3/4 H1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Eleu.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/4	T935	7 x 2 1/4				
<b>233 1/2 H1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"				
<b>236 H1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"				
<b>236 1/2 H1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 Eleu.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4
<b>001331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>001331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# ELEUSIS DESIGN

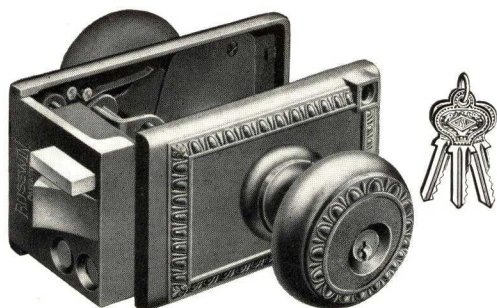
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

164

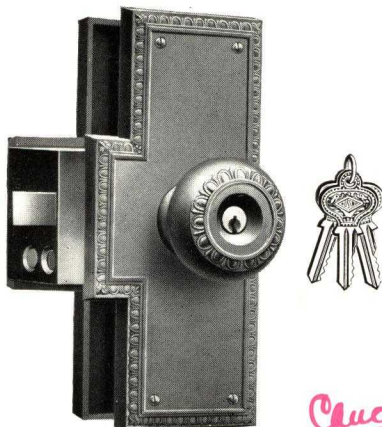
SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4 3/4 inches wide



2150 Eleu.



2856 Eleu.



2825 M Eleu.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS	TWO ES-CUTCHEONS	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
<b>2150 Eleu.</b>	2150	471	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2850 "</b>	2850	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

<b>2156 Eleu.</b>	2156	471	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2856 "</b>	2856	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

<b>2125 M Eleu.</b>	2125 M	475	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2125 1/2 M "</b>	2125 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2126 M "</b>	2126 M	476	"	"				
<b>2126 1/2 M "</b>	2126 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2127 M "</b>	2127 M	477	"	"				
<b>2127 1/2 M "</b>	2127 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2158 1/2 M "</b>	2158 1/2 M	478	"	"				
<b>2159 1/2 M "</b>	2159 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2825 M "</b>	2825 M	475	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				
<b>2825 1/2 M "</b>	2825 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2826 M "</b>	2826 M	476	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
<b>2826 1/2 M "</b>	2826 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2827 M "</b>	2827 M	477	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
<b>2827 1/2 M "</b>	2827 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2858 1/2 M "</b>	2858 1/2 M	478	"	"				
<b>2859 1/2 M "</b>	2859 1/2 M	"	"	"				

### OFFICE DOOR

<b>2155 M Eleu.</b>	2155 M	473	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<del><b>2156 M "</b></del>	<del>2156 M</del>	<del>471</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
<del><b>2156 3/4 M "</b></del>	<del>2156 3/4 M</del>	<del>473</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
<b>2157 M "</b>	2157 M	472	"	"				
<b>G2157 M "</b>	G2157 M	"	"	"				
<b>2855 M "</b>	2855 M	473	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				
<b>2856 M "</b>	2856 M	471	"	"				
<b>2856 3/4 M "</b>	2856 3/4 M	473	"	"				
<b>2857 M "</b>	2857 M	472	"	"				
<b>G2857 M "</b>	G2857 M	"	"	"				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

<b>2134 Eleu.</b>	2134	479	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2135 "</b>	2135	"	"	"				
<b>G2157 1/2 M "</b>	G2157 1/2 M	474	"	"				
<b>2834 "</b>	2834	479	"	9 x 3				
<b>2835 "</b>	2835	"	"	"				
<b>G2857 1/2 M "</b>	G2857 1/2 M	474	2 1/2	"				

### LATCH SETS

<b>2145 Eleu.</b>	2145	480	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2146 "</b>	2146	"	"	"				
<b>2845 "</b>	2845	"	"	9 x 3				
<b>2846 "</b>	2846	"	"	"				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

<b>2126 1/4 M Eleu.</b>	2126 1/4 M	481	ONE 2 1/4	ONE 3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2127 1/4 M "</b>	2127 1/4 M	"	"	"				
<b>2826 1/4 M "</b>	2826 1/4 M	"	2 1/2	9 x 3				
<b>2827 1/4 M "</b>	2827 1/4 M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.

Description of Finishes and Explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



# HEBE DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

165

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4¾ inches wide



2850 Hebe



2856 Hebe



2825 M Hebe

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
<b>2850 Hebe</b>	2850	471	2¼	7½ x 3				
<b>VESTIBULE DOOR</b>								
<b>2856 Hebe.</b>	2856	471	2¼	7½ x 3				
<b>PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR</b>								
<b>2825 M Hebe</b>	2825 M	475	2¼	7½ x 3				
<b>2825½ M</b> “	2825½ M	“	“	“				
<b>2826 M</b> “	2826 M	476	“	“				
<b>2826½ M</b> “	2826½ M	“	“	“				
<b>2827 M</b> “	2827 M	477	“	“				
<b>2827½ M</b> “	2827½ M	“	“	“				
<b>2858½ M</b> “	2858½ M	478	“	“				
<b>2859½ M</b> “	2859½ M	“	“	“				
<b>OFFICE DOOR</b>								
<b>2855 M Hebe</b>	2855 M	473	2¼	7½ x 3				
<b>2856 M</b> “	2856 M	471	“	“				
<b>2856¾ M</b> “	2856¾ M	473	“	“				
<b>2857 M</b> “	2857 M	472	“	“				
<b>G2857 M</b> “	G2857 M	“	“	“				
<b>COMMUNICATING DOOR</b>								
<b>2834 Hebe</b>	2834	479	2¼	7½ x 3				
<b>2835</b> “	2835	“	“	“				
<b>G 2857½ M</b> “	G2857½ M	474	“	“				
<b>LATCH SETS</b>								
<b>2845 Hebe</b>	2845	480	2¼	7½ x 3				
<b>2846</b> “	2846	“	“	“				
<b>PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR</b>								
<b>2826¼ M Hebe</b>	2826¼ M	481	ONE 2¼	ONE 7½ x 3				
<b>2827¼ M</b> “	2827¼ M	“	“	“				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

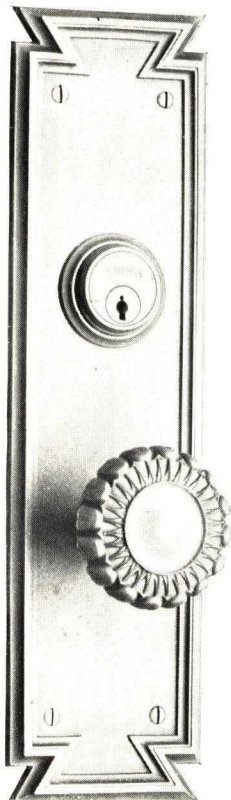
One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



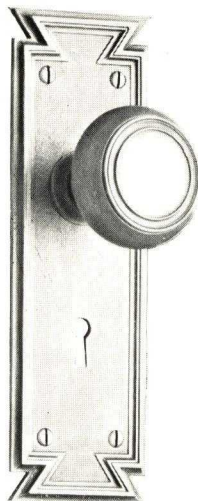
## ITHACA DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

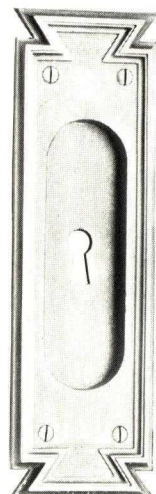
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



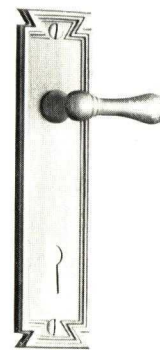
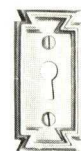
Knob No. 3953 A  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
* 951	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair			
* 952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
* 953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
3951 A	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " " 30 . . . . .	"			
3952 A	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
3953 A	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
4951 A	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
4952 A	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
4953 A	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
		*For Screwless Knobs, prefix 3 to Number and add to list . . . . .	"			
		* " Ball-bearing " " 4 " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"			
950	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
900	12 x 3 3/8	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T 900	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
901	10 1/4 x 2 3/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
T 901	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
902	9 x 2 3/8	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
T 902	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
935	7 1/2 x 2 3/8	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 935	"	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
938	5 1/4 x 1 1/4	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
938 1/4	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"			
940	7 1/2 x 2 3/8	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 940	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
950	9 x 2 3/8	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T 950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
970	7 1/2 x 2 3/8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ith.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.  
nob with which there are to be no...

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



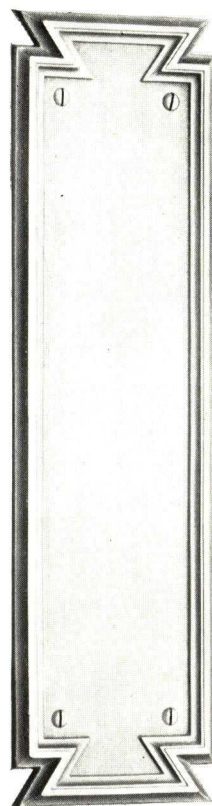
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# ITHACA DESIGN

RUSSWIN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

167



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



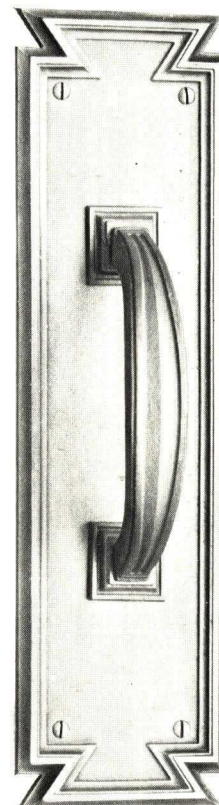
No. 965



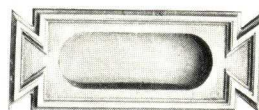
No. 572



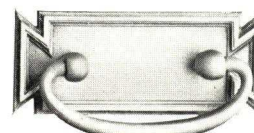
No. 525



No. 625



No. 454



No. 570



No. 420



No. 420½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	17 x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 780 (Ill. page 682) . . . . .	Pair			
420	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 9	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420½	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 6¼	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
570	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	4 x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	12 x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	17 x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " . . . . .	"			
625	12 x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Door Pull, Grip No. 780 . . . . .	"			
626	17 x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " " " . . . . .	"			
939	5¼ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2¼ x 1¼	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1¼ x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ith.) and Finish wanted.



# ITHACA DESIGN

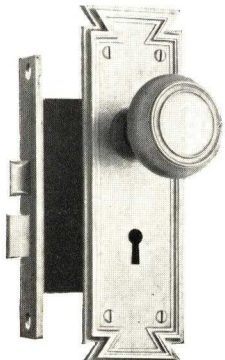
SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

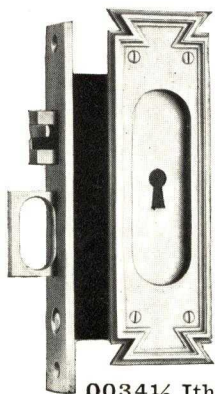
168



1248 J1 Ith.



380 H1 Ith.



0034 1/2 Ith.



## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 Ith.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3 3/8	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	10 1/4 x 2 3/4				
<b>1248 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	10 1/4 x 2 3/4	T902	9 x 2 3/8				
<b>1248 H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	9 x 2 3/8	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Ith.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3 3/8	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	9 x 2 3/8				
<b>1248 1/2 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	10 1/4 x 2 3/4	"	"				
<b>1248 1/2 H4 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	9 x 2 3/8	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 H1 Ith.</b>	380	544	951	2 1/4	935	7 1/2 x 2 3/8	935	7 1/2 x 2 3/8				
† <b>380 3/4 H1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01794 H1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"				
† <b>01794 3/4 H1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>384 H1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>384 3/4 H1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>382 H1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>382 3/4 H1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 H1 Ith.</b>	236	530	951	2 1/4	B940	7 1/2 x 2 3/8	T940	7 1/2 x 2 3/8				
<b>236 1/2 H1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Ith.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 3/8
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# ITHACA DESIGN

RUSSWIN

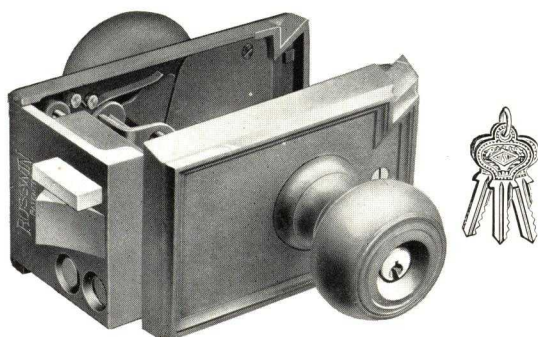
SCHOOL—GREEK

CAST BRONZE

169

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

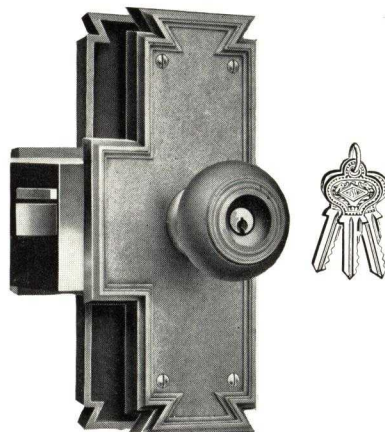
Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than  $5\frac{3}{8}$  inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide



2150 Ith.



2856 Ith.



2825 M Ith.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOB	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
2150 Ith.	2150	471	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2850 "	2850	"	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

2156 Ith.	2156	471	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2856 "	2856	"	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

2125 M Ith.	2125 M	475	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2125 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2125 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2126 M "	2126 M	476	"	"				
2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2127 M "	2127 M	477	"	"				
2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2158 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2158 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	"	"				
2159 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2159 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				
2825 M "	2825 M	475	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				
2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
2826 M "	2826 M	476	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	"				
2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
2827 M "	2827 M	477	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	"				
2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
2858 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2858 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	478	"	"				
2859 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	2859 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"				

### OFFICE DOOR

2155 M Ith.	2155 M	473	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
<del>2156 M "</del>	<del>2156 M</del>	<del>471</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
<del>2156<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M "</del>	<del>2156<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M</del>	<del>473</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
2157 M "	2157 M	472	"	"				
G 2157 M "	G 2157 M	"	"	"				
2855 M "	2855 M	473	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3				
2856 M "	2856 M	471	"	"				
2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M "	2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	473	"	"				
2857 M "	2857 M	472	"	"				
G 2857 M "	G 2857 M	"	"	"				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

2134 Ith.	2134	479	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2135 "	2135	"	"	"				
G 2157 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	G 2157 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	"	"				
2834 "	2834	479	"	9 x 3				
2835 "	2835	"	"	"				
G 2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M "	G 2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				

### LATCH SETS

2145 Ith.	2145	480	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2146 "	2146	"	"	"				
2845 "	2845	"	"	9 x 3				
2846 "	2846	"	"	"				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOORS

2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M Ith.	2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	481	ONE $2\frac{1}{4}$	ONE $3\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$				
2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"				
2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$	9 x 3				
2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M "	2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



RUSSWIN

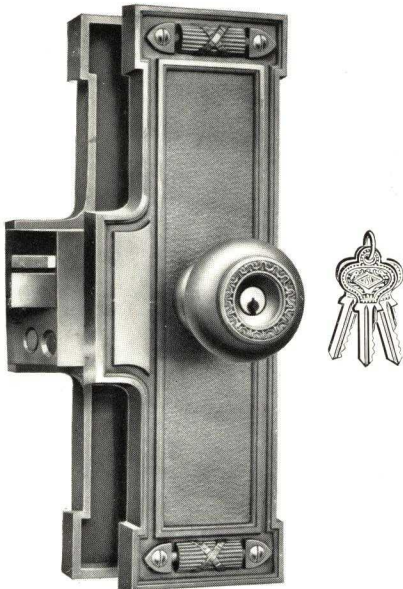
LACONIA DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

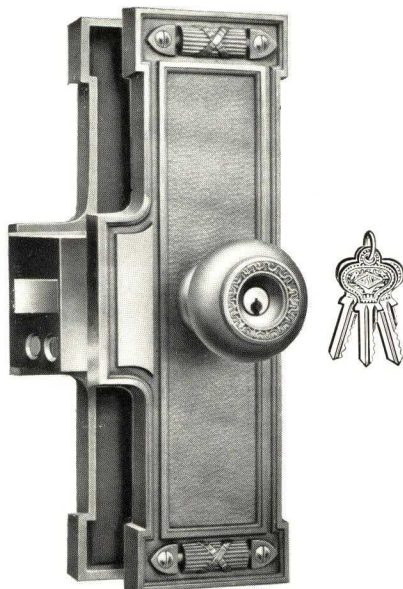
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide



2850 Lac.



2856 Lac.

FRONT DOOR								
SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
2850 Lac.	2856	471	2½	12 x 3½				
VESTIBULE DOOR								
2856 Lac.	2856	471	2½	12 x 3½				
PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR								
2825 M Lac.	2825 M	475	2½	12 x 3½				
2825½M “	2825½M	“	“	“				
2826 M “	2826 M	476	“	“				
2826½M “	2826½M	“	“	“				
2827 M “	2827 M	471	“	“				
2827½M “	2827½M	“	“	“				
2858½M “	2858½M	478	“	“				
2859½M “	2859½M	“	“	“				
OFFICE DOOR								
2855 M Lac.	2855 M	473	2½	12 x 3½				
2856 M “	2856 M	471	“	“				
2856¾M “	2856¾M	473	“	“				
2857 M “	2857 M	472	“	“				
G 2857 M “	G2857 M	“	“	“				
COMMUNICATING DOOR								
2834 Lac.	2834	479	2½	12 x 3½				
2835 “	2835	“	“	“				
G 2857½M “	G2857½M	474	“	“				
LATCH SETS								
2845 Lac.	2845	480	2½	12 x 3½				
2846 “	2846	“	“	“				
PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR								
2826¼M Lac.	2826¼M	481	ONE 2½	ONE 12 x 3½				
2827¼M “	2827¼M	“	“	“				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.





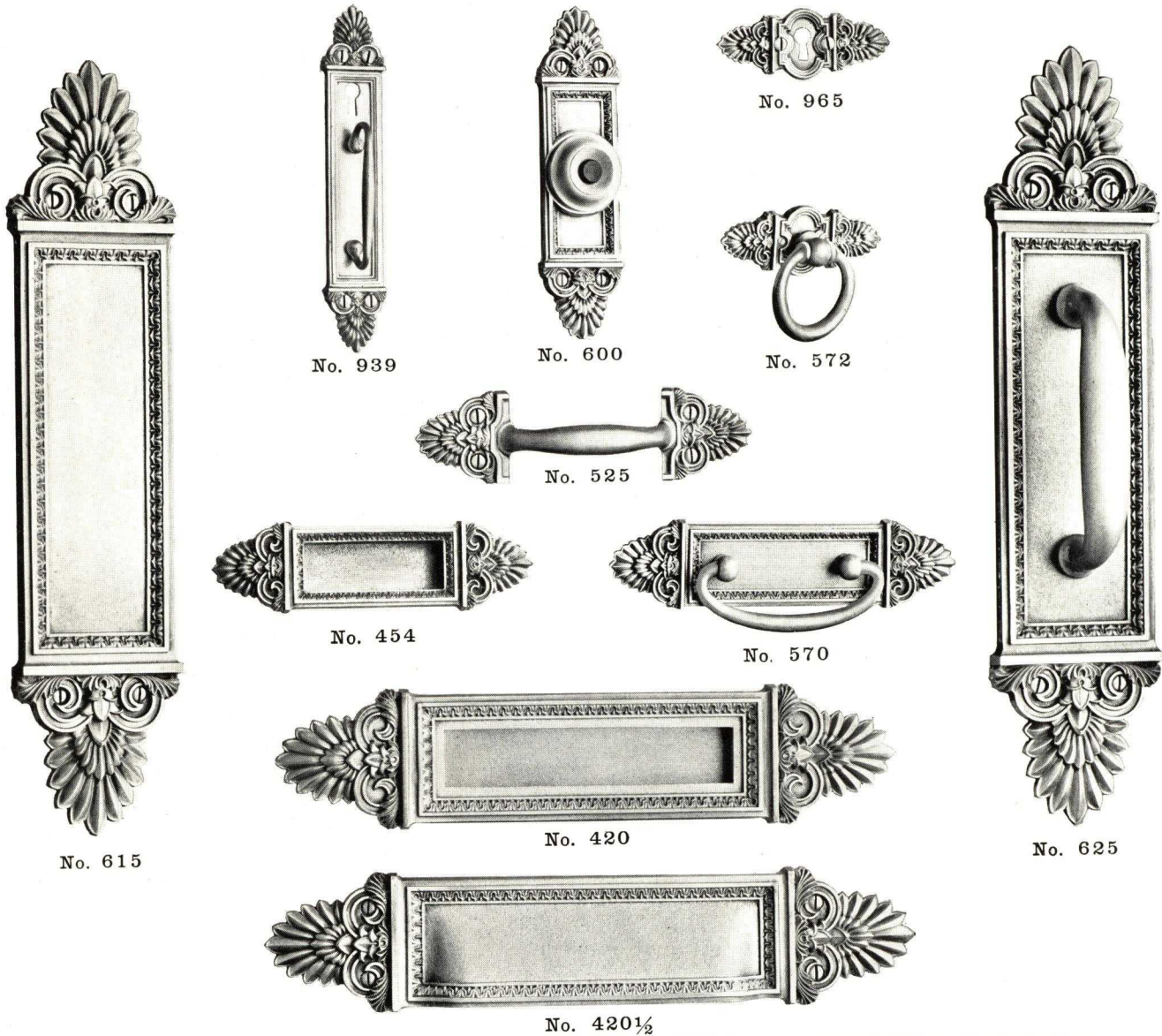
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



MINERVA DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	24 x 4 1/8	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 774 (Ill. page 682) . . . . .	Pair			
420	2 1/2 x 11 1/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	1 5/8 x 5 3/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 5/8 x 7	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
570	1 5/8 x 6 3/8	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 1/4 x 3	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	5 3/4 x 1 5/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	20 x 4 1/8	" " . . . . .	"			
625	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
626	20 x 4 1/8	" " " " 776 1/4 (Ill. page 722) . . . . .	"			
939	6 1/4 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	3 5/8 x 1	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 1/4 x 3	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Mva.) and Finish wanted.

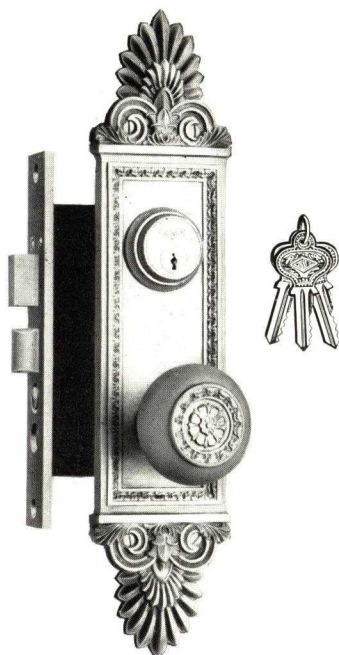


# MINERVA DESIGN

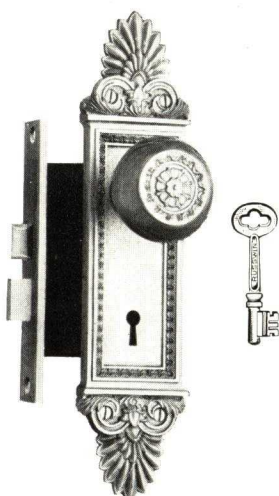
SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

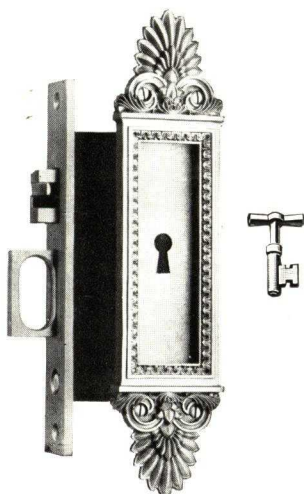
173



1248 JS1 Mva.



380 HS1 Mva.



0034 1/2 Mva.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 JS1 Mva.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	11 1/4 x 2 1/2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Mva.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	11 1/4 x 2 1/2				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>0370 HS1 Mva.</b>	0370	544	3951	2 1/4	935	10 1/4 x 2 1/2	935	10 1/4 x 2 1/2				
† <b>0370 3/4 HS1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>380 HS1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0374 HS1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
† <b>0374 3/4 HS1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01794 HS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>384 HS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>382 HS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 HS1 Mva.</b>	233	531	3951	2 1/4	B935	10 1/4 x 2 1/2	T935	10 1/4 x 2 1/2				
<b>233 1/2 HS1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"				
<b>236 HS1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"				
<b>236 1/2 HS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Mva.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	10 1/4 x 2 1/2
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



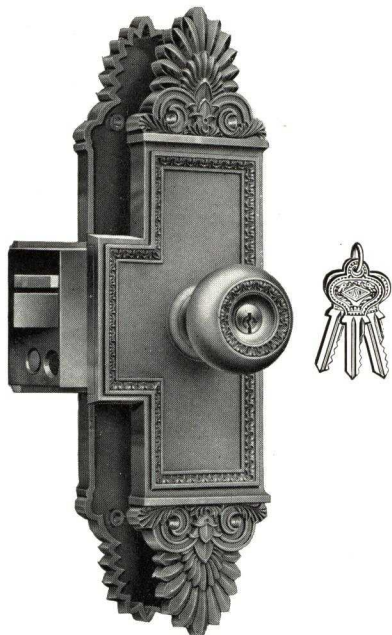
MINERVA DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4¾ inches wide



2850 Mva.



2856 Mva.

FRONT DOOR								
SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
2850 Mva.	2850	471	2½ x 2¼	13¼ x 3				
VESTIBULE DOOR								
2856 Mva.	2856	471	2½ x 2¼	13¼ x 3				
PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR								
2825 M Mva.	2825 M	475	2½ x 2¼	13¼ x 3				
2825½M “	2825½M	“	2½	“				
2826 M “	2826 M	476	2½ x 2¼	“				
2826½M “	2826½M	“	2½	“				
2827 M “	2827 M	477	2½ x 2¼	“				
2827½M “	2827½M	“	2½	“				
2858½M “	2858½M	478	“	“				
2859½M “	2859½M	“	“	“				
OFFICE DOOR								
2855 M Mva.	2855 M	473	2½ x 2¼	13¼ x 3				
2856 M “	2856 M	471	“	“				
2856¾M “	2856¾M	473	“	“				
2857 M “	2857 M	472	“	“				
G 2857 M “	G2857 M	“	“	“				
COMMUNICATING DOOR								
2834 Mva.	2834	479	2¼	13¼ x 3				
2835 “	2835	“	“	“				
G 2857½M “	G2857½M	474	2½	“				
LATCH SETS								
2845 Mva.	2845	480	2¼	13¼ x 3				
2846 “	2846	“	“	“				
PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR								
2826¼M Mva.	2826¼M	481	ONE 2½	ONE 13¼ x 3				
2827¼M “	2827¼M	“	“	“				

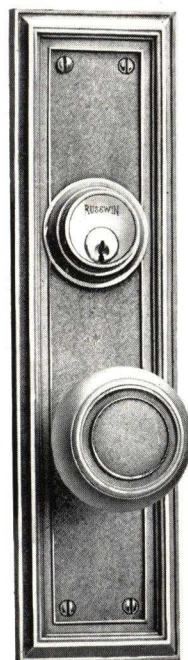
Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



## SCHOOL—GREEK

## CAST BRONZE



Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
3951	2 1/4	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .				Pair
3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
3953	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
4951	2 1/4	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
4952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
4953	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				“
950	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
900	11 1/2 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .				“
T 900	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
901	8 3/8 x 3	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
T 901	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
T 902	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
935	“	“ “ 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
T 935	“	“ “ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
938	5 1/8 x 1 3/8	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
938 1/4	“	“ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				“
940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	“ “ 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
T 940	“	“ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
950	8 3/8 x 3	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				“
T 950	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
925	1 7/8 x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				“
970	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				“

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ntic.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

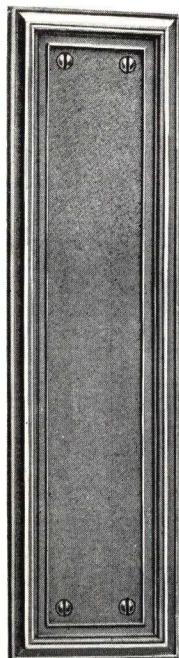
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.



# NIANTIC DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



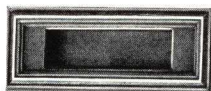
No. 965



No. 572



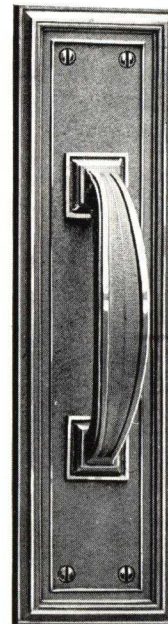
No. 525



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
420	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 774 (Ill. page 681) . . . . .				
420	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 7	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .				
420 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 8	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .				
454	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				
525	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 6	Bar " " . . . . .				
570	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				
572	1 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Ring " " . . . . .				
600	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .				
615	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3	" Plate . . . . .				
616	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4	" " . . . . .				
625	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 780 . . . . .				
626	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4	" " " " 776 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> . . . . .				
939	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				
955	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1	" " Upright . . . . .				
965	1 x 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " Horizontal . . . . .				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ntic.), and Finish wanted.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

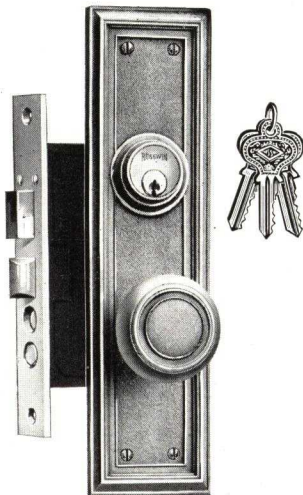
# NIANTIC DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

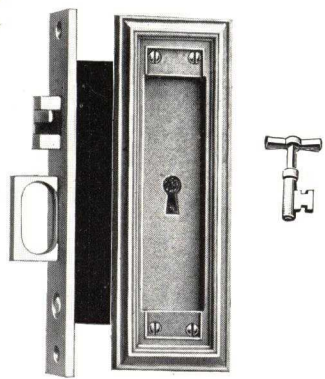
174C



1248 JS1 Ntic.



380 HS1 Ntic.



0034 1/2 Ntic.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248JS1 Ntic.	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose					
1248JS2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	8 3/8 x 3				
1248JS3 "	"	"	"	"	901	8 3/8 x 3	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 JS1 Ntic.	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose					
1248 1/2 JS2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	8 3/8 x 3				
1248 1/2 JS3 "	"	"	"	"	901	8 3/8 x 3	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† 380 HS1 Ntic.	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	935	7 1/2 x 2 1/2				
† 380 3/4 HS1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 01794 HS1 "	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"				
† 01794 3/4 HS1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 384 HS1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 384 3/4 HS1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 382 HS1 "	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 382 3/4 HS1 "	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

236 HS1 Ntic.	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	T940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2				
236 1/2 HS1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
0031 Ntic.	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# NIANTIC DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK

CAST BRONZE

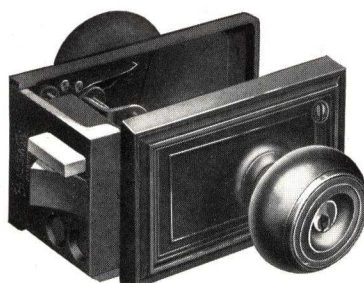
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

174D

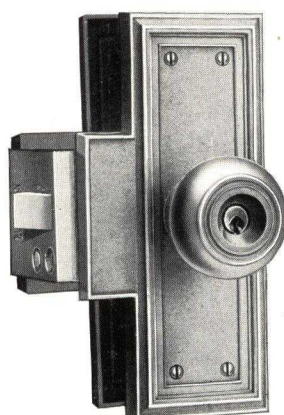
## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide

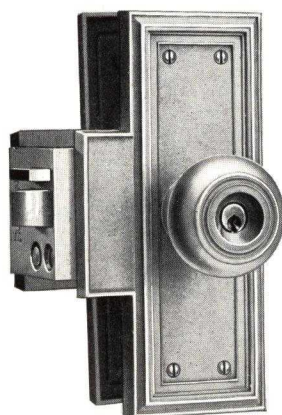
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4 3/4 inches wide



2150 Ntic.



2856 Ntic.



2850 Ntic.

*Cancel*

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
2150 Ntic.	2150	471	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
2850 "	2850	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	8 3/8 x 3 1/8				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

2156 Ntic.	2156	471	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
2856 "	2856	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	8 3/8 x 3 1/8				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

2125 M Ntic.	2125 M	475	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
2125 1/2 M	2125 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2126 M	2126 M	476	"	"				
2126 1/2 M	2126 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2127 M	2127 M	477	"	"				
2127 1/2 M	2127 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2158 1/2 M	2158 1/2 M	478	"	"				
2159 1/2 M	2159 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2825 M	2825 M	475	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	8 3/8 x 3 1/8				
2825 1/2 M	2825 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
2826 M	2826 M	476	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
2826 1/2 M	2826 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
2827 M	2827 M	477	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
2827 1/2 M	2827 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
2858 1/2 M	2858 1/2 M	478	"	"				
2859 1/2 M	2859 1/2 M	"	"	"				

### OFFICE DOOR

2155 M Ntic.	2155 M	473	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<del>2156 M</del>	<del>2156 M</del>	<del>471</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
<del>2156 3/4 M</del>	<del>2156 3/4 M</del>	<del>473</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
2157 M	2157 M	472	"	"				
2166 M	2166 M	"	"	"				
2855 M	2855 M	473	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	8 3/8 x 3 1/8				
2856 M	2856 M	471	"	"				
2856 3/4 M	2856 3/4 M	473	"	"				
2857 M	2857 M	472	"	"				
2866 M	2866 M	"	"	"				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

2134 Ntic.	2134	479	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
2135	2135	"	"	"				
2166 1/2 M	2166 1/2 M	474	"	"				
2834	2834	479	"	8 3/8 x 3 1/8				
2835	2835	"	"	"				
2866 1/2 M	2866 1/2 M	474	2 1/2	"				

### LATCH SETS

2145 Ntic.	2145	480	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
2146	2146	"	"	"				
2845	2845	"	"	8 3/8 x 3 1/8				
2846	2846	"	"	"				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

2126 1/4 M Ntic.	2126 1/4 M	481	ONE 2 1/4	ONE 3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
2127 1/4 M	2127 1/4 M	"	"	"				
2826 1/4 M	2826 1/4 M	"	2 1/2	8 3/8 x 3 1/8				
2827 1/4 M	2827 1/4 M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



## CAST BRONZE



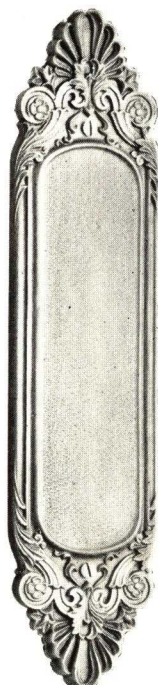
Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair			
<b>952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>3951</b>	2¼	“ Screwless “ “ “ “ “ “ “ 30 . . . . .	“			
<b>3952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>3953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4951</b>	2¼	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	“			
<b>950</b>	1½	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
<b>900</b>	10¼ x 2½	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	“			
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
<b>901</b>	9¼ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
<b>906</b>	“	“ “ Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	“			
<b>906½</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ No. 0122, etc. . . . .	“			
<b>907</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Inside . . . . .	“			
<b>915</b>	8¼ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	“			
<b>935</b>	“	“ “ 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>938</b>	5¾ x 1¼	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>938¼</b>	“	“ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	“			
<b>940</b>	8¼ x 2¼	“ “ 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>950</b>	9¼ x 2¼	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	“			
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>925</b>	25/8 x 1½	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	“			
<b>970</b>	8¼ x 2¼	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	“			

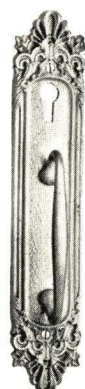
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.



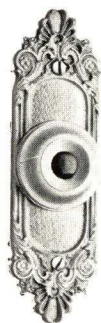
SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE



No. 615



No. 939



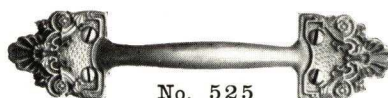
No. 600



No. 965



No. 572



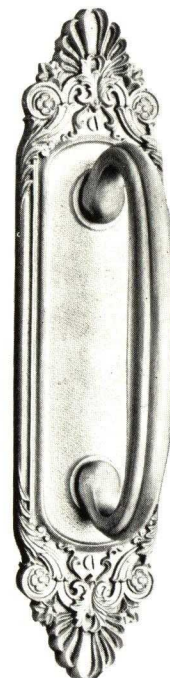
No. 525



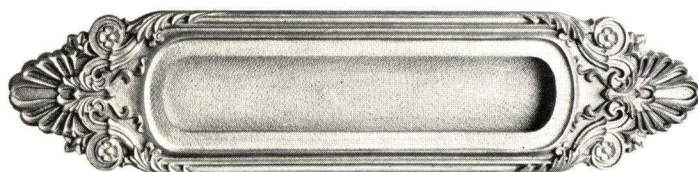
No. 454



No. 571



No. 625



No. 420



No. 4201½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
401	17½ x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 773 (Ill. page 699) . . . . .	Pair			
402	16 x 2½	" " " " " " " " 027 ( " " " ) . . . . .	"			
410	18 x 3	" " " " " " " " 773 ( " " 682) . . . . .	"			
412	16 x 2½	" " " " " " " " 027 ( " " " ) . . . . .	"			
420	2½ x 10¾	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420½	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	1¾ x 4¾	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1½ x 6¼	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
571	1¾ x 3¾	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1½ x 2¾	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	4¾ x 1¾	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	10¼ x 2½	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	16 x 2½	" " . . . . .	"			
617	18 x 3	" " . . . . .	"			
625	10¼ x 2½	Door Pull, Grip No. 784 . . . . .	"			
626	16 x 2½	" " " " " " . . . . .	"			
627	18 x 3	" " " " 776 (Ill. page 723) . . . . .	"			
939	5¾ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2¾ x 1½	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1½ x 2¾	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Olmp.) and Finish wanted.



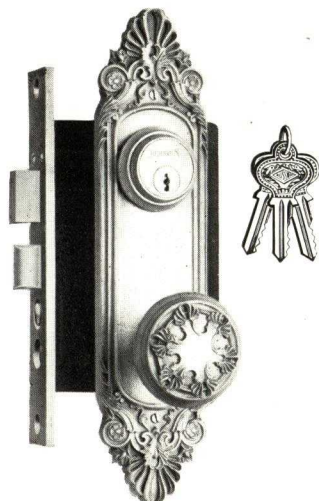
# OLYMPUS DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

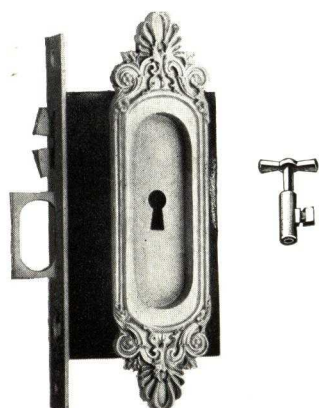
177



1248J1 Olmp.



380H1 Olmp.



001331 1/2 Olmp.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 J1 Olmp.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/4 x 2 1/2	Rose					
*1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 1/4 x 2 1/4				
*1248H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	9 1/4 x 2 1/4	"	"				
0128H1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	"	925	2 5/8 x 1 1/8				
0128H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	9 1/4 x 2 1/4				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 J1 Olmp.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/4 x 2 1/2	Rose					
*1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	9 1/4 x 2 1/4				
*1248 1/2 H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	9 1/4 x 2 1/4	"	"				
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	8 1/4 x 2 1/4	Rose					
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	8 1/4 x 2 1/4				

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Olmp.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	8 1/4 x 2 1/4	935	8 1/4 x 2 1/4				
† 01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 380 H1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 380 3/4 H1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
† 0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 01794 H1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 01794 3/4 H1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 384 H1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 384 3/4 H1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Olmp.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	8 1/4 x 2 1/4	T935	8 1/4 x 2 1/4				
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"				
236 H1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"				
236 1/2 H1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Olmp.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	8 1/4 x 2 1/4
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws



OLYMPUS DESIGN

SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4¾ inches wide



2850 Olmp.



2856 Olmp.



2825 M Olmp.

FRONT DOOR								
SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
2850 Olmp.	2850	471	2½ x 2¼	12 x 3				
VESTIBULE DOOR								
2856 Olmp.	2856	471	2½ x 2¼	12 x 3				
PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR								
2825 M Olmp.	2825 M	475	2½ x 2¼	12 x 3				
2825½ M “	2825½ M	“	2½	“				
2826 M “	2826 M	476	2½ x 2¼	“				
2826½ M “	2826½ M	“	2½	“				
2827 M “	2827 M	477	2½ x 2¼	“				
2827½ M “	2827½ M	“	2½	“				
2858½ M “	2858½ M	478	“	“				
2859½ M “	2859½ M	“	“	“				
OFFICE DOOR								
2855 M Olmp.	2855 M	473	2½ x 2¼	12 x 3				
2856 M “	2856 M	471	“	“				
2856¾ M “	2856¾ M	473	“	“				
2857 M “	2857 M	472	“	“				
G2857 M “	G2857 M	“	“	“				
COMMUNICATING DOOR								
2834 Olmp.	2834	479	2¼	12 x 3				
2835 “	2835	“	“	“				
G2857½ M “	G2857½ M	474	2½	“				
LATCH SETS								
2845 Olmp.	2845	480	2¼	12 x 3				
2846 “	2846	“	“	“				
PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR								
2826¼ M Olmp.	2826¼ M	481	ONE 2½	ONE 12 x 3				
2827¼ M “	2827¼ M	“	“	“				

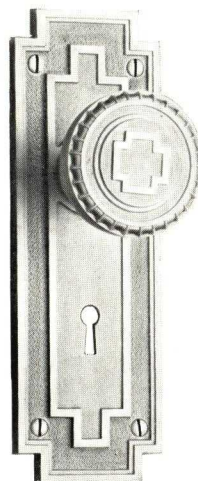
Specify Thickness of Doors.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

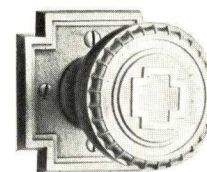
One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



## CAST BRONZE



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900

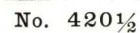
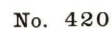
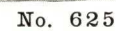
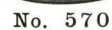
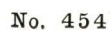
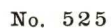
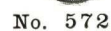
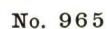
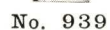
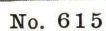
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair			
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
		For Roses, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in., add to lists . . . . .	“			
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 3/8 x 1 3/8 in., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
<b>900</b>	15 x 3 1/2	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .	“			
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
<b>901</b>	9 x 3	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“			
<b>935</b>	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	“ “ 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>938</b>	5 1/4 x 1 1/4	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>938 3/4</b>	“	“ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	“			
<b>940</b>	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	“ “ 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“			
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>950</b>	9 x 3	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	“			
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“			
<b>925</b>	2 1/4 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	“			
<b>970</b>	7 1/4 x 2 3/4	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	“			

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated The.) and Finish wanted.

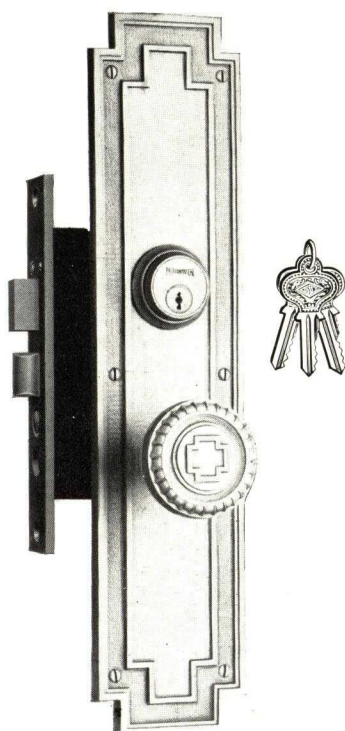


# THETIS DESIGN

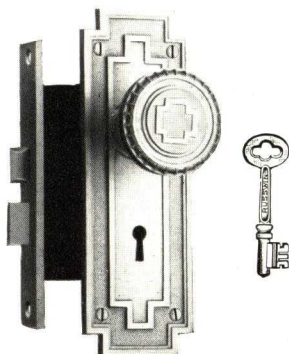
SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

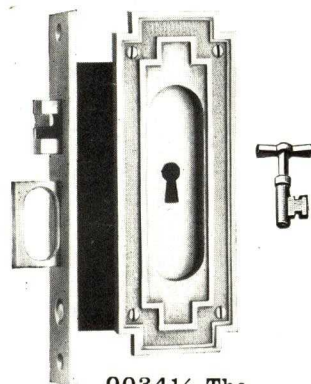
181



1248JS1 The.



380HS1 The.



0034 1/2 The.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 JS1 The.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 x 3 1/2	Rose					
<b>1248 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 x 3				
<b>1248 JS3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	9 x 3	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 The.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 x 3 1/2	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	9 x 3
<b>1248 1/2 JS3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	9 x 3	"	"

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 The.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 HS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 HS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 HS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 The.</b>	236	570	3951	2 1/4	B940	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	T940	7 1/4 x 2 1/2
<b>236 1/2 HS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 The.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/4 x 2 3/4
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.

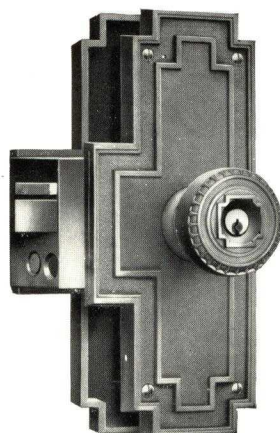


# THETIS DESIGN

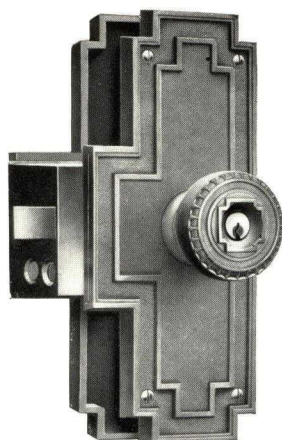
SCHOOL—GREEK  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

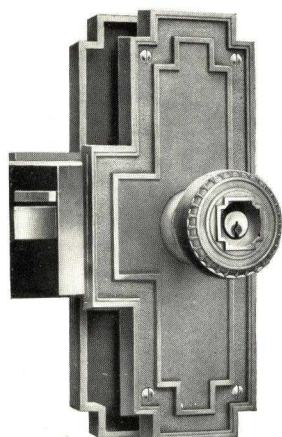
182



2850 The.



2856 The.



2825 M The.

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4 3/4 inches wide

FRONT DOOR								
SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOB	TWO ES-CUTCHEONS	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
2850 The.	2850	471	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				
VESTIBULE DOOR								
2856 The.	2856	471	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				
PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR								
2825 M The.	2825 M	475	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				
2825 1/2 M "	2825 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
2826 M "	2826 M	476	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
2826 1/2 M "	2826 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
2827 M "	2827 M	477	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
2827 1/2 M "	2827 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
2858 1/2 M "	2858 1/2 M	478	"	"				
2859 1/2 M "	2859 1/2 M	"	"	"				
OFFICE DOOR								
2855 M The.	2855 M	473	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				
2856 M "	2856 M	471	"	"				
2856 3/4 M "	2856 3/4 M	473	"	"				
2857 M "	2857 M	472	"	"				
G2857 M "	G2857 M	"	"	"				
COMMUNICATING DOOR								
2834 The.	2834	479	2 1/4	9 x 3				
2835 "	2835	"	"	"				
G2857 1/2 M "	G2857 1/2 M	474	2 1/2	"				
LATCH SETS								
2845 The.	2845	480	2 1/4	9 x 3				
2846 "	2846	"	"	"				
PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR								
2826 1/4 M The.	2826 1/4 M	481	ONE 2 1/2	ONE 9 x 3				
2827 1/4 M "	2827 1/4 M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



## ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

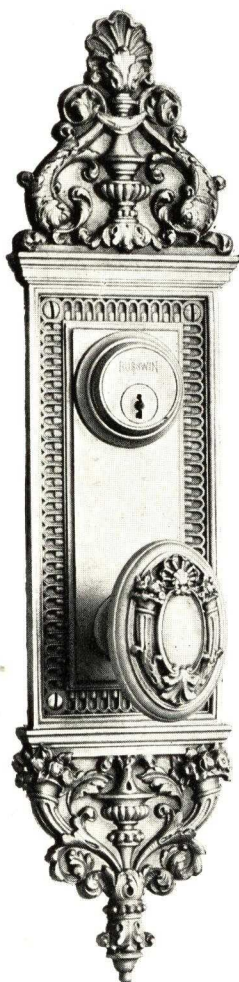
ONE of the most fruitful effects of the Crusades was the awakening of interest in Greek art throughout Europe. This acquaintance with the best work of the Hellenic mind checked the ascendancy of the Gothic school and induced the growth of a new style — the Renaissance—based upon classic models. It had its inception in Italy, and many of its noblest works are found in that country. The earlier period of the Renaissance was marked by grace and spontaneity in decoration, and was executed with freedom and originality. Its decline saw the introduction of florid decoration and alien ornament, although classic details were still manifest. The decorative elements of Renaissance are leaves, flowers and fruits fantastically blended with men and animals, masks, vessels and similar objects.



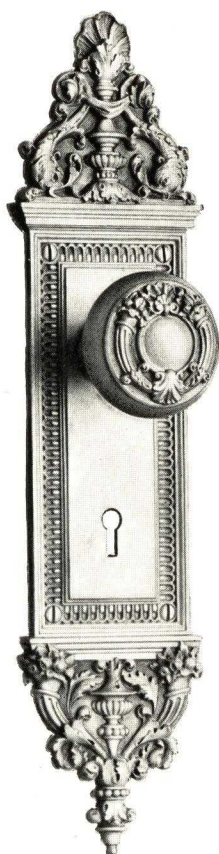
# BRAMANTE DESIGN

## CAST BRONZE

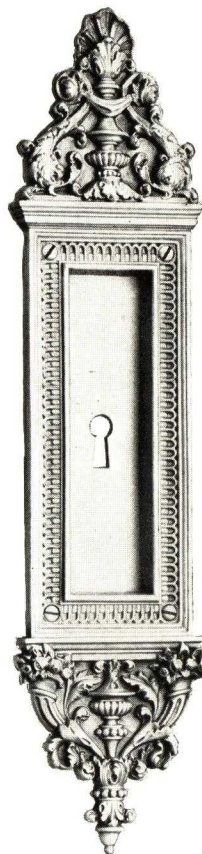
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



Knob No. 3983  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>3951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair		
<b>3952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>3953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>3983</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>4951</b>	2¼	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>4952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>4953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>4983</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	“		
<b>950</b>	1½	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each		
<b>900</b>	15 x 3¾	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	“		
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“		
<b>901</b>	13 x 3¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“		
<b>935</b>	“	“ “ 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“		
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“		
<b>940</b>	“	“ “ 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“		
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“		
<b>950</b>	“	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	“		
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“		
<b>925</b>	2¾ x 1⅞	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	“		
<b>970</b>	13 x 3¼	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	“		

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Bram.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



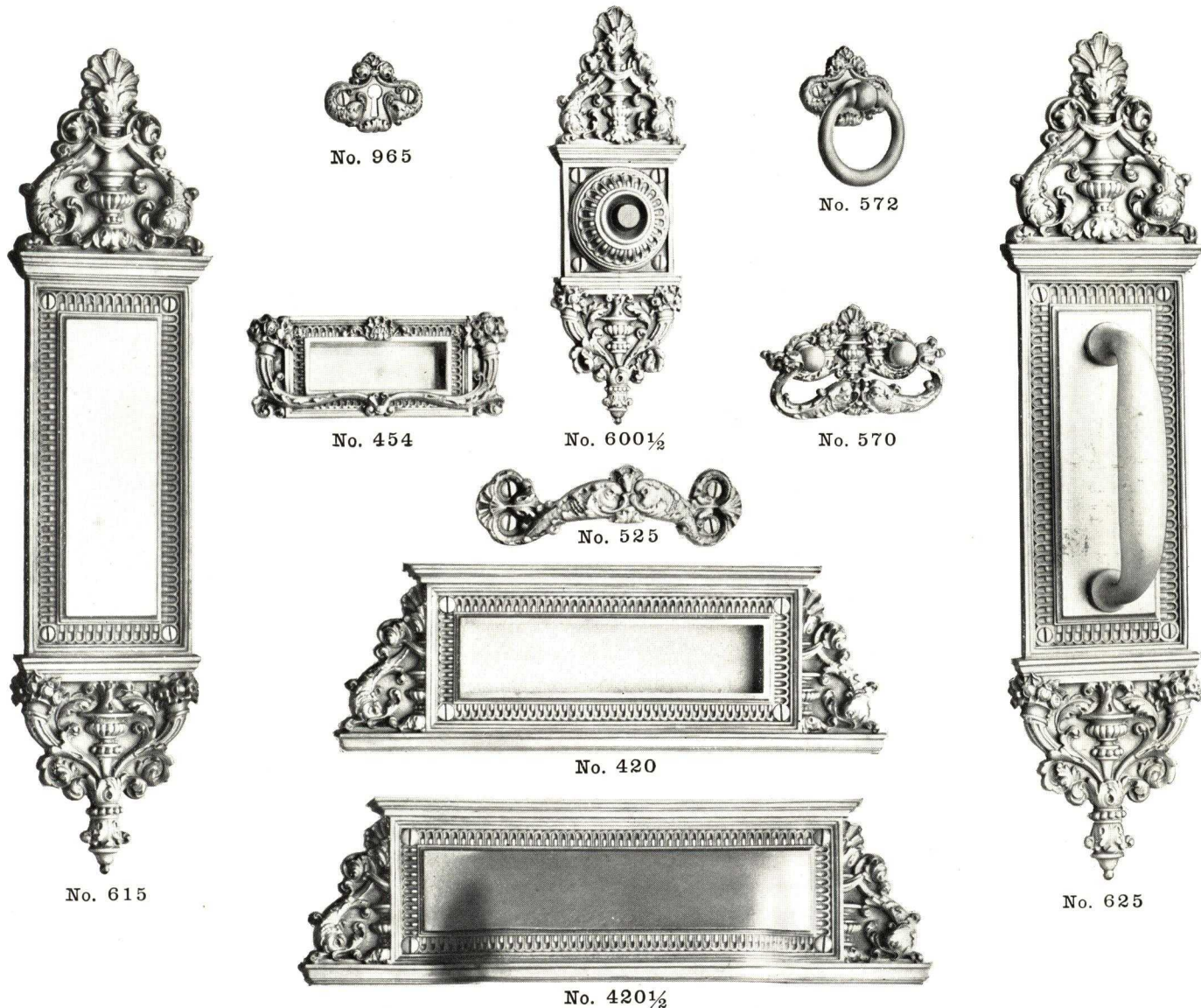
# BRAMANTE DESIGN

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

RUSWIN

185



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
410	24 x 4 1/2	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 773 (Ill. page 683) . . . . .	Pair		
412	21 x 3 1/8	" " " " " " " " ( " " " ) . . . . .	"		
420	3 1/4 x 10	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each		
420 1/2	3 1/4 x 11	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"		
454	1 7/8 x 4 3/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.		
525	1 3/8 x 5	Bar " " . . . . .	"		
570	1 5/8 x 3 1/2	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"		
572	1 3/8 x 1 7/8	Ring " " . . . . .	"		
600 1/2	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each		
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"		
605	2 3/4 x 1 1/8	" " ( " Jr. Ill. page 776) . . . . .	"		
615	15 x 3 3/4	" Plate . . . . .	"		
616	18 1/2 x 3 3/4	" " . . . . .	"		
617	24 x 4 1/2	" " . . . . .	"		
625	15 x 3 3/4	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"		
626	18 1/2 x 3 3/4	" " " " 776 (Ill. page 723) . . . . .	"		
627	24 x 4 1/2	" " " " 776 1/4 ( " " " ) . . . . .	"		
955	2 3/4 x 1 1/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"		
965	1 3/8 x 1 7/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"		

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Bram.) and Finish wanted.

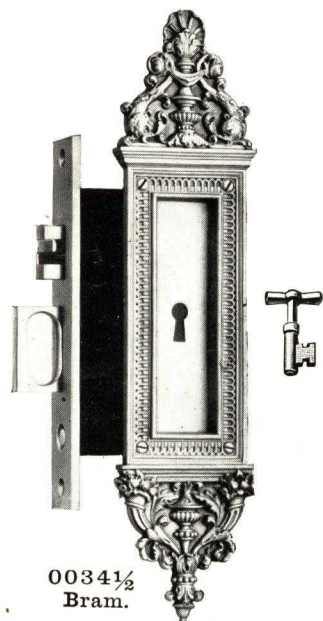
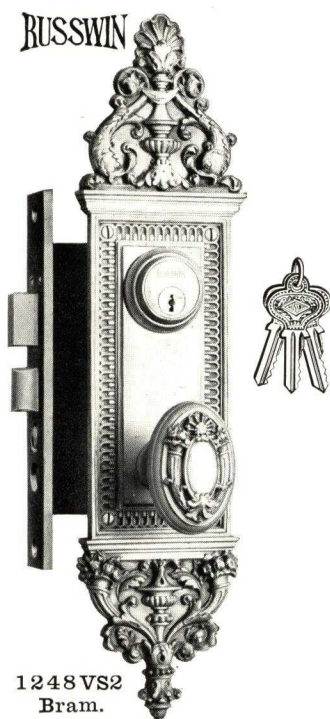


RUSSWIN

## BRAMANTE DESIGN

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>1248 JS1 Bram.</b>	1248	474	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 x 3 3/4	Rose				
<b>1248 JS2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	13 x 3 1/4			
<b>1248HS3</b> “	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	13 x 3 1/4	“	“			
<b>1248 VS2</b> “	“	“	3983	2 1/2	900	15 x 3 3/4	“	“			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Bram.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 x 3 3/4	Rose				
<b>1248 1/2 JS2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	13 x 3 1/4			
<b>1248 1/2 HS3</b> “	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	13 x 3 1/4	“	“			

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Bram.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	13 x 3 1/4	935	13 x 3 1/4
† <b>380 3/4 HS1</b> “	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>01794 HS1</b> “	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1</b> “	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 HS1</b> “	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 3/4 HS1</b> “	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 HS1</b> “	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 3/4 HS1</b> “	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 HS1 Bram.</b>	233	531	3951	2 1/4	B935	13 x 3 1/4	T935	13 x 3 1/4
<b>233 1/2 HS1</b> “	233 1/2	“	“	“	T935	“	“	“
<b>236 HS1</b> “	236	530	“	“	B940	“	T940	“
<b>236 1/2 HS1</b> “	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Bram.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	13 x 3 1/4
<b>0031 1/2</b> “	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4</b> “	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034</b> “	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2</b> “	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4</b> “	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.





Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
<b>952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3951</b>	2¼	“ Screwless “ “ “ “ “ 30 . . . . .				“
<b>3952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4951</b>	2¼	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	1½	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	11 x 3 5/8	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>901</b>	7 3/8 x 3 5/8	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>935</b>	6 3/4 x 3	“ “ 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>938</b>	4 3/4 x 1 3/8	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>938 1/4</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				“
<b>940</b>	6 3/4 x 3	“ “ 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	7 3/8 x 3 5/8	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>925</b>	2 x 1 3/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				“
<b>970</b>	6 3/4 x 3	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				“

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

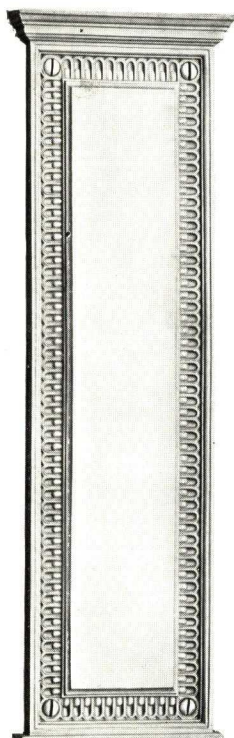


# IRIS DESIGN

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

188



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



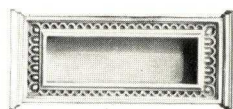
No. 965



No. 572



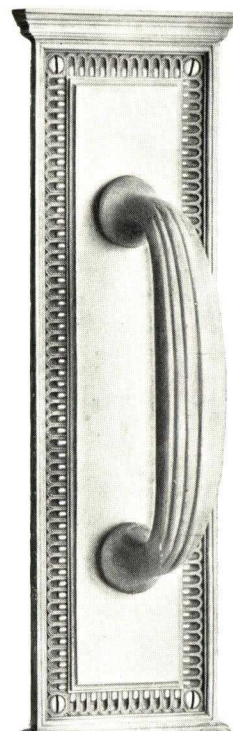
No. 525



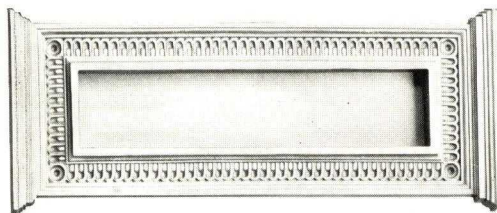
No. 454



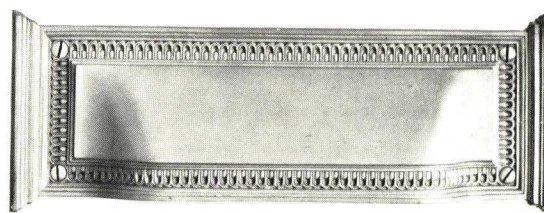
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>410</b>	15 1/2 x 4 1/4	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 773 (Ill. page 683) . . . . .	Pair			
<b>412</b>	14 3/4 x 3 1/8	" " " " " " " " ( " " " ) . . . . .	"			
<b>420</b>	3 x 7 1/2	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
<b>420 1/2</b>	3 x 8 1/2	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
<b>454</b>	1 1/2 x 3 1/2	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>525</b>	1 5/8 x 5 1/2	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
<b>570</b>	1 1/2 x 3 3/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
<b>572</b>	1 3/8 x 2	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
<b>600</b>	3 3/4 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
<b>601</b>	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
<b>615</b>	11 x 3 5/8	" Plate . . . . .	"			
<b>616</b>	14 1/2 x 4 1/4	" " . . . . .	"			
<b>625</b>	11 x 3 5/8	Door Pull, Grip No. 776 . . . . .	"			
<b>626</b>	14 1/2 x 4 1/4	" " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>939</b>	4 3/4 x 1 3/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
<b>955</b>	2 x 1 3/8	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
<b>965</b>	1 3/8 x 2	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design and Finish wanted.



# IRIS DESIGN

SCHOOL-ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

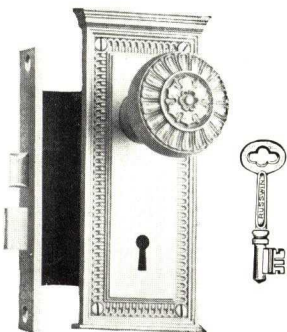
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

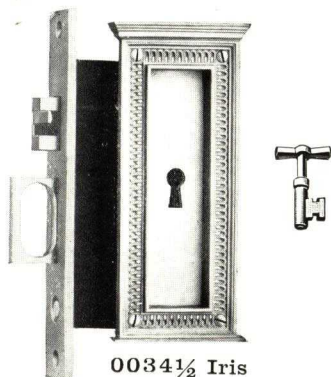
189



1248JS1 Iris



380HS1 Iris



0034 1/2 Iris

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248JS1 Iris.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 x 3 5/8	Rose					
<b>1248JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 3/8 x 3 5/8				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Iris.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 x 3 5/8	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 JS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B9C1	7 3/8 x 3 5/8				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>0370 HS1 Iris.</b>	0370	544	3951	2 1/4	935	6 3/4 x 3	935	6 3/4 x 3
† <b>0370 3/4 HS1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 HS1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>0374 HS1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>0374 3/4 HS1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 HS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 HS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 HS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 HS1 Iris.</b>	233	531	3951	2 1/4	B935	6 3/4 x 3	T935	6 3/4 x 3
<b>233 1/2 HS1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
<b>236 HS1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
<b>236 1/2 HS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Iris.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	6 3/4 x 3
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## CAST BRONZE

A detailed illustration of a decorative door handle and lock assembly. The handle is ornate, featuring a central circular knob with a floral design and a large, rectangular plate with intricate carvings. The lock mechanism is visible below the handle.

Esc.  
No. 970

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .			Pair
<b>952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .			"
<b>953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .			"
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " 30 . . . . .			"
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .			"
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .			"
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " . . . . .			"
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .			"
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .			"
		For Roses, 2 1/8 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .			"
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .			Each
<b>900</b>	13 3/4 x 3 1/2	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .			"
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .			"
<b>901</b>	12 x 3 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .			"
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .			"
<b>T 902</b>	11 x 3	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .			"
<b>935</b>	"	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .			"
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .			"
<b>938</b>	6 1/2 x 1 3/8	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .			"
<b>938 1/4</b>	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .			"
<b>940</b>	11 x 3	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .			"
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .			"
<b>950</b>	"	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .			"
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .			"
<b>925</b>	3 x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .			"
<b>970</b>	11 x 3	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .			"

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



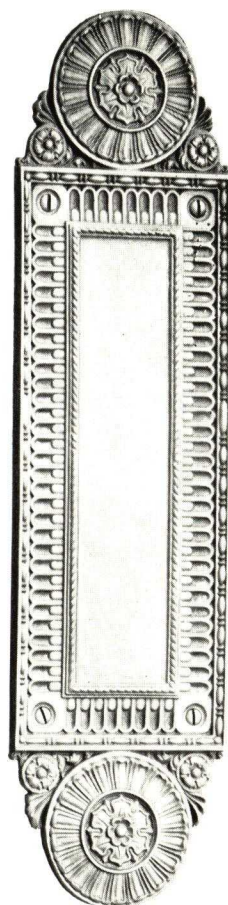
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# PISANO DESIGN

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

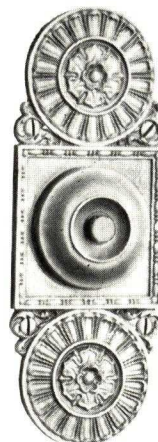
191



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600½



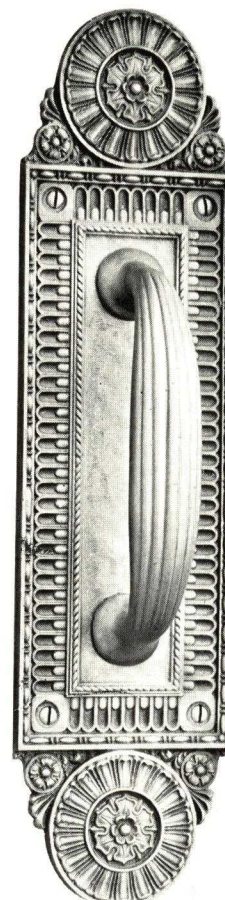
No. 965



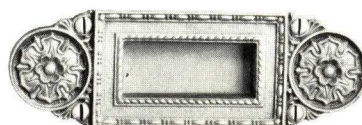
No. 572



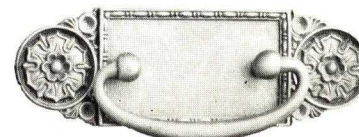
No. 525



No. 625



No. 454



No. 570

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
410	20¼ x 3½	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 773 (Ill. page 683) . . . . .	Pair		
454	1⅞ x 5¾	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.		
525	1¾ x 6	Bar " " . . . . .	"		
570	1⅞ x 5¾	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"		
572	1 x 3	Ring " " . . . . .	"		
600	5¾ x 1¾	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each		
600½	6¾ x 2½	" " ( " ) . . . . .	"		
601	5¾ x 1¾	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"		
615	13¾ x 3½	" Plate . . . . .	"		
616	20¼ x 3½	" " . . . . .	"		
625	13¾ x 3½	Door Pull, Grip No. 776 . . . . .	"		
626	20¼ x 3½	" " " " 776¼ . . . . .	"		
939	6½ x 1⅞	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"		
955	3 x 1	" " Upright . . . . .	"		
965	1 x 3	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"		

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Psno.) and Finish wanted.



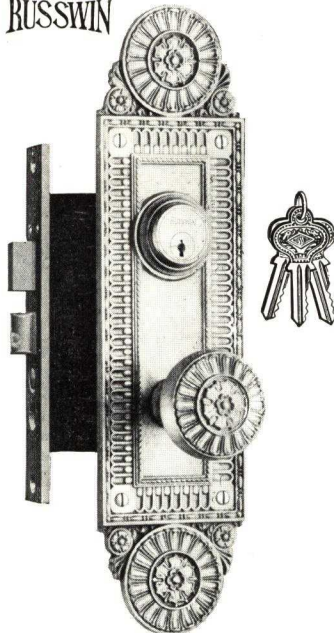
RUSSWIN

# PISANO DESIGN

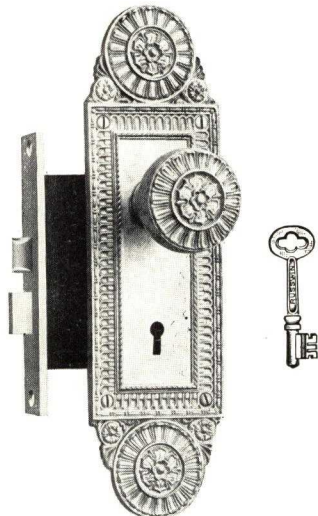
SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

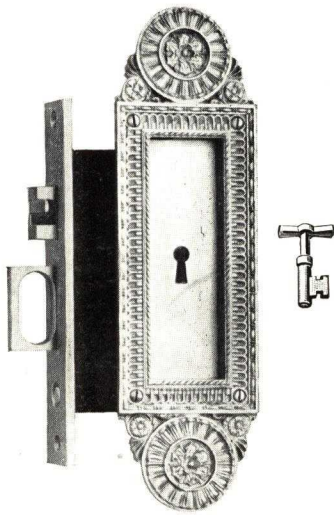
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248J1 Psno.



380H1 Psno.



0034 1/2 Psno.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>1248J1 Psno.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 3/4 x 3 1/2	Rose				
<b>1248J2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	12 x 3 1/2			
<b>1248J3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	12 x 3 1/2	“	“			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Psno.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 3/4 x 3 1/2	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 J2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B902	11 x 3
<b>1248 1/2 J3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	12 x 3 1/2	“	“

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 H1 Psno.</b>	380	544	951	2 1/4	935	11 x 3	935	11 x 3
† <b>380 3/4 H1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>01794 H1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“
† <b>01794 3/4 H1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 H1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 3/4 H1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 H1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 3/4 H1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 H1 Psno.</b>	236	530	951	2 1/4	B940	11 x 3	T940	11 x 3
<b>236 1/2 H1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Psno.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	11 x 3
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

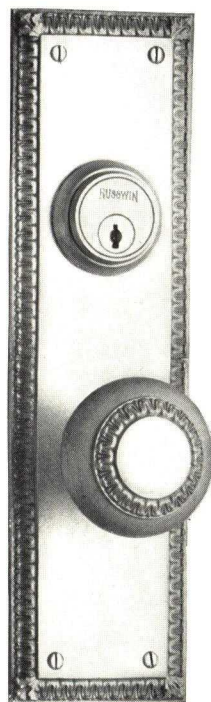
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

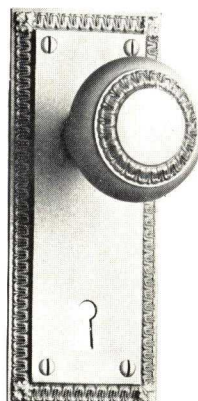
Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.





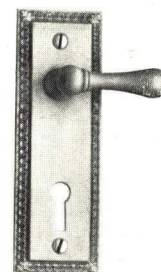
Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>981,</b>	<b>2 1/4 x 2 1/4,</b>	<b>Door Knob</b>				
<b>951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair			
<b>952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " 30 . . . . .	"			
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"			
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
<b>900</b>	10 3/4 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>901</b>	8 3/4 x 3	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>902</b>	7 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>T 902</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>935</b>	6 x 2 1/2	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>938</b>	4 1/4 x 1 3/8	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>938 1/4</b>	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"			
<b>940</b>	6 x 2 1/2	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>950</b>	7 x 2 1/2	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>925</b>	1 5/8 x 1 1/4	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>970</b>	6 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

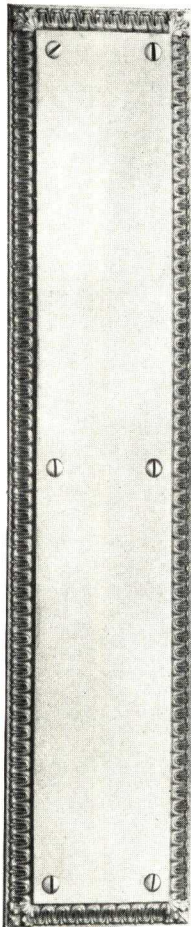
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



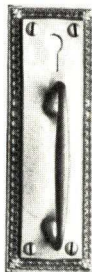
RUSSWIN

ROME DESIGN  
SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 616



No. 939



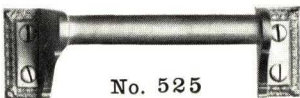
No. 600



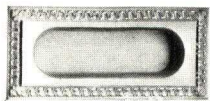
No. 965



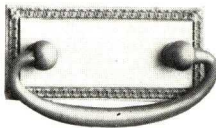
No. 572



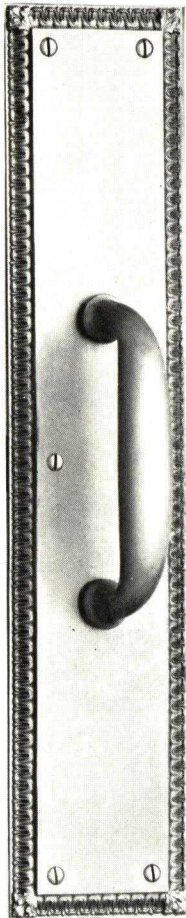
No. 525



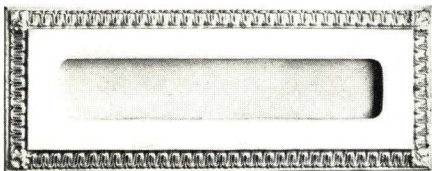
No. 454



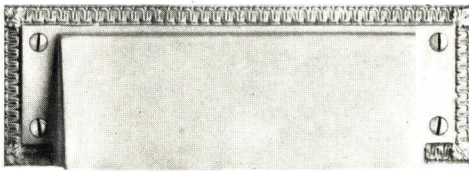
No. 570



No. 626



No. 420



No. 420½

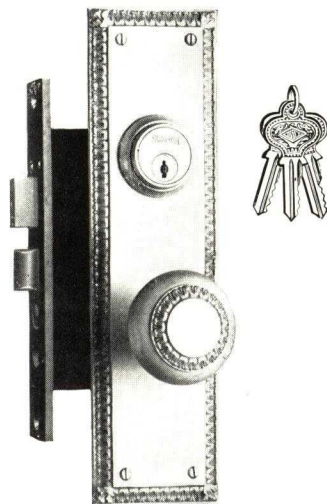
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
401	14 x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 074 (Ill. page 699) . . . . .	Pair			
410	14 x 3	" " " " " " " " 684) . . . . .	"			
412	19 x 4	" " " " " " " " 774 (" " " ") . . . . .	"			
420	21½ x 6¾	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420½	21½ x 8	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	13½ x 3¼	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	13½ x 4¾	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
570	13½ x 3¼	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1¼ x 1¾	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	3¼ x 1¾	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	10¾ x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	14 x 3	" " . . . . .	"			
617	19 x 4	" " . . . . .	"			
625	10¾ x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
626	14 x 3	" " " " 076 . . . . .	"			
627	19 x 4	" " " " 776¼ (Ill. page 723) . . . . .	"			
939	4¼ x 1¾	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	13½ x 1¼	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1¼ x 1¾	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design and Finish wanted.

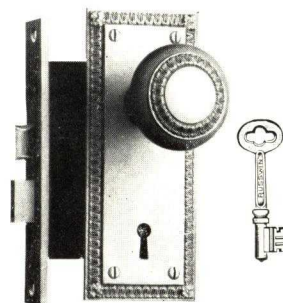


# ROME DESIGN

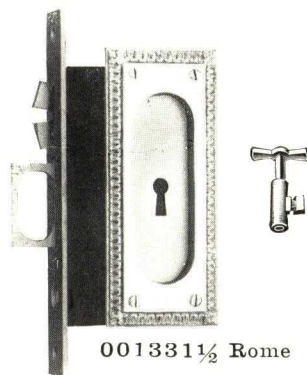
SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE  
CAST BRONZE



1248J1 Rome



380H1 Rome



001331 1/2 Rome

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248J1 Rome</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 3/4 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248J2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	8 3/4 x 3				
<b>1248J3</b> “	“	“	“	“	901	8 3/4 x 3	T902	7 x 2 1/2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Rome.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 3/4 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 J2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B902	7 x 2 1/2				
<b>1248 1/2 J3</b> “	“	“	“	“	901	8 3/4 x 3	“	“				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost: suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734 H1 Rome</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	6 x 2 1/2	935	6 x 2 1/2				
† <b>01789 H1</b> “	01789	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0370 H1</b> “	0370	544	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0370 3/4 H1</b> “	0370 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 H1</b> “	380	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 3/4 H1</b> “	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0374 H1</b> “	0374	540	“	“	940	“	940	“				
† <b>0374 3/4 H1</b> “	0374 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 H1</b> “	01794	541	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 3/4 H1</b> “	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 H1</b> “	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 3/4 H1</b> “	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Rome</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	6 x 2 1/2	T935	6 x 2 1/2				
<b>233 1/2 H1</b> “	233 1/2	“	“	“	T935	“	“	“				
<b>236 H1</b> “	236	530	“	“	B940	“	T940	“				
<b>236 1/2 H1</b> “	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 Rome</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	6 x 2 1/2
<b>001331 1/2</b> “	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>001331 3/4</b> “	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034</b> “	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2</b> “	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4</b> “	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



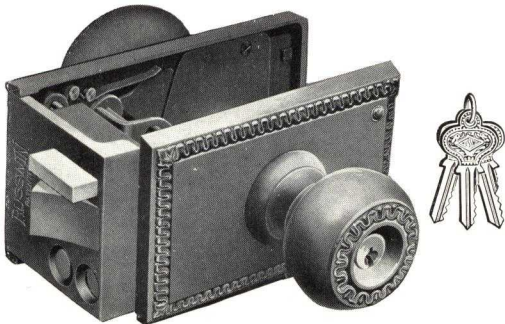
# ROME DESIGN

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

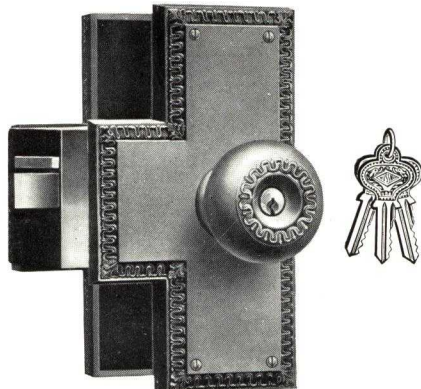
Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4 3/4 inches wide



2150 Rome



2856 Rome



2825 M Rome

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
<b>2150 Rome</b>	2150	471	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2850 "</b>	2850	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	8 1/4 x 3				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

<b>2156 Rome</b>	2156	471	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2856 "</b>	2856	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	8 1/4 x 3				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

<b>2125 M Rome</b>	2125 M	475	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2125 1/2 M "</b>	2125 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2126 M "</b>	2126 M	476	"	"				
<b>2126 1/2 M "</b>	2126 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2127 M "</b>	2127 M	477	"	"				
<b>2127 1/2 M "</b>	2127 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2158 1/2 M "</b>	2158 1/2 M	478	"	"				
<b>2159 1/2 M "</b>	2159 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2825 M "</b>	2825 M	475	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	8 1/4 x 3				
<b>2825 1/2 M "</b>	2825 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2826 M "</b>	2826 M	476	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
<b>2826 1/2 M "</b>	2826 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2827 M "</b>	2827 M	477	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
<b>2827 1/2 M "</b>	2827 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2858 1/2 M "</b>	2858 1/2 M	478	"	"				
<b>2859 1/2 M "</b>	2859 1/2 M	"	"	"				

### OFFICE DOOR

<b>2155 M Rome</b>	2155 M	473	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<del><b>2156 M "</b></del>	<del>2156 M</del>	<del>471</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
<del><b>2156 3/4 M "</b></del>	<del>2156 3/4 M</del>	<del>473</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>				
<b>2157 M "</b>	2157 M	472	"	"				
<b>G2157 M "</b>	G2157 M	"	"	"				
<b>2855 M "</b>	2855 M	473	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	8 1/4 x 3				
<b>2856 M "</b>	2856 M	471	"	"				
<b>2856 3/4 M "</b>	2856 3/4 M	473	"	"				
<b>2857 M "</b>	2857 M	472	"	"				
<b>G2857 M "</b>	G2857 M	"	"	"				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

<b>2134 Rome</b>	2134	479	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2135 "</b>	2135	"	"	"				
<b>G2157 1/2 M "</b>	G2157 1/2 M	474	"	"				
<b>2834 "</b>	2834	479	"	8 1/4 x 3				
<b>2835 "</b>	2835	"	"	"				
<b>G2857 1/2 M "</b>	G2857 1/2 M	474	2 1/2	"				

### LATCH SETS

<b>2145 Rome</b>	2145	480	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2146 "</b>	2146	"	"	"				
<b>2845 "</b>	2845	"	"	8 1/4 x 3				
<b>2846 "</b>	2846	"	"	"				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

<b>2126 1/4 M Rome</b>	2126 1/4 M	481	ONE 2 1/4	ONE 3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2127 1/4 M "</b>	2127 1/4 M	"	"	"				
<b>2826 1/4 M "</b>	2826 1/4 M	"	2 1/2	8 1/4 x 3				
<b>2827 1/4 M "</b>	2827 1/4 M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.





Knob No. 951  
With Rose

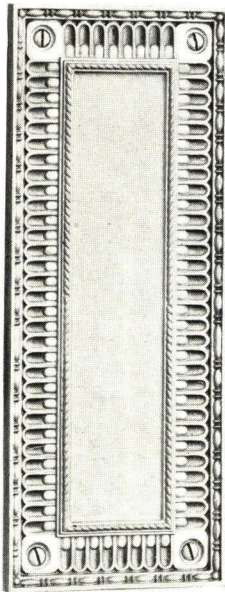
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair		
<b>952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>3951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Screwless " " " " " 30 . . . . .	"		
<b>3952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>3953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>4951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>4952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>4953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"		
<b>950</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each		
<b>900</b>	8 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	"		
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"		
<b>901</b>	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"		
<b>935</b>	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 3	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
<b>938</b>	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
<b>938<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"		
<b>940</b>	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 3	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
<b>950</b>	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"		
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
<b>925</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"		
<b>970</b>	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 3	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"		

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



SORRENTO DESIGN  
SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE  
CAST BRONZE

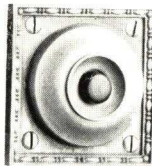
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



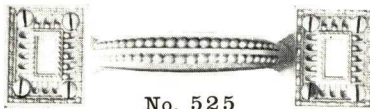
No. 600½



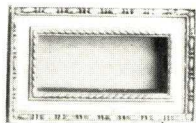
No. 965



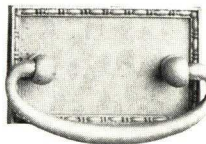
No. 572



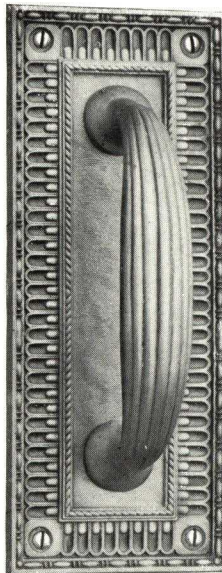
No. 525



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
410	15¾ x 3½	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 773 (Ill. page 685) . . . . .	Pair		
454	17⅞ x 3	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.		
525	15⅞ x 57⅞	Bar " " . . . . .	"		
570	13¼ x 3	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"		
572	1 x 1½	Ring " " . . . . .	"		
600½	2½ x 2½	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each		
615	87⅞ x 3½	" Plate . . . . .	"		
616	15¾ x 3½	" " . . . . .	"		
625	87⅞ x 3½	Door Pull, Grip No. 776 . . . . .	"		
626	15¾ x 3½	" " " " 776¼ . . . . .	"		
939	4¾ x 13⅞	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"		
955	1½ x 1	" " Upright . . . . .	"		
965	1 x 1½	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"		

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Sor.) and Finish wanted.



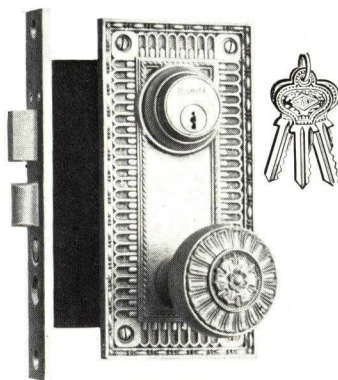
# SORRENTO DESIGN

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

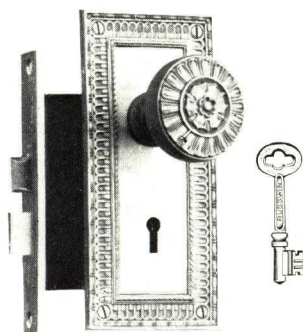
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

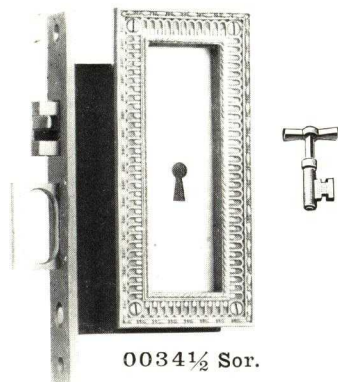
199



1248 J3 Sor.



380 H1 Sor.



0034 1/2 Sor.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>1248 J1 Sor.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	8 7/8 x 3 1/2	Rose				
<b>1248 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 1/8 x 3 1/2			
<b>1248 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	7 1/8 x 3 1/2	"	"			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Sor.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	8 7/8 x 3 1/2	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 1/8 x 3 1/2
<b>1248 1/2 J3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	7 1/8 x 3 1/2	"	"

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>0370 H1 Sor.</b>	0370	544	951	2 1/4	935	6 5/8 x 3	935	6 5/8 x 3
† <b>0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 H1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 3/4 H1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>0374 H1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 H1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 3/4 H1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 H1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 H1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 H1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 3/4 H1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Sor.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	6 5/8 x 3	T935	6 5/8 x 3
<b>233 1/2 H1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
<b>236 H1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
<b>236 1/2 H1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Sor.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	6 5/8 x 3
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

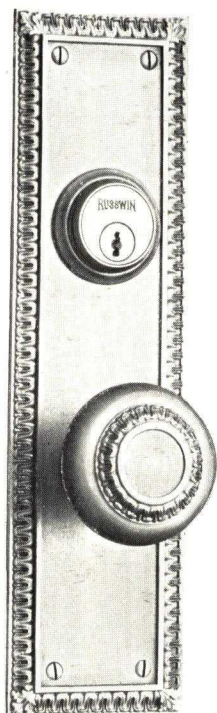
Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.

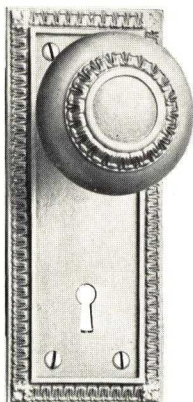


TROY DESIGN  
SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE  
CAST BRONZE

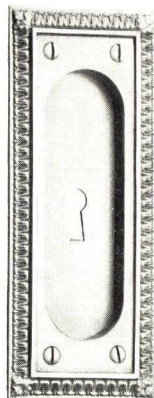
**ILLUSTRATIONS**  
**ONE-THIRD SIZE**



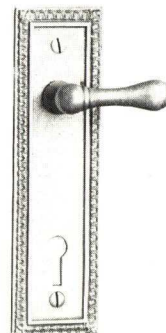
Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
951	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair			
952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
3951	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " 30 . . . . .	"			
3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
3953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
4951	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
4952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
4953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
950	1 1/2	For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"			
900	10 3/4 x 3	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
T 900	"	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
901	8 3/4 x 3	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
T 901	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
902	7 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
T 902	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
935	6 x 2 1/2	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
938	5 x 1 3/8	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
938 1/4	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"			
940	6 x 2 1/2	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 940	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
950	7 x 2 1/2	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T 950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
925	1 7/8 x 1 1/4	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
970	6 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



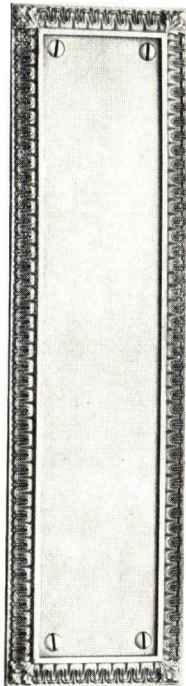
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# TROY DESIGN

SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

201



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



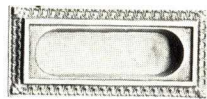
No. 965



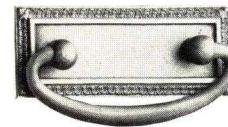
No. 572



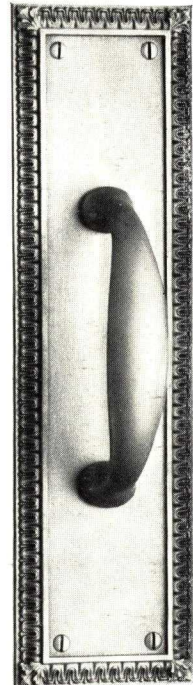
No. 525



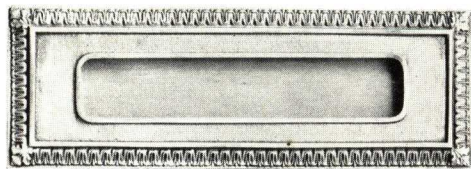
No. 454



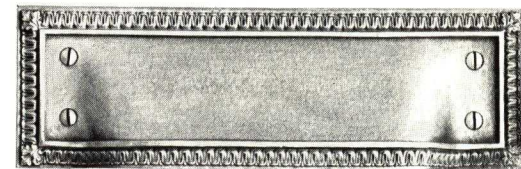
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
401	14 x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 074 (Ill. page 699) . . . . .	Pair			
410	14 x 3	" " " " " " " " 074 (" " " 684) . . . . .	"			
412	19 x 4	" " " " " " " " 774 (" " " ) . . . . .	"			
420	2 1/2 x 7 1/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	2 1/2 x 8 1/4	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	1 3/8 x 3 1/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 3/8 x 4 7/8	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
570	1 3/8 x 3 1/2	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 1/4 x 1 7/8	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	3 1/4 x 1 3/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	10 3/4 x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	14 x 3	" " . . . . .	"			
617	19 x 4	" " . . . . .	"			
625	10 3/4 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
626	14 x 3	" " " " 076 . . . . .	"			
627	19 x 4	" " " " 776 1/4 (Ill. page 724) . . . . .	"			
939	5 x 1 3/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	1 7/8 x 1 1/4	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 1/4 x 1 7/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design and Finish wanted.



# TROY DESIGN

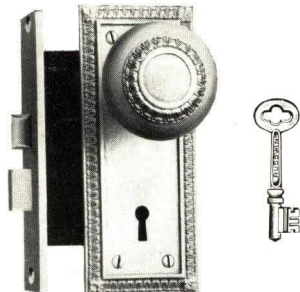
SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

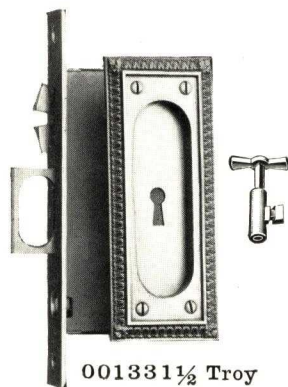
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248J1 Troy



380H1 Troy



001331 1/2 Troy

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 Troy</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 3/4 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	8 3/4 x 3				
<b>1248 J3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	8 3/4 x 3	T902	7 x 2 1/2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Troy</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 3/4 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 J2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B902	7 x 2 1/2				
<b>1248 1/2 J3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	8 3/4 x 3	“	“				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734 H1 Troy</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	6 x 2 1/2	935	6 x 2 1/2				
† <b>01789 H1 “</b>	01789	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0370 H1 “</b>	0370	544	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0370 3/4 H1 “</b>	0370 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 H1 “</b>	380	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 3/4 H1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0374 H1 “</b>	0374	540	“	“	940	“	940	“				
† <b>0374 3/4 H1 “</b>	0374 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 H1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 3/4 H1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 H1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 3/4 H1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Troy</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	6 x 2 1/2	T935	6 x 2 1/2				
<b>233 1/2 H1 “</b>	233 1/2	“	“	“	T935	“	“	“				
<b>236 H1 “</b>	236	530	“	“	B940	“	T940	“				
<b>236 1/2 H1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 Troy</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	6 x 2 1/2
<b>001331 1/2 “</b>	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>001331 3/4 “</b>	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

# TROY DESIGN

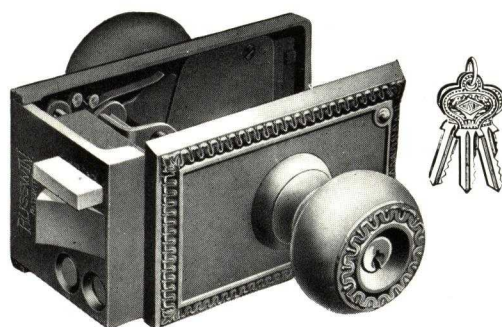
SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

203

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4 3/4 inches wide



2150 Troy



2856 Troy



2825 M Troy

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
<b>2150 Troy</b>	2150	471	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2850 "</b>	2850	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	8 1/4 x 3				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

<b>2156 Troy</b>	2156	471	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2856 "</b>	2856	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	8 1/4 x 3				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

<b>2125 M Troy</b>	2125 M	475	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2125 1/2 M</b>	2125 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2126 M</b>	2126 M	476	"	"				
<b>2126 1/2 M</b>	2126 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2127 M</b>	2127 M	477	"	"				
<b>2127 1/2 M</b>	2127 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2158 1/2 M</b>	2158 1/2 M	478	"	"				
<b>2159 1/2 M</b>	2159 1/2 M	"	"	"				
<b>2825 M</b>	2825 M	475	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	8 1/4 x 3				
<b>2825 1/2 M</b>	2825 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2826 M</b>	2826 M	476	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
<b>2826 1/2 M</b>	2826 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2827 M</b>	2827 M	477	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
<b>2827 1/2 M</b>	2827 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
<b>2858 1/2 M</b>	2858 1/2 M	478	"	"				
<b>2859 1/2 M</b>	2859 1/2 M	"	"	"				

### OFFICE DOOR

<b>2155 M Troy</b>	2155 M	473	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2156 M</b>	2156 M	471	"	"				
<b>2156 1/4 M</b>	2156 1/4 M	473	"	"				
<b>2157 M</b>	2157 M	472	"	"				
<b>G 2157 M</b>	G 2157 M	"	"	"				
<b>2855 M</b>	2855 M	473	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	8 1/4 x 3				
<b>2856 M</b>	2856 M	471	"	"				
<b>2856 3/4 M</b>	2856 3/4 M	473	"	"				
<b>2857 M</b>	2857 M	472	"	"				
<b>G 2857 M</b>	G 2857 M	"	"	"				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

<b>2134 Troy</b>	2134	479	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2135 "</b>	2135	"	"	"				
<b>G 2157 1/2 M</b>	G 2157 1/2 M	474	"	"				
<b>2834 "</b>	2834	479	"	8 1/4 x 3				
<b>2835 "</b>	2835	"	"	"				
<b>G 2857 1/2 M</b>	G 2857 1/2 M	474	2 1/2	"				

### LATCH SETS

<b>2145 Troy</b>	2145	480	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2146 "</b>	2146	"	"	"				
<b>2845 "</b>	2845	"	"	8 1/4 x 3				
<b>2846 "</b>	2846	"	"	"				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

<b>2126 1/4 M Troy</b>	2126 1/4 M	481	ONE 2 1/4	ONE 3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
<b>2127 1/4 M</b>	2127 1/4 M	"	"	"				
<b>2826 1/4 M</b>	2826 1/4 M	"	"	8 1/4 x 3				
<b>2827 1/4 M</b>	2827 1/4 M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.

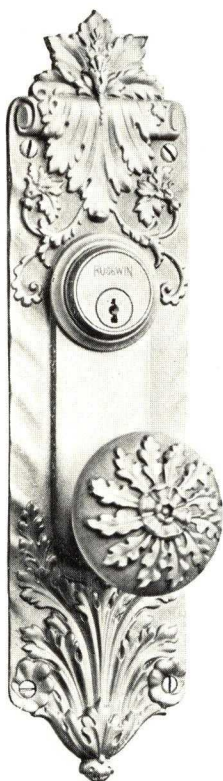


VEROCCHIO DESIGN

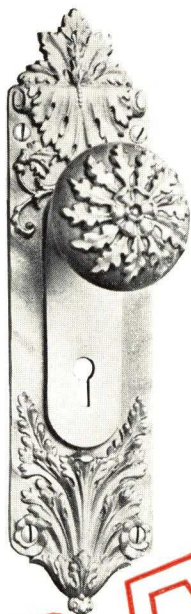
## SCHOOL—ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

## CAST BRONZE

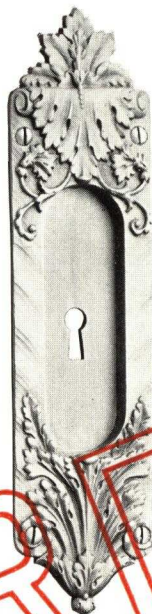
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



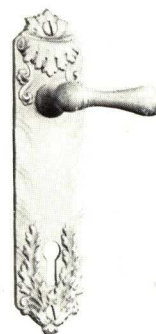
Esc. No. 900  
Knob No. 953



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



~~Esc.  
No. 970~~

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925

Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
<b>952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>951</b>	2 1/4	“ Screwless “ “ “ “ “ 30 . . . . .				“
<b>952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				“
<b>900</b>	1 1/8 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .				Each
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>T 901</b>	10 1/4 x 2 3/8	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>935</b>	9 1/4 x 2 3/8	“ “ 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>938</b>	5 x 1 1/4	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>938 1/4</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				“
<b>940</b>	9 1/4 x 2 3/8	“ “ 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	10 1/4 x 2 3/8	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>925</b>	2 3/4 x 1 1/4	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				“
<b>970</b>	9 1/4 x 2 3/8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				“

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Vrco.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

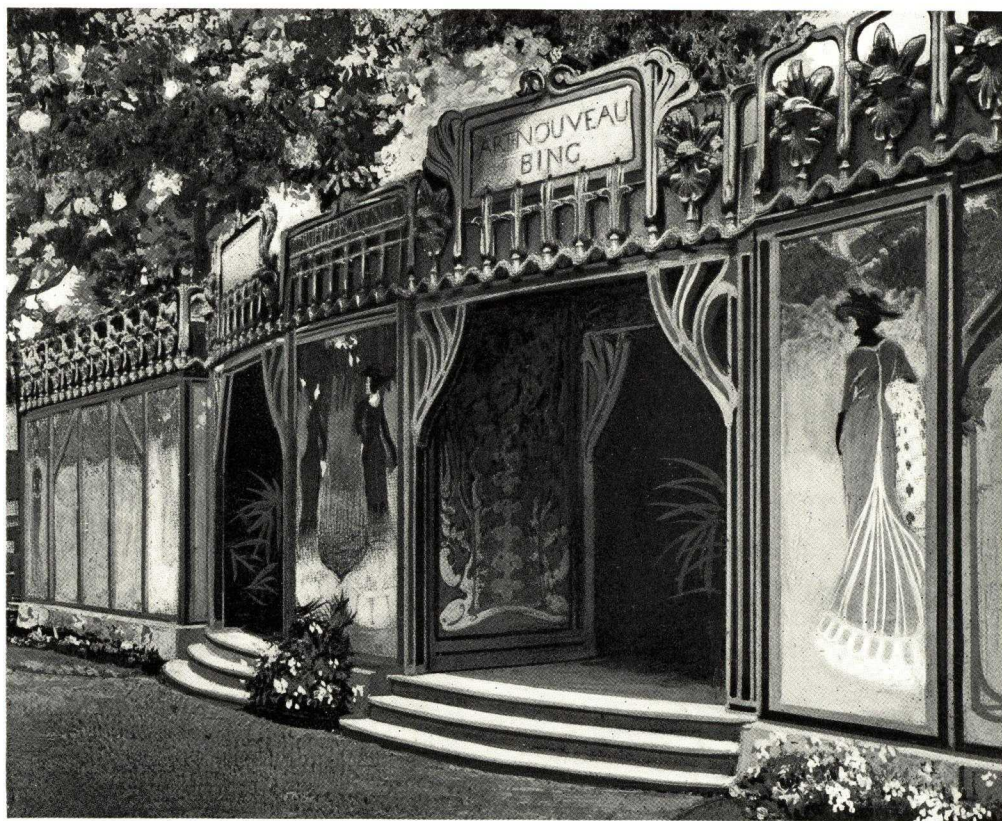
When ordering Esetucheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



## L'ART NOUVEAU

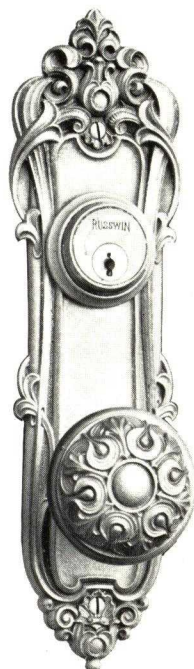
**L'**ART NOUVEAU is a new phase of Art which is manifesting itself with the same intensity, although with varying expression, among all the æsthetic nations of the present day. L'Art Nouveau has reverted to nature for its themes, rejecting all historical precedent and influence. The source of ornament is almost exclusively plants and their elements, although animals, the human figure, and formations in minerals furnish numerous sources of inspiration. The plants of forest and field, with their forms clearly defined, furnish by far the greater part of the inspiration. The attachment of the stems, the disposition of the flowers and leaves upon the stems, even the elements of the flower itself, its petals, pistils, stamens and seeds, lend simple motives of ornament well adapted to purposes of decoration.





L'ART NOUVEAU  
ESTABLISHMENT OF BING—PARIS

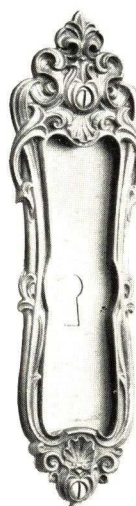




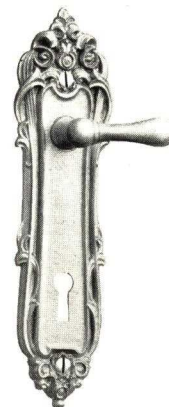
Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 981  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 938  $\frac{1}{4}$



No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				
			1	2	3	7	
951	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair				
981	"	" "	"				
952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" "	"				
953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"				
3951	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Screwless "	30				
3981	"	" "	"				
3952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" "	"				
3953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"				
		For Ball-bearing Shank, change prefix 3 to 4 and add to lists . . . . .	"				
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"				
950	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each				
900	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	"				
T 900	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"				
906	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"				
907	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"				
915	8 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"				
935	"	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
938	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
938 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"				
940	8 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
T 940	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
950	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"				
T 950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
925	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"				
970	8 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Bre.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 434.



BRETON DESIGN

SCHOOL—L'ART NOUVEAU

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



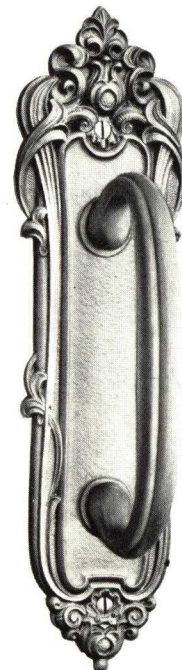
No. 600



No. 965



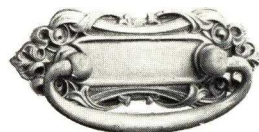
No. 572



No. 625



No. 454



No. 570

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
401	16 x 3 1/8	Store Door Handles, Without Lock (Ill. page 700) . . . . .	Pair			
410	19 x 3 1/8	" " " " " ( " " 685) . . . . .	"			
454	1 5/8 x 4 1/8	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 5/8 x 2 1/2	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	4 1/8 x 1 5/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	10 1/4 x 2 7/8	" Plate . . . . .	"			
616	16 x 3 1/8	" " . . . . .	"			
625	10 1/4 x 2 7/8	Door Pull, Grip No. 784 . . . . .	"			
626	16 x 3 1/8	" " (Ill. page 724) . . . . .	"			
939	6 1/4 x 1 5/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2 5/8 x 1 1/4	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 5/8 x 2 1/2	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Bre.) and Finish wanted.



# BRETON DESIGN

SCHOOL—L'ART NOUVEAU

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

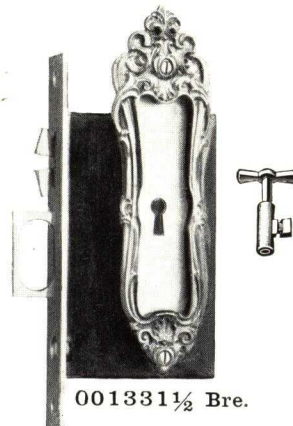
211



1248J1 Bre.



380T1 Bre.



001331 1/2 Bre.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 J1 Bre.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/4 x 2 7/8	Rose					
*1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T900	10 1/4 x 2 7/8				
0128H1 "	0128	501	951	2 1/4	906	"	925	2 5/8 x 1 1/4				
0128H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	10 1/4 x 2 7/8				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 J1 Bre.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/4 x 2 7/8	Rose	
*1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B900	10 1/4 x 2 7/8
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	951	2 1/4	915	8 x 2 1/4	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	8 x 2 1/4

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Bre.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	8 x 2 1/4	935	8 x 2 1/4
†01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"
†0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†380 H1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†380 3/4 H1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
†0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†01794 H1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
†01794 3/4 H1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†384 H1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
†384 3/4 H1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Bre.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	8 x 2 1/4	T935	8 x 2 1/4
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
236 H1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
236 1/2 H1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Bre.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	8 x 2 1/4
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Oval Knobs change letters in Set Numbers from J to U and from H to T.

Substituting Oval Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to US and from H to TS.

Substituting Oval Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to UB and from H to TB.

Substituting Round Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Round Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

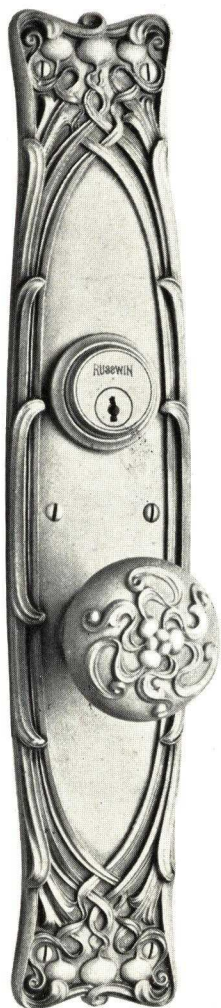
One set in a box, with screws.



# SCHOOL—L'ART NOUVEAU

## CAST BRONZE

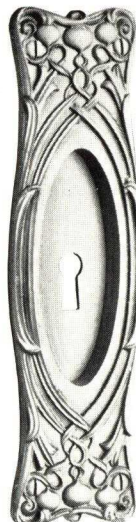
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



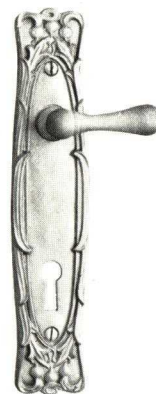
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair			
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"			
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each			
<b>900</b>	1 5/8 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>901</b>	9/8 x 2 5/8	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>935</b>	8 x 2 3/8	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>938</b>	6 x 1 1/4	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>938 1/4</b>	"	" " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"			
<b>940</b>	8 x 2 3/8	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>950</b>	9 3/4 x 2 5/8	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>925</b>	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>970</b>	8 x 2 3/4	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to number and add to list.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

NAPO DESIGN  
SCHOOL—L'ART NOUVEAU  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

213



No. 617



No. 939



No. 600



No. 965



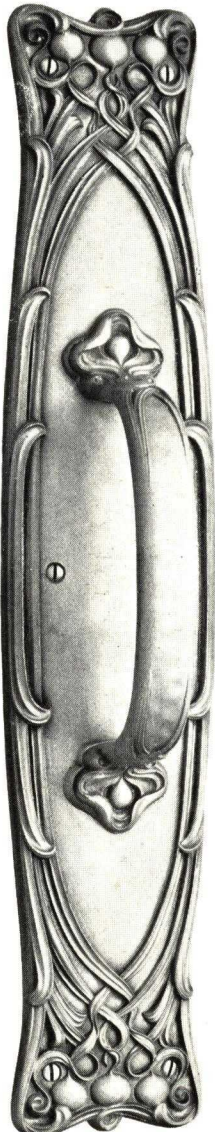
No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 626

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	19 1/4 x 3 5/8	Store Door Handles, Without Lock (Ill. page 685) . . . . .	Pair			
454	1 3/4 x 5	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 1/8 x 2 1/2	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	5 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
605	2 5/8 x 1 1/8	" " ( " " Jr., Ill. page 776) . . . . .	"			
615	15 1/4 x 3	Push Plate (Ill. page 751) . . . . .	"			
616	17 1/4 x 3 5/8	" " ( " " " ) . . . . .	"			
617	"	" " . . . . .	"			
625	15 1/4 x 3	Door Pull . . . . .	"			
626	17 1/4 x 3 5/8	" " . . . . .	"			
939	6 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 1/8 x 2 1/2	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design and Finish wanted.

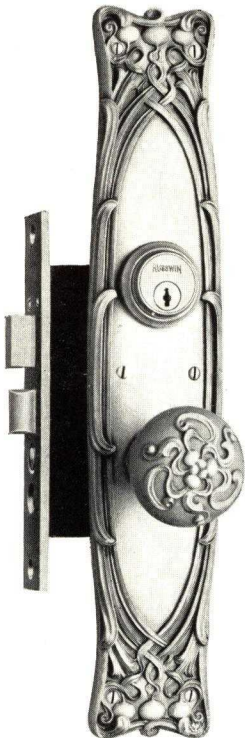


RUSSWIN

NAPO DESIGN

SCHOOL—L'ART NOUVEAU  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248JS1 Napo



FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248 JS1 Napo	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 1/4 x 3	Rose					
1248 JS2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 3/4 x 2 5/8				
1248HS3 "	"	"	3951	2 1/4	901	9 3/4 x 2 5/8	"	"				

VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 JS1 Napo	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 1/4 x 3	Rose					
1248 1/2 JS2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	9 3/4 x 2 5/8				
1248 1/2 HS3 "	"	"	3951	2 1/4	901	9 3/4 x 2 5/8	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† 380 HS1Nap0	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	8 x 2 3/8	935	8 x 2 3/8				
† 380 3/4 HS1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 01794 HS1 "	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"				
† 01794 3/4 HS1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 384 HS1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 384 3/4 HS1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 382 HS1 "	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 382 3/4 HS1 "	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

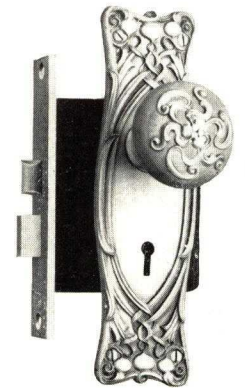
† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

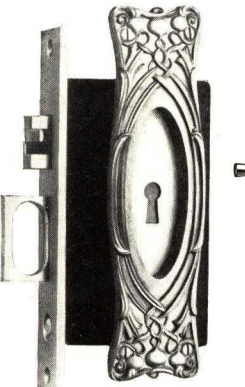
236 HS1 Napo	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	8 x 2 3/8	T940	8 x 2 3/8				
236 1/2 HS1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
0031 Napo	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	8 x 2 3/4
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"



380HS1 Napo



0034 1/2 Napo



Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



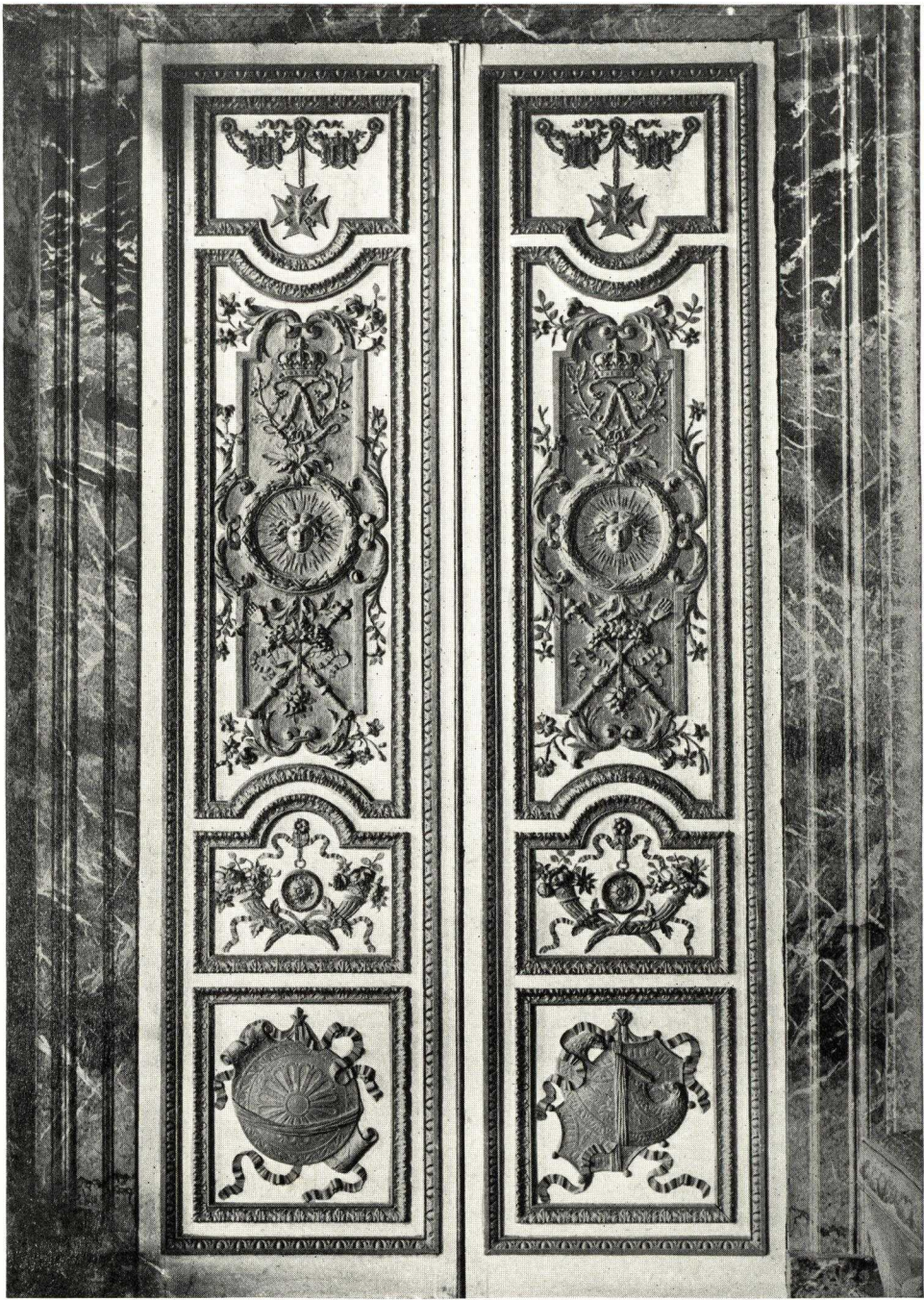
## LOUIS XIV

ARCHITECTURE, like literature, reflects the tastes, the customs and the interests of its time and people. Thus is explained the easy turning of the French from the picturesque style of Francis I to the cold and formal style of Louis XIV. Low stories and small windows—features of the earlier style—did not consist with the stateliness and grandeur which distinguished the court of the Grand Monarch and which sought expression in Greek and Roman architectural forms.

Literature pursued the same ideals—Corneille, Racine and Boileau are conscious followers of the ancients. Hence, in literature and architecture alike, although the work is executed with absolute correctness and finish, it frequently offends by its very over-refinement.

Its dominant note is sumptuousness. Its elements are classical, like the elements of all the Renaissance schools; but their treatment is significant of the age—luxurious and rich. Heavy wreaths and garlands, fretwork and medallions figure constantly in decoration of the period.

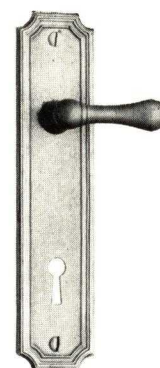




LOUIS XIV  
VERSAILLES



## CAST BRONZE



Esc.  
No. 970

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
971,	12x27/8,	Escutcheon				
951	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10				Pair
952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "				"
953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "				"
3951	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " 30				"
3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "				"
3953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "				"
4951	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " "				"
4952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "				"
4953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "				"
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists				"
950	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5				Each
900	11 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger				"
T 900	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067				"
901	9 x 25/8	" " " " " " " " " "				"
T 901	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067				"
906	"	" " " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside				"
906 1/2	"	" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc.				"
907	"	" " " " " " " " Inside				"
915	7 x 2 1/2	" " " " " Vestibule Door Latches				"
935	"	" " " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				"
T 935	"	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065				"
938	5 1/2 x 1 1/4	" " " Narrow Mortise Locks				"
938 1/4	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708				"
940	7 x 2 1/2	" " " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				"
T 940	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065				"
950	9 x 25/8	" " " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger				"
T 950	"	" " " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065				"
925	2 x 1 1/4	Plate Escutcheon				"
970	7 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks				"

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindle and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

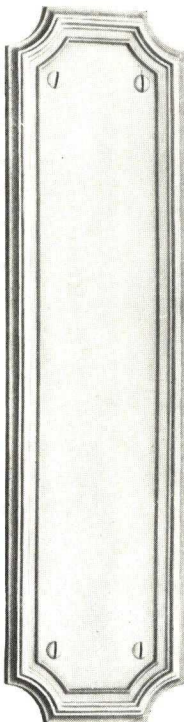


RUSSWIN

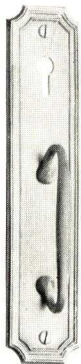
MADISON DESIGN

SCHOOL—LOUIS XIV  
CAST BRONZE

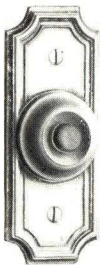
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



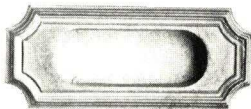
No. 965



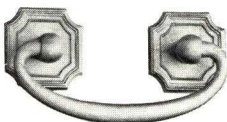
No. 572



No. 526



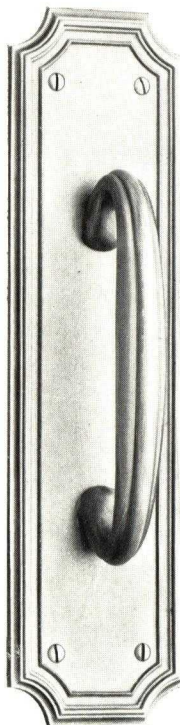
No. 454



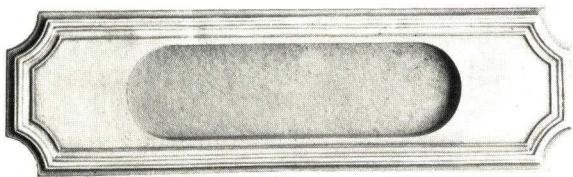
No. 571



No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
401	14 x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 074 (Ill. page 700) . . . . .	Pair			
410	18 x 4	" " " " " " " " 773 ( " " 686) . . . . .	"			
412	16 x 3	" " " " " " " " ( " " " ) . . . . .	"			
420	2 1/2 x 9	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each			
420 1/2	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"			
454	1 5/8 x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
525	1 3/8 x 5 1/8	Bar " " . . . . .	"			
526	1 3/8 x 5 3/4	" " " " . . . . .	"			
570	1 5/8 x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
571	1 1/4 x 3 5/8	" " " " . . . . .	"			
572	1 1/4 x 2	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
600	4 x 1 5/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each			
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"			
605	2 x 1 1/4	" " ( " " Jr., Ill. page 776) . . . . .	"			
609	4 x 1 5/8	Bell Pull (Ill. page 783) . . . . .	"			
615	11 x 3	Push Plate . . . . .	"			
616	16 x 3	" " . . . . .	"			
617	18 x 4	" " . . . . .	"			
625	11 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 784 . . . . .	"			
626	16 x 3	" " " " 776 (Ill. page 724) . . . . .	"			
627	18 x 4	" " " " 776 1/4 ( " " " ) . . . . .	"			
939	5 1/2 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"			
955	2 x 1 1/4	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 1/4 x 2	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Mad.) and Finish wanted.

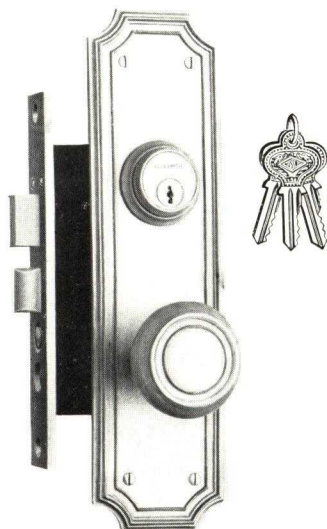


# MADISON DESIGN

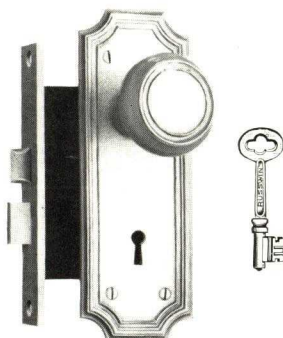
SCHOOL—LOUIS XIV  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

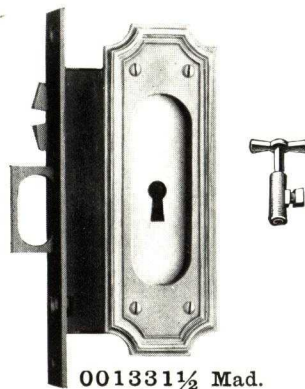
219



1248J1 Mad.



380H1 Mad.



001331 1/2 Mad.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 J1 Mad.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 x 3	Rose					
*1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 x 2 5/8				
*1248 H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	9 x 2 5/8	"	"				
0128 H1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	"	925	2 x 1 1/4				
0128 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	9 x 2 5/8				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 J1 Mad.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 x 3	Rose					
*1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	9 x 2 5/8				
*1248 1/2 H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	9 x 2 5/8	"	"				
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	7 x 2 1/2	Rose					
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	7 x 2 1/2				

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Mad.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/2	935	7 x 2 1/2				
†01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†380 H1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†380 3/4 H1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
†0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†01794 H1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†01794 3/4 H1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†384 H1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†384 3/4 H1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

†Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Mad.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/2	T935	7 x 2 1/2				
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"				
236 H1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"				
236 1/2 H1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Mad.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/2
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# MADISON DESIGN

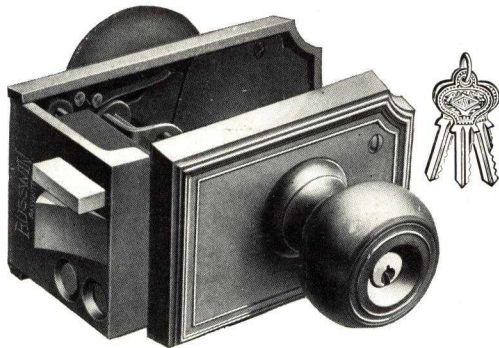
SCHOOL—LOUIS XIV

CAST BRONZE

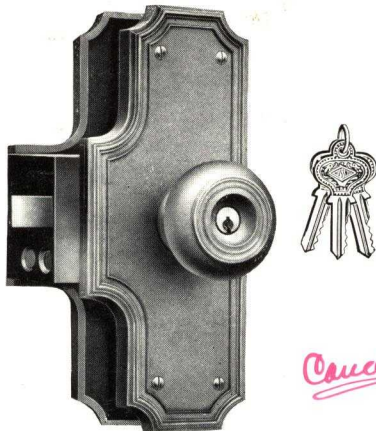
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

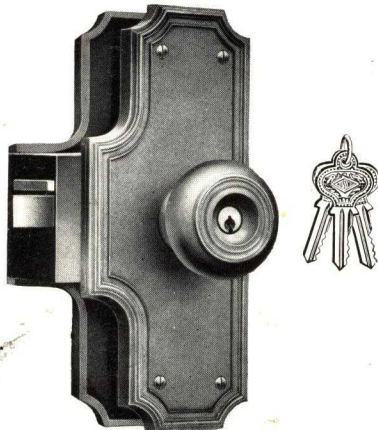
Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 3/8 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4 3/4 inches wide



2150 Mad.



2856 Mad.



2825 M Mad.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOB	TWO ES-CUTCHEONS	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
2150 Mad.	2150	471	2 1/4	3 1/2 x 5 1/4				
2850 "	2850	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

2156 Mad.	2156	471	2 1/4	3 1/2 x 5 1/4				
2856 "	2856	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

2125 M Mad.	2125 M	475	2 1/4	3 1/2 x 5 1/4				
2125 1/2 M "	2125 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2126 M "	2126 M	476	"	"				
2126 1/2 M "	2126 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2127 M "	2127 M	477	"	"				
2127 1/2 M "	2127 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2158 1/2 M "	2158 1/2 M	478	"	"				
2159 1/2 M "	2159 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2825 M "	2825 M	475	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				
2825 1/2 M "	2825 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
2826 M "	2826 M	476	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
2826 1/2 M "	2826 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
2827 M "	2827 M	477	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
2827 1/2 M "	2827 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
2858 1/2 M "	2858 1/2 M	478	"	"				
2859 1/2 M "	2859 1/2 M	"	"	"				

### OFFICE DOOR

2155 M Mad.	2155 M	473	2 1/4	3 1/2 x 5 1/4				
2156 M "	2156 M	471	"	"				
<del>2156 1/4 M "</del>	<del>2156 1/4 M</del>	473	"	"				
2157 M "	2157 M	472	"	"				
G 2157 M "	G 2157 M	"	"	"				
2855 M "	2855 M	473	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				
2856 M "	2856 M	471	"	"				
2856 3/4 M "	2856 3/4 M	473	"	"				
2857 M "	2857 M	472	"	"				
G 2857 M "	G 2857 M	"	"	"				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

2134 Mad.	2134	479	2 1/4	3 1/2 x 5 1/4				
2135 "	2135	"	"	"				
G 2157 1/2 M "	G 2157 1/2 M	474	"	"				
2834 "	2834	479	"	9 x 3				
2835 "	2835	"	"	"				
G 2857 1/2 M "	G 2857 1/2 M	474	2 1/2	"				

### LATCH SETS

2145 Mad.	2145	480	2 1/4	3 1/2 x 5 1/4				
2146 "	2146	"	"	"				
2845 "	2845	"	"	9 x 3				
2846 "	2846	"	"	"				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

2126 1/4 M Mad.	2126 1/4 M	481	ONE 2 1/4	ONE 3 1/2 x 5 1/4				
2127 1/4 M "	2127 1/4 M	"	"	"				
2826 1/4 M "	2826 1/4 M	"	2 1/2	9 x 3				
2827 1/4 M "	2827 1/4 M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.

• Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



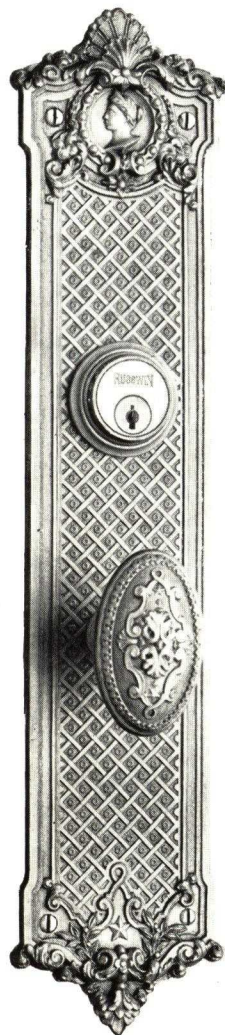
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# MAZARIN DESIGN

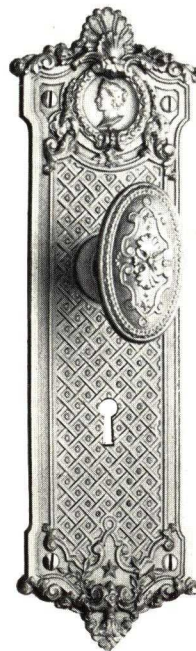
SCHOOL—LOUIS XIV  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

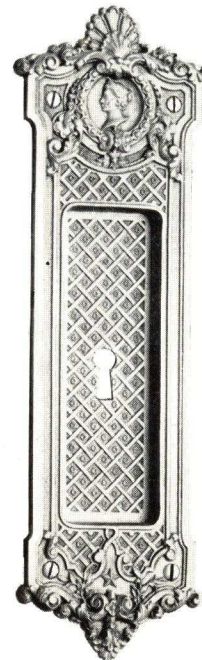
221



Knob No. 3983  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3981  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 938 1/4



No. 925



Knob No. 3981  
With Rose

941, 8 1/4 x 2 1/4, Escutcheon  
971, " "

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
3981	2 1/4	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10				Pair
3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
3983	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4981	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " " "				"
4982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4983	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
980	1 3/4 x 1	For Roses, 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in., add to lists				"
900	16 x 3 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 3/4 x 1 in., Spindle No. 5				Each
T 900	"	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger				"
901	12 1/4 x 3 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 901	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
935	10 x 3 1/4	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				"
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065				"
938	6 1/8 x 1 3/8	" " Narrow Mortise Locks				"
938 1/4	"	" " " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708				"
940	10 x 3 1/4	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				"
T 940	"	" " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065				"
950	"	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger				"
T 950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065				"
925	3 1/8 x 1 3/8	Plate Escutcheon				"
970	10 x 3 1/4	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Maz.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

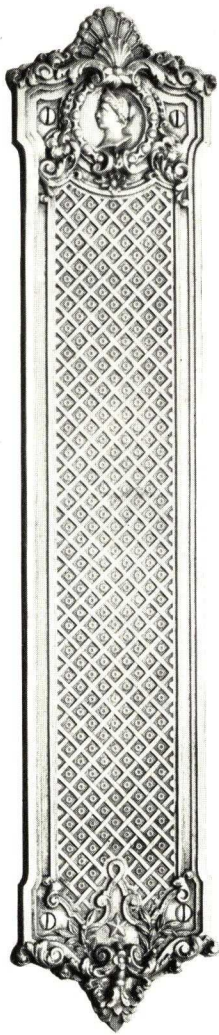


RUSSWIN

MAZARIN DESIGN

SCHOOL—LOUIS XIV  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



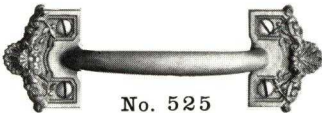
No. 600



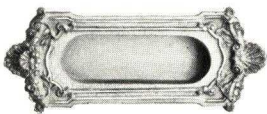
No. 965



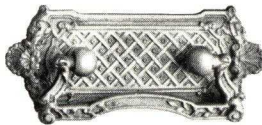
No. 572



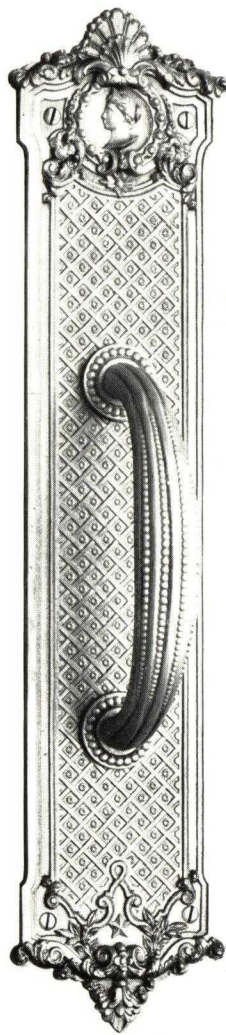
No. 525



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
454	15⁄8 x 4¼	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				
525	15⁄8 x 5¼	Bar " " . . . . .				
570	15⁄8 x 4¼	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				
572	15⁄8 x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .				
600	4¼ x 15⁄8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .				
605	3 x 13⁄8	" " ( " Jr., Ill. page 776) . . . . .				
615	16 x 3½	" Plate . . . . .				
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 775 . . . . .				
939	61⁄8 x 13⁄8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				
955	31⁄8 x 13⁄8	" " Upright . . . . .				
965	15⁄8 x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Maz.) and Finish wanted.

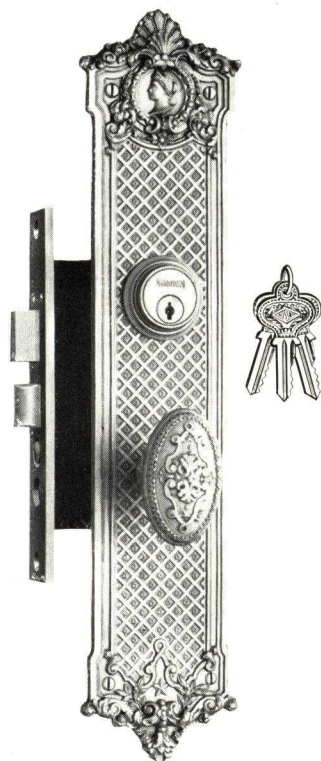


# MAZARIN DESIGN

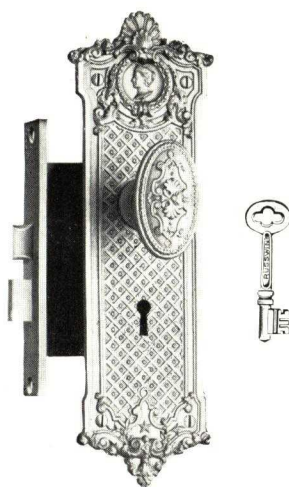
SCHOOL—LOUIS XIV  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

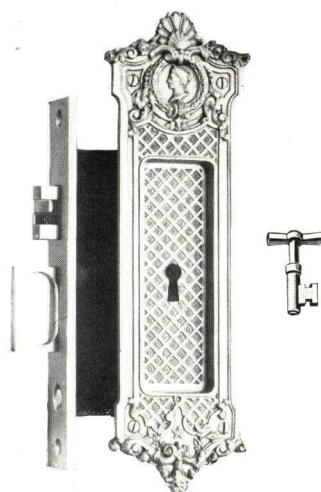
223



1248 US1 Maz.



380 TS1 Maz.



0034 1/2 Maz.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 US1 Maz.</b>	1248	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	16 x 3 1/2	Rose					
<b>1248 US2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	12 1/4 x 3 1/2				
<b>1248 US3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	12 1/4 x 3 1/2	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 US1 Maz.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	16 x 3 1/2	Rose					
<b>1248 1/2 US2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	12 1/4 x 3 1/2				
<b>1248 1/2 US3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	12 1/4 x 3 1/2	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 TS1 Maz.</b>	380	544	3981	2 1/4	935	10 x 3 1/4	935	10 x 3 1/4
† <b>380 3/4 TS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 TS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>01794 3/4 TS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 TS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 TS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 TS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 3/4 TS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 TS1 Maz.</b>	236	530	3981	2 1/4	B940	10 x 3 1/4	T940	10 x 3 1/4
<b>236 1/2 TS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				For Doors	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Maz.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	10 x 3 1/4
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from US to UB and from TS to TB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**

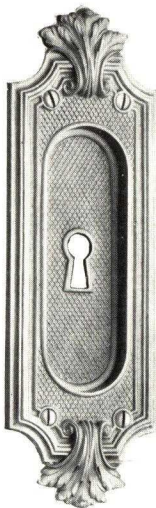
## CAST BRONZE



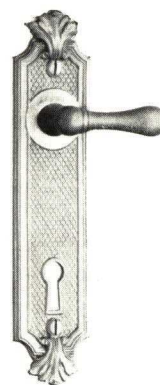
Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



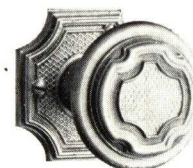
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rac.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.

Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



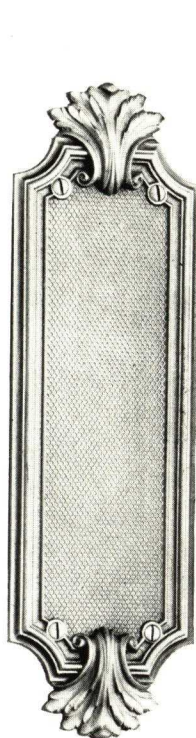
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# RACINE DESIGN

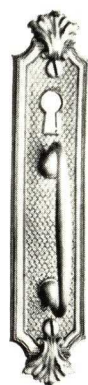
SCHOOL—LOUIS XIV  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

225



No. 615



No. 939



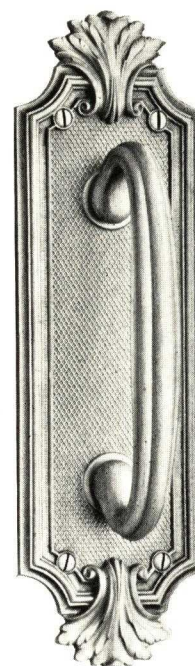
No. 600



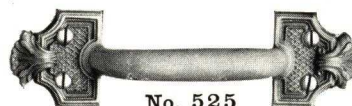
No. 965



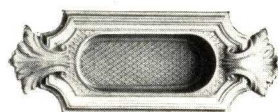
No. 572



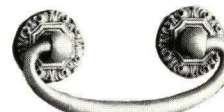
No. 625



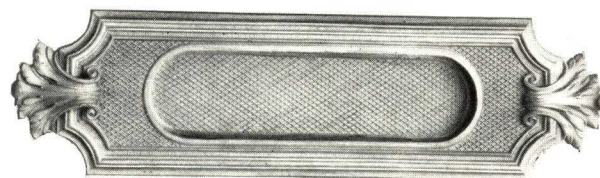
No. 525



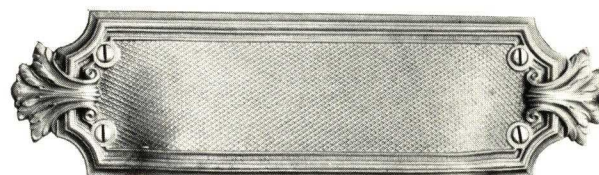
No. 454



No. 571



No. 420



No. 420½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
420	2½ x 9¼	Letter Box Plate, Outside. . . . .				Each
420½	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .				"
454	1⅝ x 4⅜	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
525	1½ x 5½	Bar " " . . . . .				"
571	1⅝ x 3⅝	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1¼ x 2¾	Ring " " . . . . .				"
600	4⅜ x 1⅝	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				Each
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	10⅝ x 3	Push Plate . . . . .				"
616	17 x 3	" " . . . . .				"
625	10⅝ x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 784 . . . . .				"
626	17 x 3	" " " " 776 . . . . .				"
939	5¾ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				"
955	2¾ x 1¼	" " Upright . . . . .				"
965	1¼ x 2¾	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rac.) and Finish wanted.



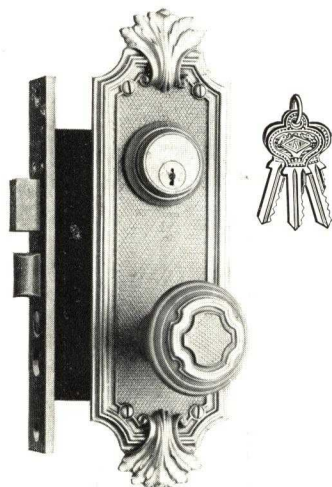
RUSSWIN

# RACINE DESIGN

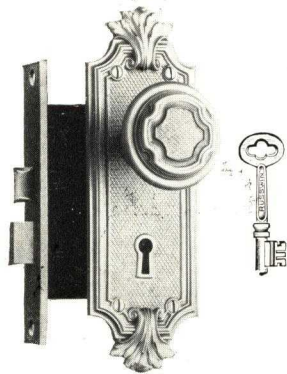
SCHOOL—LOUIS XIV

CAST BRONZE

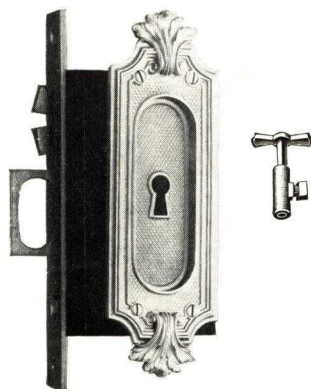
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248J1 Rac.



380H1 Rac.



001331 1/2 Rac.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 J1 Rac.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/8 x 3	Rose					
*1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 1/4 x 2 1/2				
*1248 H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	9 1/4 x 2 1/2	"	"				
0128 H1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	"	925	2 3/4 x 1 1/4				
0128 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	9 1/4 x 2 1/2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 J1 Rac.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 1/8 x 3	Rose	
*1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	9 1/4 x 2 1/2
*1248 1/2 H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	9 1/4 x 2 1/2	"	"
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	7 3/4 x 2 1/2

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Rac.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	935	7 3/4 x 2 1/2
†01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"
†0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†380 H1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†380 3/4 H1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
†0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†01794 H1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
†01794 3/4 H1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†384 H1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
†384 3/4 H1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

†Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Rac.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	T935	7 3/4 x 2 1/2
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
236 H1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
236 1/2 H1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Rac.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 3/4 x 2 1/2
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.  
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## LOUIS XV

THE reign of Louis XV marked the decline of the French Renaissance. While exterior designs were bare and uninteresting, interior decorations exhibited a wild extravagance of scrolls, shells and palm leaves, to the almost complete obliteration of straight lines and to the complete suppression of all marks of construction.

The most luxurious elegance is displayed in the treatment of interiors during this period, most happily employed in the decoration of state apartments.

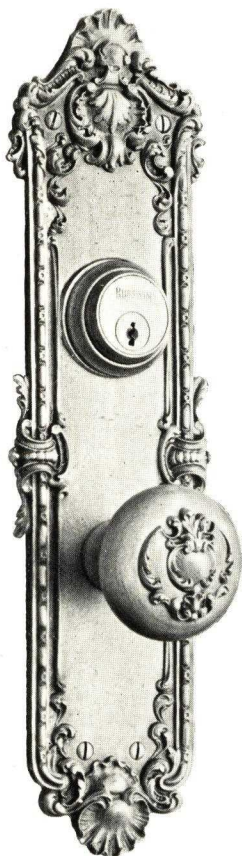


# GRAVELOT DESIGN

SCHOOL—LOUIS XV

## CAST BRONZE

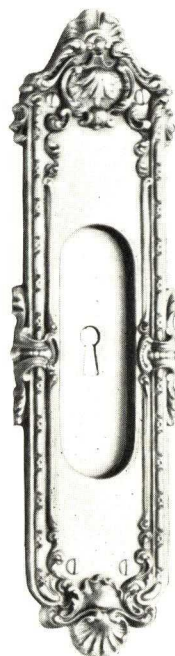
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair		
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"		
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each		
<b>900</b>	13 x 3 1/2	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .	"		
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"		
<b>901</b>	10 1/4 x 2 3/4	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"		
<b>935</b>	"	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
<b>940</b>	"	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
<b>950</b>	"	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"		
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
<b>925</b>	2 1/2 x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"		
<b>970</b>	10 1/4 x 2 3/4	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"		

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Grav.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



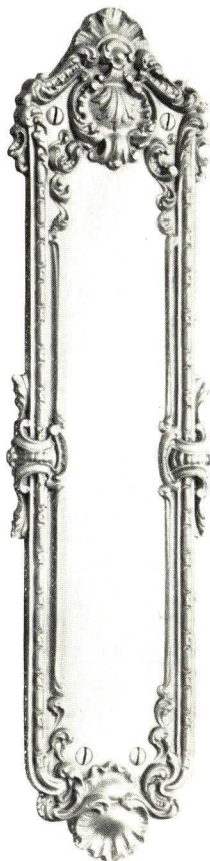
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

GRAVELOT DESIGN

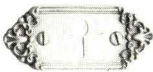
SCHOOL—LOUIS XV  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

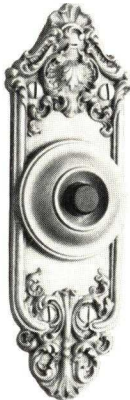
229



No. 615



No. 965



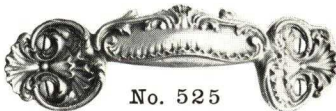
No. 600½



No. 572



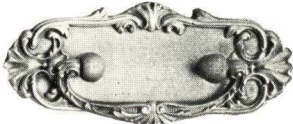
No. 625



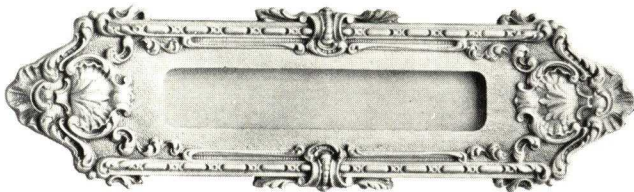
No. 525



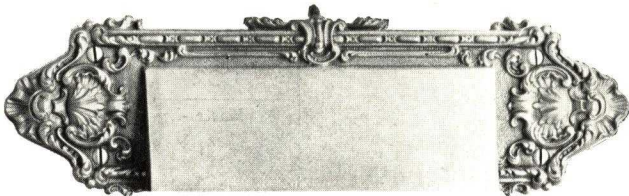
No. 454



No. 570



No. 420



No. 420½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
420	2¾ x 10	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .			Each
420½	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .			"
454	1¾ x 4¾	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .			Doz.
525	1½ x 5½	Bar " " . . . . .			"
570	1¾ x 4¾	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .			"
572	1 x 2½	Ring " " . . . . .			"
600½	6½ x 2½	Push Button (Dome). . . . .			Each
605	2½ x 1	" " (Midget Jr., Ill. page 776). . . . .			"
615	13 x 3½	" Plate . . . . .			"
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 785 . . . . .			"
955	2½ x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .			"
965	1 x 2½	" " Horizontal . . . . .			"
450	1	Shutter Knob (Ill. page 940). . . . .			Doz.

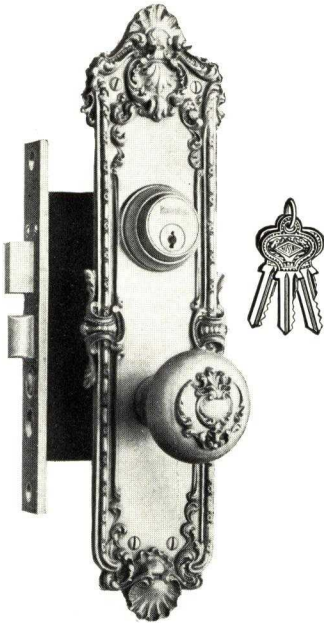
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Grav.) and Finish wanted.



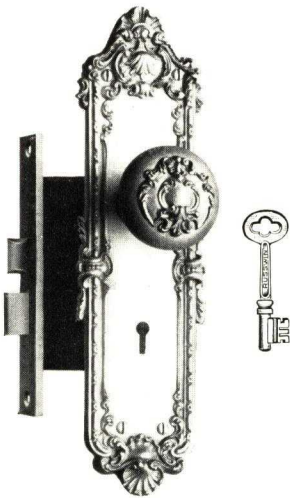
GRAVELOT DESIGN

SCHOOL—LOUIS XV  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248JS1 Grav.



380HS1 Grav.



0034 1/2 Grav.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
1248 JS1 Grav.	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 x 3 1/2	Rose				
1248 JS2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	10 1/4 x 2 3/4			
1248HS3 “	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	10 1/4 x 2 3/4	“	“			

VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 JS1 Grav.	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	13 x 3 1/2	Rose				
1248 1/2 JS2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	10 1/4 x 2 3/4			
1248 1/2 HS3 “	“	“	3951	2 1/4	901	10 1/4 x 2 3/4	“	“			

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† 380 HS1 Grav.	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	10 1/4 x 2 3/4	935	10 1/4 x 2 3/4			
† 380 3/4 HS1 “	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 01794 HS1 “	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“			
† 01794 3/4 HS1 “	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 384 HS1 “	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 384 3/4 HS1 “	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 382 HS1 “	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 382 3/4 HS1 “	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

236 HS1 Grav.	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	10 1/4 x 2 3/4	T940	10 1/4 x 2 3/4			
236 1/2 HS1 “	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“			

SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				For DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
0031 Grav.	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	10 1/4 x 2 3/4
0031 1/2 “	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
0031 3/4 “	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
0034 “	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
0034 1/2 “	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
0034 3/4 “	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



## LOUIS XVI

**T**HE architecture of the reign of Louis XVI bears witness to the social and political movements of that period. It rebukes the art licentiousness of the Louis XV style as the French Revolution rebuked, and at last avenged, the luxuriousness and injustice of the French aristocracy.

The republics of Greece and Rome were the ideals of government in the minds of the leaders of the people, and, as though subtly influenced by the ideas which were agitating society, artists also appealed to antiquity.

The elements employed are, of course, the same as those which enter into the style of Louis XIV, but the spirit with which they are infused marks a difference. Under Louis XIV magnificence was the object sought, a magnificence at times barbaric because of the richness of the materials in which it was worked out. Under Louis XVI delicacy, grace and refinement were the qualities sought. The familiar acanthus leaf and other vegetable forms, cherubs, garlands, rosettes—all these enter in. But they are executed with a chasteness and delicacy of touch, in harmony with the courtly refinement of the French nobility and the dignity and grace of Marie Antoinette, whose influence moulded the manners and morals of the court and reacted strongly upon the art tendencies of her time.





LOUIS XVI  
PALAIS DE FONTAINEBLEAU. APPARTEMENTS DE MARIE ANTOINETTE





Knob No. 3981  
With Rose

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ant.) and Finish wanted. Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.  
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

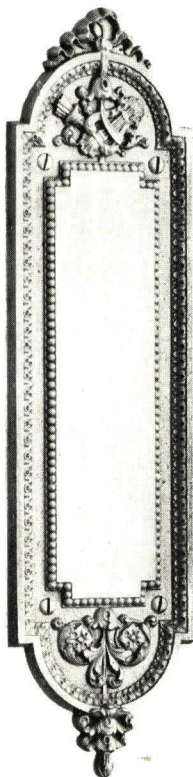


ANTOINETTE DESIGN

SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI

CAST BRONZE

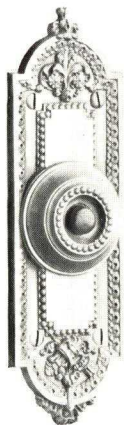
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



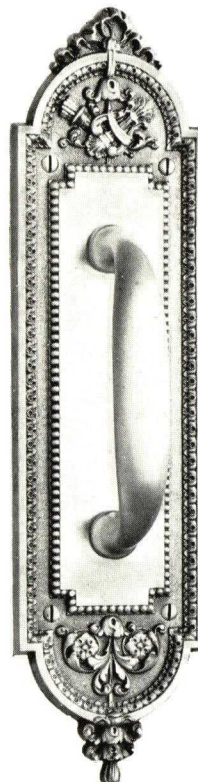
No. 600 1/2



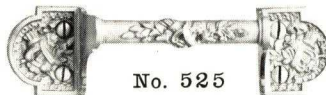
No. 965



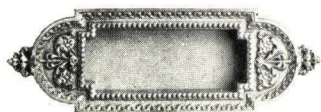
No. 572



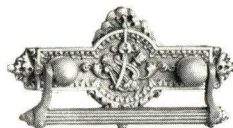
No. 625



No. 525



No. 454



No. 570

Price Columns 1, 2 and 3 do not include hand chasing. If hand chasing is desired the prices in column headed "Hand Chasing" should be added and "HC" suffixed to Finish Number when ordering.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	HAND CHASING
410	21 3/4 x 4	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 774 (Ill. page 686) . . . . .				Pair
454	1 5/8 x 5	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
525	1 3/8 x 5 1/4	Bar " " . . . . .				"
570	1 7/8 x 3 3/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	Ring " " . . . . .				"
600 1/2	6 1/2 x 2	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				Each
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	12 x 3	" Plate . . . . .				"
616	20 1/4 x 4 1/8	" " . . . . .				"
625	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .				"
626	20 1/4 x 4 1/8	" " " " 776 1/4 (Ill. page 725) . . . . .				"
939	5 1/2 x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				"
955	2 3/8 x 1	" " Upright . . . . .				"
965	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ant.) and Finish wanted.



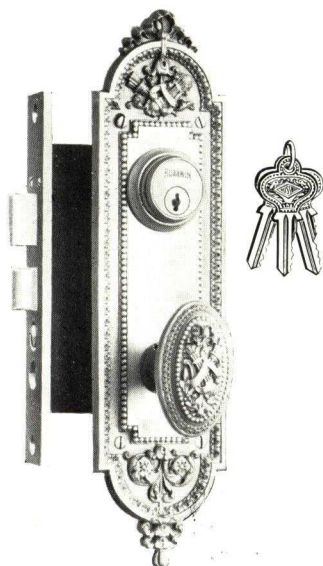
# ANTOINETTE DESIGN

SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI

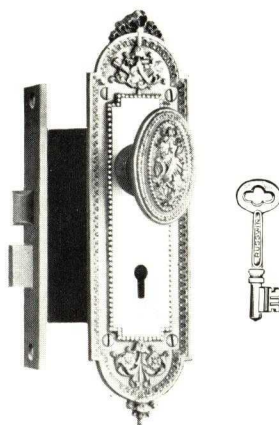
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

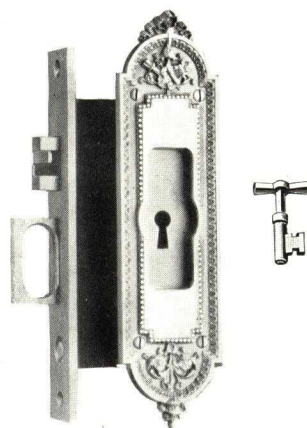
235



1248 US1 Ant.



380 TS1 Ant.



0034 1/2 Ant.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>1248 US1 Ant.</b>	1248	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose				
<b>1248 US2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 1/8 x 2 1/4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 US1 Ant.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3982	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose				
<b>1248 1/2 US2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	9 1/8 x 2 1/4			

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 TS1 Ant.</b>	380	544	3981	2 1/4	935	8 3/4 x 2 1/4	935	8 3/4 x 2 1/4			
† <b>380 3/4 TS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>01794 TS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"			
† <b>01794 3/4 TS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>384 TS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>384 3/4 TS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>382 TS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>382 3/4 TS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 TS1 Ant.</b>	236	530	3981	2 1/4	B940	8 3/4 x 2 1/4	T940	8 3/4 x 2 1/4			
<b>236 1/2 TS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"			

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Ant.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	8 3/4 x 2 1/4
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

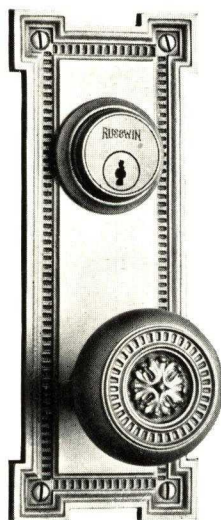
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from US to UB and from TS to TB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



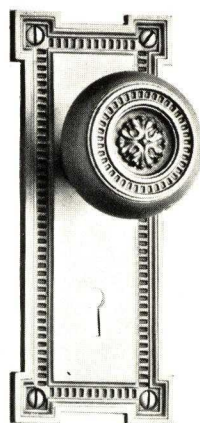
## CAST BRONZE

No. 938 1/4

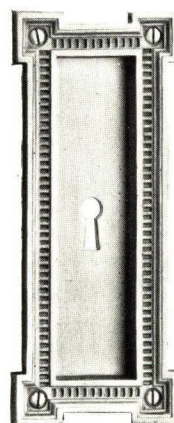
No. 925



Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 901



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>3951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair		
<b>3952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>3953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>4951</b>	2¼	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>4952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>4953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	“		
<b>950</b>	1½	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each		
<b>900</b>	10½ x 3⅜	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	“		
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“		
<b>901</b>	7¾ x 3	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“		
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“		
<b>935</b>	6¼ x 2⅝	“ “ 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“		
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“		
<b>938</b>	4⅞ x 1⅝	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	“		
<b>938¼</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	“		
<b>940</b>	6¼ x 2⅝	“ “ 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“		
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“		
<b>950</b>	7¾ x 3	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	“		
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“		
<b>925</b>	1¾ x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	“		
<b>970</b>	6¼ x 2⅝	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	“		

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



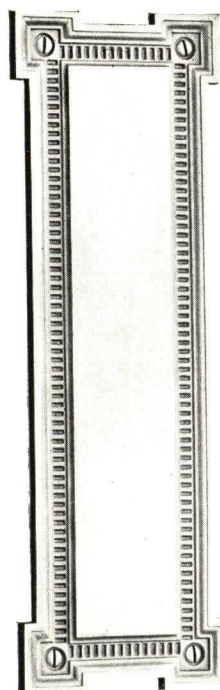
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# GRENOBLE DESIGN

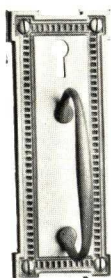
SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

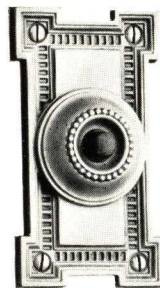
237



No. 615



No. 939



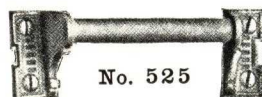
No. 600½



No. 965



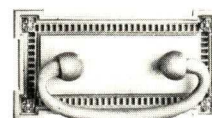
No. 572



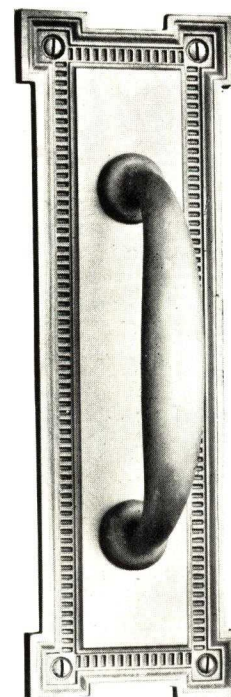
No. 525



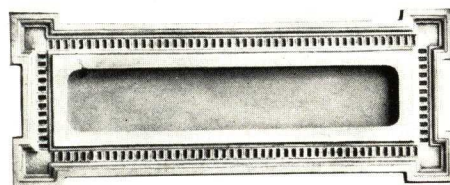
No. 454



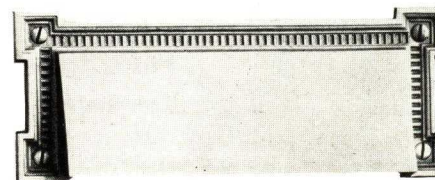
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>420</b>	25/8 x 67/8	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .			Each
<b>420½</b>	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .			"
<b>454</b>	15/8 x 3¼	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .			Doz.
<b>525</b>	13/8 x 4	Bar " " . . . . .			"
<b>570</b>	15/8 x 3¼	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .			"
<b>572</b>	11/8 x 1½	Ring " " . . . . .			"
<b>600½</b>	4¼ x 2½	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .			Each
<b>601</b>	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .			"
<b>615</b>	10½ x 33/8	" Plate . . . . .			"
<b>616</b>	13½ x 33/8	" " . . . . .			"
<b>625</b>	10½ x 33/8	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . .			"
<b>626</b>	13½ x 33/8	" " " " . . . . .			"
<b>939</b>	41/8 x 15/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .			"
<b>955</b>	1¾ x 1	" " Upright . . . . .			"
<b>965</b>	11/8 x 11/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .			"

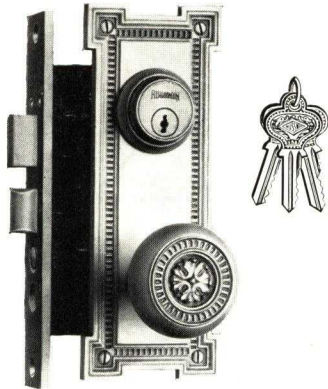
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Gbl.) and Finish wanted.



GRENOBLE DESIGN

SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI  
CAST BRONZE

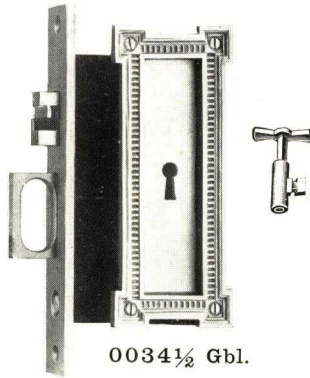
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248JS3 Gbl.



380HS1 Gbl.

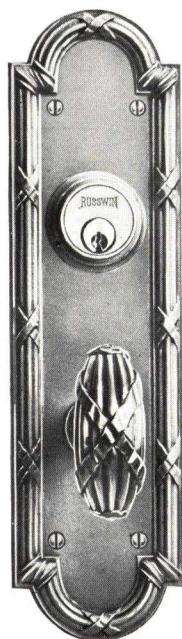


0034 1/2 Gbl.

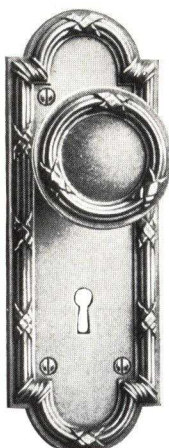
FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS											
SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
1248 JS1 Gbl.	1248	494	3952	2½ x 2¼	900	10½ x 3⅜	Rose				
1248 JS2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	7¾ x 3			
1248 JS3 “	“	“	“	2¼	901	7¾ x 3	“	“			
VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS											
1248½ JS1 Gbl.	1248½	494	3952	2½ x 2¼	900	10½ x 3⅜	Rose				
1248½ JS2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	7¾ x 3			
1248½ JS3 “	“	“	“	2¼	901	7¾ x 3	“	“			
Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.											
INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS											
† 0370 HS1 Gbl.	0370	544	3951	2¼	935	6¼ x 2⅝	935	6¼ x 2⅝			
† 0370¾ HS1 “	0370¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 380 HS1 “	380	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 380¾ HS1 “	380¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 0374 HS1 “	0374	540	“	“	940	“	940	“			
† 0374¾ HS1 “	0374¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 01794 HS1 “	01794	541	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 01794¾ HS1 “	01794¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 384 HS1 “	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 384¾ HS1 “	384¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 382 HS1 “	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† 382¾ HS1 “	382¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.											
COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS											
233 HS1 Gbl.	233	531	3951	2¼	B935	6¼ x 2⅝	T935	6¼ x 2⅝			
233½ HS1 “	233½	“	“	“	T935	“	“	“			
236 HS1 “	236	530	“	“	B940	“	T940	“			
236½ HS1 “	236½	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“			
SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS											
SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS					
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE				
0031 Gbl.	0031	571	2½	Flat	Double	970 (4)	6¼ x 2⅝				
0031½ “	0031½	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“				
0031¾ “	0031¾	“	2⅞	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“				
0034 “	0034	570	2½	Flat	“	“ (4)	“				
0034½ “	0034½	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“				
0034¾ “	0034¾	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“				

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.

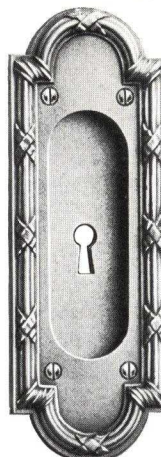




Knob No. 3983  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



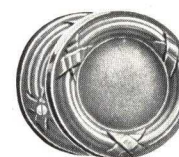
Esc.  
No. 970



Esc. No. 925



Lever Handle No. 777



Knob No. 3952  
With Rose

Price Columns 1, 2 and 3 do not include hand chasing. If hand chasing is desired the prices in column headed "Hand Chasing" should be added and "HC" suffixed to Finish Number when ordering.

925,  $2\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ , Escutcheon  
3779 N. R.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", Lever Handle

3779 N. R., 4½", Lever Handle		PRICE GROUPS				
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		1	2	3	HAND CHASING
3981	2¼	Knobs, French Shank, with 5⁄16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair			
3982	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
3983	2½	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
3951	2¼	" Screwless " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
3952	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
3953	2½	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
4951	2¼	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
4952	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
4953	2½	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
		For Roses, 2¼ in., add to lists . . . . .	"			
900	11 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	Each			
T 900	"	" " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
935	7½ x 2⁵⁄8	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
940	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 940	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
925	1⅞ x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
926	2½ x 1½	" " . . . . .	"			
970	7½ x 2⁵⁄8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
777	3½	Lever Handle, French Shank (With Rose) . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated LaL.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



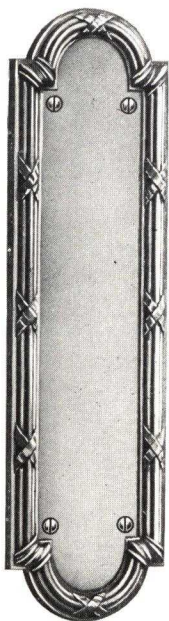
# LALONDE DESIGN

SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

238B



No. 615



No. 965



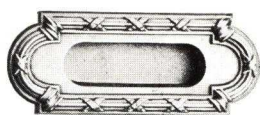
No. 600



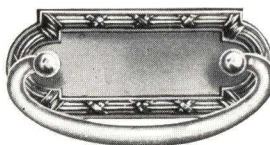
No. 572



No. 910



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

Price Columns 1, 2 and 3 do not include hand chasing. If hand chasing is desired the prices in column headed "Hand Chasing" should be added and "HC" suffixed to Finish Number when ordering.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	HAND CHASING
570, 1 3/4 x 4 1/4,		Drop Drawer Pull				
420	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	Store Door Handles, Without Lock (ill. page 694A) . . . . .				Pair
454	1 5/8 x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
572	1 x 1 7/8	Ring Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
600	4 x 1 5/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				Each
615	11 x 3	" Plate . . . . .				"
616	16 x 3	" " . . . . .				"
625	11 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No 073 . . . . .				"
626	16 x 3	" " " " 775 . . . . .				"
955	1 7/8 x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
965	1 x 1 7/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"
910	2 1/2	Cylinder Collar . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated LaL.) and Finish wanted.

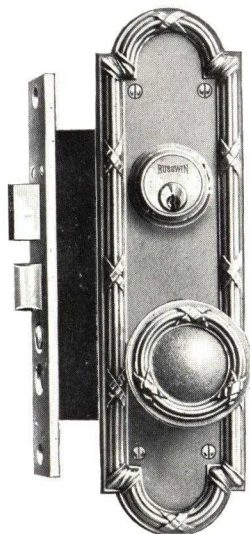


# LALONDE DESIGN

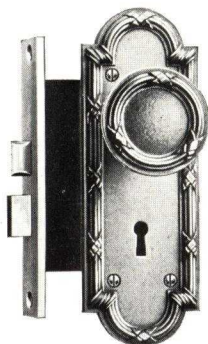
SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

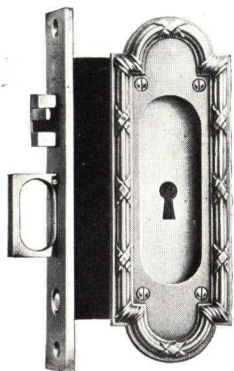
238C



1248 JS1 LaL.



380 HS1 LaL.



0034 1/2 LaL.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
1248JS1 LaL.	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 x 3	Rose				
1248JS2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T900	11 x 3			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 JS1 LaL.	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	11 x 3	Rose				
1248 1/2 JS2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B900	11 x 3			

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† 380 HS1 LaL.	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
† 380 3/4 HS1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 01794 HS1 "	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"			
† 01794 3/4 HS1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 384 HS1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 384 3/4 HS1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 382 HS1 "	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 382 3/4 HS1 "	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

236 HS1 LaL.	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	T940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
236 1/2 HS1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"			

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
0031 LaL.	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from HS to HB and from JS to JB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## CAST BRONZE

A detailed illustration of a heavy-duty metal door lock. The lock is mounted on a dark, textured surface. It features a large, circular, metallic handle with a textured, possibly knurled or brushed, finish. Below the handle is a small, vertical keyhole. The entire lock assembly is framed by a decorative, ornate metal plate with a scalloped or arched top and bottom. The plate has a weathered, aged appearance with some visible wear and tear. The overall style is that of a classic, robust security device.

Esc.  
No. 970

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# LEDOUX DESIGN

SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

238E



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



No. 965



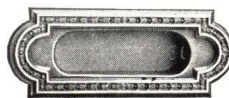
No. 572



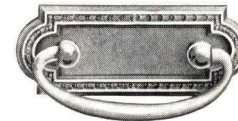
No. 525



No. 625



No. 454



No. 570

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
420	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 9	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .				Each
420 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .				"
454	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 6	Bar " " . . . . .				"
570	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Ring " " . . . . .				"
600	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				Each
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	12 x 3	" Plate . . . . .				"
616	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	" " . . . . .				"
617	18 x 4	" " . . . . .				"
625	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 780 . . . . .				"
626	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	" " " " " . . . . .				"
627	18 x 4	" " " " " . . . . .				"
939	5 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				"
955	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Upright . . . . .				"
965	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ldx.) and Finish wanted.



# LEDOUX DESIGN

SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI

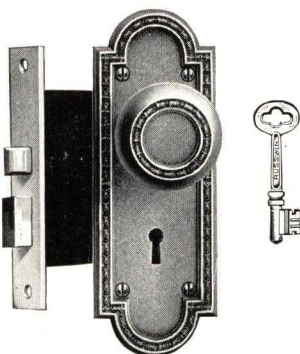
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

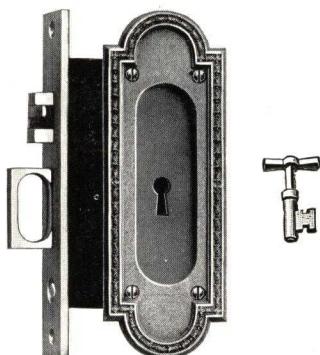
238 F



1248 JS1 Ldx.



380 HS1 Ldx.



0034 1/2 Ldx.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248 JS1 Ldx.	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
1248 JS2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 x 2 5/8				
1248 HS3 "	"	"	3951	2 1/4	901	9 x 2 5/8	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 JS1 Ldx.	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
1248 1/2 JS2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	9 x 2 5/8				
1248 1/2 HS3 "	"	"	3951	2 1/4	901	9 x 2 5/8	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† 380 HS1 Ldx.	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	7 1/4 x 2 5/8	935	7 1/4 x 2 5/8				
† 380 3/4 HS1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 01794 HS1 "	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"				
† 01794 3/4 HS1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 384 HS1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 384 3/4 HS1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 382 HS1 "	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 382 3/4 HS1 "	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

236 HS1 Ldx.	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	7 1/4 x 2 5/8	T940	7 1/4 x 2 5/8				
236 1/2 HS1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
0031 Ldx.	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/4 x 2 5/8
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.





No. 570

<b>N</b> <b>U</b> <b>M</b> <b>B</b>	<b>S</b> <b>I</b> <b>Z</b> <b>E,</b> <b>I</b> <b>N</b> <b>C</b> <b>H</b> <b>E</b> <b>S</b>		<b>P</b> <b>R</b> <b>I</b> <b>C</b> <b>E</b> <b>G</b> <b>R</b> <b>O</b> <b>U</b> <b>P</b> <b>S</b>			
			<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>H</b> <b>A</b> <b>N</b> <b>D</b> <b>C</b> <b>H</b> <b>A</b> <b>S</b> <b>I</b> <b>N</b> <b>G</b>
<b>3981</b>	2¼	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with ⅝ <sub>16</sub> in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . . Pair				
<b>4981</b>	"	" " Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " " "				
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists. . . . . "				
<b>935</b>	9¾ x 2½	Escutcheon for 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . . Each				
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . "				
<b>940</b>	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . . "				
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . . "				
<b>970</b>	"	" " Sliding Door Locks . . . . . "				
<b>454</b>	1¾ x 4¾	Flush Sash Lift . . . . . Doz.				
<b>570</b>	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . . "				

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

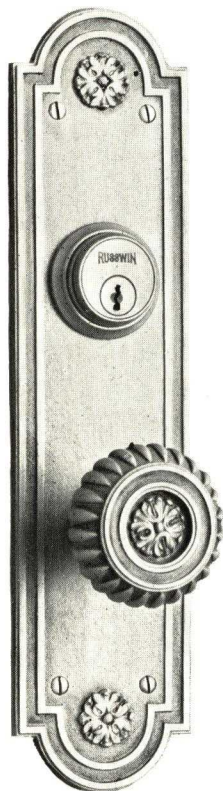
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



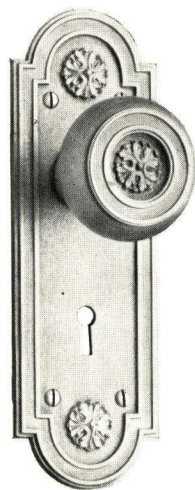
## SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI

## CAST BRONZE

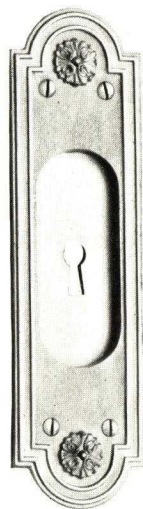
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



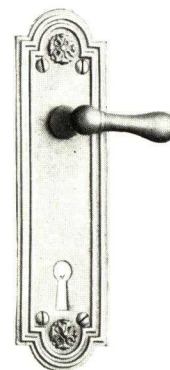
Knob No. 3953A  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Pair
<b>952</b>	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>953</b>	$2\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3951</b>	$2\frac{1}{4}$	“ Screwless “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3952</b>	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3953</b>	$2\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3951 A</b>	$2\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3952 A</b>	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>3953 A</b>	$2\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
		For Ball-bearing Shank, change prefix 3 to 4 and add to lists . . . . .				“
		For Roses, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	$1\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .				Each
<b>900</b>	$12 \times 3$	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>901</b>	$10\frac{1}{2} \times 3$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>902</b>	$9\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>T 902</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>903</b>	$8\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .				“
<b>T 903</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .				“
<b>906</b>	$9\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	“ “ Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .				“
<b>906<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ No. 0122, etc. . . . .				“
<b>907</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Inside . . . . .				“
<b>915</b>	$7\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ “ Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .				“
<b>935</b>	“	“ “ $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>938</b>	$5 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>938<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	“	“ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .				“
<b>940</b>	$7\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ 4, $4\frac{1}{4}$ and $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				“
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>950</b>	$9\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .				“
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				“
<b>925</b>	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				“
<b>970</b>	$7\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Lock . . . . .				“

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rol.) and Finish wanted.

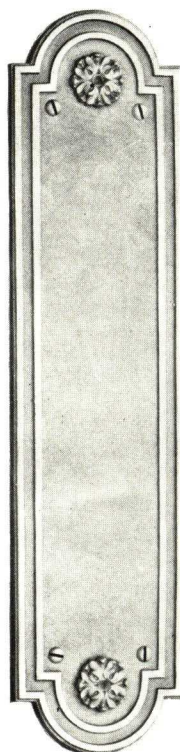
Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

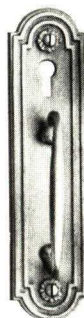
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.





No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



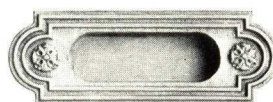
No. 965



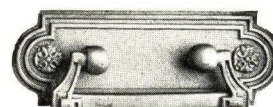
No. 572



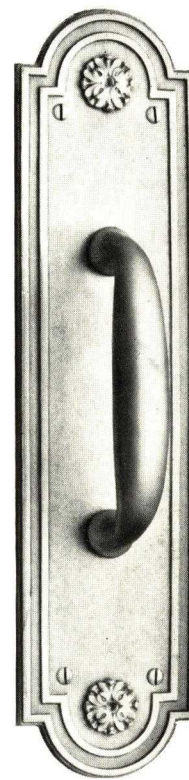
No. 525



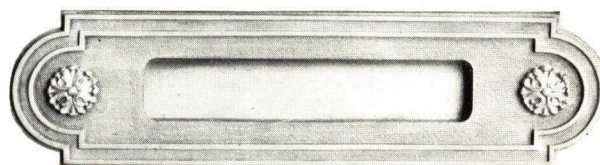
No. 454



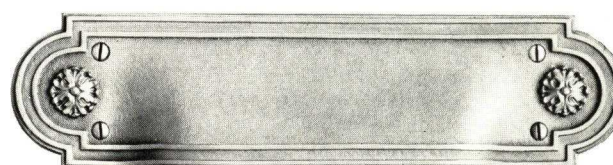
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 4201½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
401	14 x 3	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 074 (Ill. page 700)	Pair			
410	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	" " " " " " " " 733 (" " 686)	"			
412	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4	" " " " " " " " (" " 686)	"			
420	8 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " " " " " " (" " 696)	"			
420	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Letter Box Plate, Outside	Each			
420 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	" " Hood, Inside	"			
454	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Flush Sash Lift	Doz.			
525	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bar " "	"			
526	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 6	" " "	"			
527	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 7	" " "	"			
570	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$	Drop Drawer Pull	"			
572	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Ring " "	"			
600	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Push Button (Dome)	Each			
601	" "	" " (Midget)	"			
602	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" " (Dome, Ill. page 774)	"			
605	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " (Midget, Jr., Ill. page 776)	"			
609	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bell Pull (Ill. page 783)	"			
615	12 x 3	Push Plate	"			
616	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	" " "	"			
617	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4	" " "	"			
625	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 073	"			
626	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	" " " " 776 (Ill. page 725)	"			
627	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4	" " " " 776 $\frac{1}{4}$ (" " 732)	"			
635	7 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2	" " " " 776 (" " 732)	"			
939	5 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull	"			
955	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Upright	"			
965	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Horizontal	"			
910	27 $\frac{8}{8}$	Cylinder Collar (Ill. page 696)	"			
450	7 $\frac{8}{8}$	Shutter Knob (" 940)	Doz.			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rol.) and Finish wanted.

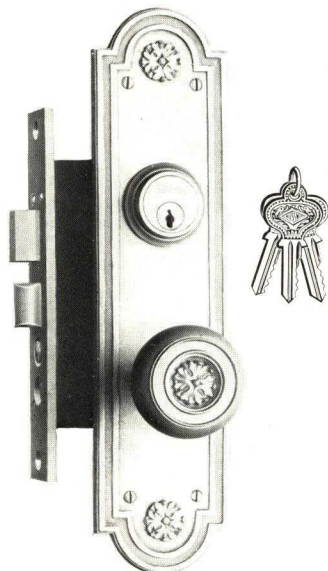


# ROLAND DESIGN

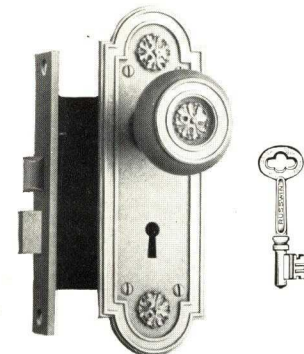
SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI

CAST BRONZE

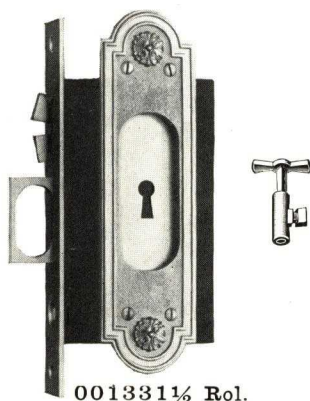
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248J1 Rol.



380H1 Rol.



001331 1/2 Rol.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 J1 Rol.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
*1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	10 1/2 x 3				
*1248 J3 "	"	"	"	"	901	10 1/2 x 3	T902	9 1/4 x 2 3/4				
*1248 H4 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	9 1/4 x 2 3/4	T903	8 3/4 x 2 1/2				
*1248 H5 "	"	"	"	"	903	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	"	"				
0128 H1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	9 1/4 x 2 3/4	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
0128 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	9 1/4 x 2 3/4				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 J1 Rol.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose	
*1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	8 3/4 x 2 1/2
*1248 1/2 J3 "	"	"	"	"	901	10 1/2 x 3	"	"
*1248 1/2 H4 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	9 1/4 x 2 3/4	"	"
*1248 1/2 H5 "	"	"	"	"	903	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	"	"
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	7 1/4 x 2 1/2

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Rol.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2
†01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"
†0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†380 H1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†380 3/4 H1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
†0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†01794 H1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
†01794 3/4 H1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
†384 H1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
†384 3/4 H1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Rol.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	T935	7 1/4 x 2 1/2
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
236 H1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
236 1/2 H1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Rol.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/4 x 2 1/2
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# ROLAND DESIGN

SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI

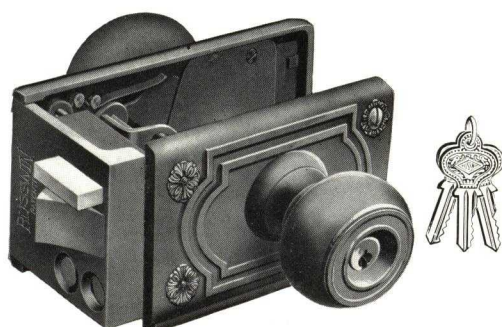
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

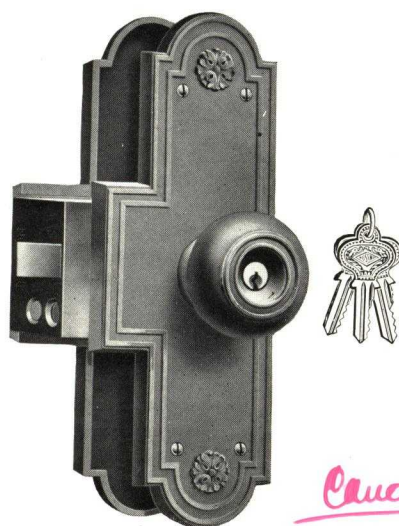
243

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

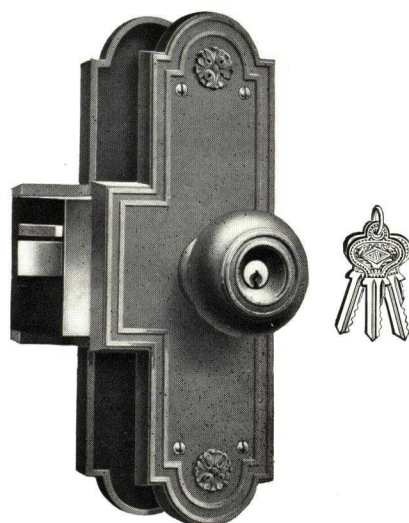
Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4 3/4 inches wide



2150 Rol.



2856 Rol.



2825 M Rol.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
2150 Rol.	2150	471	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
2850 "	2850	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	10 1/4 x 3				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

2156 Rol.	2156	471	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
2856 "	2856	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	10 1/4 x 3				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

2125 M Rol.	2125 M	475	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
2125 1/2 M "	2125 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2126 M "	2126 M	476	"	"				
2126 1/2 M "	2126 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2127 M "	2127 M	477	"	"				
2127 1/2 M "	2127 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2158 1/2 M "	2158 1/2 M	478	"	"				
2159 1/2 M "	2159 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2825 M "	2825 M	475	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	10 1/4 x 3				
2825 1/2 M "	2825 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
2826 M "	2826 M	476	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
2826 1/2 M "	2826 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
2827 M "	2827 M	477	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	"				
2827 1/2 M "	2827 1/2 M	"	2 1/2	"				
2858 1/2 M "	2858 1/2 M	478	"	"				
2859 1/2 M "	2859 1/2 M	"	"	"				

### OFFICE DOOR

2155 M Rol.	2155 M	473	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
2156 M "	2156 M	471	"	"				
2156 3/4 M "	2156 3/4 M	473	"	"				
2157 M "	2157 M	472	"	"				
G 2157 M "	G 2157 M	"	"	"				
2855 M "	2855 M	473	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	10 1/4 x 3				
2856 M "	2856 M	471	"	"				
2856 3/4 M "	2856 3/4 M	473	"	"				
2857 M "	2857 M	472	"	"				
G 2857 M "	G 2857 M	"	"	"				

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

2134 Rol.	2134	479	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
2135 "	2135	"	"	"				
G 2157 1/2 M "	G 2157 1/2 M	474	"	"				
2834 "	2834	479	"	10 1/4 x 3				
2835 "	2835	"	"	"				
G 2857 1/2 M "	G 2857 1/2 M	474	2 1/2	"				

### LATCH SETS

2145 Rol.	2145	480	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
2146 "	2146	"	"	"				
2845 "	2845	"	"	10 1/4 x 3				
2846 "	2846	"	"	"				

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

2126 1/4 M Rol.	2126 1/4 M	481	ONE 2 1/4	ONE 3 1/8 x 4 7/8				
2127 1/4 M "	2127 1/4 M	"	"	"				
2826 1/4 M "	2826 1/4 M	"	2 1/2	10 1/4 x 3				
2827 1/4 M "	2827 1/4 M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.

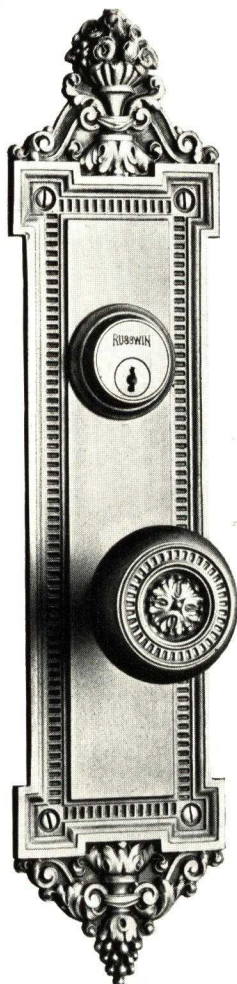


# VERGENNES DESIGN

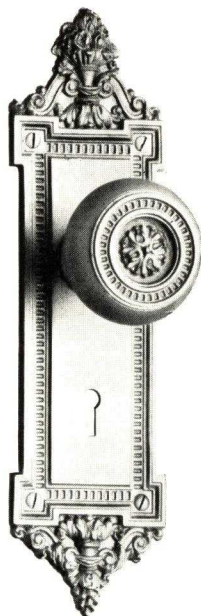
SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI

## CAST BRONZE

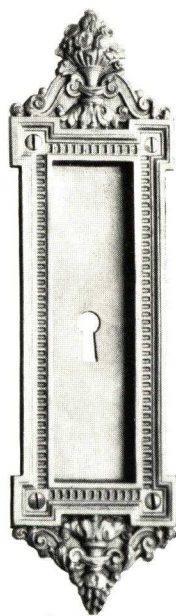
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



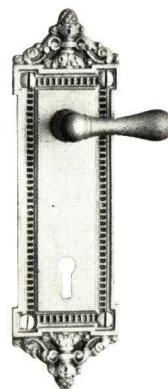
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



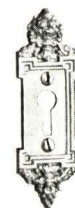
Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



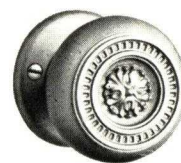
Esc.  
No. 970



No. 9381¼



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>3951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair		
<b>3952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>3953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>4951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>4952</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>4953</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"		
<b>950</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each		
<b>900</b>	15 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	"		
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"		
<b>901</b>	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"		
<b>902</b>	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>T 902</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"		
<b>935</b>	"	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
<b>938</b>	5 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
<b>938<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	"	" " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"		
<b>940</b>	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
<b>950</b>	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"		
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
<b>925</b>	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"		
<b>970</b>	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"		

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Verg.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

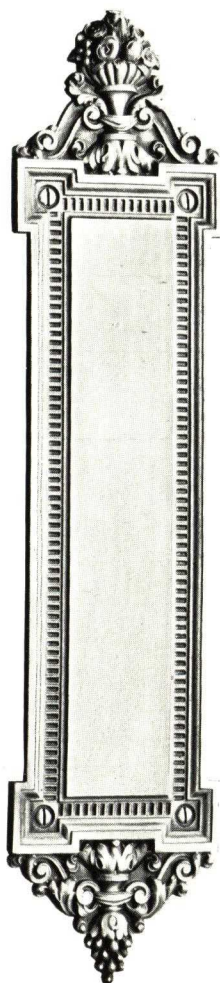
# VERGENNES DESIGN

SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

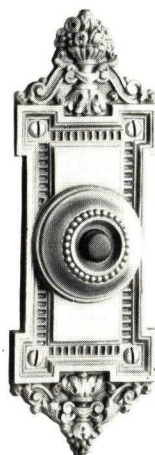
245



No. 615



No. 939



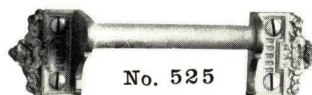
No. 600 1/2



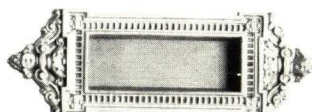
No. 965



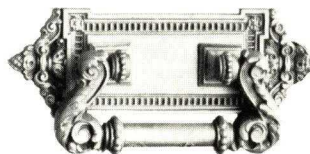
No. 572



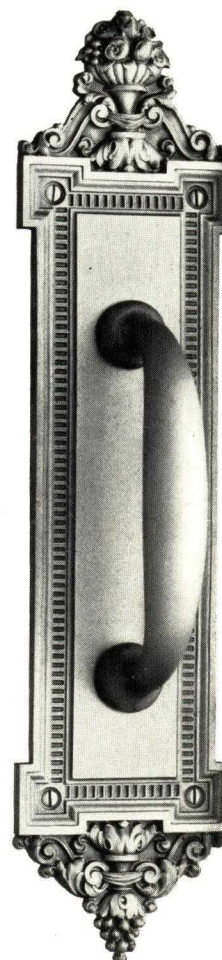
No. 525



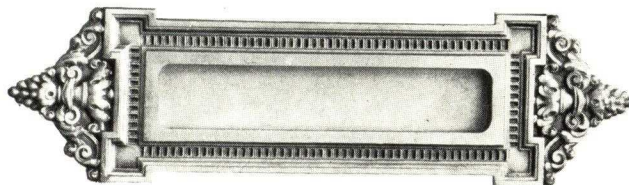
No. 454



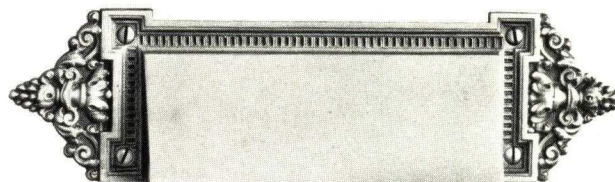
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>420</b>	25 1/8 x 9 3/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .			Each
<b>420 1/2</b>	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .			"
<b>429</b>	2 1/2	Shutter Bar (Ill. page 941) . . . . .			Doz.
<b>454</b>	1 3/4 x 5	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .			"
<b>525</b>	1 3/8 x 5	Bar " " . . . . .			"
<b>570</b>	1 3/4 x 5	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .			"
<b>572</b>	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	Ring " " . . . . .			"
<b>600 1/2</b>	7 x 2 1/4	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .			Each
<b>601</b>	"	" (Midget) . . . . .			"
<b>615</b>	15 x 3 1/2	" Plate . . . . .			"
<b>616</b>	18 x 3 1/2	" " . . . . .			"
<b>625</b>	15 x 3 1/2	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . .			"
<b>626</b>	18 x 3 1/2	" " " " " . . . . .			"
<b>635</b>	8 1/2 x 2 3/4	" " (Ill. page 732) . . . . .			"
<b>939</b>	5 7/8 x 1 3/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .			"
<b>955</b>	3 1/8 x 1	" " Upright . . . . .			"
<b>965</b>	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	" " Horizontal . . . . .			"

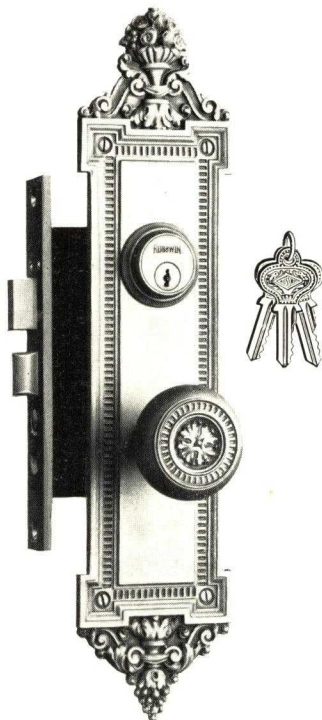
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Verg.) and Finish wanted.



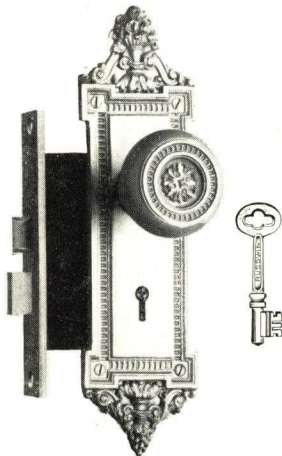
## VERGENNES DESIGN

SCHOOL—LOUIS XVI

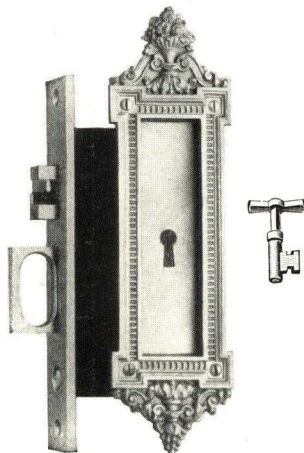
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

1248 JS1 Verg.



380 HS1 Verg.



0034 1/2 Verg.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>1248 JS1 Verg.</b>	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 x 3 1/2	Rose				
<b>1248 JS2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	11 1/4 x 3			
<b>1248 JS3</b> “	“	“	“	“	901	11 1/4 x 3	T902	9 1/4 x 2 3/4			
<b>1248 HS4</b> “	“	“	3951	2 1/4	902	9 1/4 x 2 3/4	“	“			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 JS1 Verg.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	15 x 3 1/2	Rose				
<b>1248 1/2 JS2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B902	9 1/4 x 2 3/4			
<b>1248 1/2 JS3</b> “	“	“	“	“	901	11 1/4 x 3	“	“			
<b>1248 1/2 HS4</b> “	“	“	3951	2 1/4	902	9 1/4 x 2 3/4	“	“			

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>0370 HS1 Verg.</b>	0370	544	3951	2 1/4	935	9 1/4 x 2 3/4	935	9 1/4 x 2 3/4			
† <b>0370 3/4 HS1</b> “	0370 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>380 HS1</b> “	380	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>380 3/4 HS1</b> “	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>0374 HS1</b> “	0374	540	“	“	940	“	940	“			
† <b>0374 3/4 HS1</b> “	0374 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>01794 HS1</b> “	01794	541	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1</b> “	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>384 HS1</b> “	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>384 3/4 HS1</b> “	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>382 HS1</b> “	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>382 3/4 HS1</b> “	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“			

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 HS1 Verg.</b>	233	531	3951	2 1/4	B935	9 1/4 x 2 3/4	T935	9 1/4 x 2 3/4			
<b>233 1/2 HS1</b> “	233 1/2	“	“	“	T935	“	“	“			
<b>236 HS1</b> “	236	530	“	“	B940	“	T940	“			
<b>236 1/2 HS1</b> “	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“			

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Verg.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	9 1/4 x 2 3/4
<b>0031 1/2</b> “	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4</b> “	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034</b> “	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2</b> “	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4</b> “	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## MISSION

THE Mission Style, created by the Franciscan Fathers for their Mission buildings, had its birth in Southern California.

The Architecture was that of Spain but, owing to adverse conditions in a new land, greatly simplified.

The Missions were built for the use of, and by uncivilized Indians under the close and careful supervision of the Fathers.

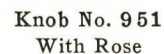
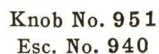
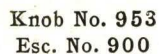
The principal features of the style are: a Patio, or inner court, low, broad arches, tiled roof with wide overhanging eaves and heavy brackets. Gables had curved outlines and walls were of coarse brick covered with stucco.

The furniture of this style consists of heavy, straight pieces of wood upholstered in plain leather or some coarse fabric.



SCHOOL—MISSION  
CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



NUMBER	SIZE INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10				Pair
<b>952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "				"
<b>953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "				"
<b>3951</b>	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " 30				"
<b>3952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "				"
<b>3953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "				"
<b>4951</b>	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " "				"
<b>4952</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "				"
<b>4953</b>	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "				"
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists				"
<b>950</b>	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5				Each
<b>900</b>	12 x 3 1/2	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger				"
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067				"
<b>901</b>	7 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067				"
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067				"
<b>935</b>	"	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				"
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065				"
<b>938</b>	5 1/2 x 1 1/4	" " Narrow Mortise Locks				"
<b>938 1/4</b>	"	" " " " with Lever Handle No. 708				"
<b>940</b>	7 x 2 1/4	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				"
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065				"
<b>950</b>	"	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger				"
<b>T 950</b>	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065				"
<b>925</b>	2 x 1 1/4	Plate Escutcheon				"
<b>970</b>	7 x 2 1/4	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Alm.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutecheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

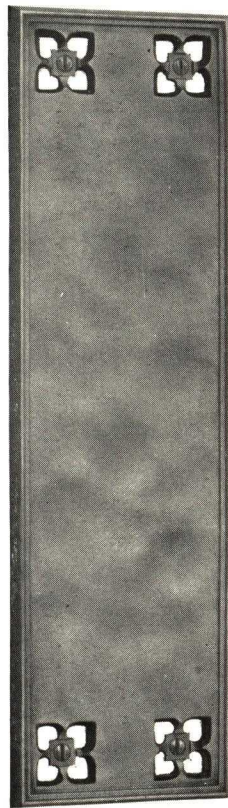


# ALAMO DESIGN

SCHOOL—MISSION  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

249



No. 615



No. 600



No. 939



No. 572



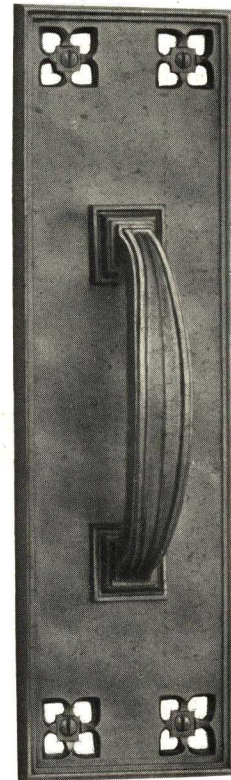
No. 965



No. 454



No. 571



No. 625



No. 525

NUMBER	SIZE INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
454	1½ x 3½	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
525	1½ x 4¾	Bar " " . . . . .				"
571	1½ x 3¾	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1½ x 1½	Ring " " . . . . .				"
600	3¾ x 1½	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				Each
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	12 x 3½	Push Plate . . . . .				"
625	12 x 3½	Door Pull, Grip No. 780 . . . . .				"
939	5½ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				"
955	2 x 1¼	" " Upright . . . . .				"
965	1¼ x 2	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Alm.) and Finish wanted.

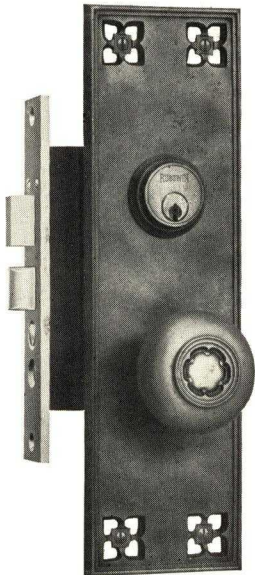


RUSSWIN

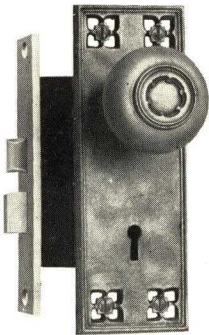
ALAMO DESIGN

SCHOOL—MISSION  
CAST BRONZE

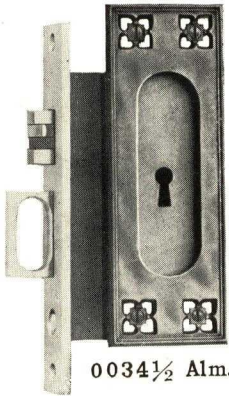
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248J1 Alm.



380H1 Alm.



0034 1/2 Alm.



FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS												
SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248J1 Alm.	1248	494	952	2½x2¼	900	12 x 3½	Rose					
1248J2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	7 x 2¼				
VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS												
1248½J1 Alm.	1248½	494	952	2½x2¼	900	12 x 3½	Rose					
1248½J2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	7 x 2¼				
Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.												
INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS												
† 0370 H1 Alm.	0370	544	951	2¼	935	7 x 2¼	935	7 x 2¼				
† 0370¾H1 “	0370¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 380 H1 “	380	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 380¾H1 “	380¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0374 H1 “	0374	540	“	“	940	“	940	“				
† 0374¾H1 “	0374¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 01794 H1 “	01794	541	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 01794¾H1 “	01794¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 384 H1 “	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 384¾H1 “	384¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 382 H1 “	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 382¾H1 “	382¾	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.												
COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS												
233 H1 Alm.	233	531	951	2¼	B935	7 x 2¼	T935	7 x 2¼				
233½H1 “	233½	“	“	“	T935	“	“	“				
236 H1 “	236	530	“	“	B940	“	T940	“				
236½H1 “	236½	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“				
SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS												
SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS						
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE					
0031 Alm.	0031	571	2½	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2¼					
0031½ “	0031½	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“					
0031¾ “	0031¾	“	2⅞	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“					
0034 “	0034	570	2½	Flat	“	“ (4)	“					
0034½ “	0034½	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“					
0034¾ “	0034¾	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“					

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.  
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.  
Description of Finishes and Explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



### SCHOOL—MISSION

## CAST BRONZE



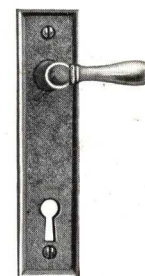
Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970

No. 938  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				
			1	2	3	7	
951	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair				
952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
3951	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Screwless " " " " " " 30 . . . . .	"				
3952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
3953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
4951	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
4952	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
4953	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"				
950	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each				
900	10 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	"				
T 900	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"				
901	8 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
T 901	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"				
902	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
T 902	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"				
935	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
938	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
938 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" " " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"				
940	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
T 940	"	" " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
950	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"				
T 950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
925	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"				
970	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Mca.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



250B

RUSSWIN

# MONICA DESIGN

SCHOOL—MISSION  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



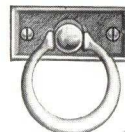
No. 939



No. 600



No. 965



No. 572



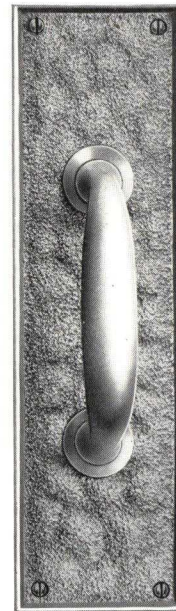
No. 525



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
420	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .				Each
420 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .				"
454	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
525	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5	Bar " " . . . . .				"
570	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	$\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	Ring " " . . . . .				"
600	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .				Each
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	10 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" Plate . . . . .				"
616	12 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " . . . . .				"
617	14 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " . . . . .				"
625	10 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .				"
626	12 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " " " 076 . . . . .				"
627	14 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " " " 776 . . . . .				"
939	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .				"
955	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	" " Upright . . . . .				"
965	$\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Mca.) and Finish wanted.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

# MONICA DESIGN

SCHOOL—MISSION

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

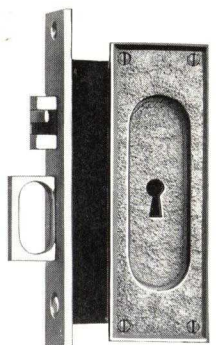
250C



1248 J1 Mca.



380 H1 Mca.



0034 1/2 Mca.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248 J1 Mca.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 3/8 x 2 7/8	Rose					
1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	8 1/8 x 2 7/8				
1248 J3 "	"	"	"	"	901	8 1/8 x 2 7/8	T902	7 3/4 x 2 1/8				
1248 H4 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	7 3/4 x 2 1/8	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 J1 Mca.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 3/8 x 2 7/8	Rose	8 1/8 x 2 7/8
1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	8 1/8 x 2 7/8
1248 1/2 J3 "	"	"	"	"	901	8 1/8 x 2 7/8	"	"
1248 1/2 H4 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	7 3/4 x 2 1/8	"	"

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Mca.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	6 1/4 x 2 1/8	935	6 1/4 x 2 1/8
† 01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 H1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 3/4 H1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† 0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 H1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 3/4 H1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 H1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 3/4 H1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Mca.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	6 1/4 x 2 1/8	T935	6 1/4 x 2 1/8
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
236 H1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
236 1/2 H1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Mca.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	6 1/4 x 2 1/8
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.







## MOORISH

**I**T was in 711 that the Moors first crossed the Straits of Gibraltar and invaded Europe and, conquering Spain, founded an independent Arabian empire in that country.

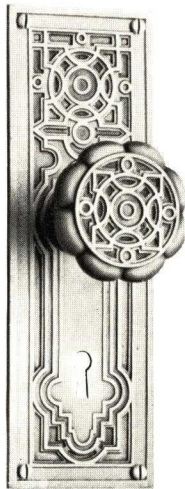
The first architectural work of the Moors, influenced as it was by the old Roman and Byzantine styles, was followed by a freer development of a strictly Moorish style, characterized by variegated and magnificent ornamentation.

In the Alhambra, the palace of the rulers of Granada, the Moorish style of ornamentation found its most splendid and complete expression.



SCHOOL—MOORISH  
CAST BRONZE

Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



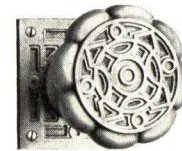
Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 925



Knob No. 3951  
With Rose

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cdz.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.

Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

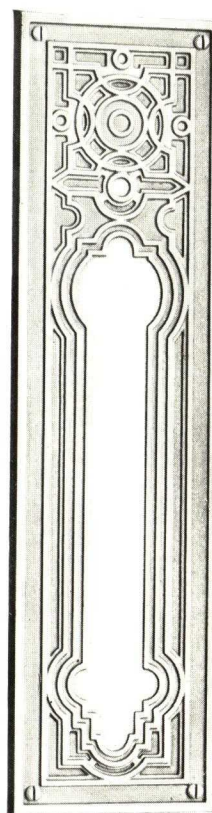


# CADIZ DESIGN

SCHOOL—MOORISH  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

253



No. 615



No. 965



No. 600



No. 572



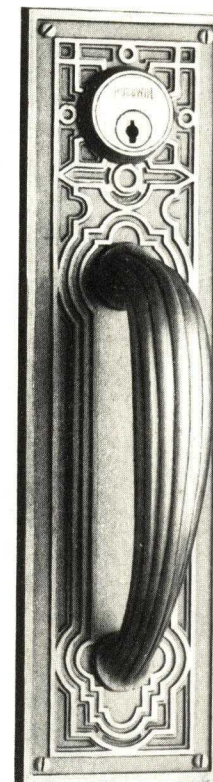
No. 525



No. 454



No. 571



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
454	1 3/8 x 4 1/2	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .			
525	1 1/2 x 4 3/4	Bar " " . . . . .			
571	1 1/8 x 3 1/2	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .			
572	1 x 2 1/4	Ring " " . . . . .			
600	4 x 1 5/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .			
615	12 x 3 1/4	" Plate . . . . .			
616	18 x 3 3/4	" " . . . . .			
625	12 x 3 1/4	Door Pull, Grip No. 774 . . . . .			
626	18 x 3 3/4	" " " " 782 (Ill. page 726) . . . . .			
955	2 1/4 x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .			
965	1 x 2 1/4	" " Horizontal . . . . .			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cdz.) and Finish wanted.

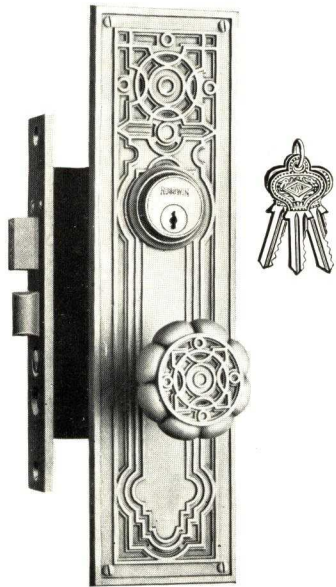


RUSSWIN

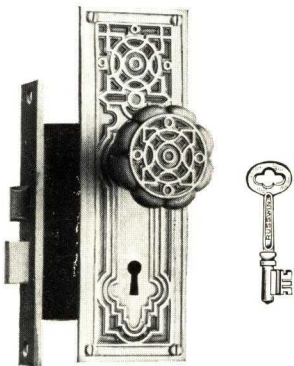
CADIZ DESIGN

SCHOOL—MOORISH  
CAST BRONZE

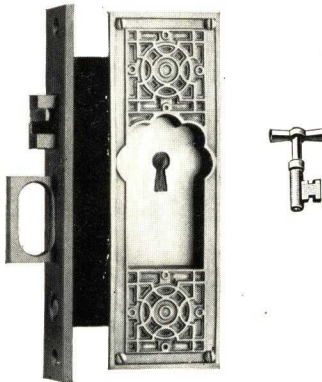
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248JS1 Cdz.



380HS1 Cdz.



0034 1/2 Cdz.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
1248JS1 Cdz.	1248	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3 1/4	Rose				
1248JS2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T900	12 x 3 1/4			

VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 JS1 Cdz.	1248 1/2	494	3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3 1/4	Rose				
1248 1/2 JS2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B900	12 x 3 1/4			

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† 0370 HS1 Cdz.	0370	544	3951	2 1/4	935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8			
† 0370 3/4 HS1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 380 HS1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 380 3/4 HS1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 0374 HS1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"			
† 0374 3/4 HS1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 01794 HS1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 01794 3/4 HS1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 384 HS1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 384 3/4 HS1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 382 HS1 "	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† 382 3/4 HS1 "	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 HS1 Cdz.	233	531	3951	2 1/4	B935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	T935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8			
233 1/2 HS1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"			
236 HS1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"			
236 1/2 HS1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"			

SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
0031 Cdz.	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 3/8 x 2 3/8
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from JS to JB and from HS to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## RENAISSANCE

THE Renaissance in Decoration refers to the revival of classic forms: Greek or Roman. This revival occurred in Europe after the middle ages. The style during that period was Gothic, previously it was Roman and Grecian.

Each Renaissance was similar in its moldings, although terminals and panels varied according to the temperament of the nation. Hence escutcheons without terminals or decorated panels, but with ornamental or plain but classic moldings, can be used in any of the Renaissance styles, including American colonial, which is based on the English Georgian, and both on the classic.



RUSSWIN

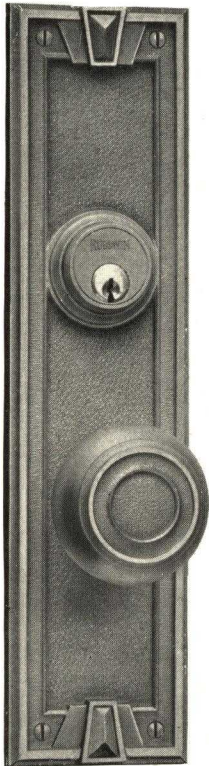
# WYOMING DESIGN

SCHOOL—RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

254B



Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 938 1/4



No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
951	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No 10				Pair
952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
3951	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " " " " " "				30
3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
3953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4951	2 1/4	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " " "				"
4952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
950	1 1/2	For Roses, 2 1/8 in. diam., add to lists				"
900	12 x 3	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5				Each
T900	"	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger				"
901	9 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				Turn No. 067
T901	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "				Turn No. 067
935	7 x 2 1/2	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				"
T935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065				"
938	5 x 1 3/8	" " Narrow Mortise Locks				"
938 1/4	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "				with Lever Handle No. 708
940	7 x 2 1/2	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				"
T940	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "				Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065
950	9 x 2 1/2	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger				"
T950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065				"
925	2 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon				"
970	7 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



RUSSWIN

# WYOMING DESIGN

SCHOOL—RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

254C



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600



No. 965



No. 572



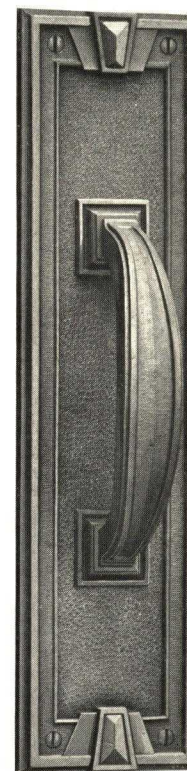
No. 525



No. 454



No. 571



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>420</b>	7 5/8 x 2 3/8	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Each				
<b>420 1/2</b>	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .	"				
<b>454</b>	1 1/2 x 3 3/8	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.				
<b>525</b>	1 1/4 x 5 1/2	Bar " " . . . . .	"				
<b>571</b>	1 1/8 x 3 3/8	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"				
<b>572</b>	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	Ring " " . . . . .	"				
<b>600</b>	1 1/2 x 3 3/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	Each				
<b>601</b>	"	" " (Midget) . . . . .	"				
<b>615</b>	12 x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"				
<b>616</b>	18 x 4	" " . . . . .	"				
<b>625</b>	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 780 . . . . .	"				
<b>626</b>	18 x 4	" " " " 781 . . . . .	"				
<b>939</b>	5 x 1 3/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	"				
<b>955</b>	1 1/4 x 1 3/4	" " Upright . . . . .	"				
<b>965</b>	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"				

Description of Finishes and explanations of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design and Finish wanted.



RUSSWIN

# WYOMING DESIGN

SCHOOL—RENAISSANCE

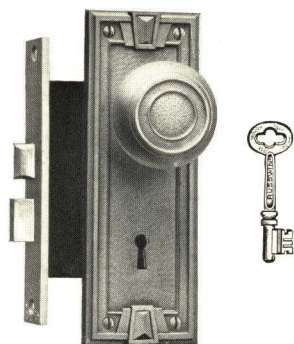
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

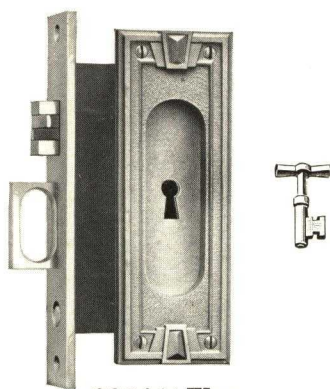
254D



1248JS1 Wyo.



380HS1 Wyo.



0034 1/2 Wyo.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 Wyo.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 x 2 1/2				
<b>1248 H3 "</b>	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	9 x 2 1/2	"	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Wyo.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 J2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	9 x 2 1/2
<b>1248 1/2 H3 "</b>	"	"	951	"	901	9 x 2 1/2	"	"

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>0370 H1 Wyo.</b>	0370	544	951	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/2	935	7 x 2 1/2
† <b>0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 H1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>380 3/4 H1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>0374 H1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 H1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 3/4 H1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 H1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 H1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 H1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 3/4 H1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Wyo.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/2	T935	7 x 2 1/2
<b>233 1/2 H1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
<b>236 H1 "</b>	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
<b>236 1/2 H1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Wyo.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/2
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## ROCOCO

THE Rococo Style marks the culmination of those tendencies which were working continuously throughout the long reign of Louis XIV. toward the fantastic and extravagant. It is marked by a great predominance of scrolls and shell work to the almost complete breaking down of construction and unity of design.

It is a style of an age when powdered wigs, with queues, were worn; when garments were of silks, satins, and the richest of brocades, with frills of lace; when shoes were adorned with buckles of silver or gold, and even set with precious stones, according to one's means and fancy.

Flowers and cartouches, genii and figures are highly favored details of this style. Although the term Rococo has come to be a synonym for the bizarre and eccentric, nevertheless this style is frequently vigorous and elegant, and has always been a favorite for interior decoration.

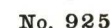




LINDERHOF CASTLE—BAVARIA  
ROCOCO—LOUIS XV  
GERMANY



## CAST BRONZE



Knob No. 3981  
With Rose

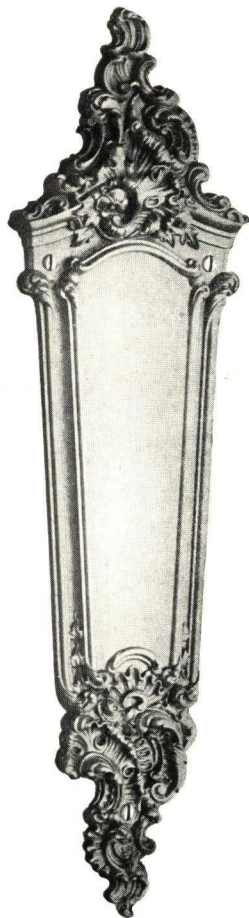
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings see pages 433 and 454.



NUREMBURG DESIGN

SCHOOL—ROCOCO  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



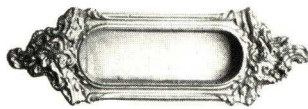
No. 615



No. 600



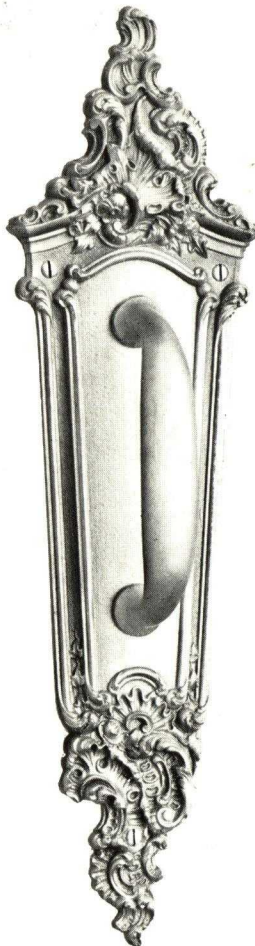
No. 525



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

Price Columns 1, 2 and 3 do not include hand chasing. If hand chasing is desired, the prices in column headed "Hand Chasing" should be added and "HC" suffixed to Finish Number when ordering.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	HAND CHASING
454	1½ x 4¾	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
525	1⅝ x 5	Bar " " . . . . .				"
570	1½ x 4¾	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1¼ x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .				"
600	6⅝ x 2⅜	Push Button . . . . .				Each
615	14¼ x 4	" Plate . . . . .				"
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .				"
955	2¾ x ¾	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
965	1¼ x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Nur.) and Finish wanted.



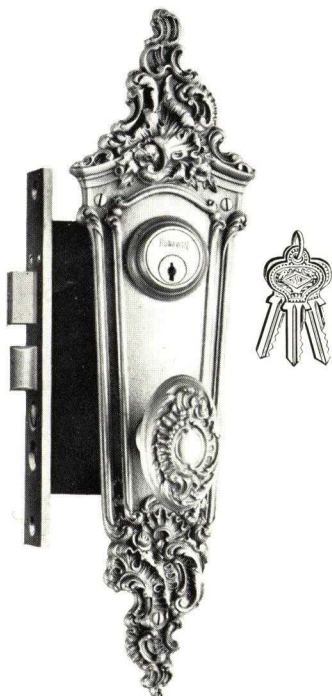
# NUREMBURG DESIGN

SCHOOL—ROCOCO

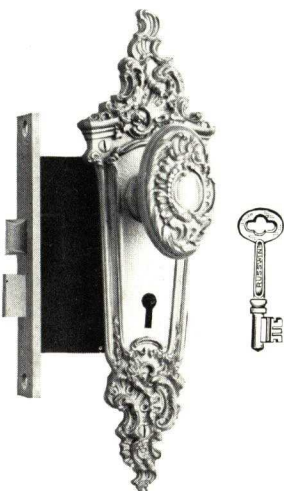
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

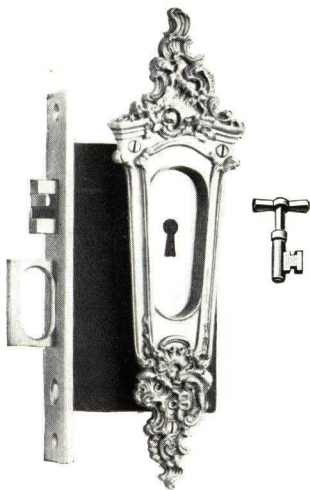
259



1248TS1 Nur.



380TS1 Nur.



0034 1/2 Nur.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>1248TS1 Nur.</b>	1248	494	3981	2 1/4	900	14 1/4 x 4	Rose				
<b>1248TS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T900	14 1/4 x 4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 TS1 Nur.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3981	2 1/4	900	14 1/4 x 4	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 TS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B900	14 1/4 x 4

Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 TS1 Nur.</b>	380	544	3981	2 1/4	935	10 x 3 1/8	935	10 x 3 1/8
† <b>380 3/4 TS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>01794 TS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"
† <b>01794 3/4 TS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 TS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>384 3/4 TS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 TS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† <b>382 3/4 TS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 TS1 Nur.</b>	236	530	3981	2 1/4	B940	10 x 3 1/8	T940	10 x 3 1/8
<b>236 1/2 TS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Nur.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	10 x 3 1/8
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from TS to TB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted.

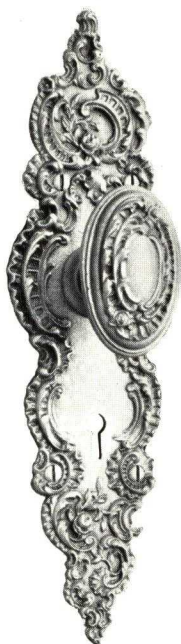
One set in a box, with screws.



# STUTTGART DESIGN

## CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



Knob No. 3981  
Esc. No. 935



Knob No. 3981  
With Rose



No. 525



No. 454



No. 925



No. 570



Esc.  
No. 970

Price Columns 1, 2 and 3 do not include hand chasing. If hand chasing is desired the prices in column headed "Hand Chasing" should be added and "HC" suffixed to Finish Number when ordering.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				
			1	2	3	HAND CHASING	
3981	2¼	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5⁄16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .	Pair				
4981	"	" Ball-bearing " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"				
980	1¾ x 1	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each				
935	9¾ x 2¾	Escutcheon for 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
T 935	"	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
940	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"				
T 940	"	" " " " " " Comm. Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"				
925	2¼ x ¾	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"				
955	"	Cabinet " . . . . .	"				
970	9¾ x 2¾	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"				
454	1½ x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.				
525	1⅝ x 5	Bar " " . . . . .	"				
570	1½ x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"				

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Stat.) and Finish wanted. When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
Specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
Specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



## ROMAN

WHILE appreciation and love of art exercised the greatest influence upon the Greeks it was the love of magnificence which was the ruling principle of the Romans. Their wealth and extravagance, together with a fondness for display, if it did not influence the whole of Roman architecture, still effected a great change in the style of embellishment employed. While Grecian in general form, it is more massive in its details and far more highly ornamented.

The Romans were a race of conquerors and delighted to erect triumphal arches commemorating their victorious return from battle. Pillars of Victory were constructed on an enormous scale, and represented, in relief, the deeds which led to the erection of the columns.

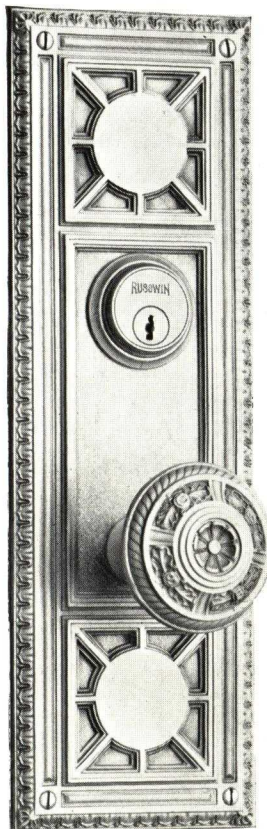
The Corinthian and composite capitals, and the arch, which constitutes the most original expression of Roman architecture, are features of Roman work.



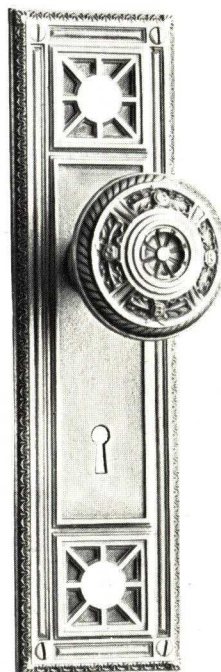


ROMAN  
ARCH OF CONSTANTINE—ROME

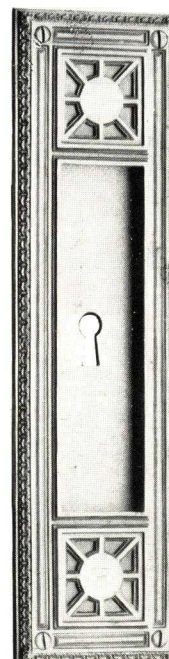




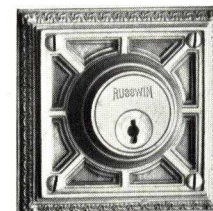
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900



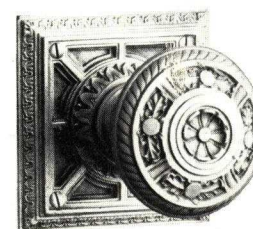
Knob No. 3981  
Esc. No. 940



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 910



Knob No. 3953  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>3951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . . .			Pair
<b>3952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .			“
<b>3953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .			“
<b>4951</b>	2¼	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .			“
<b>4952</b>	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .			“
<b>4953</b>	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .			“
		For Roses, 3¼ x 3¼ in., add to lists . . . . .			“
<b>900</b>	13¼ x 4	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .			Each
<b>T 900</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .			“
<b>901</b>	10¼ x 27/8	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .			“
<b>T 901</b>	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .			“
<b>935</b>	“	“ “ 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .			“
<b>T 935</b>	“	“ “ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .			“
<b>940</b>	“	“ “ 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .			“
<b>T 940</b>	“	“ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .			“
<b>950</b>	“	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .			“
<b>T 950</b>	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .			“
<b>925</b>	2 x 13/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .			“
<b>970</b>	10¼ x 27/8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .			“

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Had.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

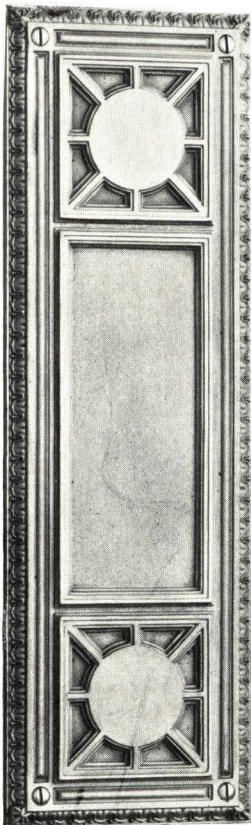
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



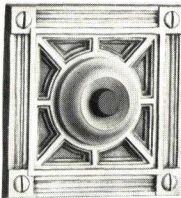
HADRIAN DESIGN

SCHOOL—ROMAN  
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



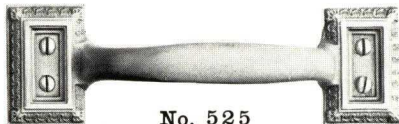
No. 615



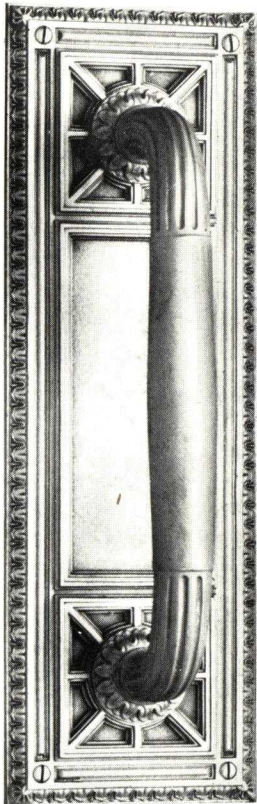
No. 600



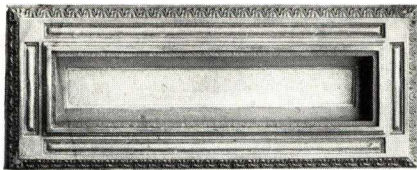
No. 454



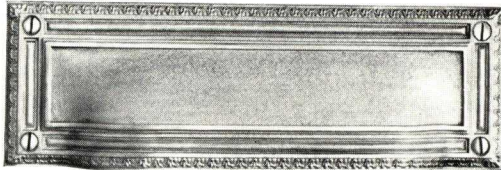
No. 525



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
410	18 x 4	Store Door Handles, Without Lock (Ill. page 687) . . . . .			Pair
420	2 1/2 x 6 1/2	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .			Each
420 1/2	2 1/2 x 7 3/4	“ “ Hood, Inside . . . . .			“
454	1 1/2 x 5	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .			Doz.
525	1 7/8 x 6 3/8	Bar “ “ . . . . .			“
600	3 x 3	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .			Each
615	12 1/2 x 4	“ Plate . . . . .			“
616	18 x 4	“ “ . . . . .			“
625	12 1/2 x 4	Door Pull, Grip No. 783 . . . . .			“
626	18 x 4	“ “ “ “ (Ill. page 726) . . . . .			“
910	3 1/4 x 3 1/4	Cylinder Collar . . . . .			“

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Had.) and Finish wanted.



# HADRIAN DESIGN

RUSSWIN

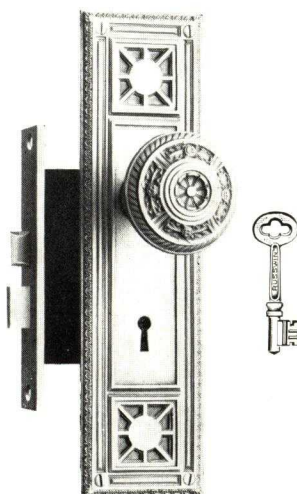
SCHOOL—ROMAN

CAST BRONZE

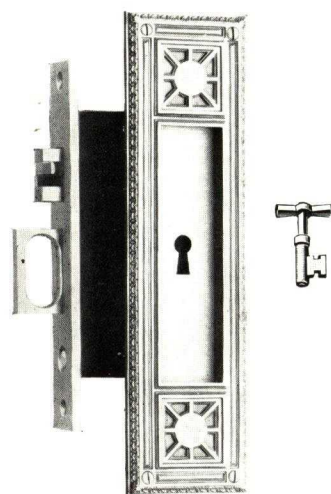
265



1248KS1 Had.



380HS1 Had.



0034 1/2 Had.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER-SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>1248 KS1 Had.</b>	1248	494	3953	2 1/2	900	13 1/4 x 4	Rose				
<b>1248 KS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T900	13 1/4 x 4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 KS1 Had.</b>	1248 1/2	494	3953	2 1/2	900	13 1/4 x 4	Rose				
<b>1248 1/2 KS2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	10 1/4 x 2 7/8			

Specify Thickness of Doors, Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 HS1 Had.</b>	380	544	3951	2 1/4	935	10 1/4 x 2 7/8	935	10 1/4 x 2 7/8			
† <b>380 3/4 HS1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>01794 HS1 "</b>	01794	541	"	"	940	"	940	"			
† <b>01794 3/4 HS1 "</b>	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>384 HS1 "</b>	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>384 3/4 HS1 "</b>	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>382 HS1 "</b>	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"			
† <b>382 3/4 HS1 "</b>	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 HS1 Had.</b>	236	530	3951	2 1/4	B940	10 1/4 x 2 7/8	T940	10 1/4 x 2 7/8			
<b>236 1/2 HS1 "</b>	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"			

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Had.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	10 1/4 x 2 7/8
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
<b>0034 "</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
<b>0034 1/2 "</b>	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
<b>0034 3/4 "</b>	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from HS to HB and from KS to KB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

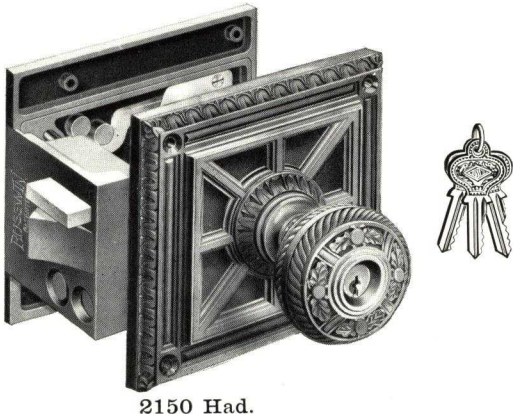
HADRIAN DESIGN

SCHOOL—ROMAN  
CAST BRONZE

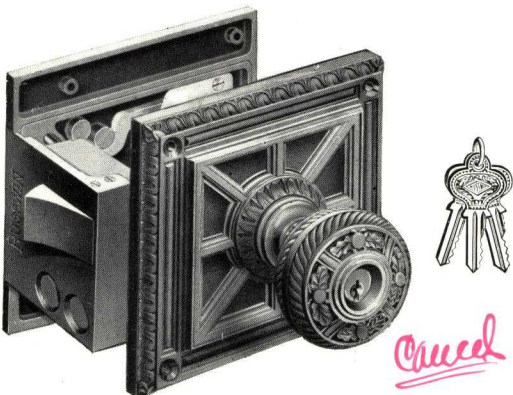
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

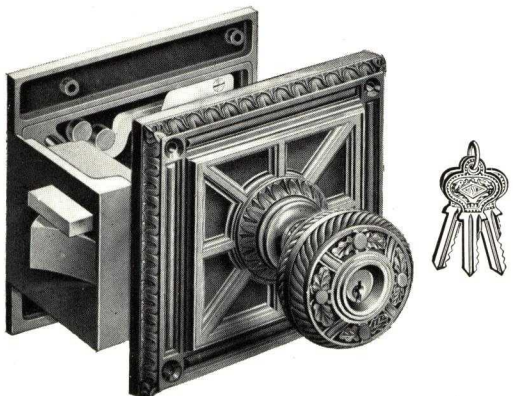
Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5¾ inches wide



2150 Had.



2156 Had.



2125 M Had.

FRONT DOOR							
SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOB	TWO ES-CUTCHEONS	PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	NUMBER	SEE PAGE	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3
2150 Had.	2150	471	2½	4¾ x 5¾			
VESTIBULE DOOR							
2156 Had.	2156	471	2½	4¾ x 5¾			
PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR							
2125 M Had.	2125 M	475	2½	4¾ x 5¾			
2125½M "	2125½M	"	"	"			
2126 M "	2126 M	476	"	"			
2126½M "	2126½M	"	"	"			
2127 M "	2127 M	477	"	"			
2127½M "	2127½M	"	"	"			
2158½M "	2158½M	478	"	"			
2159½M "	2159½M	"	"	"			
OFFICE DOOR							
2155 M Had.	2155 M	473	2½	4¾ x 5¾			
<del>2156 M "</del>	<del>2156 M</del>	471	"	"			
<del>2156¼M "</del>	<del>2156¼M</del>	473	"	"			
2157 M "	2157 M	472	"	"			
G2157 M "	G2157 M	"	"	"			
COMMUNICATING DOOR							
2134 Had.	2134	479	2½	4¾ x 5¾			
2135 "	2135	"	"	"			
G2157½M "	G2157½M	474	"	"			
LATCH SETS							
2145 Had.	2145	480	2½	4¾ x 5¾			
2146 "	2146	"	"	"			
PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR							
2126¼M Had.	2126¼M	481	ONE 2½	ONE 4¾ x 5¾			
2127¼M "	2127¼M	"	"	"			

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number and Finish.



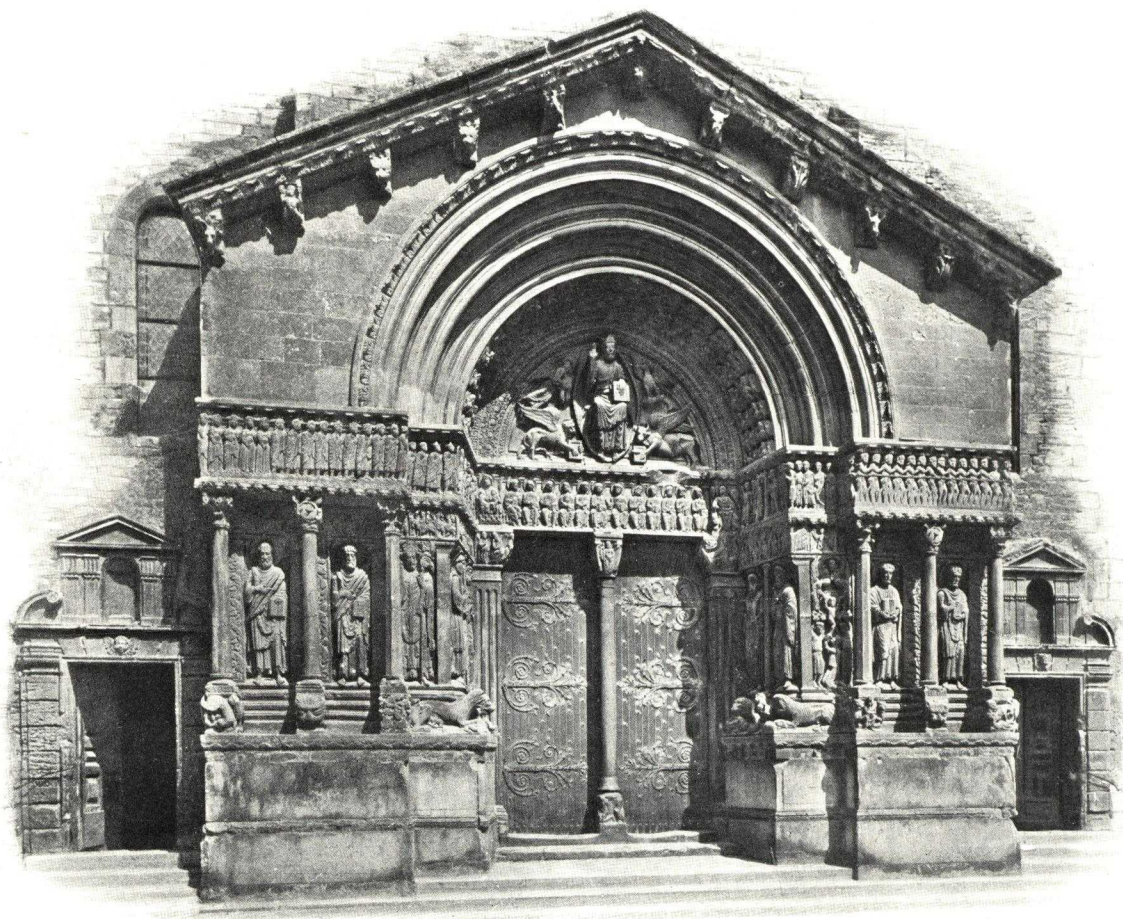
## ROMANESQUE

**R**OMANESQUE or Round-Arch Gothic owed its birth to the South and East, as the Perpendicular Gothic was the development of Northern minds. Its norm was the heavy and substantial architecture of the Romans and even in its highest development it does not lose the marks of its ancestry.

The earliest form in which Romanesque architecture entered England appears to have been the Norman, a modification of the Romanesque employed by the conquerors of the Saxons. Heavy masses, coarse and inelegant mouldings, distinguish the beginnings of the Romanesque school, and although it gained grace with growth, its lasting features were weight and strength.

The Romanesque never attained in England to the perfection it reached in France, the features occurring at its commencement prevailing until the close of the period without development or improvement.





ROMANESQUE  
FRANCE  
ARLES—PORTAIL DE L'EGLISE  
SAINT TROPHIZME



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

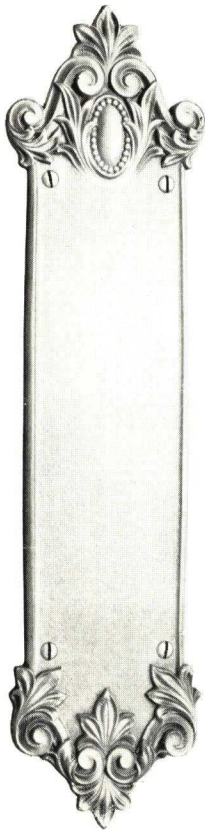
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.



RUSSWIN

AVALLON DESIGN  
SCHOOL—ROMANESQUE  
CAST BRONZE

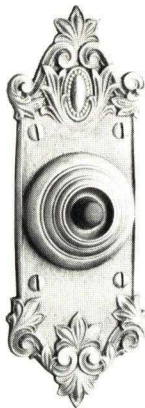
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 939



No. 600 1/2



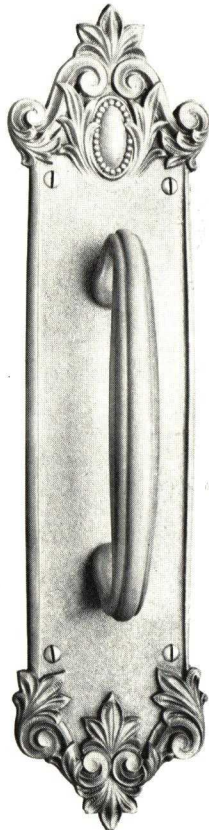
No. 965



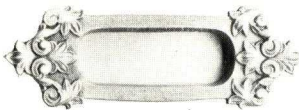
No. 572



No. 525



No. 625



No. 454



No. 570

NUMBER	SIZE INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
401	16 3/4 x 3 3/4	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 027 (Ill. page 701) . . . . . Pair				
410	18 x 3 3/4	" " " " " " " " ( " " 687) . . . . . "				
454	1 5/8 x 4 7/8	Flush Sash Lift . . . . . Doz.				
525	1 5/8 x 5 3/4	Bar " " . . . . . "				
570	1 3/4 x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . . "				
572	1 x 2 5/8	Ring " " . . . . . "				
600	6 3/8 x 2 3/8	Push Button (Dome) . . . . . Each				
600 1/2	"	" " ( " ) . . . . . "				
601	"	" " (Midget) . . . . . "				
615	12 3/4 x 3 1/2	" Plate . . . . . "				
616	16 3/4 x 3 3/4	" " . . . . . "				
625	12 3/4 x 3 1/2	Door Pull, Grip No. 784 . . . . . "				
626	16 3/4 x 3 3/4	" " " " 776 (Ill. page 726) . . . . . "				
939	6 1/4 x 1 1/2	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . . "				
955	2 5/8 x 1	" " Upright . . . . . "				
965	1 x 2 5/8	" " Horizontal . . . . . "				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Avln.) and Finish wanted.



# AVALLON DESIGN

SCHOOL—ROMANESQUE

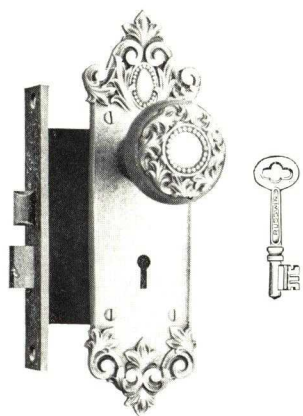
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

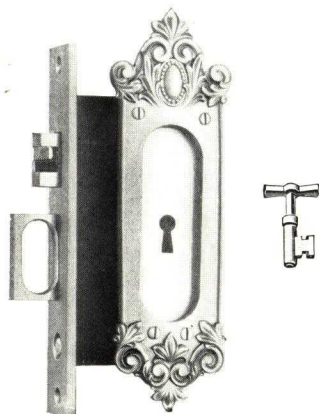
271



1248 J1 Avln.



380 H1 Avln.



0034 1/2 Avln.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 Avln.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 3/4 x 3 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	10 1/4 x 2 3/4				
<b>1248 H3 “</b>	“	“	951	2 1/4	901	10 1/4 x 2 3/4	“	“				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Avln.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 3/4 x 3 1/4	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 J2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	10 1/4 x 2 3/4
<b>1248 1/2 H3 “</b>	“	“	951	2 1/4	901	10 1/4 x 2 3/4	“	“

†Specify Thickness of Doors for Cylinder Locks. Master-keyed at additional cost.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† <b>380 H1 Avln.</b>	380	544	951	2 1/4	935	10 1/4 x 2 3/4	935	10 1/4 x 2 3/4
† <b>380 3/4 H1 “</b>	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>01794 H1 “</b>	01794	541	“	“	940	“	940	“
† <b>01794 3/4 H1 “</b>	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 H1 “</b>	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>384 3/4 H1 “</b>	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 H1 “</b>	382	537	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>382 3/4 H1 “</b>	382 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

\* Master-keyed add to list prices and suffix MK to Set Number.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>236 H1 Avln.</b>	236	530	951	2 1/4	B940	10 1/4 x 2 3/4	T940	10 1/4 x 2 3/4
<b>236 1/2 H1 “</b>	236 1/2	“	“	“	T940	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>0031 Avln.</b>	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	10 1/4 x 2 3/4
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

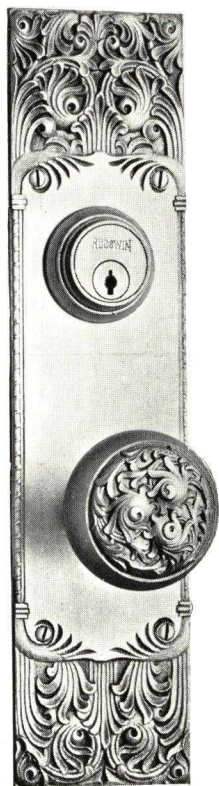
Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS  
 Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.  
 Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



## CAST BRONZE

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

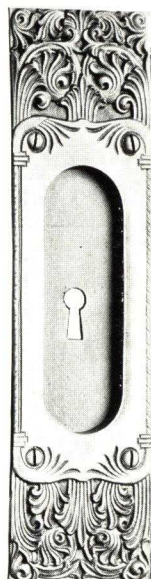
No. 925



Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

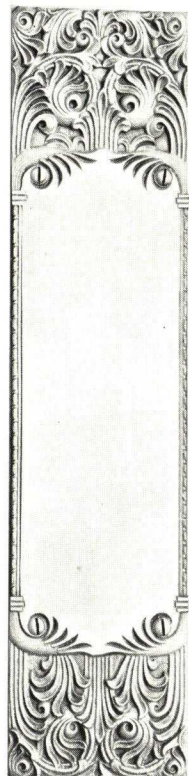
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				
			1	2	3	7	
951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5⁄16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair				
952	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
953	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
3951	2¼	“ Screwless “ “ “ “ “ “ “ 30 . . . . .	“				
3952	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
3953	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
4951	2¼	“ Ball-bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
4952	2½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
4953	2½	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	“				
950	1½	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1½ in. diam., Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each				
900	12 x 27⁄8	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	“				
T 900	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“				
901	9½ x 2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
T 901	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“				
935	8¾ x 2¼	“ “ 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“				
T 935	“	“ “ Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“				
938	5¾ x 1½	“ “ Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	“				
938¼	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	“				
940	8¾ x 2¼	“ “ 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	“				
T 940	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“				
950	9½ x 2¼	“ “ Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	“				
T 950	“	“ “ Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	“				
925	2½ x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	“				
970	8¾ x 2¼	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	“				

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

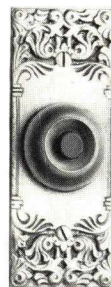




No. 615



No. 939



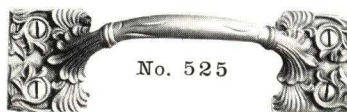
No. 600



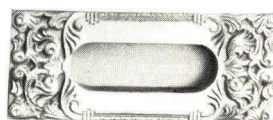
No. 965



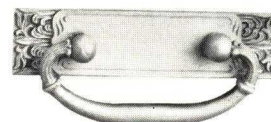
No. 572



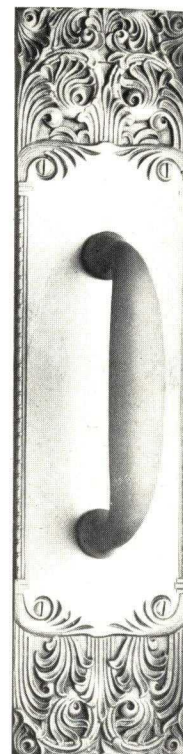
No. 525



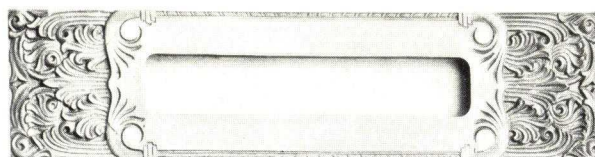
No. 454



No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 4201½

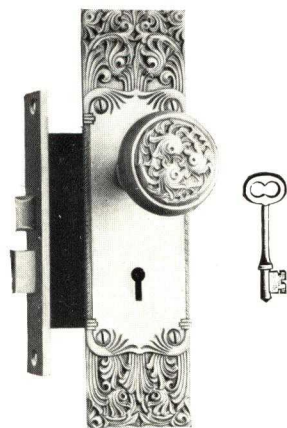
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>401</b>	16 x 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Store Door Handles, Without Lock, Grip No. 773 (Ill. page 735) . . . . Pair				
<b>410</b>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " " " " " (" " ") . . . . "				
<b>420</b>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . . Each				
<b>420<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 10	" " Hood, Inside . . . . . "				
<b>454</b>	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Flush Sash Lift . . . . . Doz.				
<b>525</b>	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Bar " " . . . . . "				
<b>570</b>	1 x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . . "				
<b>572</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Ring " " . . . . . "				
<b>600</b>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Push Button (Dome) . . . . . Each				
<b>600<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " ( " ) . . . . . "				
<b>601</b>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " (Midget) . . . . . "				
<b>615</b>	12 x 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Push Plate . . . . . "				
<b>616</b>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " . . . . . "				
<b>625</b>	12 x 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . . "				
<b>626</b>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " " " 776 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (Ill. page 738) . . . . . "				
<b>939</b>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . . "				
<b>955</b>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 1	" " Upright . . . . . "				
<b>965</b>	1 x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " Horizontal . . . . . "				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Wal.) and Finish wanted.

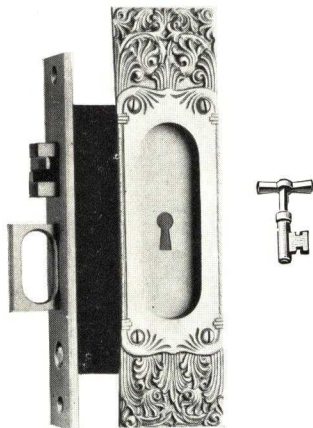




1248J1 Wal.



380H1 Wal.



0034 1/2 Wal.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248 J1 Wal.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 2 7/8	Rose					
1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	9 1/2 x 2 1/4				
1248 H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	9 1/2 x 2 1/4	"	"				

VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 J1 Wal.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 2 7/8	Rose	
1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	9 1/2 x 2 1/4
1248 1/2 H3 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	901	9 1/2 x 2 1/4	"	"

Specify Thickness of Doors for Cylinder Locks. Master-keyed at additional cost.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

† 0370 H1 Wal.	0370	544	951	2 1/4	935	8 3/4 x 2 1/4	935	8 3/4 x 2 1/4
† 0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 H1 "	380	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 380 3/4 H1 "	380 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"
† 0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 H1 "	01794	541	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 01794 3/4 H1 "	01794 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 H1 "	384	539	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 384 3/4 H1 "	384 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 382 H1 "	382	537	"	"	"	"	"	"
† 382 3/4 H1 "	382 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Wal.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	8 3/4 x 2 1/4	T935	8 3/4 x 2 1/4
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"
236 H1 "	236	530	"	"	B940	"	T940	"
236 1/2 H1 "	236 1/2	"	"	"	T940	"	"	"

SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
0031 Wal.	0031	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	8 3/4 x 2 1/4
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0034 "	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0034 1/2 "	0034 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0034 3/4 "	0034 3/4	"	"	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



**I**NCORPORATED in the previous pages are designs true to the several styles of architecture which they represent. The use of existing designs is recommended in as much as the preparation of special goods always entails extra expense and delay in manufacture.

The purpose in presenting the various subjects of design-hardware as embraced in the following pages (276 to 280 inclusive) is to illustrate the scholarly manner and artistic style in which special designs are executed.

Several of the designs shown were suggested by drawings submitted by Architects and modified to comply with the possibilities of our art in manipulating metals.

Our Art Department is under the direct supervision of a trained Architect of recognized ability, whose co-operation insures faithful execution of suggested treatments. Where the magnitude of the work warrants special patterns necessary in the production of new designs, Architects are invited to avail themselves of the services of this Department.



## SPECIAL DESIGNS

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

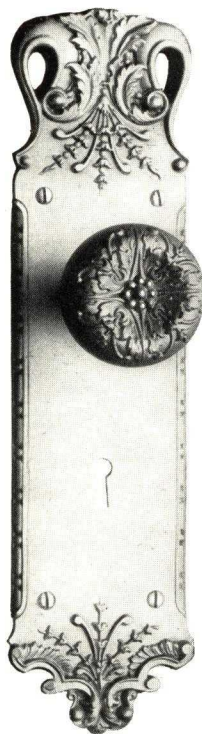
Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 950  
Renault Design  
School—Louis XIV



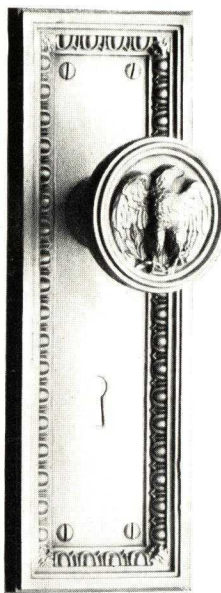
Knob No. 3154  
Esc. No. 950  
Eames Design  
School—Colonial



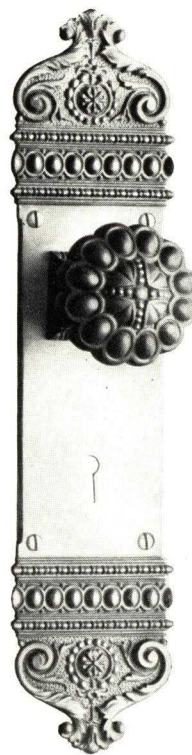
Knob No. 3981 x Mon.  
Esc. No. T950 Spec.  
Chalons Design  
School—Louis XIV



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 940  
Mayflower Design  
School—French Ren.



Knob No. 3951 x Em.  
Esc. No. 940  
Melas Design  
School—Greek



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 940  
Courtenay Design  
School—French Ren.

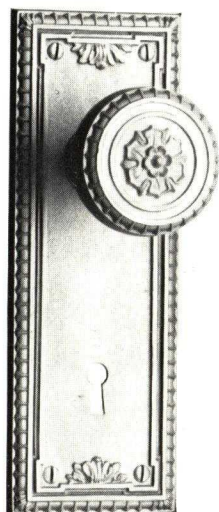


# SPECIAL DESIGNS

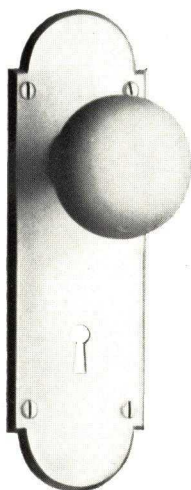
CAST BRONZE

RUSWIN

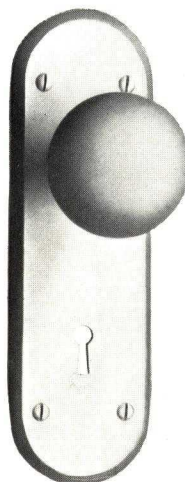
277



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 940  
Colbert Design  
School—French Ren.



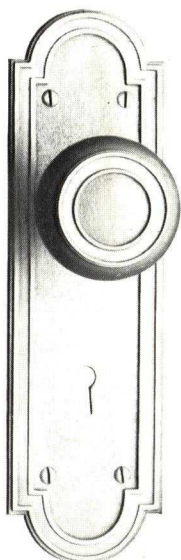
Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 940  
Guilford Design  
School—Colonial



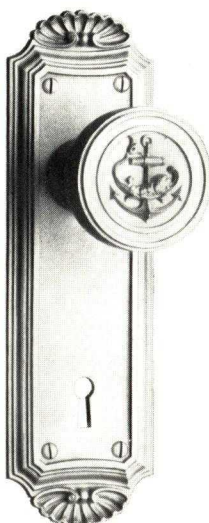
Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 940  
Monroe Design  
School—Colonial



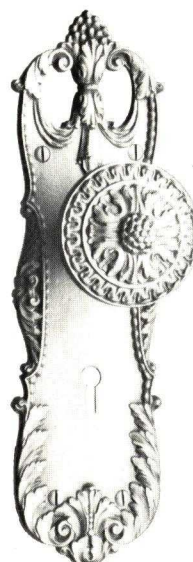
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 940  
Calvert Design  
School—Colonial



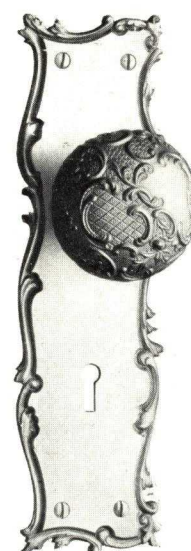
Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 940  
Camden Design  
School—Colonial



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 940  
Aldus Design  
School—Marine



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 940  
Moreau Design  
School—Louis XV



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 940  
Frankfort Design  
School—Rococo



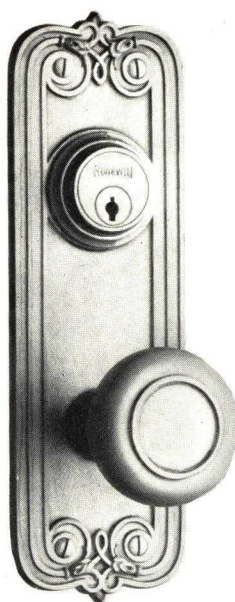
RUSSWIN

## SPECIAL DESIGNS

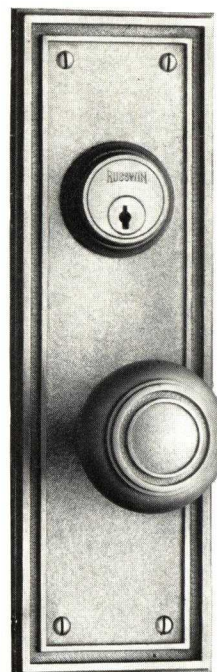
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 900 x Mon.  
Cléry Design  
School—French Ren.



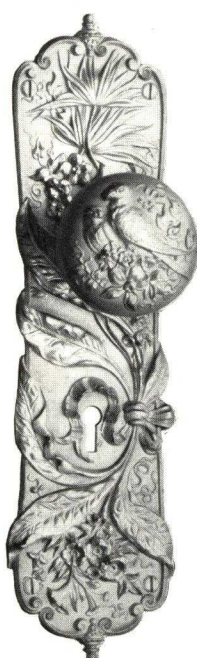
Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900  
Palos Design  
School—Greek



Knob No. 3953  
Esc. No. 900  
Copley Design  
School—Colonial



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 940  
Grommont Design  
School—Louis XV



Knob No. 3951  
Esc. No. 940  
Christesen Design  
School—Naturalistic



Knob No. 981  
Esc. No. 940  
Orleans Design  
School—Louis XIV



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# SPECIAL DESIGNS

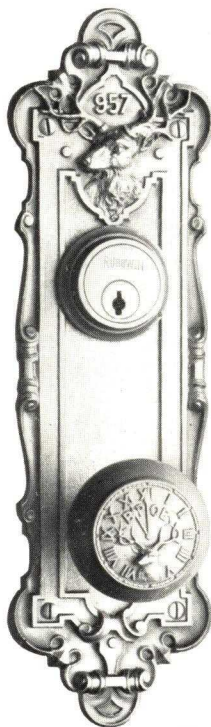
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

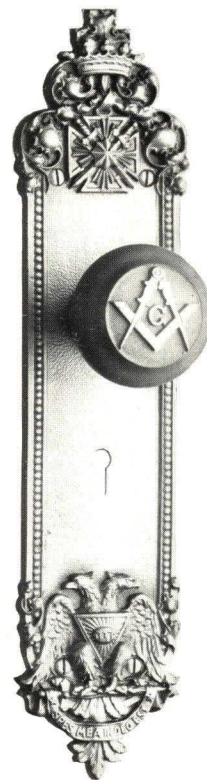
279



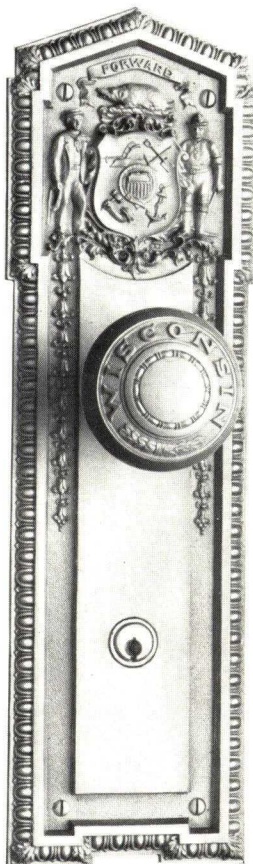
Knob No. 3953 E14  
Esc. No. 940  
Militant Design  
School—Armorial



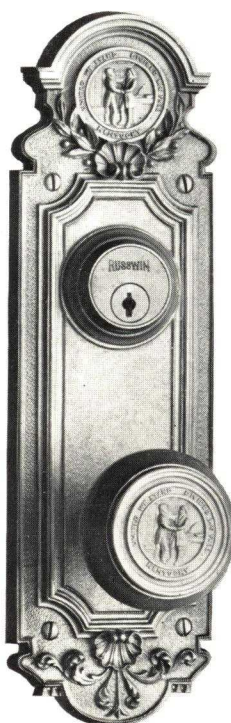
Knob No. 3951 E1  
Esc. No. 900 x Em.  
Leyden Design  
School—Flemish



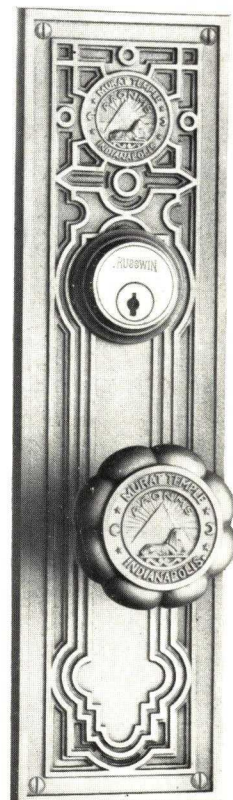
Knob No. 3951 E11  
Esc. No. 940  
Hirom Design  
School—Masonic



Knob No. 3953 x Em.  
Esc. No. 900 Spec.  
Mirabeau Design  
School—French Ren.



Knob No. 3953 E18  
Esc. No. 900 x Em.  
Beaumont Design  
School—French Ren.



Knob No. 3953 x Em.  
Esc. No. 900 x Em.  
Cadiz Design  
School—Moorish



# SPECIAL DESIGNS

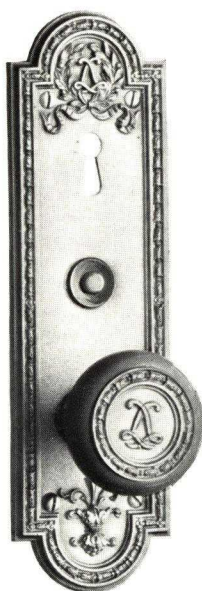
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

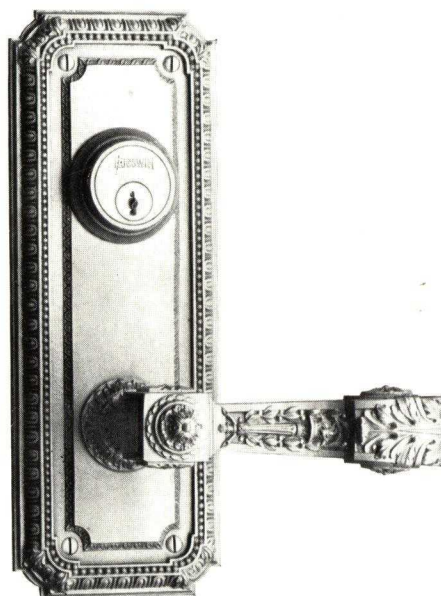
280



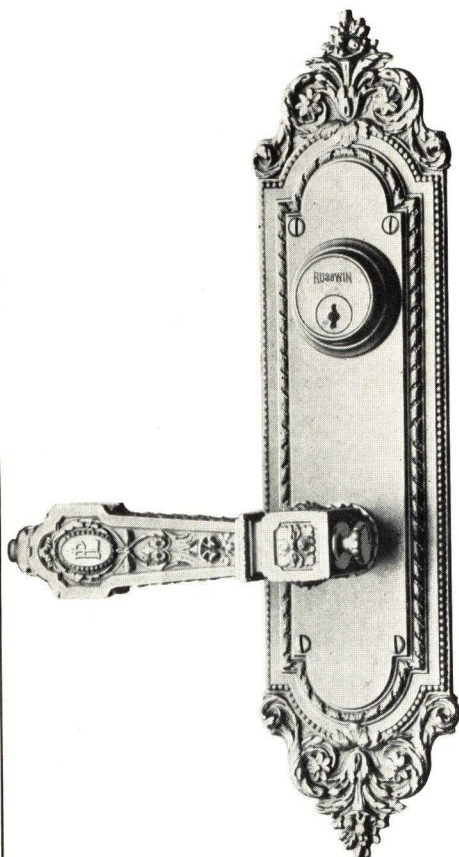
Lever No. 3780  
Esc. No. 900 Spec.  
Duquesne Design  
School—Louis XVI



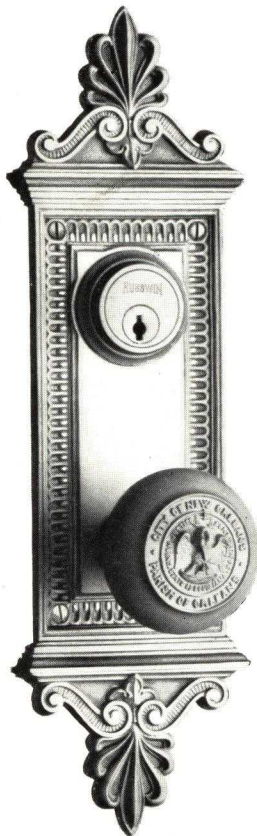
Knob No. 3951 x Mon.  
Esc. No. 950 x Mon.  
Gerard Design  
School—Louis XVI



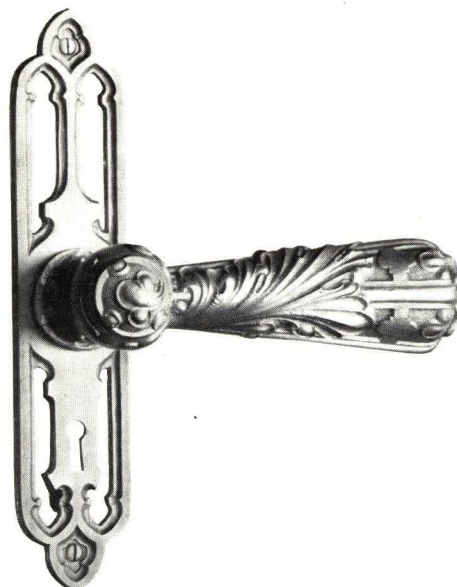
Lever No. 3784  
Esc. No. 900  
LaFayette Design  
School—Louis XVI



Lever No. 3785  
Esc. No. 900  
Durand Design  
School—Louis XVI



Knob No. 953 x Em.  
Esc. No. 900  
Eros Design  
School—Greek



Lever No. 3788  
Esc. No. 935  
Gotha Design  
School—Gothic



THE Plain Hardware shown in the following pages will be found appropriate for buildings of all classes.

Attention is directed to the large assortment of sizes that are listed, which cover, we believe, every possible condition and requirement.

These sizes offer a wide range of choice, and ordering other sizes should be avoided as much as possible inasmuch as special patterns necessary in manufacture involves additional expense and also causes the usual delay in executing orders for special goods.

Great care is exercised in the manufacture of the bevelled edge patterns so that the several sizes of plates will have the same degree of bevel.

The degree of bevel is:

Fordham Design	-	-	-	-	-	-	12°
Lenox Design	-	-	-	-	-	-	50°
Randolph Design	-	-	-	-	-	-	62°
Pemberton Design	-	-	-	-	-	-	36°



## CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE**



Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900 $\frac{1}{4}$



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 901  $\frac{1}{4}$



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 905 1/4

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
951	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10				Pair
952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
3951	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " " " " " "				30
3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
3953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4951	2 1/4	" Ball-Bearing " " " " " " " " " "				"
4952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
4953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
950	1 1/2	For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists .				"
900	12 x 3	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam. Spindle No. 5				Each
900 1/4	10 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger				"
900 1/2	9 x 3	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
900 3/4	8 x 3	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
901	10 x 2 3/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
901 1/4	9 x 2 3/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
901 1/2	8 x 2 3/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
902 1/4	8 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
902 1/2	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
903 1/4	7 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T904	7 x 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
905	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	For Escutcheon with Turn No. 067, prefix "T" to number, and add to lists .				"
905 1/4	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Escutcheon for Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside				"
906	7 x 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
907	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
915	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
916	6 x 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
		Inside Vestibule Door Latches				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated En.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.

Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to list.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used. For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 434.



When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.



## CAST BRONZE

A vertical strip of a film strip, showing five sprocket holes on the left edge. The strip is white with a thin black line running vertically down the center, representing the film's edge. The sprocket holes are evenly spaced and appear as dark, circular shapes.



Nos. T972½ to T976½

For other drop ring Escutcheons, see page 294.

[illegible]

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.



## CAST BRONZE



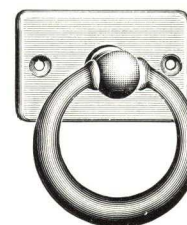
No. 939



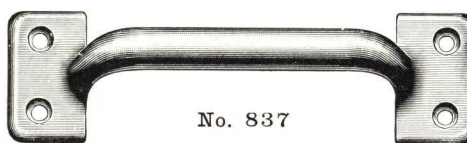
No. 600



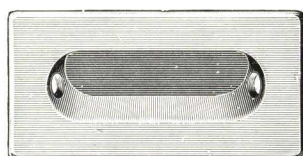
No. 965



No. 1047



No. 837



No. 044



No. 1067



No. 24



No. 24½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				
			1	2	3	7	
401	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Store Door Handle, without Lock. Grip No. 074 (Ill. page 701) . . . . .	Pair				
410		" " " " " " " " ( " " " " ) . . . . .	"				
412	14 x 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " " " " " " " ( " " " " ) . . . . .	"				
414	15 x 3	" " " " " " " " 076 ( " " " " ) . . . . .	"				
415	15 x 4	" " " " " " " " ( " " " " ) . . . . .	"				
416	17 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " " " " " " " ( " " " " ) . . . . .	"				
417	20 x 4	" " " " " " " " 076 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ( " " " " ) . . . . .	"				
24	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Letter Box Plate, Outside (For other L. B. Plates, see pages 784-785) . . . . .	Doz.				
24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" Hood, Inside ( " " " " Hoods, " " ) . . . . .	"				
044	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Flush Sash Lifts ( " " Flush Lifts, " " 916-917) . . . . .	"				
037	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Bar " ( " " Bar " " 922-923) . . . . .	"				
1067	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"				
1047	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Ring " " . . . . .	"				
85	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	"				
65	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"				
615		" Plate, For complete list of sizes, see page 754 . . . . .	"				
625		Door Pull " " " " 728 . . . . .	"				
939	5 x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	Each				
955	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " Upright . . . . .	"				
965	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated En.) and Finish wanted.



RUSSWIN

ENFIELD DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248 J5 En.



1248 1/2 J1 En.



1239 1/2 K3 En. MK

CYLINDER FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248 J1 En.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T904	7 x 2				
1248 J3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4				
1248 J4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2				
1248 J5 "	"	"	"	"	901	10 x 2 3/4	Rose					
1248 J6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T904	7 x 2				
1248 J7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4				
1248 H8 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose					
1248 H9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T904	7 x 2				
1248 H10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4				
1248 H11 "	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose					
1248 H12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T904	7 x 2				

CYLINDER VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 J1 En.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	901	10 x 2 3/4	Rose	
1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4
1248 1/2 J3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B904	7 x 2
1248 1/2 H4 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose	
1248 1/2 H5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4
1248 1/2 H6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B904	7 x 2
1248 1/2 H7 "	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
1248 1/2 H8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B904	"

OFFICE DOOR LOCK SETS

For other Office Door Locks, see pages 503 to 514

1239 1/2 K1 En. MK	1239 1/2 W	507	953	2 1/2	900 1/4	10 x 3	B900 1/4	10 x 3
1239 1/2 K2 " MK	"	"	"	"	900 1/2	9 x 3	B900 1/2	9 x 3
1239 1/2 K3 " MK	"	"	"	"	901	10 x 2 3/4	B901	10 x 2 3/4
1239 1/2 H4 " MK	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	B902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2
1239 1/2 H5 " MK	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	B903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS, from H to HS and from K to KS.  
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB, from H to HB and from K to KB.  
Specify Thickness of Doors. Nos. 1248 and 1248 1/2 furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated En.) and Finish wanted. One set in a box, with screws.



# ENFIELD DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

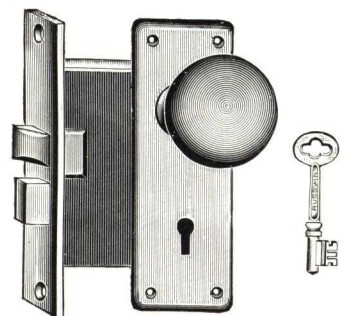
287



0128H1 En.



0012 3/4 H2 En.



380H1 En.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>0128H1 En.</b>	0128	501	951	2 1/4	905	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 x 2				
<b>0128H3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	905 1/4	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128H4 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 x 2				
<b>0128H5 "</b>	"	"	"	"	906	7 x 2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128H6 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 x 2				
<b>0122H1 "</b>	0122	498	"	"	945	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	6 x 2				
<b>0122H3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	943	7 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122H4 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	6 x 2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>0128 1/2 H1 En.</b>	0128 1/2	501	951	2 1/4	915	7 x 2	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B916	6 x 2
<b>0128 1/2 H3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	916	6 x 2	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 H4 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B916	"
<b>0122 1/2 H1 "</b>	0122 1/2	498	"	"	940	"	Rose	
<b>0122 1/2 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

With Three-bolt Locks

<b>† 0012 3/4 H1 En.</b>	0012 3/4	524	951	2 1/4	940	6 x 2	T940	6 x 2
<b>† 0012 3/4 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>† 0015 3/4 H1 "</b>	0015 3/4	"	"	"	940	6 x 2	T940	6 x 2
<b>† 0015 3/4 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734 H1 En.</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	6 x 2	935	6 x 2
<b>† 01789 H1 "</b>	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>† 01789 3/4 H1 "</b>	01789 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>† 0370 H1 "</b>	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>† 0370 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>† 0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	935	6 x 2	935	6 x 2
<b>† 0370 3/4 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>† 380 H1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	935	6 x 2	935	6 x 2
<b>† 380 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>† 380 3/4 H1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	935	6 x 2	935	6 x 2
<b>† 380 3/4 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>† 0374 H1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	6 x 2	940	6 x 2
<b>† 0374 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>† 0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	940	6 x 2	940	6 x 2
<b>† 0374 3/4 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated En.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



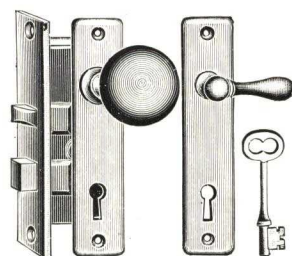
# ENFIELD DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

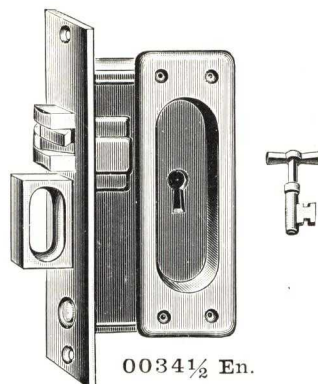
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



233 H1 En.



4066 En.



0034 1/2 En.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS—Continued

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
†01794 H1 En.	01794	541	951	2 1/4	940	6x2	940	6x2				
†01794 H2 “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8x2 1/8	941	6 5/8x2 1/8				
†01794 3/4 H1 “	01794 3/4	“	“	“	940	6x2	940	6x2				
†01794 3/4 H2 “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8x2 1/8	941	6 5/8x2 1/8				
† 384 H1 “	384	539	“	“	940	6x2	940	6x2				
† 384 H2 “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8x2 1/8	941	6 5/8x2 1/8				
† 384 3/4 H1 “	384 3/4	“	“	“	940	6x2	940	6x2				
† 384 3/4 H2 “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8x2 1/8	941	6 5/8x2 1/8				

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS With Turn Piece Inside

0019 3/4 H1 En. MK	0019 3/4 M	528	951	2 1/4	940	6x2	T940	6x2
0019 3/4 H2 “ “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8x2 1/8	T941	6 5/8x2 1/8

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 En.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	6x2	T935	6x2
233 H2 “	“	“	“	“	B936	6 5/8x2 1/8	T936	6 5/8x2 1/8
236 H1 “	236	530	“	“	B940	6x2	T940	6x2
236 H2 “	“	“	“	“	B941	6 5/8x2 1/8	T941	6 5/8x2 1/8
233 1/2 H1 “	233 1/2	531	“	“	T935	6x2	T935	6x2
233 1/2 H2 “	“	“	“	“	T936	6 5/8x2 1/8	T936	6 5/8x2 1/8
236 1/2 H1 “	236 1/2	530	“	“	T940	6x2	T940	6x2
236 1/2 H2 “	“	“	“	“	T941	6 5/8x2 1/8	T941	6 5/8x2 1/8

## FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK			KNOB		LEVER HANDLE	TWO ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	FRONT	No.	SIZE	No.	No.	SIZE
4066 En.	0055	542	Flat	1176	1 3/4	708	938	5 x 1
4066 1/2 “	“	“	“	*1185	“	“	“	“
4068 “	0057	“	Rab't	1176	“	“	“	“
4068 1/2 “	“	“	“	*1185	“	“	“	“

\*Wrought Bronze Knob, see page 444.

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 En.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	6 x 2
001331 1/2 “	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
001331 3/4 “	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
0034 “	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
0034 1/2 “	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
0034 3/4 “	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design, (abbreviated En.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# ENFIELD DESIGN

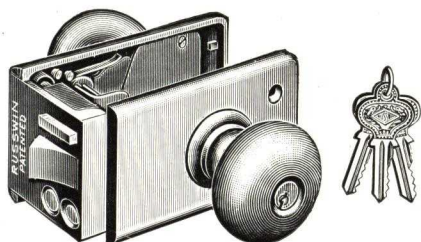
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

289

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Horizontal types for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright types for Door Stiles not less than 4¾ inches wide



2150 En.



2850 En.



2825 M En.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
<b>2150 En.</b>	2150	471	2¼	3⅛ x 4⅞				
<b>12850 "</b>	2850	"	"	8 x 3				
<b>2850 "</b>	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
<b>02850 "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

<b>2156 En.</b>	2156	471	2¼	3⅛ x 4⅞				
<b>12856 "</b>	2856	"	"	8 x 3				
<b>2856 "</b>	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
<b>02856 "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

<b>2116 M En.</b>	2116 M	476	2¼	3⅛ x 4⅞				
<b>2116½ M "</b>	2116½ M	"	"	"				
<b>2117 M "</b>	2117 M	477	"	"				
<b>2117½ M "</b>	2117½ M	"	"	"				
<b>2125 M "</b>	2125 M	475	"	"				
<b>2125½ M "</b>	2125½ M	"	"	"				
<b>2126 M "</b>	2126 M	476	"	"				
<b>2126½ M "</b>	2126½ M	"	"	"				
<b>2127 M "</b>	2127 M	477	"	"				
<b>2127½ M "</b>	2127½ M	"	"	"				
<b>2158½ M "</b>	2158½ M	478	"	"				
<b>2159½ M "</b>	2159½ M	"	"	"				
<b>12816 M "</b>	2816 M	476	"	8 x 3				
<b>2816 M "</b>	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
<b>02816 M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>12816½ M "</b>	2816½ M	"	2¼	8 x 3				
<b>2816½ M "</b>	"	"	2½	9 x 3				
<b>02816½ M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>12817 M "</b>	2817 M	477	2¼	8 x 3				
<b>2817 M "</b>	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
<b>02817 M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>12817½ M "</b>	2817½ M	"	2¼	8 x 3				
<b>2817½ M "</b>	"	"	2½	9 x 3				
<b>02817½ M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>12825 M "</b>	2825 M	475	2¼	8 x 3				
<b>2825 M "</b>	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
<b>02825 M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>12825½ M "</b>	2825½ M	"	2¼	8 x 3				
<b>2825½ M "</b>	"	"	2½	9 x 3				
<b>02825½ M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>12826 M "</b>	2826 M	476	2¼	8 x 3				
<b>2826 M "</b>	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
<b>02826 M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated En.) and Finish wanted.



RUSSWIN

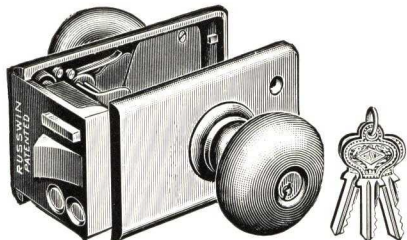
ENFIELD DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

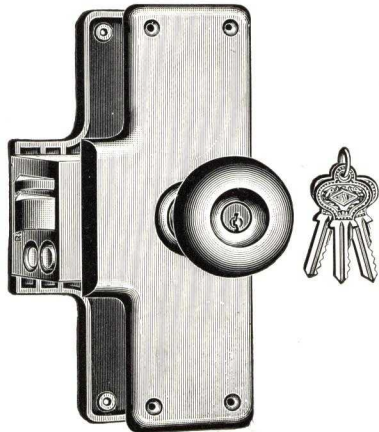
Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4¾ inches wide



2155M En.



2856M En.



2857M En.

PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR—Continued

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
12826½M En.	2826½M	476	2¼	8 x 3				
2826½M "	"	"	2½	9 x 3				
02826½M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
12827 M "	2827 M	477	2¼	8 x 3				
2827 M "	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
02827 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
12827½M "	2827½M	"	2¼	8 x 3				
2827½M "	"	"	2½	9 x 3				
02827½M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
12858½M "	2858½M	478	2¼	8 x 3				
2858½M "	"	"	2½	9 x 3				
02858½M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
12859½M "	2859½M	"	2¼	8 x 3				
2859½M "	"	"	2½	9 x 3				
02859½M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				

OFFICE DOOR

2155 M En.	2155 M	473	2¼	3⅞ x 4⅞
<del>2156 M "</del>	<del>2156 M</del>	<del>471</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
<del>2156¼M "</del>	<del>2156¼M</del>	<del>473</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
2157 M "	2157 M	472	"	"
G 2157 M "	G2157 M	"	"	"
12855 M "	2855 M	473	"	8 x 3
2855 M "	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3
02855 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3
12856 M "	2856 M	471	2¼	8 x 3
2856 M "	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3
02856 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3
12856¾M "	2856¾M	473	2¼	8 x 3
2856¾M "	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3
02856¾M "	"	"	"	12 x 3
12857 M "	2857 M	472	2¼	8 x 3
2857 M "	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3
02857 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3
G12857 M "	G2857 M	"	2¼	8 x 3
G 2857 M "	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3
G02857 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3

FIRE DOOR

2886M En.	2886M	474	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3
-----------	-------	-----	---------	-------

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated En.) and Finish wanted.

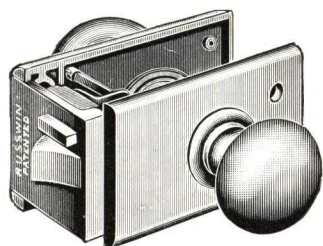


# ENFIELD DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

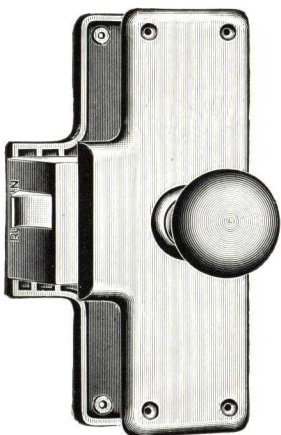
291



2134 En.



2835 En.



2845 En.

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4 3/4 inches wide

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS	TWO ES-CUTCHEONS		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE		SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
<b>2134 En.</b>	2134	479	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8					
<b>2135 "</b>	2135	"	"	"					
<b>G 2157 1/2 M "</b>	G2157 1/2 M	474	"	"					
<b>12834 "</b>	2834	479	"	8 x 3					
<b>2834 "</b>	"	"	"	9 x 3					
<b>02834 "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3					
<b>12835 "</b>	2835	"	"	8 x 3					
<b>2835 "</b>	"	"	"	9 x 3					
<b>02835 "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3					
<b>G12857 1/2 M "</b>	G2857 1/2 M	474	"	8 x 3					
<b>G 2857 1/2 M "</b>	"	"	2 1/2	9 x 3					
<b>G02857 1/2 M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3					

### LATCH SETS

<b>2145 En.</b>	2145	480	2 1/4	3 1/8 x 4 7/8
<b>2146 "</b>	2146	"	"	<del>8 x 3</del> 3 1/8 x 4 7/8
<b>12845 "</b>	2845	"	"	<del>8 x 3</del>
<b>2845 "</b>	"	"	"	9 x 3
<b>12846 "</b>	2846	"	"	8 x 3
<b>2846 "</b>	"	"	"	9 x 3

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

<b>2126 1/4 M En.</b>	2126 1/4 M	481	ONE 2 1/4	ONE 3 1/8 x 4 7/8
<b>2127 1/4 M "</b>	2127 1/4 M	"	"	"
<b>12826 1/4 M "</b>	2826 1/4 M	"	"	8 x 3
<b>2826 1/4 M "</b>	"	"	2 1/2	9 x 3
<b>02826 1/4 M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3
<b>12827 1/4 M "</b>	2827 1/4 M	"	2 1/4	8 x 3
<b>2827 1/4 M "</b>	"	"	2 1/2	9 x 3
<b>02827 1/4 M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3

### ASYLUM DOOR

<b>*2197M En.</b>	2197M	482	ONE 2 1/2	{ 3 1/8 x 4 7/8 4 3/4 x 4
-------------------	-------	-----	--------------	------------------------------

### COUPON DOOR

<b>*2196M En.</b>	2196M	482	ONE 2 1/4	{ 3 1/8 x 4 7/8 4 3/4 x 4
-------------------	-------	-----	--------------	------------------------------

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

\* State Hand.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated En.) and Finish wanted.  
One set in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

FORDHAM DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900 1/4



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 901 1/4



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 905 1/4

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
951	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10				Pair
952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "				"
953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "				"
3951	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " " 30				"
3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "				"
3953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "				"
4951	2 1/4	" Ball-Bearing " " " " " " " "				"
4952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "				"
4953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "				"
950	1 1/2	For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists				"
900	12 x 3	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam. Spindle No. 5				Each
900 1/4	10 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger				"
900 1/2	9 x 3	" " " " " " " "				"
900 3/4	8 x 3	" " " " " " " "				"
901	10 x 2 3/4	" " " " " " " "				"
901 1/4	9 x 2 3/4	" " " " " " " "				"
901 1/2	8 x 2 3/4	" " " " " " " "				"
902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " "				"
902 1/4	8 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " "				"
902 1/2	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " "				"
903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "				"
903 1/4	7 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "				"
T 904	7 x 2	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067				"
905	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	For above Escutcheons with Turn No. 067 prefix "T" to number, and add to lists				"
905 1/4	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Escutcheon for Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside				"
906	7 x 2	" " " " " " " "				"
907	"	" " " " " " " " Inside				"
915	"	" " " " " " " " Vestibule Door Latches				"
916	6 x 2	" " " " " " " "				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ford.) and Finish wanted. Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.  
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

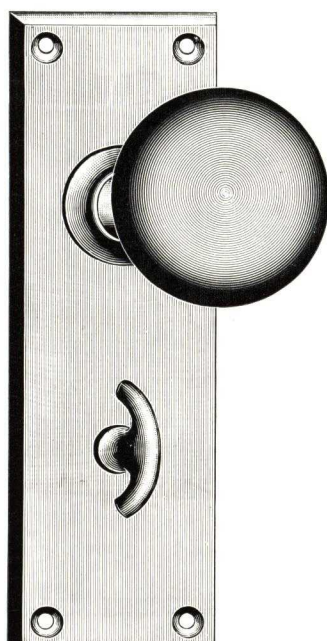


## CAST BRONZE

293



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 941



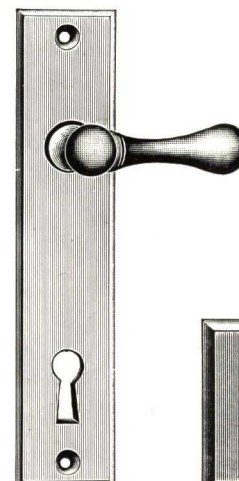
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. T936



No. 926



No. T926

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 925

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
934	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Escutcheon for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks				Each
935	6 x 2	" " " " " "				"
936	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " "				"
937	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " "				"
T934	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065				"
T935	6 x 2	" " " " " "				"
T936	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " "				"
T937	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " "				"
938	5 x 1	" " Narrow Mortise Locks				"
938 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 x 1	" " " " with Lever Handle No. 708				"
940	6 x 2	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks				"
941	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " "				"
942	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " "				"
943	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " "				"
944	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " "				"
945	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " "				"
T940	6 x 2	Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065				"
T941	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " "				"
T942	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " "				"
T943	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " "				"
T944	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " "				"
T945	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " "				"
950	7 x 2	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger				"
951	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " "				"
952	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " "				"
953	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " "				"
T950	7 x 2	Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065				"
T951	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " "				"
T952	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " "				"
T953	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " "				"
925	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Plate Escutcheon				"
926	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " "				"
T926	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " with Turn No. 059				"

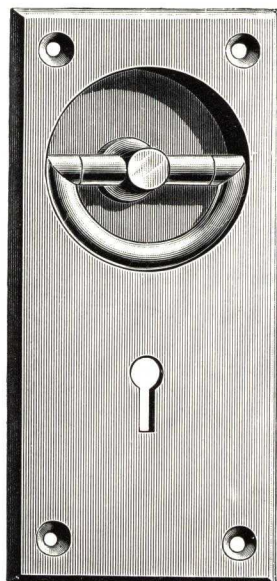
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ford.) and Finish wanted.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

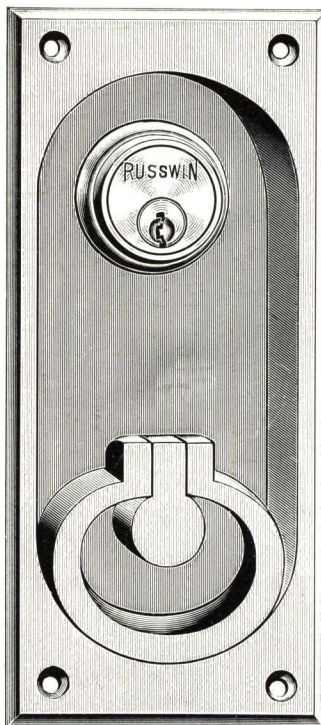


## CAST BRONZE

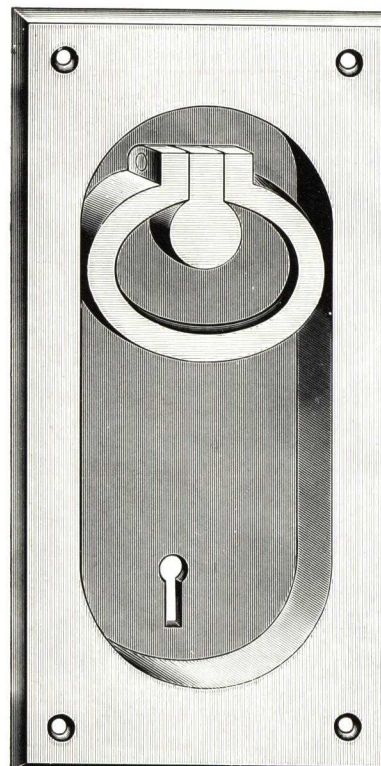
Nos. 970 and 971



No. 555



No. 565



No. 566

For illustrations showing types of other Escutcheons and drop ring Handles described on this page, see page 284.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE OF CUP, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>970</b>	6 x 2	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	For Locks type of Nos. 0030, 0033 and 0034			
<b>971</b>	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" "	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . . Each			
<b>972</b>	8 x 3	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	For Locks type of Nos. 1334 and 1335			
<b>974</b>	10 x 3	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . . "			
<b>976</b>	12 x 3	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			
<b>T972</b>	8 x 3	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	For Locks type of No. 0038, also Nos. 1334 and 1335 when ordered with one cylinder and turn piece arrangement inside			
<b>T974</b>	10 x 3	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . . "			
<b>T976</b>	12 x 3	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			
<b>972<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	8 x 3	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	For Locks type of Nos. 0036, 0337 and 0338. No. 555 also suitable for Mortise Knob Locks. Nos. 974 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 976 $\frac{1}{2}$ can be used with Lock No. 1350			
<b>974<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	10 x 3	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks with Drop Handle . . . . . "			
<b>976<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	12 x 3	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			
<b>565</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			
<b>566</b>	8 x 4	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			
<b>567</b>	10 x 4	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			
<b>555</b>	7 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			
<b>T972<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	8 x 3	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	For Locks type of No. 0338 when ordered with one cylinder and turn piece arrangement inside. No. T555 also suitable for Mortise Knob Locks. Nos. T974 $\frac{1}{2}$ and T976 $\frac{1}{2}$ can be used with Lock No. 1350			
<b>T974<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	10 x 3	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon, with Drop Handle and Turn . . . . . "			
<b>T976<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	12 x 3	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			
<b>T565</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			
<b>T566</b>	8 x 4	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			
<b>T567</b>	10 x 4	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			
<b>T555</b>	7 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ford.) and Finish wanted.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# FORDHAM DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

295



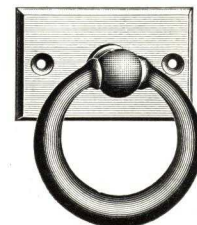
No. 939



No. 600



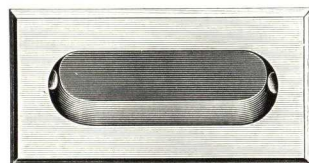
No. 965



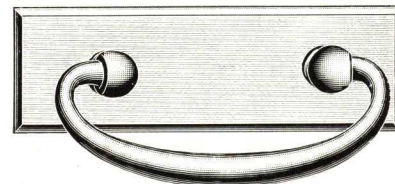
No. 1049



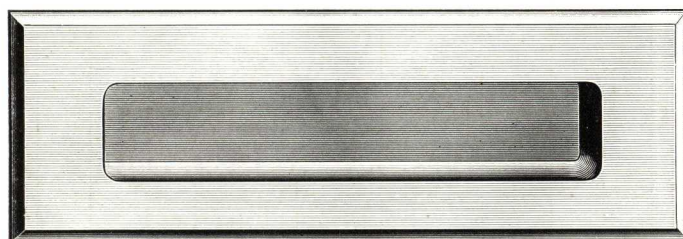
No. 025½



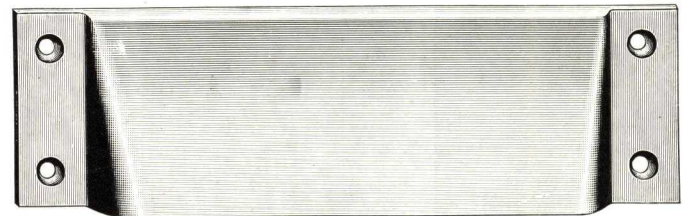
No. 054



No. 1069



No. 22



No. 22½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>22</b>	7¼ x 2¾	Letter Box Plate, Outside (For other L. B. Plates see page 786) . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>22½</b>	7½ x 2½	" " Hood, Inside ( " " " Hoods " " " ) . . . . .	"			
<b>054</b>	1½ x 3¼	Flush Sash Lift ( " " Flush Lifts " pages 918-919) . . . . .	"			
<b>025½</b>	1¾ x 4¾	Bar " " ( " " Bar " " " 921-922) . . . . .	"			
<b>1069</b>	1¼ x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
<b>1049</b>	1½ x 1¾	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
<b>84</b>	3½ x 1½	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	"			
<b>54</b>	4¼ x 2¼	" " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>615</b>	12 x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
<b>625</b>	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 076 . . . . .	"			
<b>939</b>	5 x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .	Each			
<b>955</b>	1¾ x 1½	" " Upright . . . . .	"			
<b>965</b>	7⁄8 x 1½	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ford.) and Finish wanted.





1248J5 Ford.



1248 1/2 J1 Ford.



1239 1/2 K3 Ford. MK

CYLINDER FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248 J1 Ford.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T904	7 x 2				
1248 J3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4				
1248 J4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2				
1248 J5 "	"	"	"	"	901	10 x 2 3/4	Rose					
1248 J6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T904	7 x 2				
1248 J7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4				
1248 H8 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose					
1248 H9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T904	7 x 2				
1248 H10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4				
1248 H11 "	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose					
1248 H12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T904	7 x 2				

CYLINDER VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 J1 Ford.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	901	10 x 2 3/4	Rose	
1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4
1248 1/2 J3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B904	7 x 2
1248 1/2 H4 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose	
1248 1/2 H5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4
1248 1/2 H6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B904	7 x 2
1248 1/2 H7 "	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
1248 1/2 H8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B904	7 x 2

OFFICE DOOR LOCK SETS

For other Office Door Locks, see pages 503 to 514

1239 1/2 K1 Ford. MK	1239 1/2 M	507	953	2 1/4	900 1/4	10 x 3	B900 1/4	10 x 3
1239 1/2 K2 Ford. MK	"	"	"	"	900 1/2	9 x 3	B900 1/2	9 x 3
1239 1/2 K3 Ford. MK	"	"	"	"	901	10 x 2 3/4	B901	10 x 2 3/4
1239 1/2 H4 Ford. MK	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	B902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2
1239 1/2 H5 Ford. MK	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	B903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS, from H to HS and from K to KS.  
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB, from H to HB and from K to KB.  
Specify Thickness of Doors. Nos. 1248 and 1248 1/2 furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ford.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# FORDHAM DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

297



0128H1 Ford.



00123/4H2 Ford.



380H2 Ford.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>0128H1 Ford.</b>	0128	501	951	2 1/4	905	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128H2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	7x2				
<b>0128H3</b> “	“	“	“	“	905 1/4	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128H4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	7x2				
<b>0128H5</b> “	“	“	“	“	906	7 x 2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128H6</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	7x2				
<b>0122H1</b> “	0122	498	“	“	945	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122H2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	6x2				
<b>0122H3</b> “	“	“	“	“	943	7 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122H4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	6x2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>0128 1/2 H1 Ford.</b>	0128 1/2	501	951	2 1/4	915	7 x 2	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 H2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B916	6x2
<b>0128 1/2 H3</b> “	“	“	“	“	916	6 x 2	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 H4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B916	“
<b>0122 1/2 H1</b> “	0122 1/2	498	“	“	940	“	Rose	
<b>0122 1/2 H2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B940	“

## INSIDE DOOR LOCKS

With Three-bolt Locks

† <b>0012 3/4 H1 Ford.</b>	0012 3/4	524	951	2 1/4	940	6 x 2	T940	6x2
† <b>0012 3/4 H2</b> “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
† <b>0015 3/4 H1</b> “	0015 3/4	“	“	“	940	6 x 2	T940	6x2
† <b>0015 3/4 H2</b> “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734 H1 Ford.</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	6 x 2	935	6x2
† <b>01789 H1</b> “	01789	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>01789 3/4 H1</b> “	01789 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>0370 H1</b> “	0370	544	“	“	“	“	“	“
† <b>0370 H2</b> “	“	“	“	“	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
† <b>0370 3/4 H1</b> “	0370 3/4	“	“	“	935	6 x 2	935	6x2
† <b>0370 3/4 H2</b> “	“	“	“	“	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
† <b>380 H1</b> “	380	“	“	“	935	6 x 2	935	6x2
† <b>380 H2</b> “	“	“	“	“	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
† <b>380 3/4 H1</b> “	380 3/4	“	“	“	935	6 x 2	935	6x2
† <b>380 3/4 H2</b> “	“	“	“	“	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
† <b>0374 H1</b> “	0374	540	“	“	940	6 x 2	940	6x2
† <b>0374 H2</b> “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
† <b>0374 3/4 H1</b> “	0374 3/4	“	“	“	940	6 x 2	940	6x2
† <b>0374 3/4 H2</b> “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ford.) and Finish wanted.

One Set in a box, with screws.



# FORDHAM DESIGN

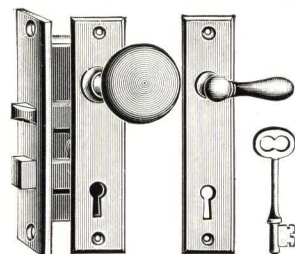
CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

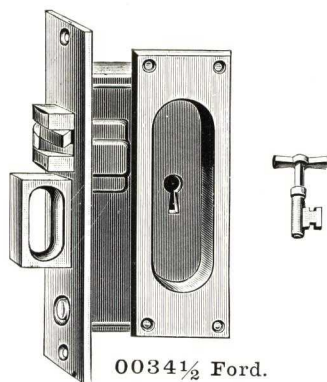
298



233 H2 Ford.



4065 Ford.



0034 1/2 Ford.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS—Continued

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
†01794 H1 Ford.	01794	541	951	2 1/4	940	6x2	940	6x2				
†01794 H2 “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†01794 3/4 H1 “	01794 3/4	“	“	“	940	6x2	940	6x2				
†01794 3/4 H2 “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
† 384 H1 “	384	539	“	“	940	6x2	940	6x2				
† 384 H2 “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
† 384 3/4 H1 “	384 3/4	“	“	“	940	6x2	940	6x2				
† 384 3/4 H2 “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

With Turn Piece Inside

0019 3/4 H1 Ford. MK	0019 3/4 M	528	951	2 1/4	940	6x2	T940	6x2				
0019 3/4 H2 “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Ford.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	6x2	T935	6x2				
233 H2 “	“	“	“	“	B936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
236 H1 “	236	530	“	“	B940	6x2	T940	6x2				
236 H2 “	“	“	“	“	B941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
233 1/2 H1 “	233 1/2	531	“	“	T935	6x2	T935	6x2				
233 1/2 H2 “	“	“	“	“	T936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
236 1/2 H1 “	236 1/2	530	“	“	T940	6x2	T940	6x2				
236 1/2 H2 “	“	“	“	“	T941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				

## FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK			KNOB		LEVER HANDLE	TWO ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	FRONT	No.	SIZE	No.	No.	SIZE
4065 Ford.	0055	542	Flat	1176	1 3/4	708	938	5 x 1
4065 1/2 “	“	“	“	*1185	“	“	“	“
4067 “	0057	“	Rab't	1176	“	“	“	“
4067 1/2 “	“	“	“	*1185	“	“	“	“

\*Wrought Bronze Knob, see page 444.

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACK-SET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Ford.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	6 x 2
001331 1/2 “	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
001331 3/4 “	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
0034 “	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
0034 1/2 “	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
0034 3/4 “	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ford.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# FORDHAM DESIGN

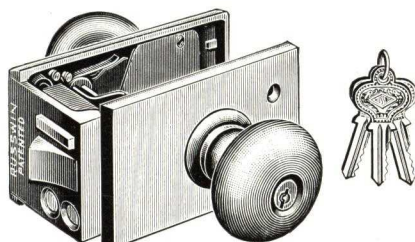
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

299

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4¾ inches wide



2150 Ford.



2850 Ford.



2825 M Ford.

### FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
<b>2150 Ford.</b>	2150	471	2¼	3⅞ x 4⅞				
<b>12850 "</b>	2850	"	"	8 x 3				
<b>2850 "</b>	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
<b>02850 "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				

### VESTIBULE DOOR

<b>2156 Ford.</b>	2156	471	2¼	3⅞ x 4⅞				
<b>12856 "</b>	2856	"	"	8 x 3				
<b>2856 "</b>	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
<b>02856 "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				

### PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

<b>2116 M Ford.</b>	2116 M	476	2¼	3⅞ x 4⅞				
<b>2116½ M "</b>	2116½ M	"	"	"				
<b>2117 M "</b>	2117 M	477	"	"				
<b>2117½ M "</b>	2117½ M	"	"	"				
<b>2125 M "</b>	2125 M	475	"	"				
<b>2125½ M "</b>	2125½ M	"	"	"				
<b>2126 M "</b>	2126 M	476	"	"				
<b>2126½ M "</b>	2126½ M	"	"	"				
<b>2127 M "</b>	2127 M	477	"	"				
<b>2127½ M "</b>	2127½ M	"	"	"				
<b>2158½ M "</b>	2158½ M	478	"	"				
<b>2159½ M "</b>	2159½ M	"	"	"				
<b>12816 M "</b>	2816 M	476	"	8 x 3				
<b>2816 M "</b>	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
<b>02816 M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>12816½ M "</b>	2816½ M	"	2¼	8 x 3				
<b>2816½ M "</b>	"	"	2½	9 x 3				
<b>02816½ M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>12817 M "</b>	2817 M	477	2¼	8 x 3				
<b>2817 M "</b>	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
<b>02817 M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>12817½ M "</b>	2817½ M	"	2¼	8 x 3				
<b>2817½ M "</b>	"	"	2½	9 x 3				
<b>02817½ M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>12825 M "</b>	2825 M	475	2¼	8 x 3				
<b>2825 M "</b>	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
<b>02825 M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>12825½ M "</b>	2825½ M	"	2¼	8 x 3				
<b>2825½ M "</b>	"	"	2½	9 x 3				
<b>02825 M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>12826 M "</b>	2826 M	476	2¼	8 x 3				
<b>2826 M "</b>	"	"	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
<b>02826 M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				

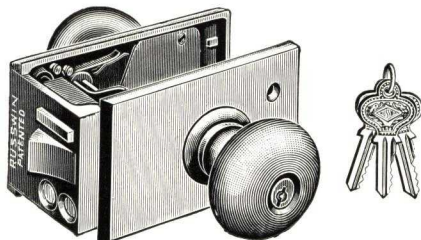
Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ford.) and Finish wanted.



RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4¾ inches wide



2155 M Ford.



2856 M Ford.



2857 M Ford.

PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR—Continued

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS	PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
12826½M Ford.	2826½M	476	2¼	8 x 3				
2826½M “	“	“	2½	9 x 3				
02826½M “	“	“	“	12 x 3				
12827 M “	2827 M	477	2¼	8 x 3				
2827 M “	“	“	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3				
02827 M “	“	“	“	12 x 3				
12827½M “	2827½M	“	2¼	8 x 3				
2827½M “	“	“	2½	9 x 3				
02827½M “	“	“	“	12 x 3				
12858½M “	2858½M	478	2¼	8 x 3				
2858½M “	“	“	2½	9 x 3				
02858½M “	“	“	“	12 x 3				
12859½M “	2859½M	“	2¼	8 x 3				
2859½M “	“	“	2½	9 x 3				
02859½M “	“	“	“	12 x 3				

OFFICE DOOR

2155 M Ford.	2155 M	473	2¼	3½ x 4¾
<del>2156 M “</del>	<del>2156 M</del>	<del>471</del>	<del>“</del>	<del>“</del>
<del>2156¾M “</del>	<del>2156¾M</del>	<del>473</del>	<del>“</del>	<del>“</del>
2157 M “	2157 M	472	“	“
G 2157 M “	G2157 M	“	“	“
12855 M “	2855 M	473	“	8 x 3
2855 M “	“	“	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3
02855 M “	“	“	“	12 x 3
12856 M “	2856 M	471	2¼	8 x 3
2856 M “	“	“	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3
02856 M “	“	“	“	12 x 3
12856¾M “	2856¾M	473	2¼	8 x 3
2856¾M “	“	“	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3
02856¾M “	“	“	“	12 x 3
12857 M “	2857 M	472	2¼	8 x 3
2857 M “	“	“	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3
02857 M “	“	“	“	12 x 3
G 12857 M “	G2857 M	“	2¼	8 x 3
G 2857 M “	“	“	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3
G 02857 M “	“	“	“	12 x 3

FIRE DOOR

2886 M Ford.	2886M	474	2½ x 2¼	9 x 3
--------------	-------	-----	---------	-------

Specify Thickness of Doors.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ford.) and Finish wanted.



# FORDHAM DESIGN

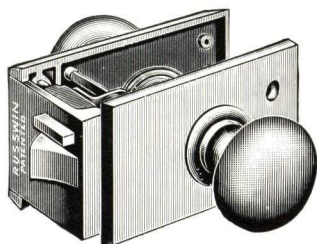
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

301

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Horizontal Type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright Type for Door Stiles not less than 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide



2134 Ford.



2835 Ford.



2845 Ford.

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS SIZE, INCHES	TWO ES- CUTCHEONS SIZE, INCHES	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE			1	2	3	7
<b>2134 Ford.</b>	2134	479	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$				
<b>2135 "</b>	2135	"	"	"				
<b>G 2157<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M "</b>	G2157 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	"	"				
<b>12834 "</b>	2834	479	"	8 x 3				
<b>2834 "</b>	"	"	"	9 x 3				
<b>02834 "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>12835 "</b>	2835	"	"	8 x 3				
<b>2835 "</b>	"	"	"	9 x 3				
<b>02835 "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				
<b>G12857<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M "</b>	G2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	"	8 x 3				
<b>G 2857<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M "</b>	"	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 x 3				
<b>G02857<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3				

### LATCH SETS

<b>2145 Ford.</b>	2145	480	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$
<b>2146 "</b>	2146	"	"	"
<b>12845 "</b>	2845	"	"	8 x 3
<b>2845 "</b>	"	"	"	9 x 3
<b>12846 "</b>	2846	"	"	8 x 3
<b>2846 "</b>	"	"	"	9 x 3

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

			ONE	ONE
<b>2126<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M Ford.</b>	2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	481	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$
<b>2127<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M "</b>	2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"
<b>1286<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M "</b>	2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	8 x 3
<b>2826<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M "</b>	"	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 x 3
<b>02826<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3
<b>12827<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M "</b>	2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	8 x 3
<b>2827<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M "</b>	"	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 x 3
<b>02827<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M "</b>	"	"	"	12 x 3

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ford.) and Finish wanted.



LENOX DESIGN

## CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE**



Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 900 $\frac{1}{4}$



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 901 1/4



Knob. No. 951  
Esc. No. 905 $\frac{1}{4}$

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				
			1	2	3	7	
951	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Pair				
952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
953	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
3951	2 1/4	“ Screwless “ “ “ “ “ 30 . . . . .	“				
3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
3953	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
4951	2 1/4	“ Ball-Bearing “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
4952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
4953	2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
950	1 1/2	For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists. . . . .	“				
900	12 x 3	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam. Spindle No. 5 . . . . .	Each				
900 1/4	10 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .	“				
900 1/2	9 x 3	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
900 3/4	8 x 3	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
901	10 x 2 3/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
901 1/4	9 x 2 3/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
901 1/2	8 x 2 3/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
902 1/4	8 x 2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
902 1/2	7 1/4 x 2 1/2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
903 1/4	7 x 2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
T904	7 x 2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Turn No. 067 . . . . .	“				
905	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	For Escutcheons with Turn No. 067 prefix “T” to number, and add to lists . . . . .	“				
905 1/4	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Escutcheon for Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	“				
906	7 x 2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				
907	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Inside . . . . .	“				
915	“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	“				
916	6 x 2	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ . . . . .	“				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Lnx.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



## CAST BRONZE

303



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 944



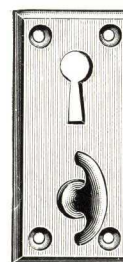
No. 970



No. 926



No. 925



No. T926



No. 930

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
T 934	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Escutcheon for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks				Each
935	6 x 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
936	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
937	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 934	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065				"
T 935	6 x 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 936	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 937	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
938	5 x 1	" " Narrow Mortise Locks				"
938 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 x 1	" " " " with Lever Handle No. 708				"
940	6 x 2	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks				"
941	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
942	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
943	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
944	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
945	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 940	6 x 2	" " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065				"
T 941	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 942	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 943	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 944	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 945	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
950	7 x 2	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger				"
951	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
952	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
953	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 950	7 x 2	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065				"
T 951	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 952	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 953	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
925	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Plate Escutcheon				"
926	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
T 926	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " with Turn No. 059				"
930	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " Drop				"
970	6 x 2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks				"
971	7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Lnx.) and Finish wanted.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.



LENOX DESIGN

## CAST BRONZE

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE**



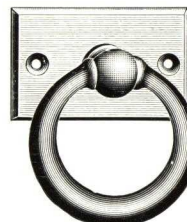
No. 939



No. 600



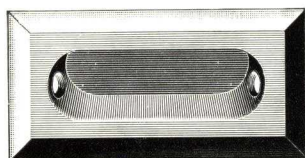
No. 965



No. 572



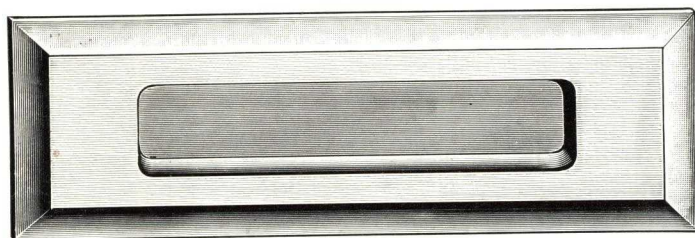
No. 040



No. 054½



No. 570



No. 420



No. 4201½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
401	14 x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Store Door Handle, without Lock.	Grip No. 074 (Ill. page 701)	. . . . .	Pair
410	" "	" " " " " "	" " " " (" " " 688)	. . . . .	"
412	15 x 3	" " " " " "	" " " " 076 (" " " " )	. . . . .	"
414	15 x 4	" " " " " "	" " " " (" " " " )	. . . . .	"
415	17 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " " " " "	" " " " (" " " " )	. . . . .	"
417	20 x 4	" " " " " "	" " " " 076 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (" " " " )	. . . . .	"
420	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .			Each
420 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " " " Inside . . . . .			"
040	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Bar Sash Lift . . . . .			Doz.
054 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Flush " " " " " " " " " " " "			"
570	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .			"
572	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Ring " " " " " " " " " " " "			"
600	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .			Each
600 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " " " (" " " ) . . . . .			"
615		" " Plate. For complete list of sizes, see page 754			Doz.
625		Door Pull " " " " " " " " " " " "	728		"
939	5 x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .			Each
955	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " " " Upright . . . . .			"
965	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " " " Horizontal . . . . .			"
		For other Letter Box Plates, Sash Lifts, etc., suitable for use with Lenox design, see index			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Lnx.) and Finish wanted.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

# LENOX DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

305



1248J5 Lnx.



1248 1/2 J1 Lnx.



1239 1/2 K3 Lnx. MK

## CYLINDER FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248 J1 Lnx.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12x3	Rose					
1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T904	7x2				
1248 J3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4				
1248 J4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2				
1248 J5 "	"	"	"	"	901	10x2 3/4	Rose					
1248 J6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T904	7x2				
1248 J7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4				
1248 H8 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose					
1248 H9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T904	7x2				
1248 H10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4				
1248 H11 "	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose					
1248 H12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T904	7x2				

## CYLINDER VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 J1 Lnx.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	901	10x2 3/4	Rose	
1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4
1248 1/2 J3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B904	7x2
1248 1/2 H4 "	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose	
1248 1/2 H5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4
1248 1/2 H6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B904	7x2
1248 1/2 H7 "	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
1248 1/2 H8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B904	"

## OFFICE DOOR LOCK SETS

For other Office Door Locks, see pages 503 to 514

1239 1/2 K1 Lnx. MK	1239 1/2 M	507	953	2 1/2	900 1/4	10x3	B900 1/4	10x3
1239 1/2 K2 Lnx. MK	"	"	"	"	900 1/2	9x3	B900 1/2	9x3
1239 1/2 K3 Lnx. MK	"	"	"	"	901	10x2 3/4	B901	10x2 3/4
1239 1/2 H4 Lnx. MK	"	"	951	2 1/4	902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	B902	8 3/4 x 2 1/2
1239 1/2 H5 Lnx. MK	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	B903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4

Specify Thickness of Doors. Nos. 1248 and 1248 1/2 furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.  
Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS, from H to HS and from K to KS.  
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB, from H to HB and from K to KB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Lnx.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# LENOX DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

306



0128 H1 Lnx.



0012 3/4 H2 Lnx.



380 H1 Lnx.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>0128 H1 Lnx.</b>	0128	501	951	2 1/4	905	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7x2				
<b>0128 H3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	905 1/4	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 H4 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7x2				
<b>0128 H5 "</b>	"	"	"	"	906	7 x 2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 H6 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7x2				
<b>0122 H1 "</b>	0122	498	"	"	945	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	6x2				
<b>0122 H3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	943	7 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 H4 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	6x2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>0128 1/2 H1 Lnx.</b>	0128 1/2	501	951	2 1/4	915	7 x 2	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	P916	6 x 2
<b>0128 1/2 H3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	916	6 x 2	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 H4 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B916	"
<b>0122 1/2 H1 "</b>	0122	498	"	"	940	"	Rose	
<b>0122 1/2 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	"

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS With Three-bolt Locks

<b>†0012 3/4 H1 Lnx.</b>	0012 3/4	524	951	2 1/4	940	6 x 2	T940	6x2
<b>†0012 3/4 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>†0015 3/4 H1 "</b>	0015 3/4	"	"	"	940	6 x 2	T940	6x2
<b>†0015 3/4 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734 H1 Lnx.</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	6 x 2	935	6x2
<b>†01789 H1 "</b>	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>†01789 3/4 H1 "</b>	01789 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>† 0370 H1 "</b>	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"
<b>† 0370 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>† 0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	"	"	935	6 x 2	935	6x2
<b>† 0370 3/4 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>† 380 H1 "</b>	380	"	"	"	935	6 x 2	935	6x2
<b>† 380 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>† 380 3/4 H1 "</b>	380 3/4	"	"	"	935	6 x 2	935	6x2
<b>† 380 3/4 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	936	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>† 0374 H1 "</b>	0374	540	"	"	940	6 x 2	940	6x2
<b>† 0374 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>† 0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	"	"	940	6 x 2	940	6x2
<b>† 0374 3/4 H2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	941	6 5/8 x 2 1/8

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HS.  
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Lnx.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# LENOX DESIGN

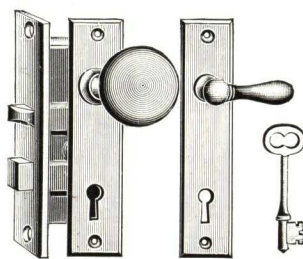
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

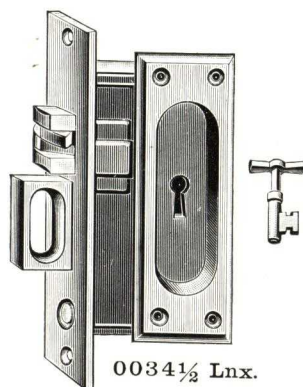
307



233H1 Lnx.



4063 Lnx.



0034 1/2 Lnx.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS—Continued

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
†01794 H1 Lnx.	01794	541	951	2 1/4	940	6x2	940	6x2				
†01794 H2 “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8x2 1/8	941	6 5/8x2 1/8				
†01794 3/4 H1 “	01794 3/4	“	“	“	940	6x2	940	6x2				
†01794 3/4 H2 “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8x2 1/8	941	6 5/8x2 1/8				
† 384 H1 “	384	539	“	“	940	6x2	940	6x2				
† 384 H2 “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8x2 1/8	941	6 5/8x2 1/8				
† 384 3/4 H1 “	384 3/4	“	“	“	940	6x2	940	6x2				
† 384 3/4 H2 “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8x2 1/8	941	6 5/8x2 1/8				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

With Turn Piece Inside

0019 3/4 H1 Lnx. MK	0019 3/4 M	528	951	2 1/4	940	6x2	T940	6x2
0019 3/4 H2 “ “	“	“	“	“	941	6 5/8x2 1/8	T941	6 5/8x2 1/8

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Lnx.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	6x2	T935	6x2
233 H2 “	“	“	“	“	B936	6 5/8x2 1/8	T936	6 5/8x2 1/8
236 H1 “	236	530	“	“	B940	6x2	T940	6x2
236 H2 “	“	“	“	“	B941	6 5/8x2 1/8	T941	6 5/8x2 1/8
233 1/2 H1 “	233 1/2	531	“	“	T935	6x2	T935	6x2
233 1/2 H2 “	“	“	“	“	T936	6 5/8x2 1/8	T936	6 5/8x2 1/8
236 1/2 H1 “	236 1/2	530	“	“	T940	6x2	T940	6x2
236 1/2 H2 “	“	“	“	“	T941	6 5/8x2 1/8	T941	6 5/8x2 1/8

## FRENCH WINDOW LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK			KNOB		LEVER HANDLE	TWO ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	FRONT	No.	SIZE	No.	No.	SIZE
4063 Lnx.	0055	542	Flat	1176	1 3/4	708	938	5 x 1
4063 1/2 “	“	“	“	*1185	“	“	“	“
4064 “	0057	“	Rab't	1176	“	“	“	“
4064 1/2 “	“	“	“	*1185	“	“	“	“

\* Wrought Bronze Knob, see page 444.

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Lnx.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	6 x 2
001331 1/2 “	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
001331 3/4 “	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
0034 “	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
0034 1/2 “	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
0034 3/4 “	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Lnx.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.





Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 901



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 902



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 925



Esc.  
No. T926

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
951	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10				Pair
952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" "				"
953	2 1/2	" "				"
3951	2 1/4	" Screwless "				30
3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" "				"
3953	2 1/2	" "				"
4951	2 1/4	" Ball Bearing "				"
4952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" "				"
4953	2 1/2	" "				"
		For Roses, 2 x 2 in., add to lists				"
950	1 1/2	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 3/8 x 1 3/8 in., Spindle No. 5				Each
900	12 x 3	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger				"
T 900		" "				Turn No. 067
901	9 x 3	" "				"
T 901		" "				Turn No. 067
902	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	" "				"
T 902		" "				Turn No. 067
906	9 x 3	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside				"
906 1/2		" "				to No. 0122, etc.
907	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	" "				Inside
915		" "				Vestibule Door Latches
935		" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				"
T 935		" "				Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065
938	5 1/2 x 1 1/4	" "				Narrow Mortise Locks
938 1/4		" "				with Lever Handle, No. 708
940	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				"
T 940		" "				Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065
950		" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger				"
T 950		" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065				"
925	1 5/8 x 1 1/4	Plate Escutcheon				"
T 926	2 5/8 x 1 1/4	" "				with Turn No. 059
970	7 3/8 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Pem.) and Finish wanted.

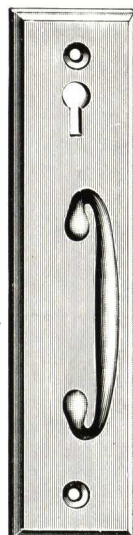
Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

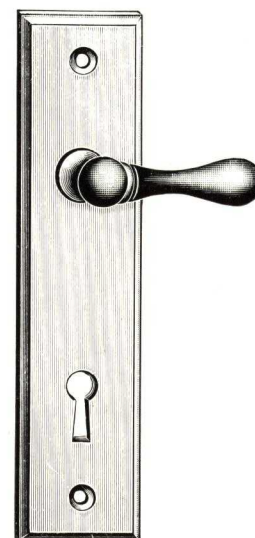




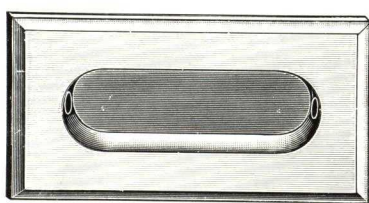
No. 939



No. 600

No. 938 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

No. 525



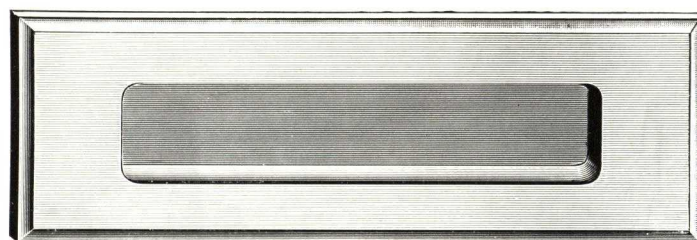
No. 454



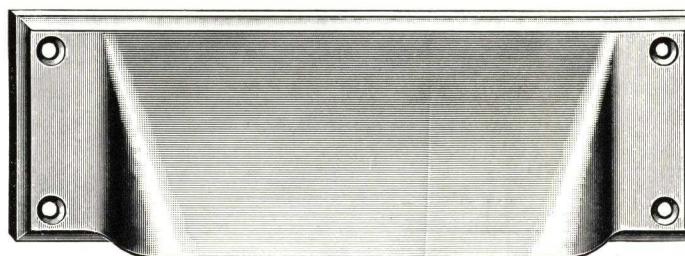
No. 572



No. 570



No. 420

No. 420 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	16 x 3	Store Door Handles, without Lock.	Grip No. 076	(Ill. page 688)	Pair	
412	16 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	" "	
414	20 x 4	" " " "	" " 076 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " "	" "	
420	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	" " " "	" " 0780	" " 696	" "	
422	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	" " " "	" " 0779	" " " "	" "	
420	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{3}{8}$	Letter Box Plate, Outside			Each	
420 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	" " Hood, Inside			" "	
454	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Flush Sash Lift			Doz.	
525	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6	Bar			" "	
570	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Drop Drawer Pull			" "	
572	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Ring			" "	
600	4 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Push Button (Dome)			Each	
601	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " (Midget)			" "	
615	12 x 3	" Plate			" "	
616	16 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " "			" "	
617	20 x 4	" " " "			" "	
625	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 076			" "	
626	16 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " 076 $\frac{1}{4}$			" "	
627	20 x 4	" " " " 076 $\frac{3}{4}$			" "	
635	7 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " " 076			" "	
939	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull			" "	
955	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Upright			" "	
965	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	" " Horizontal			" "	
910	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	Cylinder Collar (Ill. page 696)			" "	

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Pem.) and Finish wanted.



PEMBERTON DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248 J3 Pem.



0128 H1 Pem.



0012 3/4 H1 Pem.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 J1 Pem.</b>	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12x3	Rose					
<b>1248 J2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T902	7 3/8 x 2 3/8				
<b>1248 J3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	9x3	Rose					
<b>1248 J4 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T902	“				
<b>1248H5 “</b>	“	“	951	2 1/4	902	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	Rose					
<b>1248H6 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T902	“				
<b>0128H1 “</b>	0128	501	“	“	906	9x3	925	1 5/8 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128H2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	7 3/8 x 2 3/8				
<b>0122H1 “</b>	0122	498	“	“	906 1/2	“	925	1 5/8 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122H2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7 3/8 x 2 3/8				
<b>0122H3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	940	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	925	1 5/8 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122H4 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7 3/8 x 2 3/8				

VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 J1 Pem.</b>	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	901	9x3	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 J2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B902	7 3/8 x 2 3/8
<b>1248 1/2 H3 “</b>	“	“	951	2 1/4	902	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 H4 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B902	“
<b>0128 1/2 H1 “</b>	0128 1/2	501	“	“	915	“	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 H2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B915	“
<b>0122 1/2 H1 “</b>	0122 1/2	498	“	“	940	“	Rose	
<b>0122 1/2 H2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B940	“

Nos. 1248 and 1248 1/2 furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

OFFICE DOOR LOCK SETS

For other Office Door Locks, see pages 503 to 514

<b>1239 1/2 H1 Pem. MK</b>	1239 1/2 M	507	951	2 1/4	901	9x3	B901	9x3
<b>1239 1/2 H2 “ “</b>	“	“	“	“	902	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	B902	7 3/8 x 2 3/8

Specify Thickness of Doors for Cylinder Locks.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

With Three-bolt Locks

<b>†0012 3/4 H1 Pem.</b>	0012 3/4	524	951	2 1/4	940	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	T940	7 3/8 x 2 3/8
<b>†0015 3/4 H1 “</b>	0015 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Pem.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box with screws.



# PEMBERTON DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

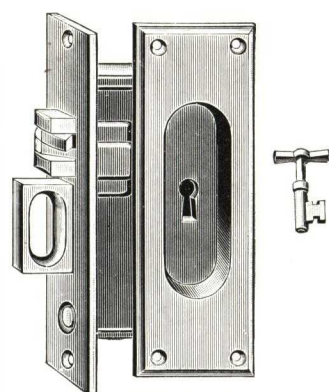
311



380H1 Pem.



233H1 Pem.



0034 1/2 Pem.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ES-CUTCHEON		INSIDE ES-CUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>01734 H1 Pem.</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8				
† 01789 H1 “	01789	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 01789 3/4 H1 “	01789 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0370 H1 “	0370	544	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0370 3/4 H1 “	0370 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 380 H1 “	380	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 380 3/4 H1 “	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0374 H1 “	0374	540	“	“	940	“	940	“				
† 0374 3/4 H1 “	0374 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 01794 H1 “	01794	541	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 01794 3/4 H1 “	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 384 H1 “	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 384 3/4 H1 “	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS With Turn Piece Inside

<b>0019 3/4 H1 Pem. MK</b>	0019 3/4 M	528	951	2 1/4	940	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	T940	7 3/8 x 2 3/8				
----------------------------	------------	-----	-----	-------	-----	---------------	------	---------------	--	--	--	--

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Pem.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8	T935	7 3/8 x 2 3/8				
<b>236 H1 “</b>	236	530	“	“	B940	“	T940	“				
<b>233 1/2 H1 “</b>	233 1/2	531	“	“	T935	“	T935	“				
<b>236 1/2 H1 “</b>	236 1/2	530	“	“	T940	“	T940	“				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 Pem.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 3/8 x 2 3/8
<b>001331 1/2 “</b>	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>001331 3/4 “</b>	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 “</b>	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2 “</b>	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4 “</b>	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Pem.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



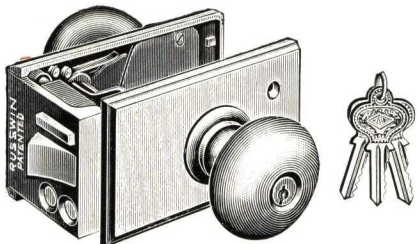
PEMBERTON DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

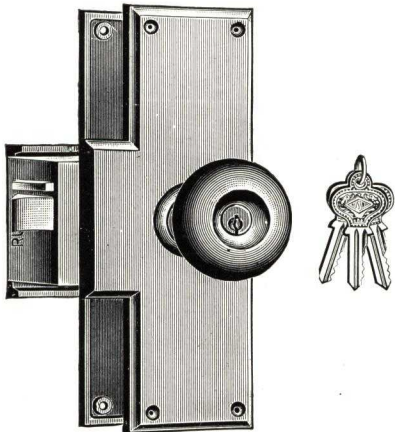
Horizontal Type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright Type for Door Stiles not less than 4¾ inches wide



2150 Pem.



2850 Pem.



2825 M Pem.

FRONT DOOR								
SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOB	TWO ESCUTCHEONS		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES		1	2	3
2150 Pem.	2150	471	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
2850 "	2850	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				
02850 "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
VESTIBULE DOOR								
2156 Pem.	2156	471	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
2856 "	2856	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				
02856 "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR								
2116 M Pem.	2116 M	476	2 1/4	3 3/8 x 4 7/8				
2116 1/2 M "	2116 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2117 M "	2117 M	477	"	"				
2117 1/2 M "	2117 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2125 M "	2125 M	475	"	"				
2125 1/2 M "	2125 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2126 M "	2126 M	476	"	"				
2126 1/2 M "	2126 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2127 M "	2127 M	477	"	"				
2127 1/2 M "	2127 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2158 1/2 M "	2158 1/2 M	478	"	"				
2159 1/2 M "	2159 1/2 M	"	"	"				
2816 M "	2816 M	476	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	9 x 3				
02816 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
2816 1/2 M "	2816 1/2 M	"	"	9 x 3				
02816 1/2 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
2817 M "	2817 M	477	"	9 x 3				
02817 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
2817 1/2 M "	2817 1/2 M	"	"	9 x 3				
02817 1/2 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
2825 M "	2825 M	475	"	9 x 3				
02825 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
2825 1/2 M "	2825 1/2 M	"	"	9 x 3				
02825 1/2 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
2826 M "	2826 M	476	"	9 x 3				
02826 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
2826 1/2 M "	2826 1/2 M	"	"	9 x 3				
02826 1/2 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
2827 M "	2827 M	477	"	9 x 3				
02827 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
2827 1/2 M "	2827 1/2 M	"	"	9 x 3				
02827 1/2 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
2858 1/2 M "	2858 1/2 M	478	"	9 x 3				
02858 1/2 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				
2859 1/2 M "	2859 1/2 M	"	"	9 x 3				
02859 1/2 M "	"	"	"	12 x 3				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Pem.) and Finish wanted.



# PEMBERTON DESIGN

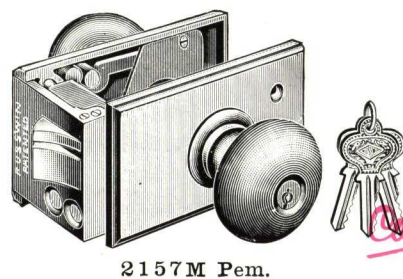
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

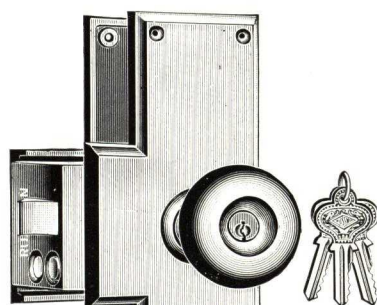
313

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

Horizontal type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide  
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide



2157M Pem.



2856M Pem.



2835 Pem.

### OFFICE DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS	TWO ES-CUTCHEONS		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE		SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
2155 M Pem.	2155 M	473	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$					
<del>2156 M</del>	<del>2156 M</del>	<del>471</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>					
<del>2156<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> M</del>	<del>2156<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> M</del>	<del>473</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>					
2157 M	2157 M	472	"	"					
G 2157 M	G2157 M	"	"	"					
2855 M	2855 M	473	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3					
02855 M	"	"	"	12 x 3					
2856 M	2856 M	471	"	9 x 3					
02856 M	"	"	"	12 x 3					
2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	473	"	9 x 3					
02856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	"	"	"	12 x 3					
2857 M	2857 M	472	"	9 x 3					
02857 M	"	"	"	12 x 3					
G 2857 M	G2857 M	"	"	9 x 3					
G 02857 M	"	"	"	12 x 3					

### FIRE DOOR

2886M Pem.	2886	474	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 x 3
------------	------	-----	-----------------------------------	-------

### COMMUNICATING DOOR

2134 Pem.	2134	479	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$
2135	2135	"	"	"
G 2157 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	G2157 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	"	"
2834	2834	479	"	9 x 3
02834	"	"	"	12 x 3
2835	2835	"	"	9 x 3
02835	"	"	"	12 x 3
G 2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	G2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	474	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 x 3
G 02857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	"	12 x 3

### LATCH SETS

2145 Pem.	2145	480	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$
2146	2146	"	"	"
2845	2845	"	"	9 x 3
2846	2846	"	"	"

### PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOORS

			ONE	ONE
2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M Pem.	2126 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	481	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{7}{8}$
2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	2127 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"
2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	2826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	9 x 3
02826 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"	12 x 3
2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	2827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	9 x 3
02827 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	"	"	"	12 x 3

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Pem.) and Finish wanted.

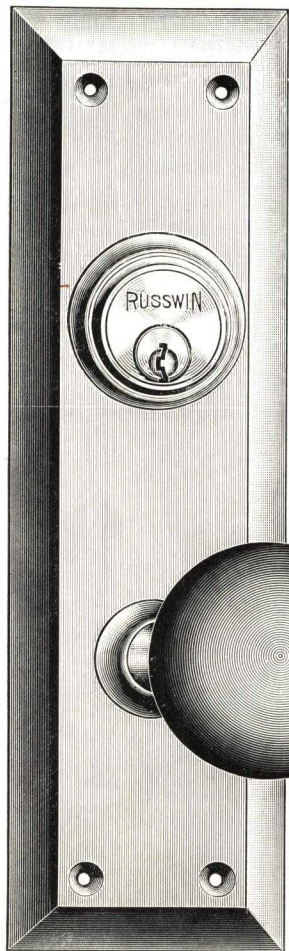


RUSSWIN

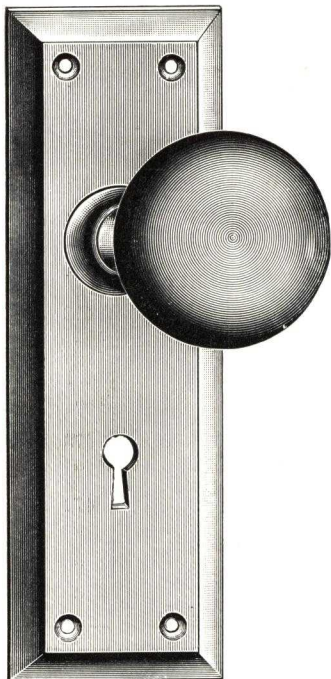
RANDOLPH DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

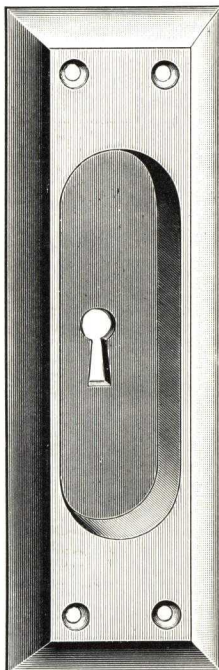
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



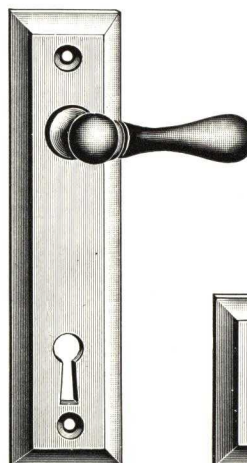
Knob No. 953  
Esc. No. 901



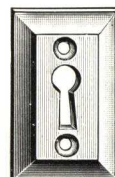
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



No. 970



No. 938 1/4



No. 925

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
951	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10				
952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
3951	2 1/4	" Screwless " " " " " " " " " "				
3952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
3953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
4951	2 1/4	" Ball Bearing " " " " " " " " " "				
4952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
4953	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
950	1 1/2	For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists.				
900	12 x 3	Mortise Bolt Knob, Rose 1 1/2 in. diam., Spindle No. 5				
T 900	"	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger				
901	10 x 3	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
T 901	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
902	9 x 2 3/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
T 902	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
T 903	8 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
906	"	" Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside				
906 1/2	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
907	7 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
915	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
935	"	" 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				
T 935	"	" Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065				
938	4 3/4 x 1 1/8	" Narrow Mortise Locks				
938 1/4	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
940	7 x 2 1/4	" 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				
T 940	"	" Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065				
950	8 x 2 1/2	" Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger				
T 950	"	" Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065				
925	2 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon				
970	7 x 2 1/4	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ran.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



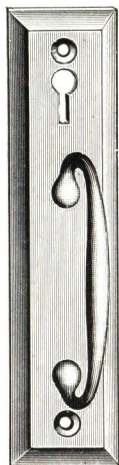
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RANDOLPH DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

315



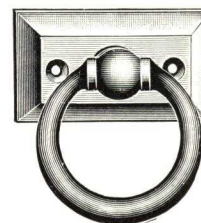
No. 939



No. 600



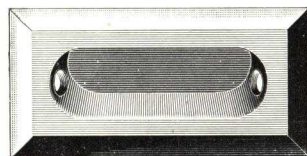
No. 965



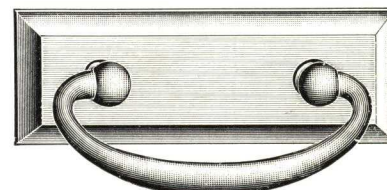
No. 572



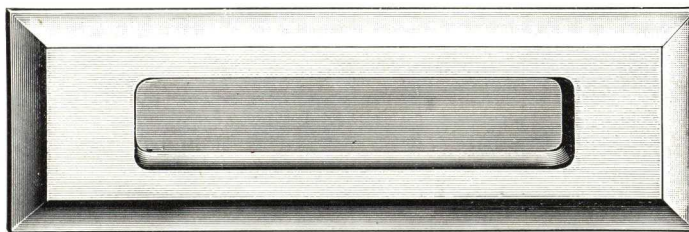
No. 525



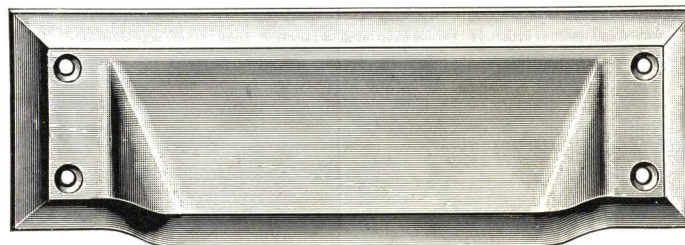
No. 454



No. 570



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
410	17 x 3 1/2	Store Door Handles, without lock. Grip No. 076 (Ill. page 689)				Pair
420	2 1/4 x 7 1/4	Letter Box Plate, Outside				Each
420 1/2	2 1/4 x 8 1/4	" " Hood Inside				"
454	1 5/8 x 3 1/4	Flush Sash Lift				Doz.
525	1 7/8 x 6 3/4	Bar Sash Lift				"
570	1 5/8 x 4	Drop Drawer Pull				"
572	1 1/8 x 2	Ring				"
600	3 5/8 x 1 5/8	Push Button (Dome)				Each
600 1/2	4 1/4 x 2 3/8	" " (Midget)				"
601	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " Plate				"
615	12 x 3	" " " "				"
616	17 x 3 1/2	" " " "				"
625	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 076				"
626	17 x 3 1/2	" " " " 076 1/4				"
939	4 3/4 x 1 1/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull				"
955	2 x 1 1/8	" " Upright				"
965	1 1/8 x 2	" " Horizontal				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ran.) and Finish wanted.



RANDOLPH DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248 J3 Ran.



0128 H1 Ran.



0012 3/4 H1 Ran.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ES-CUTCHEON		INSIDE ES-CUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 J1 Ran.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12x3	Rose					
*1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T902	8x2 1/2				
*1248 J3 "	"	"	"	"	901	10x3	Rose					
*1248 J4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T902	"				
0128 H1 "	0128	501	951	2 1/4	906	8x2 1/2	925	2x1 1/8				
0128 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7x2 1/4				
0122 H1 "	0122	498	"	"	906 1/2	"	925	2x1 1/8				
0122 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7x2 1/4				
0122 H3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7x2 1/4	925	2x1 1/8				
0122 H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7x2 1/4				

VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 J1 Ran.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12x3	Rose	
*1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	8x2 1/2
*1248 1/2 J3 "	"	"	"	"	901	10x3	Rose	
*1248 1/2 J4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	"
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	951	2 1/4	915	7x2 1/4	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"
0122 1/2 H1 "	0122 1/2	498	"	"	940	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	7x2 1/4

OFFICE DOOR LOCK SETS

For other Office Door Locks, see pages 503 to 514

*1239 1/2 H1 Ran. MK	1239 1/2 M	507	951	2 1/4	901	10x3	B901	10x3
*1239 1/2 H2 " "	"	"	"	"	902	8x2 1/2	B902	8x2 1/2

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Nos. 1248 and 1248 1/2 furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

With Three-bolt Locks

†0012 3/4 H1 Ran.	0012 3/4	524	951	2 1/4	940	7 x 2 1/4	T940	7x2 1/4
†0015 3/4 H2 "	0015 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JS and from H to HS.  
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from J to JB and from H to HB.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ran.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.

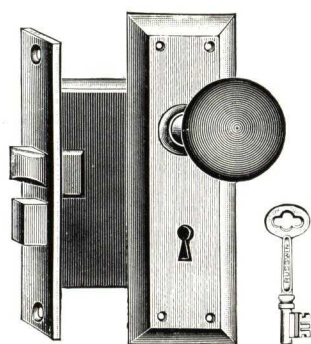


# RANDOLPH DESIGN

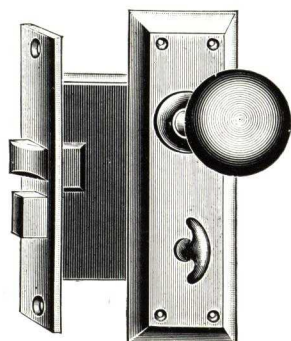
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

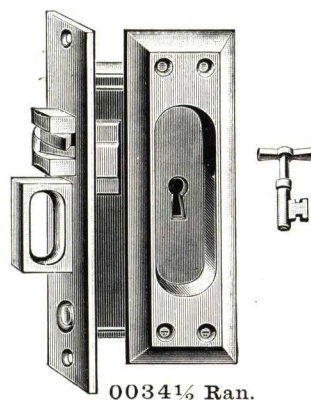
317



380 H1 Ran.



233 H1 Ran.



0034 1/2 Ran.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>01734 H1 Ran.</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7x2 1/4	935	7x2 1/4				
† <b>01789 H1</b> “	01789	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01789 3/4 H1</b> “	01789 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0370 H1</b> “	0370	544	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0370 3/4 H1</b> “	0370 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 H1</b> “	380	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>380 3/4 H1</b> “	380 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0374 H1</b> “	0374	540	“	“	940	“	940	“				
† <b>0374 3/4 H1</b> “	0374 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 H1</b> “	01794	541	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01794 3/4 H1</b> “	01794 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 H1</b> “	384	539	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>384 3/4 H1</b> “	384 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

With Turn Piece Inside

<b>0019 3/4 H1 Ran. MK</b>	0019 3/4 M	528	951	2 1/4	940	7x2 1/4	T940	7x2 1/4
----------------------------	------------	-----	-----	-------	-----	---------	------	---------

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Ran.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7x2 1/4	T935	7x2 1/4
<b>236 H1</b> “	236	530	“	“	B940	“	T940	“
<b>233 1/2 H1</b> “	233 1/2	531	“	“	T935	“	T935	“
<b>236 1/2 H1</b> “	236 1/2	530	“	“	T940	“	T940	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
<b>001331 Ran.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4
<b>001331 1/2</b> “	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>001331 3/4</b> “	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>0034</b> “	0034	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
<b>0034 1/2</b> “	0034 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
<b>0034 3/4</b> “	0034 3/4	“	“	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from H to HB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ran.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

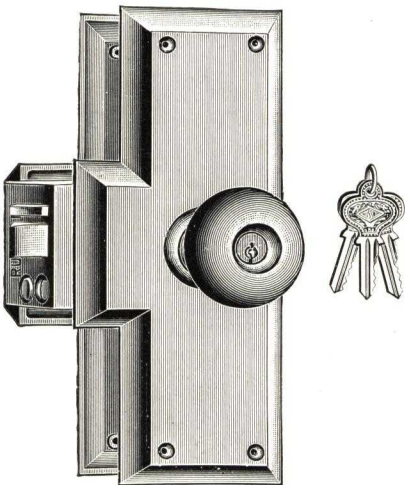
RANDOLPH DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SETS

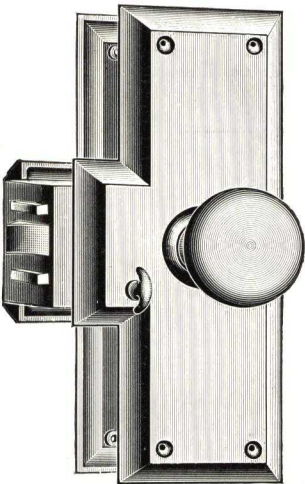
Upright type for Door Stiles not less than 5 inches wide



2850 Ran.



2856 Ran.



2835 Ran.

FRONT DOOR

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOB	TWO ES-CUTCHEONS	PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	SIZE, INCHES	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
2850 Ran.	2850	471	2½	10 x 3½				

VESTIBULE DOOR

2856 Ran.	2856	471	2½	10 x 3½				
-----------	------	-----	----	---------	--	--	--	--

PUBLIC BUILDING DOOR

2825 M Ran.	2825 M	475	2½	10 x 3½				
2825½M "	2825½M	"	"	"				
2826 M "	2826 M	476	"	"				
2826½M "	2826½M	"	"	"				
2827 M "	2827 M	477	"	"				
2827½M "	2827½M	"	"	"				
2858½M "	2858½M	478	"	"				
2859½M "	2859½M	"	"	"				

OFFICE DOOR

2855 M Ran.	2855 M	473	2½	10 x 3½				
2856 M "	2856 M	471	"	"				
2856¾M "	2856¾M	473	"	"				
2857 M "	2857 M	472	"	"				
G 2857 M "	G 2857 M	"	"	"				

COMMUNICATING DOOR

2834 Ran.	2834	479	2½	10 x 3½				
2835 "	2835	"	"	"				
G 2857½M "	G 2857½M	474	"	"				

LATCH SETS

2845 Ran.	2845	480	2½	10 x 3½				
2846 "	2846	"	"	"				

PIPE AND WIRE SHAFT DOOR

2826¼M Ran.	2826¼M	481	ONE 2½	ONE 10 x 3½				
2827¼M "	2827¼M	"	"	"				

Specify Thickness of Doors.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups, see pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ran.) and Finish wanted.



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>386</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
<b>3386</b>		" Screwless " " " " " " 30 . . . . .	"	"		
<b>900</b>	12 x 3	For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
<b>T 900</b>		Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>901</b>	10 x 3	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>T 901</b>		" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>902</b>	7 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>T 902</b>		" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>905</b>	10 x 3	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
<b>906</b>	7 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
<b>907</b>	6 x 1 3/4	" " " " " " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>915</b>	7 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>916</b>	6 x 1 3/4	" " " " " " " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>935</b>		" " " " " " " " Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 935</b>		" " " " " " " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>936</b>	7 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 936</b>		" " " " " " " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>940</b>	6 x 1 3/4	" " " " " " " " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 940</b>		" " " " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>941</b>	7 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 941</b>		" " " " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>950</b>		" " " " " " " " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 950</b>		" " " " " " " " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>925</b>	15/8 x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



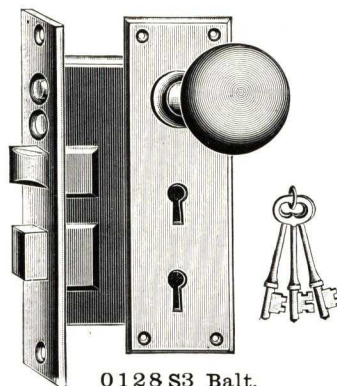
RUSSWIN

## BALTIC DESIGN

SOLID WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

1248 N3 Balt.



0128 S3 Balt.



0012 3/4 S2 Balt.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ES-CUTCHEON		INSIDE ES-CUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 N1 Balt.</b>	1248	494	‡376 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 N2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T902	7 x 2 1/4				
<b>1248 N3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	901	10 x 3	Rose					
<b>1248 N4 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T902	“				
<b>1248 L5 “</b>	“	“	‡376	2 1/4	902	7 x 2 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 L6 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T902	“				
<b>1248 S5 “</b>	“	“	386	“	“	“	Rose					
<b>1248 S6 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	T902	“				
<b>0128 S1 “</b>	0128	501	“	“	905	10 x 3	925	1 5/8 x 1				
<b>0128 S2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	6 x 1 3/4				
<b>0128 S3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	906	7 x 2 1/4	925	1 5/8 x 1				
<b>0128 S4 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	6 x 1 3/4				
<b>0122 S1 “</b>	0122	498	“	“	941	“	925	1 5/8 x 1				
<b>0122 S2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	6 x 1 3/4				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 N1 Balt.</b>	1248 1/2	494	‡376 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	901	10 x 3	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 N2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B902	7 x 2 1/4
<b>1248 1/2 L3 “</b>	“	“	‡376	2 1/4	902	7 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 L4 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B902	“
<b>1248 1/2 S3 “</b>	“	“	386	“	“	“	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 S4 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B902	“
<b>0128 1/2 S1 “</b>	0128 1/2	501	“	“	915	“	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 S2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B916	6 x 1 3/4
<b>0128 1/2 S3 “</b>	“	“	“	“	916	6 x 1 3/4	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 S4 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B916	“
<b>0122 1/2 S1 “</b>	0122 1/2	498	“	“	941	7 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>0122 1/2 S2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B940	“

‡ Cast Bronze Knob.

## OFFICE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1239 1/2 S1 Balt. MK</b>	1239 1/2 M	507	386	2 1/4	901	10 x 3	B901	10 x 3
<b>1239 1/2 S2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	902	7 x 2 1/4	B902	7 x 2 1/4

Specify Thickness of Doors for Cylinder Locks. Nos. 1248 and 1248 1/2 Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS  
With Three-bolt Locks

<b>†0012 3/4 S1 Balt.</b>	0012 3/4	524	386	2 1/4	940	6 x 1 3/4	T940	6 x 1 3/4
<b>†0012 3/4 S2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	941	7 x 2 1/4	T941	7 x 2 1/4
<b>†0015 3/4 S1 “</b>	0015 3/4	“	“	“	940	6 x 1 3/4	T940	6 x 1 3/4
<b>†0015 3/4 S2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	941	7 x 2 1/4	T941	7 x 2 1/4

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from N to NS, from L to LS and from S to SS.  
 Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. One set in a box, with screws.  
 Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Balt.) and Finish wanted. Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



# BALTIC DESIGN

SOLID WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

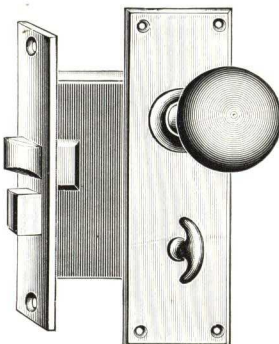
321



380S2 Balt.



0019 3/4 S2 Balt. MK



233S2 Balt.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOB		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>01734 S1 Balt.</b>	01734	545	386	2 1/4	935	6 x 1 3/4	935	6 x 1 3/4				
†01789 S1 “	01789	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
†01789 3/4 S1 “	01789 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
†0370 S1 “	0370	544	“	“	“	“	“	“				
†0370 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	7 x 2 1/4	936	7 x 2 1/4				
†0370 3/4 S1 “	0370 3/4	“	“	“	935	6 x 1 3/4	935	6 x 1 3/4				
†0370 3/4 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	7 x 2 1/4	936	7 x 2 1/4				
†380 S1 “	380	“	“	“	935	6 x 1 3/4	935	6 x 1 3/4				
†380 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	7 x 2 1/4	936	7 x 2 1/4				
†380 3/4 S1 “	380 3/4	“	“	“	935	6 x 1 3/4	935	6 x 1 3/4				
†380 3/4 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	7 x 2 1/4	936	7 x 2 1/4				
†0374 S1 “	0374	540	“	“	940	6 x 1 3/4	940	6 x 1 3/4				
†0374 S2 “	“	“	“	“	941	7 x 2 1/4	941	7 x 2 1/4				
†0374 3/4 S1 “	0374 3/4	“	“	“	940	6 x 1 3/4	940	6 x 1 3/4				
†0374 3/4 S2 “	“	“	“	“	941	7 x 2 1/4	941	7 x 2 1/4				
†01794 S1 “	01794	541	“	“	940	6 x 1 3/4	940	6 x 1 3/4				
†01794 S2 “	“	“	“	“	941	7 x 2 1/4	941	7 x 2 1/4				
†01794 3/4 S1 “	01794 3/4	“	“	“	940	6 x 1 3/4	940	6 x 1 3/4				
†01794 3/4 S2 “	“	“	“	“	941	7 x 2 1/4	941	7 x 2 1/4				

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS With Turn Piece Inside

<b>0019 3/4 S1 Balt. MK</b>	0019 3/4 M	528	386	2 1/4	940	6 x 1 3/4	T940	6 x 1 3/4
<b>0019 3/4 S2 “ “</b>	“	“	“	“	941	7 x 2 1/4	T941	7 x 2 1/4

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 S1 Balt.</b>	233	531	386	2 1/4	B935	6 x 1 3/4	T935	6 x 1 3/4
<b>233 S2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	B936	7 x 2 1/4	T936	7 x 2 1/4
<b>236 S1 “</b>	236	530	“	“	B940	6 x 1 3/4	T940	6 x 1 3/4
<b>236 S2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	B941	7 x 2 1/4	T941	7 x 2 1/4
<b>233 1/2 S1 “</b>	233 1/2	531	“	“	T935	6 x 1 3/4	T935	6 x 1 3/4
<b>233 1/2 S2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	T936	7 x 2 1/4	T936	7 x 2 1/4
<b>236 1/2 S1 “</b>	236 1/2	530	“	“	T940	6 x 1 3/4	T940	6 x 1 3/4
<b>236 1/2 S2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	T941	7 x 2 1/4	T941	7 x 2 1/4


Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from S to SS.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Balt.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.



## WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL



Knob No. 385  
Esc. No. 903

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
<b>384</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
<b>385</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
<b>386</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
<b>3386</b>	"	" Screwless " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	30	"	"	
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to list . . . . .	"	"		
<b>990</b>	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>900</b>	12 x 3	Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"		
<b>901</b>	10 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"		
<b>902</b>	9 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
<b>T 902</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"		
<b>903</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
<b>T 903</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"		
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
<b>7384</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
<b>7385</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
<b>7386</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists. . . . .	"	"		
<b>7990</b>	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7900</b>	12 x 3	Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"		
<b>7901</b>	10 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
<b>T 7901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"		
<b>7902</b>	9 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
<b>T 7902</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"		
<b>7903</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
<b>T 7903</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"		

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings see pages 433 and 454.





Knob No. 386  
Esc. No. 906 $\frac{1}{2}$



Knob No. 384  
Esc. No. 906



Knob No. 385  
Esc. No. 906

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
<b>904</b>	10 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Escutcheon for Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>905</b>	9 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " "	"			
<b>905<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	"	" " " " " " " "	Nos. 0122, etc. . . . .	"		
<b>906</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " "	Outside . . . . .	"		
<b>906<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	"	" " " " " " " "	Nos. 0122, etc. . . . .	"		
<b>907</b>	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " "	Inside . . . . .	"		
<b>915</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>916</b>	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " "	"			
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
<b>7904</b>	10 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Escutcheon for Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	Doz.	1	2	3
<b>7905</b>	9 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " "	"			
<b>7905<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	"	" " " " " " " "	Nos. 0122, etc. . . . .	"		
<b>7906</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " "	Outside . . . . .	"		
<b>7906<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	"	" " " " " " " "	Nos. 0122, etc. . . . .	"		
<b>7907</b>	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " "	Inside . . . . .	"		
<b>7915</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>7916</b>	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " "	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ben.) and Finish wanted.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob  
with which they are to be used.



# BENTON DESIGN

## WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE**



Knob No. 386  
Esc. No. T937



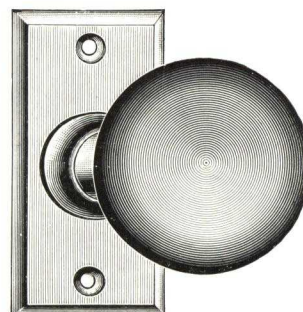
Knob No. 385  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



Esc.  
No. 925



Knob No. 384  
Esc. No. 990

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
		<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>				
<b>935</b>	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	Escutcheon for $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>936</b>	$6 \times 2$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>937</b>	$6\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>T 935</b>	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>T 936</b>	$6 \times 2$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>T 937</b>	$6\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>940</b>	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	" " 4, $4\frac{1}{4}$ and $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>941</b>	$6 \times 2$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>942</b>	$6\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>T 940</b>	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>T 941</b>	$6 \times 2$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>T 942</b>	$6\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>950</b>	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	" " Mortise Locks 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 950</b>	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>925</b>	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>970</b>	$5 \times 2$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
		<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>				
<b>7935</b>	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	Escutcheon for $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	Doz.	1	2	3
<b>7936</b>	$6 \times 2$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>7937</b>	$6\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>T 7935</b>	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7936</b>	$6 \times 2$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>T 7937</b>	$6\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>7940</b>	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	" " 4, $4\frac{1}{4}$ and $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>7941</b>	$6 \times 2$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>7942</b>	$6\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>T 7940</b>	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7941</b>	$6 \times 2$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>T 7942</b>	$6\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>7950</b>	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7950</b>	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>7925</b>	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>7970</b>	$5 \times 2$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ben.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number. When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.





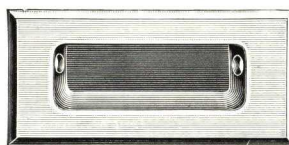
No. 96



No. 1059



No. 729



No. 154



No. 94



No. 1079



No. 129

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
<b>048</b>	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	Store Door Handle Without Lock, Grip No. 048 (Ill. page 702)	Pair			
<b>049</b>	"	" " " " " " " " 049 (" " " ")	"			
<b>088</b>	"	" " " " " " " " 048 (" " " 690)	"			
<b>089</b>	"	" " " " " " " " 049 (" " " ")	"			
<b>129</b>	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells	Doz.			
<b>154</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3	Flush Sash Lift (For other Flush Lifts, see page 919)	"			
<b>1079</b>	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4	Drop Drawer Pull	"			
<b>1059</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Ring " "	"			
<b>94</b>	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Push Button (Dome)	"			
<b>96</b>	"	" (Midget)	"			
<b>1050</b>		" Plates For complete list of sizes, see page 756	"			
<b>625</b>		Door Pull " " " " " 728	"			
<b>729</b>	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells	"			
<b>955</b>	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Cabinet Escutcheon Upright	"			
<b>965</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " Horizontal	"			
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
<b>7047</b>	10 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Store Door Handle Without Lock, Grip No. 7055 (Ill. page 704)	Pair			
<b>7048</b>	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " " " " " " " 7048 (" " " 703)	"			
<b>7049</b>	"	" " " " " " " " 7049 (" " " ")	"			
<b>7129</b>	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells	Doz.			
<b>7154</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3	Flush Sash Lift (For other Flush Lifts, see page 919)	"			
<b>7059</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Ring Drawer Pull	"			
<b>7094</b>	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Push Button (Dome)	"			
<b>7096</b>	"	" (Midget)	"			
<b>71050</b>		" Plates For complete list of sizes, see page 756	"			
<b>7625</b>		Door Pull " " " " " 728	"			
<b>7729</b>	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells	"			
<b>7955</b>	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Cabinet Escutcheon Upright	"			
<b>7965</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " Horizontal	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ben.) and Finish wanted.



RUSSWIN

BENTON DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248N3 Ben.



1248 1/2 N1 Ben.



1239 1/2 S1 Ben. MK

CYLINDER FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ES-CUTCHEON		INSIDE ES-CUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
1248 N1 Ben.	1248	494	‡376 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12x3	Rose					
1248 N2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4				
1248 N3 “	“	“	“	“	901	10x2 3/4	Rose					
1248 N4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T903	“				
1248 N5 “	“	“	“	“	902	9x2 1/2	Rose					
1248 N6 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T903	“				
1248 L7 “	“	“	‡376	2 1/4	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose					
1248 L8 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T903	“				
1248 S5 “	“	“	386	“	902	9x2 1/2	Rose					
1248 S6 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T903	“				
1248 S7 “	“	“	“	“	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose					
1248 S8 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T903	“				
1248 R5 “	“	“	384	“	902	9x2 1/2	Rose					
1248 R6 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T903	“				
1248 R7 “	“	“	“	“	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose					
1248 R8 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T903	“				
1248 P5 “	“	“	385	“	902	9x2 1/2	Rose					
1248 P6 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T903	“				
1248 P7 “	“	“	“	“	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose					
1248 P8 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T903	“				

CYLINDER VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 N1 Ben.	1248 1/2	494	‡376 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	901	10x2 3/4	Rose	
1248 1/2 N2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4
1248 1/2 N3 “	“	“	“	“	902	9x2 1/2	Rose	
1248 1/2 N4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B903	“
1248 1/2 L5 “	“	“	‡376	2 1/4	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
1248 1/2 L6 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B903	“
1248 1/2 S3 “	“	“	386	“	902	9x2 1/2	Rose	
1248 1/2 S4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B903	“
1248 1/2 S5 “	“	“	“	“	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
1248 1/2 S6 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B903	“
1248 1/2 R3 “	“	“	384	“	902	9x2 1/2	Rose	
1248 1/2 R4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B903	“
1248 1/2 R5 “	“	“	“	“	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
1248 1/2 R6 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B903	“
1248 1/2 P3 “	“	“	385	“	902	9x2 1/2	Rose	
1248 1/2 P4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B903	“
1248 1/2 P5 “	“	“	“	“	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
1248 1/2 P6 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B903	“

‡ Cast Bronze Knobs.

OFFICE DOOR LOCK SETS

For other Office Door Locks, see pages 503 to 514

1239 1/2 S1 Ben. MK	1239 1/2 M	507	386	2 1/4	901	10x2 3/4	B901	10x2 3/4
1239 1/2 S2 “ “	“	“	“	“	902	9x2 1/2	B902	9x2 1/2
1239 1/2 S3 “ “	“	“	“	“	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	B903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4

Specify Thickness of Doors. Nos. 1248 and 1248 1/2 furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.  
Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from N to NS, S to SS and from L to LS.  
Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from N to NB and from L to LB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ben.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; three dozen sets in a case.

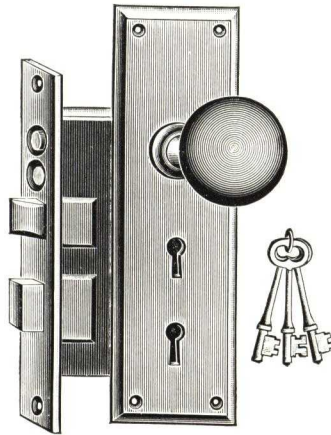


# BENTON DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

327



0128 S3 Ben.



0128 P3 Ben.



0122 P1 Ben.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>0128 S1 Ben.</b>	0128	501	386	2 1/4	904	10 x 2 3/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 S2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 S3</b> “	“	“	“	“	905	9 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 S4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 S5</b> “	“	“	“	“	906	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 S6</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 R1</b> “	“	“	384	“	904	10 x 2 3/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 R2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 R3</b> “	“	“	“	“	905	9 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 R4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 R5</b> “	“	“	“	“	906	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 R6</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 P1</b> “	“	“	385	“	904	10 x 2 3/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 P2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 P3</b> “	“	“	“	“	905	9 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 P4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 P5</b> “	“	“	“	“	904	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 P6</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0122 S1</b> “	0122	498	386	“	905 1/2	9 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 S2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 S3</b> “	“	“	“	“	906 1/2	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 S4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 S5</b> “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 S6</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 R1</b> “	“	“	384	“	905 1/2	9 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 R2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 R3</b> “	“	“	“	“	906 1/2	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 R4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 R5</b> “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 R6</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 P1</b> “	“	“	385	“	905 1/2	9 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 P2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 P3</b> “	“	“	“	“	906 1/2	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 P4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 P5</b> “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 P6</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	941	6 x 2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>0128 1/2 S1 Ben.</b>	0128 1/2	501	386	2 1/4	915	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 S2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>0128 1/2 S3</b> “	“	“	“	“	916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 S4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B916	“
<b>0128 1/2 R1</b> “	“	“	384	“	915	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 R2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B916	“
<b>0128 1/2 R3</b> “	“	“	“	“	916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 R4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B916	“
<b>0128 1/2 P1</b> “	“	“	385	“	915	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 P2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B916	“
<b>0128 1/2 P3</b> “	“	“	“	“	916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 P4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B916	“
<b>0122 1/2 S1</b> “	0122 1/2	498	386	“	942	“	Rose	
<b>0122 1/2 S2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B941	6 x 2
<b>0122 1/2 R1</b> “	“	“	384	“	“	“	Rose	
<b>0122 1/2 R2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B941	“
<b>0122 1/2 P1</b> “	“	“	385	“	“	“	Rose	
<b>0122 1/2 P2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B941	“

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from S to SS.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ben.) and Finish wanted.

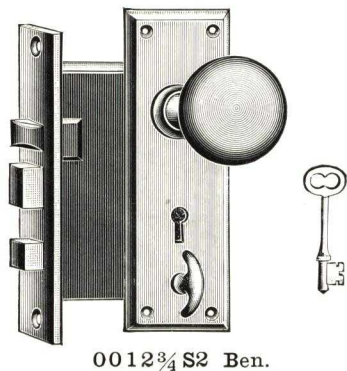
One set in a box, with screws; three dozen sets in a case.



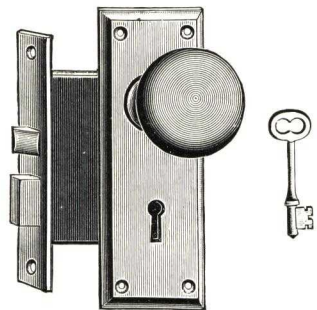
# BENTON DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

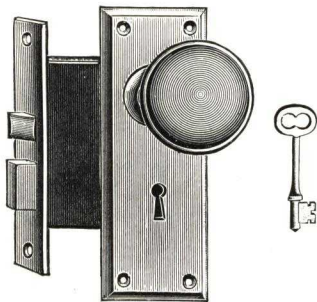
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



0012 3/4 S2 Ben.



01734 R2 Ben.



01734 P2 Ben.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS With Three-bolt Lock

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER DOZ. PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	4
†0012 3/4 S1 Ben.	0012 3/4	524	386	2 1/4	941	6 x 2	T941	6 x 2				
†0012 3/4 S2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0012 3/4 R1 “	“	“	384	“	941	6 x 2	T941	6 x 2				
†0012 3/4 R2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0012 3/4 P1 “	“	“	385	“	941	6 x 2	T941	6 x 2				
†0012 3/4 P2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 S1 Ben.	01734	545	386	2 1/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
01734 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
01734 S3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
01734 R1 “	“	“	384	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
01734 R2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
01734 R3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
01734 P1 “	“	“	385	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
01734 P2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
01734 P3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
†01789 S1 “	01789	“	386	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
†01789 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
†01789 S3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
†01789 R1 “	“	“	384	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
†01789 R2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
†01789 R3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
†01789 P1 “	“	“	385	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
†01789 P2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
†01789 P3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
†01789 3/4 S1 “	01789 3/4	“	386	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
†01789 3/4 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
†01789 3/4 S3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
†01789 3/4 R1 “	“	“	384	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
†01789 3/4 R2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
†01789 3/4 R3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
†01789 3/4 P1 “	“	“	385	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
†01789 3/4 P2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
†01789 3/4 P3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
01004 S1 “	01004	547	386	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
01004 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
01004 S3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
01004 R1 “	“	“	384	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
01004 R2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
01004 R3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
01004 P1 “	“	“	385	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
01004 P2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
01004 P3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from S to SS.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ben.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.

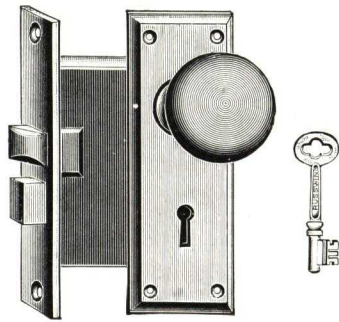


# BENTON DESIGN

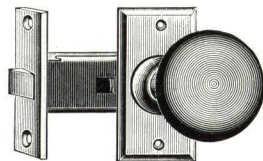
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

329



380 S2 Ben.



01041 1/2 R1 Ben.



0019 3/4 S2 Ben. MK

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS—Continued

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER DOZEN PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
†0370 S1 Ben.	0370	544	386	2 1/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
†0370 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6x2				
†0370 S3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0370 R1 “	“	“	384	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
†0370 R2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6x2				
†0370 R3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0370 P1 “	“	“	385	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
†0370 P2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6x2				
†0370 P3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0370 3/4 S1 “	0370 3/4	“	386	2 1/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
†0370 3/4 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6x2				
†0370 3/4 S3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0370 3/4 R1 “	“	“	384	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
†0370 3/4 R2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6x2				
†0370 3/4 R3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0370 3/4 P1 “	“	“	385	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
†0370 3/4 P2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6x2				
†0370 3/4 P3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0374 S1 “	0374	540	386	“	941	6 x 2	941	6x2				
†0374 S2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0374 R1 “	“	“	384	“	941	6 x 2	941	6x2				
†0374 R2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0374 P1 “	“	“	385	“	941	6 x 2	941	6x2				
†0374 P2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0374 3/4 S1 “	0374 3/4	“	386	“	941	6 x 2	941	6x2				
†0374 3/4 S2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0374 3/4 R1 “	“	“	384	“	941	6 x 2	942	6x2				
†0374 3/4 R2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0374 3/4 P1 “	“	“	385	“	941	6 x 2	941	6x2				
†0374 3/4 P2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01041 1/2 S1 Ben.	01041 1/2	551	386	2 1/4	990	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	990	3 1/8 x 1 5/8
01041 1/2 R1 “	“	“	384	“	“	“	“	“
01041 1/2 P1 “	“	“	385	“	“	“	“	“

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

With Turn Piece Inside.

0019 3/4 S1 Ben. MK	0019 3/4 M	528	386	2 1/4	941	6 x 2	T941	6x2
0019 3/4 S2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
0019 3/4 R1 “	“	“	384	“	941	6 x 2	T941	6x2
0019 3/4 R2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
0019 3/4 P1 “	“	“	385	“	941	6 x 2	T941	6x2
0019 3/4 P2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from S to SS.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ben.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.



## BENTON DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

233P2 Ben.



233S2 Ben.

001331 1/2  
Ben.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER DOZ. PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>233 S1 Ben.</b>	233	531	386	2 1/4	B935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
<b>233 S2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	B936	6 x 2	T936	6 x 2				
<b>233 S3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	B937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>233 R1 "</b>	"	"	384	"	B935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
<b>233 R2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	B936	6 x 2	T936	6 x 2				
<b>233 R3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	B937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>233 P1 "</b>	"	"	385	"	B935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
<b>233 P2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	B936	6 x 2	T936	6 x 2				
<b>233 P3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	B937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>233 1/2 S1 "</b>	233 1/2	531	386	"	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
<b>233 1/2 S2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	T936	6 x 2	T936	6 x 2				
<b>233 1/2 S3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>233 1/2 R1 "</b>	"	"	384	"	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
<b>233 1/2 R2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	T936	6 x 2	T936	6 x 2				
<b>233 1/2 R3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>233 1/2 P1 "</b>	"	"	385	"	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
<b>233 1/2 P2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	T936	6 x 2	T936	6 x 2				
<b>233 1/2 P3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				

## BATH ROOM DOOR LOCK SETS

With one-half pair Knobs and one Escutcheon for Bath Room side  
Any Knob and Escutcheon may be used on other side

<b>0233 L1 Ben.</b>	233	531	*376	2 1/4	None	....	T936	6 x 2
<b>0233 S1 "</b>	"	"	386	"	"	....	"	"
<b>0233 R1 "</b>	"	"	384	"	"	....	"	"
<b>0233 P1 "</b>	"	"	385	"	"	....	"	"

\* Cast Bronze Knob.

LOCK FACE, KNOB  
AND ESCUTCHEON,  
NICKEL PLATED  
FIN. NO. 4  
Doz.

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE				
<b>001331 Ben.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	5 x 2				
<b>001331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
<b>001331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				
<b>0031 "</b>	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"				
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from S to SS and from L to LS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from L to LB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ben.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.



# BENTON DESIGN

WROUGHT STEEL

RUSSWIN

331



7128F1 Ben.



7128E1 Ben.



7122E1 Ben.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
<b>7128 F1 Ben.</b>	7128	501	7384	2 1/4	7905	9 x 2 1/2	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7128 F2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8			
<b>7128 F3</b> “	“	“	“	“	7906	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7128 F4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8			
<b>7128 E1</b> “	“	“	7385	“	7905	9 x 2 1/2	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7128 E2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8			
<b>7128 E3</b> “	“	“	“	“	7906	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7128 E4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8			
<b>7122 F1</b> “	7122	498	7384	“	7905 1/2	9 x 2 1/2	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 F2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7941	6 x 2			
<b>7122 F3</b> “	“	“	“	“	7906 1/2	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 F4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7941	6 x 2			
<b>7122 F5</b> “	“	“	“	“	7942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 F6</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7941	6 x 2			
<b>7122 E1</b> “	“	“	7385	“	7905 1/2	9 x 2 1/2	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 E2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7941	6 x 2			
<b>7122 E3</b> “	“	“	“	“	7906 1/2	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 E4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7941	6 x 2			
<b>7122 E5</b> “	“	“	“	“	7942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 E6</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7941	6 x 2			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>7128 1/2 F1 Ben.</b>	7128 1/2	501	7384	2 1/4	7915	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>7128 1/2 F2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>7128 1/2 F3</b> “	“	“	“	“	7916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	Rose	
<b>7128 1/2 F4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7916	“
<b>7128 1/2 E1</b> “	“	“	7385	“	7915	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>7128 1/2 E2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7916	“
<b>7128 1/2 E3</b> “	“	“	“	“	7916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	Rose	
<b>7128 1/2 E4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7916	“
<b>7122 1/2 F1</b> “	7122 1/2	498	7384	“	7942	“	Rose	
<b>7122 1/2 F2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7941	6 x 2
<b>7122 1/2 E1</b> “	“	“	7385	“	“	“	Rose	
<b>7122 1/2 E2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7941	“

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
<b>01001 F1 Ben.</b>	01001	547	7384	2 1/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
<b>01001 F2</b> “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
<b>01001 E1</b> “	“	“	7385	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
<b>01001 E2</b> “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
<b>01001 A1</b> “	“	“	7850	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
<b>01001 A2</b> “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
<b>01001 Y1</b> “	“	“	7431	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
<b>01001 Y2</b> “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
<b>01001 Z1</b> “	“	“	7231	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
<b>01001 Z2</b> “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ben.) and Finish wanted.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.

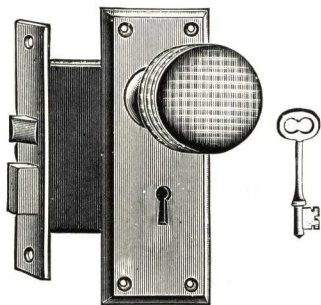


RUSSWIN

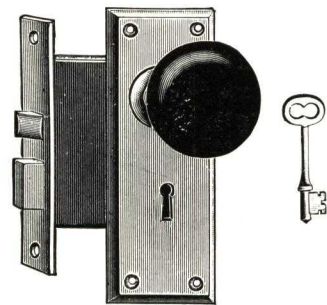
BENTON DESIGN

WROUGHT STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



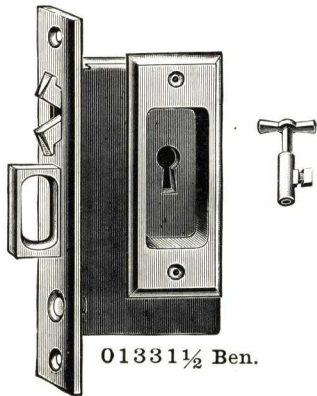
01731Z2 Ben.



01731A2 Ben.



01030F1 Ben.



01331 1/2 Ben.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS—Continued

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.
01731 F1 Ben.	01731	545	7384	2 1/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01731 F2 "	"	"	"	"	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01731 E1 "	"	"	7385	"	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01731 E2 "	"	"	"	"	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01731 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01731 A2 "	"	"	"	"	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01731 Y1 "	"	"	7431	"	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01731 Y2 "	"	"	"	"	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01731 Z1 "	"	"	7231	"	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01731 Z2 "	"	"	"	"	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01787 F1 "	01787	"	7384	"	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01787 F2 "	"	"	"	"	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01787 E1 "	"	"	7385	"	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01787 E2 "	"	"	"	"	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01787 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01787 A2 "	"	"	"	"	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01787 Y1 "	"	"	7431	"	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01787 Y2 "	"	"	"	"	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01787 Z1 "	"	"	7231	"	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01787 Z2 "	"	"	"	"	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			

INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030 F1 Ben.	01030	551	7384	2 1/4	7990	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	7990	3 1/8 x 1 5/8
01030 E1 "	"	"	7385	"	"	"	"	"
01030 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"
01030 Y1 "	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"
01030 Z1 "	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"

SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
07331 Ben.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	5 x 2			
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"			
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ben.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.





Knob No. 386  
Esc. No. 9051½

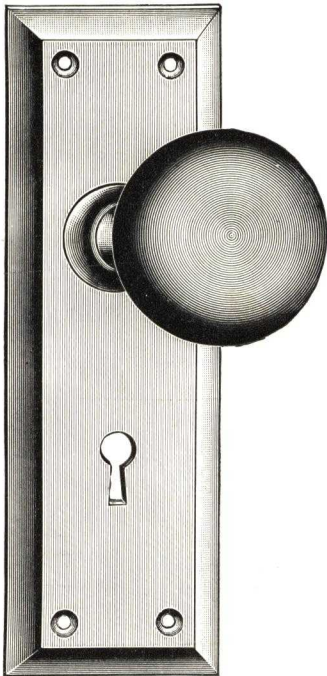
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
<b>384</b>	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with ⅝ in. Spindle, No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
<b>385</b>	"	" "	"	"		
<b>386</b>	"	" "	"	"		
<b>3386</b>	"	" Screwless "	30	"	"	
<b>990</b>	3¼ x 1¾	For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists. . . . .	"	"		
<b>900</b>	10 x 2¾	Escutcheon for Latches "	Doz.	"		
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger "	"	"		
<b>901</b>	9 x 2½	" "	"	"		
<b>T 901</b>	"	" "	"	"		
<b>T 902</b>	7 x 2¼	" "	"	"		
<b>904</b>	10 x 2¾	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"	"		
<b>905</b>	9 x 2½	" "	"	"		
<b>905½</b>	"	" "	Nos. 0122, etc.	"		
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
<b>7384</b>	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with ⅝ in. Spindle, No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
<b>7385</b>	"	" "	"	"		
<b>7386</b>	"	" "	"	"		
<b>7990</b>	3¼ x 0¾	For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists. . . . .	"	"		
<b>7900</b>	10 x 2¾	Escutcheon for Latches "	Doz.	"		
<b>T 7900</b>	"	" " " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger "	"	"		
<b>7901</b>	9 x 2½	" "	"	"		
<b>T 7901</b>	"	" "	"	"		
<b>T 7902</b>	7 x 2¼	" "	"	"		
<b>7904</b>	10 x 2¾	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"	"		
<b>7905</b>	9 x 2½	" "	"	"		
<b>7905½</b>	"	" "	No. 0122, etc.	"		

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



BERKELEY DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

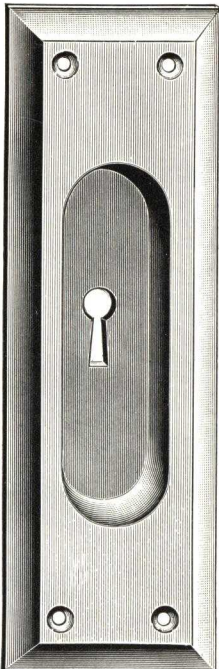
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Knob No. 386  
Esc. No. 935



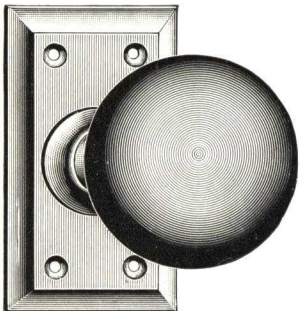
Knob No. 385  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 925



Knob No. 384  
Esc. No. 990

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
906	7 x 2¼	Escutcheon for Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	Doz.			
907	"	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
915	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
940	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 940	"	" " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
950	9 x 2½	" " Mortise Locks 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T 950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
925	1¾ x 1⅛	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
970	7 x 2¼	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
WROUGHT STEEL						
7906	7 x 2¼	Escutcheon for Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	Doz.			
7907	"	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
7915	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
7935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 7935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
7940	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 7940	"	" " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
7950	9 x 2½	" " Mortise Locks 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T 7950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
7925	1¾ x 1⅛	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
7970	7 x 2¼	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Berk.) and Finish wanted.

When ordering Escutcheons, specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.



Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Berk.) and Finish wanted.



RUSSWIN

BERKELEY DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248N1 Berk.



0128S3 Berk.



0122R3 Berk.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS												
SET NUMBER	LOCKS		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 N1 Berk.	1248	494	‡376½	2½x2¼	900	10 x 2¾	Rose					
*1248 N2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T902	7 x 2¼				
*1248 N3 “	“	“	“	“	901	9 x 2½	Rose					
*1248 N4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T902	“				
*1248 L3 “	“	“	‡376	2¼	“	“	Rose					
*1248 L4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T902	“				
*1248 S3 “	“	“	386	“	“	“	Rose					
*1248 S4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T902	“				
*1248 R3 “	“	“	384	“	“	“	Rose					
*1248 R4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T902	“				
*1248 P3 “	“	“	385	“	“	“	Rose					
*1248 P4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T902	“				
0128 S1 “	0128	501	386	“	904	10 x 2¾	925	1¾ x 1⅛				
0128 S2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	7 x 2¼				
0128 S3 “	“	“	“	“	905	9 x 2½	925	1¾ x 1⅛				
0128 S4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	7 x 2¼				
0128 R1 “	“	“	384	“	904	10 x 2¾	925	1¾ x 1⅛				
0128 R2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	7 x 2¼				
0128 R3 “	“	“	“	“	905	9 x 2½	925	1¾ x 1⅛				
0128 R4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	7 x 2¼				
0128 P1 “	“	“	385	“	904	10 x 2¾	925	1¾ x 1⅛				
0128 P2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	7 x 2¼				
0128 P3 “	“	“	“	“	905	9 x 2½	925	1¾ x 1⅛				
0128 P4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	7 x 2¼				
0122 S1 “	0122	498	386	“	905½	“	925	1¾ x 1⅛				
0122 S2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7 x 2¼				
0122 S3 “	“	“	“	“	940	7 x 2¼	925	1¾ x 1⅛				
0122 S4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7 x 2¼				
0122 R1 “	“	“	384	“	905½	9 x 2½	925	1¾ x 1⅛				
0122 R2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7 x 2¼				
0122 R3 “	“	“	“	“	940	7 x 2¼	925	1¾ x 1⅛				
0122 R4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7 x 2¼				
0122 P1 “	“	“	385	“	905½	9 x 2½	925	1¾ x 1⅛				
0122 P2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7 x 2¼				
0122 P3 “	“	“	“	“	940	7 x 2¼	925	1¾ x 1⅛				
0122 P4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7 x 2¼				

‡Cast Bronze Knobs. \*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.  
Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from N to NS, S to SS and from L to LS.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Berk.) and Finish wanted.  
One set in a box, with screws.  
Three dozen sets in a case.



# BERKELEY DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

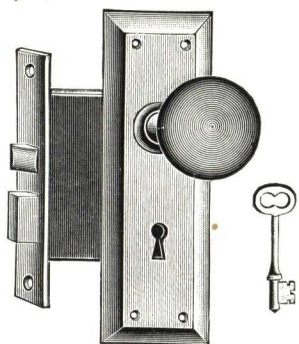
337



1248 1/2 N1 Berk.



0012 3/4 S1 Berk.



01734 R1 Berk.

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 1/2 N1 Berk.	1248 1/2	494	‡376 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose					
*1248 1/2 N2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	7 x 2 1/4				
*1248 1/2 N3 "	"	"	"	"	901	9 x 2 1/2	Rose					
*1248 1/2 N4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	"				
*1248 1/2 L3 "	"	"	‡376	2 1/4	"	"	Rose					
*1248 1/2 L4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	"				
*1248 1/2 S3 "	"	"	386	"	"	"	Rose					
*1248 1/2 S4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	"				
*1248 1/2 R3 "	"	"	384	"	"	"	Rose					
*1248 1/2 R4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	"				
*1248 1/2 P3 "	"	"	385	"	"	"	Rose					
*1248 1/2 P4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	"				
0128 1/2 S1 "	0128 1/2	501	386	"	915	7 x 2 1/4	Rose					
0128 1/2 S2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"				
0128 1/2 R1 "	"	"	384	"	"	"	Rose					
0128 1/2 R2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"				
0128 1/2 P1 "	"	"	385	"	"	"	Rose					
0128 1/2 P2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"				
0122 1/2 S1 "	0122 1/2	498	386	"	940	"	Rose					
0122 1/2 S2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"				
0122 1/2 R1 "	"	"	384	"	"	"	Rose					
0122 1/2 R2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"				
0122 1/2 P1 "	"	"	385	"	"	"	Rose					
0122 1/2 P2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"				

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

With Three-bolt Locks

									Doz.	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
†0012 3/4 S1 Berk.	0012 3/4	524	386	2 1/4	940	7 x 2 1/4	T940	7 x 2 1/4				
†0012 3/4 R1 "	"	"	384	"	"	"	"	"				
†0012 3/4 P1 "	"	"	385	"	"	"	"	"				

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 S1 Berk.	01734	545	386	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4				
01734 R1 "	"	"	384	"	"	"	"	"				
01734 P1 "	"	"	385	"	"	"	"	"				
†01789 S1 "	01789	"	386	"	"	"	"	"				
†01789 R1 "	"	"	384	"	"	"	"	"				
†01789 P1 "	"	"	385	"	"	"	"	"				
†01789 3/4 S1 "	01789 3/4	"	386	"	"	"	"	"				
†01789 3/4 P1 "	"	"	384	"	"	"	"	"				
†01789 3/4 R1 "	"	"	385	"	"	"	"	"				

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

‡Cast Bronze Knobs.

Substituting Screwless Knobs, add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from N to NS, S to SS, L to LS.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Berk.) and Finish wanted.

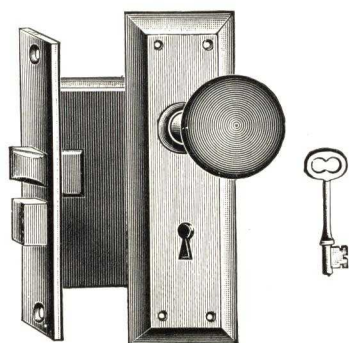
One set in a box, with screws.  
Inside sets, six dozen in a case.



RUSSWIN

## BERKELEY DESIGN

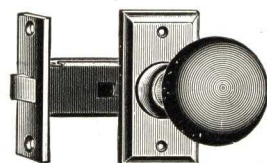
WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

0370 S1 Berk.



233 R1 Berk.



01041 1/2 S1 Berk.



001331 1/2 Berk.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS—Continued

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER DOZ. PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>01004 S1 Berk.</b>	01004	547	386	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4				
<b>01004 R1</b> “	“	“	384	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>01004 P1</b> “	“	“	385	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>†0370 S1</b> “	0370	544	386	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>†0370 R1</b> “	“	“	384	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>†0370 P1</b> “	“	“	385	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>†0370 3/4 S1</b> “	0370 3/4	“	386	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>†0370 3/4 R1</b> “	“	“	384	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>†0370 3/4 P1</b> “	“	“	385	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>†0374 S1</b> “	0374	540	386	“	940	“	940	“				
<b>†0374 R1</b> “	“	“	384	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>†0374 P1</b> “	“	“	385	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>†0374 3/4 S1</b> “	0374 3/4	“	386	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>†0374 3/4 R1</b> “	“	“	384	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>†0374 3/4 P1</b> “	“	“	385	“	“	“	“	“				

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## LATCH SETS

<b>01041 1/2 S1 Berk.</b>	01041 1/2	551	386	2 1/4	990	3 1/4 x 1 3/4	990	3 1/4 x 1 3/4
<b>01041 1/2 R1</b> “	“	“	384	“	“	“	“	“
<b>01041 1/2 P1</b> “	“	“	385	“	“	“	“	“

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS  
With Turn Piece Inside

<b>0019 3/4 S1 Berk. MK</b>	0019 3/4 M	528	386	2 1/4	940	7 x 2 1/4	T940	7 x 2 1/4
<b>0019 3/4 R1</b> “ “	“	“	384	“	“	“	“	“
<b>0019 3/4 P1</b> “ “	“	“	385	“	“	“	“	“

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 S1 Berk.</b>	233	531	386	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/4	T935	7 x 2 1/4
<b>233 R1</b> “	“	“	384	“	“	“	“	“
<b>233 P1</b> “	“	“	385	“	“	“	“	“
<b>233 1/2 S1</b> “	233 1/2	“	386	“	T935	“	“	“
<b>233 1/2 R1</b> “	“	“	384	“	“	“	“	“
<b>233 1/2 P1</b> “	“	“	385	“	“	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE				
<b>001331 Berk.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4				
<b>001331 1/2</b> “	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“				
<b>001331 3/4</b> “	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“				
<b>0031</b> “	0031	570	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“				
<b>0031 1/2</b> “	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“				
<b>0031 3/4</b> “	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“				

Substituting Screwless Knobs, add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from S to SS.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Berk.) and Finish wanted.One set in a box, with screws.  
Six dozen sets in a case.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

# BERKELEY DESIGN

WROUGHT STEEL

RUSSWIN

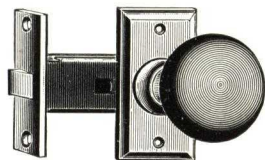
339



7128F1 Berk.



01731F1 Berk.



01030F1 Berk.



01331 1/2 Berk.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET, PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
<b>7128 F1 Berk.</b>	7128	501	7384	2 1/4	7905	9 x 2 1/2	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7128 F2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 x 2 1/4			
<b>7128 E1</b> "	"	"	7385	"	"	"	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7128 E2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 x 2 1/4			
<b>7122 F1</b> "	7122	498	7384	"	7905 1/2	"	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 F2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			
<b>7122 E1</b> "	"	"	7385	"	"	"	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 E2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>7128 1/2 F1 Berk.</b>	7128 1/2	501	7384	2 1/4	7915	7 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>7128 1/2 F2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	7 x 2 1/4
<b>7128 1/2 E1</b> "	"	"	7385	"	"	"	Rose	
<b>7128 1/2 E2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
<b>7122 1/2 F1</b> "	7122 1/2	498	7384	"	7940	"	Rose	
<b>7122 1/2 F2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"
<b>7122 1/2 E1</b> "	"	"	7385	"	"	"	Rose	
<b>7122 1/2 E2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01001 F1 Berk.</b>	01001	547	7384	2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
<b>01001 E1</b> "	"	"	7385	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01001 A1</b> "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01001 Y1</b> "	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01001 Z1</b> "	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01731 F1</b> "	01731	545	7384	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01731 E1</b> "	"	"	7385	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01731 A1</b> "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01731 Y1</b> "	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01731 Z1</b> "	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01787 F1</b> "	01787	"	7384	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01787 E1</b> "	"	"	7385	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01787 A1</b> "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01787 Y1</b> "	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01787 Z1</b> "	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"			

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

<b>01030 F1 Berk.</b>	01030	551	7384	2 1/4	7990	3 1/4 x 1 3/4	7990	3 1/4 x 1 3/4
<b>01030 E1</b> "	"	"	7385	"	"	"	"	"
<b>01030 A1</b> "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"
<b>01030 Y1</b> "	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"
<b>01030 Z1</b> "	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
<b>07331 Berk.</b>	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4			
<b>07331 1/2</b> "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
<b>07331 3/4</b> "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			
<b>01331</b> "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"			
<b>01331 1/2</b> "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
<b>01331 3/4</b> "	01331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Berk.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



## WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

Knob No. 386  
Esc. No. 901



Knob No. 384  
Esc. No. 902



Knob No. 385  
Esc. No. 903

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>					
<b>384</b>	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with ⅝ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.	
<b>385</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	
<b>386</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	
<b>3386</b>	"	" Screwless " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	30	"	"
<b>990</b>	3⅛ x 1½	For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"	
<b>900</b>	12 x 3	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.		
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"		
<b>901</b>	10 x 2¾	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"	
<b>T 901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"	
<b>902</b>	9 x 2½	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	
<b>T 902</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"	
<b>903</b>	7½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	
<b>T 903</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"	
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>					
<b>7384</b>	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with ⅝ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.	
<b>7385</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	
<b>7386</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	
<b>7990</b>	3⅛ x 1½	For Roses, 2¼ in diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"	
<b>7900</b>	12 x 3	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.		
<b>T 7900</b>	"	" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"		
<b>7901</b>	10 x 2¾	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"	
<b>T 7901</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"	
<b>7902</b>	9 x 2½	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	
<b>T 7902</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"	
<b>7903</b>	7½ x 2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	
<b>T 7903</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Turn No. 067	"	

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rox.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustration of Spindles and Types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.





Knob No. 386  
Esc. No. 906 $\frac{1}{2}$



Knob No. 384  
Esc. No. 906



Knob No. 385  
Esc. No. 906

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
<b>904</b>	10 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Escutcheon for Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>905</b>	9 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " "	"			
<b>905<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	"	" " " " " " " "	Nos. 0122, etc. . . . .	"		
<b>906</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " "	Outside . . . . .	"		
<b>906<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	"	" " " " " " " "	Nos. 0122, etc. . . . .	"		
<b>907</b>	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " "	Inside . . . . .	"		
<b>915</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>916</b>	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " "	"			
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
<b>7904</b>	10 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Escutcheon for Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	Doz.	1	2	3
<b>7905</b>	9 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " "	"			
<b>7905<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	"	" " " " " " " "	Nos. 0122, etc. . . . .	"		
<b>7906</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " "	Outside . . . . .	"		
<b>7906<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	"	" " " " " " " "	Nos. 0122, etc. . . . .	"		
<b>7907</b>	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " "	Inside . . . . .	"		
<b>7915</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>7916</b>	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " "	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rox.) and Finish wanted.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
935	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Escutcheon for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	Doz.			
936	6 x 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
937	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
T 935	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
T 936	6 x 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
T 937	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
940	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
941	6 x 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
942	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
T 940	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
T 941	6 x 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
T 942	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
950	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T 950	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
925	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
970	5 x 2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
971	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
7935	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Escutcheon for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	Doz.			
7936	6 x 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
7937	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
T 7935	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
T 7936	6 x 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
T 7937	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
7940	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
7941	6 x 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
7942	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
T 7940	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
T 7941	6 x 2	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
T 7942	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
7950	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T 7950	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
7925	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
7970	5 x 2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
7971	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"			
2941	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " 4 in. Upright Rim Locks . . . . .	"			





No. 97



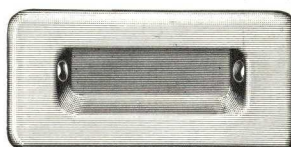
No. 1047



No. 729



No. 95



No. 144



No. 1077



No. 129

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
043	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Store Door Handles, without Lock. Grip No. 048 (Ill. page 702)				Pair
044	" "	" " " " " " " " 049 (" " " ")				"
045	12 x 3	" " " " " " " " 048 (" " " ")				"
083	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " " " " " " " (" " " 690)				"
084	" "	" " " " " " " " 049 (" " " ")				"
090	12 x 3	" " " " " " " " 048 (" " " ")				"
129	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells				Doz.
143	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3	Flush Sash Lift (For other Flush Lifts see page 919)				"
144	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3	" " " " " " " " (" " " " ")				"
1077	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4	Drop Drawer Pull				"
1047	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Ring				"
95	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Push Button (Dome)				"
97	" "	" " (Midget)				"
1040	" "	" Plate, for complete list of sizes, see page 756				"
625	" "	Door Pull, " " " " " " 728				"
729	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bell				"
955	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright				"
965	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " Horizontal				"
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
7043	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Store Door Handle, without Lock. Grip No. 7048 (Ill. page 704)				Pair
7044	" "	" " " " " " " " 7049 (" " " ")				"
7045	12 x 3	" " " " " " " " 7048 (" " " ")				"
7046	10 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " " " " " " " 7055 (" " " ")				"
7129	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells				Doz.
7143	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3	Flush Sash Lift				"
7144	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3	" " " " " " " " " " " "				"
7077	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4	Drop Drawer Pull				"
7047	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Ring				"
7095	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Push Button (Dome)				"
7097	" "	" " (Midget)				"
71040	" "	" Plate, for complete list of sizes, see page 756				"
7625	" "	Door Pull, " " " " " " 728				"
7729	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells				"
7955	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cabinet Escutcheons, Upright				"
7965	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " Horizontal				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rox.) and Finish wanted.



RUSSWIN

## ROXBURY DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

1248 N3 Rox.



1248 1/2 N1 Rox.



1239 1/2 S1 Rox. MK

## CYLINDER FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ES-CUTCHEON		INSIDE ES-CUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>1248 N1 Rox.</b>	1248	494	‡376 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	12x3	Rose					
<b>1248 N2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4				
<b>1248 N3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	901	10x2 3/4	Rose					
<b>1248 N4 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	"				
<b>1248 N5 "</b>	"	"	"	"	902	9x2 1/2	Rose					
<b>1248 N6 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	"				
<b>1248 L7 "</b>	"	"	‡376	2 1/4	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 L8 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	"				
<b>1248 S5 "</b>	"	"	386	"	902	9x2 1/2	Rose					
<b>1248 S6 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	"				
<b>1248 S7 "</b>	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 S8 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	"				
<b>1248 R5 "</b>	"	"	384	"	902	9x2 1/2	Rose					
<b>1248 R6 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	"				
<b>1248 R7 "</b>	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 R8 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	"				
<b>1248 P5 "</b>	"	"	385	"	902	9x2 1/2	Rose					
<b>1248 P6 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	"				
<b>1248 P7 "</b>	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose					
<b>1248 P8 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	T903	"				

## CYLINDER VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1248 1/2 N1 Rox.</b>	1248 1/2	494	‡376 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	901	10x2 3/4	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 N2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4
<b>1248 1/2 N3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	902	9x2 1/2	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 N4 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	"
<b>1248 1/2 L5 "</b>	"	"	‡376	2 1/4	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 L6 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	"
<b>1248 1/2 S3 "</b>	"	"	386	"	902	9x2 1/2	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 S4 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	"
<b>1248 1/2 S5 "</b>	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 S6 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	"
<b>1248 1/2 R3 "</b>	"	"	384	"	902	9x2 1/2	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 R4 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	"
<b>1248 1/2 R5 "</b>	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 R6 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	"
<b>1248 1/2 P3 "</b>	"	"	385	"	902	9x2 1/2	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 P4 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	"
<b>1248 1/2 P5 "</b>	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>1248 1/2 P6 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B903	"

‡ Cast Bronze Knobs.

## OFFICE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1239 1/2 S1 Rox. MK</b>	1239 1/2 M	507	386	2 1/4	901	10x2 3/4	B901	10x2 3/4
<b>1239 1/2 S2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	902	9x2 1/2	B902	9x2 1/2
<b>1239 1/2 S3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	B903	7 1/2 x 2 1/4

Specify Thickness of Doors.

Nos. 1248 and 1248 1/2 Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from N to NS, L to LS and from S to SS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from N to NB and from L to LB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rox.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; three dozen sets in a case.



# ROXBURY DESIGN

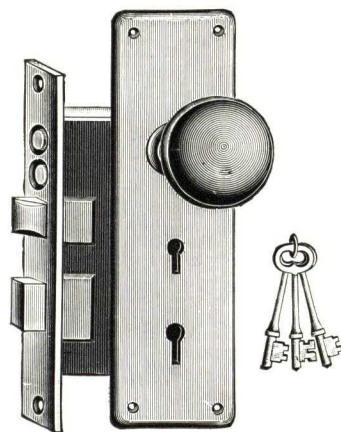
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

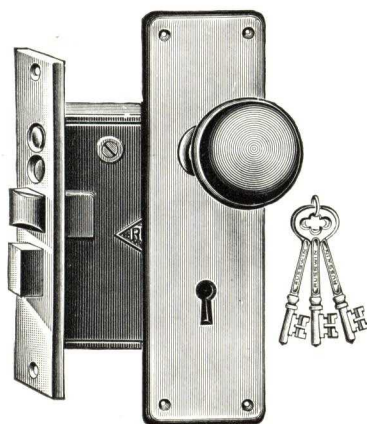
345



0128S3 Rox.



0128P3 Rox.



0122P1 Rox.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
<b>0128 S1 Rox.</b>	0128	501	386	2 1/4	904	10 x 2 3/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 S2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 S3</b> "	"	"	"	"	905	9 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 S4</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 S5</b> "	"	"	"	"	906	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 S6</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 R1</b> "	"	"	384	"	904	10 x 2 3/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 R2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 R3</b> "	"	"	"	"	905	9 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 R4</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 R5</b> "	"	"	"	"	906	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 R6</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 P1</b> "	"	"	385	"	904	10 x 2 3/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 P2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 P3</b> "	"	"	"	"	905	9 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 P4</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0128 P5</b> "	"	"	"	"	906	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0128 P6</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>0122 S1</b> "	0122	498	386	"	905 1/2	9 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 S2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 S3</b> "	"	"	"	"	906 1/2	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 S4</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 S5</b> "	"	"	"	"	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 S6</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 R1</b> "	"	"	384	"	905 1/2	9 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 R2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 R3</b> "	"	"	"	"	906 1/2	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 R4</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 R5</b> "	"	"	"	"	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 R6</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 P1</b> "	"	"	385	"	905 1/2	9 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 P2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 P3</b> "	"	"	"	"	906 1/2	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 P4</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	941	6 x 2				
<b>0122 P5</b> "	"	"	"	"	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8				
<b>0122 P6</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	941	6 x 2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>0128 1/2 S1 Rox.</b>	0128 1/2	501	386	2 1/4	915	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 S2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>0128 1/2 S3</b> "	"	"	"	"	916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 S4</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B916	"
<b>0128 1/2 R1</b> "	"	"	384	"	915	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 R2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B916	"
<b>0128 1/2 R3</b> "	"	"	"	"	916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 R4</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B916	"
<b>0128 1/2 P1</b> "	"	"	385	"	915	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 P2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B916	"
<b>0128 1/2 P3</b> "	"	"	"	"	916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	Rose	
<b>0128 1/2 P4</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B916	"
<b>0122 1/2 S1</b> "	0122 1/2	498	386	"	942	"	Rose	
<b>0122 1/2 S2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B941	6 x 2
<b>0122 1/2 R1</b> "	"	"	384	"	"	"	Rose	
<b>0122 1/2 R2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B941	"
<b>0122 1/2 P1</b> "	"	"	385	"	"	"	Rose	
<b>0122 1/2 P2</b> "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B941	"

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from S to SS.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rox.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; three dozen sets in a case.



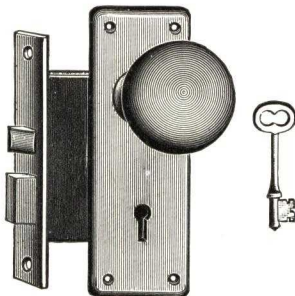
ROXBURY DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

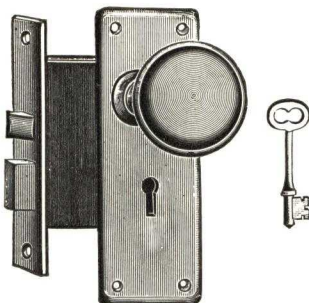
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



0012 3/4 S2 Rox.



01734 R2 Rox.



01734 P2 Rox.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS  
With Three-bolt Lock

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER DOZEN PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
†0012 3/4 S1 Rox.	0012 3/4	524	386	2 1/4	941	6 x 2	T941	6 x 2				
†0012 3/4 S2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0012 3/4 R1 “	“	“	384	“	941	6 x 2	T941	6 x 2				
†0012 3/4 R2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0012 3/4 P1 “	“	“	385	“	941	6 x 2	T941	6 x 2				
†0012 3/4 P2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 S1 Rox.	01734	545	386	2 1/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
01734 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
01734 S3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
01734 R1 “	“	“	384	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
01734 R2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
01734 R3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
01734 P1 “	“	“	385	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
01734 P2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
01734 P3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
†01789 S1 “	01789	“	386	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
†01789 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
†01789 S3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
†01789 R1 “	“	“	384	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
†01789 R2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
†01789 R3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
†01789 P1 “	“	“	385	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
†01789 P2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
†01789 P3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
†01789 3/4 S1 “	01789 3/4	“	386	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
†01789 3/4 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
†01789 3/4 S3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
†01789 3/4 R1 “	“	“	384	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
†01789 3/4 R2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
†01789 3/4 R3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
†01789 3/4 P1 “	“	“	385	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
†01789 3/4 P2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
†01789 3/4 P3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
01004 S1 “	01004	547	386	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
01004 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
01004 S3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
01004 R1 “	“	“	384	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
01004 R2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
01004 R3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
01004 P1 “	“	“	385	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4
01004 P2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6 x 2
01004 P3 “	“	“	“	“	937	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	937	5 3/4 x 1 3/4

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost ; suffix MK to Set Number.

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from S to SS.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rox.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.

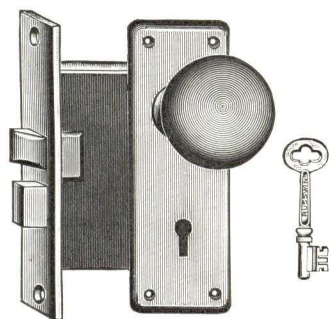


# ROXBURY DESIGN

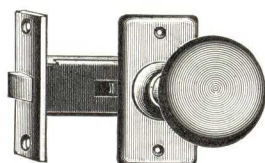
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

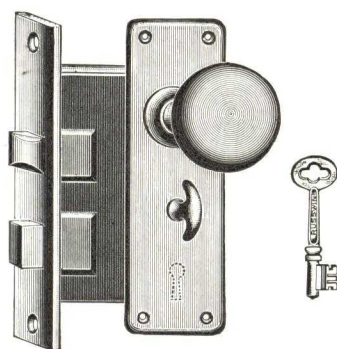
347



380S2 Rox.



01041 1/2 R1 Rox.



0019 3/4 S2 Rox MK

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS—Continued

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOB		OUTSIDE ES-CUTCHEON		INSIDE ES-CUTCHEON		PER DOZEN PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
†0370 S1 Rox.	0370	544	386	2 1/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
†0370 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6x2				
†0370 S3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0370 R1 “	“	“	384	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
†0370 R2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6x2				
†0370 R3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0370 P1 “	“	“	385	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
†0370 P2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6x2				
†0370 P3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0370 3/4 S1 “	0370 3/4	“	386	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
†0370 3/4 S2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6x2				
†0370 3/4 S3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0370 3/4 R1 “	“	“	384	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
†0370 3/4 R2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6x2				
†0370 3/4 R3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0370 3/4 P1 “	“	“	385	“	935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	935	5 3/4 x 2 3/4				
†0370 3/4 P2 “	“	“	“	“	936	6 x 2	936	6x2				
†0370 3/4 P3 “	“	“	“	“	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0374 S1 “	0374	540	386	“	941	6 x 2	941	6x2				
†0374 S2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0374 R1 “	“	“	384	“	941	6 x 2	941	6x2				
†0374 R2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0374 P1 “	“	“	385	“	941	6 x 2	941	6x2				
†0374 P2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0374 3/4 S1 “	0374 3/4	“	386	“	941	6 x 2	941	6x2				
†0374 3/4 S2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0374 3/4 R1 “	“	“	384	“	941	6 x 2	941	6x2				
†0374 3/4 R2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
†0374 3/4 P1 “	“	“	385	“	941	6 x 2	941	6x2				
†0374 3/4 P2 “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01041 1/2 S1 Rox.	01041 1/2	551	386	2 1/4	990	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	990	3 1/8 x 1 5/8
01041 1/2 R1 “	“	“	384	“	“	“	“	“
01041 1/2 P1 “	“	“	385	“	“	“	“	“

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS With Turn Piece Inside

0019 3/4 S1 Rox. MK	0019 3/4 M	528	386	2 1/4	941	6 x 2	T941	6x2
0019 3/4 S2 “ “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
0019 3/4 R1 “ “	“	“	384	“	941	6 x 2	T941	6x2
0019 3/4 R2 “ “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
0019 3/4 P1 “ “	“	“	385	“	941	6 x 2	T941	6x2
0019 3/4 P2 “ “	“	“	“	“	942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from S to SS.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rox.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.



## ROXBURY DESIGN

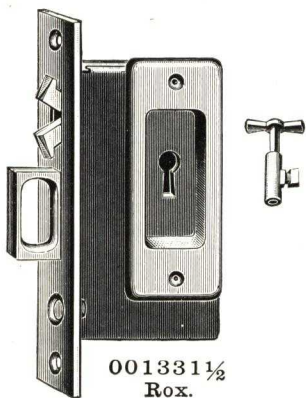
WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

233P2 Rox.



233S2 Rox.

001331 1/2  
Rox.

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.	7 Doz.
<b>233 S1 Rox.</b>	233	531	386	2 1/4	B935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
<b>233 S2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	B936	6 x 2	T936	6 x 2				
<b>233 S3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	B937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>233 R1 "</b>	"	"	384	"	B935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
<b>233 R2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	B936	6 x 2	T936	6 x 2				
<b>233 R3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	B937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>233 P1 "</b>	"	"	385	"	B935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
<b>233 P2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	B936	6 x 2	T936	6 x 2				
<b>233 P3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	B937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>233 1/2 S1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	386	"	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
<b>233 1/2 S2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	T936	6 x 2	T936	6 x 2				
<b>233 1/2 S3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>233 1/2 R1 "</b>	"	"	384	"	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
<b>233 1/2 R2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	T936	6 x 2	T936	6 x 2				
<b>233 1/2 R3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				
<b>233 1/2 P1 "</b>	"	"	385	"	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	T935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4				
<b>233 1/2 P2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	T936	6 x 2	T936	6 x 2				
<b>233 1/2 P3 "</b>	"	"	"	"	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	T937	6 5/8 x 2 1/8				

## BATH ROOM DOOR LOCK SETS

With one-half pair Knobs and one Escutcheon for Bath Room side  
Any Knob and Escutcheon may be used on other side

<b>0233 L1 Rox.</b>	233	531	*376	2 1/4	None	....	T936	6 x 2
<b>0233 S1 "</b>	"	"	386	"	"	....	"	"
<b>0233 R1 "</b>	"	"	384	"	"	....	"	"
<b>0233 P1 "</b>	"	"	385	"	"	....	"	"

\* Cast Bronze Knob.

LOCK FACE, KNOB  
AND ESCUTCHEON,  
NICKEL PLATED  
FINISH No. 4  
Doz.

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACK- SET	FRONT		No.	SIZE				
<b>001331 Rox.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	5 x 2				
<b>001331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
<b>001331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				
<b>0031 "</b>	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"				
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				

Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from L to LS and from S to SS.

Substituting Ball-bearing Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from L to LB.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rox.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.



# ROXBURY DESIGN

WROUGHT STEEL

RUSSWIN

349



7128F1 Rox.



7128E1 Rox.



7122E1 Rox.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
<b>7128 F1 Rox.</b>	7128	501	7384	2 1/4	7905	9x2 1/2	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7128 F2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8			
<b>7128 F3</b> “	“	“	“	“	7906	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7128 F4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8			
<b>7128 E1</b> “	“	“	7385	“	7905	9x2 1/2	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7128 E2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8			
<b>7128 E3</b> “	“	“	“	“	7906	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7128 E4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7907	6 5/8 x 2 1/8			
<b>7122 F1</b> “	7122	498	7384	“	7905 1/2	9x2 1/2	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 F2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7941	6 x 2			
<b>7122 F3</b> “	“	“	“	“	7906 1/2	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 F4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7941	6 x 2			
<b>7122 F5</b> “	“	“	“	“	7942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 F6</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7941	6 x 2			
<b>7122 E1</b> “	“	“	7385	“	7905 1/2	9x2 1/2	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 E2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7941	6 x 2			
<b>7122 E3</b> “	“	“	“	“	7906 1/2	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 E4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7941	6 x 2			
<b>7122 E5</b> “	“	“	“	“	7942	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	7925	1 3/4 x 1 1/8			
<b>7122 E6</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7941	6 x 2			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>7128 1/2 F1 Rox.</b>	7128 1/2	501	7384	2 1/4	7915	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>7128 1/2 F2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8
<b>7128 1/2 F3</b> “	“	“	“	“	7916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	Rose	
<b>7128 1/2 F4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7916	“
<b>7128 1/2 E1</b> “	“	“	7385	“	7915	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
<b>7128 1/2 E2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7916	“
<b>7128 1/2 E3</b> “	“	“	“	“	7916	6 5/8 x 2 1/8	Rose	
<b>7128 1/2 E4</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7916	“
<b>7122 1/2 F1</b> “	7122 1/2	498	7384	“	7942	“	Rose	
<b>7122 1/2 F2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7942	6 x 2
<b>7122 1/2 E1</b> “	“	“	7385	“	“	“	Rose	
<b>7122 1/2 E2</b> “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7942	“

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01001 F1 Rox.</b>	01001	547	7384	2 1/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
<b>01001 F2</b> “	“	“	“	“	7936	6x2	7936	6 x 2			
<b>01001 E1</b> “	“	“	7385	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
<b>01001 E2</b> “	“	“	“	“	7936	6x2	7936	6 x 2			
<b>01001 A1</b> “	“	“	7850	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
<b>01001 A2</b> “	“	“	“	“	7936	6x2	7936	6 x 2			
<b>01001 Y1</b> “	“	“	7431	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
<b>01001 Y2</b> “	“	“	“	“	7936	6x2	7936	6 x 2			
<b>01001 Z1</b> “	“	“	7231	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
<b>01001 Z2</b> “	“	“	“	“	7936	6x2	7936	6 x 2			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rox.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



ROXBURY DESIGN

WROUGHT STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



01731Z2 Rox.



01731A2 Rox.



01030F1 Rox.



01331 1/2 Rox.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS—Continued

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.
01731 F1 Rox.	01731	545	7384	2 1/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01731 F2 “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01731 E1 “	“	“	7385	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01731 E2 “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01731 A1 “	“	“	7850	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01731 A2 “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01731 Y1 “	“	“	7431	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01731 Y2 “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01731 Z1 “	“	“	7231	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01731 Z2 “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01787 F1 “	01787	“	7384	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01787 F2 “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01787 E1 “	“	“	7385	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01787 E2 “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01787 A1 “	“	“	7850	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01787 A2 “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01787 Y1 “	“	“	7431	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01787 Y2 “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			
01787 Z1 “	“	“	7231	“	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7935	5 3/4 x 1 3/4			
01787 Z2 “	“	“	“	“	7936	6 x 2	7936	6 x 2			

INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030 F1 Rox.	01030	551	7384	2 1/4	7990	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	7990	3 1/8 x 1 5/8
01030 E1 “	“	“	7385	“	“	“	“	“
01030 A1 “	“	“	7850	“	“	“	“	“
01030 Y1 “	“	“	7431	“	“	“	“	“
01030 Z1 “	“	“	7231	“	“	“	“	“

SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
07331 Rox.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	5 x 2			
07331 1/2 “	07331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“			
07331 3/4 “	07331 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“			
01331 “	01331	“	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“			
01331 1/2 “	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“			
01331 3/4 “	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“			

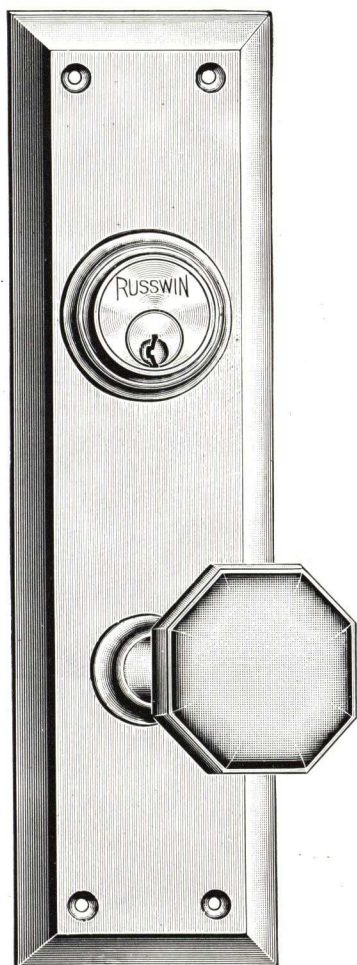
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Rox.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.

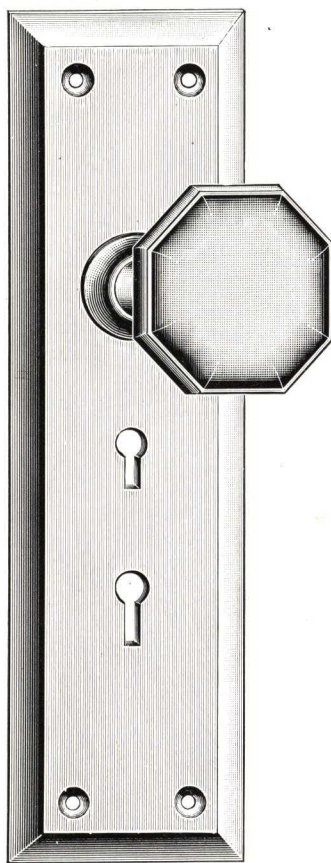


WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

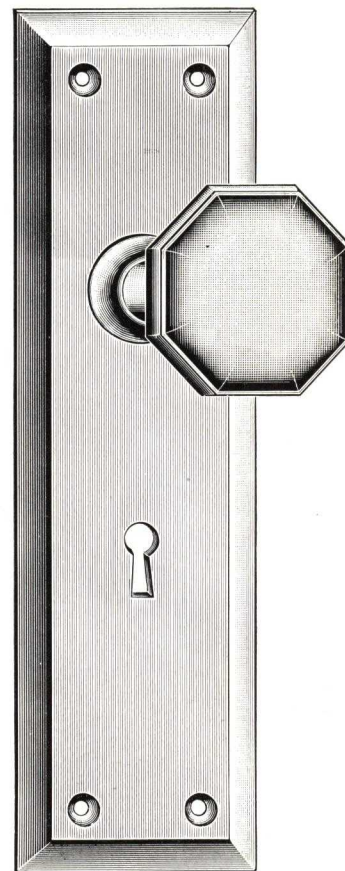
350A



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 905



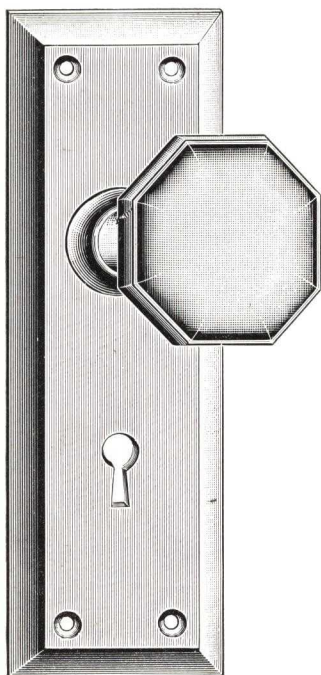
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 905  $\frac{1}{2}$

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with ⅝ in. Spindle, No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
		For Roses, ¾ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
990	3¼ x 1¾	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
900	10 x 2¾	" " Cylinder Locks, ½ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T 900	"	" " " " " " " " with Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
901	9 x 2½	" "	"			
T 901	"	" "	"			
T 902	7 x 2¼	" "	"			
904	10 x 2¾	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
905	9 x 2½	" "	"			
905½	"	" "	Nos. 0122, etc.			
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
7951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with ⅝ in. Spindle, No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
		For Roses, ¾ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
7990	3¼ x 1¾	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
7900	10 x 2¾	" " Cylinder Locks, ½ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T 7900	"	" "	"			
7901	9 x 2½	" "	"			
T 7901	"	" "	"			
T 7902	7 x 2¼	" "	"			
7904	10 x 2¾	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
7905	9 x 2½	" "	"			
7905½	"	" "	No. 0122, etc.			

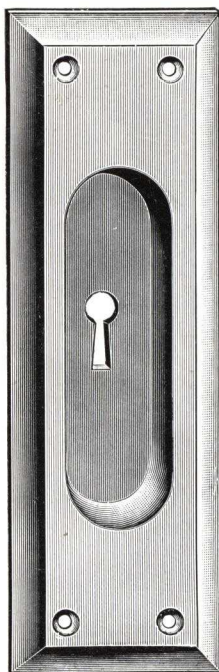
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Roy.-Berk.) and Finish wanted. Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.  
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



350B



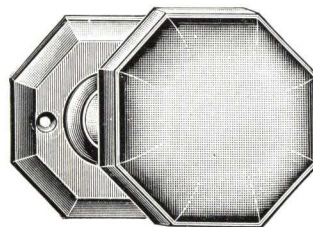
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



Esc.  
No. 970



No. 925



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
906	7 x 2¼	Escutcheon for Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	Doz.			
907	"	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
915	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
940	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 940	"	" " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
950	9 x 2½	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T 950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
925	1⅜ x 1⅜	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
970	7 x 2¼	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
WROUGHT STEEL						
7906	7 x 2¼	Escutcheon for Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	Doz.			
7907	"	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
7915	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
7935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 7935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
7940	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 7940	"	" " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
7950	9 x 2½	" " Mortise Locks, 5 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T 7950	"	" " Comm. Door Locks, 5 in. and larger, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
7925	1⅜ x 1⅜	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
7970	7 x 2¼	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Roy.-Berk.) and Finish wanted.

When ordering Escutcheons, specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

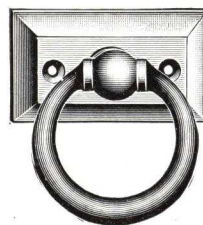


WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

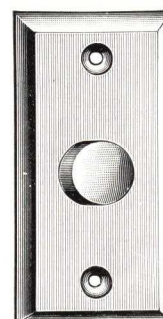
350C



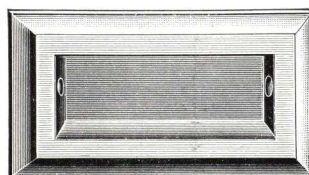
No. 601



No. 572



No. 729



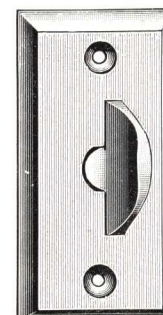
No. 454



No. 600



No. 570



No. 129

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
<b>129</b>	3 1/4 x 1 3/4	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>401</b>	14 x 3	Store Door Handle, without Lock, Grip No. 074 (Ill. page 703) . . . . .	Pair			
<b>410</b>		“ “ “ “ “ “ ( “ “ 691) . . . . .	“			
<b>454</b>	1 3/4 x 3 1/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>570</b>	1 3/8 x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	“			
<b>572</b>	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	Ring “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>600</b>	3 1/4 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	“			
<b>601</b>	“ “	“ “ (Midget) . . . . .	“			
<b>615</b>	10 x 2 3/4	“ Plate . . . . .	“			
<b>616</b>	14 x 3	“ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>625</b>	10 x 2 3/4	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	“			
<b>626</b>	14 x 3	“ “ “ “ 073 . . . . .	“			
<b>729</b>	3 1/4 x 1 3/4	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	“			
<b>955</b>	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	“			
<b>965</b>	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	“ “ Horizontal . . . . .	“			
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
<b>7129</b>	3 1/4 x 1 3/4	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7401</b>	14 x 3	Store Door Handle, without Lock, Grip No. 7074 (Ill. page 703) . . . . .	Pair			
<b>7454</b>	1 3/4 x 3 1/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7570</b>	1 3/8 x 4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	“			
<b>7572</b>	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	Ring “ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>7600</b>	3 1/4 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	“			
<b>7601</b>	“ “	“ “ (Midget) . . . . .	“			
<b>7615</b>	10 x 2 3/4	“ Plate . . . . .	“			
<b>7616</b>	14 x 3	“ “ . . . . .	“			
<b>7625</b>	10 x 2 3/4	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .	“			
<b>7626</b>	14 x 3	“ “ “ “ 7073 . . . . .	“			
<b>7729</b>	3 1/4 x 1 3/4	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	“			
<b>7955</b>	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	“			
<b>7965</b>	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	“ “ Horizontal . . . . .	“			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Roy.-Berk.) and Finish wanted.



RUSSWIN

# ROYAL-BERKELEY DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

350D

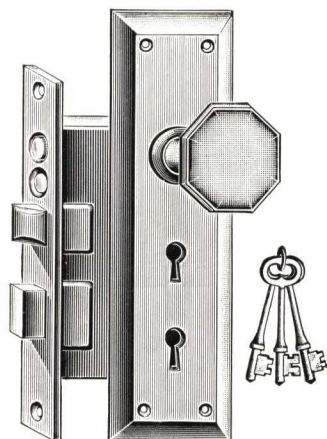


1248 H1 Roy.-Berk.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCKS		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 H1 Roy.-Berk.	1248	494	951	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose					
*1248 H2	"	"	"	"	"	"	T902	7 x 2 1/4				
*1248 H3	"	"	"	"	901	9 x 2 1/2	Rose					
*1248 H4	"	"	"	"	"	"	T902	"				
0128 H1	0128	501	"	"	904	10 x 2 3/4	925	1 3/8 x 1 3/8				
0128 H2	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 x 2 1/4				
0128 H3	"	"	"	"	905	9 x 2 1/2	925	1 3/8 x 1 3/8				
0128 H4	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 x 2 1/4				
0122 H1	0122	498	"	"	905 1/2	"	925	1 3/8 x 1 3/8				
0122 H2	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				
0122 H3	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/8 x 1 3/8				
0122 H4	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.



0128 H3 Roy.-Berk.

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
*1248 1/2 H1 Roy.-Berk.	1248 1/2	494	951	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose					
*1248 1/2 H2	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	7 x 2 1/4				
*1248 1/2 H3	"	"	"	"	901	9 x 2 1/2	Rose					
*1248 1/2 H4	"	"	"	"	"	"	B902	"				
0128 1/2 H1	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	7 x 2 1/4	Rose					
0128 1/2 H2	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"				
0122 1/2 H1	0122 1/2	498	"	"	940	"	Rose					
0122 1/2 H2	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"				

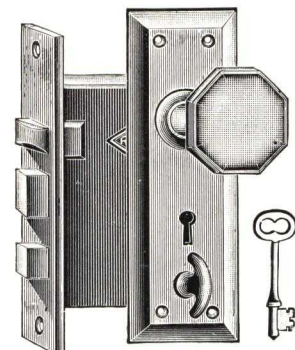
\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

With Three-bolt Locks

SET NUMBER	LOCK	KNOBS	OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON	INSIDE ESCUTCHEON	PER SET PRICE GROUPS
†0012 3/4 H1 Roy.-Berk.	0012 3/4	524	951	2 1/4	940 7 x 2 1/4 T940 7 x 2 1/4

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to set number.



0012 3/4 H1 Roy.-Berk.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Roy.-Berk.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Three dozen sets in a case.

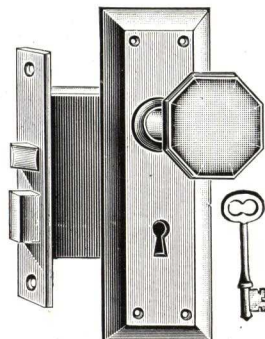


# ROYAL-BERKELEY DESIGN

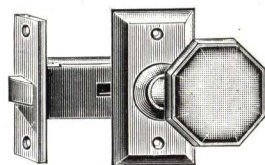
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

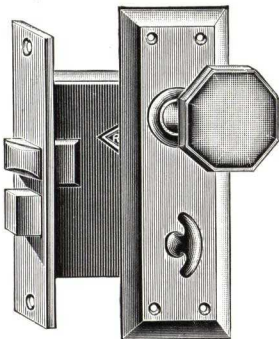
350E



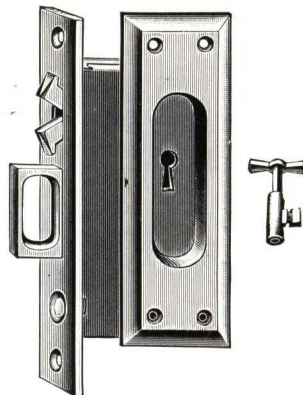
01734 H1 Roy.-Berk.



01041 1/2 H1 Roy.-Berk.



233 H1 Roy.-Berk.



001331 1/2 Roy.-Berk.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER DOZ. PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3	7
01734 H1 Roy.-Berk.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4				
†01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†01789 3/4 H1 "	01789 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
01004 H1 "	01004	547	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
† 0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## LATCH SETS

01041 1/2 H1 Roy.-Berk.	01041 1/2	551	951	2 1/4	990	3 1/4 x 1 3/4	990	3 1/4 x 1 3/4
-------------------------	-----------	-----	-----	-------	-----	---------------	-----	---------------

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Roy.-Berk.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/4	T935	7 x 2 1/4
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

With Turn Piece Inside

0019 3/4 H1 Roy.-Berk.MK	0019 3/4 M	528	951	2 1/4	940	7 x 2 1/4	T940	7 x 2 1/4
--------------------------	------------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----------	------	-----------

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEON		SET	SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE				
001331 Roy.-Berk.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4				
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				
0031 "	0031	570	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"				
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Roy.-Berk.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Inside sets, six dozen in a case.



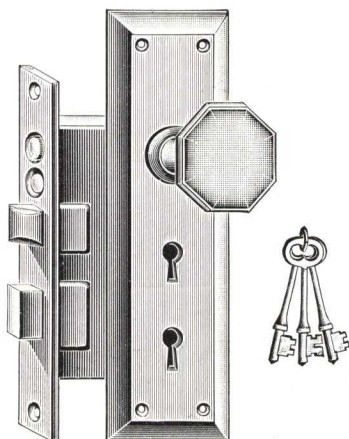
RUSSWIN

# ROYAL-BERKELEY DESIGN

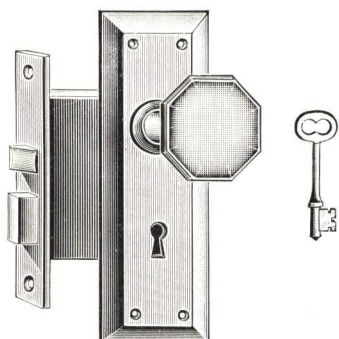
WROUGHT STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

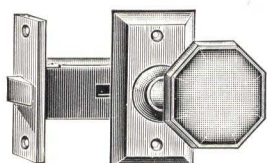
350F



7128B1 Roy.-Berk.



01731B1 Roy.-Berk.



01030B1 Roy.-Berk.



01331 1/2 Roy.-Berk.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2	3
7128B1 Roy.-Berk.	7128	501	7951	2 1/4	7905	9 x 2 1/2	7925	1 3/8 x 1 3/8			
7128B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 x 2 1/4			
7122B1 "	7122	498	"	"	7905 1/2	"	7925	1 3/8 x 1 3/8			
7122B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

7128 1/2 B1 Roy.-Berk.	7128 1/2	501	7951	2 1/4	7915	7 x 2 1/4	Rose	
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	7 x 2 1/4
7122 1/2 B1 "	7122 1/2	498	"	"	7940	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001B1 Roy.-Berk.	01001	547	7951	2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
01731B1 "	01731	545	"	"	"	"	"	"			
01787B1 "	01787	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030B1 Roy.-Berk.	01030	551	7951	2 1/4	7990	3 1/4 x 1 3/4	7990	3 1/4 x 1 3/4			
--------------------	-------	-----	------	-------	------	---------------	------	---------------	--	--	--

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
07331 Roy.-Berk.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4			
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"			
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Roy.-Berk.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



# AMARAT DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

RUSSWIN

351



Knob No. 985  
Esc. No. 507



Knob No. 985  
Esc. No. 536



Esc.  
No. 333



Esc.  
No. 525



Knob No. 985  
Esc. No. 853

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		No. 3 FINISH
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>			
<b>985</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz. Prs.
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	" "
<b>853</b>	3 x 1 1/2	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.
<b>507</b>	7 1/4 x 2	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	" "
<b>507 1/2</b>		" " " " " " Inside . . . . .	" "
<b>517</b>	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	" " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	" "
<b>536</b>		" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>541</b>		" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>525</b>	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	" "
<b>333</b>	5 x 2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>129</b>	3 x 1 1/2	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells (Ill. page 780) . . . . .	" "
<b>601</b>		Push Button (Midget) (Not Illustrated) . . . . .	" "
<b>729</b>		" " for Electric Stroke Bells (Ill. page 782) . . . . .	" "
<b>609</b>		Bell Pull (Ill. page 783) . . . . .	" "
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>			
<b>7985</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz. Prs.
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	" "
<b>7853</b>	3 x 1 1/2	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.
<b>7507</b>	7 1/4 x 2	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	" "
<b>7507 1/2</b>		" " " " " " Inside . . . . .	" "
<b>7517</b>	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	" " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	" "
<b>7536</b>		" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>7541</b>		" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>7525</b>	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	" "
<b>7333</b>	5 x 2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>7129</b>	3 x 1 1/2	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells (Ill. page 780) . . . . .	" "
<b>7601</b>		Push Button (Midget) (Not Illustrated) . . . . .	" "
<b>7729</b>		" " for Electric Stroke Bells (Ill. page 782) . . . . .	" "
<b>7609</b>		Bell Pull (Ill. page 783) . . . . .	" "
<b>8985</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz. Prs.
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	" "
<b>8853</b>	3 x 1 1/2	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.
<b>8507</b>	7 1/4 x 2	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	" "
<b>8507 1/2</b>		" " " " " " Inside . . . . .	" "
<b>8517</b>	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	" " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	" "
<b>8536</b>		" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>8541</b>		" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>8525</b>	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	" "
<b>8333</b>	5 x 2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>8129</b>	3 x 1 1/2	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells (Ill. page 780) . . . . .	" "
<b>8601</b>		Push Button (Midget) (Not Illustrated) . . . . .	" "
<b>8729</b>		" " for Electric Stroke Bells (Ill. page 782) . . . . .	" "
<b>KAHALA</b>			

Specify Number and Name of Design (abbreviated Am.).  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are  
to be used.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob  
Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



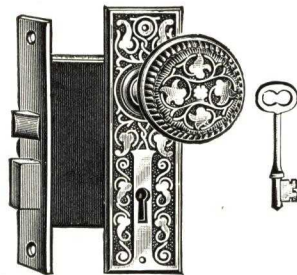
RUSSWIN

## AMARAT DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

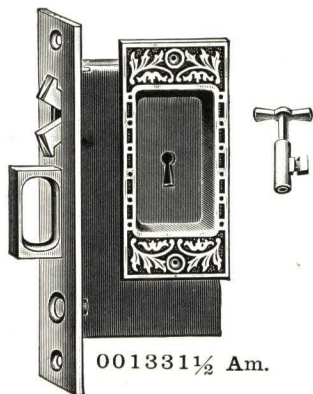
0128H1 Am.



01734H1 Am.



01041 1/2 H1 Am.



001331 1/2 Am.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		No. 3 FINISH
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	
<b>0128H1 Am.</b>	0128	501	985	2 1/4	507	7 1/4 x 2	525	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	SET
<b>0128H2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	507 1/2	7 1/4 x 2	

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>0128 1/2 H1 Am.</b>	0128 1/2	501	985	2 1/4	517	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	Rose		Doz.
<b>0128 1/2 H2 “</b>	“	“	“	“	“	“	B517	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01734H1 Am.</b>	01734	545	985	2 1/4	536	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	536	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	Doz.
<b>†01789H1 “</b>	01789	“	“	“	“	“	“	“	

†Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

<b>01041 1/2 H1 Am.</b>	01041 1/2	551	985	2 1/4	853	3 x 1 1/2	853	3 x 1 1/2	SET
-------------------------	-----------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----------	-----	-----------	-----

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE	
<b>001331 Am.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	333 (4)	5 x 2	
<b>001331 1/2 “</b>	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“	
<b>001331 3/4 “</b>	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“	

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number and Name of Design (abbreviated Am.).One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.

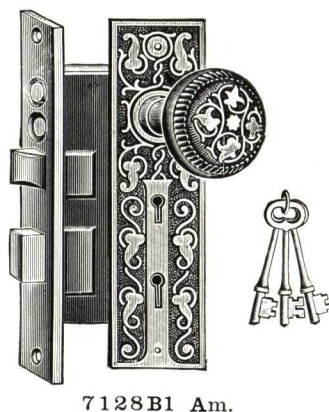


# AMARAT DESIGN

WROUGHT STEEL

RUSSWIN

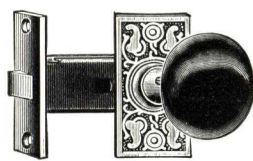
353



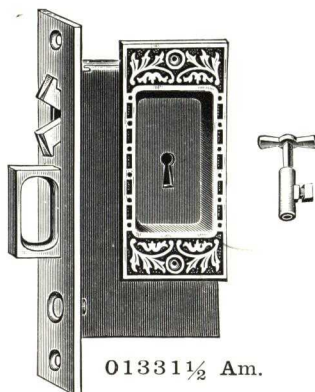
7128 B1 Am.



01731 Y1 Am.



01030 A1 Am.



01331 1/2 Am.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		No. 3 FINISH SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	
<b>7128 B1 Am.</b>	7128	501	7985	2 1/4	7507	7 1/4 x 2	7525	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	
<b>7128 B2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	7507 1/2	7 1/4 x 2	

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>7128 1/2 B1 Am.</b>	7128 1/2	501	7985	2 1/4	7517	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	Rose		
<b>7128 1/2 B2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7517	5 7/8 x 1 5/8	

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>01001 B1 Am.</b>	01001	547	7985	2 1/4	7536	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	7536	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	Doz.
<b>01001 A1 "</b>	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>01001 Y1 "</b>	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>01001 Z1 "</b>	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>01731 B1 "</b>	01731	545	7985	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>01731 A1 "</b>	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>01731 Y1 "</b>	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>01731 Z1 "</b>	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>01787 B1 "</b>	01787	"	7985	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>01787 A1 "</b>	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>01787 Y1 "</b>	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>01787 Z1 "</b>	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"	

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

<b>01030 B1 Am.</b>	01030	551	7985	2 1/4	7853	3 x 1 1/2	7853	3 x 1 1/2	
<b>01030 A1 "</b>	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>01030 Y1 "</b>	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>01030 Z1 "</b>	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"	

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE	
<b>01331 Am.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7333 (4)	5 x 2	
<b>01331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"	
<b>01331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"	

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number and Name of Design (abbreviated Am.).

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen ; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.

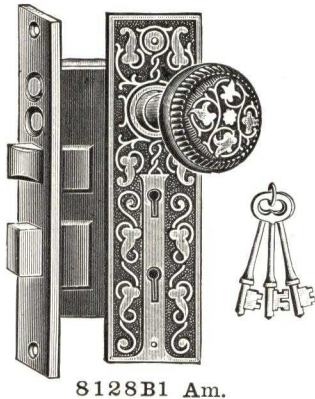


# AMARAT DESIGN

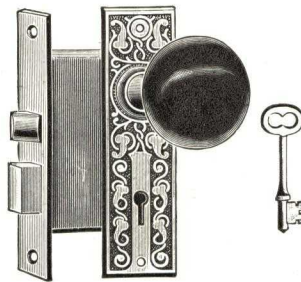
WROUGHT STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

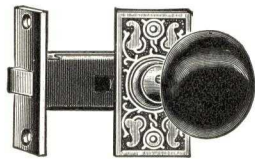
354



8128B1 Am.



1731 A1 Am.



1031A1 Am.



8331 1/2 Am.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		KAHALA SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	
<b>8128 B1 Am.</b>	8128	501	8985	2 1/4	8507	7 1/4 x 2	8525	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	
<b>8128 B2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	8507 1/2	7 1/4 x 2	

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>8128 1/2 B1 Am.</b>	8128 1/2	501	8985	2 1/4	8517	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	Rose		
<b>8128 1/2 B2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	"	"	B8517	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>1731 B1 Am.</b>	1731	545	8985	2 1/4	8536	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	8536	5 1/2 x 1 5/8	Doz.
<b>1731 A1 "</b>	"	"	8850	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>1731 Y1 "</b>	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>1731 Z1 "</b>	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>2001 B1 "</b>	2001	547	8985	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>2001 A1 "</b>	"	"	8850	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>2001 Y1 "</b>	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>2001 Z1 "</b>	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"	

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

<b>1030 B1 Am.</b>	1030	551	8985	2 1/4	8853	3 x 1 1/2	8853	3 x 1 1/2	
<b>1030 A1 "</b>	"	"	8850	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>1030 Y1 "</b>	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"	
<b>1030 Z1 "</b>	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"	

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE	
<b>8331 Am.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	8333 (4)	5 x 2	
<b>8331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"	
<b>8331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"	

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number and Name of Design (abbreviated Am.)

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.

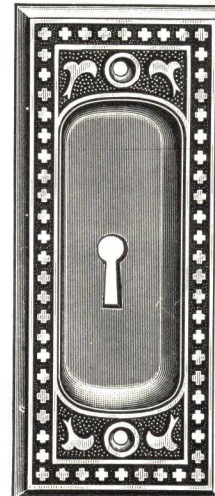




Knob No. 987  
Esc. No. 508



Knob No. 987  
Esc. No. 537



Esc.  
No. 330



Esc.  
No. 527



Knob No. 987  
Esc. No. 953

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		No. 3 FINISH
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>			
<b>987</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz. Prs.
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	" "
<b>953</b>	3 x 1 1/4	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.
<b>508</b>	7 1/8 x 2 3/8	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	" "
<b>509</b>	" "	" " " " " " Inside . . . . .	" "
<b>518</b>	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	" " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	" "
<b>537</b>	" "	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>542</b>	" "	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>527</b>	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	" "
<b>330</b>	5 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>			
<b>7987</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz. Prs.
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	" "
<b>7953</b>	3 x 1 3/4	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.
<b>7508</b>	7 1/8 x 2 3/8	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	" "
<b>7509</b>	" "	" " " " " " Inside . . . . .	" "
<b>7518</b>	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	" "
<b>7537</b>	" "	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>7542</b>	" "	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>7527</b>	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	" "
<b>7330</b>	5 x 2 1/2	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	" "
<b>2542</b>	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	Escutcheon for 4 in. Upright Rim Knob Locks . . . . .	" "
			JAPANNED

Specify Number and Name of Design (abbreviated Ct.).  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are  
to be used.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob  
Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



CENTURY DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 500

For other goods matching "Century Design" see the following pages:

ARTICLE	PAGE
Rim Knob Lock, Upright . . . . .	643
" " " Horizontal . . . . .	648
" " " Sets . . . . .	652
Door Pulls . . . . .	743
Top and Bottom Bolts . . . . .	839
Sash Fasteners . . . . .	906
Hook Sash Lifts . . . . .	915
Drawer Pulls . . . . .	930
Transom Catches . . . . .	952
Cupboard " . . . . .	961



No. 729



No. 212



No. 129



No. 25 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		No. 3 FINISH
WROUGHT BRONZE			
129	3 x 1 3/4	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.
* 401	13 3/4 x 2 5/8	Store Door Handle, without Lock (Ill. page 707) . . . . .	Pair
* 402	"	" " " " " " ( " " 707) . . . . .	"
* 410	"	" " " " " " ( " " 691) . . . . .	"
* 212	1 1/2 x 3	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	Doz.
* 25 1/2	1 3/8 x 4 3/4	Bar " " . . . . .	"
* 500	3 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"
* 615	10 5/8 x 2 5/8	" Plate . . . . .	"
* 625	"	Door Pull . . . . .	"
729	3 x 1 3/4	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"
WROUGHT STEEL			
7129	3 x 1 3/4	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.
* 7401	13 x 2 5/8	Store Door Handle, without Lock (Ill. page 707) . . . . .	Pair
* 7402	"	" " " " " " ( " " 707) . . . . .	"
* 7058	3 1/4 x 10	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Doz.
* 7058 3/4	"	" " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"
7212	1 1/2 x 3	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"
* 7025 1/2	1 3/8 x 4 3/4	Bar " " . . . . .	"
* 7500	3 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"
* 7615	10 5/8 x 2 5/8	" Plate . . . . .	"
* 7625	"	Door Pull . . . . .	"
7729	3 x 1 3/4	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"
KHALA			
8129	3 x 1 3/4	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.
* 8401	13 x 2 5/8	Store Door Handle, without Lock (Ill. page 707) . . . . .	Pair
* 8402	"	" " " " " " ( " " 707) . . . . .	"
* 8058	3 1/4 x 10	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .	Doz.
* 8058 3/4	"	" " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"
8212	1 1/2 x 3	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"
* 8025 1/2	1 3/8 x 4 3/4	Bar " " . . . . .	"
* 8500	3 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"
* 8615	10 5/8 x 2 5/8	" Plate . . . . .	"
* 8625	"	Door Pull . . . . .	"
8729	3 x 1 3/4	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bell . . . . .	"

\*Cast Metal.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number and Name of Design (abbreviated Ct.).

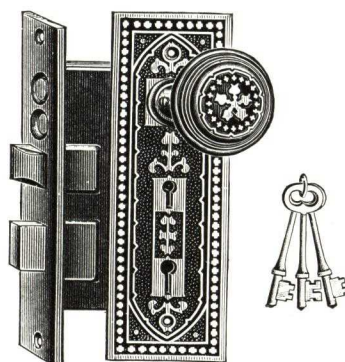


# CENTURY DESIGN

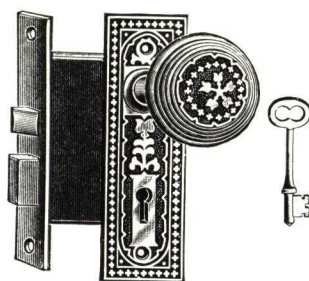
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

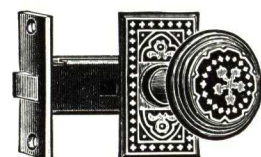
357



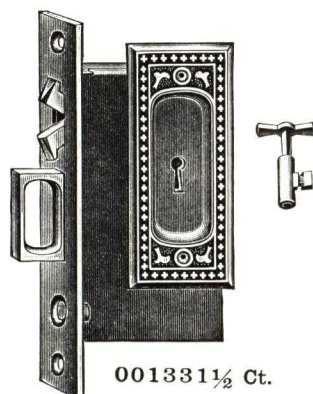
0128H1 Ct.



01734 H1 Ct.



01041 1/2 Ct.



001331 1/2 Ct.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		No. 3 FINISH SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	
0128H1 Ct.	0128	501	987	2 1/4	508	7 1/8 x 2 3/8	527	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	
0128H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	509	7 1/8 x 2 3/8	

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

0128 1/2 H1 Ct.	0128 1/2	501	987	2 1/4	518	5 5/8 x 1 3/4	Rose	5 5/8 x 1 3/4
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B518	5 5/8 x 1 3/4

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734H1 Ct.	01734	545	987	2 1/4	537	5 5/8 x 1 3/4	537	5 5/8 x 1 3/4	Doz.
† 01789H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01041 1/2 H1 Ct.	01041 1/2	551	987	2 1/4	953	3 x 1 3/4	953	3 x 1 3/4
------------------	-----------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----------	-----	-----------

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

For Century Design Sliding Door Latch Sets, see page 576

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACK-SET	FRONT		No.	SIZE	
001331 Ct.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	330 (4)	5 x 2 1/2	
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"	
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"	

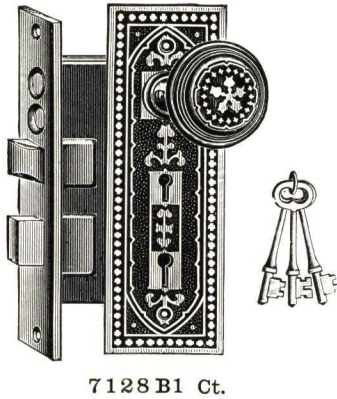
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number and Name of Design (abbreviated Ct.).

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.

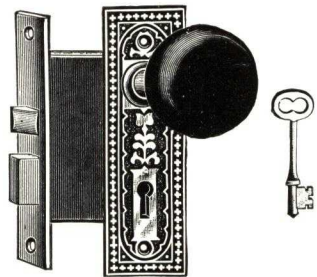


CENTURY DESIGN  
WROUGHT STEEL

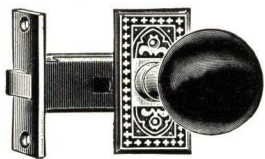
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



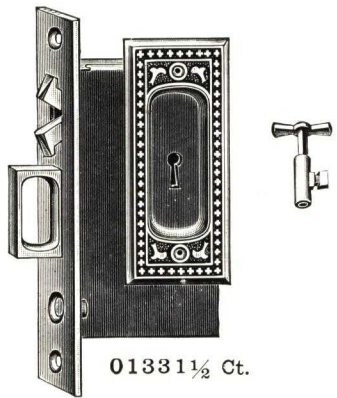
7128 B1 Ct.



01731 A1 Ct.



01030 A1 Ct.



01331 1/2 Ct.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		No. 3 FINISH SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	
7128 B1 Ct.	7128	501	7987	2 1/4	7508	7 1/8 x 2 3/8	7527	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	
7128 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7509	7 1/8 x 2 3/8	

VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

7128 1/2 B1 Ct.	7128 1/2	501	7987	2 1/4	7518	5 5/8 x 1 3/4	Rose		
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7518	5 5/8 x 1 3/4	

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001 B1 Ct.	01001	547	7987	2 1/4	7537	5 5/8 x 1 3/4	7537	5 5/8 x 1 3/4	Doz.
01001 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"	
01001 Y1 "	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"	
01001 Z1 "	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"	
01731 B1 "	01731	545	7987	"	"	"	"	"	
01731 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"	
01731 Y1 "	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"	
01731 Z1 "	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"	
01787 B1 "	01787	"	7987	"	"	"	"	"	
01787 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"	
01787 Y1 "	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"	
01787 Z1 "	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"	

INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030 B1 Ct.	01030	551	7987	2 1/4	7953	3 x 1 3/4	7953	3 x 1 3/4	
01030 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"	
01030 Y1 "	"	"	7431	"	"	"	"	"	
01030 Z1 "	"	"	7231	"	"	"	"	"	

SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

For Century Design Sliding Door Latch Sets, see page 576

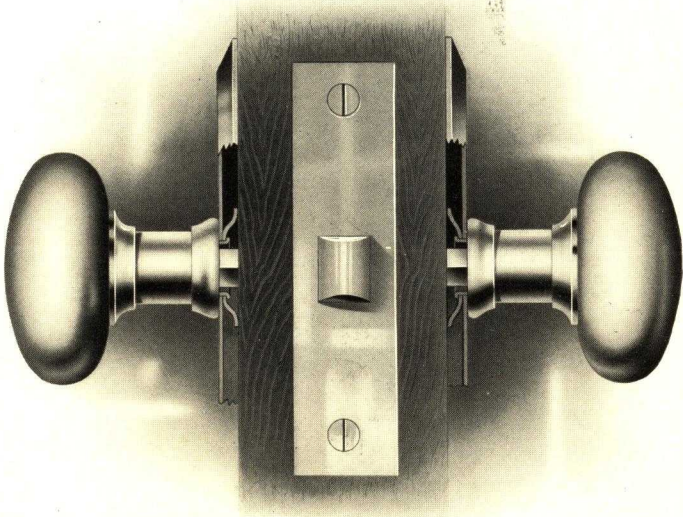
SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACK- SET	FRONT		No.	SIZE	
01331 Ct.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7330 (4)	5 x 2 1/2	
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"	
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"	

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number and Name of Design (abbreviated Ct.).

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL ESCUTCHEONS  
REINFORCED  
(PATENTED)



SHOWING THE KNOB ROSE REINFORCEMENT

An essential device applied to wrought metal escutcheons underneath the knob rose. Its use is an effective means of preventing indenting or deflecting of the escutcheon when undue pressure is brought to bear on the knob from either side of the door.

Escutcheons of the following designs are regularly equipped with the patent knob rose reinforcement.

	PAGES
Alden . . . . .	364
Berkeley . . . . .	333-334
Dorset . . . . .	371
LeRoy . . . . .	382
St. Julien . . . . .	395
Saxonia . . . . .	399
Standish . . . . .	402

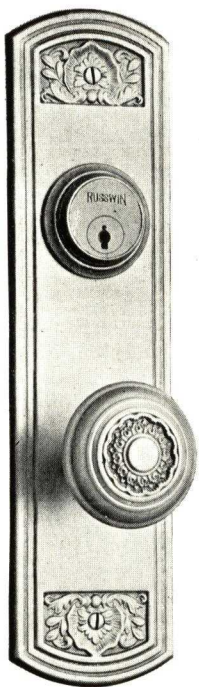


RUSWIN

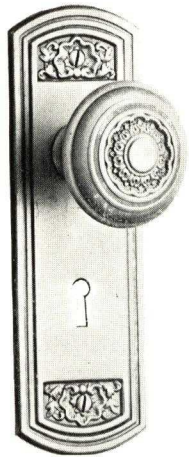
ABINGTON DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



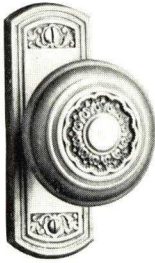
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 900



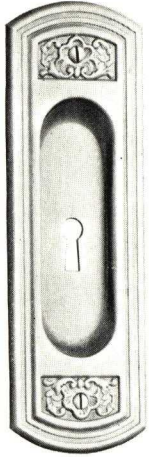
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



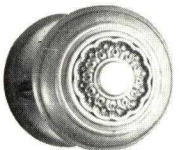
No. 925



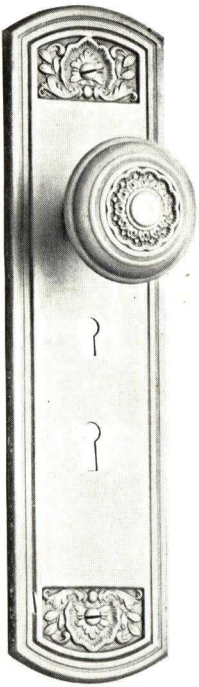
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 990



Esc.  
No. 970



Knob No. 951  
With Rose



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 906

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Doz. Prs.
990	4 x 1½	For Roses, 2¼ in. Diam., add to lists . . . . .				" "
900	10½ x 27/8	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .				Doz.
T 900		" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .				" "
T 901	7 x 2¼	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067. . . . .				" "
906	10½ x 27/8	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .				" "
906½		" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .				" "
907	7 x 2¼	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .				" "
915	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .				" "
935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				" "
T 935	"	" " 3½ " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				" "
940	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				" "
T 940	"	" " 4, 4¼ " 4½ " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065. . . . .				" "
925	2¼ x 1⅞	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				" "
970	7 x 2¼	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				" "
WROUGHT STEEL						
7951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Doz. Prs.
7990	4 x 1½	For Roses, 2¼ in. Diam. add to lists . . . . .				" "
7900	10½ x 27/8	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .				Doz.
T 7900		" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .				" "
T 7901	7 x 2¼	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				" "
7906	10½ x 27/8	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .				" "
7906½		" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .				" "
7907	7 x 2¼	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .				" "
7915	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .				" "
7935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				" "
T 7935	"	" " 3½ " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				" "
7940	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				" "
T 7940	"	" " 4, 4¼ " 4½ " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				" "
7925	2¼ x 1⅞	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				" "
7970	7 x 2¼	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				" "

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ab.) and Finish wanted.  
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.

Blank escutcheons prefix B to number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to number and add to lists.  
For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

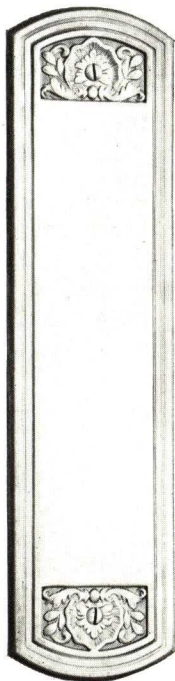


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

ABINGTON DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

RUSSWIN

361



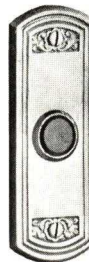
No. 615



No. 129



No. 965



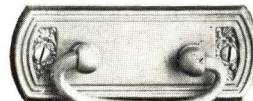
No. 601



No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	4 x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
454	1½ x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1⅛ x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
601	4 x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	10½ x 2⅞	" Plate . . . . .	"			
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
729	4 x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
955	2¼ x 1⅛	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1⅛ x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			
WROUGHT STEEL						
7129	4 x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
7454	1½ x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
7570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
7572	1⅛ x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
7601	4 x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
7615	10½ x 2⅞	" Plate . . . . .	"			
7625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .	"			
7729	4 x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
7955	2¼ x 1⅛	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
7965	1⅛ x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

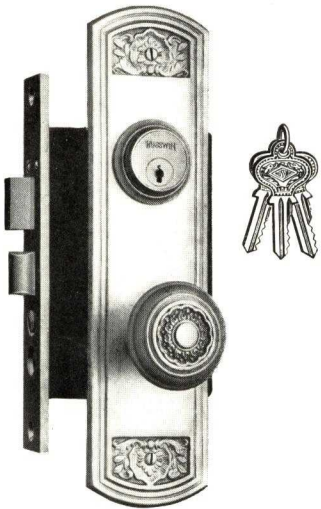
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ab.) and Finish wanted.

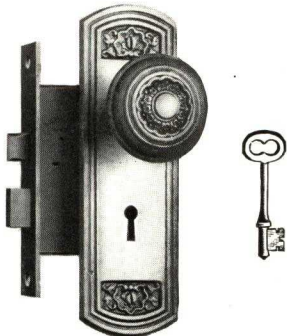


ABINGTON DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE

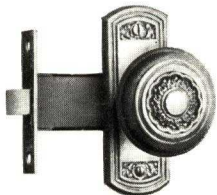
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



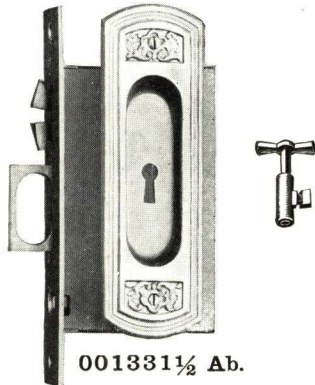
1248H1 Ab.



01789H1 Ab.



01041 1/2 H1 Ab.



001331 1/2 Ab.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248H1 Ab.	1248	494	951	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	Rose					
*1248H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 x 2 1/4				
0128H1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	"	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8				
0128H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 x 2 1/4				
0122H1 "	0122	498	"	"	906 1/2	"	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8				
0122H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				
0122H3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8				
0122H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				

VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 H1 Ab.	1248 1/2	494	951	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	Rose					
*1248 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 x 2 1/4				
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	7 x 2 1/4	Rose					
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"				
0122 1/2 H1 "	0122 1/2	498	"	"	940	"	Rose					
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"				

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Ab.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4				
†01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†01789 3/4 H1 "	01789 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
01004 H1 "	01004	547	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
†0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

INSIDE DOOR LATCH SET

01041 1/2 H1 Ab.	01041 1/2	551	951	2 1/4	990	4 x 1 1/2	990	4 x 1 1/2				
------------------	-----------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----------	-----	-----------	--	--	--	--

COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Ab.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/4	T935	7 x 2 1/4				
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"				

SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Ab.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0031 "	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ab.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.

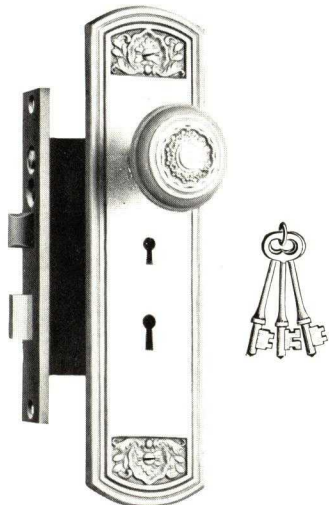


# ABINGTON DESIGN

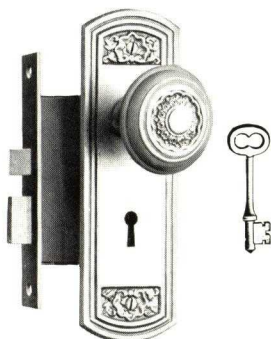
WROUGHT STEEL

RUSSWIN

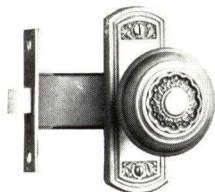
363



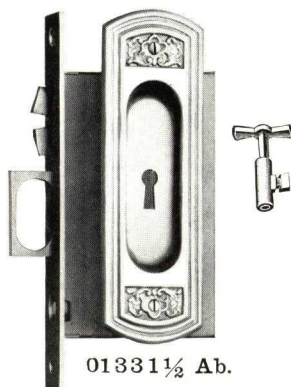
7128B1 Ab.



01731B1 Ab.



01030B1 Ab.



01331 1/2 Ab.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
*1248B1 Ab.	1248	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	Rose				
*1248B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 x 2 1/4			
7128B1 "	7128	501	"	"	7906	"	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8			
7128B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 x 2 1/4			
7122B1 "	7122	498	"	"	7906 1/2	"	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8			
7122B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			
7122B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8			
7122B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 B1 Ab.	1248 1/2	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	Rose	
*1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	7 x 2 1/4
7128 1/2 B1 "	7128 1/2	501	"	"	7915	7 x 2 1/4	Rose	
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
7122 1/2 B1 "	7122 1/2	498	"	"	7940	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001B1 Ab.	01001	547	7951	2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
01001A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01731B1 "	01731	545	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01731A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01787B1 "	01787	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01787A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030B1 Ab.	01030	551	7951	2 1/4	7990	4 x 1 1/2	7990	4 x 1 1/2
01030A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
07331 Ab.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4			
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"			
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ab.) and Finish wanted.

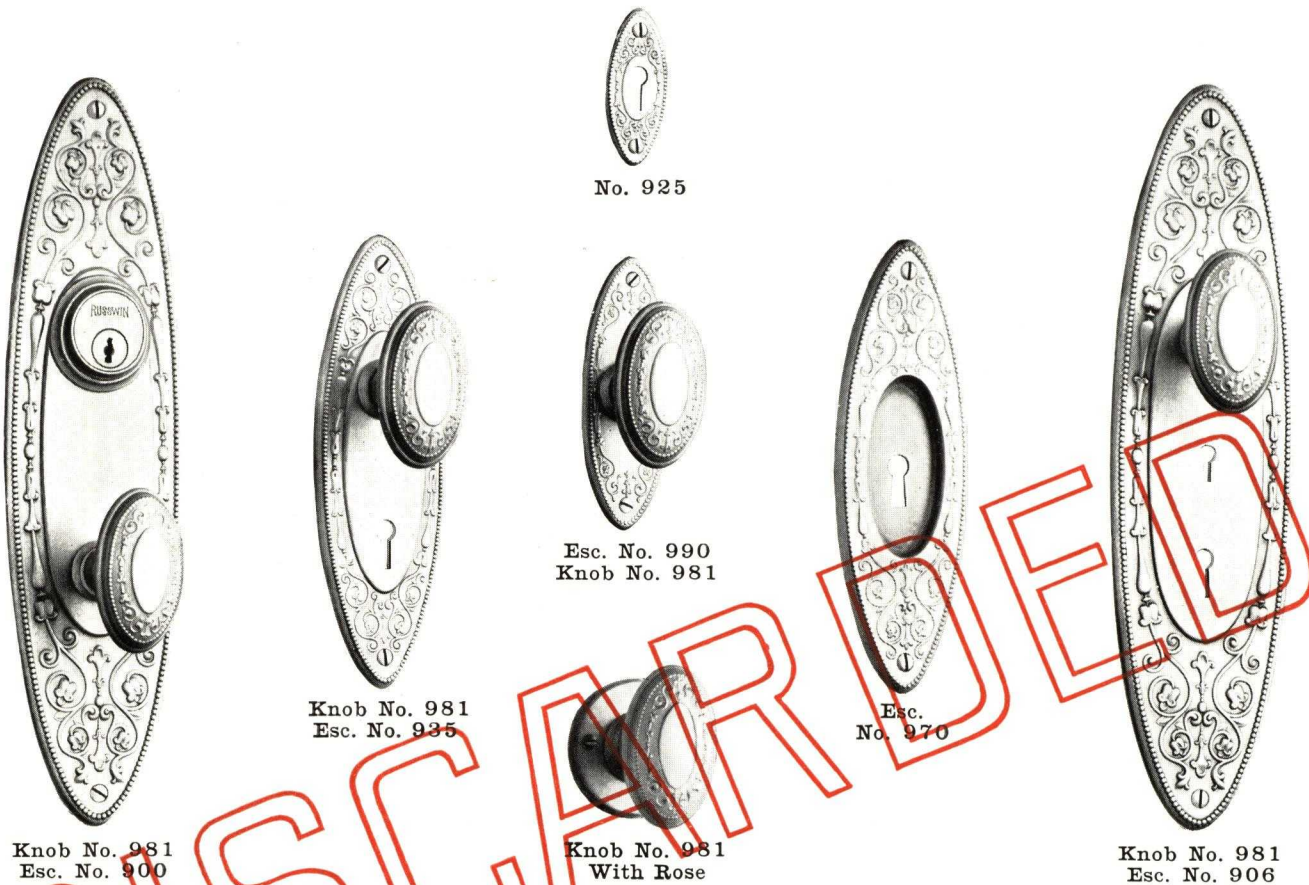
One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



ALDEN DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
981	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .			
		Doz. Prs.			
990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .			
900	11 1/2 x 3	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .			
T 900	"	" " Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .			
906	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .			
906 1/2	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .			
907	"	" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .			
915	7 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .			
935	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .			
T 935	"	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .			
940	"	" " 3 1/2 " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .			
T 940	"	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .			
925	2 3/8 x 1	" " 4, 4 1/4 " 4 1/2 " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .			
970	7 x 2 1/4	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .			
		Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Al.) and Finish wanted.  
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.

Blank escutcheons prefix B to number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to number and add to lists.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.







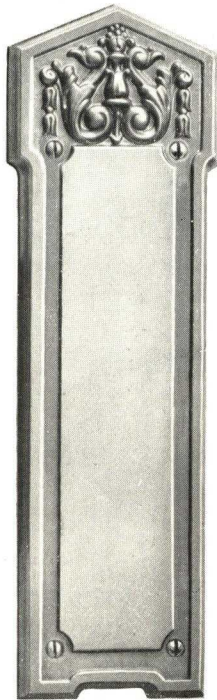
RUSSWIN

# CHAMPLAIN DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

366B



No. 615



No. 129



No. 965



No. 600



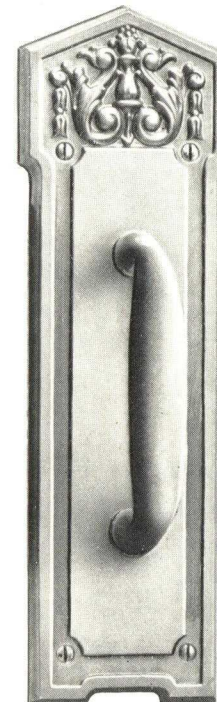
No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>129</b>	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .			Doz.
<b>454</b>	1 1/2 x 4 1/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .			"
<b>570</b>	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .			"
<b>*572</b>	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	Ring " " . . . . .			"
<b>600</b>	4 1/2 x 2	Push Button . . . . .			"
<b>615</b>	11 x 3 3/8	" Plate . . . . .			"
<b>625</b>	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .			"
<b>729</b>	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .			"
<b>*955</b>	2 1/8 x 1 1/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .			"
<b>*965</b>	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .			"

\* Cast Metal.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cham.) and Finish wanted.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

# CHAMPLAIN DESIGN

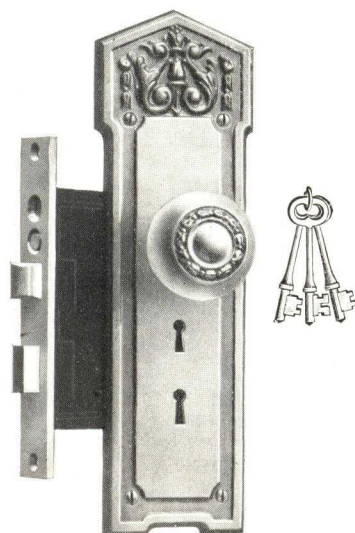
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

366C



1248W1 Cham.



0128W1 Cham.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
*1248W 1 Cham.	1248	494	‡956	2 1/4	900	11 x 3 3/8	Rose				
*1248W 2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	7 3/4 x 2 5/8			
0128W 1 “	0128	501	‡956	“	906	“	925	2 1/8 x 1 1/8			
0128W 2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	7 3/4 x 2 5/8			
0122W 1 “	0122	498	‡956	“	906 1/2	“	925	2 1/8 x 1 1/8			
0122W 2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7 3/4 x 2 5/8			
0122W 3 “	“	“	“	“	940	7 3/4 x 2 5/8	925	2 1/8 x 1 1/8			
0122W 4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7 3/4 x 2 5/8			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 W 1 Cham.	1248 1/2	494	‡956	2 1/4	900	11 x 3 3/8	Rose				
*1248 1/2 W 2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	7 3/4 x 2 5/8			
0128 1/2 W 1 “	0128 1/2	501	‡956	“	915	7 3/4 x 2 5/8	Rose				
0128 1/2 W 2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B915	“			
0122 1/2 W 1 “	0122 1/2	498	‡956	“	940	“	Rose				
0122 1/2 W 2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B940	“			

\* Specify Thickness of Doors.

Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

‡ Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from W to WS.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cham.) and Finish wanted.

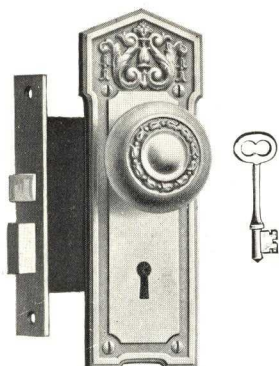
One set in a box, with screws. Three dozen sets in a case.



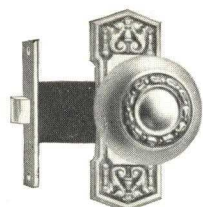
# CHAMPLAIN DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

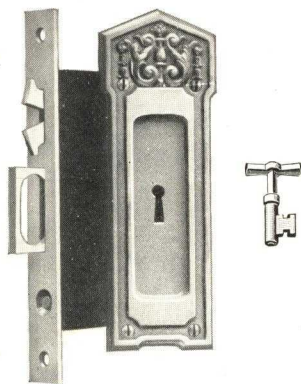
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



01789W1 Cham.



01041 1/2 W1 Cham.



001331 1/2 Cham.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.
<b>01734 W1 Cham.</b>	01734	545	‡956	2 1/4	935	7 3/4 x 2 5/8	935	7 3/4 x 2 5/8			
† <b>01789 W1</b> “	01789	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>01789 3/4 W1</b> “	01789 3/4	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
<b>01004 W1</b> “	01004	547	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>0370 W1</b> “	0370	544	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>0370 3/4 W1</b> “	0370 3/4	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>0374 W1</b> “	0374	540	‡956	“	940	“	940	“			
† <b>0374 3/4 W1</b> “	0374 3/4	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			

†Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

<b>01041 1/2 W1 Cham.</b>	01041 1/2	551	‡956	2 1/4	990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2
---------------------------	-----------	-----	------	-------	-----	---------------	-----	---------------

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 W1 Cham.</b>	233	531	‡956	2 1/4	B935	7 3/4 x 2 5/8	T935	7 3/4 x 2 5/8
<b>233 1/2 W1</b> “	233 1/2	“	‡956	“	T935	“	“	“

‡Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from W to WS.

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
<b>001331 Cham.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 3/4 x 2 5/8			
<b>001331 1/2</b> “	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“			
<b>001331 3/4</b> “	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“			
<b>0031</b> “	0031	“	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“			
<b>0031 1/2</b> “	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“			
<b>0031 3/4</b> “	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cham.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.



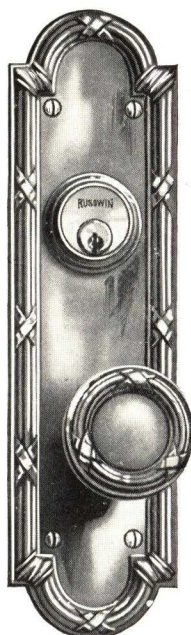
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# CHESTERFIELD DESIGN

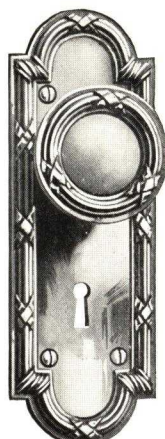
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

366E



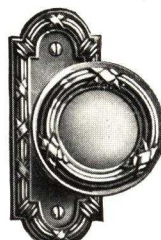
Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 900



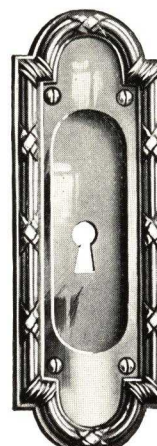
Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 935



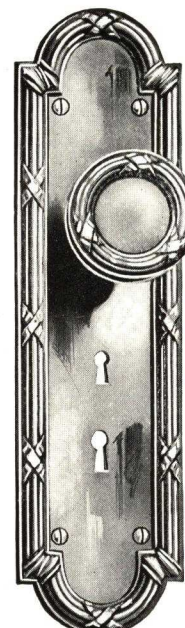
No. 925



Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 990



No. 970



Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 906

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
956	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, Spindle No. 10 . . . . .				Doz. Prs.
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .				" "
990	4¼ x 1¾	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .				Doz.
900	10½ x 3⅛	" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .				" "
T 901	7½ x 2⅝	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .				" "
906	10½ x 3⅛	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .				" "
906½	"	" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .				" "
907	7½ x 2⅝	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .				" "
915	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .				" "
935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				" "
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				" "
940	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .				" "
T 940	"	" " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .				" "
925	2¼ x 1¼	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .				" "
970	7½ x 2⅝	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				" "

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ches.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to number and add to lists.

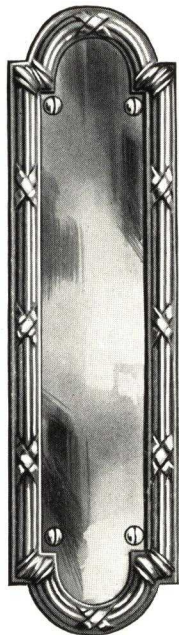
When ordering Roses only, specify number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons, specify Numbers of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



CHESTERFIELD DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 129



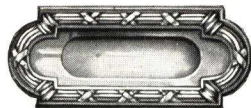
No. 965



No. 601



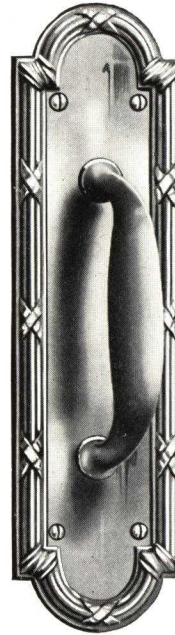
No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	4¼ x 1¾	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .				Doz.
454	1¾ x 4¼	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				“
570	“	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				“
572	1¼ x 2¼	Ring “ “ . . . . .				“
601	4¼ x 1¾	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .				“
615	10½ x 3⅛	“ Plate . . . . .				“
625	“	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .				“
729	4¼ x 1¾	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .				“
955	2¼ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				“
965	1¼ x 2¼	“ “ Horizontal . . . . .				“

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ches.) and Finish wanted.

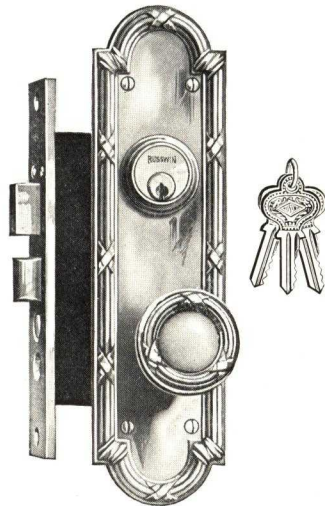


# CHESTERFIELD DESIGN

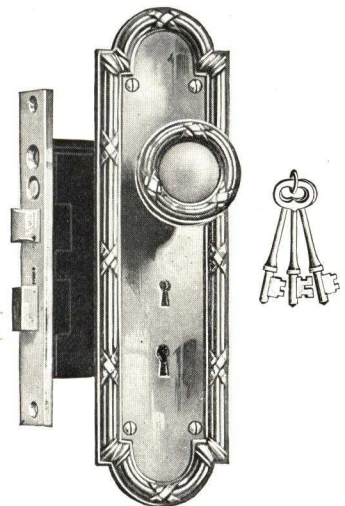
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

366C



1248 W1 Ches.



0128 W1 Ches.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

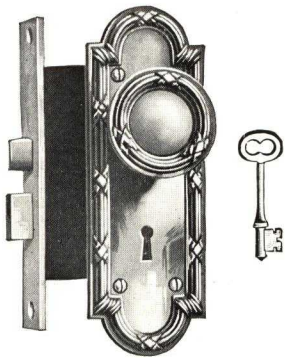
SET NUMBER	LOCK		†KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248W1 Ches.	1248	494	956	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3 1/8	Rose					
*1248W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
0128W1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	"	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
0128W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
0122W1 "	0122	498	"	"	906 1/2	"	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
0122W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
0122W3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
0122W4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

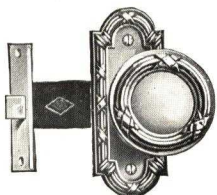
*1248 1/2 W1 Ches.	1248 1/2	494	956	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3 1/8	Rose	
*1248 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
0128 1/2 W1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	Rose	
0128 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"
0122 1/2 W1 "	0122 1/2	498	"	"	940	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

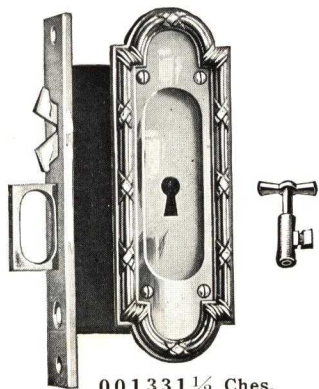




01789 W1 Ches.



01041 1/2 W1 Ches.



001331 1/2 Ches.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.	7 Doz.
01734 W1 Ches.	01734	545	956	2 1/4	935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
† 01789 W1 “	01789	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 01789 3/4 W1 “	01789 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
01004 W1 “	01004	547	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0370 W1 “	0370	544	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0370 3/4 W1 “	0370 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0374 W1 “	0374	540	“	“	940	“	940	“				
† 0374 3/4 W1 “	0374 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01041 1/2 W1 Ches.	01041 1/2	551	956	2 1/4	990	4 1/4 x 1 3/4	990	4 1/4 x 1 3/4
--------------------	-----------	-----	-----	-------	-----	---------------	-----	---------------

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

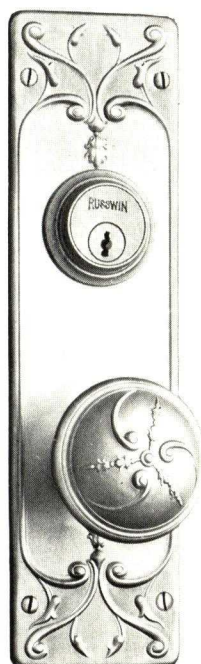
233 W1 Ches.	233	531	956	2 1/4	B935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	T935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
233 1/2 W1 “	233 1/2	“	“	“	T935	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACK-SET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Ches.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
001331 1/2 “	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
001331 3/4 “	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“
0031 “	0031	“	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“
0031 1/2 “	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“
0031 3/4 “	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.





Knob No. 952  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



No. 925



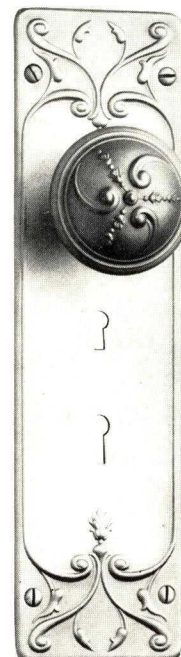
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 990



Knob No. 951  
With Rose



Esc.  
No. 970



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 906

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
<b>951</b>	$\frac{2\frac{1}{4}}{2}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle, No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
<b>952</b>	$\frac{2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}}$	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
<b>990</b>	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	For Roses $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
<b>900</b>	$10 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " Cylinder Locks, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>906</b>	"	" " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>906<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
<b>907</b>	"	" " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"			
<b>915</b>	$7\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
<b>935</b>	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>940</b>	"	" " $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " 4, $4\frac{1}{4}$ and $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>925</b>	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	" " 4, $4\frac{1}{4}$ " $4\frac{1}{2}$ " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>970</b>	$7\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
		Escutcheons for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
<b>7951</b>	$\frac{2\frac{1}{4}}{2}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle, No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
<b>7990</b>	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	For Roses $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
<b>7900</b>	$10 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>T 7900</b>	"	" " Cylinder Locks, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>7906</b>	"	" " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>7906<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
<b>7907</b>	"	" " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"			
<b>7915</b>	$7\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
<b>7935</b>	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7935</b>	"	" " $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>7940</b>	"	" " $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7940</b>	"	" " 4, $4\frac{1}{4}$ and $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>7925</b>	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	" " 4, $4\frac{1}{4}$ " $4\frac{1}{2}$ " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>7970</b>	$7\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
		Escutcheons for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

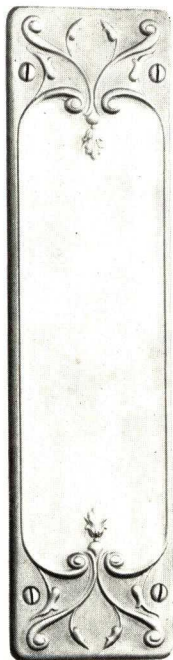
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cler.) and Finish wanted.  
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.  
For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob  
Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

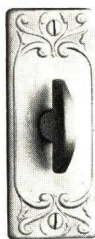


CLERMONT DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



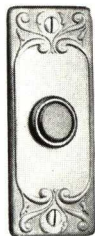
No. 615



No. 129



No. 965



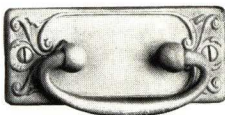
No. 601



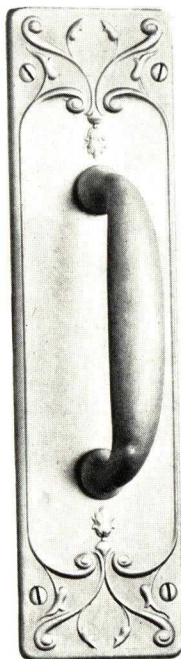
No. 572



No. 454



No. 572



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .				Doz.
454	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				"
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Ring " " . . . . .				"
601	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	10 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" Plate . . . . .				"
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .				"
729	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .				"
955	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
965	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"
WROUGHT STEEL						
7129	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .				Doz.
7454	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				"
7570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
7572	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Ring " " . . . . .				"
7601	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .				"
7615	10 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" Plate . . . . .				"
7625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .				"
7729	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .				"
7955	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cabinet Escutcheons, Upright . . . . .				"
7965	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cler.) and Finish wanted.

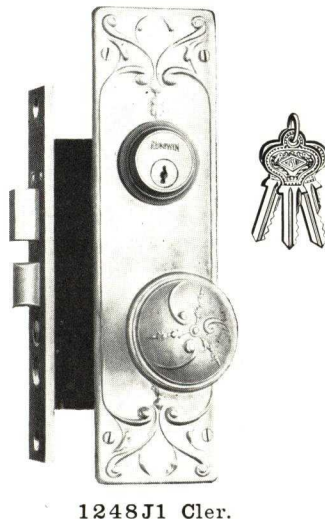


# CLERMONT DESIGN

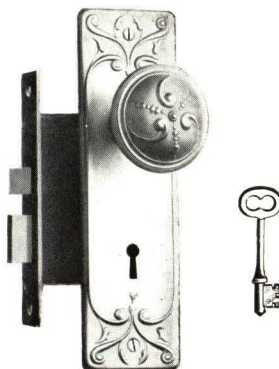
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

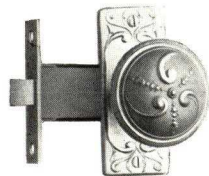
369



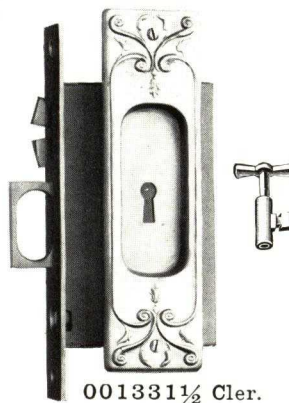
1248J1 Cler.



01789 H1 Cler.



01041 1/2 H1 Cler.



001331 1/2 Cler.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248 J1 Cler.	1248	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose	10 x 2 3/4				
*1248 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T900	10 x 2 3/4				
0128 H1 "	0128	501	951	2 1/4	906	"	925	2 1/8 x 1 1/8				
0128 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	10 x 2 3/4				
0122 H1 "	0122	498	"	"	906 1/2	10 x 2 3/4	925	2 1/8 x 1 1/8				
0122 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 5/8 x 2 1/4				
0122 H3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 5/8 x 2 1/4	Rose	7 5/8 x 2 1/4				
0122 H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 5/8 x 2 1/4				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 J1 Cler.	1248 1/2	494	952	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose	10 x 2 3/4				
*1248 1/2 J2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 5/8 x 2 1/4				
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	951	2 1/4	915	7 5/8 x 2 1/4	Rose	"				
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"				
0122 1/2 H1 "	"	498	"	"	940	"	Rose	"				
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	7 x 2 1/4				

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Cler.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 5/8 x 2 1/4	935	7 5/8 x 2 1/4	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
†01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†01789 3/4 H1 "	01789 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†01004 H1 "	01004	547	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
†0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SET

01041 1/2 H1 Cler.	01041 1/2	551	951	2 1/4	990	3 5/8 x 1 1/2	990	3 5/8 x 1 1/2				
--------------------	-----------	-----	-----	-------	-----	---------------	-----	---------------	--	--	--	--

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Cler.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 5/8 x 2 1/4	T935	7 5/8 x 2 1/4				
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"				

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Cler.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 5/8 x 2 1/4
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0031 "	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cler.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.

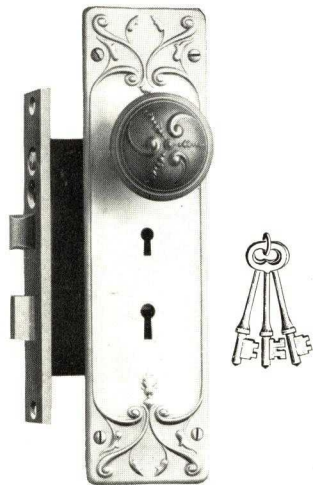


# CLERMONT DESIGN

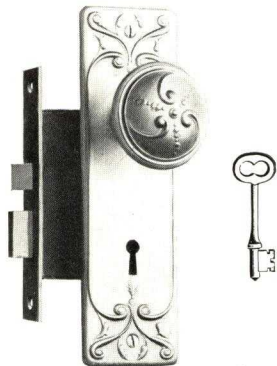
WROUGHT STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

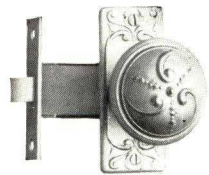
370



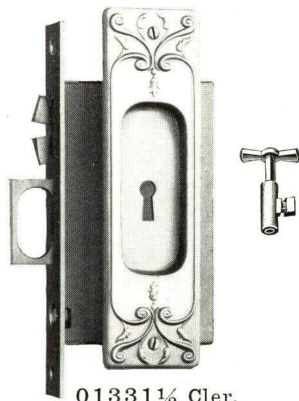
7128 B1 Cler.



01731 B1 Cler.



01030 B1 Cler.



01331 1/2 Cler.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
*1248 B1 Cler.	1248	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose				
*1248 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7900	10 x 2 3/4			
7128 B1 "	7128	501	"	"	7906	"	7925	2 1/8 x 1 1/8			
7128 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	10 x 2 3/4			
7122 B1 "	7122	498	"	"	7906 1/2	10 x 2 3/4	7925	2 1/8 x 1 1/8			
7122 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 5/8 x 2 1/4			
7122 B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 5/8 x 2 1/4	7925	2 1/8 x 1 1/8			
7122 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 5/8 x 2 1/4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 B1 Cler.	1248 1/2	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose	
*1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	7 5/8 x 2 1/4
*7128 1/2 B1 "	7128 1/2	501	"	"	7915	7 5/8 x 2 1/4	Rose	
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
7122 1/2 B1 "	7122 1/2	498	"	"	7940	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001 B1 Cler.	01001	547	7951	2 1/4	7935	7 5/8 x 2 1/4	7935	7 5/8 x 2 1/4	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
01001 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 B1 "	01731	545	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 B1 "	01787	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030 B1 Cler.	01030	551	7951	2 1/4	7990	3 5/8 x 1 1/2	7990	3 5/8 x 1 1/2
01030 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
07331 Cler.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 5/8 x 2 1/4
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Cler.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



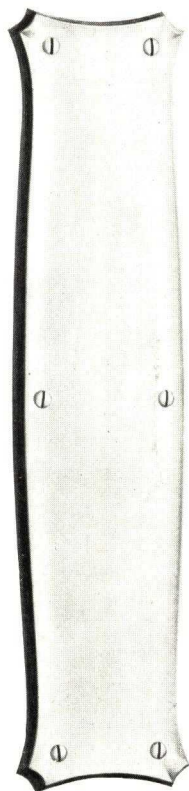
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



RUSSWIN

DORSET DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 129



No. 965



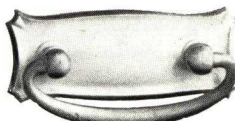
No. 601



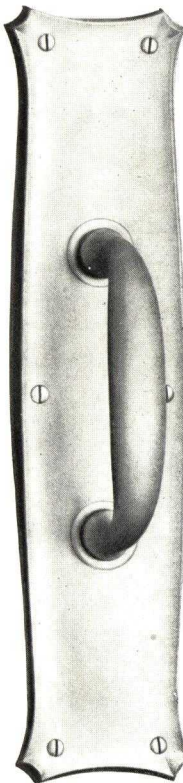
No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
129	3/4 x 1 1/2	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .			Doz.
454	1 1/2 x 3 3/4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .			"
570	1 1/2 x 3 3/4	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .			"
572	1 x 2 1/8	Ring " " . . . . .			"
601	3/4 x 1 1/2	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .			"
615	12 x 3	" Plate . . . . .			"
625	12 x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .			"
729	3/4 x 1 1/2	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .			"
955	2 1/8 x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .			"
965	1 x 2 1/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .			"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Dor.) and Finish wanted.

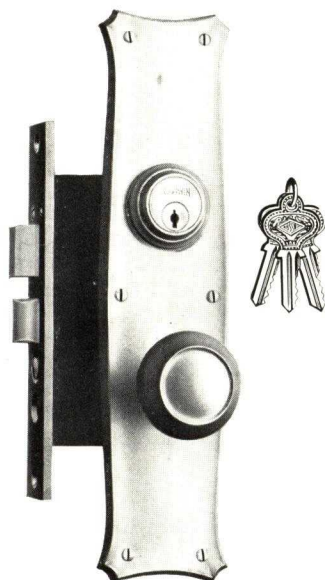


# DORSET DESIGN

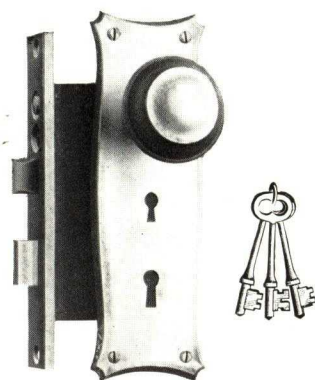
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

373



1248W1 Dor.



0128H3 Dor.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
*1248 W 1 Dor.	1248	494	‡956	2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose				
*1248 W 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
*1248 W 3 "	"	"	"	"	901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose				
*1248 W 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
*1248 H 1 "	"	"	951	"	900	12 x 3	Rose				
*1248 H 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
*1248 H 3 "	"	"	"	"	901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose				
*1248 H 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
0128 W 1 "	0128	501	‡956	"	905	12 x 3	925	2 1/8 x 1			
0128 W 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
0128 W 3 "	"	"	"	"	906	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	925	2 1/8 x 1			
0128 W 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
0128 H 1 "	"	"	951	"	905	12 x 3	925	2 1/8 x 1			
0128 H 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
0128 H 3 "	"	"	"	"	906	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	925	2 1/8 x 1			
0128 H 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
0122 W 1 "	0122	498	‡956	"	905 1/2	12 x 3	925	2 1/8 x 1			
0122 W 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
0122 W 3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	925	2 1/8 x 1			
0122 W 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
0122 H 1 "	"	"	951	"	905 1/2	12 x 3	925	2 1/8 x 1			
0122 H 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
0122 H 3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	925	2 1/8 x 1			
0122 H 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 W 1 Dor.	1248 1/2	494	‡956	2 1/4	900	12 x 3	Rose	
*1248 1/2 W 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2
*1248 1/2 W 3 "	"	"	"	"	901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose	
*1248 1/2 W 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2
*1248 1/2 H 1 "	"	"	951	"	900	12 x 3	Rose	
*1248 1/2 H 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2
*1248 1/2 H 3 "	"	"	"	"	901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose	
*1248 1/2 H 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2
0128 1/2 W 1 "	0128 1/2	501	‡956	"	915	"	Rose	
0128 1/2 W 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	7 3/4 x 2 1/2
0128 1/2 H 1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose	
0128 1/2 H 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	7 3/4 x 2 1/2
0122 1/2 W 1 "	0122 1/2	498	‡956	"	940	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 W 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2
0122 1/2 H 1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 H 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost: suffix MK to Set Number.

‡Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from W to WS.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify number, Name of Design (abbreviated Dor.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Three dozen sets in a case.

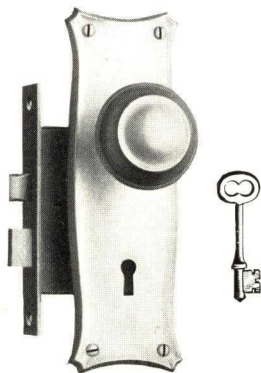


# DORSET DESIGN

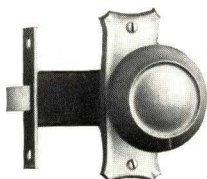
WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

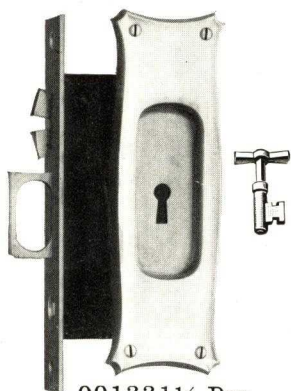
374



01789 H1 Dor.



01041 1/2 W1 Dor.



001331 1/2 Dor.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.
<b>01734 W1 Dor.</b>	01734	545	‡956	2 1/4	935	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	935	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
<b>01734 H1 “</b>	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>01789 W1 “</b>	01789	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>01789 H1 “</b>	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>01789 3/4 W1 “</b>	01789 3/4	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>01789 3/4 H1 “</b>	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
<b>01004 W1 “</b>	01004	547	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
<b>01004 H1 “</b>	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>0370 W1 “</b>	0370	544	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>0370 H1 “</b>	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>0370 3/4 W1 “</b>	0370 3/4	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>0370 3/4 H1 “</b>	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>0374 W1 “</b>	0374	540	‡956	“	940	“	940	“			
† <b>0374 H1 “</b>	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>0374 3/4 W1 “</b>	0374 3/4	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
† <b>0374 3/4 H1 “</b>	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

<b>01041 1/2 W1 Dor.</b>	01041 1/2	551	‡956	2 1/4	990	3 3/4 x 1 1/2	990	3 3/4 x 1 1/2
<b>01041 1/2 H1 “</b>	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 W1 Dor.</b>	233	531	‡956	2 1/4	B935	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	T935	7 3/4 x 2 1/2
<b>233 H1 “</b>	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“
<b>233 1/2 W1 “</b>	233 1/2	“	‡956	“	T935	“	“	“
<b>233 1/2 H1 “</b>	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
<b>001331 Dor.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 3/4 x 2			
<b>001331 1/2 “</b>	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“			
<b>001331 3/4 “</b>	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“			
<b>0031 “</b>	0031	“	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“			
<b>0031 1/2 “</b>	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“			
<b>0031 3/4 “</b>	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“			

‡ Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from W to WS.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Dor.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.



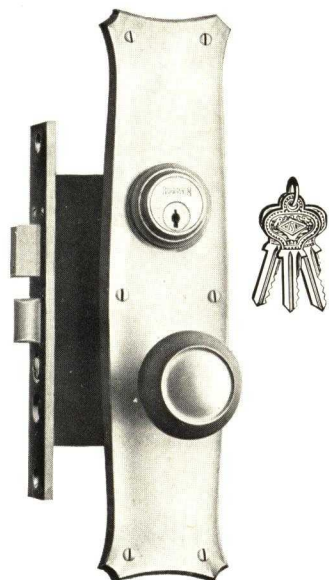
# DORSET DESIGN

WROUGHT STEEL

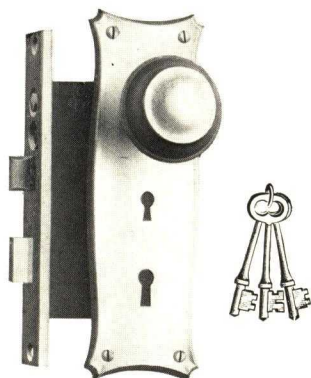
RUSSWIN

374A

Miscellaneous pieces of Dorset in wrought steel are the same as are illustrated and described on pages 371 and 372. To specify steel prefix 7 to the numbers of bronze goods.



1248D1 Dor.



0128B3 Dor.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
* 1248 D1 Dor.	1248	494	7956	2 1/4	7900	12 x 3	Rose				
* 1248 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
* 1248 D3 "	"	"	"	"	7901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose				
* 1248 D4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
* 1248 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	7900	12 x 3	Rose				
* 1248 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
* 1248 B3 "	"	"	"	"	7901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose				
* 1248 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
7128 D1 "	7128	501	7956	"	7905	12 x 3	7925	2 1/8 x 1			
7128 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
7128 D3 "	"	"	"	"	7906	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	7925	2 1/8 x 1			
7128 D4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
7128 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	7905	12 x 3	7925	2 1/8 x 1			
7128 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
7128 B3 "	"	"	"	"	7906	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	7925	2 1/8 x 1			
7128 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
7122 D1 "	7122	498	7956	"	7905 1/2	12 x 3	7925	2 1/8 x 1			
7122 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
7122 D3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	7925	2 1/8 x 1			
7122 D4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
7122 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	7905 1/2	12 x 3	7925	2 1/8 x 1			
7122 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
7122 B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	7925	2 1/8 x 1			
7122 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

* 1248 1/2 D1 Dor.	1248 1/2	494	7956	2 1/4	7900	12 x 3	Rose				
* 1248 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
* 1248 1/2 D3 "	"	"	"	"	7901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose				
* 1248 1/2 D4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
* 1248 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	7900	12 x 3	Rose				
* 1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
* 1248 1/2 B3 "	"	"	"	"	7901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	Rose				
* 1248 1/2 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
7128 1/2 D1 "	7128 1/2	501	7956	"	7915	"	Rose				
7128 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
7128 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose				
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
7122 1/2 D1 "	7122 1/2	498	7956	"	7940	"	Rose				
7122 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
7122 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose				
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Dor.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Three dozen sets in a case.



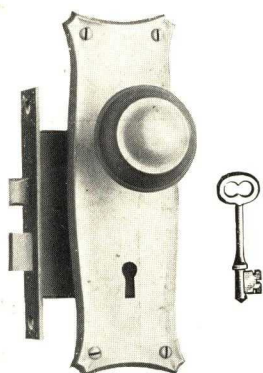
RUSSWIN

# DORSET DESIGN

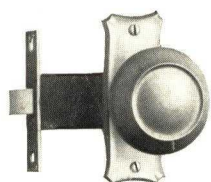
WROUGHT STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

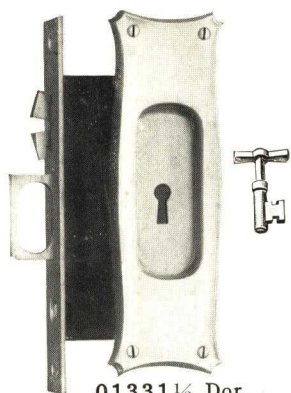
374B



01731B1 Dor.



01030D1 Dor.



01331 1/2 Dor.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.
<b>01001 D1 Dor.</b>	01001	547	7956	2 1/4	7935	7 3/4 x 2 1/2	7935	7 3/4 x 2 1/2			
<b>01001 B1 "</b>	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01001 A1 "</b>	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01731 D1 "</b>	01731	545	7956	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01731 B1 "</b>	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01731 A1 "</b>	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01787 D1 "</b>	01787	"	7956	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01787 B1 "</b>	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
<b>01787 A1 "</b>	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

<b>01030 D1 Dor.</b>	01030	551	7956	2 1/4	7990	3 3/4 x 1 1/2	7990	3 3/4 x 1 1/2
<b>01030 B1 "</b>	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"
<b>01030 A1 "</b>	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

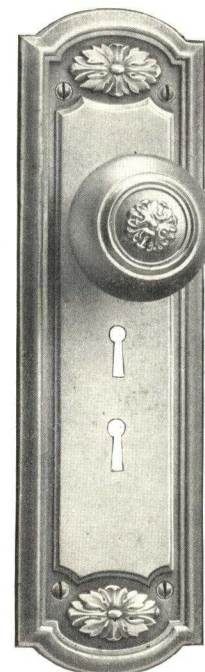
SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
<b>07331 Dor.</b>	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 3/4 x 2			
<b>07331 1/2 "</b>	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
<b>07331 3/4 "</b>	07331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			
<b>01331 "</b>	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"			
<b>01331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
<b>01331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Dor.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.



374A



Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 906

[illegible]

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.

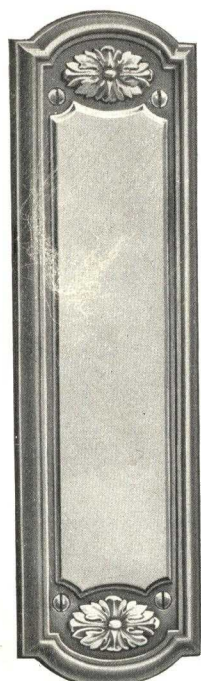


374B  
 RUSSWIN

# ESSINGTON DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
 ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 129



No. 965



No. 601



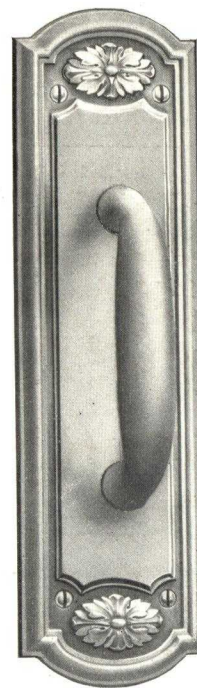
No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	4¼ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .				Doz.
454	1½ x 4¼	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				"
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1 x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .				"
601	4¼ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	10½ x 3	" Plate . . . . .				"
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .				"
729	4¼ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .				"
955	2¼ x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
965	1 x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"
WROUGHT STEEL						
7129	4¼ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .				Doz.
7454	1½ x 4¼	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				"
7570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
7572	1 x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .				"
7601	4¼ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .				"
7615	10½ x 3	" Plate . . . . .				"
7625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .				"
7729	4¼ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .				"
7955	2¼ x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
7965	1 x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ess.) and Finish wanted.

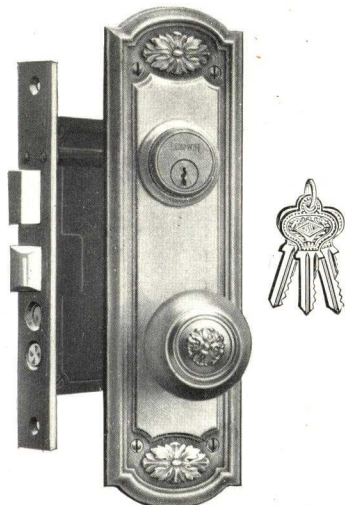


# ESSINGTON DESIGN

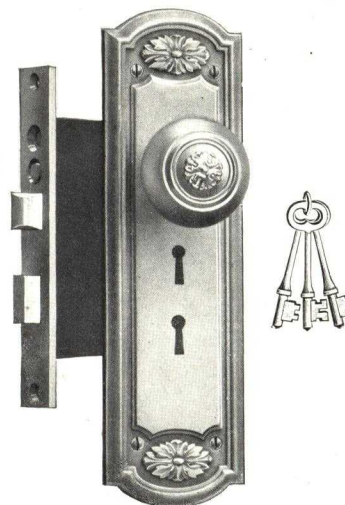
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

374C



1248W1 Ess.



0128W1 Ess.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248W1 Ess.	1248	494	‡956	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose					
*1248W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T900	10 1/2 x 3				
*1248H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose					
*1248H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T900	10 1/2 x 3				
0128W1 "	0128	501	‡956	"	906	"	925	2 1/4 x 1				
0128W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 1/2 x 2 1/2				
0128H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	925	2 1/4 x 1				
0128H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 1/2 x 2 1/2				
0122W1 "	0122	498	‡956	"	906 1/2	10 1/2 x 3	925	2 1/4 x 1				
0122W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2				
0122W3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	925	2 1/4 x 1				
0122W4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2				
0122H1 "	"	"	951	"	906 1/2	10 1/2 x 3	925	2 1/4 x 1				
0122H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2				
0122H3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	925	2 1/4 x 1				
0122H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 W1 Ess.	1248 1/2	494	‡956	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose	
*1248 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
*1248 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose	
*1248 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
0128 1/2 W1 "	0128 1/2	501	‡956	"	915	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	Rose	
0128 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
0128 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	915	"	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
0122 1/2 W1 "	0122 1/2	498	‡956	"	940	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
0122 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2

‡Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from W to WS.

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ess.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; three dozen sets in a case.



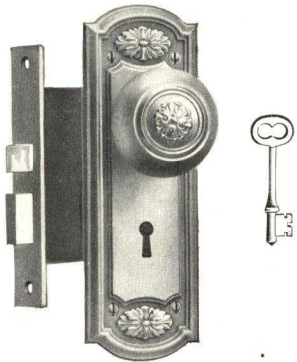
RUSSWIN

# ESSINGTON DESIGN

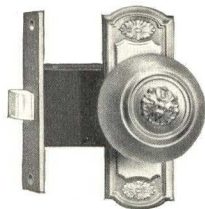
WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

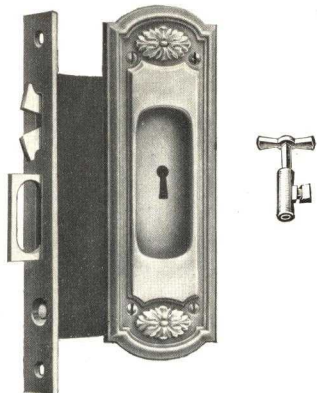
374D



01789W1 Ess.



01041 1/2 W1 Ess.



001331 1/2 Ess.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.	7 Doz.
<b>01734 W1 Ess.</b>	01734	545	‡956	2 1/4	935	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	935	7 1/2 x 2 1/2				
<b>01734 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01789 W1 "</b>	01789	"	‡956	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01789 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01789 3/4 W1 "</b>	01789 3/4	"	‡956	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01789 3/4 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>01004 W1 "</b>	01004	547	‡956	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>01004 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0370 W1 "</b>	0370	544	‡956	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0370 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0370 3/4 W1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	‡956	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0374 W1 "</b>	0374	540	‡956	"	940	"	940	"				
† <b>0374 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0374 3/4 W1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	‡956	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				

†Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

<b>01041 1/2 W1 Ess.</b>	01041 1/2	551	‡956	2 1/4	990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2
<b>01041 1/2 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 W1 Ess.</b>	233	531	‡956	2 1/4	B935	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	T935	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
<b>233 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"
<b>233 1/2 W1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	‡956	"	T935	"	"	"
<b>233 1/2 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"

‡Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change Set Numbers from W to WS.

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACK-SET	FRONT		No.	SIZE				
<b>001331 Ess.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 1/2				
<b>001331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
<b>001331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				
<b>0031 "</b>	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"				
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	"	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ess.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.



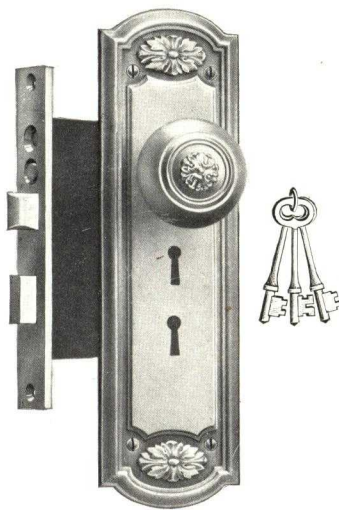
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

# ESSINGTON DESIGN

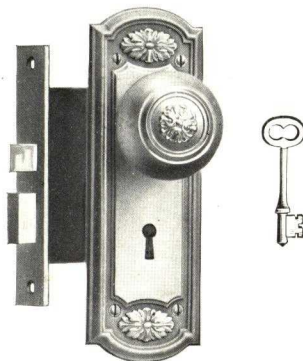
WROUGHT STEEL

RUSSWIN

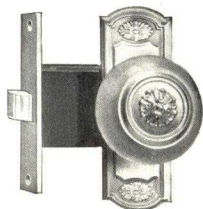
374E



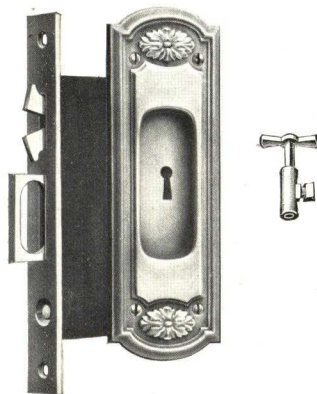
7128D1 Ess.



01731D1 Ess.



01030D1 Ess.



01331 1/2 Ess.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
*1248 D1 Ess.	1248	494	7956	2 1/4	7900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose	10 1/2 x 3			
*1248 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7900	10 1/2 x 3			
*1248 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose				
*1248 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7900	10 1/2 x 3			
7128 D1 "	7128	501	7956	"	7906	"	7925	2 1/4 x 1			
7128 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 1/2 x 2 1/2			
7128 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	7925	2 1/4 x 1			
7128 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 1/2 x 2 1/2			
7122 D1 "	7122	498	7956	"	7906 1/2	10 1/2 x 3	7925	2 1/4 x 1			
7122 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2			
7122 D3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	7925	2 1/4 x 1			
7122 D4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2			
7122 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	7906 1/2	10 1/2 x 3	7925	2 1/4 x 1			
7122 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2			
7122 B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	7925	2 1/4 x 1			
7122 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 D1 Ess.	1248 1/2	494	7956	2 1/4	7900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose	7 1/2 x 2 1/2
*1248 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	
*1248 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose	
*1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	
7128 1/2 D1 "	7128 1/2	501	7956	"	7915	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	Rose	
7128 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	
7128 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose	
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	
7122 1/2 D1 "	7122 1/2	"	7956	"	7940	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	
7122 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001 D1 Ess.	01001	547	7956	2 1/4	7935	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	7935	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
01001 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01001 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 D1 "	01731	545	7956	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 D1 "	01787	"	7956	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030 D1 Ess.	01030	551	7956	2 1/4	7990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	7990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2
01030 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"
01030 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
07331 Ess.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 1/2			
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"			
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ess.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.





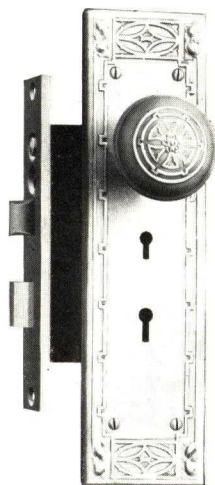


# FARMINGTON DESIGN

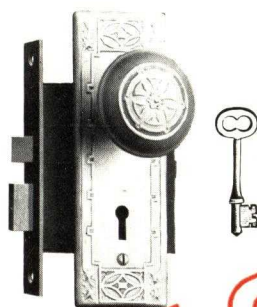
WROUGHT STEEL

RUSSWIN

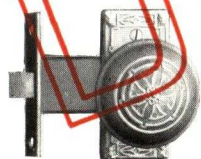
377



7128 B1 Farm.



01731 B1 Farm.



01030B1 Farm.



01331 1/2 Farm.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248 B1 Farm.	1248	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose					
*1248 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7900	10 x 2 3/4				
7128 B1 "	7128	501	"	"	"	"	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
7128 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	10 x 2 3/4				
7122 B1 "	7122	498	"	"	7906 1/2	"	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
7122 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	6 1/4 x 2 1/8				
7122 B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	6 1/4 x 2 1/8	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
7122 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	6 1/4 x 2 1/8				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 B1 Farm.	1248 1/2	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose	
*1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	6 1/4 x 2 1/8
7128 1/2 B1 "	7128 1/2	501	"	"	7915	6 1/4 x 2 1/8	Rose	
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
7122 1/2 B1 "	7122 1/2	498	"	"	7940	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001 B1 Farm.	01001	547	7951	2 1/4	7935	6 1/4 x 2 1/8	7935	6 1/4 x 2 1/8	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
01001 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"				
01731 B1 "	01731	545	7951	"	"	"	"	"				
01731 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"				
01787 B1 "	01787	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"				
01787 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"				

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030 B1 Farm.	01030	551	7951	2 1/4	7990	3 1/4 x 1 1/2	7990	3 1/4 x 1 1/2
01030 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
07331 Farm.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	6 1/4 x 2 1/8
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Farm.) and Finish wanted.

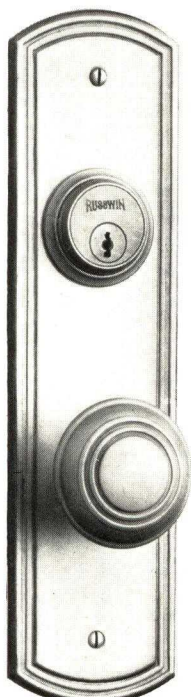
One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



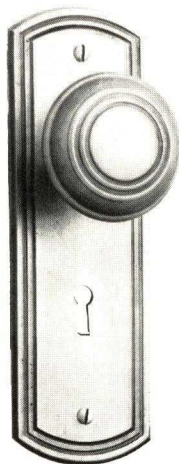
# KENSINGTON DESIGN

## WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 900



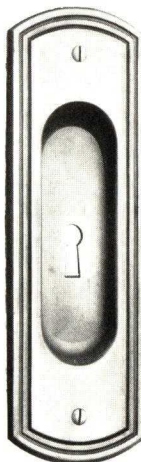
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



No. 925



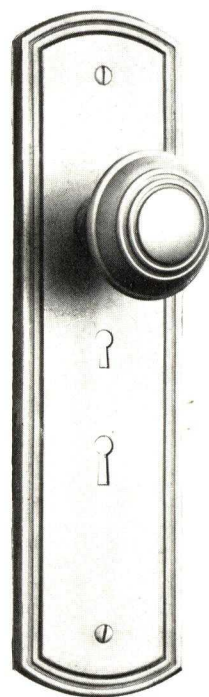
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 990



Esc.  
No. 970



Knob No. 951—With Rose



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 906

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
<b>951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists. . . . .	"	"		
<b>990</b>	4 x 1½	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>900</b>	10½ x 2⅞	" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>T 901</b>	7 x 2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>906</b>	10½ x 2⅞	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
<b>906½</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"			
<b>907</b>	7 x 2¼	" " " " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
<b>915</b>	"	" " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>935</b>	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>940</b>	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>925</b>	2¼ x 1⅞	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>970</b>	7 x 2¼	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
<b>7951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists. . . . .	"	"		
<b>7990</b>	4 x 1½	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7900</b>	10½ x 2⅞	" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " Turn No. 067. . . . .	"			
<b>T 7901</b>	7 x 2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>7906</b>	10½ x 2⅞	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
<b>7906½</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"			
<b>7907</b>	7 x 2¼	" " " " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
<b>7915</b>	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>7935</b>	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7935</b>	"	" " " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>7940</b>	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7940</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>7925</b>	2¼ x 1⅞	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>7970</b>	7 x 2¼	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Kens.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings see pages 433 and 454.

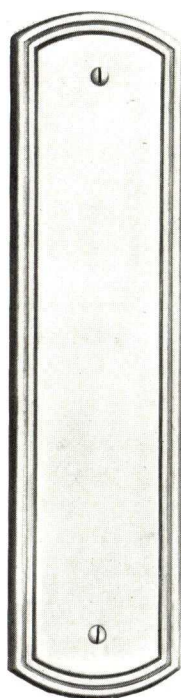


# KENSINGTON DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

RUSSWIN

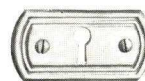
379



No. 615



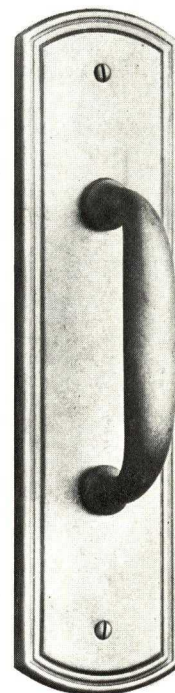
No. 129



No. 965



No. 601



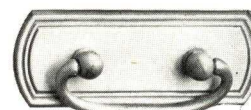
No. 625



No. 454



No. 572

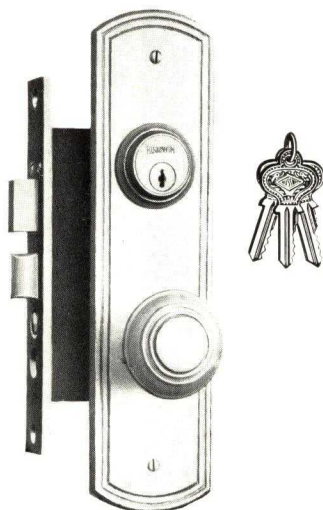


No. 570

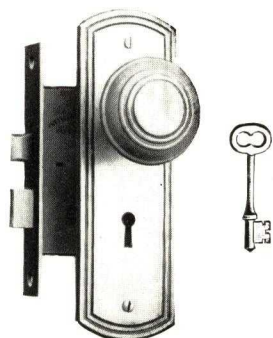
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	4 x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .				Doz.
454	1½ x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				"
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1⅛ x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .				"
601	4 x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	10½ x 2⅞	" Plate . . . . .				"
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .				"
729	4 x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .				"
955	2¼ x 1⅛	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
965	1⅛ x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"
WROUGHT STEEL						
7129	4 x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .				Doz.
7454	1½ x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				"
7570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
7572	1⅛ x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .				"
7601	4 x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .				"
7615	10½ x 2⅞	" Plate . . . . .				"
7625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .				"
7729	4 x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .				"
7955	2¼ x 1⅛	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
7965	1⅛ x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Kens.) and Finish wanted.

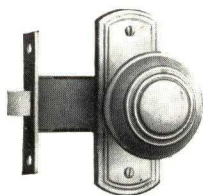




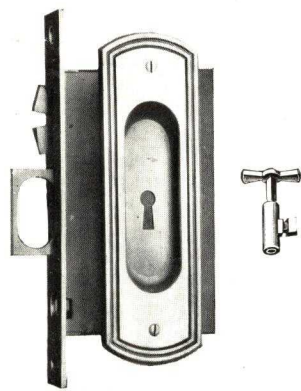
1248H1 Kens.



01789H1 Kens.



01041 1/2 H1 Kens.



001331 1/2 Kens.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248H1 Kens.	1248	494	951	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	Rose					
*1248H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 x 2 1/4				
0128H1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	"	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8				
0128H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 x 2 1/4				
0122H1 "	0122	498	"	"	906 1/2	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8				
0122H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				
0122H3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8				
0122H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 H1 Kens.	1248 1/2	494	951	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	Rose	
*1248 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 x 2 1/4
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	7 x 2 1/4	Rose	"
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"
0122 1/2 H1 "	0122 1/2	498	"	"	940	"	Rose	"
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Kens.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
†01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†01789 3/4 H1 "	01789 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†01004 H1 "	01004	547	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
†0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

\* Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SET

01041 1/2 H1 Kens.	01041 1/2	551	951	2 1/4	990	4 x 1 1/2	990	4 x 1 1/2
--------------------	-----------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----------	-----	-----------

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Kens.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/4	T935	7 x 2 1/4
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Kens.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0031 "	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Kens.) and Finish wanted.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.

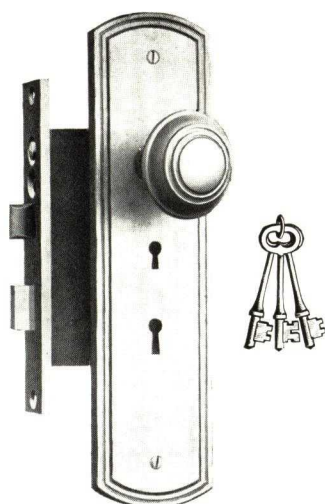


# KENSINGTON DESIGN

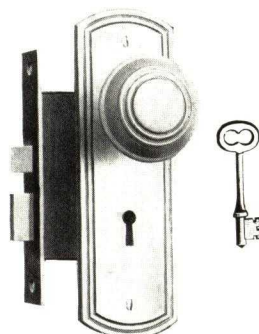
WROUGHT STEEL

RUSSWIN

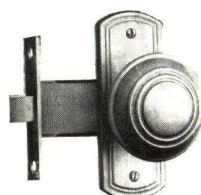
381



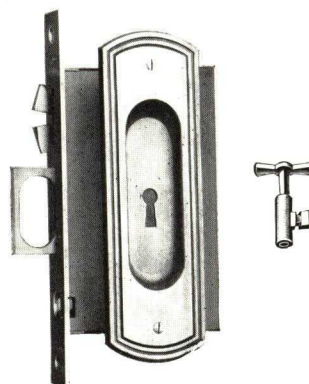
7128B1 Kens.



01731B1 Kens.



01030B1 Kens.



01331 1/2 Kens.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
*1248 B1 Kens.	1248	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	Rose				
*1248 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 x 2 1/4			
7128 B1 "	7128	501	"	"	7906	"	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8			
7128 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 x 2 1/4			
7122 B1 "	7122	498	"	"	7906 1/2	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8			
7122 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			
7122 B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8			
7122 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 B1 Kens.	1248 1/2	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	Rose				
*1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	7 x 2 1/4			
7128 1/2 B1 "	7128 1/2	501	"	"	7915	7 x 2 1/4	Rose				
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"			
7122 1/2 B1 "	7122 1/2	498	"	"	7940	"	Rose				
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"			

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001 B1 Kens.	01001	547	7951	2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
01001 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 B1 "	01731	545	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 B1 "	01787	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030 B1 Kens.	01030	551	7951	2 1/4	7990	4 x 1 1/2	7990	4 x 2 1/2			
01030 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
07331 Kens.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

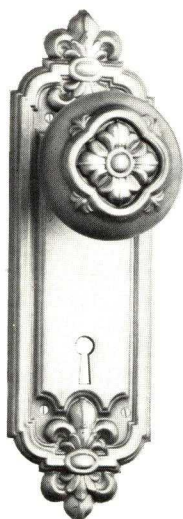
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name and Design (abbreviated Kens.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



## WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

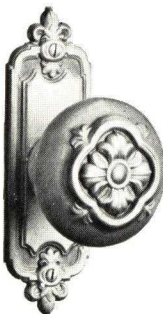
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 900



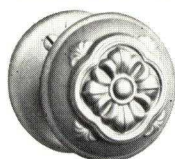
Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 935



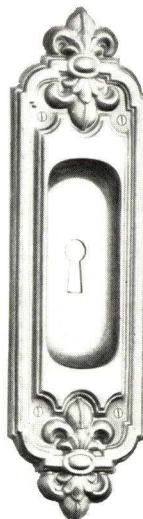
No. 925



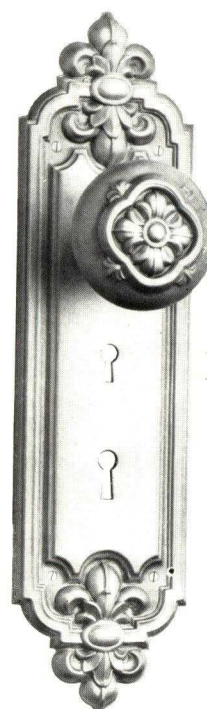
Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 990



Knob No. 951  
With Rose



Esc.  
No. 970



Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 906

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
<b>951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
<b>956</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
<b>3956</b>	"	" Screwless " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
<b>990</b>	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>900</b>	10 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>906</b>	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
<b>906<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"			
<b>907</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
<b>915</b>	8 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>935</b>	"	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>940</b>	"	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>925</b>	3 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>970</b>	8 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
<b>7951</b>	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Knobs, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
<b>7956</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
		For Roses, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., add to list . . . . .	"	"		
<b>7990</b>	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7900</b>	10 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " Cylinder Locks, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>7906</b>	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
<b>7906<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"			
<b>7907</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
<b>7915</b>	8 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>7935</b>	"	" " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>7940</b>	"	" " 4, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7940</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>7925</b>	3 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>7970</b>	8 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Escutcheons for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated LeR.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.

Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

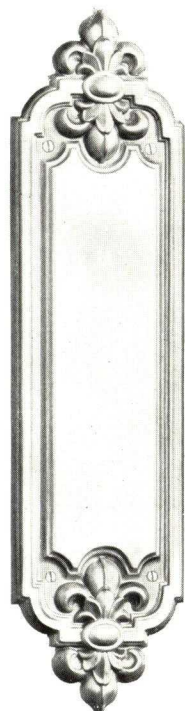


# LEROY DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

RUSSWIN

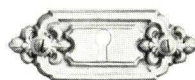
383



No. 615



No. 129



No. 965



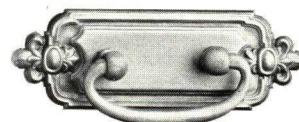
No. 601



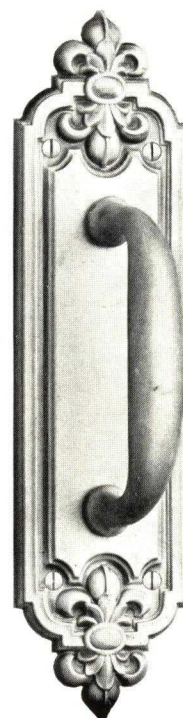
No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	4¾ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .				Doz.
454	1½ x 4¾	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				"
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1⅛ x 3	Ring " " . . . . .				"
601	4¾ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	10⅝ x 2⅞	" Plate . . . . .				"
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .				"
729	4¾ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .				"
955	3 x 1⅛	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
965	1⅛ x 3	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"
WROUGHT STEEL						
7129	4¾ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	1	2	3	Doz.
7454	1½ x 4¾	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				"
7570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
7572	1⅛ x 3	Ring " " . . . . .				"
7601	4¾ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .				"
7615	10⅝ x 2⅞	" Plate . . . . .				"
7625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .				"
7729	4¾ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .				"
7955	3 x 1⅛	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
7965	1⅛ x 3	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

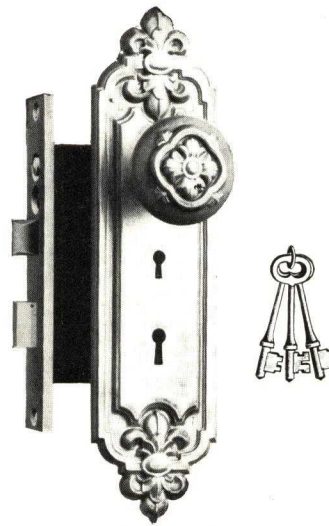


LEROY DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



1248 H1 LeR.



0128 W1 LeR.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248 W1 LeR.	1248	494	‡956	2 1/4	900	10 5/8 x 2 7/8	Rose					
*1248 W2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T900	10 5/8 x 2 7/8				
*1248 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	Rose					
*1248 H2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T900	10 5/8 x 2 7/8				
0128 W1 “	0128	501	‡956	“	906	“	925	3 x 1 1/8				
0128 W2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	10 5/8 x 2 7/8				
0128 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	925	3 x 1 1/8				
0128 H2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	10 5/8 x 2 7/8				
0122 W1 “	0122	498	‡956	“	906 1/2	10 5/8 x 2 7/8	925	3 x 1 1/8				
0122 W2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	8 x 2 1/2				
0122 W3 “	“	“	“	“	940	8 x 2 1/4	925	3 x 1 1/8				
0122 W4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	8 x 2 1/2				
0122 H1 “	“	“	951	“	906 1/2	10 5/8 x 2 7/8	925	3 x 1 1/8				
0122 H2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	8 x 2 1/4				
0122 H3 “	“	“	“	“	940	8 x 2 1/2	925	3 x 1 1/8				
0122 H4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	8 x 2 1/2				

VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 W1 LeR.	1248 1/2	494	‡956	2 1/4	900	10 5/8 x 2 7/8	Rose	
*1248 1/2 W2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	8 x 2 1/4
*1248 1/2 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	Rose	
*1248 1/2 H2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	8 x 2 1/4
0128 1/2 W1 “	0128 1/2	501	‡956	“	915	8 x 2 1/4	Rose	
0128 1/2 W2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B915	8 x 2 1/4
0128 1/2 H1 “	“	“	951	“	915	“	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B915	8 x 2 1/4
0122 1/2 W1 “	0122 1/2	498	‡956	“	940	“	Rose	
0122 1/2 W2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B940	8 x 2 1/4
0122 1/2 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	Rose	
0122 1/2 H2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B940	8 x 2 1/4

‡Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from W to WS.

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated LeR.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; three dozen sets in a case.

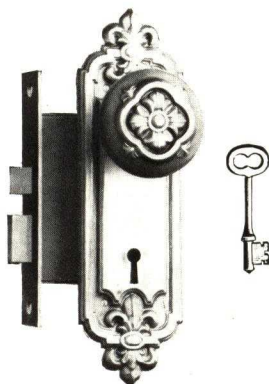


# LEROY DESIGN

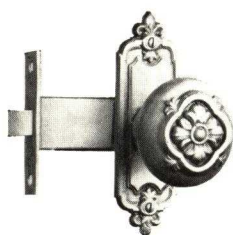
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

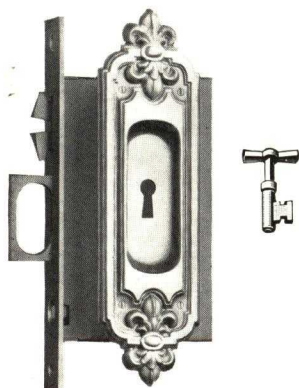
385



01789 W1 LeR.



01041 1/2 W1 LeR.



001331 1/2 LeR.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.	7 Doz.
01734 W1 LeR.	01734	545	‡956	2 1/4	935	8 x 2 1/4	935	8 x 2 1/4				
01734 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“				
†01789 W1 “	01789	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“				
†01789 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“				
†01789 3/4 W1 “	01789 3/4	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“				
†01789 3/4 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“				
01004 W1 “	01004	547	‡956	“	“	“	“	“				
01004 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0370 W1 “	0370	544	‡956	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0370 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0370 3/4 W1 “	0370 3/4	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0370 3/4 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0374 W1 “	0374	540	‡956	“	940	“	940	“				
† 0374 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0374 3/4 W1 “	0374 3/4	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0374 3/4 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“				

† Master-keyed at additional cost ; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01041 1/2 W1 LeR.	01041 1/2	551	‡956	2 1/4	990	4 3/4 x 1 1/2	990	4 3/4 x 1 1/2
01041 1/2 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 W1 LeR.	233	531	‡956	2 1/4	B935	8 x 2 1/4	T935	8 x 2 1/4
233 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“
233 1/2 W1 “	233 1/2	“	‡956	“	T935	“	“	“
233 1/2 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“

‡ Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change Set Numbers from W to WS.

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACK-SET	FRONT		No.	SIZE				
001331 LeR.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	8 x 2 1/2				
001331 1/2 “	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“				
001331 3/4 “	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“				
0031 “	0031	“	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“				
0031 1/2 “	“	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“				
0031 3/4 “	“	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated LeR.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws ; six dozen sets in a case.

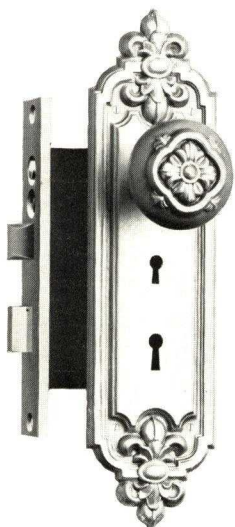


# LEROY DESIGN

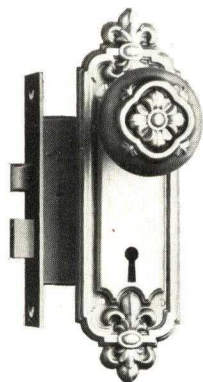
WROUGHT STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

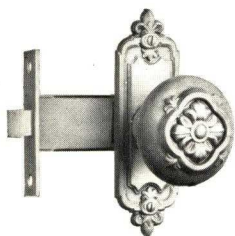
386



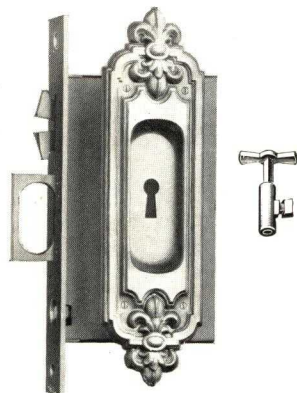
7128D1 LeR.



01731D1 LeR.



01030D1 LeR.



01331 1/2 LeR.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
*1248 D1 LeR.	1248	494	7956	2 1/4	7900	10 5/8 x 2 7/8	Rose				
*1248 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7900	10 5/8 x 2 7/8			
*1248 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose				
*1248 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7900	10 5/8 x 2 7/8			
7128 D1 "	7128	501	7956	"	7906	"	7925	3 x 1 1/8			
7128 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	10 5/8 x 2 7/8			
7128 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	7925	3 x 1 1/8			
7128 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	10 5/8 x 2 7/8			
7122 D1 "	7122	498	7956	"	7906 1/2	10 5/8 x 2 7/8	7925	3 x 1 1/8			
7122 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	8 x 2 1/4			
7122 D3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	8 x 2 1/4	7925	3 x 1 1/8			
7122 D4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	8 x 2 1/4			
7122 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	7906 1/2	10 5/8 x 2 7/8	7925	3 x 1 1/8			
7122 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	8 x 2 1/4			
7122 B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	8 x 2 1/4	7925	3 x 1 1/8			
7122 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	8 x 2 1/4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 D1 LeR.	1248 1/2	494	7956	2 1/4	7900	10 5/8 x 2 7/8	Rose	
*1248 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	8 x 2 1/4
*1248 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose	
*1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	"
7128 1/2 D1 "	7128 1/2	501	7956	"	7915	8 x 2 1/4	Rose	
7128 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
7128 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose	
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
7122 1/2 D1 "	7122 1/2	"	7956	"	7940	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"
7122 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001 D1 LeR.	01001	547	7956	2 1/4	7935	8 x 2 1/4	7935	8 x 2 1/4	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
01001 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01001 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 D1 "	01731	545	7956	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 D1 "	01787	"	7956	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030 D1 LeR.	01030	551	7956	2 1/4	7990	4 3/4 x 1 1/2	7990	4 3/4 x 1 1/2
01030 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"
01030 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
07331 LeR.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	8 x 2 1/4			
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"			
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated LeR.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



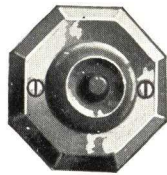
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# OCTO DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

RUSSWIN

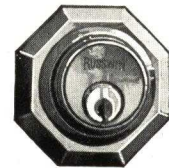
386A



No. 600



Nos. 572 and 7572



No. 910



No. 920



Nos. 925 and 7925



No. 971



Nos. 601 and 7601



Nos. 951 and 7951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
951	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Knob, Plain Shank, with <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
		For Roses, 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
925	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	Doz.			
*971	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
*910	"	Cylinder Collar . . . . .	"			
920	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Turn Piece . . . . .	"			
572	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Ring Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
*600	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Push Button (Dome) . . . . .	"			
601	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " . . . . .	"			
* Made of Cast Bronze.						
WROUGHT STEEL						
7951	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Knob, Plain Shank, with <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
		For Roses, 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
7925	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	Doz.			
7572	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Ring Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
7601	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Push Button . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design and Finish wanted

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



# OCTO DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

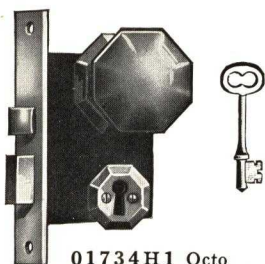
386B



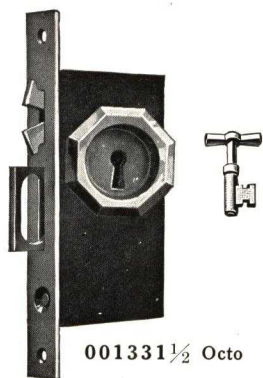
1248H1 Octo



0122H1 Octo



01734H1 Octo



001331 1/2 Octo

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248 H1 Octo	1248	494	951	2 1/4	910	2 1/2	Rose					
0122 H1 "	0122	498	"	"	925	1 3/8	925	1 3/8				
7122 B1 "	7122	"	7951	"	7925	"	7925	"				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 H1 Octo	1248 1/2	494	951	2 1/4	910	2 1/2	Rose					
0122 1/2 H1 "	0122 1/2	498	"	"	925	1 3/8	"					
7122 1/2 B1 "	7122 1/2	"	7951	"	7925	"	"					

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.  
Cylinder Collars Cast Bronze.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Octo	01734	545	951	2 1/4	925	1 3/8	925	1 3/8	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
†01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†01789 3/4 H1 "	01789 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
01001 B1 "	01001	547	7951	"	7925	"	7925	"				
01731 B1 "	01731	545	"	"	"	"	"	"				

†Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SET

01041 1/2 H1 Octo	01041 1/2	551	951	2 1/4	Rose		Rose					
01030 B1 "	01030	"	7951	"	"		"					

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

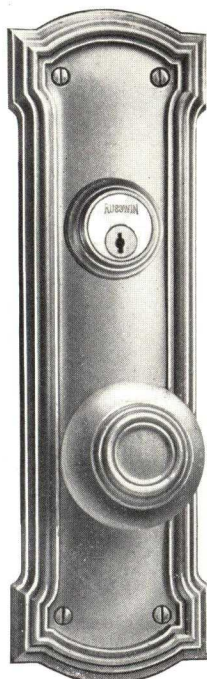
SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Octo	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	*971 (4)	2 1/2
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0031 "	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

\* Cast Bronze.

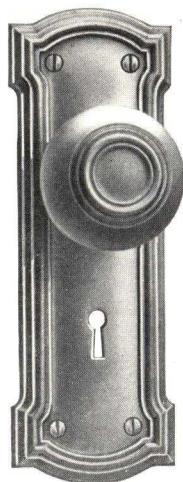
Specify Number, Name of Design and Finish wanted.  
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.





Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 935



No. 925



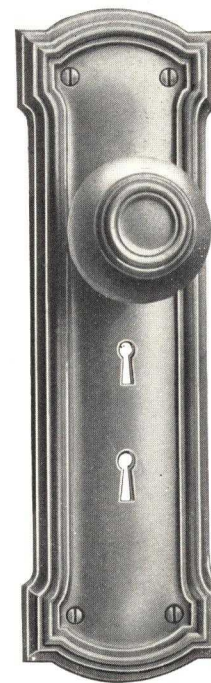
Knob No. 956  
With Rose



Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 990



No. 970



Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 906

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
956	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
3956	"	" Screwless " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
990	4 x 1½	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
900	10½ x 3¼	" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T900	"	" " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
906	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
906½	"	" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"			
907	7½ x 2⅝	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
915	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
940	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T940	"	" " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
925	2¼ x 1¼	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
970	7½ x 2⅝	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
7951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
7956	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
7990	4 x 1½	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
7900	10½ x 3¼	" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T7900	"	" " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
7906	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
7906½	"	" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"			
7907	7½ x 2⅝	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
7915	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
7935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T7935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
7940	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T7940	"	" " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
7925	2¼ x 1¼	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
7970	7½ x 2⅝	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Reg.) and Finish wanted.

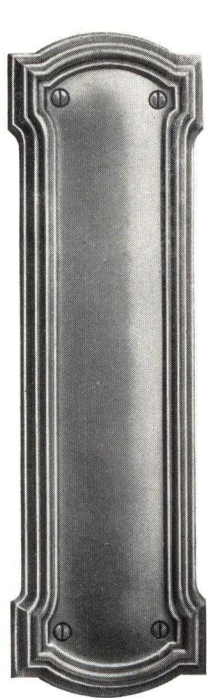


# REGENT DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

394B



No. 615



No. 129



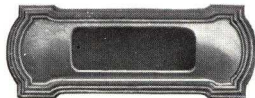
No. 965



No. 601



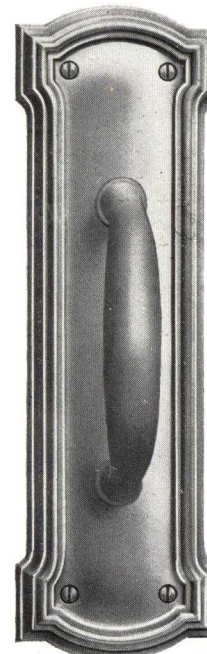
No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER		SIZE, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	4 x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .				Doz.
401	15 x 3½	Store Door Handles, without Lock, Grip No. 074 . . . . .				Pair
402	"	" " " " " " " " 0777 . . . . .				"
410	"	" " " " " " " " 074 . . . . .				"
412	"	" " " " " " " " 0777 . . . . .				"
454	1½ x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1¼ x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .				"
601	4 x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	10½ x 3¼	" Plate . . . . .				"
616	15 x 3½	" " . . . . .				"
625	10½ x 3¼	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .				"
626	15 x 3½	" " " No. 076 . . . . .				"
729	4 x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .				"
955	2¼ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
965	1¼ x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"
WROUGHT STEEL						
7129	4 x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .				Doz.
7401	15 x 3½	Store Door Handles, without Lock, Grip No. 7074 . . . . .				Pair
7454	1½ x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				Doz.
7570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
7572	1¼ x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .				"
7601	4 x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .				"
7615	10½ x 3¼	" Plate . . . . .				"
7616	15 x 3½	" " . . . . .				"
7625	10½ x 3¼	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .				"
7626	15 x 3½	" " " No. 7076 . . . . .				"
7729	4 x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .				"
7955	2¼ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
7965	1¼ x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Reg.) and Finish wanted.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

# REGENT DESIGN

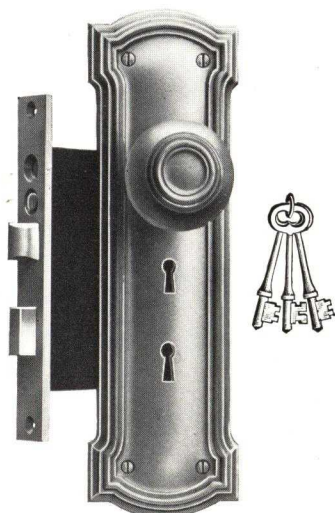
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN.

394C



1248 W1 Reg.



0128 W1 Reg.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
1248 W1 Reg.	1248	494	956	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3 1/4	Rose					
1248 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
1248 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose					
1248 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
0128 W1 "	0128	501	956	"	906	"	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
0128 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
0128 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
0128 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
0122 W1 "	0122	498	956	"	906 1/2	10 1/2 x 3 1/4	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
0122 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
0122 W3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
0122 W4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
0122 H1 "	"	"	951	"	906 1/2	10 1/2 x 3 1/4	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
0122 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
0122 H3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4				
0122 H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 W1 Reg.	1248 1/2	494	956	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3 1/4	Rose	
1248 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
1248 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose	
1248 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
0128 1/2 W1 "	0128 1/2	501	956	"	915	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	Rose	
0128 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
0128 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	915	"	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
0122 1/2 W1 "	0122 1/2	498	956	"	940	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
0122 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Reg.) and Finish wanted.

One Set in a box, with screws; three dozen sets in a case.



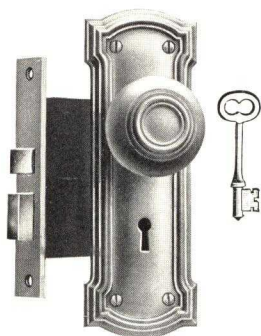
RUSSWIN

# REGENT DESIGN

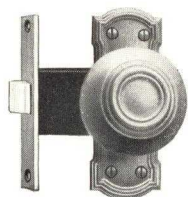
WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

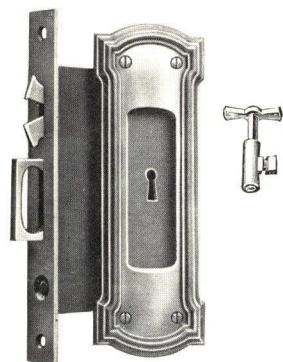
394D



01789W1 Reg.



01041 1/2 W1 Reg.



001331 1/2 Reg.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.	7 Doz.
01734 W1 Reg.	01734	545	956	2 1/4	935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
01734 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
01789 W1 "	01789	"	956	"	"	"	"	"				
01789 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
01789 3/4 W1 "	01789 3/4	"	956	"	"	"	"	"				
01789 3/4 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
01004 W1 "	01004	547	956	"	"	"	"	"				
01004 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
0370 W1 "	0370	544	956	"	"	"	"	"				
0370 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
0370 3/4 W1 "	0370 3/4	"	956	"	"	"	"	"				
0370 3/4 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
0374 W1 "	0374	540	956	"	940	"	940	"				
0374 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
0374 3/4 W1 "	0374 3/4	"	956	"	"	"	"	"				
0374 3/4 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01041 1/2 W1 Reg.	01041 1/2	551	956	2 1/4	990	4 x 1 1/2	990	4 x 1 1/2
01041 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 W1 Reg.	233	531	956	2 1/4	B935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	T935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
233 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"
233 1/2 W1 "	233 1/2	"	956	"	T935	"	"	"
233 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACK-SET	FRONT		No.	SIZE				
001331 Reg.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				
0031 "	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"				
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Reg.) and Finish wanted.

One in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.

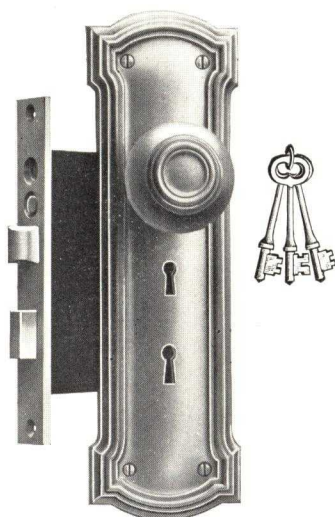


# REGENT DESIGN

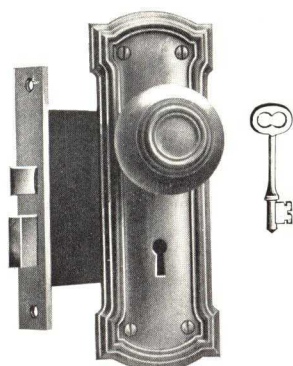
WROUGHT STEEL

RUSSWIN

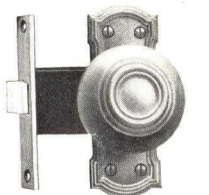
394E



7128D1 Reg.



01731D1 Reg.



01030D1 Reg.



01331 1/2

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
1248D1 Reg.	1248	494	7956	2 1/4	7900	10 1/2 x 3 1/4	Rose	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
1248D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	"			
1248 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose	"			
1248 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
7128D1 "	7128	501	7956	"	7906	"	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4			
7128D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
7128 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4			
7128 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
7122D1 "	7122	498	7956	"	7906 1/2	10 1/2 x 3 1/4	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4			
7122D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
7122D3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4			
7122D4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
7122 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	7906 1/2	10 1/2 x 3 1/4	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4			
7122 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
7122 B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/4			
7122 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 D1 Reg.	1248 1/2	494	7956	2 1/4	7900	10 1/2 x 3 1/4	Rose	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
1248 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	"
1248 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose	"
1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	"
7128 1/2 D1 "	7128 1/2	501	7956	"	7915	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	Rose	"
7128 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
7128 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose	"
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
7122 1/2 D1 "	7122 1/2	"	7956	"	7940	"	Rose	"
7122 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"
7122 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose	"
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001D1 Reg.	01001	547	7956	2 1/4	7935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	7935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
01001 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01001 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01731D1 "	01731	545	7956	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01787D1 "	01787	"	7956	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030D1 Reg.	01030	551	7956	2 1/4	7990	4 x 1 1/2	7990	4 x 1 1/2
01030 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"
01030 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				For DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
07331 Reg.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Reg. and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.







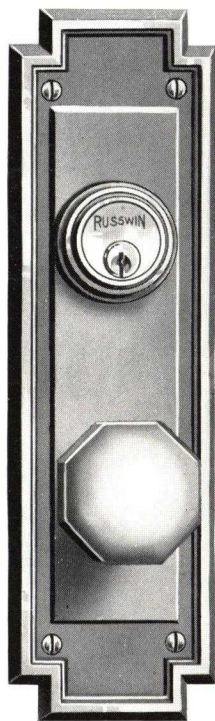
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# ROYAL DESIGN

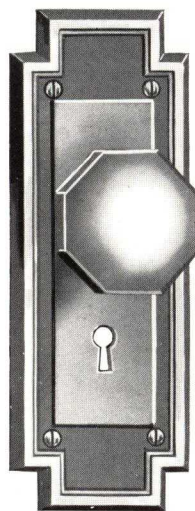
WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

RUSSWIN

394F



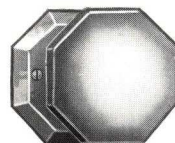
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 900



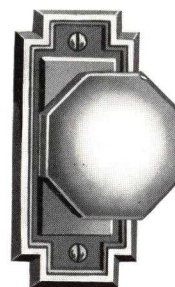
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



No. 925



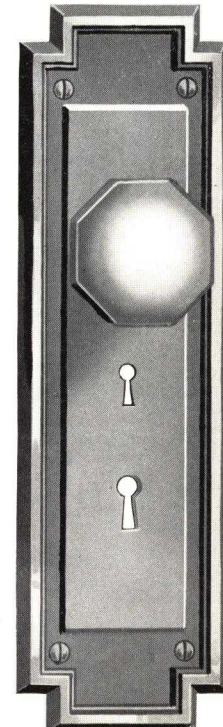
Knob No. 951  
With Rose



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 990



No. 970



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 906

NUMBER		SIZE, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
951	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
990	4 x 1 3/4	For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
900	10 1/2 x 3	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
T 900	"	" " Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T 901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
906	10 1/2 x 3	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
906 1/2	"	" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"			
907	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
915	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
935	"	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
940	"	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 940	"	" " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
925	2 1/8 x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
970	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
WROUGHT STEEL						
7951	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
7990	4 x 1 3/4	For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
7900	10 1/2 x 3	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
T 7900	"	" " Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .	"			
T 7901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
7906	10 1/2 x 3	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
7906 1/2	"	" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"			
7907	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
7915	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
7935	"	" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 7935	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
7940	"	" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
T 7940	"	" " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
7925	2 1/8 x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
7970	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Roy.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons, prefix B to Number.

Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder, prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.

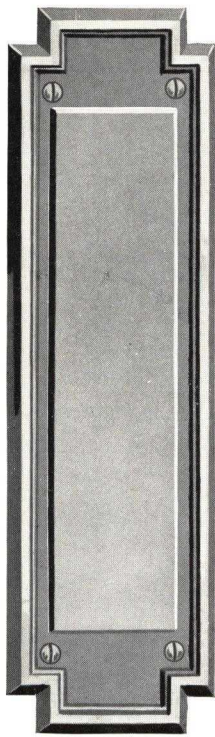
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



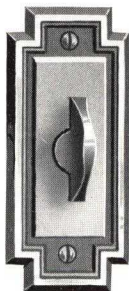
RUSSWIN

ROYAL DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 129



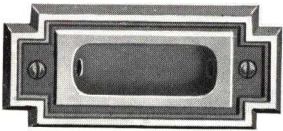
No. 965



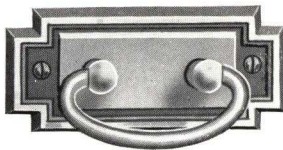
No. 601



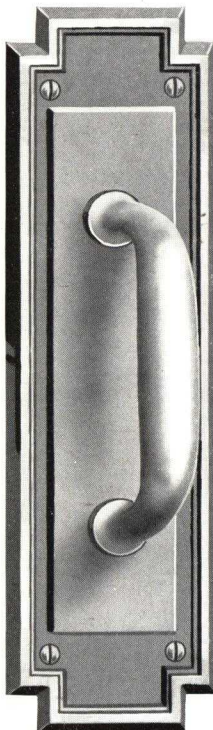
No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	4 x 1 3/4	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
454	1 3/4 x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 x 2 1/8	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
601	4 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	10 1/2 x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
729	4 x 1 3/4	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
955	2 1/8 x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 x 2 1/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			
WROUGHT STEEL						
7129	4 x 1 3/4	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.	1	2	3
7454	1 3/4 x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
7570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
7572	1 x 2 1/8	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
7601	4 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
7615	10 1/2 x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
7625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .	"			
7729	4 x 1 3/4	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
7955	2 1/8 x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
7965	1 x 2 1/8	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Roy.) and Finish wanted.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

# ROYAL DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

394H



1248 H1 Roy.



0128 H1 Roy.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248 H1 Roy.	1248	494	951	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose					
*1248 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
0128 H1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	"	925	2 1/8 x 1				
0128 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
0122 H1 "	0122	498	"	"	906 1/2	"	925	2 1/8 x 1				
0122 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
0122 H3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	925	2 1/8 x 1				
0122 H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 H1 Roy.	1248 1/2	494	951	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose	
*1248 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"
0122 1/2 H1 "	0122 1/2	498	"	"	940	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

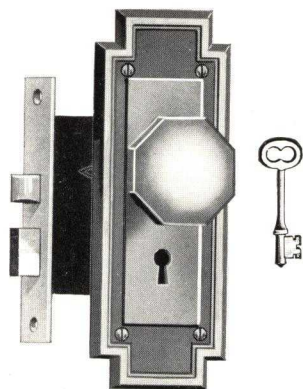
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Roy.) and Finish wanted.

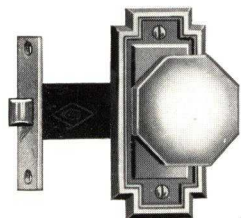
One set in a box, with screws; three dozen sets in a case.



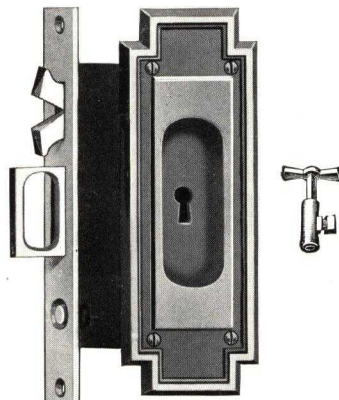
3941



01789H1 Roy.



01041 1/2 H1 Roy.



001331 1/2 Roy.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.	7 Doz.
01734 H1 Roy.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
† 01789 H1 “	01789	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 01789 3/4 H1 “	01789 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
01004 H1 “	01004	547	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0370 H1 “	0370	544	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0370 3/4 H1 “	0370 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				
† 0374 H1 “	0374	540	“	“	940	“	940	“				
† 0374 3/4 H1 “	0374 3/4	“	“	“	“	“	“	“				

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01041 1/2 H1 Roy.	01041 1/2	551	951	2 1/4	990	4 x 1 3/4	990	4 x 1 3/4
-------------------	-----------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----------	-----	-----------

COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Roy.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	T935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
233 1/2 H1 “	233 1/2	“	“	“	T935	“	“	“

SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACK-SET	FRONT		No.	SIZE				
001331 Roy.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
001331 1/2 “	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“				
001331 3/4 “	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“				
0031 “	0031	“	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“				
0031 1/2 “	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“				
0031 3/4 “	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Roy.) and Finish wanted.

One in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.



# ROYAL DESIGN

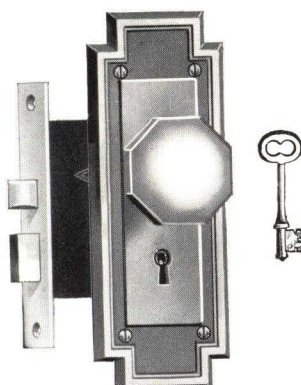
WROUGHT STEEL

RUSSWIN

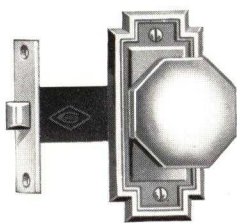
394J



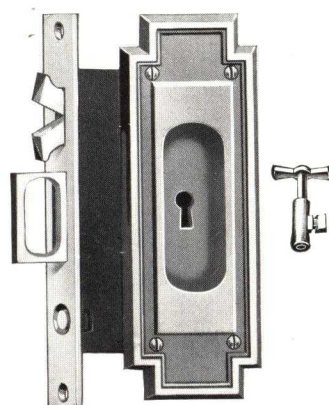
7128B1 Roy.



01731B1 Roy.



01030B1 Roy.



01331 1/2 Roy.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
1248B1 Roy.	1248	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose				
1248B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
7128B1 "	7128	501	"	"	7906	"	7925	2 1/8 x 1			
7128B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
7122B1 "	7122	498	"	"	7906 1/2	10 1/2 x 3	7925	2 1/8 x 1			
7122B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
7122B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	7925	2 1/8 x 1			
7122B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 B1 Roy.	1248 1/2	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose	
1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
7128 1/2 B1 "	7128 1/2	501	"	"	7915	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	Rose	
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
7122 1/2 B1 "	7122 1/2	"	"	"	7940	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001B1 Roy.	01001	547	7951	2 1/4	7935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	7935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
01001A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"
01731B1 "	01731	545	7951	"	"	"	"	"
01731A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"
01787B1 "	01787	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"
01787A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030B1 Roy.	01030	551	7951	2 1/4	7990	4 x 1 3/4	7990	4 x 1 3/4
01030A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				For DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
07331 Roy.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Roy.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.







NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.	
<b>956</b>	"	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	"	"	
<b>3956</b>	"	" Screwless " " " " " 30 . . . . .	"	"	
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists. . . . .	"	"	
<b>990</b>	5 x 1¾	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.		
* <b>900</b>	10¾ x 27/8	" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"		
* <b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"		
<b>T 901</b>	8½ x 25/8	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
<b>905</b>	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"		
* <b>906</b>	10¾ x 27/8	" " " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"		
* <b>906½</b>	"	" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"		
<b>907</b>	8½ x 25/8	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"		
<b>915</b>	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"		
<b>935</b>	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
* <b>938</b>	55/8 x 15/8	" " Narrow Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
* <b>938¾</b>	"	" " " " " " with Lever Handle No. 708 . . . . .	"		
<b>940</b>	8½ x 25/8	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"		
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"		
<b>925</b>	3 x 1¾	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"		
<b>970</b>	8½ x 25/8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"		

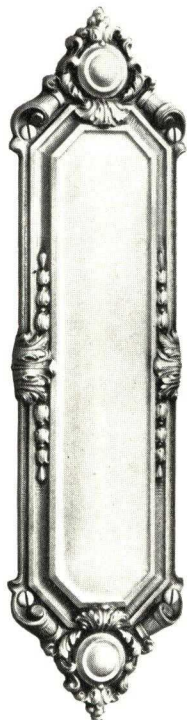
When ordering Escutheons specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



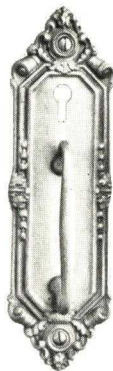
ST. JULIEN DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



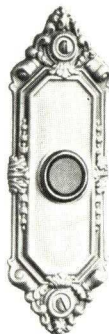
No. 615



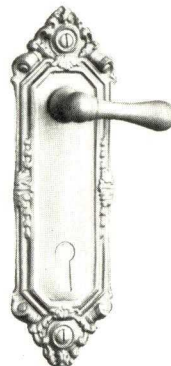
No. 939



No. 129



No. 601



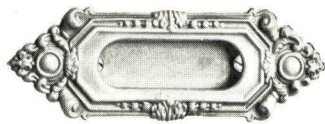
No. 938 1/4



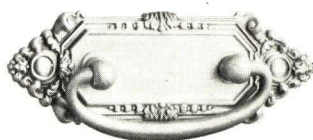
No. 965



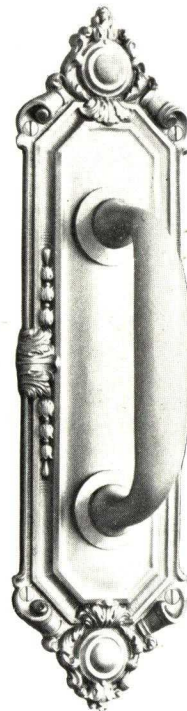
No. 572



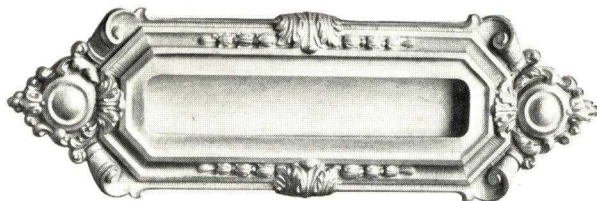
No. 454



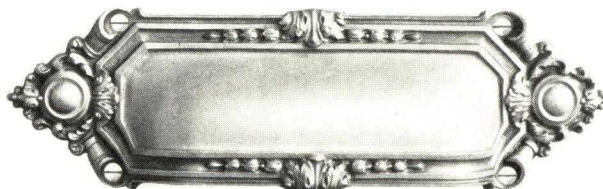
No. 570



No. 625



No. 420



No. 420 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
129	5 x 1 3/4	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .			Doz.
*420	27/8 x 9 1/2	Letter Box Plate, Outside . . . . .			"
420 1/2	"	" " Hood, Inside . . . . .			"
454	1 3/4 x 5	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .			"
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .			"
572	1 3/8 x 3	Ring " " . . . . .			"
601	5 x 1 3/4	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .			"
*615	10 3/4 x 27/8	" Plate . . . . .			"
*625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .			"
729	5 x 1 3/4	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .			"
*939	5 5/8 x 1 5/8	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .			"
955	3 x 1 3/8	" " Upright . . . . .			"
965	1 3/8 x 3	" " Horizontal . . . . .			"

\* Cast Metal.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated St. J.) and Finish wanted.

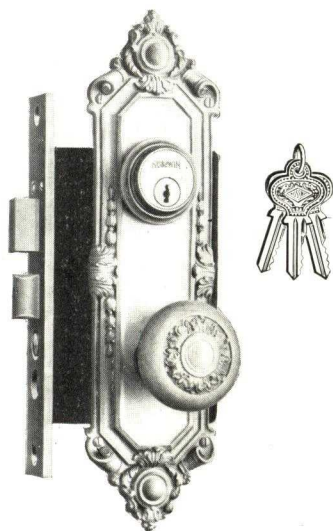


# ST. JULIEN DESIGN

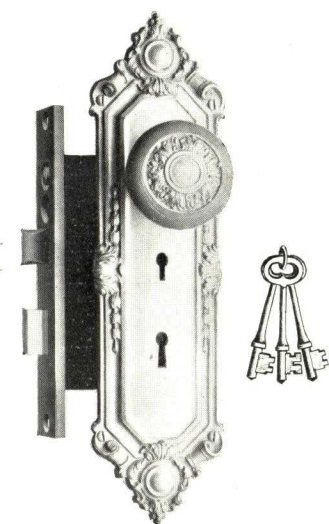
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

397



1248 W1 St. J.



0128 W1 St. J.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
*1248W1 St. J.	1248	494	‡956	2 1/4	900	10 3/4 x 2 7/8	Rose				
*1248W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	8 1/2 x 2 5/8			
*1248 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose				
*1248 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	"			
0128W1 "	0128	501	‡956	"	906	"	925	3 x 1 3/8			
0128W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	8 1/2 x 2 5/8			
0128W3 "	"	"	"	"	905	8 1/2 x 2 5/8	925	3 x 1 3/8			
0128W4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	8 1/2 x 2 5/8			
0128 H1 "	"	"	951	"	906	10 3/4 x 2 7/8	925	3 x 1 3/8			
0128 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	8 1/2 x 2 5/8			
0128 H3 "	"	"	"	"	905	8 1/2 x 2 5/8	925	3 x 1 3/8			
0128 H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	8 1/2 x 2 5/8			
0122W1 "	0122	498	‡956	"	906 1/2	10 3/4 x 2 7/8	925	3 x 1 3/8			
0122W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	8 1/2 x 2 5/8			
0122W3 "	"	"	"	"	940	8 1/2 x 2 5/8	925	3 x 1 3/8			
0122W4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	8 1/2 x 2 5/8			
0122 H1 "	"	"	951	"	906 1/2	10 3/4 x 2 7/8	925	3 x 1 3/8			
0122 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	8 1/2 x 2 5/8			
0122 H3 "	"	"	"	"	940	8 1/2 x 2 5/8	925	3 x 1 3/8			
0122 H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	8 1/2 x 2 5/8			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 W1 St. J.	1248 1/2	494	‡956	2 1/4	900	10 3/4 x 2 7/8	Rose	
*1248 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	8 1/2 x 2 5/8
*1248 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose	
*1248 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	"
0128 1/2 W1 "	0128 1/2	501	‡956	"	915	8 1/2 x 2 5/8	Rose	
0128 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"
0128 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"
0122 1/2 W1 "	0122 1/2	498	‡956	"	940	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"
0122 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"

\*Specify Thickness of Doors.

Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

‡Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from W to WS.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

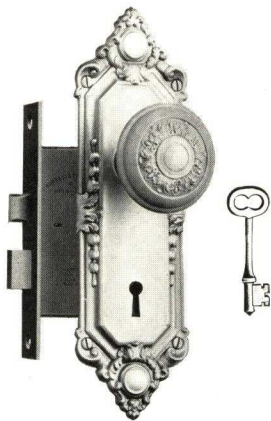
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated St. J.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws. Three dozen sets in a case.

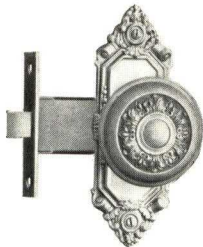


ST. JULIEN DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE

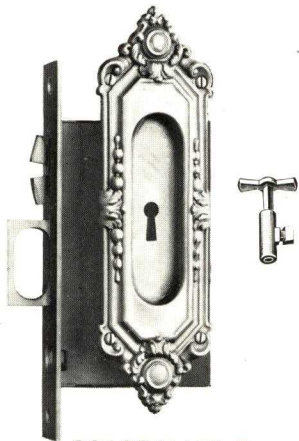
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



01789H1 St. J.



01041½H1 St. J.



001331½ St. J.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.
01734 W1 St. J.	01734	545	‡956	2¼	935	8½x25⁄8	935	8½x25⁄8			
01734 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
†01789 W1 “	01789	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
†01789 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
†01789¾W1 “	01789¾	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
†01789¾H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
01004 W1 “	01004	547	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
01004 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
† 0370 W1 “	0370	544	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
† 0370 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
† 0370¾W1 “	0370¾	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
† 0370¾H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
† 0374 W1 “	0374	540	‡956	“	940	“	940	“			
† 0374 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			
† 0374¾W1 “	0374¾	“	‡956	“	“	“	“	“			
† 0374¾H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“			

†Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01041½W1 St. J.	01041½	551	‡956	2¼	990	5x1¾	990	5x1¾
01041½H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“

COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 W1 St. J.	233	531	‡956	2¼	B935	8½x25⁄8	T935	8½x25⁄8
233 H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“
233½W1 “	233½	“	‡956	“	T935	“	“	“
233½H1 “	“	“	951	“	“	“	“	“

‡Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from W to WS.

SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
001331 St. J.	01331	571	2½	Flat	Double	970 (4)	8½x25⁄8			
001331½ “	01331½	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“			
001331¾ “	01331¾	“	2¾	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“			
0031 “	0031	“	2½	Flat	“	“ (4)	“			
0031½ “	0031½	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“			
0031¾ “	0031¾	“	27⁄8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated St. J.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.

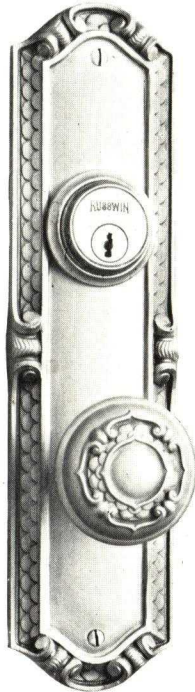


# SAXONIA DESIGN

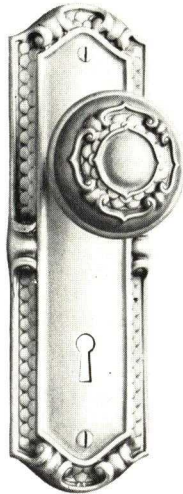
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

399



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 900



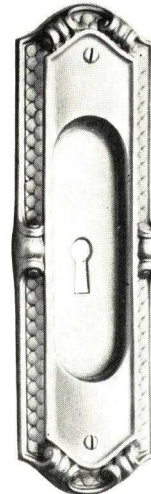
Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



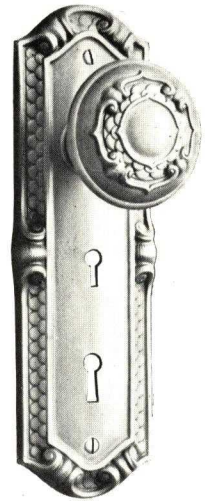
No. 925



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 990



Esc.  
No. 970



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 906



Knob No. 951  
With Rose

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>951</b>	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .			
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists. . . . .			
<b>990</b>	4 x 1 1/2	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .			
* <b>900</b>	10 1/2 x 2 3/4	" " Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger . . . . .			
* <b>T 900</b>	"	" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .			
<b>T 901</b>	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .			
<b>905</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .			
* <b>906</b>	10 1/2 x 2 3/4	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .			
* <b>906 1/2</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .			
<b>907</b>	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .			
<b>915</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .			
<b>935</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .			
<b>T 935</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .			
* <b>938</b>	5 x 1 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .			
* <b>938 1/4</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .			
<b>940</b>	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .			
<b>T 940</b>	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .			
<b>925</b>	2 1/4 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .			
<b>970</b>	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .			

\* Cast Metal.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Sax.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.

Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

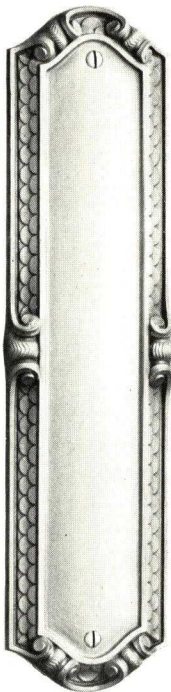
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



SAXONIA DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE

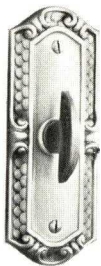
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



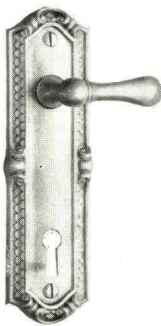
No. 615



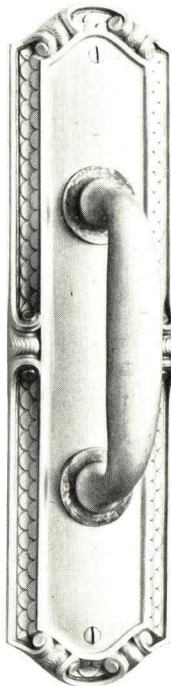
No. 939



No. 129



No. 938 1/4



No. 625



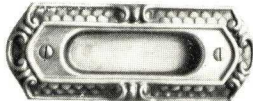
No. 965



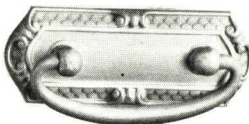
No. 572



No. 601



No. 454



No. 570

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
129	4 x 1 1/2	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .			Doz.
*410	17 x 2 3/4	Store Door Handles, without Lock. Grip No. 076 (Ill. page 687) . . . . .			Pair
*420	27/8 x 9 3/8	Letter Box Plate, Outside (Not illustrated) . . . . .			Doz.
*420 1/2	2 3/4 x 9 3/8	" " Hood, Inside ( " " ) . . . . .			"
454	1 1/2 x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .			"
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .			"
572	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	Ring " " . . . . .			"
601	4 x 1 1/2	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .			"
*615	10 1/2 x 2 3/4	" Plate . . . . .			"
*616	17 x 2 3/4	" " . . . . .			"
*625	10 1/2 x 2 3/4	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .			"
*626	17 x 2 3/4	" " " " 076 1/4 . . . . .			"
729	4 x 1 1/2	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .			"
*939	5 x 1 1/4	Cabinet Escutcheon, with Pull . . . . .			"
955	2 1/4 x 1 1/8	" " Upright . . . . .			"
965	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	" " Horizontal . . . . .			"

\* Cast Metal.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Sax.) and Finish wanted.

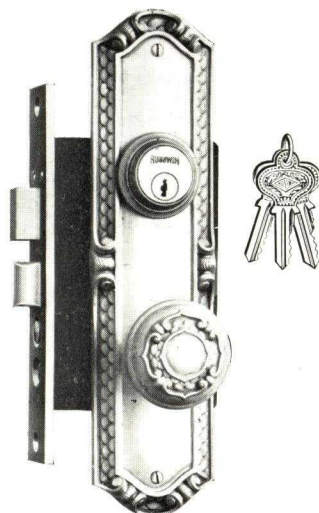


# SAXONIA DESIGN

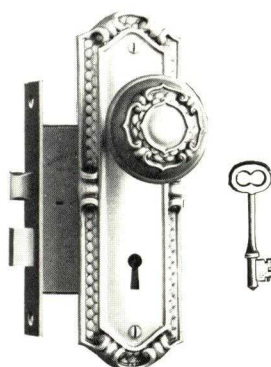
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

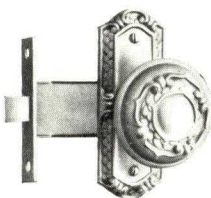
401



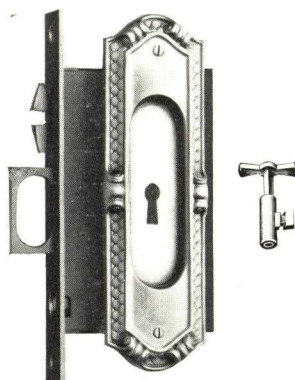
1248 H1 Sax.



01789 H1 Sax.



01041 1/2 H1 Sax.



001331 1/2 Sax.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
*1248 H1 Sax.	1248	494	951	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 2 3/4	Rose				
*1248 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 1/2 x 2 1/4			
0128 H1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	"	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8			
0128 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 1/2 x 2 1/4			
0128 H3 "	"	"	"	"	905	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8			
0128 H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 1/2 x 2 1/4			
0122 H1 "	0122	498	"	"	906 1/2	10 1/2 x 2 3/4	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8			
0122 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 1/4			
0122 H3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8			
0122 H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 1/2 x 2 1/4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 H1 Sax.	1248 1/2	494	951	2 1/4	900	10 1/2 x 2 3/4	Rose				
*1248 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 1/2 x 2 1/4			
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose				
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"			
0122 1/2 H1 "	0122 1/2	498	"	"	940	"	Rose				
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"			

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

									Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
01734 H1 Sax.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	935	7 1/2 x 2 1/4			
†01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
†01789 3/4 H1 "	01789 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
01004 H1 "	01004	547	"	"	"	"	"	"			
†0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"			
†0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
†0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"			
†0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01041 1/2 H1 Sax.	01041 1/2	551	951	2 1/4	990	4 x 1 1/2	990	4 x 1 1/2			
-------------------	-----------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----------	-----	-----------	--	--	--

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Sax.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	T935	7 1/2 x 2 1/4			
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"			

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

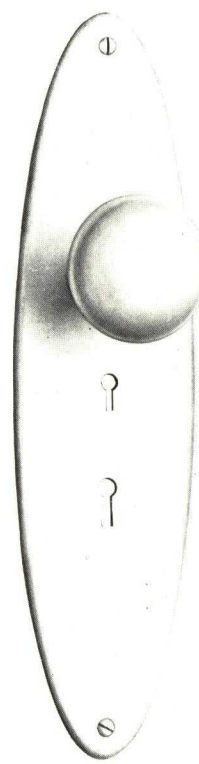
SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Sax.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 1/4
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0031 "	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Sax.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



## WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 906

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Specify Number Name of Design (abbreviated Stan.) and Finish wanted. Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.  
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



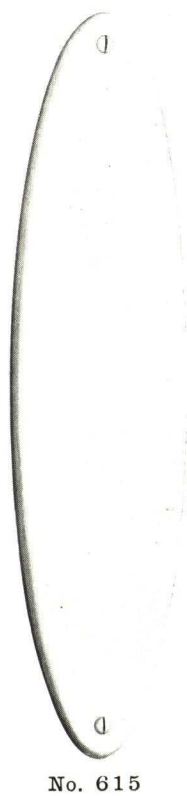
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# STANDISH DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

RUSSWIN

403



No. 615



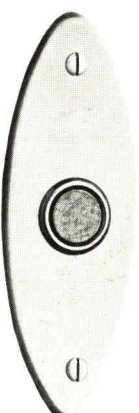
No. 129



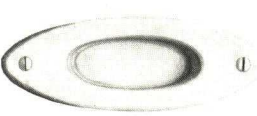
No. 965



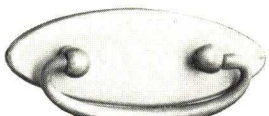
No. 572



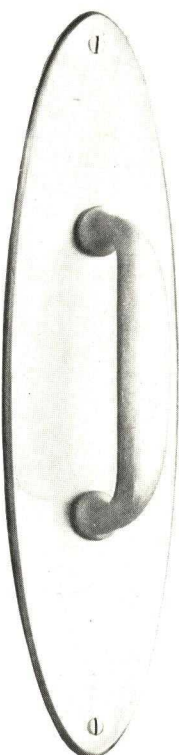
No. 601



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	4¼ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
454	1½ x 4¼	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 x 2¾	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
601	4¼ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	11½ x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
729	4¼ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
955	2¾ x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 x 2¾	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			
WROUGHT STEEL						
7129	4¼ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
7454	1½ x 4¼	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
7570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
7572	1 x 2¾	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
7601	4¼ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
7615	11½ x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
7625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .	"			
7729	4¼ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
7955	2¾ x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
7965	1 x 2¾	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Stan.) and Finish wanted.

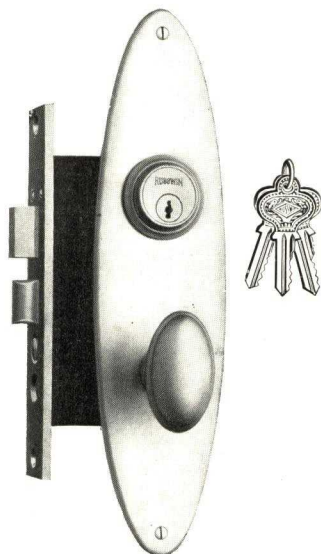


# STANDISH DESIGN

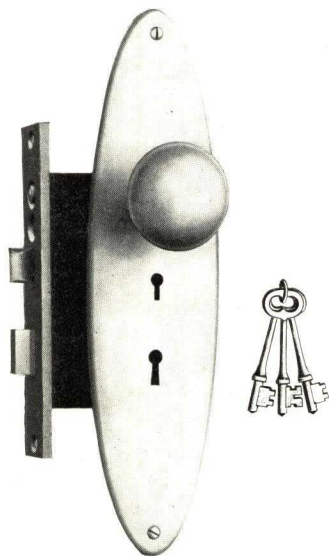
WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

404



1248T1 Stan.



0128H1 Stan.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248H1 Stan.	1248	494	951	2 1/4	900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose					
*1248H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 x 2 1/4				
*1248 T1 "	"	"	981	"	"	"	Rose					
*1248 T2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	"				
0128H1 "	0128	501	951	"	906	"	925	2 3/8 x 1				
0128H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 x 2 1/4				
0128 T1 "	"	"	981	"	"	"	925	2 3/8 x 1				
0128 T2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 x 2 1/4				
0122 H1 "	0122	498	951	"	906 1/2	"	925	2 3/8 x 1				
0122 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				
0122 H3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4	925	2 3/8 x 1				
0122 H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				
0122 T1 "	"	"	981	"	906 1/2	11 1/2 x 3	925	2 3/8 x 1				
0122 T2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				
0122 T3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4	925	2 3/8 x 1				
0122 T4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 H1 Stan.	1248 1/2	494	951	2 1/4	900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose	
*1248 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 x 2 1/4
*1248 1/2 T1 "	"	"	981	"	"	"	Rose	
*1248 1/2 T2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	"
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	951	"	915	7 x 2 1/4	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"
0128 1/2 T1 "	"	"	981	"	"	"	Rose	
0128 1/2 T2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"
0122 1/2 H1 "	0122 1/2	498	951	"	940	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"
0122 1/2 T1 "	"	"	981	"	"	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 T2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Stan.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; three dozen sets in a case.

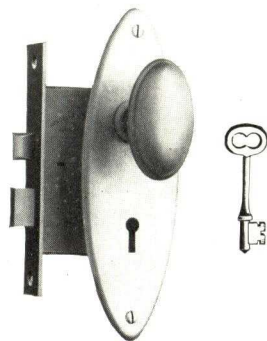


# STANDISH DESIGN

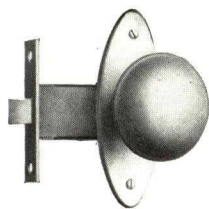
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

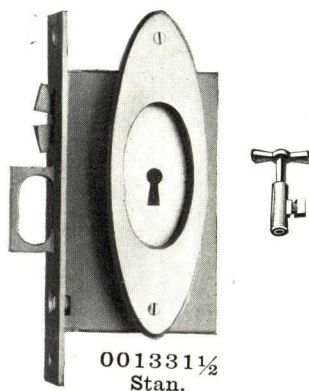
405



01789T1 Stan.



01041 1/2 H1 Stan.



001331 1/2  
Stan.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.	7 Doz.
<b>01734 H1 Stan.</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4				
<b>01734 T1 "</b>	"	"	981	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>†01789 H1 "</b>	01789	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>†01789 T1 "</b>	"	"	981	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>†01789 3/4 H1 "</b>	01789 3/4	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>†01789 3/4 T1 "</b>	"	"	981	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>01004 H1 "</b>	01004	547	951	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>01004 T1 "</b>	"	"	981	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>†0370 H1 "</b>	0370	544	951	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>†0370 T1 "</b>	"	"	981	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>†0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>†0370 3/4 T1 "</b>	"	"	981	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>†0374 H1 "</b>	0374	540	951	"	940	"	940	"				
<b>†0374 T1 "</b>	"	"	981	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>†0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>†0374 3/4 T1 "</b>	"	"	981	"	"	"	"	"				

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

<b>01041 1/2 H1 Stan.</b>	01041 1/2	551	951	2 1/4	990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2
<b>01041 1/2 T1 "</b>	"	"	981	"	"	"	"	"

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Stan.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/4	T935	7 x 2 1/4
<b>233 T1 "</b>	"	"	981	"	"	"	"	"
<b>233 1/2 H1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	951	"	T935	"	"	"
<b>233 1/2 T1 "</b>	"	"	981	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE				
<b>001331 Stan.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4				
<b>001331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
<b>001331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				
<b>0031 "</b>	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"				
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				

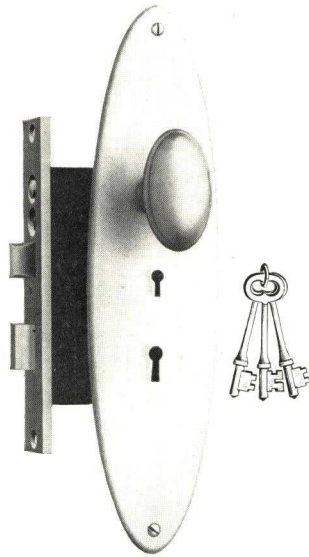
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Stan.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.

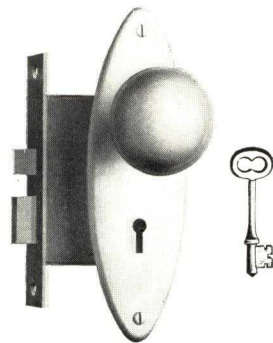


STANDISH DESIGN  
WROUGHT STEEL

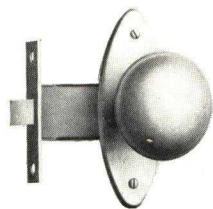
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



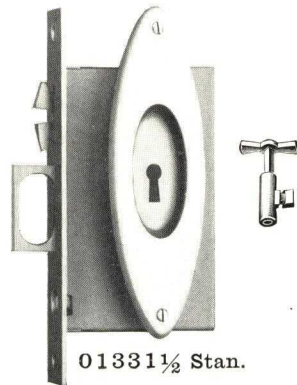
7128C1 Stan.



01731B1 Stan.



01030B1 Stan.



01331 1/2 Stan.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS												
SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	
*1248 B1 Stan.	1248	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose					
*1248 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 x 2 1/4				
*1248 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	Rose					
*1248 C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	"				
7128 B1 "	7128	501	7951	"	7906	"	7925	2 3/8 x 1				
7128 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 x 2 1/4				
7128 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	7925	2 3/8 x 1				
7128 C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 x 2 1/4				
7122 B1 "	7122	498	7951	"	7906 1/2	"	7925	2 3/8 x 1				
7122 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4				
7122 B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4	7925	2 3/8 x 1				
7122 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4				
7122 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	7906 1/2	11 1/2 x 3	7925	2 3/8 x 1				
7122 C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4				
7122 C3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4	7925	2 3/8 x 1				
7122 C4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4				
VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS												
*1248 1/2 B1 Stan.	1248 1/2	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose					
*1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	7 x 2 1/4				
*1248 1/2 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	Rose					
*1248 1/2 C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	"				
7128 1/2 B1 "	7128 1/2	501	7951	"	7915	7 x 2 1/4	Rose					
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"				
7128 1/2 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	Rose					
7128 1/2 C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"				
7122 1/2 B1 "	7122 1/2	498	7951	"	7940	"	Rose					
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"				
7122 1/2 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	Rose					
7122 1/2 C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"				
*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.												
INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS										Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
01001 B1 Stan.	01001	547	7951	2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4				
01001 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	"	"				
01001 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"				
01731 B1 "	01731	545	7951	"	"	"	"	"				
01731 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	"	"				
01731 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"				
01787 B1 "	01787	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"				
01787 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	"	"				
01787 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"				
INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS												
01030 B1 Stan.	01030	551	7951	2 1/4	7990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	7990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2				
01030 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	"	"				
01030 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"				
SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS										SET	SET	SET
SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS						
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE					
07331 Stan.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4					
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"					
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"					
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"					
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"					
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"					

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Stan.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



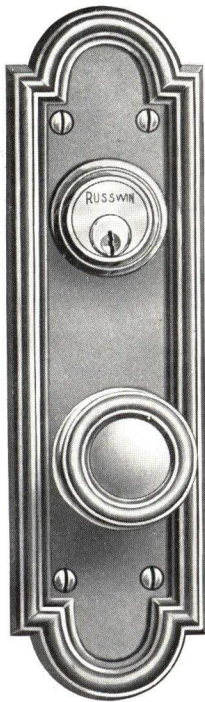
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# STERLING DESIGN

RUSSWIN.

DESIGN PATENTED  
WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

406A



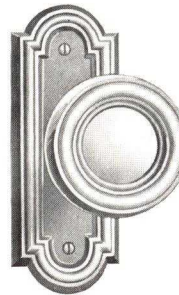
Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 935



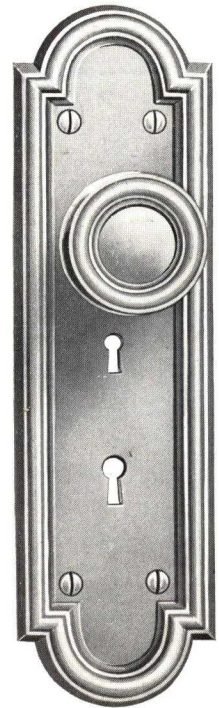
No. 925



Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 990



No. 970



Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 906

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
956	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, Spindle No. 10				Doz. Prs.
3956		" " Screwless " " No. 30				" "
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists				" "
990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	Escutcheon for Latches				Doz.
900	10 1/2 x 3	" " Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger				" "
T 900		" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067				" "
T 901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	" " " " " " " " " "				" "
906	10 1/2 x 3	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside				" "
906 1/2		" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc.				" "
907	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	" " " " " " " " Inside				" "
915		" " " " " " " " Vestibule Door Latches				" "
935		" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				" "
T 935		" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065				" "
940		" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				" "
T 940		" " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065				" "
925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon				" "
970	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks				" "
WROUGHT STEEL						
7956	2 1/4	Knobs, Plain Shank, Spindle No. 10				Doz. Prs.
		For Roses, 2 1/4 in. diam., add to lists				" "
7990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	Escutcheon for Latches				Doz.
7900	10 1/2 x 3	" " Cylinder Locks, 5 1/2 in. and larger				" "
T 7900		" " " " " " " " Turn No. 067				" "
T 7901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	" " " " " " " " " "				" "
7906	10 1/2 x 3	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside				" "
7906 1/2		" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc.				" "
7907	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	" " " " " " " " Inside				" "
7915		" " " " " " " " Vestibule Door Latches				" "
7935		" " 3 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				" "
T 7935		" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065				" "
7940		" " 4, 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 in. Mortise Locks				" "
T 7940		" " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065				" "
7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8	Plate Escutcheon				" "
7970	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks				" "

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ster.) and Finish wanted.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to number and add to lists.

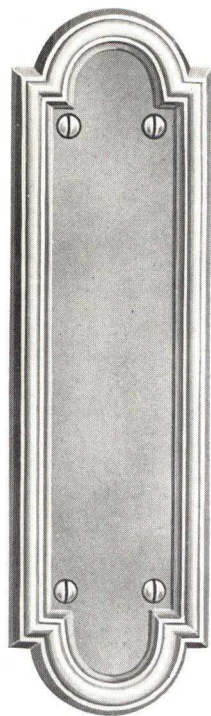
When ordering Roses only, specify number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Numbers of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



# STERLING DESIGN

DESIGN PATENTED  
WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 129



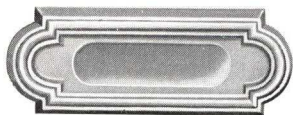
No. 965



No. 601



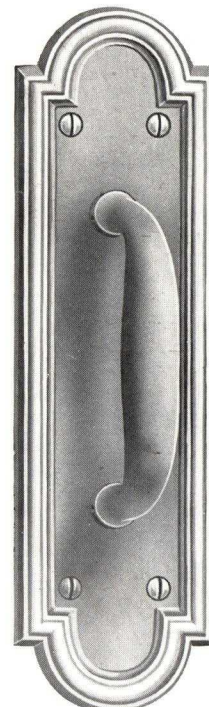
No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	4¼ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
454	1½ x 4¼	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1⅛ x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
601	4¼ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	10½ x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
625	10½ x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
729	4¼ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
955	2¼ x 1⅛	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1⅛ x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			
WROUGHT STEEL						
7129	4¼ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
7454	1½ x 4¼	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
7570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
7572	1⅛ x 2¼	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
7601	4¼ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
7615	10½ x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
7625	10½ x 3	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .	"			
7729	4¼ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
7955	2¼ x 1⅛	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
7965	1⅛ x 2¼	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ster.) and Finish wanted.



STERLING DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

406C



1248 W1 Ster.



0128 W1 Ster.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		†KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248 W1 Ster.	1248	494	956	2¼	900	10½ x 3	Rose					
*1248 W2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	7½ x 2⅝				
0128 W1 “	0128	501	“	“	906	“	925	2¼ x 1⅞				
0128 W2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	907	7½ x 2⅝				
0122 W1 “	0122	498	“	“	906½	“	925	2¼ x 1⅞				
0122 W2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7½ x 2⅝				
0122 W3 “	“	“	“	“	940	7½ x 2⅝	925	2¼ x 1⅞				
0122 W4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7½ x 2⅝				

VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248½ W1 Ster.	1248½	494	956	2¼	900	10½ x 3	Rose	
*1248½ W2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	7½ x 2⅝
0128½ W1 “	0128½	501	“	“	915	7½ x 2⅝	Rose	
0128½ W2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B915	“
0122½ W1 “	0122½	498	“	“	940	“	Rose	
0122½ W2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B940	“

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

† Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from W to WS.

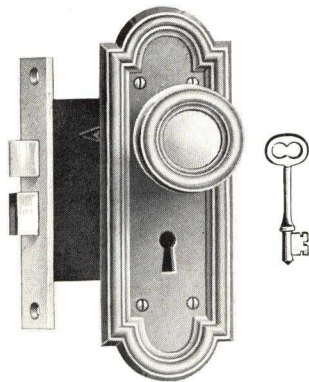


# STERLING DESIGN

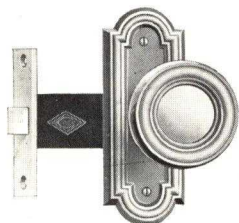
WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

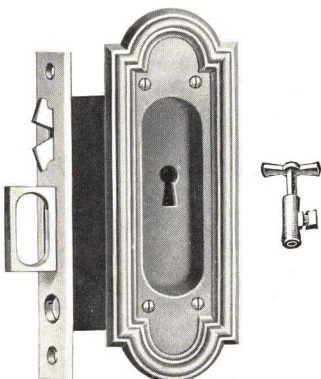
406D



01789W1 Ster.



01041 1/2 W1 Ster.



001331 1/2 Ster.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.	7 Doz.
01734 W1 Ster.	01734	545	956	2 1/4	935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8				
† 01789 W1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 01789 3/4 W1 "	01789 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
01004 W1 "	01004	547	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 0370 W1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 0370 3/4 W1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
† 0374 W1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
† 0374 3/4 W1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01041 1/2 W1 Ster.	01041 1/2	551	956	2 1/4	990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2
--------------------	-----------	-----	-----	-------	-----	---------------	-----	---------------

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 W1 Ster.	233	531	956	2 1/4	B935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	T935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
233 1/2 W1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACK-SET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Ster.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0031 "	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ster.) and Finish wanted.

One in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.

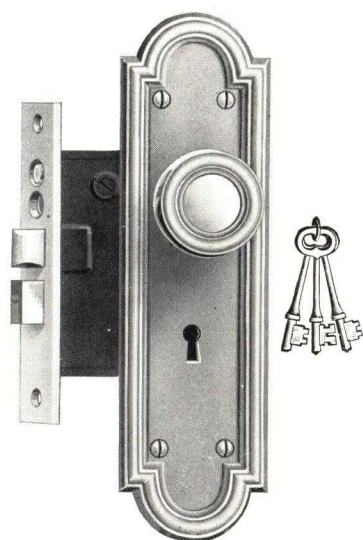


# STERLING DESIGN

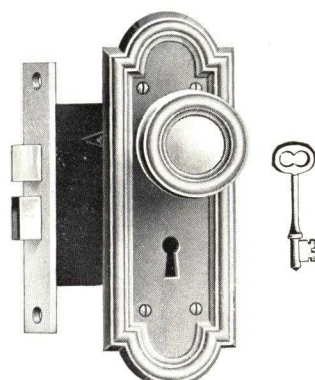
WROUGHT STEEL

RUSSWIN

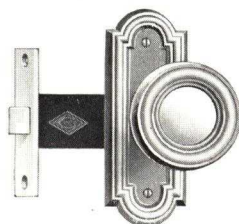
406 E



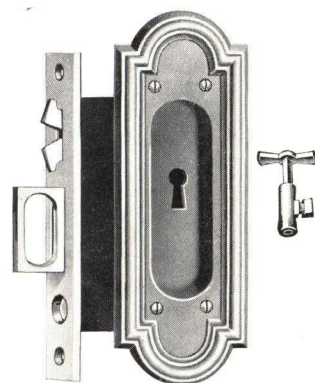
7128 D1 Ster.



01731 D1 Ster.



01030 D1 Ster.



01331 1/2 Ster.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
1248 D1 Ster.	1248	494	7956	2 1/4	7900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose				
1248 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
7128 D1 "	7128	501	"	"	7906	"	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8			
7128 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
7122 D1 "	7122	498	"	"	7906 1/2	"	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8			
7122 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			
7122 D3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	7925	2 1/4 x 1 1/8			
7122 D4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 5/8			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

1248 1/2 D1 Ster.	1248 1/2	494	7956	2 1/4	7900	10 1/2 x 3	Rose	
1248 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
7128 1/2 D1 "	7128 1/2	501	"	"	7915	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	Rose	
7128 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
7122 1/2 D1 "	7122 1/2	"	"	"	7940	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001 D1 Ster.	01001	547	7956	2 1/4	7935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	7935	7 1/2 x 2 5/8	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
01001 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 D1 "	01731	545	7956	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 D1 "	01787	"	7956	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030 D1 Ster.	01030	551	7956	2 1/4	7990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	7990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2
01030 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
07331 Ster.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 1/2 x 2 5/8
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ster.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.







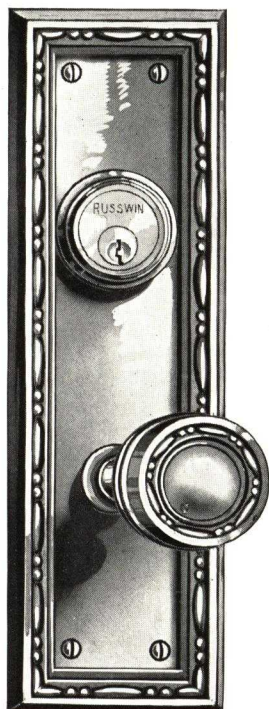
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# SURREY DESIGN

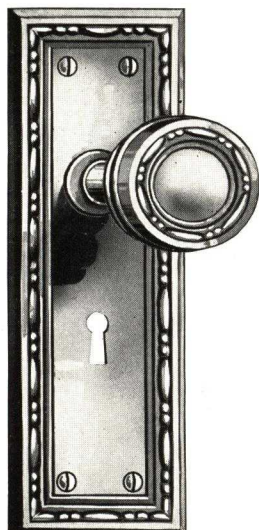
WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

RUSSWIN

406F



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 935



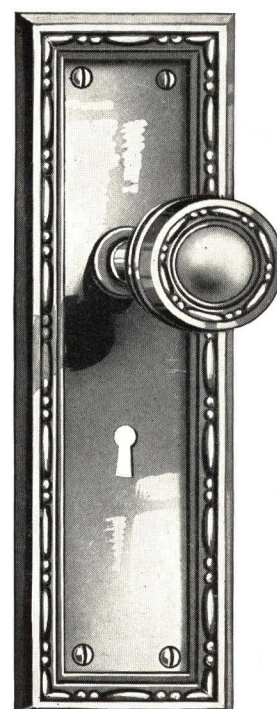
Knob No. 951  
With Rose



No. 925



No. 970



Knob No. 951  
Esc. No. 906 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>						
951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle, No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
990	4 x 1¾	For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
900	10½ x 3⅛	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
T900	"	" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
906	"	" " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
906½	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
907	7⅞ x 2½	" " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"			
915	"	" " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
935	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
T935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
940	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
T940	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
925	2⅜ x 1¼	" " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
970	7⅞ x 2½	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
		Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>						
7951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle, No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
7990	4 x 1¾	For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
7900	10½ x 3⅛	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
T7900	"	" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
7906	"	" " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
7906½	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
7907	7⅞ x 2½	" " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"			
7915	"	" " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
7935	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
T7935	"	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
7940	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
T7940	"	" " 4, 4¼, and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
7925	2⅜ x 1¼	" " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
7970	7⅞ x 2½	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
		Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Sur.) and Finish wanted.

Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.

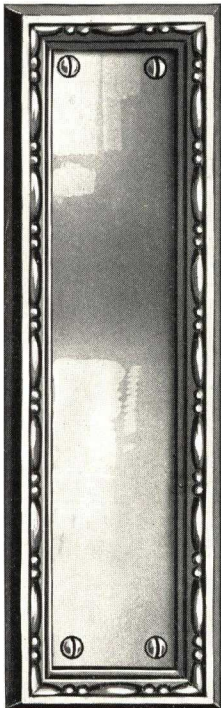


406G

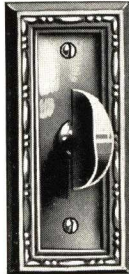
RUSSWIN

SURREY DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



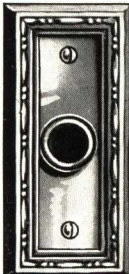
No. 129



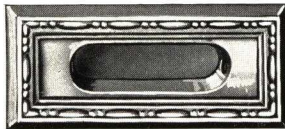
No. 965



No. 572



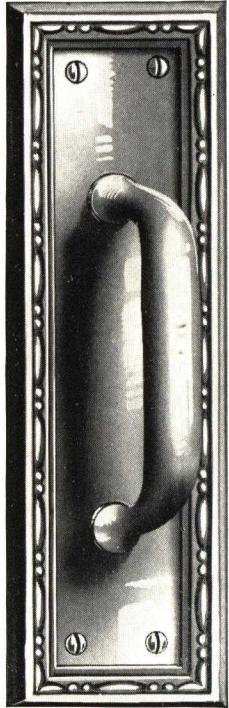
No. 601



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	4 x 1¾	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
454	1¾ x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1¼ x 2⅜	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
601	4 x 1¾	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	10½ x 3⅞	" Plate . . . . .	"			
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
729	4 x 1¾	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
955	2⅜ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1¼ x 2⅜	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			
WROUGHT STEEL						
7129	4 x 1¾	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.	1	2	3
7454	1¾ x 4	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
7570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
7572	1¼ x 2⅜	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
7601	4 x 1¾	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
7615	10½ x 3⅞	" Plate . . . . .	"			
7625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .	"			
7729	4 x 1¾	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
7955	2⅜ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
7965	1¼ x 2⅜	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Sur.) and Finish wanted.



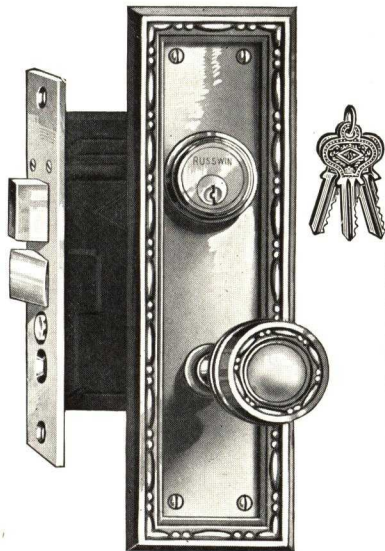
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

# SURREY DESIGN

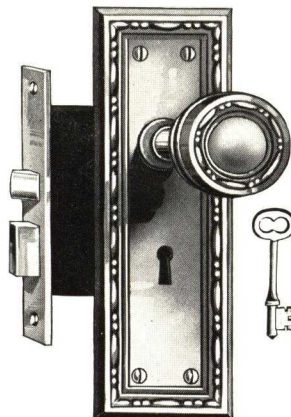
WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

RUSSWIN

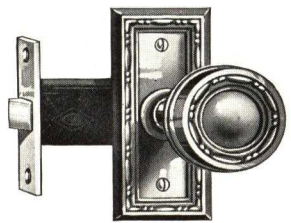
406H



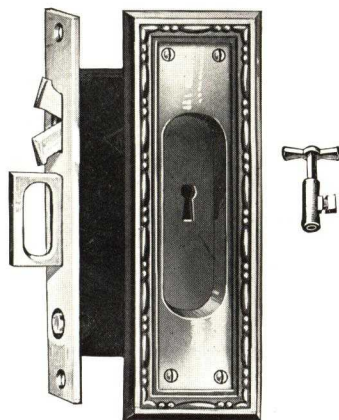
1248H1 Sur. 1248B1 Sur.



01734H1 Sur. 01731D1 Sur.



01041½H1 Sur. 01030D1 Sur.



001331½ Sur. 01331½ Sur.

## WROUGHT BRONZE LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1	2-3	7
									SET	SET	SET
FRONT DOOR											
*1248 H1 Sur.	1248	494	951	2¼	900	10x3⅛	Rose				
*1248 H2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T901	7⅞x2½			
0122 H1 “	0122	498	“	“	906½	“	925	2⅜x1¼			
0122 H2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7⅞x2½			
0122 H3 “	“	“	“	“	940	7⅞x2½	925	2⅜x1¼			
0122 H4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	940	7⅞x2½			
VESTIBULE											
*1248½ H1 “	1248½	494	“	“	900	10x3⅛	Rose				
*1248½ H2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B901	7⅞x2½			
0122½ H1 “	0122½	498	“	“	940	7⅞x2½	Rose				
0122½ H2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B940	“			
INSIDE DOOR											
01734 H1 “	01734	545	“	“	935	“	935	“	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
LATCH SET											
01041½ H1 “	01041½	551	“	“	990	4x1¾	990	4x1¾			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT	FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS					
						No.	SIZE	SET	SET	SET	
SLIDING DOOR											
001331 Sur.	01331	571	2½	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7⅞x2½				
001331½ “	01331½	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“				
001331¾ “	01331¾	“	2¾	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“				

## WROUGHT STEEL LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE			
FRONT DOOR											
*1248 B1 Sur.	1248	494	7951	2¼	7900	10x3⅛	Rose				
*1248 B2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	T7901	7⅞x2½			
7122 B1 “	7122	498	“	“	7906½	“	7925	2⅜x1¼			
7122 B2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	7940	7⅞x2½			
7122 B3 “	“	“	“	“	7940	7⅞x2½	7925	2⅜x1¼			
7122 B4 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7940	7⅞x2½			
VESTIBULE											
*1248½B1 “	1248½	494	“	“	7900	10x3⅛	Rose				
*1248½B2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7901	7⅞x2½			
0122½B1 “	7122½	501	“	“	7940	7⅞x2½	Rose				
0122½B2 “	“	“	“	“	“	“	B7940	“			
INSIDE DOOR											
01731 B1 “	01731	545	“	“	7935	“	7935	“	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
LATCH SET											
01030 B1 “	01030	551	“	“	7990	4x1¾	7990	4x1¾			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT	FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET	
						No.	SIZE				
SLIDING DOOR											
01331 Sur.	01331	571	2½	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7⅞x2½				
01331½ “	01331½	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“				
01331¾ “	01331¾	“	2¾	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“				

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost: suffix M K to Set Number.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Sur.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.











THERMIA DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 129



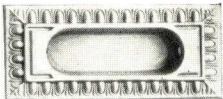
No. 965



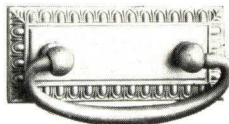
No. 601



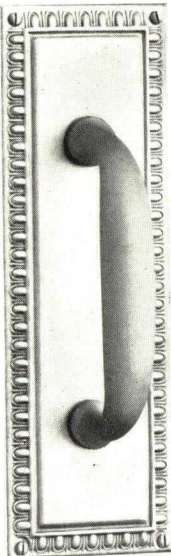
No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	3½ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
454	1½ x 3½	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 x 1¾	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
601	3½ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	8½ x 2¾	" Plate . . . . .	"			
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
729	3½ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
955	1¾ x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 x 1¾	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			
WROUGHT STEEL						
7129	3½ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
7454	1½ x 3½	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
7570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
7572	1 x 1¾	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
7601	3½ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
7615	8½ x 2¾	" Plate . . . . .	"			
7625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .	"			
7729	3½ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
7955	1¾ x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
7965	1 x 1¾	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of design (abbreviated Ther.) and Finish wanted.

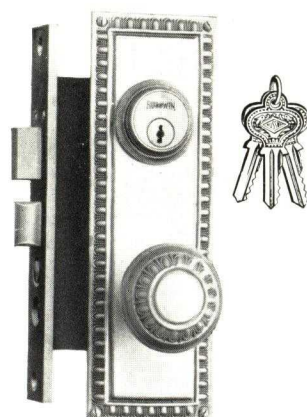


# THERMIA DESIGN

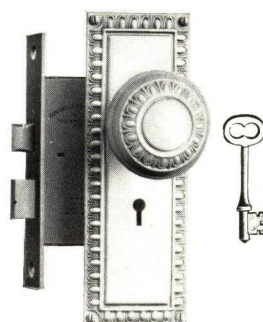
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

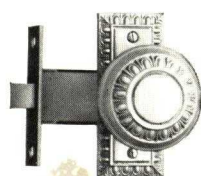
409



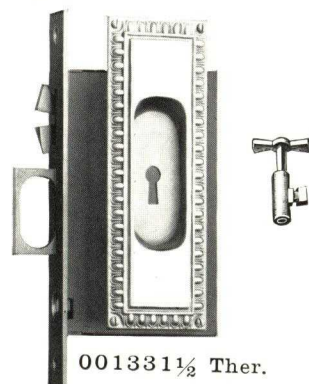
1248H1 Ther.



01789H1 Ther.



01041 1/2 H1 Ther.



001331 1/2 Ther.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248H1 Ther.	1248	494	951	2 1/4	900	8 1/2 x 2 3/4	Rose					
*1248H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	6 1/2 x 2 1/4				
0128H1 "	0128	501	"	"	906	"	925	1 3/4 x 1				
0128H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	6 1/2 x 2 1/4				
0122H1 "	0122	498	"	"	906 1/2	"	925	1 3/4 x 1				
0122H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	6 1/2 x 2 1/4				
0122H3 "	"	"	"	"	940	6 1/2 x 2 1/4	925	1 3/4 x 1				
0122H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	6 1/2 x 2 1/4				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 H1 Ther.	1248 1/2	494	951	2 1/4	900	8 1/2 x 2 3/4	Rose					
*1248 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	6 1/2 x 2 1/4				
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	"	"	915	6 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose					
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"				
0122 1/2 H1 "	0122 1/2	498	"	"	940	"	Rose					
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"				

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01734 H1 Ther.	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	6 1/2 x 2 1/4	935	6 1/2 x 2 1/4	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
†01789 H1 "	01789	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†01789 3/4 H1 "	01789 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
01004 H1 "	01004	547	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 H1 "	0370	544	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0370 3/4 H1 "	0370 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
†0374 H1 "	0374	540	"	"	940	"	940	"				
†0374 3/4 H1 "	0374 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

†Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SET

01041 1/2 H1 Ther.	01041 1/2	551	951	2 1/4	990	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	990	3 1/2 x 1 1/2				
--------------------	-----------	-----	-----	-------	-----	---------------	-----	---------------	--	--	--	--

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

233 H1 Ther.	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	6 1/2 x 2 1/4	T935	6 1/2 x 2 1/4				
233 1/2 H1 "	233 1/2	"	"	"	T935	"	"	"				

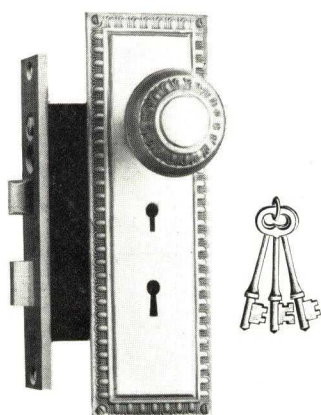
## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
001331 Ther.	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	6 1/2 x 2 1/4
001331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
001331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
0031 "	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
0031 1/2 "	0031 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
0031 3/4 "	0031 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

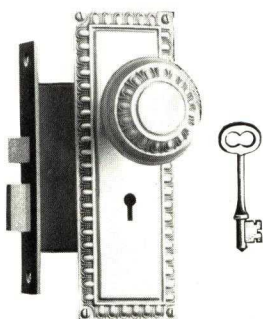
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ther.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.

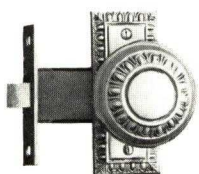




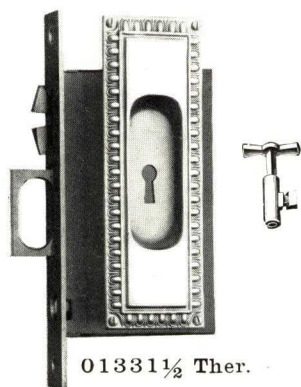
7128B1 Ther.



01731B1 Ther.



01030B1 Ther.



01331 1/2 Ther.

FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
*1248 B1 Ther.	1248	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	8 1/2 x 2 3/4	Rose				
*1248 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	6 1/2 x 2 1/4			
7128 B1 "	7128	501	"	"	7906	"	7925	1 3/4 x 1			
7128 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	6 1/2 x 2 1/4			
7122 B1 "	7122	498	"	"	7906 1/2	"	7925	1 3/4 x 1			
7122 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	6 1/2 x 2 1/4			
7122 B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	6 1/2 x 2 1/4	7925	1 3/4 x 1			
7122 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	6 1/2 x 2 1/4			

VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 B1 Ther.	1248 1/2	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	8 1/2 x 2 3/4	Rose	
*1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	6 1/2 x 2 1/4
7128 1/2 B1 "	7128 1/2	501	"	"	7915	6 1/2 x 2 1/4	Rose	
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
7122 1/2 B1 "	7122 1/2	498	"	"	7940	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001 B1 Ther.	01001	547	7951	2 1/4	7935	6 1/2 x 2 1/4	7935	6 1/2 x 2 1/4
01001 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"
01731 B1 "	01731	545	7951	"	"	"	"	"
01731 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"
01787 B1 "	01787	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"
01787 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030 B1 Ther.	01030	551	7951	2 1/4	7990	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	7990	3 1/2 x 1 1/2
01030 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

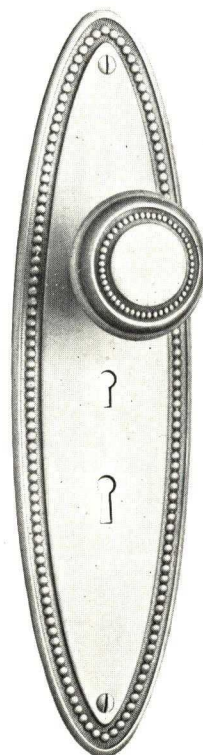
SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
07331 Ther.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	6 1/2 x 2 1/4
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Ther.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



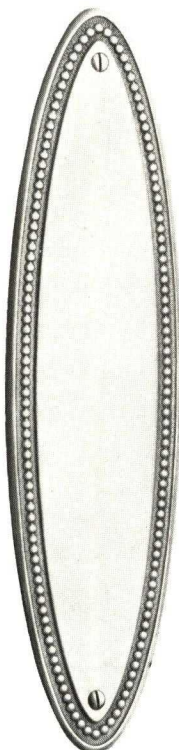


When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



WAYNE DESIGN  
WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 615



No. 129



No. 965



No. 601



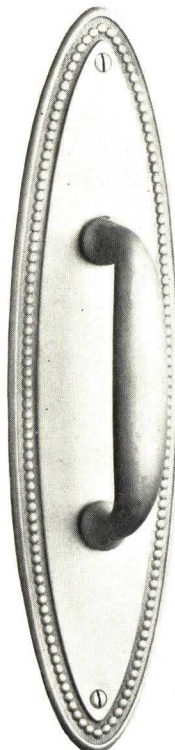
No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	4¼ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
454	1½ x 4¼	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
572	1 x 2⅜	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
601	4¼ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
615	11½ x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .	"			
729	4¼ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
955	2⅜ x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
965	1 x 2⅜	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			
WROUGHT STEEL						
7129	4¼ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .	Doz.			
7454	1½ x 4¼	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .	"			
7570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .	"			
7572	1 x 2⅜	Ring " " . . . . .	"			
7601	4¼ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .	"			
7615	11½ x 3	" Plate . . . . .	"			
7625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .	"			
7729	4¼ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .	"			
7955	2⅜ x 1	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .	"			
7965	1 x 2⅜	" " Horizontal . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Way.) and Finish wanted.

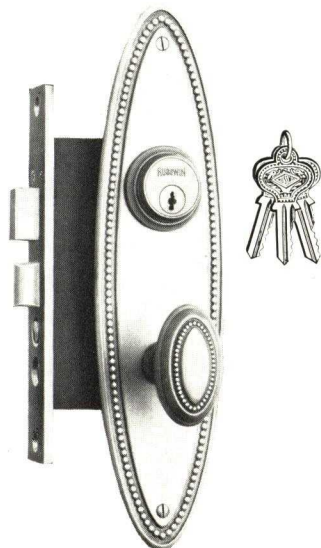


# WAYNE DESIGN

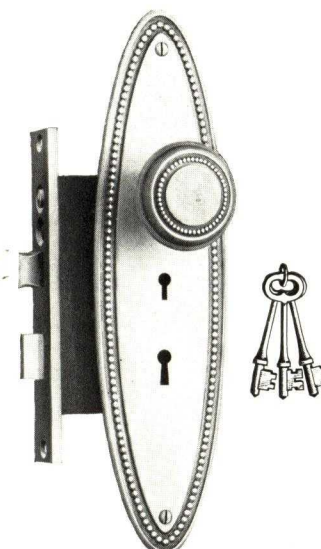
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

415



1248 T1 Way.



0128 H1 Way.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248H1 Way.	1248	494	951	2 1/4	900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose					
*1248H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 x 2 1/4				
*1248 T1 "	"	"	981	"	"	"	Rose					
*1248 T2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	"				
0128H1 "	0128	501	951	2 1/4	906	"	925	2 3/8 x 1				
0128H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 x 2 1/4				
0128 T1 "	"	"	981	"	"	"	925	2 3/8 x 1				
0128 T2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 x 2 1/4				
0122H1 "	0122	498	951	"	906 1/2	"	925	2 3/8 x 1				
0122H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				
0122H3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4	925	2 3/8 x 1				
0122H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				
0122 T1 "	"	"	981	"	906 1/2	11 1/2 x 3	925	2 3/8 x 1				
0122 T2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				
0122 T3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4	925	2 3/8 x 1				
0122 T4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/4				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

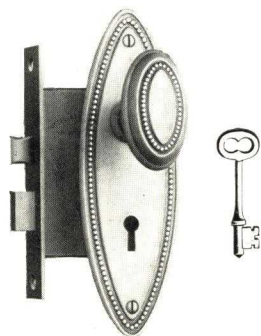
*1248 1/2 H1 Way.	1248 1/2	494	951	2 1/4	900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose	
*1248 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 x 2 1/4
*1248 1/2 T1 "	"	"	981	"	"	"	Rose	
*1248 1/2 T2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	"
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	951	2 1/4	915	7 x 2 1/4	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"
0128 1/2 T1 "	"	"	981	"	"	"	Rose	
0128 1/2 T2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	"
0122 1/2 H1 "	0122 1/2	498	951	"	940	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"
0122 1/2 T1 "	"	"	981	"	"	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 T2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	"

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

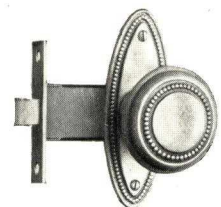
Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Way.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; three dozen sets in a case.

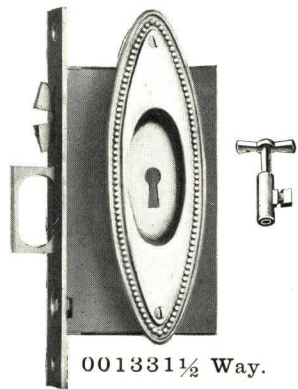




01789T1 Way.



01041 1/2 H1 Way.



001331 1/2 Way.

INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.	7 Doz.
<b>01734 H1 Way.</b>	01734	545	951	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/4				
<b>01734 T1</b> “	“	“	981	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01789 H1</b> “	01789	“	951	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01789 T1</b> “	“	“	981	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01789 3/4 H1</b> “	01789 3/4	“	951	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>01789 3/4 T1</b> “	“	“	981	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>01004 H1</b> “	01004	547	951	“	“	“	“	“				
<b>01004 T1</b> “	“	“	981	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0370 H1</b> “	0370	544	951	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0370 T1</b> “	“	“	981	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0370 3/4 H1</b> “	0370 3/4	“	951	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0370 3/4 T1</b> “	“	“	981	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0374 H1</b> “	0374	540	951	“	940	“	940	“				
† <b>0374 T1</b> “	“	“	981	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0374 3/4 H1</b> “	0374 3/4	“	951	“	“	“	“	“				
† <b>0374 3/4 T1</b> “	“	“	981	“	“	“	“	“				

† Furnished Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

<b>01041 1/2 H1 Way.</b>	01041 1/2	551	951	2 1/4	990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2
<b>01041 1/2 T1</b> “	“	“	981	“	“	“	“	“

COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 H1 Way.</b>	233	531	951	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/4	T935	7 x 2 1/4
<b>233 T1</b> “	“	“	981	“	“	“	“	“
<b>233 1/2 H1</b> “	233 1/2	“	951	“	T935	“	“	“
<b>233 1/2 T1</b> “	“	“	981	“	“	“	“	“

SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE				
<b>001331 Way.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4				
<b>001331 1/2</b> “	01331 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“				
<b>001331 3/4</b> “	01331 3/4	“	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“				
<b>0031</b> “	0031	“	2 1/2	Flat	“	“ (4)	“				
<b>0031 1/2</b> “	0031 1/2	“	“	“	Single	“ (2)	“				
<b>0031 3/4</b> “	0031 3/4	“	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	“ (4)	“				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Way.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.

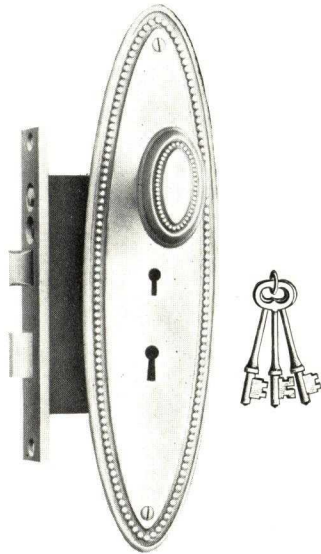


# WAYNE DESIGN

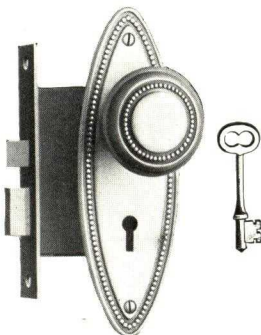
WROUGHT STEEL

RUSSWIN

417



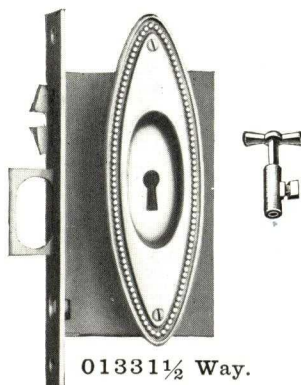
7128C1 Way.



01731B1 Way.



01030C1 Way.



01331 1/2 Way.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
*1248B1 Way.	1248	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose				
*1248B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 x 2 1/4			
*1248C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	Rose				
*1248C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	"			
7128B1 "	7128	501	7951	"	7906	"	7925	2 3/8 x 1			
7128B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 x 2 1/4			
7128C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	7925	2 3/8 x 1			
7128C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 x 2 1/4			
7122B1 "	7122	498	7951	"	7906 1/2	"	7925	2 3/8 x 1			
7122B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			
7122B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4	7925	2 3/8 x 1			
7122B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			
7122C1 "	"	"	7981	"	7906 1/2	11 1/2 x 3	7925	2 3/8 x 1			
7122C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			
7122C3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4	7925	2 3/8 x 1			
7122C4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 B1 Way.	1248 1/2	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose	
*1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	7 x 2 1/4
*1248 1/2 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	Rose	
*1248 1/2 C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	"
7128 1/2 B1 "	7128 1/2	501	7951	"	7915	7 x 2 1/4	Rose	
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
7128 1/2 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	Rose	
7128 1/2 C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
7122 1/2 B1 "	7122 1/2	498	7951	"	7940	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"
7122 1/2 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001B1 Way.	01001	547	7951	2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
01001C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	"	"			
01001A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01731B1 "	01731	545	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01731C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	"	"			
01731A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01787B1 "	01787	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01787C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	"	"			
01787A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030B1 Way.	01030	551	7951	2 1/4	7990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	7990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2
01030C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	"	"
01030A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
07331 Way.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4			
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"			
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Way.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



## CAST IRON

A vertical strip of a film strip, showing five sprocket holes on the left edge. The strip is white with some minor dust specks. The sprocket holes are evenly spaced and appear as dark, circular shapes. The film strip itself is a thin, vertical line running through the center of the frame.



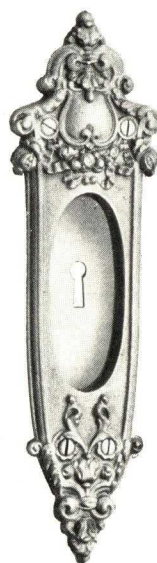
Knob No. 7951  
Esc. No. 7935



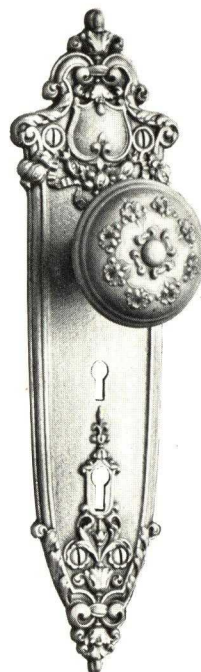
No. 7925



Knob No. 7951  
With Rose



Esc. .  
No. 7970



Knob No. 7951  
Esc. No. 7906

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3. Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Anj.) and Finish wanted. Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.  
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

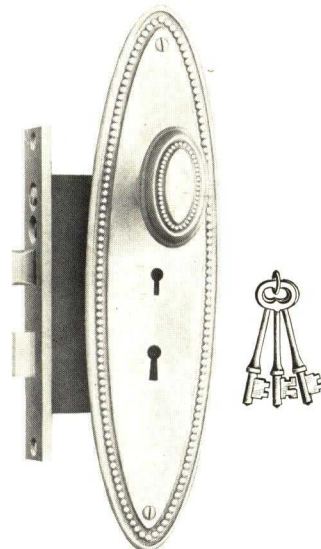


# WAYNE DESIGN

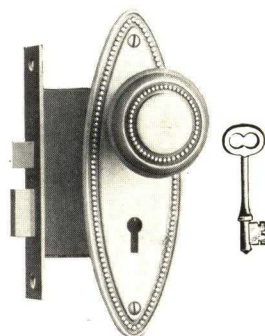
WROUGHT STEEL

RUSSWIN

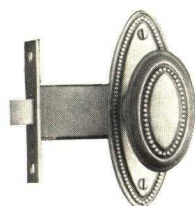
417



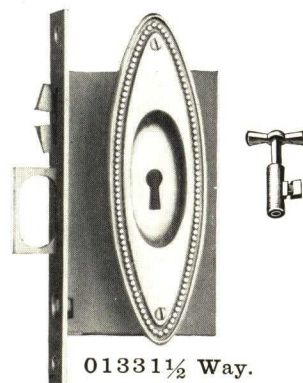
7128C1 Way.



01731B1 Way.



01030C1 Way.



01331 1/2 Way.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
*1248B1 Way.	1248	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose				
*1248B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 x 2 1/4			
*1248C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	Rose				
*1248C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	"			
7128B1 "	7128	501	7951	"	7906	"	7925	2 3/8 x 1			
7128B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 x 2 1/4			
7128C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	7925	2 3/8 x 1			
7128C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 x 2 1/4			
7122B1 "	7122	498	7951	"	7906 1/2	"	7925	2 3/8 x 1			
7122B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			
7122B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4	7925	2 3/8 x 1			
7122B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			
7122C1 "	"	"	7981	"	7906 1/2	11 1/2 x 3	7925	2 3/8 x 1			
7122C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			
7122C3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4	7925	2 3/8 x 1			
7122C4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/4			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 B1 Way.	1248 1/2	494	7951	2 1/4	7900	11 1/2 x 3	Rose				
*1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	7 x 2 1/4			
*1248 1/2 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	Rose				
*1248 1/2 C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	"			
7128 1/2 B1 "	7128 1/2	501	7951	"	7915	7 x 2 1/4	Rose				
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"			
7128 1/2 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	Rose				
7128 1/2 C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"			
7122 1/2 B1 "	7122 1/2	498	7951	"	7940	"	Rose				
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"			
7122 1/2 C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	Rose				
7122 1/2 C2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"			

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001B1 Way.	01001	547	7951	2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/4			
01001C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	"	"			
01001A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01731B1 "	01731	545	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01731C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	"	"			
01731A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01787B1 "	01787	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01787C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	"	"			
01787A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030B1 Way.	01030	551	7951	2 1/4	7990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	7990	4 1/4 x 1 1/2			
01030C1 "	"	"	7981	"	"	"	"	"			
01030A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
07331 Way.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 x 2 1/4			
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"			
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Way.) and Finish wanted.

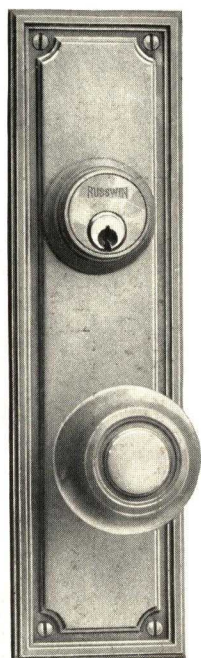
One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



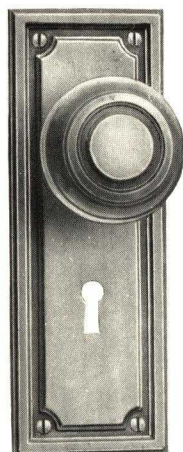
WELLINGTON DESIGN

## WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



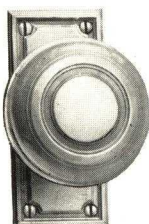
Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 900



Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 935



No. 925



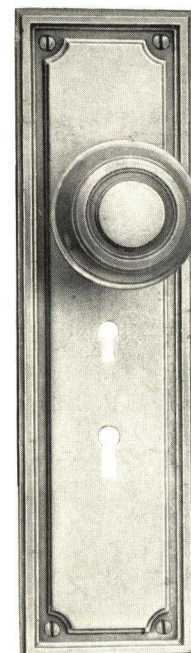
Knob No. 965  
Esc. No. 990



Knob No. 956  
With Rose



No. 970



Knob No. 956  
Esc. No. 906

NUMBER	SIZE INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
		<b>WROUGHT BRONZE</b>				
<b>951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with ⅝ in. Spindle, No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
<b>956</b>	"	" " Screwless " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"		
<b>3956</b>	"	" "	30	"		
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
<b>990</b>	3⅜ x 1½	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>900</b>	10 x 2¾	" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T900</b>	"	" "	Turn No. 067	"		
<b>T901</b>	7 x 2½	" "	No. 067	"		
<b>906</b>	10 x 2¾	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
<b>906½</b>	"	" "	No. 0122, etc.	"		
<b>907</b>	7 x 2½	" "	Inside	"		
<b>915</b>	"	" " " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>935</b>	"	" " " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>940</b>	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>925</b>	2⅛ x 1¼	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>970</b>	7 x 2½	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			
		<b>WROUGHT STEEL</b>				
<b>7951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with ⅝ in. Spindle, No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
<b>7956</b>	"	" "	"	"		
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
<b>7990</b>	3⅜ x 1½	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7900</b>	10 x 2¾	" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T7900</b>	"	" "	Turn No. 067	"		
<b>T7901</b>	7 x 2½	" "	No. 067	"		
<b>7906</b>	10 x 2¾	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
<b>7906½</b>	"	" "	No. 0122, etc.	"		
<b>7907</b>	7 x 2½	" "	Inside	"		
<b>7915</b>	"	" " " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>7935</b>	"	" " " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T7935</b>	"	" " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>7940</b>	"	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T7940</b>	"	" " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>7925</b>	2⅛ x 1¼	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>7970</b>	7 x 2½	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Wel.) and Finish wanted.

When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

Blank Escutcheons prefix B to Number.

Escuteheons with Dummy Cylinder prefix D to Number and add to lists.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# WELLINGTON DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE AND STEEL

BUSSWIN

417B



No. 615



No. 129



No. 965



No. 601



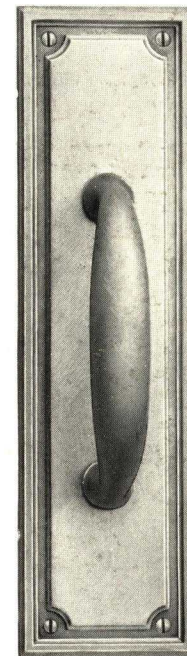
No. 572



No. 454



No. 570



No. 625

NUMBER	SIZE INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
WROUGHT BRONZE						
129	3⅜ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .				Doz.
454	1½ x 3⅜	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				"
570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
572	1¼ x 2⅛	Ring " " . . . . .				"
601	3⅜ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .				"
615	10 x 2¾	" Plate . . . . .				"
625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 073 . . . . .				"
729	3⅜ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .				"
955	2⅛ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
965	1¼ x 2⅛	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"
WROUGHT STEEL						
7129	3⅜ x 1½	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells . . . . .				Doz.
7454	1½ x 3⅜	Flush Sash Lift . . . . .				"
7570	"	Drop Drawer Pull . . . . .				"
7572	1¼ x 2⅛	Ring " " . . . . .				"
7601	3⅜ x 1½	Push Button (Midget) . . . . .				"
7615	10 x 2¾	" Plate . . . . .				"
7625	"	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073 . . . . .				"
7729	3⅜ x 1½	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells . . . . .				"
7955	2⅛ x 1¼	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright . . . . .				"
7965	1¼ x 2⅛	" " Horizontal . . . . .				"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.

Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Wel.) and Finish wanted.



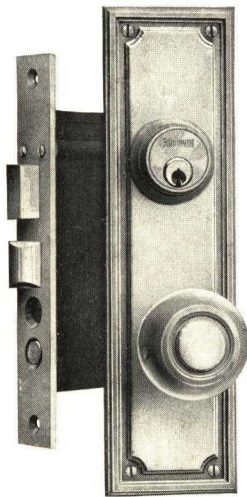
RUSSWIN

# WELLINGTON DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

417C



1248 W1 Wel.



## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
* 1248W1 Wel.	1248	494	‡956	2 1/4	900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose					
* 1248W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 x 2 1/2				
* 1248 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose					
* 1248 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T901	7 x 2 1/2				
0128W1 "	0128	501	‡956	"	906	"	925	2 1/8 x 1 1/4				
0128W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 x 2 1/2				
0128 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	925	2 1/8 x 1 1/4				
0128 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	907	7 x 2 1/2				
0122W1 "	0122	498	‡956	"	906 1/2	10 x 2 3/4	925	2 1/8 x 1 1/4				
0122W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/2				
0122W3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/2	925	2 1/8 x 1 1/4				
0122W4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/2				
0122 H1 "	"	"	951	"	906 1/2	10 x 2 3/4	925	2 1/8 x 1 1/4				
0122 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/2				
0122 H3 "	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/2	925	2 1/8 x 1 1/4				
0122 H4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	940	7 x 2 1/2				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

* 1248 1/2 W1 Wel.	1248 1/2	494	‡956	2 1/4	900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose	
* 1248 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 x 2 1/2
* 1248 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose	
* 1248 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B901	7 x 2 1/2
0128 1/2 W1 "	0128 1/2	501	‡956	"	915	7 x 2 1/2	Rose	
0128 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	7 x 2 1/2
0128 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B915	7 x 2 1/2
0122 1/2 W1 "	0122 1/2	498	‡956	"	940	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 W2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	7 x 2 1/2
0122 1/2 H1 "	"	"	951	"	"	"	Rose	
0122 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B940	7 x 2 1/2

‡ Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change letters in Set Numbers from W to WS.

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Wel.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; three dozen sets in a case.

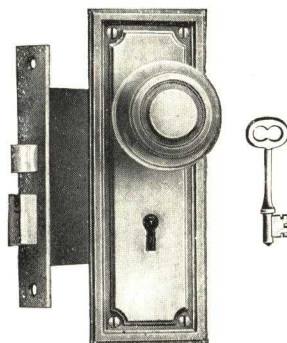


# WELLINGTON DESIGN

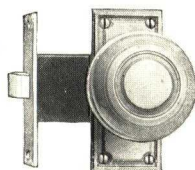
WROUGHT BRONZE

RUSSWIN

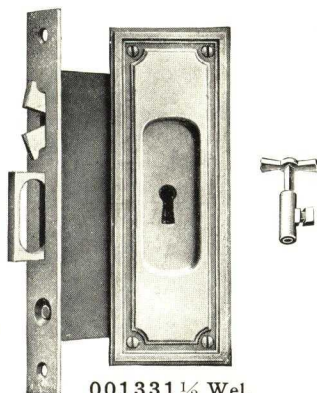
417D



01789H1 Wel.



01041 1/2 H1 Wel.



001331 1/2 Wel.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 Doz.	2 Doz.	3 Doz.	7 Doz.
<b>01734 W1 Wel.</b>	01734	545	‡956	2 1/4	935	7 x 2 1/2	935	7 x 2 1/2				
<b>01734 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01789 W1 "</b>	01789	"	‡956	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01789 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01789 3/4 W1 "</b>	01789 3/4	"	‡956	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>01789 3/4 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>01004 W1 "</b>	01004	547	‡956	"	"	"	"	"				
<b>01004 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0370 W1 "</b>	0370	544	‡956	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0370 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0370 3/4 W1 "</b>	0370 3/4	"	‡956	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0370 3/4 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0374 W1 "</b>	0374	540	‡956	"	940	"	940	"				
† <b>0374 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0374 3/4 W1 "</b>	0374 3/4	"	‡956	"	"	"	"	"				
† <b>0374 3/4 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"				

† Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

<b>01041 1/2 W1 Wel.</b>	01041 1/2	551	‡956	2 1/4	990	3 3/8 x 1 1/2	990	3 3/8 x 1 1/2
<b>01041 1/2 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"

## COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCK SETS

<b>233 W1 Wel.</b>	233	531	‡956	2 1/4	B935	7 x 2 1/2	T935	7 x 2 1/2
<b>233 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"
<b>233 1/2 W1 "</b>	233 1/2	"	‡956	"	T935	"	"	"
<b>233 1/2 H1 "</b>	"	"	951	"	"	"	"	"

‡ Substituting Screwless Knobs add to list prices and change Set Numbers from W to WS.

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		SET	SET	SET	SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACK-SET	FRONT		No.	SIZE				
<b>001331 Wel.</b>	01331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	970 (4)	7 x 2 1/2				
<b>001331 1/2 "</b>	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
<b>001331 3/4 "</b>	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				
<b>0031 "</b>	0031	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"				
<b>0031 1/2 "</b>	"	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"				
<b>0031 3/4 "</b>	"	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"				

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Wel.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws; six dozen sets in a case.

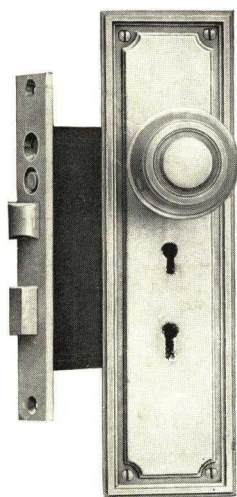


# WELLINGTON DESIGN

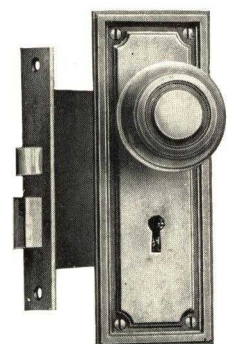
WROUGHT STEEL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

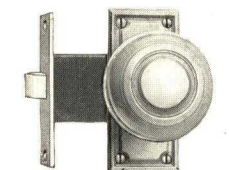
417E



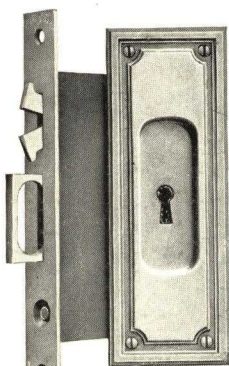
7128B1 Wel.



01731B1 Wel.



01030B1 Wel.



01331 1/2  
Wel.



## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
* 1248 D1 Wel.	1248	494	7956	2 1/4	7900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose				
* 1248 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 x 2 1/2			
* 1248 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose				
* 1248 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	7 x 2 1/2			
7128 D1 "	7128	501	7956	"	7906	"	7925	2 1/8 x 1 1/4			
7128 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 x 2 1/2			
7128 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	7925	2 1/8 x 1 1/4			
7128 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	7 x 2 1/2			
7122 D1 "	7122	498	7956	"	7906 1/2	10 x 2 3/4	7925	2 1/8 x 1 1/4			
7122 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/2			
7122 D3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	7925	2 1/8 x 1 1/4			
7122 D4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/2			
7122 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	7906 1/2	10 x 2 3/4	7925	2 1/8 x 1 1/4			
7122 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/2			
7122 B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	7 1/2 x 2 1/2	7925	2 1/8 x 1 1/4			
7122 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	7 x 2 1/2			

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

* 1248 1/2 D1 Wel.	1248 1/2	494	7956	2 1/4	7900	10 x 2 3/4	Rose				
* 1248 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	7 x 2 1/2			
* 1248 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose				
* 1248 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	"			
7128 1/2 D1 "	7128 1/2	501	7956	"	7915	7 x 2 1/2	Rose				
7128 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"			
7128 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose				
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"			
7122 1/2 D1 "	7122 1/2	"	7956	"	7940	"	Rose				
7122 1/2 D2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"			
7122 1/2 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	Rose				
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"			

\* Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001 D1 Wel.	01001	547	7956	2 1/4	7935	7 x 2 1/2	7935	7 x 2 1/2			
01001 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01001 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 D1 "	01731	545	7956	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01731 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 D1 "	01787	"	7956	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01787 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030 D1 Wel.	01030	551	7956	2 1/4	7990	3 3/8 x 1 1/2	7990	3 3/8 x 1 1/2			
01030 B1 "	"	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"			
01030 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"			

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE			
07331 Wel.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	7 x 2 1/2			
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"			
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"			
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"			

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Wel.) and Finish wanted.

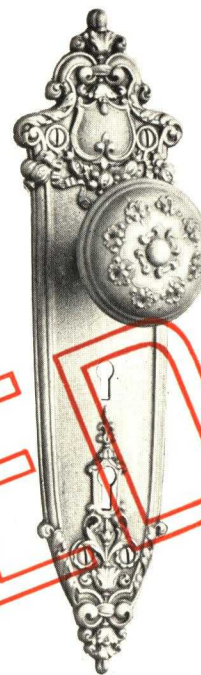
One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



DESIGNS IN CAST  
IRON



**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE**



Knob No. 7951  
Esc. No. 7906

When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used. For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



An ornate metal door handle. The handle consists of a rectangular frame with highly decorative, carved scrollwork and floral patterns. The frame is mounted on a wall. In the center of the frame is a circular knob with a raised, sunburst-like pattern. Below the knob, within the frame, is a keyhole. The entire piece is made of metal and has a classic, elegant design.

An ornate metal door handle. It features a rectangular plate with a decorative border of stylized leaves and scrolls. The plate has two keyholes. A circular knob with a floral design is attached to the right side of the plate. The entire assembly is mounted on a wall.

		PRICE GROUPS							
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		<b>CAST BRONZE</b>							
951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with ⅝ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .						Doz.	Prs.
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .						"	"
T 900	11½ x 3⅜	Escutcheon for Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .						Doz.	
T 901	8¾ x 2⅞	Turn No. 067 . . . . .						"	
906	11½ x 3⅜	Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .						"	
906½		No. 0122, etc. . . . .						"	
907	8¾ x 2⅞	Inside . . . . .						"	
915		Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .						"	
940		No. 0122½ . . . . .						"	
		<b>CAST IRON</b>							
7951	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with ⅝ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .						Doz.	Prs.
		For Roses, 2¼ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .						"	"
7990	4 x 1⅝	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .						Doz.	
T 7900	11½ x 3⅜	Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .						"	
T 7901	8¾ x 2⅞	Turn No. 067 . . . . .						"	
7906	11½ x 3⅜	Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .						"	
7906½		No. 0122, etc. . . . .						"	
7907	8¾ x 2⅞	Inside . . . . .						"	
7915		Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .						"	
7935		3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .						"	
T 7935		Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .						"	
7940		4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .						"	
T 7940		Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .						"	
7925	2⅞ x 1½	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .						"	
7970	8¾ x 2⅞	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .						"	

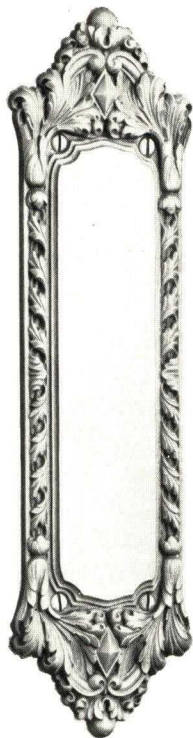
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock and Knob with which they are to be used. For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



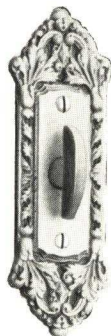
CHATHAM DESIGN

CAST BRONZE AND IRON

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 7615



No. 7129



No. 601



No. 600



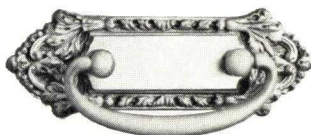
No. 7965



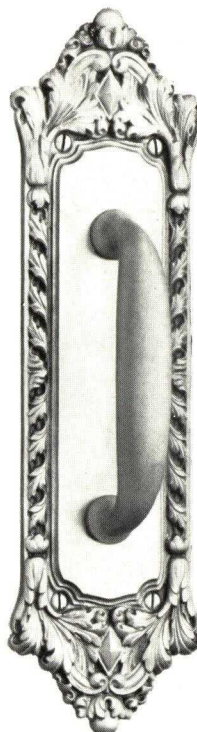
No. 7572



No. 7454



No. 7570



No. 7625

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
CAST BRONZE						
600	5 x 1 5/8	Push Button (Dome)				Doz.
601	5 x 1 5/8	“ “ (Midget)				“
CAST IRON						
7129	5 x 1 5/8	Turn Handle for Rotary Stroke Bells				Doz.
7401	14 1/4 x 3 1/8	Store Door Handle without Lock. Grip No. 7073 (Ill. page 705)				Pair
7410	15 1/2 x 3 1/8	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ ( “ “ 692)				“
7454	1 5/8 x 5	Flush Sash Lift				Doz.
7570	5 x 1 5/8	Drop Drawer Pull				“
7572	1 1/2 x 2 7/8	Ring “ “				“
7601	5 x 1 5/8	Push Button (Midget)				“
7615	11 1/8 x 3 1/8	“ Plate				“
7625	11 1/8 x 3 1/8	Door Pull, Grip No. 7073				“
7729	5 x 1 5/8	Push Button for Electric Stroke Bells				“
7955	2 7/8 x 1 1/2	Cabinet Escutcheon, Upright				“
7965	1 1/2 x 2 7/8	“ “ Horizontal				“

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Chat.) and Finish wanted.



# CHATHAM DESIGN

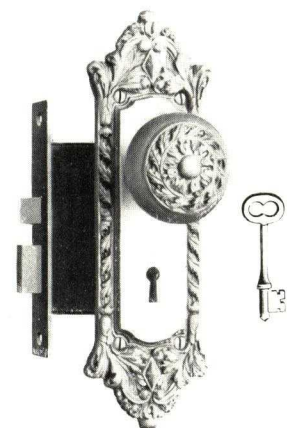
CAST IRON

RUSSWIN

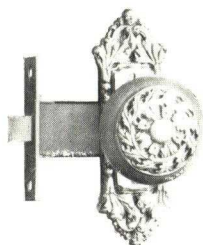
423



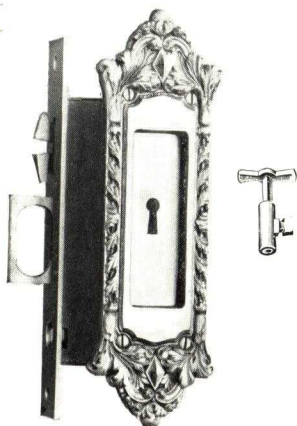
0128H1 Chat.



01731 B1 Chat.



01030 B1 Chat.



01331 1/2 Chat.

## FRONT DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK		KNOBS		OUTSIDE ESCUTCHEON		INSIDE ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	No.	SIZE	1 SET	2 SET	3 SET	7 SET
*1248H1 Chat.	1248	494	951 x 7951	2 1/4	900	11 1/8 x 3 1/8	Rose					
*1248H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	8 3/4 x 2 7/8				
*1248B3 "	"	"	7951	"	7900	"	Rose					
*1248B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	T7901	8 3/4 x 2 7/8				
0128H1 "	0128	501	951 x 7951	"	906	"	7925	2 7/8 x 1 1/2				
0128H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	8 3/4 x 2 7/8				
0122H1 "	0122	498	"	"	906 1/2	"	7925	2 7/8 x 1 1/2				
7128B1 "	7128	501	7951	"	7906	"	7925	2 7/8 x 1 1/2				
7128B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7907	8 3/4 x 2 7/8				
7122B1 "	7122	498	"	"	7906 1/2	11 1/8 x 3 1/8	7925	2 7/8 x 1 1/2				
7122B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	8 3/4 x 2 7/8				
7122B3 "	"	"	"	"	7940	8 3/4 x 2 7/8	7925	2 7/8 x 1 1/2				
7122B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7940	8 3/4 x 2 7/8				

## VESTIBULE DOOR LOCK SETS

*1248 1/2 H1 Chat.	1248 1/2	494	951 x 7951	2 1/4	900	11 1/8 x 3 1/8	Rose	
*1248 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	8 3/4 x 2 7/8
*1248 1/2 B3 "	"	"	7951	"	7900	"	Rose	
*1248 1/2 B4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7901	"
0128 1/2 H1 "	0128 1/2	501	951 x 7951	"	915	8 3/4 x 2 7/8	Rose	
0128 1/2 H2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
0122 1/2 H1 "	0122 1/2	498	"	"	940	"	Rose	
7128 1/2 B1 "	7128 1/2	"	7951	"	7915	"	Rose	
7128 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7915	"
7122 1/2 B1 "	7122 1/2	498	"	"	7940	"	Rose	
7122 1/2 B2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	B7940	"

\*Specify Thickness of Doors. Master-keyed at additional cost; suffix MK to Set Number.

## INSIDE DOOR LOCK SETS

01001 B1 Chat.	01001	547	7951	2 1/4	7935	8 3/4 x 2 7/8	7935	8 3/4 x 2 7/8	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.	Doz.
01001 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"				
01731 B1 "	01731	545	7951	"	"	"	"	"				
01731 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"				
01787 B1 "	01787	"	7951	"	"	"	"	"				
01787 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"				

## INSIDE DOOR LATCH SETS

01030 B1 Chat.	01030	551	7951	2 1/4	7990	4 x 1 5/8	7990	4 x 1 5/8
01030 A1 "	"	"	7850	"	"	"	"	"

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK SETS

SET NUMBER	LOCK				FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS	
	No.	SEE PAGE	BACKSET	FRONT		No.	SIZE
07331 Chat.	07331	571	2 1/2	Flat	Double	7970 (4)	8 3/4 x 2 7/8
07331 1/2 "	07331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
07331 3/4 "	07331 3/4	"	2 7/8	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"
01331 "	01331	"	2 1/2	Flat	"	" (4)	"
01331 1/2 "	01331 1/2	"	"	"	Single	" (2)	"
01331 3/4 "	01331 3/4	"	2 3/4	Astragal	Double	" (4)	"

Description of Finishes and explanation of Groups on pages 2 and 5.  
Specify Number, Name of Design (abbreviated Chat.) and Finish wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Front Door Sets, three dozen; Inside Sets, six dozen in a case.



## CAST IRON

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>7951</b>	2¼	Knobs, Plain Shank, with ⅝ in. Spindle No. 10 . . . . .	Doz.	Prs.		
		For Roses, ¾ in. diam., add to lists . . . . .	"	"		
<b>7990</b>	4¾ x 1⅞	Escutcheon for Latches . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7900</b>	13½ x 3¼	" " Cylinder Locks, 5½ in. and larger . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7900</b>	"	" " " " " " Turn No. 067 . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7901</b>	12½ x 3⅞	" " " " " " " " " " " " . . . . .	"			
<b>7906</b>	"	" " Bitted Key Front Door Locks, Outside . . . . .	"			
<b>7906½</b>	"	" " " " " " " " No. 0122, etc. . . . .	"			
<b>7907</b>	9⅝ x 2⅜	" " " " " " " " Inside . . . . .	"			
<b>7915</b>	"	" " " " Vestibule Door Latches . . . . .	"			
<b>7935</b>	8½ x 2⅞	" " 3½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7935</b>	"	" " " Communicating Door Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>7940</b>	9⅝ x 2⅜	" " 4, 4¼ and 4½ in. Mortise Locks . . . . .	"			
<b>T 7940</b>	"	" " " " " " Comm. and 3-bolt Locks, Turn No. 065 . . . . .	"			
<b>7925</b>	2½ x 1	Plate Escutcheon . . . . .	"			
<b>7970</b>	9⅝ x 2⅜	Escutcheon for Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	"			

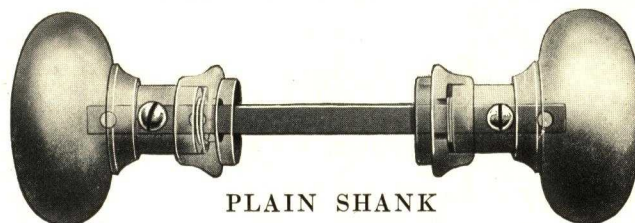
When ordering Roses only, specify Number of Knob with which they are to be used.  
When ordering Escutcheons specify Number of Lock with which they are to be used.  
For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Knob Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



# DOOR KNOBS

## TYPES OF MOUNTINGS

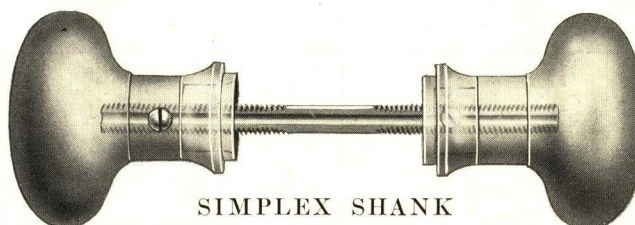
433



PLAIN SHANK

Plain Shank knobs for mortise locks have 1 in. extension; they are spindled regularly adjustable for doors  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. Knobs for rim locks have  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. extension; regular extension is  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. For rim locks, the thickness of the lock must be added to the thickness of the door to get the length of spindle required. For example, should the lock case be  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. thick, the knobs as regularly spindled would be suitable for doors  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. to  $1\frac{7}{8}$  in. thick.

If knobs as regularly spindled do not suit the requirements, orders should specify thickness of door for which they are wanted.

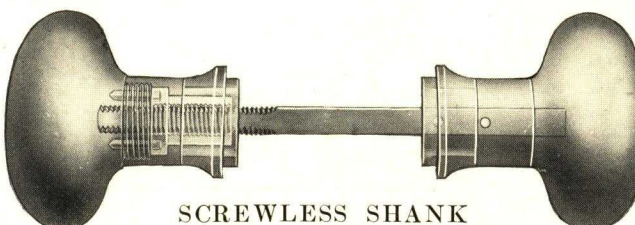


SIMPLEX SHANK

This is an improved type of knob mounting for obtaining close adjustment without the use of washers.

The spindle is threaded and grooved. The knobs are screwed on and secured with cone pointed steel set-screws which engage the groove in the spindle, thus fastening the knobs firmly to the spindle. The outside knob set-screw is located under the rose or escutcheon thimble, which prevents its being detached. The thimbles are of the long bracket bearing type; the knob-shank and thimble being perfectly machined, the closest possible adjustment is obtainable.

Simplex Shank knobs are regularly spindled for doors  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick. Should spindles for other thickness of door be required, orders should so state. Glass knobs are regularly listed with this type of shank. Any of our plain shank knobs (cast bronze) can be equipped with simplex shanks at additional cost.



SCREWLESS SHANK

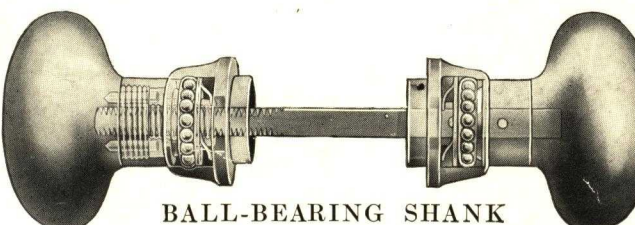
(PATENTED)

This type of knob mounting is superior to any similar device now upon the market. Their simplicity and permanency of construction appeals instantly to both dealer and carpenter.

The adjustment to the door is obtained by the adjustable shank on the inside knob, the outside knob being fastened to the spindle with a headed pin which is held in place and concealed by the thimble when in use. In the case of exceptionally thick doors, an added extension of  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. may be gained by changing the position of this pin in the spindle. For doors of ordinary thickness the extension obtainable by the adjustment of the inner knob will suffice.

The method of fastening the knobs, when once adjustment is made, is not dependent upon friction for its successful operation. The pins upon the inner sleeve engage with slots in the knob-shank, preventing any rotary motion upon the spindle, the outer sleeve and shank are firmly screwed together and it is impossible for the knobs to work loose or to come apart.

The shanks are perfectly fitted to long bracket bearing thimbles of the supporting type which makes obtainable the closest possible adjustment. Screwless shank-knobs are regularly spindled for doors  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick. If wanted for other thickness of door, orders should so state. Packed with wrench and full directions for applying.



BALL-BEARING SHANK

(PATENTED)

This knob construction represents the perfect method of knob mounting. The knobs are attached to the spindle in identically the same manner as the "Screwless Shank" and fitted with hardened steel cones and ball bearings. The cones are made with a convex face which reduces the friction on the bearings to a minimum. The spring employed in the compensating thimble has an adjustment of  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. on each knob, which corrects any slight variation in the application of the trim to the door; brings the knobs in perfect alignment and the ball bearings in even contact with the cone. The result obtained is perfect action of the knobs under conditions which would render impossible operation of the ordinary type of knob.

This form of construction makes a closer adjustment of knobs possible and eliminates entirely the end play of the knobs, thus obviating rattling, squeaking, binding and slow action.

Packed with wrench and full directions for applying.

*For description of the compensating hub used extensively with the above types of knobs, see page 467.*

When ordering roses and escutcheons separately, specify number of knobs with which they are to be used so that they may be fitted with the proper thimble.



RUSSWIN

GLASS DOOR KNOBS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

CAST BRONZE SHANKS AND ROSES

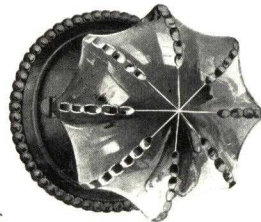
BALL TYPE



Nos. B 170 1/2

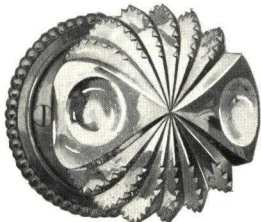


Nos. B 2171, B 3171 and B 4171

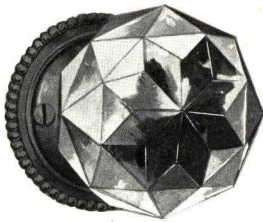


Nos. B 2172, B 3172 and B 4172

NUMBER		KNOBS	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE					1	2	3
170 1/2	B 170 1/2	Pressed Glass	2 1/4	2 1/4	Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10, Pair			
2171	B2171	Cut "	2 1/4	2 1/4	Simplex " " 5/16 " " " 20, "			
2172	B2172	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 20, "			
3171	B3171	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	Screwless " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
3172	B3172	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4171	B4171	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4172	B4172	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			



Nos. B 2173, B 3173 and B 4173

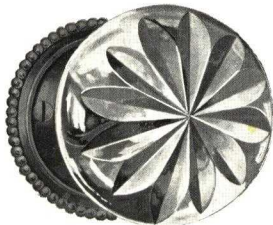


Nos. B 2174, B 3174 and B 4174



Nos. B 2175 1/2, B 3175 1/2 and B 4175 1/2

NUMBER		KNOBS	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE					1	2	3
2173	B2173	Cut Glass	2 1/4	2 1/4	Simplex Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 20, Pair			
2174	B2174	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 20, "			
2175 1/2	B2175 1/2	Pressed "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 20, "			
3173	B3173	Cut "	2 1/4	2 1/4	Screwless " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
3174	B3174	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
3175 1/2	B3175 1/2	Pressed "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4173	B4173	Cut "	2 1/4	2 1/4	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4174	B4174	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4175 1/2	B4175 1/2	Pressed "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			



Nos. B 2176, B 3176 and B 4176



Nos. B 2177, B 3177 and B 4177



Nos. B 2178, B 3178 and B 4178

NUMBER		KNOBS	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE					1	2	3
2176	B2176	Cut Glass	2 1/4	2 1/4	Simplex Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 20, Pair			
2177	B2177	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 20, "			
2178	B2178	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 20, "			
3176	B3176	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	Screwless " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
3177	B3177	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
3178	B3178	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4176	B4176	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4177	B4177	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4178	B4178	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One pair in a box, with screws.

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
QUARTER SIZE

# MORTISE LOCK SETS WITH KNOBS AND PLATE ESCUTCHEONS

RUSSWIN

433A



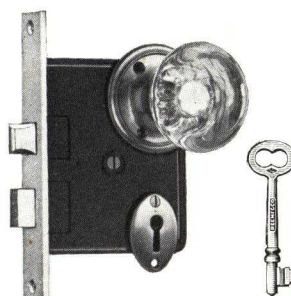
0374 x 2144½ x 031

LOCK NUMBER	PAIR KNOBS WITH ROSES	TWO ESCUTCHEONS		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
0374	No. 2106½	No. 031 Cast Bronze	Dozen Sets			
0374	" 2144½	" 031 " "	" "			
0374	" 2146½	" 031 " "	" "			
0374	" 386	" 031 " "	" "			



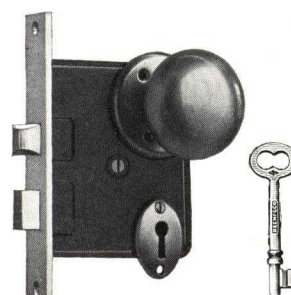
0374 x 2146½ x 032

LOCK NUMBER	PAIR KNOBS WITH ROSES	TWO ESCUTCHEONS		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
0374	No. 2106½	No. 032 Cast Bronze	Dozen Sets			
0374	" 2144½	" 032 " "	" "			
0374	" 2146½	" 032 " "	" "			
0374	" 386	" 032 " "	" "			



0374 x 2106½ x 66

LOCK NUMBER	PAIR KNOBS WITH ROSES	TWO ESCUTCHEONS		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
0370	No. 2106½	No. 66 Cast Bronze	Dozen Sets			
0370	" 2144½	" 66 " "	" "			
0370	" 2146½	" 66 " "	" "			
0370	" 386	" 66 " "	" "			
0374	" 2106½	" 66 " "	" "			
0374	" 2144½	" 66 " "	" "			
0374	" 2146½	" 66 " "	" "			
0374	" 386	" 66 " "	" "			



0374 x 386 x 66½

LOCK NUMBER	PAIR KNOBS WITH ROSES	TWO ESCUTCHEONS		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
0370	No. 2106½	No. 66½ Wrot Bronze	Dozen Sets			
0370	" 2144½	" 66½ " "	" "			
0370	" 2146½	" 66½ " "	" "			
0370	" 386	" 66½ " "	" "			
0374	" 2106½	" 66½ " "	" "			
0374	" 2144½	" 66½ " "	" "			
0374	" 2146½	" 66½ " "	" "			
0374	" 386	" 66½ " "	" "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.







ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

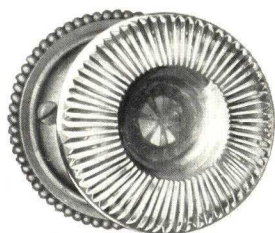
# GLASS DOOR KNOBS

RUSSWIN

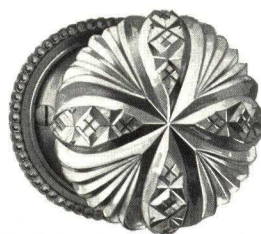
CAST BRONZE SHANKS AND ROSES

ROUND TYPE

435



Nos. B2101, B3101 and B4101

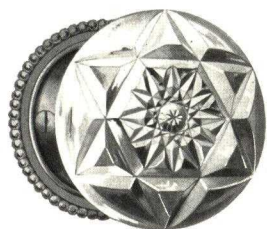


Nos. B2102, B3102 and B4102



Nos. B2103, B3103 and B4103

NUMBER		KNOBS	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE					1	2	3
2101	B2101	Cut Glass	2 1/4	2 1/4	Simplex Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 20, Pair			
2102	B2102	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 20, "			
2103	B2103	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 20, "			
3101	B3101	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	Screwless " " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
3102	B3102	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
3103	B3103	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4101	B4101	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	Ball-bearing " " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4102	B4102	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4103	B4103	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			



Nos. B2104, B3104 and B4104

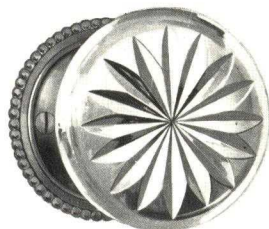


Nos. B2105, B3105 and B4105

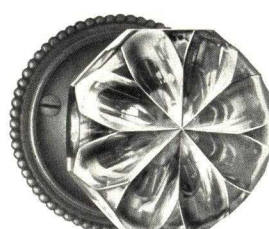


Nos. B2106 1/2, B3106 1/2 and B4106 1/2

NUMBER		KNOBS	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE					1	2	3
2104	B2104	Cut Glass	2 1/4	2 1/4	Simplex Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 20, Pair			
2105	B2105	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 20, "			
2106 1/2	B2106 1/2	Pressed "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 20, "			
3104	B3104	Cut "	2 1/4	2 1/4	Screwless " " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
3105	B3105	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
3106 1/2	B3106 1/2	Pressed "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4104	B4104	Cut "	2 1/4	2 1/4	Ball-bearing " " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4105	B4105	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4106 1/2	B4106 1/2	Pressed "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			



Nos. B2107, B3107 and B4107



Nos. B2108, B3108 and B4108



Nos. B2109, B3109 and B4109

NUMBER		KNOBS	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE					1	2	3
2107	B2107	Cut Glass	2 1/4	2 1/4	Simplex Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 20, Pair			
2108	B2108	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 20, "			
2109	B2109	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 20, "			
3107	B3107	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	Screwless " " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
3108	B3108	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
3109	B3109	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4107	B4107	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	Ball-bearing " " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4108	B4108	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			
4109	B4109	" "	2 1/4	2 1/4	" " " 5/16 " " " 30, "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

One pair in a box, with screws



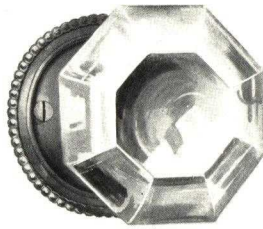
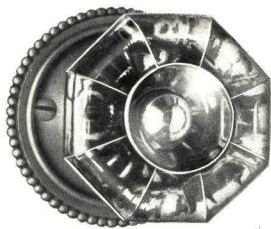
RUSSWIN

GLASS DOOR KNOBS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

CAST BRONZE SHANKS AND ROSES

OCTAGON TYPE



Nos. B2144 $\frac{1}{2}$ , B3144 $\frac{1}{2}$  and B4144 $\frac{1}{2}$

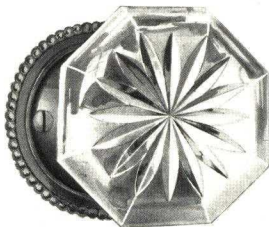
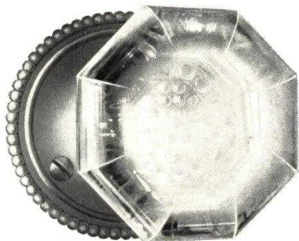
Nos. B2145, B3145 and B4145

Nos. B2146, B3146 and B4146

Page No.  
436

Add Opal Octagon Knobs Nos. 2142 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 3142 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 4142 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Style of Nos. 2146 $\frac{1}{2}$ , etc., but Opal Glass. Prices as 2146 $\frac{1}{2}$ , etc.

3144 $\frac{1}{2}$	B3144 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pressed	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Screwless	"	"	5 $\frac{5}{16}$	"	"	30,	"			
3145	B3145	Cut	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	5 $\frac{5}{16}$	"	"	30,	"			
3146	B3146	"	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	5 $\frac{5}{16}$	"	"	30,	"			
4144 $\frac{1}{2}$	B4144 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pressed	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Ball-bearing	"	"	5 $\frac{5}{16}$	"	"	30,	"			
4145	B4145	Cut	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	5 $\frac{5}{16}$	"	"	30,	"			
4146	B4146	"	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	5 $\frac{5}{16}$	"	"	30,	"			

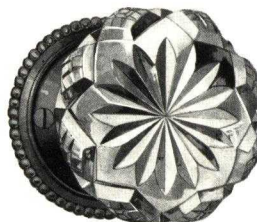
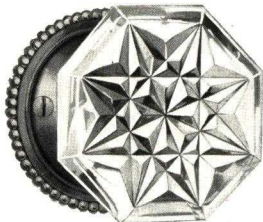
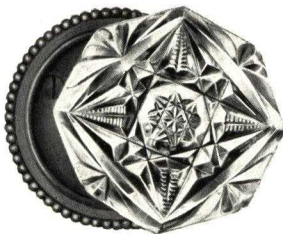


Nos. B2146 $\frac{1}{2}$ , B3146 $\frac{1}{2}$  and B4146 $\frac{1}{2}$

Nos. B2147, B3147 and B4147

Nos. B2148, B3148 and B4148

NUMBER		KNOBS	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE					1	2	3
2146 $\frac{1}{2}$	B2146 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pressed Glass	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Simplex Shank, with 5 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 20, Pair			
2147 $\frac{1}{2}$	B2147 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cut	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " 5 $\frac{5}{16}$ " " " 20, "			
2148	B2148	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " 5 $\frac{5}{16}$ " " " 20, "			
3146 $\frac{1}{2}$	B3146 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pressed	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Screwless	"	"	" 30, "
3147	B3147	Cut	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	" 30, "
3148	B3148	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	" 30, "
4146 $\frac{1}{2}$	B4146 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pressed	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Ball-bearing	"	"	" 30, "
4147	B4147	Cut	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	" 30, "
4148	B4148	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	" 30, "



Nos. B2149, B3149 and B4149

Nos. B2150, B3150 and B4150

Nos. B2151, B3151 and B4151

NUMBER		KNOBS	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE					1	2	3
2149	B2149	Cut Glass	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Simplex Shank, with 5 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 20, Pair			
2150	B2150	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " 5 $\frac{5}{16}$ " " " 20, "			
2151	B2151	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	" 20, "
3149	B3149	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Screwless	"	"	" 30, "
3150	B3150	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	" 30, "
3151	B3151	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	" 30, "
4149	B4149	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Ball-bearing	"	"	" 30, "
4150	B4150	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	" 30, "
4151	B4151	"	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	" 30, "

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One pair in a box, with screws.

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Mountings, see pages 433 and 434.

Add Glass Knobs 147 $\frac{1}{2}$  & B, 2147 $\frac{1}{2}$  & B, 3147 $\frac{1}{2}$  & B. These to be as No. 2147 on page 436 but with pressed sides and cut star on top.



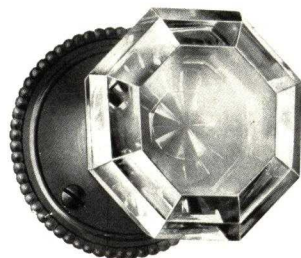
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# GLASS DOOR KNOBS

CAST BRONZE SHANKS AND ROSES

RUSSWIN

437



Nos. B 2154, B 3154 and B 4154  
Octagon Type



Nos. B 2110½, B 3110½ and B 4110½  
Round Type



Nos. B 115½  
Round Type

NUMBER		KNOB	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE					1	2	3
115½	B 115½	Opal Glass	2¼	2¼	Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle, No. 10 . . . Pair			
2110½	B2110½	Pressed "	2¼	2¼	Simplex " " 5/16 " " " 20 . . . "			
2154	B2154	Cut "	2¼	2¼	" " " 5/16 " " " 20 . . . "			
3110½	B3110½	Pressed "	2¼	2¼	Screwless " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			
3154	B3154	Cut "	2¼	2¼	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			
4110½	B4110½	Pressed "	2¼	2¼	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			
4154	B4154	Cut "	2¼	2¼	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			



Nos. 2275½, 3275½ and 4275½  
Oval Type



Plain Rose  
For Glass Knobs



Nos. 2276, 3276 and 4276  
Oval Type

NUMBER		KNOB	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE					1	2	3
2275½	B2275½	Pressed Glass	25/8 x 13/4	2¼	Simplex Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle, No. 20 . . . Pair			
2276	B2276	Cut "	25/8 x 13/4	2¼	" " " 5/16 " " " 20 . . . "			
3275½	B3275½	Pressed "	25/8 x 13/4	2¼	Screwless " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			
3276	B3276	Cut "	25/8 x 13/4	2¼	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			
4275½	B4275½	Pressed "	25/8 x 13/4	2¼	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			
4276	B4276	Cut "	25/8 x 13/4	2¼	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			



Nos. B 2106½E1, B 3106½E1  
and B 4106½E1  
Round Type—Applique Emblem\*



Nos. B 2146M1, B 3146M1  
and B 4146M1  
Octagon Type—Etched Monogram\*



Nos. B 2106½M1, B 3106½M1  
and B 4106½M1  
Round Type—Applique Monogram\*

NUMBER		KNOB	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE					1	2	3
2106½E1	B2106½E1	Pressed Glass	2¼	2¼	Simplex Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 20 . . . Pair			
2106½M1	B2106½M1	" "	2¼	2¼	" " " 5/16 " " " 20 . . . "			
2146M1	B2146M1	Cut "	2¼	2¼	" " " 5/16 " " " 20 . . . "			
3106½E1	B3106½E1	Pressed "	2¼	2¼	Screwless " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			
3106½M1	B3106½M1	" "	2¼	2¼	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			
3146M1	B3146M1	Cut "	2¼	2¼	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			
4106½E1	B4106½E1	Pressed "	2¼	2¼	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			
4106½M1	B4106½M1	" "	2¼	2¼	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			
4146M1	B4146M1	Cut "	2¼	2¼	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "			

\*Glass Knobs with other Emblems and Monograms furnished to order. Prices upon application.

For description and illustration of Spindles and Types of Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One pair in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

EMBLEMATIC DOOR KNOBS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

Knobs with other Emblems furnished to order. Prices upon application.

CAST BRONZE



Nos. 3951E1 and 4951E1  
Type of Nos. 3953E1 and 4953E1



Nos. 3951E3 and 4951E3



Nos. 3951E2 and 4951E2

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	EMBLEM		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
3951E1	2 1/4	2 1/8	B. & P. O. of Elks	Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . Pair				
3953E1	2 1/2	2 1/4	" " "	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
3951E2	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " "	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
3951E3	2 1/4	2 1/8	Odd Fellows	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E1	2 1/4	2 1/8	B. & P. O. of Elks	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4953E1	2 1/2	2 1/4	" " "	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E2	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " "	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E3	2 1/4	2 1/8	Odd Fellows	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				



Nos. 3951E4 and 4951E4



Nos. 3951E5 and 4951E5



Nos. 3951E6 and 4951E6

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	EMBLEM		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
3951E4	2 1/4	2 1/8	Knights of Pythias	Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . Pair				
3951E5	2 1/4	2 1/8	Fraternal Order of Eagles	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
3951E6	2 1/4	2 1/8	Knights of Columbus	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E4	2 1/4	2 1/8	Knights of Pythias	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E5	2 1/4	2 1/8	Fraternal Order of Eagles	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E6	2 1/4	2 1/8	Knights of Columbus	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				



Nos. 3951E7 and 4951E7



Nos. 3953E8 and 4953E8



Nos. 3953E9 and 4953E9

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	EMBLEM		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
3951E7	2 1/4	2 1/8	Y. M. C. A.	Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . Pair				
3953E8	2 1/2	2 1/4	Woodmen	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
3953E9	2 1/2	2 1/4	Star	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E7	2 1/4	2 1/8	Y. M. C. A.	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4953E8	2 1/2	2 1/4	Woodmen	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4953E9	2 1/2	2 1/4	Star	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				

For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Mountings, see pages 433 and 454. Furnished when so ordered with plain shanks and spindles No. 10.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Three pair in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# EMBLEMATIC DOOR KNOBS

RUSSWIN

Knobs with other Emblems furnished to order. Prices upon application.

CAST BRONZE

439



Nos. 3951E10 and 4951E10



Nos. 3951E12 and 4951E12

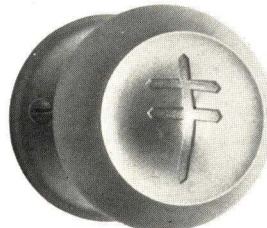


Nos. 3951E11 and 4951E11

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	EMBLEM		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
3951E10	2 1/4	2 1/8	Masonic	Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . Pair				
3951E11	2 1/4	2 1/8	"	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
3951E12	2 1/4	2 1/8	Trinity College	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E10	2 1/4	2 1/8	Masonic	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E11	2 1/4	2 1/8	"	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E12	2 1/4	2 1/8	Trinity College	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				



Nos. 3951E13 and 4951E13



Nos. 3951E15 and 4951E15



Nos. 3953E14 and 4953E14

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	EMBLEM		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
3951E13	2 1/4	2 1/8	U. S. Navy	Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . Pair				
3953E14	2 1/2	2 1/4	" Army	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
3951E15	2 1/4	2 1/8	Tuberculosis Society	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E13	2 1/4	2 1/8	U. S. Navy	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4953E14	2 1/2	2 1/4	" Army	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E15	2 1/4	2 1/8	Tuberculosis Society	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				



Nos. 3951E16 and 4951E16



Nos. 3951E17 and 4951E17



Nos. 3953E18 and 4953E18

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	EMBLEM		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
3951E16	2 1/4	2 1/8	State of Illinois	Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . Pair				
3951E17	2 1/4	2 1/8	J. O. U. A. M.	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
3953E18	2 1/2	2 1/4	State of Kentucky	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E16	2 1/4	2 1/8	State of Illinois	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4951E17	2 1/4	2 1/8	J. O. U. A. M.	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				
4953E18	2 1/2	2 1/4	State of Kentucky	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "				

For description and illustration of Spindles and Types of Mountings see pages 433 and 454.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Furnished when so ordered with plain shanks and spindles No. 10.  
Three pair in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# MONOGRAM DOOR KNOBS

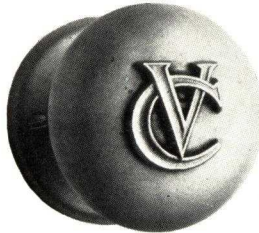
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

Knobs with other Monograms furnished to order. Prices upon application

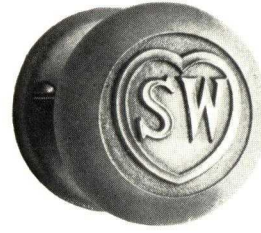
CAST BRONZE



Nos. 3951M1 and 4951M1

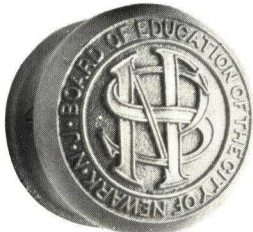


Nos. 3951M2 and 4951M2

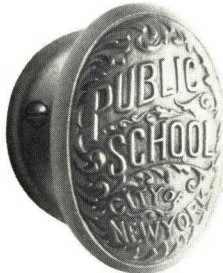


Nos. 3951M3 and 4951M3

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	MONOGRAM			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
3951M1	2 1/4	2 1/8	H. B.	Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . Pair					
3951M2	2 1/4	2 1/8	V. C.	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					
3951M3	2 1/4	2 1/8	S. W.	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					
4951M1	2 1/4	2 1/8	H. B.	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					
4951M2	2 1/4	2 1/8	V. C.	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					
4951M3	2 1/4	2 1/8	S. W.	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					



Nos. 3951M4 and 4951M4



Nos. 3981M5 and 4981M5



Nos. 3951M6 and 4951M6

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	MONOGRAM			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
3951M4	2 1/4	2 1/8	Newark Public Schools	Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . Pair					
3981M5	2 1/4	2 1/8	New York " "	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					
3951M6	2 1/4	2 1/8	Chicago " "	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					
4951M4	2 1/4	2 1/8	Newark " "	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					
4981M5	2 1/4	2 1/8	New York " "	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					
4951M6	2 1/4	2 1/8	Chicago " "	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					



Nos. 3953M7 and 4953M7



Nos. 3951M8 and 4951M8



Nos. 3953M9 and 4953M9

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	MONOGRAM			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
3953M7	2 1/2	2 1/4	U. S.	Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30 . . . Pair					
3951M8	2 1/4	2 1/8	Detroit Public Schools	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					
3953M9	2 1/2	2 1/4	C. B.	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					
4953M7	2 1/2	2 1/4	U. S.	Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					
4951M8	2 1/4	2 1/8	Detroit Public Schools	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					
4953M9	2 1/2	2 1/4	C. B.	" " " 5/16 " " " 30 . . . "					

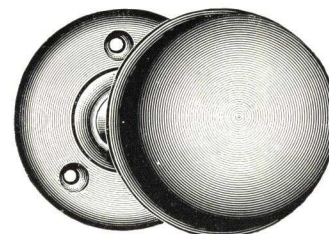
For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Mountings, see pages 433 and 454. Furnished when so ordered with plain shanks and Spindles No. 10.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Three pair in a box, with screws.





Nos.  $376\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $3376\frac{3}{4}$  and  $4376\frac{3}{4}$

\*Wrought Bronze Roses.



Nos. 377 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 3377 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 4377 $\frac{3}{4}$   
Type of Nos. 379, 3379 and 4379

Nos. 3367 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 4367 $\frac{3}{4}$

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



## CAST DOOR KNOBS

### OVAL TYPE

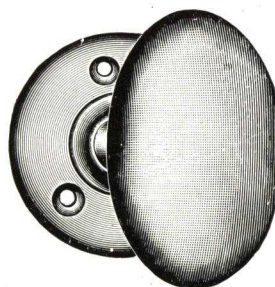
**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE**



No. 1190



Nos. 390, 3390 and 4390



Nos.  $390\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $3390\frac{3}{4}$  and  $4390\frac{3}{4}$

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>1190</b>	2 1/4 x 1 3/8	1 3/4	Cast Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10, Doz. Prs.				
<b>390</b>	2 5/8 x 1 5/8	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>390</b> 1/2	3 x 1 7/8 x 2 5/8 x 1 5/8	2 1/4 x 2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>390</b> 3/4	3 x 1 7/8	2 1/4	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>3390</b>	2 5/8 x 1 5/8	2 1/8	" " Screwless " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>3390</b> 1/2	3 x 1 7/8 x 2 5/8 x 1 5/8	2 1/4 x 2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>3390</b> 3/4	3 x 1 7/8	2 1/4	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>4390</b>	2 5/8 x 1 5/8	2 1/8	" " Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>4390</b> 1/2	3 x 1 7/8 x 2 5/8 x 1 5/8	2 1/4 x 2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>4390</b> 3/4	3 x 1 7/8	2 1/4	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				



No. 1192



Nos. 392, 3392 and 4392



Nos.  $392\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $3392\frac{3}{4}$  and  $4392\frac{3}{4}$

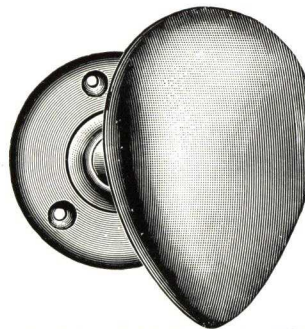
NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>1192</b>	2 x 1 1/4	1 3/4	Cast Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10, Doz. Prs.				
<b>392</b>	2 1/4 x 1 1/2	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>392 1/2</b>	2 1/2 x 2 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/2	2 1/4 x 2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>392 3/4</b>	2 1/2 x 2	2 1/4	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>3392</b>	2 1/4 x 1 1/2	2 1/8	" " Screwless " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>3392 1/2</b>	2 1/2 x 2 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/2	2 1/4 x 2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>3392 3/4</b>	2 1/2 x 2	2 1/4	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>4392</b>	2 1/4 x 1 1/2	2 1/8	" " Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>4392 1/2</b>	2 1/2 x 2 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/2	2 1/4 x 2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>4392 3/4</b>	2 1/2 x 2	2 1/4	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				



Nos. 393, 3393 and 4393



Nos. 396, 3396 and 4396



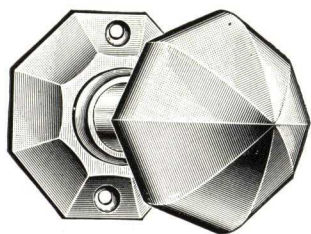
Nos. 396 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 3396 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 4396 $\frac{3}{4}$

[illegible]

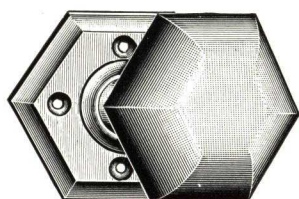
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish

3. Specify finish Nos. 1190 and 1192, six pairs; others, three pairs in a box, with screws.  
For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.

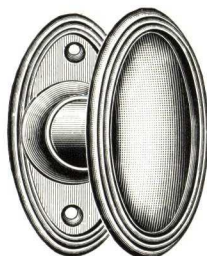




NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	OCTAGON TYPE	PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>1166</b>	1½	1½	Cast Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5⁄16 in. Spindle No. 10, Doz. Prs.				
<b>1168</b>	1½	1½	" " " " " 5⁄16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>168</b>	2¼	2¼	" " " " " 5⁄16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>166</b>	2¼	2¼	" " " " " 5⁄16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>166</b> ¹⁄₂	2½ x 2¼	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " 5⁄16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>166</b> ¾	2½	2½	" " " " " 5⁄16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>3168</b>	2¼	2¼	" " Screwless " " 5⁄16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>3166</b>	2¼	2¼	" " " " " 5⁄16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>3166</b> ¹⁄₂	2½ x 2¼	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " 5⁄16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>3166</b> ¾	2½	2½	" " " " " 5⁄16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>4168</b>	2¼	2¼	" " Ball-bearing " " 5⁄16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>4166</b>	2¼	2¼	" " " " " 5⁄16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>4166</b> ¹⁄₂	2½ x 2¼	2½ x 2¼	" " " " " 5⁄16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>4166</b> ¾	2½	2½	" " " " " 5⁄16 " " " 30, " "				



NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	HEXAGON TYPE	PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>165</b>	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Bronze, Plain Shank, with $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spindle No. 10, Doz. Prs.				
<b>165<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ $\frac{5}{16}$ “ “ “ 10, “ “				
<b>165<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ $\frac{5}{16}$ “ “ “ 10, “ “				
<b>3165</b>	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ Screwless “ “ $\frac{5}{16}$ “ “ “ 30, “ “				
<b>3165<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ $\frac{5}{16}$ “ “ “ 30, “ “				
<b>3165<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ $\frac{5}{16}$ “ “ “ 30, “ “				
<b>4165</b>	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	“ “ Ball-bearing “ “ $\frac{5}{16}$ “ “ “ 30, “ “				
<b>4165<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$	“ “ “ “ “ $\frac{5}{16}$ “ “ “ 30, “ “				
<b>4165<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ “ “ $\frac{5}{16}$ “ “ “ 30, “ “				



NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>370</b>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cast Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in. Spindle No. 10, Doz. Prs.				
<b>372</b>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	“ “ “ “ “ 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> “ “ “ 10, “ “				
<b>374</b>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	“ “ “ “ “ 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> “ “ “ 10, “ “				
<b>3372</b>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	“ “ Screwless “ “ 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> “ “ “ 30, “ “				
<b>3374</b>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	“ “ “ “ “ 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> “ “ “ 30, “ “				
<b>4372</b>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	“ “ Ball-bearing “ “ 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> “ “ “ 30, “ “				
<b>4374</b>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	“ “ “ “ “ 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> “ “ “ 30, “ “				

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



RUSSWIN

DOOR KNOBS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 1175



No. 1394  
Type of No. 1390

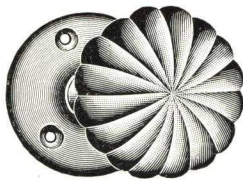


No. 1375

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	COLONIAL PATTERNS	PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
1175	1 1/2	1 1/2	Cast Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10, Doz. Prs.				
1375	2	1 3/4	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
1390	1 5/8 x 1	1 1/2	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
1394	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	1 1/2	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				



Nos. 1185 and 7185



No. 1372



No. 1374



No. 1943

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	COLONIAL PATTERNS	PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
1185	1 5/8	1 3/4	Wrot Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10, Doz. Prs.				
1372	1 3/4	1 3/4	Cast " " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
1374	1 3/4	1 3/4	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
1943	1 3/4	1 3/4	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
7185	1 5/8	1 3/4	Wrot Steel " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				

Six pairs in a box, with screws.



No. 943



No. 933



No. 933 3/4

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	ARABESQUE	No. 3 FINISH
943	1 3/4	1 1/2	Cast Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10, Doz. Prs.	
933	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "	
933 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	2 3/8 x 2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "	
933 3/4	2 1/2	2 3/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "	

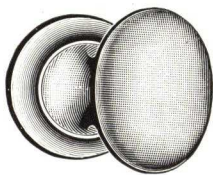
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.  
No. 943, six pairs; others, three pairs in a box, with screws.  
For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Mountings, see pages 433 and 434.



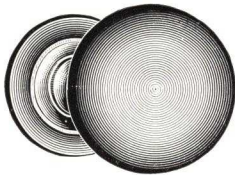
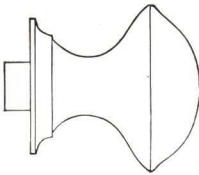
DOOR KNOBS

RUSSWIN

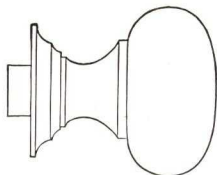
444A



No. ~~1378~~  
1398

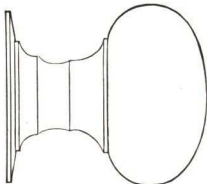


No. ~~1398~~  
1378

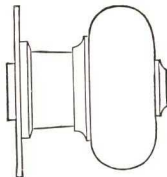


NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
1378 1398	1 3/4 1 5/8 x 1 3/8	1 3/8 1 3/8	Cast Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10, Doz. Prs.				

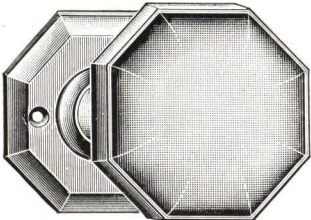
Three pairs in a box, with screws.



Profile view of Knob No. 1375  
Shown on page 444



Profile view of Knob No. 1374  
Shown on page 444



Nos. 366 and  
7366



Nos. 1186 and  
7186

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
366 1186 7366 7186	2 1/4 <del>2 1/4</del> 1 3/4 2 1/4 <del>2 1/4</del> 1 3/4	2 1/8 <del>2 1/8</del> 1 1/2 2 1/8 <del>2 1/8</del> 1 1/2	Wrought Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10, Doz. Prs. " " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " " " Steel " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " " " " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				

Three pairs in a box, with screws.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.  
For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.





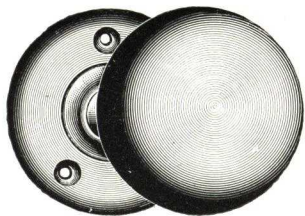


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

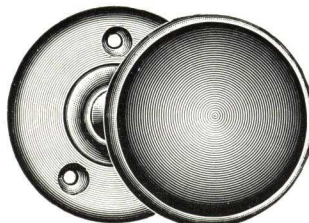
# WROUGHT DOOR KNOBS

RUSSWIN

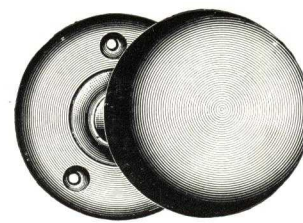
445



Nos. 384, 7384 and 8384



Nos. 385, 7385 and 8385

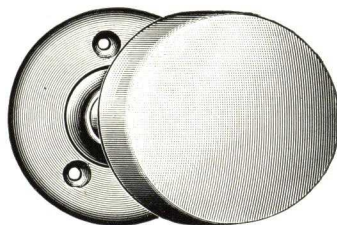


Nos. 386, 386 1/4, 3386, 3386 1/4, 7386 and 8386

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	ROUND TYPE	PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>384</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	Wrot Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10, Doz. Prs.				
<b>385</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>386</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>*386 1/4</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>3386</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>*3386 1/4</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 30, " "				
<b>7384</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>7385</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>7386</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>8384</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>8385</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>8386</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
				KAHALA			

\*Cast Bronze Roses.

Nos. 386, 386 1/4, 3386, 3386 1/4, 7386 and 8386 have cast shanks.



Nos. 339 and 7339



Nos. 389 and 7389

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>339</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	Wrot Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10, Doz. Prs.				
<b>389</b>	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>7339</b>	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>7389</b>	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	2 1/8	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				

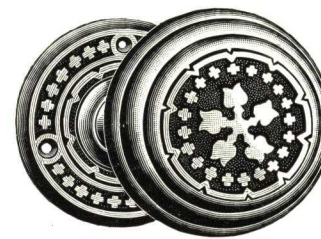
Nos. 339 and 7339 have cast shanks.



Nos. 633, 7633 and 8633



Nos. 985, 7985 and 8985



Nos. 987, 7987 and 8987

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	ARABESQUE—ROUND TYPE	NO. 3 FINISH			
				1	2	3	7
<b>633</b>	2 1/4	2	Wrot Bronze Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10, Doz. Prs.				
<b>985</b>	2 1/4	2	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>987</b>	2 1/4	2	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>7633</b>	2 1/4	2	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>7985</b>	2 1/4	2	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>7987</b>	2 1/4	2	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>8633</b>	2 1/4	2	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>8985</b>	2 1/4	2	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
<b>8987</b>	2 1/4	2	" " " " " 5/16 " " " 10, " "				
				KAHALA			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Bronze, three pairs; Steel, six pairs in a box, with screws. Bronze, six dozen pairs in a case; approx. weight 75 pounds. For description and illustrations of Spindles and types of Mountings, see pages 433 and 434. Steel, twelve dozen pairs in a case; approx. weight 120 pounds.

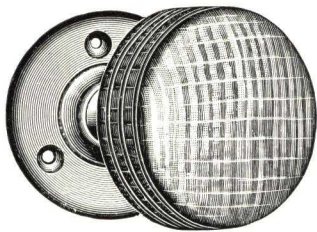


RUSSWIN

WOOD DOOR KNOBS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

WITH 5/16 INCH SPINDLES, No. 10



Nos. 7230, 7232 and 7234



Nos. 7430, 7432 and 7434

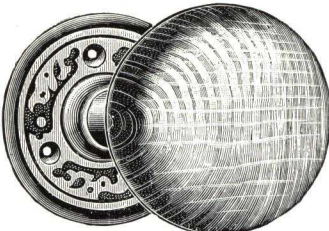


Nos. 7530, 7532 and 7534

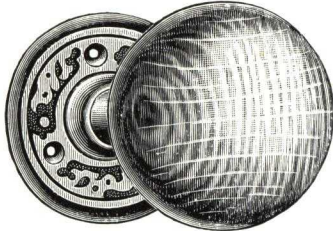
NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	TYPE	PLAIN SHANKS	ROSES		PRICE GROUPS		
							1	2	3
7234	2 1/4	2 1/8	Box	Cast Bronze	Wrot Bronze	Doz. Prs.			
7434	2 1/4	2 1/8	Round	" "	" "	" "			
7534	2 1/4	2 1/8	Ball	" "	" "	" "			
7230	2 1/4	2 1/8	Box	Wrot "	" "	" "			
7430	2 1/4	2 1/8	Round	" "	" "	" "			
7530	2 1/4	2 1/8	Ball	" "	" "	" "			
7232	2 1/4	2 1/8	Box	" "	" Steel	" "			
7432	2 1/4	2 1/8	Round	" "	" "	" "			
7532	2 1/4	2 1/8	Ball	" "	" "	" "			



Nos. 7231 and 7233

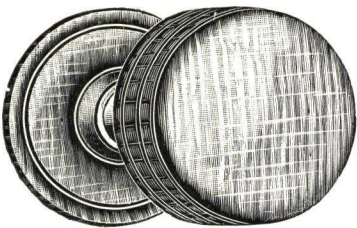


Nos. 7431 and 7433

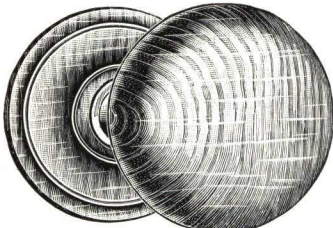


Nos. 7531 and 7533

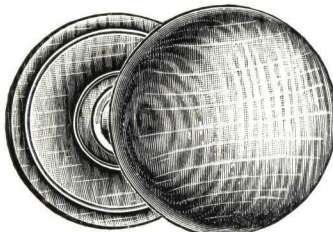
NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	TYPE	PLAIN SHANKS	ROSES		No. 3 FINISH
7233	2 1/4	2	Box	Wrot Bronze	Wrot Bronze	Doz. Prs.	
7433	2 1/4	2	Round	" "	" "	" "	
7533	2 1/4	2	Ball	" "	" "	" "	
7231	2 1/4	2	Box	" "	" Steel	" "	
7431	2 1/4	2	Round	" "	" "	" "	
7531	2 1/4	2	Ball	" "	" "	" "	



No. 7244



No. 7444



No. 7544

NUMBER	KNOB, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	TYPE	PLAIN SHANKS	ROSES		POLISHED SHANK
7244	2 1/4	2 1/8	Box	Cast Bronze	Wood, Metal Bushings	Doz. Prs.	
7444	2 1/4	2 1/8	Round	" "	" "	" "	
7544	2 1/4	2 1/8	Ball	" "	" "	" "	

Furnished in Imitation Apple, Ash, Beech, Cherry, Cherry Stained, Mahogany Stained, Maple, Oak and Antique Oak.  
For description and illustration of Spindles, see page 454. Finishes described on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify finish for Shank and Rose and kind of wood wanted. Half dozen pairs in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen pairs in a case; approx. weight 120 pounds.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

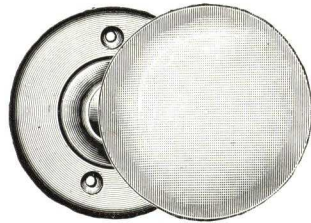
# POTTERY DOOR KNOBS

RUSSWIN

WITH  $\frac{5}{16}$  INCH SPINDLES, No. 10\*

ROUND TYPE

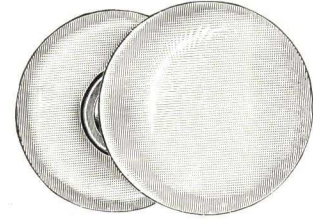
447



Nos. 02758 and 03758



No. 200

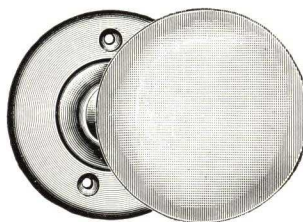


No. 201

NUMBER		KNOB	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	SHANKS	ROSES		PRICE GROUPS			
MORTISE	RIM							1	2	3	7
*02758M	.....	Porcelain	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	Cast Bronze, Simplex	Cast Bronze	Doz. Prs.				
*03758M	.....	"	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	" " Screwless	" "	" "				
200M	200R	"	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	" Iron, Nickel Plated	{ Wrot Steel Nickel Plated }	" "				
201M	201R	"	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	" " " "	Porcelain	" "				



Nos. 0658 and 0668



Nos. 0758 and 0768

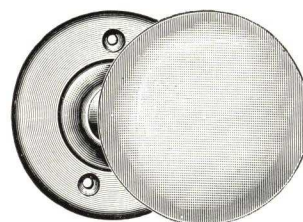


Nos. 0858 and 0868

NUMBER		KNOB	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	SHANKS	ROSES		PRICE GROUPS			
MORTISE	RIM							1	2	3	7
0658M	0658R	Mineral	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz. Prs.				
0758M	0758R	Porcelain	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	" "	" "	" "				
0858M	0858R	Jet	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	" "	" "	" "				
0668M	.....	Mineral	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	Wrot	Wrot	" "				—
0768M	.....	Porcelain	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	" "	" "	" "				—
0868M	.....	Jet	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	" "	" "	" "				—



Nos. 07600 and 07649



Nos. 07700 and 07749



Nos. 07849 and 07850

NUMBER		KNOB	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	SHANKS	ROSES		PRICE GROUPS		
MORTISE	RIM							1	2	3
07600M	07600R	Mineral	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	Cast Iron	Wrot Steel	Doz. Prs.			
07700M	07700R	Porcelain	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	" "	" "	" "			
07850M	07850R	Jet	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	" "	" "	" "			
07649M	07649R	Mineral	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	" " Unpol.	" "	" "			
07749M	07749R	Porcelain	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	" "	" "	" "			
07849M	07849R	Jet	$\frac{21}{4}$	$\frac{21}{8}$	" "	" "	" "			

\*No. 02758 with No. 20 Spindle; No. 03758 with No. 30 Spindle.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen pairs in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen pairs in a case; approx. weight 160 to 190 pounds

For description and illustration of Spindles and types of Mountings, see pages 433 and 454.



RUSSWIN

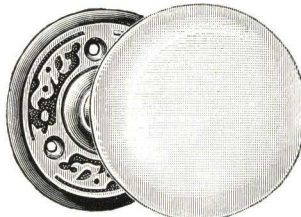
# POTTERY DOOR KNOBS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

WITH  $\frac{5}{16}$  INCH SPINDLES, No. 10  
ROUND TYPE



Nos. 668, 7600, 7649 and 8649



Nos. 768, 7700, 7749 and 8749

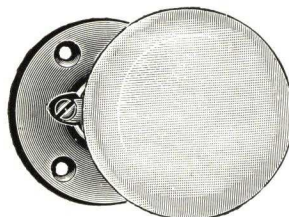


Nos. 868, 7849, 7850 and 8849

NUMBER		KNOB	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	SHANKS	ROSES		No. 3 FINISH
MORTISE	RIM							
668M	.....	Mineral	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	Wrot Bronze	Wrot Bronze	Doz. Prs.	
768M	.....	Porcelain	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" "	" "	" "	
868M	.....	Jet	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" "	" "	" "	
7600M	7600R	Mineral	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	Cast Iron	" Steel	" "	
7700M	7700R	Porcelain	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" "	" "	" "	
7850M	7850R	Jet	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" "	" "	" "	
7649M	7649R	Mineral	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" " Unpol.	" "	" "	
7749M	7749R	Porcelain	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" "	" "	" "	
7849M	7849R	Jet	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" "	" "	" "	
8649M	8649R	Mineral	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" " "	" "	" "	
8749M	8749R	Porcelain	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" " "	" "	" "	KAHALA
8849M	8849R	Jet	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" " "	" "	" "	



No. 410



No. 310



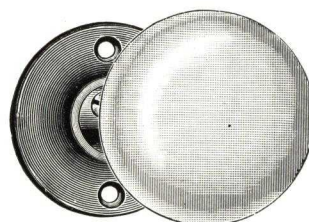
No. 415

## PATENT ROSE

NUMBER		KNOB	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	SHANKS	ROSES		JAPANNED
MORTISE	RIM							
410M	410R	Mineral	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Doz. Prs.	
310M	310R	Porcelain	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" "	" "	" "	
415M	415R	Jet	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" "	" "	" "	



No. 400  
Type of No. 1500



No. 300  
Type of No. 1300



No. 405  
Type of No. 1405

## STANDARD ROSE

NUMBER		KNOB	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	SHANKS	ROSES		JAPANNED
MORTISE	RIM							
1500M	1500R	Mineral	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Doz. Prs.	
1300M	1300R	Porcelain	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	" "	" "	" "	
1405M	1405R	Jet	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	" "	" "	" "	
400M	400R	Mineral	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" "	" "	" "	
300M	300R	Porcelain	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" "	" "	" "	
405M	405R	Jet	$2\frac{1}{4}$	2	" "	" "	" "	

Half-dozen pairs in a box, with screws.  
Nos. 1300, 1405 and 1500, twenty-five dozen in a case; approx. weight 240 pounds. Others, twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 155 pounds.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# POTTERY DOOR KNOBS

RUSSWIN

449

OVAL TYPE

WITH 5/16 INCH SPINDLE No. 10



Nos. 0653, 07653 and 07663



Nos. 0753, 07753 and 07763



Nos. 0853, 07853 and 07863

NUMBER		KNOB	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	SHANKS	ROSES		PRICE GROUPS		
MORTISE	RIM							1	2	3
0653M	.....	Mineral	2 1/4	2 1/8	Wrot Bronze	Wrot Bronze	Doz. Prs.			
0753M	.....	Porcelain	2 1/4	2 1/8	" "	" "	" "			
0853M	.....	Jet	2 1/4	2 1/8	" "	" "	" "			
07653M	07653R	Mineral	2 1/4	2 1/8	Cast Iron	" Steel	" "			
07753M	07753R	Porcelain	2 1/4	2 1/8	" "	" "	" "			
07853M	07853R	Jet	2 1/4	2 1/8	" "	" "	" "			
07663M	07663R	Mineral	2 1/4	2 1/8	" " Unpol.	" "	" "			
07763M	07763R	Porcelain	2 1/4	2 1/8	" "	" "	" "			
07863M	07863R	Jet	2 1/4	2 1/8	" "	" "	" "			



Nos. 653, 7653 and 7663

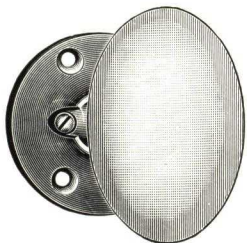


Nos. 753, 7753 and 7763



Nos. 853, 7853 and 7863

NUMBER		KNOB	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	SHANKS	ROSES		No. 3 FINISH
MORTISE	RIM							
653M	.....	Mineral	2 1/4	2	Wrot Bronze	Wrot Bronze	Doz. Prs.	
753M	.....	Porcelain	2 1/4	2	" "	" "	" "	
853M	.....	Jet	2 1/4	2	" "	" "	" "	
7653M	7653R	Mineral	2 1/4	2	Cast Iron	" Steel	" "	
7753M	7753R	Porcelain	2 1/4	2	" "	" "	" "	
7853M	7853R	Jet	2 1/4	2	" "	" "	" "	
7663M	7663R	Mineral	2 1/4	2	" " Unpol.	" "	" "	
7763M	7763R	Porcelain	2 1/4	2	" "	" "	" "	
7863M	7863R	Jet	2 1/4	2	" "	" "	" "	



No. 412



No. 312



No. 413

PATENT ROSE

NUMBER		KNOB	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES	SHANKS	ROSES		JAPANNED
MORTISE	RIM							
412M	412R	Mineral	2 1/4	2	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Doz. Prs.	
312M	312R	Porcelain	2 1/4	2	" "	" "	" "	
413M	413R	Jet	2 1/4	2	" "	" "	" "	

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. One-half dozen pairs in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen pairs in a case; approx. weight 160 pounds.

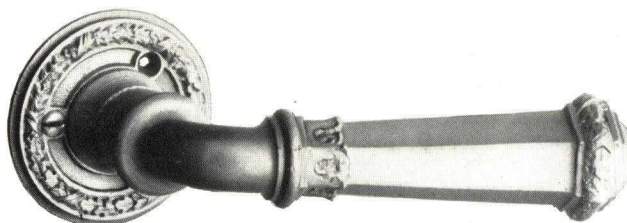


## LEVER HANDLES

**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE**

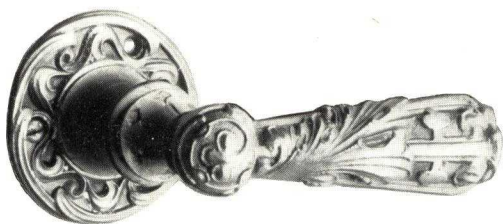


Nos. 3774 and 4774

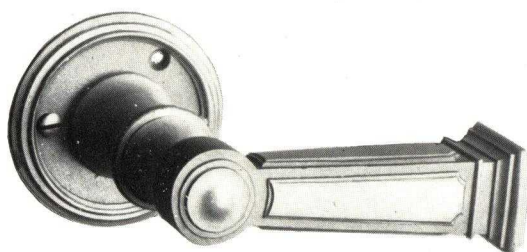


Nos. 3776 and 4776

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>3774</b>	5½	3¼	Cast Bronze, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30, Sgle. Doz.				
<b>3776</b>	5	2¼	“ “ “ “ “ “ 5/16 “ “ “ 30, “ “				
<b>4774</b>	5½	3¼	“ “ Ball-bearing “ “ 5/16 “ “ “ 30, “ “				
<b>4776</b>	5	2¼	“ “ “ “ “ 5/16 “ “ “ 30, “ “				



Nos. 3778 and 4778

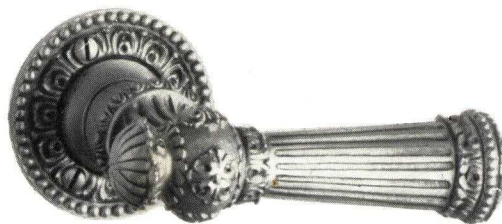


Nos. 3783 and 4783

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>3778</b>	3 1/2	2 1/4	Cast Bronze, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30, Sgle. Doz.				
<b>3783</b>	4	2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ 5/16 “ “ “ 30, “ “				
<b>4778</b>	3 1/2	2 1/4	“ “ Ball-bearing “ “ 5/16 “ “ “ 30, “ “				
<b>4783</b>	4	2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ 5/16 “ “ “ 30, “ “				



Nos. 3775 and 4775  
Right Hand



Nos. 3770 and 4770

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
*3775	4 1/2	2 1/4	Cast Bronze, Screwless Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 30, Sgle. Doz.				
3770	4 1/2	2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ 5/16 “ “ “ “ 30, “ “				
*4775	4 1/2	2 1/4	“ “ Ball-bearing “ “ 5/16 “ “ “ “ 30, “ “				
4770	4 1/2	2 1/4	“ “ “ “ “ “ 5/16 “ “ “ “ 30, “ “				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

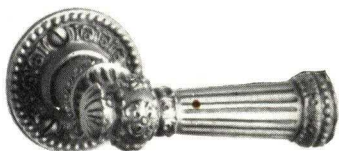
For description and illustrations of spindles and types of mountings, see pages 433 and 454. Auxiliary springs for use with lever handles, see page 453. Half dozen in a box, with screws.



# LEVER HANDLES

RUSSWIN

451



No. 769

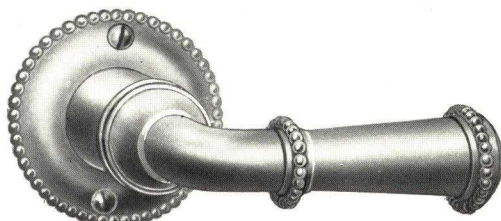


No. 743  
Right Hand

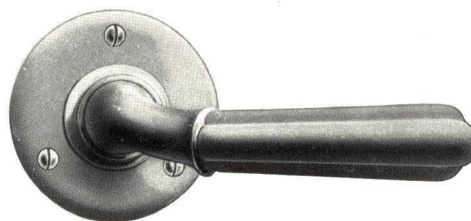


No. 773  
Right Hand

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>769</b>	3	1 1/2	Cast Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . Sgle. Doz.				
* <b>743</b>	2 3/4	1 1/2	" " " " " " 5/16 " " " " 10 . . . " "				
* <b>773</b>	3	1 1/2	" " " " " " 5/16 " " " " 10 . . . " "				

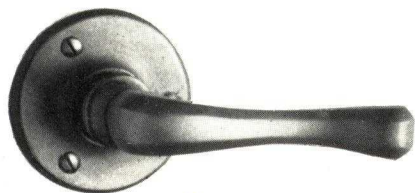


Nos. 080, 3080 and 4080  
Type of No. 079

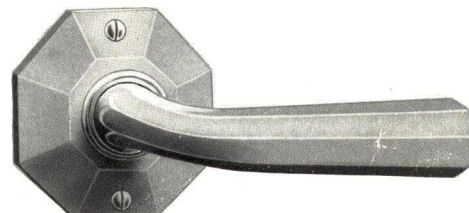


Nos. 086, 3086 and 4086  
Type of No. 085

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>079</b>	3	1 3/4	Cast Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . Sgle. Doz.				
<b>080</b>	4	2 1/4	" " " " " " 5/16 " " " " 10 . . . " "				
<b>085</b>	3	1 3/4	" " " " " " 5/16 " " " " 10 . . . " "				
<b>086</b>	4	2 1/4	" " " " " " 5/16 " " " " 10 . . . " "				
<b>3080</b>	4	2 1/4	" " " Screwless " " 5/16 " " " " 30 . . . " "				
<b>3086</b>	4	2 1/4	" " " " " " 5/16 " " " " 30 . . . " "				
<b>4080</b>	4	2 1/4	" " " Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " " 30 . . . " "				
<b>4086</b>	4	2 1/4	" " " " " " 5/16 " " " " 30 . . . " "				



No. 076



Nos. 078, 3078 and 4078  
Type of No. 077

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>076</b>	3	1 3/4	Cast Bronze, Plain Shank, with 5/16 in. Spindle No. 10 . . . Sgle. Doz.				
<b>077</b>	3	1 3/4	" " " " " " 5/16 " " " " 10 . . . " "				
<b>078</b>	4	2 1/4	" " " " " " 5/16 " " " " 10 . . . " "				
<b>3078</b>	4	2 1/4	" " " Screwless " " 5/16 " " " " 30 . . . " "				
<b>4078</b>	4	2 1/4	" " " Ball-bearing " " 5/16 " " " " 30 . . . " "				

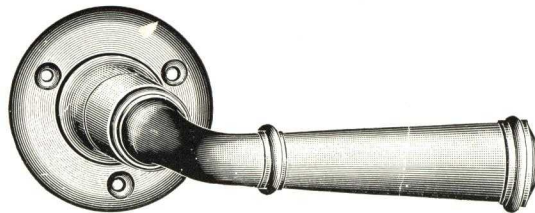
\* Specify hand.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

For description and illustration of spindles and types of mountings, see pages 433 and 454.  
Auxiliary springs for use with lever handles, see page 453. Half dozen in a box, with screws.



**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE**



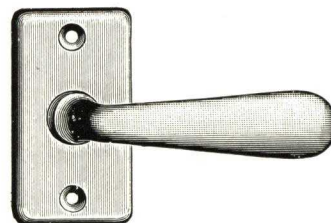
Nos. 083, 3083 and 4083  
Type of Nos. 081 and 082

A detailed black and white illustration of a decorative door handle. The handle features a circular base plate with an ornate, symmetrical design, including a central keyhole and a ring of small, star-like motifs. A curved lever extends from the center of the base, featuring a decorative, wavy pattern along its length. The entire handle is rendered with fine lines and shading to give it a three-dimensional appearance.

A detailed illustration of a door handle. It features a rectangular metal plate with a vertical ribbed texture, secured by two screws. A curved, polished handle is attached to the center of the plate.

No. 069 $\frac{1}{8}$ 

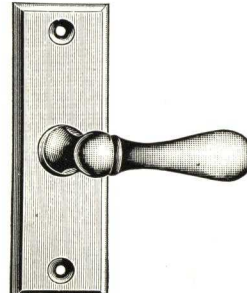
Type of Nos. 069 $\frac{1}{4}$  and 069 $\frac{3}{8}$

No. 069 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Type of Nos. 069<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> and 069<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

A detailed illustration of a metal door handle. It features a vertical rectangular plate with a textured, ribbed surface. Two circular holes are positioned vertically on the plate, one above and one below the handle's base. A horizontal, tapered lever is attached to the center of the plate, extending to the right. The handle has a smooth, polished finish, contrasting with the textured plate. The entire assembly is shown in a three-quarter view, highlighting its metallic texture and functional design.No. 708 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

Type of Nos. 709 $\frac{1}{4}$  and 710 $\frac{1}{4}$



No. 7081½

Type of Nos. 709 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 710 $\frac{1}{2}$

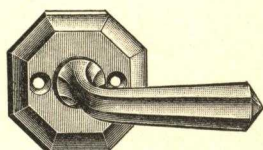
Half dozen in a box, with screws.



## ADDITIONS TO RUSSELL &amp; ERWIN MFG. CO.'S CATALOG, VOLUME 10.

October 16th, 1913

452B



## LEVER HANDLES

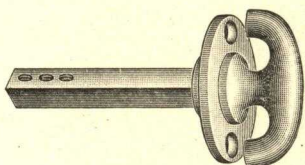
Number	Size, Inches	Rose, Inches	Price Groups			
			1	2	3	7
717	2	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Bronze, Doz.				

No. 717

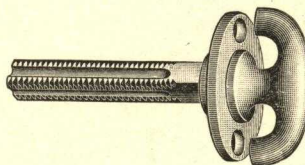
453A

## CLOSET KNOB SPINDLES

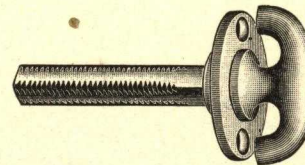
For Inside of Closet Doors

 $\frac{5}{16}$  Inch Spindles

Nos. 39 and 7039



Nos. 49 and 7049



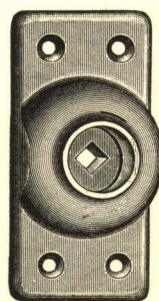
Nos. 59 and 7059

Number	Rose, Inches		Dozen	Price Groups		
				1	2	3
39	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze,				
49	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"			
59	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"			
7039	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze Plated,	"			
7049	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"			
7059	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"			

453A

## ESCUTCHEON WITH AUXILIARY SPRING

For use with levers having straight shank for No. 10 Spindle.



No. 991 Enfield

Number	Size, Inches		Dozen	Price Groups			
				1	2	3	7
991 Enf. x Aux. Spring	3x1 $\frac{7}{8}$	Cast Bronze					



1943

1943

1943

1943

1943

1943



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# KNOB PARTS

RUSSWIN

KNOB WASHERS



No. 70, Full Size

KNOB SCREWS  
FOR SIMPLEX SHANKS



No. 81, Full Size

KNOB SCREWS  
FOR PLAIN SHANKS



No. 90, Full Size

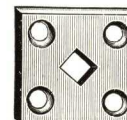
NUMBER	SIZE		POUND	NUMBER	SIZE		GROSS	NUMBER	SIZE		GROSS
<b>70</b> <b>71</b>	$\frac{5}{16}$ in. $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Wrought		<b>80</b> <b>81</b>	$\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Iron Bronze, Pol.		<b>90</b> <b>91</b>	$\frac{3}{8}$ x 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 9	Iron, Blued Bronze, Pol.	

AUXILIARY SPRINGS FOR  $\frac{5}{16}$  INCH SPINDLE\*



No. 30

KNOB PLATES FOR  $\frac{5}{16}$  INCH SPINDLE\*



No. 20

The case contains a coiled steel spring designed to prevent sagging of heavy lever handles, and also to relieve the latch spring in locks from heavy wear. Mortised into door between lock hub and rose or escutcheon.

To be applied to door under rose or escutcheon to make knob rigid. Especially desirable with knobs when used as "Dummy Trim."

NUMBER	SIZE		DOZEN	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
<b>30</b>	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Diameter $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick	Cast Bronze, Unpol.		<b>20</b>	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$	Cast Iron, Unpol.	

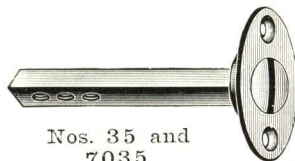
FOR PLAIN SHANK  
KNOBS



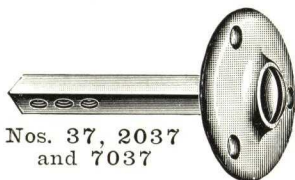
No. 2033



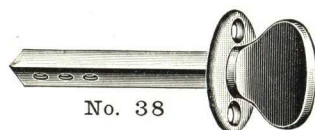
No. 34



Nos. 35 and  
7035



Nos. 37, 2037  
and 7037



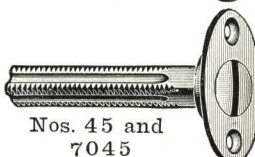
No. 38

## CLOSET KNOB SPINDLES FOR INSIDE OF CLOSET DOORS

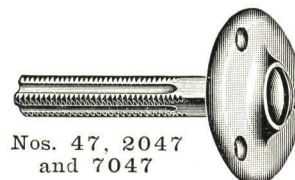
$\frac{5}{16}$  INCH SPINDLES  
FOR SIMPLEX KNOBS



No. 44



Nos. 45 and  
7045

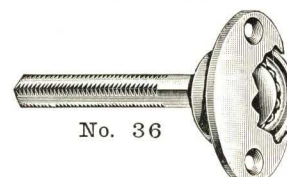


Nos. 47, 2047  
and 7047



No. 48

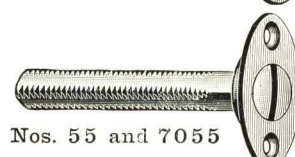
FOR SCREWLESS AND BALL-  
BEARING KNOBS



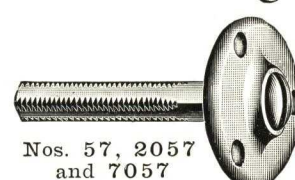
No. 36



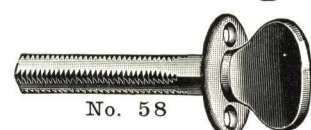
No. 54



Nos. 55 and 7055



Nos. 57, 2057  
and 7057



No. 58

NUMBER	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			NUMBER	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3				1	2	3
<b>34</b>	$1\frac{1}{8}$	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				<b>7035</b>	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{13}{16}$	Cast Iron . . . Doz.			
<b>35</b>	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{13}{16}$	" " " "				<b>7037</b>	$\frac{13}{4}$	" " " "			
<b>36</b>	$1\frac{7}{8}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$	" " " "				<b>7045</b>	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{13}{16}$	" " " "			
<b>37</b>	$\frac{13}{4}$	" " " "				<b>7047</b>	$\frac{13}{4}$	" " " "			
<b>38</b>	$1\frac{1}{8}$	" " " "				<b>7055</b>	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{13}{16}$	" " " "			
<b>44</b>	$1\frac{1}{8}$	" " " "				<b>7057</b>	$\frac{13}{4}$	" " " "			
<b>45</b>	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{13}{16}$	" " " "									
<b>47</b>	$\frac{13}{4}$	" " " "				<b>†2033</b>	1	" " " "			
<b>48</b>	$1\frac{1}{8}$	" " " "				<b>2037</b>	$\frac{13}{4}$	" " " "			
<b>54</b>	$1\frac{1}{8}$	" " " "				<b>2047</b>	$\frac{13}{4}$	" " " "			
<b>55</b>	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{13}{16}$	" " " "				<b>2057</b>	$\frac{13}{4}$	" " " "			
<b>57</b>	$\frac{13}{4}$	" " " "									
<b>58</b>	$1\frac{1}{8}$	" " " "									

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Specify kind of knobs with which spindles are to be used and thickness of door.  
\*Furnished to order for  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. spindle.

One dozen in a box.  
†For Rim Locks.



KNOB SPINDLES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

FOR RIGID KNOBS

PLAIN



Nos. 238 and 7238

SCREWLESS AND BALL-BEARING



Nos. 239 and 7239

SIMPLEX



Nos. 240 and 7240

NUMBER	INCH		DOZEN
238	5/16	Wrot Steel	
239	5/16	" "	
240	5/16	" "	
7238	5/16	" " Bronze Plated	
7239	5/16	" " " "	
7240	5/16	" " " "	

FOR MORTISE BOLT KNOBS

PLAIN



No. 5

SIMPLEX



No. 6

SCREWLESS AND BALL-BEARING



No. 7

NUMBER	INCH		DOZEN
5	5/16	Wrot Steel	
6	5/16	" "	
7	5/16	" "	

FOR KNOBS USED AS DOOR PULLS



No. 3

When so ordered, roses will be furnished with square hole to fit this spindle to prevent turning of knob.

FOR MORTISE BOLTS AND LATCHES

PLAIN



No. 8

For 3/16 inch hub and knob with 1/8 inch shank.

FOR SCREWLESS AND BALL-BEARING KNOBS

Used with locks which are operated by knob from one side only.



No. 40

NUMBER	INCH		DOZEN
3	5/16	Wrot Steel	
8	3/16 X 5/16	" "	
40	5/16	" "	

FOR PLAIN SHANK KNOBS

STRAIGHT



Nos. 10, 13, 110 and 113

SWIVEL



Nos. 11, 14, 111 and 114

DUAL SWIVEL



Nos. 12 and 112

NUMBER	INCH		DOZEN
10	5/16	Wrot Steel	
11	5/16	" "	
12	5/16	" "	
13	3/8	" "	
14	3/8	" "	
110	5/16	" Brass	
111	5/16	" "	
112	5/16	" "	
113	3/8	" "	
114	3/8	" "	

FOR SIMPLEX KNOBS

STRAIGHT



No. 20

SWIVEL



No. 21

DUAL SWIVEL



No. 22

NUMBER	INCH		DOZEN
20	5/16	Wrot Steel	
21	5/16	" "	
22	5/16 X 3/8	" "	

FOR SCREWLESS AND BALL-BEARING KNOBS

STRAIGHT



No. 30

SWIVEL



No. 31

DUAL SWIVEL



No. 32

NUMBER	INCH		DOZEN
30	5/16	Wrot Steel	
31	5/16	" "	
32	5/16 X 3/8	" "	

Specify kind of knobs with which Spindles are to be used and thickness of doors.

One dozen in a box.



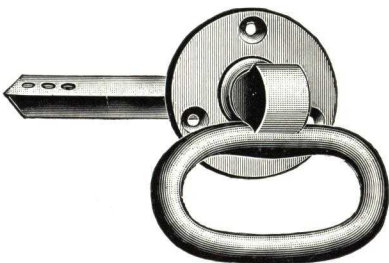
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

DROP HANDLES

RUSSWIN

WITH 5/16 INCH SPINDLES

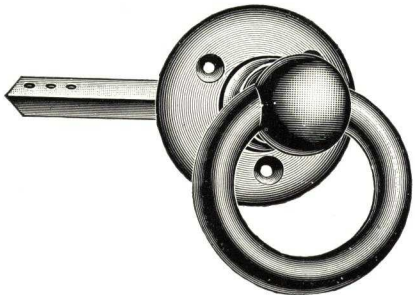
455



No. 125



No. 126



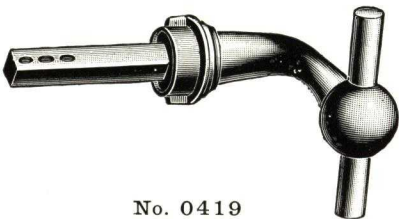
No. 128

NUMBER	DROP, INCHES	PROJECTION	ROSE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS		
						1	2	3
125	2 1/4	1 inch	1 3/4	Cast Bronze	Sgls. Doz.			
* 126	2 1/2	2 "	1 3/4	" "	" "			
128	2 1/4	1 "	2 1/8	" "	(Heavy) " "			

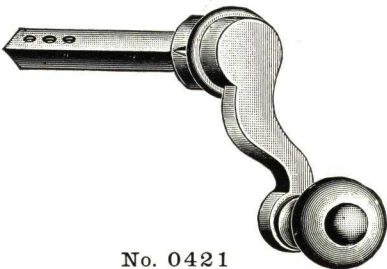
\* Inside handle for No. 125.

CRANK HANDLES

WITH 5/16 INCH SPINDLES



No. 0419



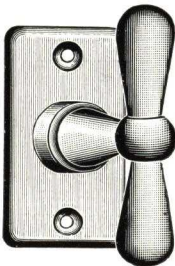
No. 0421

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
0419	2 1/4	Cast Bronze	Sgls. Doz.			
0421	2 3/4	" "	" "			

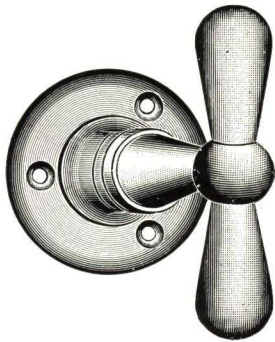
T HANDLES



Nos. 010 to 011 1/4



Nos. 012 to 012 1/2



No. 014

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SPINDLE	PLATE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
010	1 5/8	3/16	1 1/2 x 1	Cast Bronze	Sgls. Doz.				
010 1/4	1 5/8	3/16	3 x 1	" "	" "				
011	1 5/8	5/16	1 1/2 x 1	" "	" "				
011 1/4	1 5/8	5/16	3 x 1	" "	" "				
012	2 5/8	5/16	2 1/4 x 1 1/4	" "	" "				
012 1/4	2 5/8	5/16	3 1/2 x 1 1/4	" "	" "				
012 1/2	2 5/8	5/16	5 x 1 1/4	" "	" "				
014	3 5/8	5/16	2 1/4	" "	" "				

When so ordered, spindles will be arranged for Plain, Simplex or Screwless Shank Knobs.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Half dozen in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

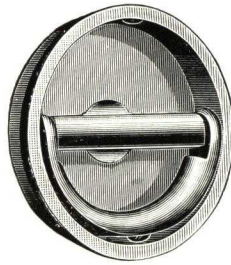
FLUSH CUPS AND HANDLES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

WITH  $\frac{5}{16}$  INCH SPINDLES

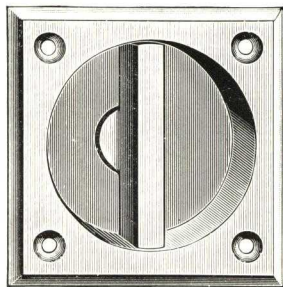


Nos. 1 to 3

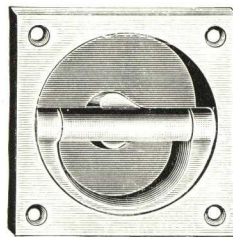


Nos. 051 to 055

NUMBER	DIAMETER, INCHES	DEPTH OF CUP, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
0	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	Cast Bronze	Each				
1	2	$\frac{3}{8}$	" "	"				
2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	" "	"				
3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"				
051	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	" "	"				
053	2	$\frac{3}{8}$	" "	"				
054	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	" "	"				
055	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"				

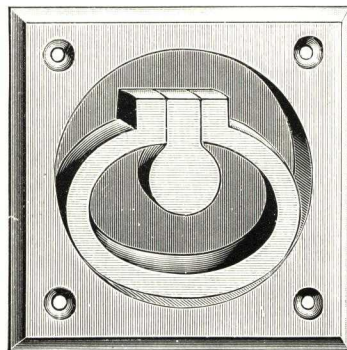


Nos. 049 and 050



Nos. 052 to 7052

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DEPTH OF CUP, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
049	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	Cast Bronze	Each				
050	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	" "	"				
052	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	" "	"				
052 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	" "	"				
7052	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	" Iron	"				



No. 058



No. 056

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DEPTH OF CUP, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
058	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	Each				
056	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	(Surface)	" "	"				

When so ordered, spindles will be arranged for Plain, Simplex or Screwless Shank Knobs.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.



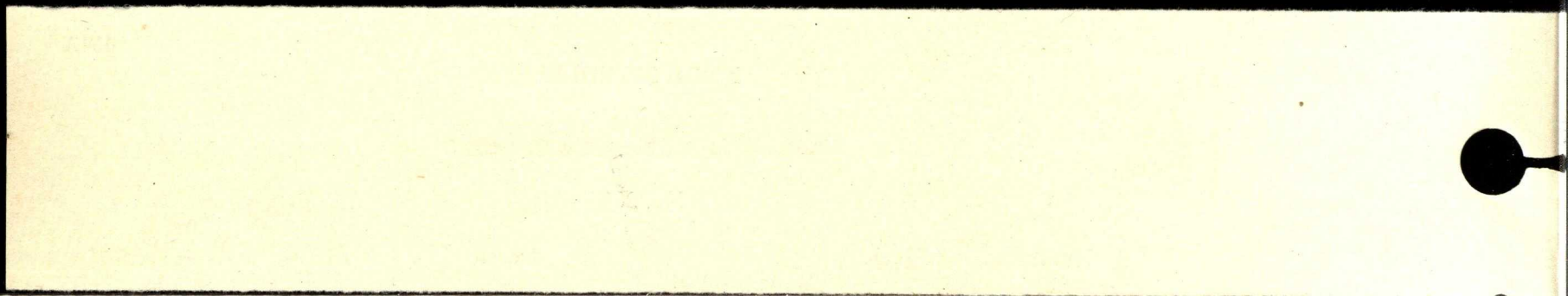
## KNOB SPINDLES

No. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ Number  
20 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch  
 $\frac{5}{16}$ 

Wrot Steel

Dozen





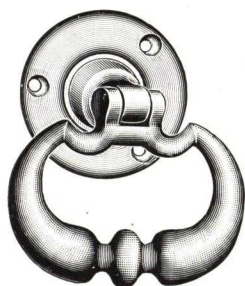


# DROP HANDLE

WITH  $\frac{5}{16}$  INCH SPINDLE

RUSWIN

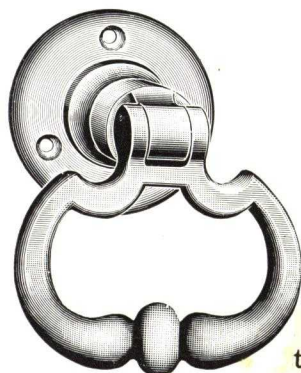
455A



No. 124

NUMBER	DROP, INCHES	PROJECTION, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
					1	2	3
124 <i>121</i>	$2\frac{1}{2}$ <i>2\frac{1}{4}</i>	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze, Single Doz.			

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



No. 123

NUMBER	DROP, INCHES	PROJECTION, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
					1	2	3
123	3	2	$2\frac{1}{8}$	Cast Bronze, Single Doz.			

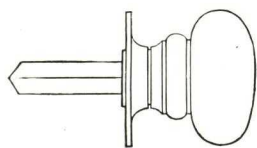
Half dozen in a box, with screws.

No. 122 Drop Drawer Pull, size  $1\frac{5}{8}$ , type of No. 123, furnished either  $\frac{8}{16}$  or  $\frac{5}{16}$  spindle;  $\frac{5}{16}$  to be regular.









Side view illustrating  
Spindles for Knobs  
on this page

# GLASS MORTISE BOLT KNOBS

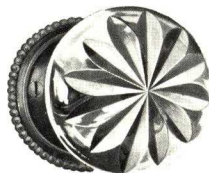
FOR MORTISE BOLTS, LATCHES  
AND TURNBUCKLES

WITH  $\frac{5}{16}$  INCH SPINDLE

CAST BRONZE SHANKS AND ROSES

RUSSWIN

457



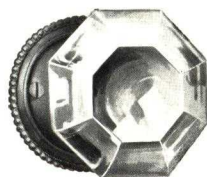
BALL TYPE

NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF $\frac{2}{4}$ IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
170 $\frac{1}{4}$	B170 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				170 $\frac{3}{4}$	B170 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Pressed	170 $\frac{1}{2}$	434
171 $\frac{1}{4}$	B171 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				171 $\frac{3}{4}$	B171 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Cut	2171	434
172 $\frac{1}{4}$	B172 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				172 $\frac{3}{4}$	B172 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2172	434
173 $\frac{1}{4}$	B173 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				173 $\frac{3}{4}$	B173 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2173	434
174 $\frac{1}{4}$	B174 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				174 $\frac{3}{4}$	B174 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2174	434
175 $\frac{1}{4}$	B175 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				175 $\frac{3}{4}$	B175 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Pressed	2175 $\frac{1}{2}$	434
176 $\frac{1}{4}$	B176 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				176 $\frac{3}{4}$	B176 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Cut	2176	434
177 $\frac{1}{4}$	B177 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				177 $\frac{3}{4}$	B177 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2177	434
178 $\frac{1}{4}$	B178 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				178 $\frac{3}{4}$	B178 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2178	434



ROUND TYPE

NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF $\frac{2}{4}$ IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
101 $\frac{1}{4}$	B101 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				101 $\frac{3}{4}$	B101 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Cut	2101	435
102 $\frac{1}{4}$	B102 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				102 $\frac{3}{4}$	B102 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2102	435
103 $\frac{1}{4}$	B103 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				103 $\frac{3}{4}$	B103 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2103	435
104 $\frac{1}{4}$	B104 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				104 $\frac{3}{4}$	B104 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2104	435
105 $\frac{1}{4}$	B105 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				105 $\frac{3}{4}$	B105 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2105	435
106 $\frac{1}{4}$	B106 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				106 $\frac{3}{4}$	B106 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Pressed	2106 $\frac{1}{2}$	435
107 $\frac{1}{4}$	B107 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				107 $\frac{3}{4}$	B107 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Cut	2107	435
108 $\frac{1}{4}$	B108 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				108 $\frac{3}{4}$	B108 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2108	435
109 $\frac{1}{4}$	B109 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				109 $\frac{3}{4}$	B109 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2109	435
						110 $\frac{3}{4}$	B110 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Pressed	2110 $\frac{1}{2}$	437



OCTAGON TYPE

NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF $\frac{2}{4}$ IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
145 $\frac{1}{4}$	B145 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				144 $\frac{3}{4}$	B144 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Pressed	2144 $\frac{1}{2}$	436
146 $\frac{1}{4}$	B146 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				145 $\frac{3}{4}$	B145 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Cut	2145	436
P146 $\frac{1}{4}$	BP146 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				146 $\frac{3}{4}$	B146 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2146	436
147 $\frac{1}{4}$	B147 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				P146 $\frac{3}{4}$	BP146 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Pressed	2146 $\frac{1}{2}$	436
148 $\frac{1}{4}$	B148 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				147 $\frac{3}{4}$	B147 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Cut	2147	436
149 $\frac{1}{4}$	B149 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				148 $\frac{3}{4}$	B148 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2148	436
150 $\frac{1}{4}$	B150 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				149 $\frac{3}{4}$	B149 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2149	436
151 $\frac{1}{4}$	B151 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				150 $\frac{3}{4}$	B150 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2150	436
154 $\frac{1}{4}$	B154 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				151 $\frac{3}{4}$	B151 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2151	436
*275 $\frac{1}{4}$	*B275 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				154 $\frac{3}{4}$	B154 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				"	2154	437
*276 $\frac{1}{4}$	*B276 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$				*275 $\frac{3}{4}$	*B275 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Pressed	2275 $\frac{1}{2}$	437
						*276 $\frac{3}{4}$	*B276 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$				Cut	2276	437

\* Oval Type

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box.



# MORTISE BOLT KNOBS

FOR MORTISE BOLTS, LATCHES AND  
TURNBUCKLES

WITH  $\frac{5}{16}$  INCH SPINDLES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 950  
Madison



No. 950  
Saybrook



No. 950  
Hague



No. 980  
Manhattan



No. 950  
Pisano



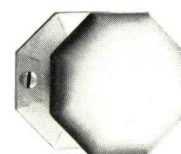
No. 950  
Racine



No. 980  
Mazarin



No. 980  
Hardwick



No. 950  
Hastings



No. 950  
Minerva



No. 980  
Priscilla



No. 950  
Lancaster



No. 950  
Avallon

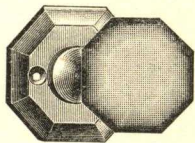


No. 950  
Harrington

For description of these and other design Mortise Bolt Knobs see designs complete, pages 3 to 314.



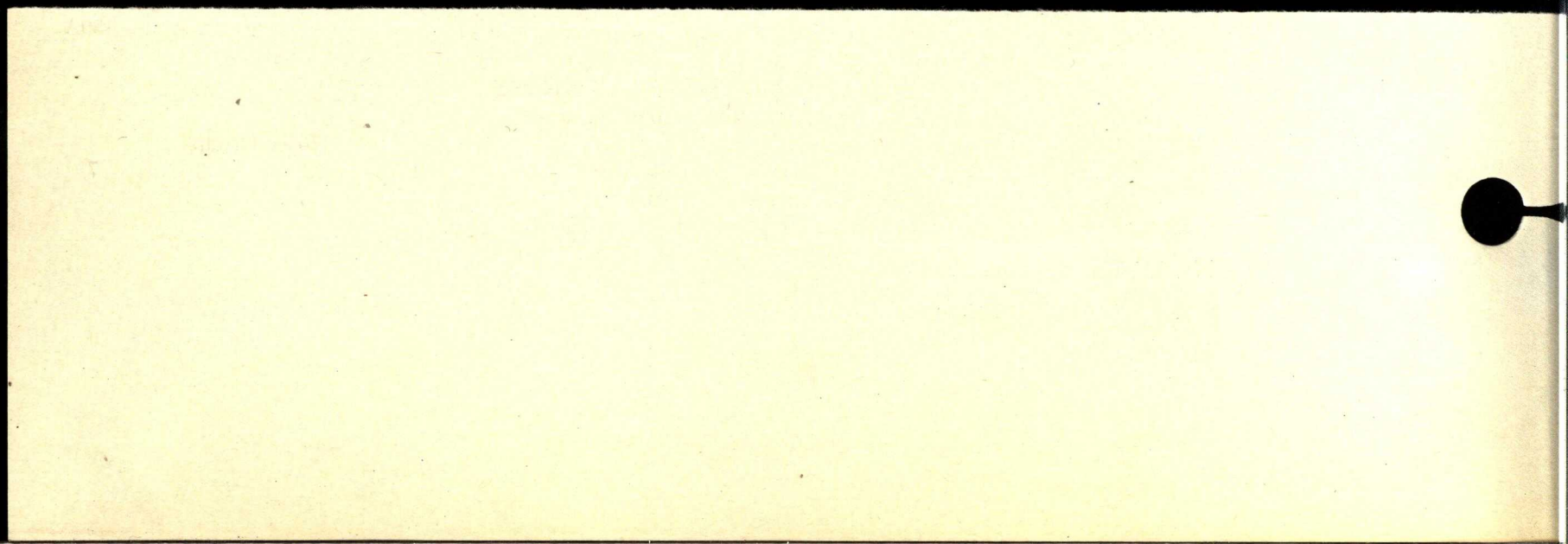
MORTISE BOLT KNOBS  
With  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch Spindle



No. 921 Hastings

Number	Knob, Inches	Rose, Inches	1	Price Groups		7
921 Has.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	Cast Bze. Doz.	2	3	







ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

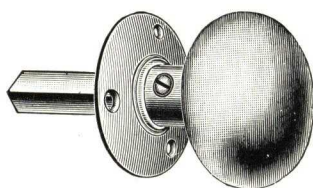
# MORTISE BOLT KNOBS

## FOR MORTISE BOLTS, LATCHES AND TURNBUCKLES

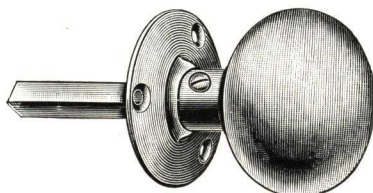
RUSSWIN

459

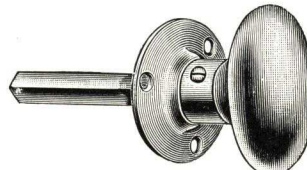
WITH  $\frac{5}{16}$  INCH SPINDLES



No. 176  
Type No. 175



No. 177



No. 1290



No. 1294

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE, INCHES	ROSE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
175	Round	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	Doz.			
176	"	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	"	"			
177	Spheroid	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	"	"			
1290	Oval	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	"	"			
1294	"	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	"	"			

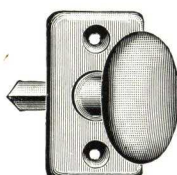
Furnished with  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch Spindles when so ordered.

# TURN KNOBS

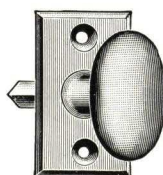
WITH  $\frac{5}{16}$  INCH SPINDLES



No. 521



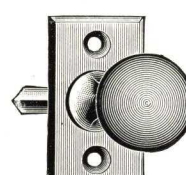
Nos. 555  
and 555  $\frac{1}{4}$



Nos. 555  $\frac{1}{2}$   
and 555  $\frac{3}{4}$



Nos. 541  
and 541  $\frac{1}{4}$

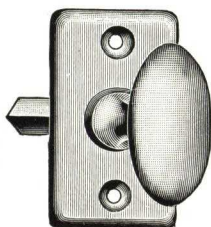


Nos. 541  $\frac{1}{2}$   
and 541  $\frac{3}{4}$

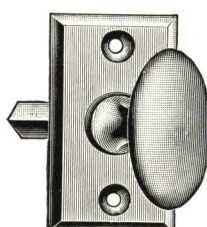


No. 540

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE, INCHES	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
521	Flat	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Bronze	Doz.			
540	Round	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	"	"			
541	"	1	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$	"	"			
541 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1	$3 \times 1$	"	"			
541 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	1	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$	"	"			
541 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	1	$3 \times 1$	"	"			
555	Oval	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$	"	"			
555 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$3 \times 1$	"	"			
555 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$	"	"			
555 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$3 \times 1$	"	"			



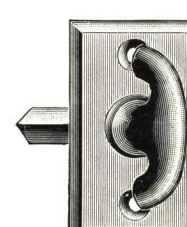
Nos. 556 to 556  $\frac{1}{4}$



Nos. 556  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 556  $\frac{3}{4}$



Nos. 576 to 576  $\frac{1}{4}$



Nos. 576  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 576  $\frac{3}{4}$

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE, INCHES	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
556	Oval	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1$	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Bronze	Doz.			
556 $\frac{1}{8}$	"	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	"	"			
556 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1$	$5 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	"	"			
556 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1$	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	"	"			
556 $\frac{3}{8}$	"	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	"	"			
556 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1$	$5 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	"	"			
576	Crescent	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	"	"			
576 $\frac{1}{8}$	"	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	"	"			
576 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$5 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	"	"			
576 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	"	"			
576 $\frac{3}{8}$	"	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	"	"			
576 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$5 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	"	"			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

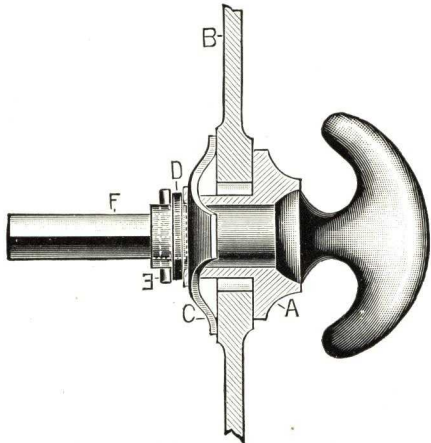


TURN PIECES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

FOR MORTISE BOLTS, LATCHES AND LOCKS

WITH 3/16 INCH SPINDLES





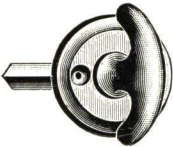



Full size illustration of No. 067

COMPENSATING TURN PIECE

This Turn Piece is furnished with Cylinder Locks when ordered with a combined rose and escutcheon requiring a Turn Piece.  
The advantages are that it allows perfect alignment in application, thus insuring free action and reducing friction to a minimum.  
A: Collar on escutcheon having a vertical adjustment of 1/8 inch.  
B: Escutcheon.  
C: Tension spring  
D: Washer.  
E: Pin which fastens spindle F to the turn and allows both vertical and horizontal play of the spindle eliminating any tendency to bind.

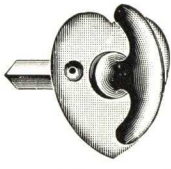
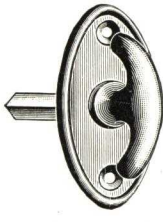
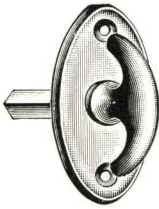
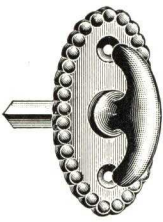


NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
067	Crescent	1 3/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				



No. 920 Essex    No. 920 Saybrook    No. 920 Hanover    No. 920 Manhattan    No. 920 Milford    No. 920 Vernon

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE, INCHES	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
920 Essex	Crescent	1 3/8	1 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
920 Saybrook	"	1 3/8	1 5/16	" " . . . . . " "				
*920 Hanover	"	1 3/8	1 3/8	" " . . . . . " "				
920 Manhattan	"	1 3/8	2 1/2 x 1 1/4	" " . . . . . " "				
920 Milford	"	1 3/8	2 x 1 1/8	" " . . . . . " "				
920 Vernon	"	1 3/8	2 1/4 x 1 3/8	" " . . . . . " "				

\* Also Hastings Design.



No. 920 Faneuil    No. 920 Revere    No. 920 Haddam    No. 920 Warren    No. 920 Salem    No. 920 Fenwick  
Type of No. 920 Georgetown

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE, INCHES	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
920 Faneuil	Crescent	1 3/8	1 7/8 x 7/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
920 Revere	"	1 3/8	1 7/8 x 7/8	" " . . . . . " "				
920 Haddam	"	1 3/8	2 1/8 x 1 1/8	" " . . . . . " "				
920 Warren	"	1 3/8	2 x 1 1/16	" " . . . . . " "				
920 Salem	"	1 3/8	2 x 1 1/16	" " . . . . . " "				
920 Fenwick	"	1 3/8	1 5/8 x 1 1/4	" " . . . . . " "				
920 Georgetown	"	1 3/8	1 3/8 x 1 1/4	" " . . . . . " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One dozen in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

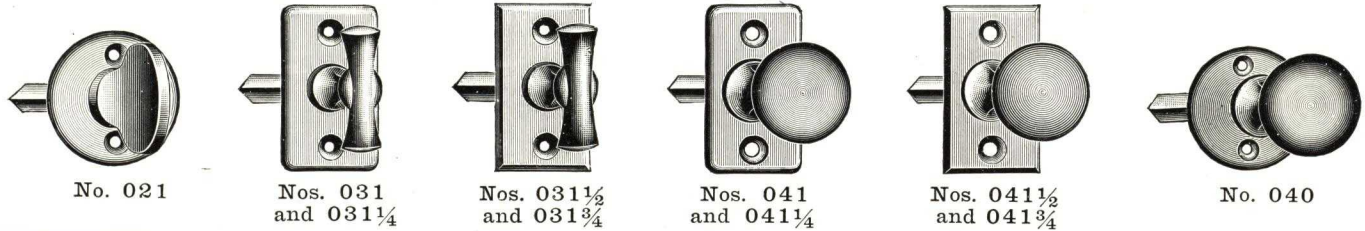
RUSSWIN

# TURN PIECES

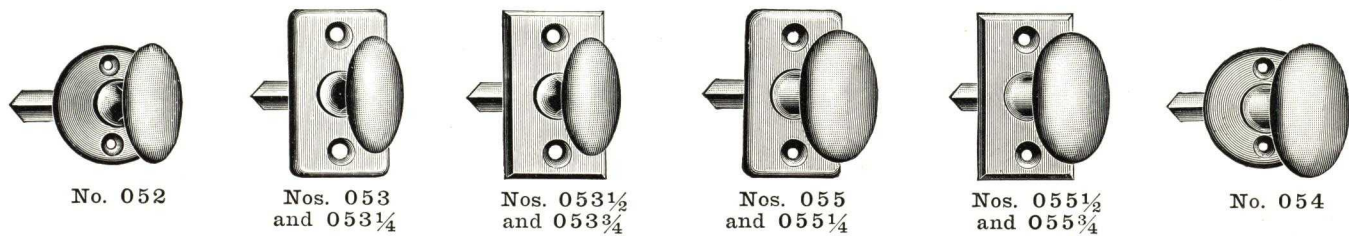
## FOR MORTISE BOLTS, LATCHES AND LOCKS

WITH  $\frac{3}{16}$  INCH SPINDLES

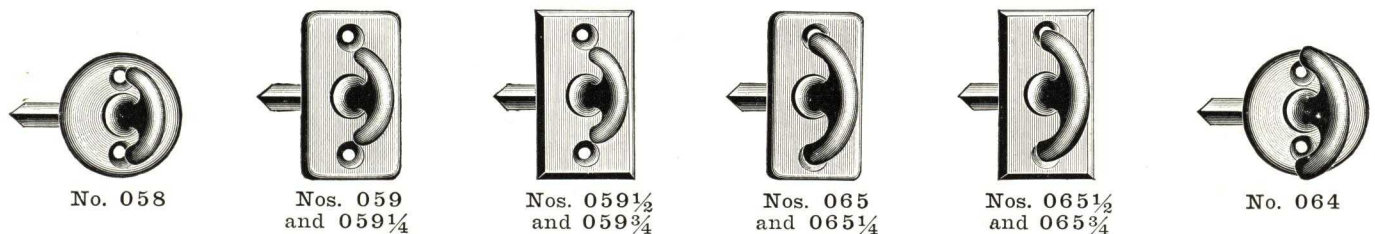
461



NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE TURN, INCHES	SIZE PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
<b>021</b>	Flat	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ Dia.	Cast Bronze	.	.	.	.
<b>031</b>	Tee	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>031 1/4</b>	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$	3 x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>031 1/2</b>	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>031 3/4</b>	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$	3 x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>040</b>	Round	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$ Dia.	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>041</b>	"	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>041 1/4</b>	"	1	3 x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>041 1/2</b>	"	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>041 3/4</b>	"	1	3 x 1	" "	.	.	.	.



NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE TURN, INCHES	SIZE PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
<b>052</b>	Oval	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ Dia.	Cast Bronze	.	.	.	.
<b>053</b>	"	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>053 1/4</b>	"	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	3 x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>053 1/2</b>	"	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>053 3/4</b>	"	$1\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	3 x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>054</b>	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ Dia.	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>055</b>	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>055 1/4</b>	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	3 x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>055 1/2</b>	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>055 3/4</b>	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	3 x 1	" "	.	.	.	.



NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE TURN, INCHES	SIZE PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
<b>058</b>	Crescent	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$ Dia.	Cast Bronze	.	.	.	.
<b>059</b>	"	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>059 1/4</b>	"	1	3 x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>059 1/2</b>	"	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>059 3/4</b>	"	1	3 x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>064</b>	"	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ Dia.	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>065</b>	"	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>065 1/4</b>	"	$1\frac{3}{8}$	3 x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>065 1/2</b>	"	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" "	.	.	.	.
<b>065 3/4</b>	"	$1\frac{3}{8}$	3 x 1	" "	.	.	.	.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One dozen in a box, with screws.



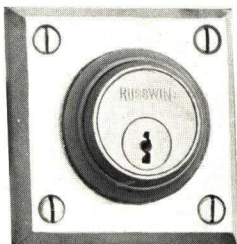
RUSSWIN

# CYLINDER COLLARS

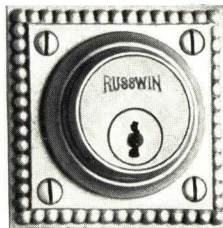
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 910 Enfield



No. 910 Pemberton

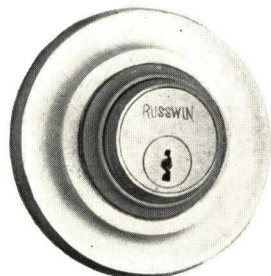


No. 910 Milford



No. 910 Eleusis

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>910 Enfield</b>	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
<b>910 Pemberton</b>	2 3/8 x 2 3/8	" "	"				
<b>910 Milford</b>	2 3/8 x 2 3/8	" "	"				
<b>910 Eleusis</b>	2 7/8	" "	"				



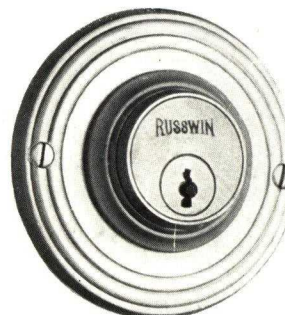
No. 910 Saybrook



No. 910 Prockter



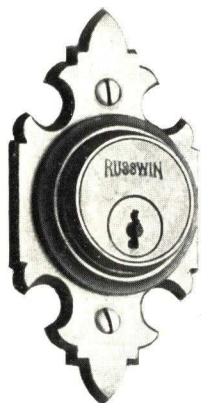
No. 910 Putnam



No. 910 Westbrook

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>910 Saybrook</b>	2 3/4	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
<b>*911 "</b>	2 3/4	" "	"				
<b>910 Prockter</b>	2 1/2	" "	"				
<b>910 Putnam</b>	2 1/4	" "	"				
<b>910 Westbrook</b>	2 3/4	" "	"				

\*Same as No. 910 Saybrook, with drop.



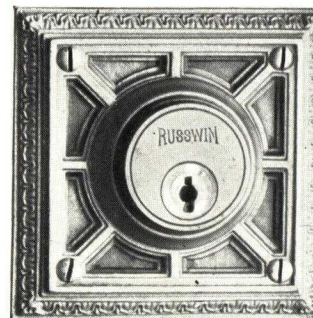
No. 910 Ellington



No. 910 Somerset



No. 910 Trianon



No. 910 Hadrian

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>910 Ellington</b>	3 3/4 x 2	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
<b>910 Somerset</b>	2 3/4 x 2 1/2	" "	"				
<b>910 Trianon</b>	3 1/2 x 3	" "	"				
<b>910 Hadrian</b>	3 1/4 x 3 1/4	" "	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One dozen in a box, with screws.





No. 827  
Type of No. 826



No. 112



No. 07

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
004	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1	Wrot Steel . . . . .			Doz.
003	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1	“ “ . . . . .			“
2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	Cast Iron . . . . .			“
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1	“ “ . . . . .			“
4	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	“ “ . . . . .			“
04	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	“ “ . . . . .			“
07	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	“ “ . . . . .			“
016	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1	“ “ . . . . .			“
			JAPANNED		

Two dozen in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

PLATE ESCUTCHEONS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 925  
Melrose



No. 66



No. 67



No. 925  
Guilford



No. 925  
Cambridge

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
66	1 5/8 x 1 1/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
67	1 7/8 x 7/8	" " . . . . . " "				
925 Melrose	1 1/8 x 5/8	" " . . . . . " "				
925 Guilford	2 1/8 x 1	" " . . . . . " "				
925 Cambridge	2 x 1 1/4	" " . . . . . " "				



No. 925 Fenwick  
Type of No. 925 Georgetown



No. 925  
Hanover



No. 925 Prockter  
Type of No. 925 Pelham



No. 925  
Putnam



No. 63

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
63	1 3/4	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
925 Fenwick	1 5/8 x 1 1/4	" " . . . . . " "				
925 Georgetown	1 3/8 x 1 1/4	" " . . . . . " "				
*925 Hanover	1 3/8 x 1 3/8	" " . . . . . " "				
925 Prockter	1 3/4	" " . . . . . " "				
925 Pelham	1 3/8	" " . . . . . " "				
925 Putnam	1 3/4	" " . . . . . " "				

\*Also Hastings Design.



No. 19



No. 923 Fenwick  
Type of No. 923 Georgetown



No. 923  
Prockter



No. 923  
Putnam



No. 923  
Cambridge

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
19	1 5/8 x 1 3/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
923 Fenwick	1 5/8 x 1 1/4	" " . . . . . " "				
923 Georgetown	1 3/8 x 1 1/4	" " . . . . . " "				
923 Prockter	1 3/4	" " . . . . . " "				
923 Putnam	1 3/4	" " . . . . . " "				
923 Cambridge	2 x 1 1/4	" " . . . . . " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two dozen in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# PLATE ESCUTCHEONS

RUSSWIN

464A



No. 65



No. 66 1/2



No. 63 1/2



No. 64 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
63 1/2	2 x 1 5/16	Cast Bronze . . . . .				
64 1/2	2 x 1 5/16	Doz. " " . . . . .				
65	1 1/2 x 1 3/4	" " . . . . .				
66 1/2	1 5/8 x 1 1/8	Wrought Bronze . . . . .				

Two dozen in a box, with screws.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.



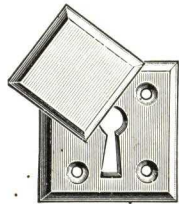




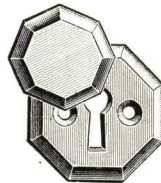
# PLATE ESCUTCHEONS

RUSSWIN

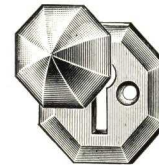
465



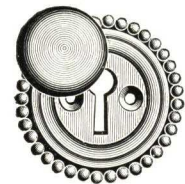
No. 930 Lenox



No. 930 Hanover



No. 033



No. 64

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>930 Lenox</b>	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
<b>*930 Hanover</b>	1 3/8 x 1 3/8	" " . . . . . "				
<b>033</b>	1 3/8 x 1 3/8	" " . . . . . "				
<b>64</b>	1 3/4	" " . . . . . "				

\*Also Hastings Design.



No. 930 Bolton



No. 031



No. 032



No. 035



No. 9  
Type of No. 08

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>930 Bolton</b>	2 1/8 x 1	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
<b>031</b>	2 3/8 x 7/8	" " . . . . . "				
<b>032</b>	2 1/8 x 1 1/8	" " . . . . . "				
<b>035</b>	2 5/8 x 1 1/4	" " . . . . . "				
<b>08</b>	2 1/4 x 1 1/8	Porcelain, for Steel Key . . . . . "				
<b>9</b>	2 5/8 x 1 1/4	" " Brass . . . . . "				



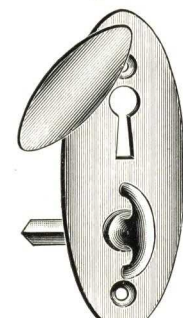
No. T 426



No. T 826



No. T 926 Bolton



No. T 932 Bolton

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	TURN PIECE		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>T 426</b>	2 3/4 x 1 1/4	No. 059	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
<b>T 826</b>	2 3/4 x 1 1/4	" 059	" " . . . . . "				
<b>T 926 Bolton</b>	3 3/8 x 1 3/8	" 059	" " . . . . . "				
<b>T 932</b>	3 3/8 x 1 3/8	" 059	" " . . . . . "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two dozen in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

CABINET ESCUTCHEONS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 955  
Melrose



No. 955  
Bolton



No. 955  
Essex



No. 955  
Putnam



No. 465



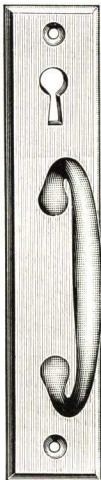
No. 865

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
465	7/8 x 1 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
865	7/8 x 1 1/2	" " . . . . . " "				
955 Bolton	1 1/4 x 3/4	" " . . . . . " "				
955 Essex	7/8	" " . . . . . " "				
955 Melrose	1 1/8 x 1/2	" " . . . . . " "				
955 Putnam	1 1/8	" " . . . . . " "				

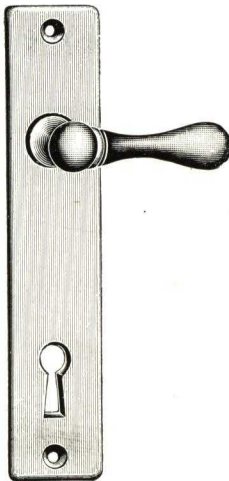
Two dozen in a box, with screws.



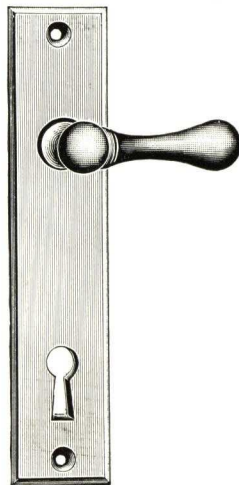
No. 839



No. 439



No. 838 1/4

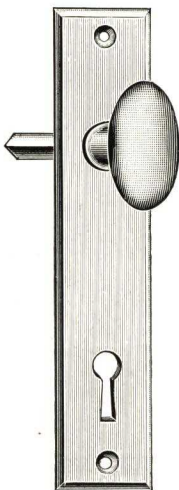


No. 438 1/4

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SPINDLE			PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
438 1/4	5 x 1	5/16 in.*	For 2337 Line of Locks	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
439	5 x 1	.....	" Cabinet Dead "	" " . . . . . " "				
838 1/4	5 x 1	5/16 " *	" 2337 Line of "	" " . . . . . " "				
839	5 x 1	.....	" Cabinet Dead "	" " . . . . . " "				



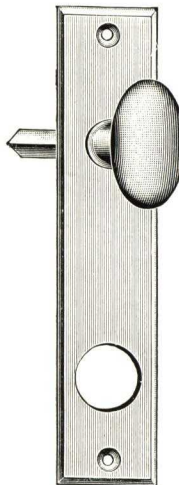
No. 838 1/2



No. 438 1/2



No. 838 3/4



No. 438 3/4

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SPINDLE			PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
438 1/2	5 x 1	5/16 in.*	For 2337 Line of Locks	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
438 3/4	5 x 1	5/16 "	" 2335 " " "	" " . . . . . " "				
838 1/2	5 x 1	5/16 "	" 2337 " " "	" " . . . . . " "				
838 3/4	5 x 1	5/16 "	" 2335 " " "	" " . . . . . " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. \*Furnished to order with 5/16 inch spindle. One dozen in a box, with screws.

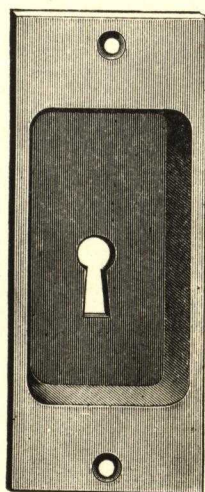


## ADDITIONS TO RUSSELL &amp; ERWIN MFG. CO.'S CATALOG VOLUME 10.

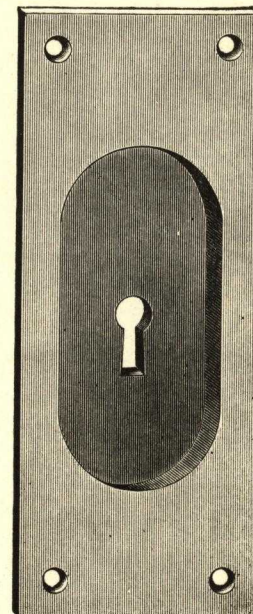
August 4, 1913

Prel. 466A

## SLIDING DOOR ESCUTCHEONS.



No. 171  
Style of No. 170



No. 172

Number	Size, Inches		
170	5x2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Wrought Bronze,	Dozen
171	5x2	Cast	"
172	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
7170	5x2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Wrought Steel	"

These goods are already listed in Price Book, page 297.



APPENDIX TO RUSSELL & FRENCH'S COAST CATALOG VOLUME 10

PLATE 100A

OF THE MOUNTAINS

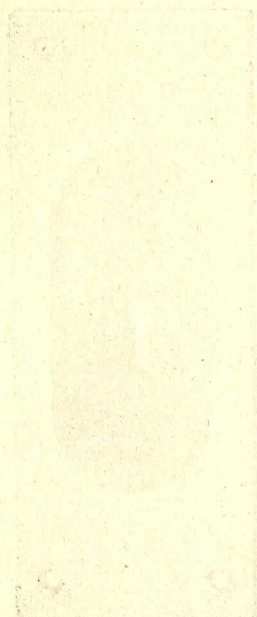


Fig. 100

Fig. 101

Mount St. Helens  
" " " "  
" " " "  
" " " "  
" " " "

Mount St. Helens  
" " " "  
" " " "  
" " " "  
" " " "

Mount St. Helens  
" " " "  
" " " "  
" " " "  
" " " "

The above figures are taken from the Coast Catalog



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# CABINET ESCUTCHEONS AND PULLS

SECTIONAL TYPE

RUSSWIN

466A



No. 959 Dijon



No. 959 Hastings



No. 959 Saybrook

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	KEY PLATE			PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
959 Dijon	3 x 7/8	7/8 x 7/8	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Dozen				
959 Hastings	3 x 1	1 x 1	" " . . . . .	"				
959 Saybrook	3 x 1	7/8 x 7/8	" " . . . . .	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

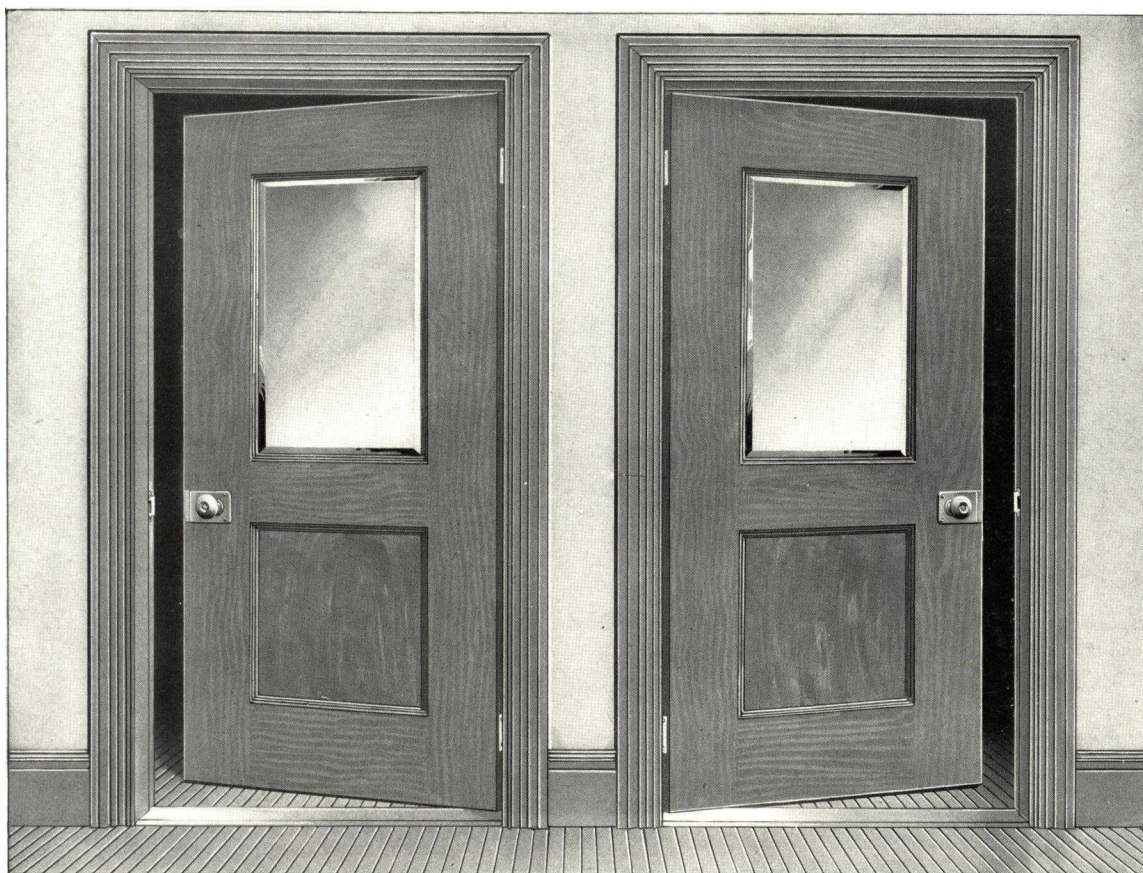






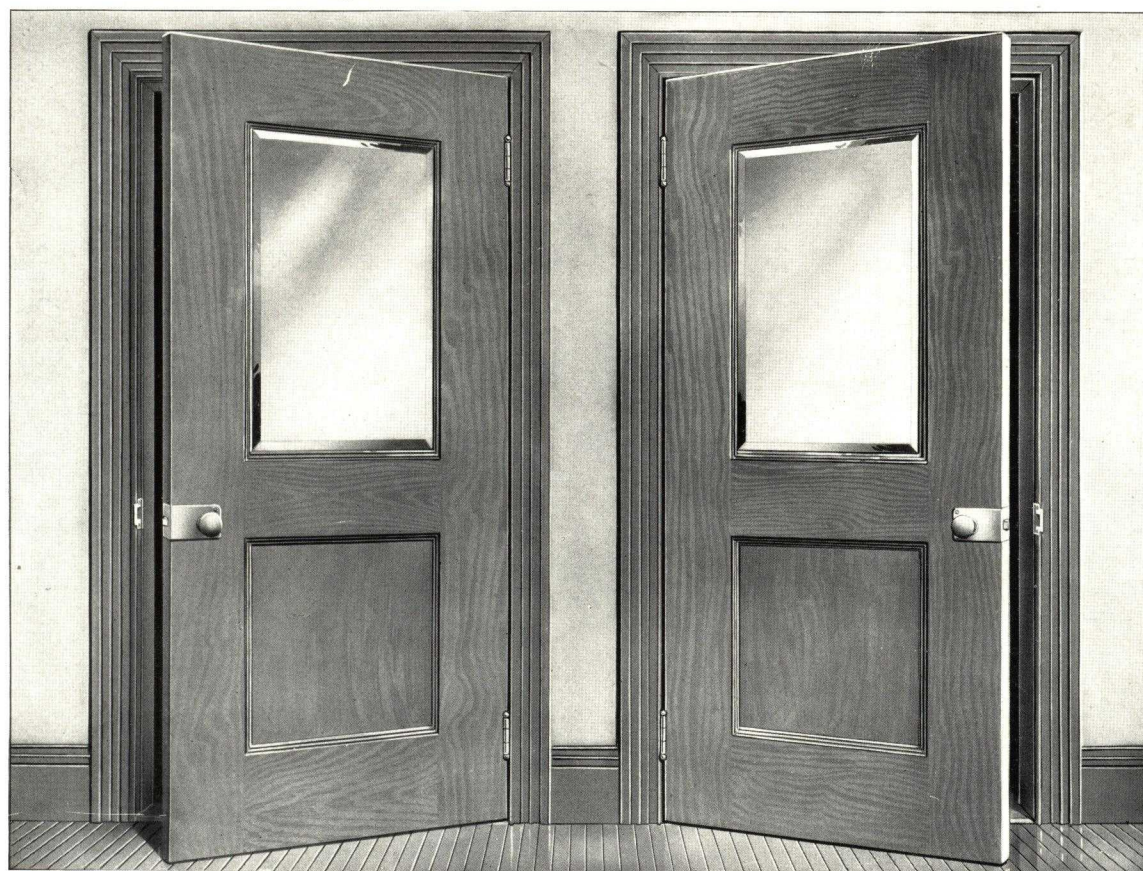
## HAND OF LOCKS

467



This door takes a **Right-Hand Lock**

This door takes a **Left-Hand Lock**



This door takes a **Right-Hand Reverse-Bevel Lock**

This door takes a **Left-Hand Reverse-Bevel Lock**

**"Reversible"** Locks, when not beveled, are adapted for use upon any of these doors.  
**"Not Reversible"** Locks can be used only upon the doors for which they are made.

*When ordering not reversible or beveled locks, specify the hand wanted.*



# SPECIAL LOCK INFORMATION

**BEVELLED FRONT LOCKS**—The regular bevel is  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. in 2 in. All other bevels are special and an extra charge will be made for same. The illustration (Fig. 1) shows how to determine the bevel of a door. Bevelled Front Locks are not reversible and orders should specify the hand of lock wanted (see preceding page).

**RABBETED FRONT LOCKS**—Locks having depth of rabbet other than regularly listed will be furnished to order at additional cost. When ordering special depths of rabbet send full-size detail of door stiles at the point where the lock and strike meet. (Fig. 3.)

**RECESSED FRONT LOCKS**—(See pages 597 to 600.) One having an especially constructed front and strike which when interlocked, guards or protects the latch bolt against attack through the crevice of the door. Especially adapted for use upon doors of Insane Asylums, and all other doors opening outward.

**ROUNDED FRONT LOCKS**—Any of our Mortise Dead Locks can be furnished to order with rounded front to conform to the edge of double acting doors. Special reference to this is made on pages 557 and 558. Order should be accompanied with full-size detail showing radius of the edge of the door stile.

**ARMORED FRONT LOCKS**—An Armored Front Lock is one having a supplemental front attached to and covering the regular front to guard the cylinder set screws. The following locks will be furnished at additional cost with armored front:

Nos. 1205— $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 1225— $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 1228— $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 1238— $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 1239— $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; 1258— $\frac{1}{2}$ M; 1456—1458 $\frac{1}{2}$ M; 9132, 9136, 9137 and their special backsets.

When ordering, specify the regular lock number and suffix "Armored Front."

**BACKSET**—This is the horizontal distance from the face of a lock to the center line of its keyhole or hub. The method of measuring the backset of locks is as follows:

**FLAT FRONT LOCKS**—Outside face of the front to the center of the keyhole or hub.

**BEVELLED FRONT LOCKS**—Center of the outside face of the front to the center of the keyhole or hub.

**RABBETED FRONT LOCKS**—In this catalog both the short and long side measurements are given; thus,  $2\frac{3}{4}$ — $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches: the first measurement being the distance on the short side and the second the long side measurement, thereby indicating the depth of rabbet (Fig. 3). When ordering special backsets, the number of the lock and the backsets wanted should be specified. If only one distance of backset is mentioned it will be interpreted as meaning the distance on the short side and that the regular depth of rabbet furnished with the lock specified is required.

**ASTRAGAL FRONT LOCKS**—Outside flat surface of the front to the center of the keyhole.

Locks with special backsets other than those listed are furnished to order. Prices upon application.

**SPACING**—This is the vertical distance between the center of the knob-hub and the center of the cylinder, keypost, or turn-piece hub.

**BRASS LOCKS**—Any of our locks can be furnished to order with all parts of brass or bronze. Prices upon application. Inquiries should mention numbers and quantities of locks wanted.

**BRASS INSIDE WORK**—Any of our locks can be furnished to order with all inside parts of brass or bronze, at an additional cost.

**HUBS—BRASS COMPENSATING**—Our compensating hub is of the brass ball construction, which will allow compensation in any direction. The use of this type of compensating hub is a simple and effective means of relieving any cramping or binding of the knobs when the lock case is not applied in a line exactly parallel with the face of the door stile. It also permits the use of a flat front lock to a door having its edge slightly bevelled. See illustration (Fig. 2).

**FRENCH SPRINGS**—This is a heavy type of spring which is usually applied to the hub of a lock, intended to offset the overbalancing effect of the lever handle, and thereby relieving the strain which would otherwise be thrown on the sensitive spring of the latch bolt. The following locks can be furnished at additional cost equipped with French Springs: Nos. 381, 384, 394, 1228, 1228 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1245, 1248 and 1248 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

When ordering prefix "F" to the regular lock number.

**LATCH BOLTS—EASY SPRING**—A latch mechanism especially constructed to impart a firm action to the knob, while at the same time permitting the latch to operate easily and quietly during the closing of the door. This action is best obtained by employing two springs, one of which is brought into action when the door is closing and both are directly or indirectly operated by the turning of the knob. This action is also obtained in locks where only one spring is employed. *Locks having the two-spring construction are considered to be far superior to those of the one-spring type.*

**ANTI-FRICTION**—A latch bolt having a device especially constructed to decrease the sliding friction of the latch bolt during the closing of the door. Locks with anti-friction attachment, other than regularly listed, are furnished to order. Prices upon application.

**SWINGING**—Another form of the Anti-friction latch bolt; one which permits of an easy closing action.

**MASTER-KEYED LOCKS**—A series or group of locks which are ordinarily of different changes, and are all subject to a master-key as well as their individual change keys.

**GRAND MASTER-KEYED LOCKS**—Two or more groups of master-keyed locks, which are all subject to a grand master-key, in addition to their individual change keys and master-key.

**LOCKS KEYED ALIKE**—When not more than two locks are ordered with keys alike, no extra charge will be made for setting them up alike. If more than two locks are ordered with keys alike, only the keys regularly furnished with two locks will be supplied with each group. If additional keys are wanted they will be charged for at the price of regular cut keys.

**STOPWORK OMITTED**—Any of our locks having stopwork in the face will be furnished, when so ordered, with the same omitted; unless otherwise specified the lock will be so arranged that the outside knob will at all times be inoperative.

**REPAIRS FOR LOCKS**—Orders for new parts of locks should be accompanied with the old parts. Unless the part returned shows defective material or imperfect workmanship, a charge will be made for the new parts furnished, based on their cost.

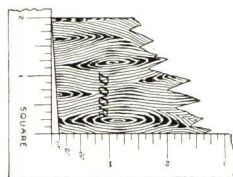


Fig. 1

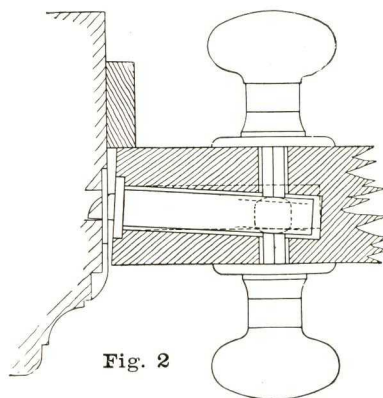


Fig. 2

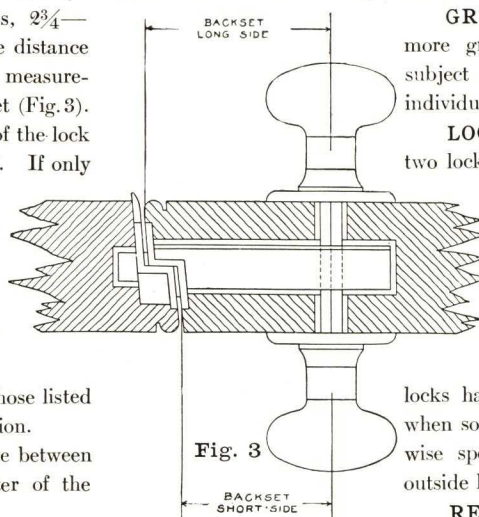


Fig. 3



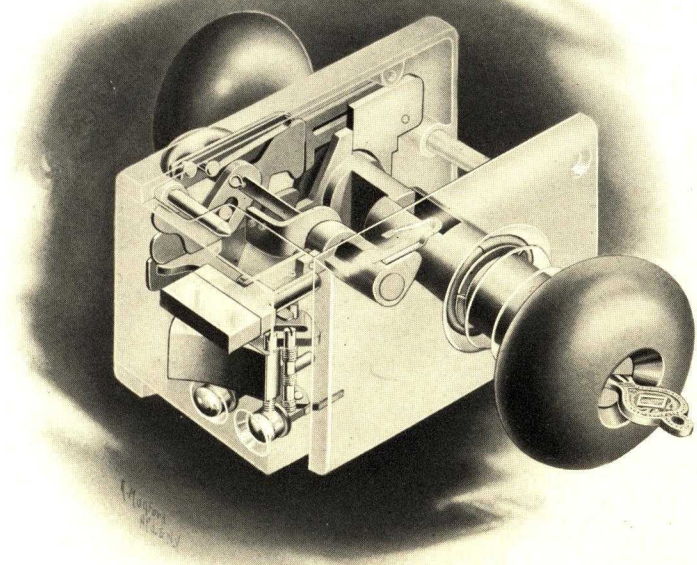
# THE RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SET

PATENTED

469

The Russwin Unit Lock Set has been aptly—and we believe truly—described as “the highest development in the art of modern lock-making.” Its instant success is due largely to the principle upon which it is constructed; i. e., a lock that is *built* and not assembled. The one-piece feature, while it appeals instantly to both carpenter and dealer, obviating as it does the possibility of a loss of parts, is but a minor advantage.

The Unit Lock principle is a building up, one part upon another of a complete set—lock, knobs and escutcheons, each part in its proper relation to the other, all parts working in harmony and forming a perfect piece of mechanism. Consequently, when applied, there being no possibility for cramp or bind, the smoothness of action which is the distinguishing feature of this lock is positively assured.



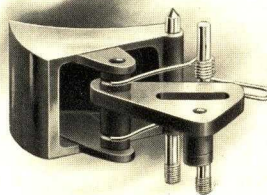
PHANTOM VIEW ILLUSTRATING CONSTRUCTION AND PARTS OF THE RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SET, HORIZONTAL TYPE, WITH CAP OVER WORKING PARTS REMOVED

## CONSTRUCTION

All parts of the Russwin Unit Lock, knobs, escutcheons and lock frame, are solid bronze metal castings, with the exception of the locking mechanism, which is of heavy hard rolled wrought brass formed in dies, making them uniform in size and imparting the greatest possible strength. This locking mechanism is all carried on the back of the *inside* escutcheon plate where it is least accessible from the outside, and working, as it does, with an almost entire lack of friction, is practically indestructible.

actuated by a spring of high-grade phosphor bronze wire; and bearing on two hardened steel rollers at the point of contact between the latch tail and a steel roller. The latch slide is actuated by and the use of the two springs gives the on the latch now so universally demanded. arrangement for eliminating, as far as

Attention is directed to the latch con- which is especially constructed to meet the Fire Underwriters for use upon staircase This is an extra heavy latch bolt with ment. The latch bolt measures  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  inches and has a throw of  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch.

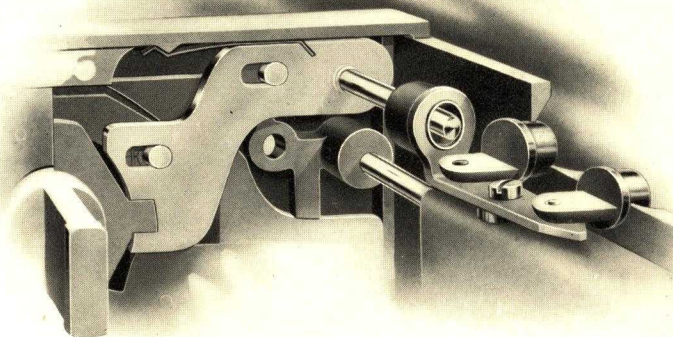


The **Latch Bolt** is of the long-nosed swinging type, bearing on two hardened steel rollers at the point finger on the slide, there is also a hardened a separate spring of phosphor bronze wire, firm knob action with an easy spring action The entire latch action is a successful possible, all friction.

struction of Lock No. 2886M (page 474) requirements of the New York Board of and elevator doors in fireproof buildings. straight locking face and anti-friction attach-

The **Stop** which dead-locks the outside knob is in the face of the lock and engages directly with the outside roll-back, which in turn holds the knob as shown in the illustration. Both the stop slide and the outside roll-back are carried on the *inside* plate. Consequently, if the outside knob should be removed the door would still be firmly locked, as there would be but a disconnection of the knob and roll-back which would not affect the locking mechanism.

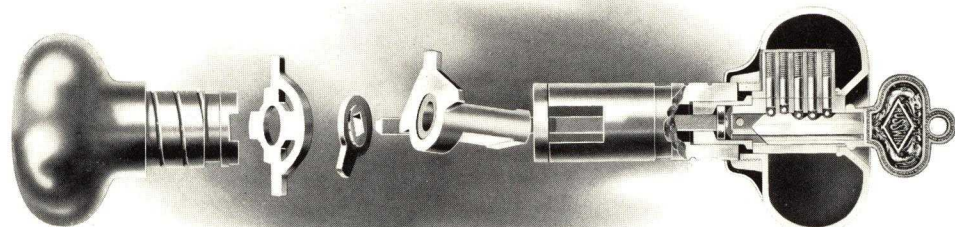
Especial attention is called to the stop construction in Locks Nos. G2157M and G2857M (see page 472) and Nos. G2157 $\frac{1}{2}$ M and G2857 $\frac{1}{2}$ M (see page 474). The stop mechanism in these locks, as well as the latch mechanism, is safeguarded against surreptitious manipulation from the outside of the door. This feature makes these locks especially desirable for use upon Reverse Bevel Doors.





## THE RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SET

The **Knobs** are seamless solid bronze metal castings. The shanks are self-lubricating and absolutely screwless, each being perfectly fitted to long bracket-bearing thimbles of the supporting type. The self-lubricating feature of the shanks reduces friction to a minimum. The three roll-backs employed in the lock are shown below, and are known as the inner



roll-back (shown on the left), the cylinder spindle roll-back (at center) and the outside knob roll-back. These are kept in perfect alignment by a system of pivoting one upon another.

The provision of three separate roll-backs for the three different actuating elements of the lock, relieves the spring of all extra weight and affords an action that is smooth, snappy and well balanced.

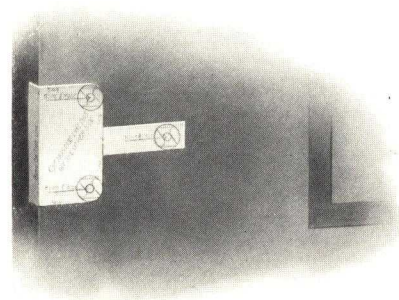
The **Cylinder** is carried within the knob, its inner construction being identical with the Russwin Ball-bearing Cylinders illustrated on page 655. They are, therefore, subject to master-keying arrangement as explained under the several systems described on page 656.

Russwin Unit Locks are made to perform practically all of the functions accomplished in the line of Cylinder Mortise knob locks. A complete description of the operations will be found in the following pages. Unit Lock Sets, plain and ornamental, are listed with designs complete, pages 11 to 318.

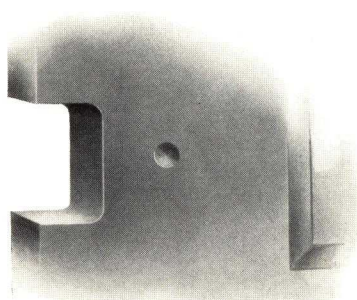
Unit Lock Sets are reversible for right or left-hand doors except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When they are desired for use upon reverse bevel doors, orders should so state. Reverse bevel locks, like the regular locks, are also reversible from right-hand reverse bevel to left-hand reverse bevel, and vice versa, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted.

One of the many features of the Russwin Unit Lock Set, the advantage of which will at once be recognized, is the method of reversing. No part of the mechanism need be disturbed to change from right to left hand, or vice versa. The two parts of the lock are simply separated, after removing the machine or clamping screws; the knob containing the cylinder is given a half turn to the right, bringing the keyhole in proper position, the plates are again joined together and the lock is reversed. This operation of reversing is performed, it should be understood, simply that the keyhole will stand in the position illustrated and that the key may be inserted bitted side up.

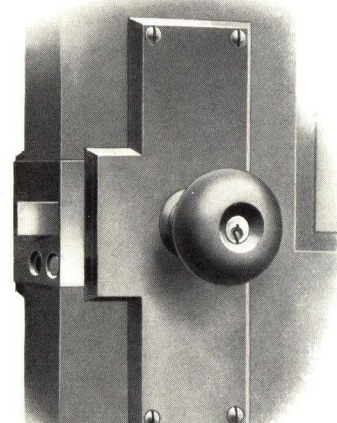
### THE THREE STEPS IN THE APPLICATION OF THE RUSSWIN UNIT LOCK SET, UPRIGHT TYPE



MARK THE DOOR



BORE AND CUT AS MARKED



APPLY THE LOCK

The application of the Russwin Unit Lock Set has, by means of the marker furnished with each lock, been made most simple. Mark the door as outlined on the marker, bore three holes, make cuts as directed and apply the lock.

*With the Russwin Unit Lock it is necessary to cut away only  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches of the door stile, which does not in any way impair its strength.*

When ordering, it is always advisable to mention the exact thickness of doors, in which case the locks will be machined and especially fitted for the thickness of door specified. When so made, adjustment may be obtained sufficient only to compensate for a possible shrinkage in the thickness of the door. Unit locks will be furnished, however, if so ordered, adjustable for doors of the following thickness:  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2; 2 to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 inches. Orders should specify both the minimum and maximum thickness, for example: 1 Set Locks No. 2850 Fordham,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 inches.

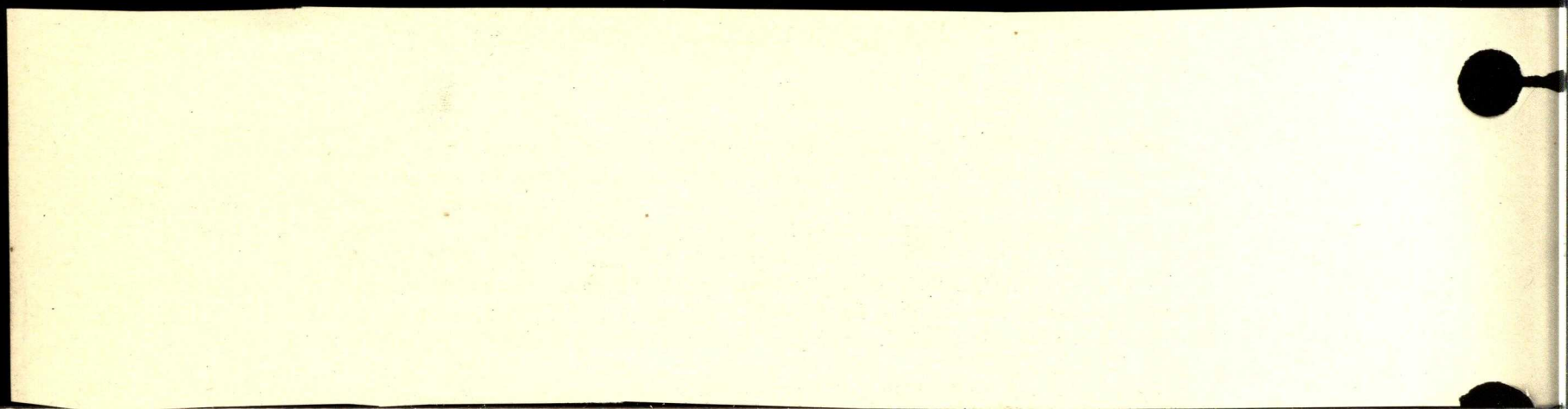


OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob from either side, except when outside knob is set by stop in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside. Turn piece on inside dead locks against key and sets both knob and latch bolt. *Turn piece will not operate except when door is closed.* The trip or locking pin automatically safe-guards latch bolt and also prevents manipulation of the stops when door is closed.

Pages 693 to 696B Inc. When Vestibule sets are desired, change set numbers so that the two terminal figures shall be the two terminal figures of the lock used in set. For example: Set No. 3123 would indicate that lock No. 1223 was wanted. For price deduct \$1.50 list from price of set No. 3113.







# RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS

## FOR RESIDENCE FRONT DOORS

### BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

RUSSWIN

471

PATENTED

ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece, and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### LOCK SETS

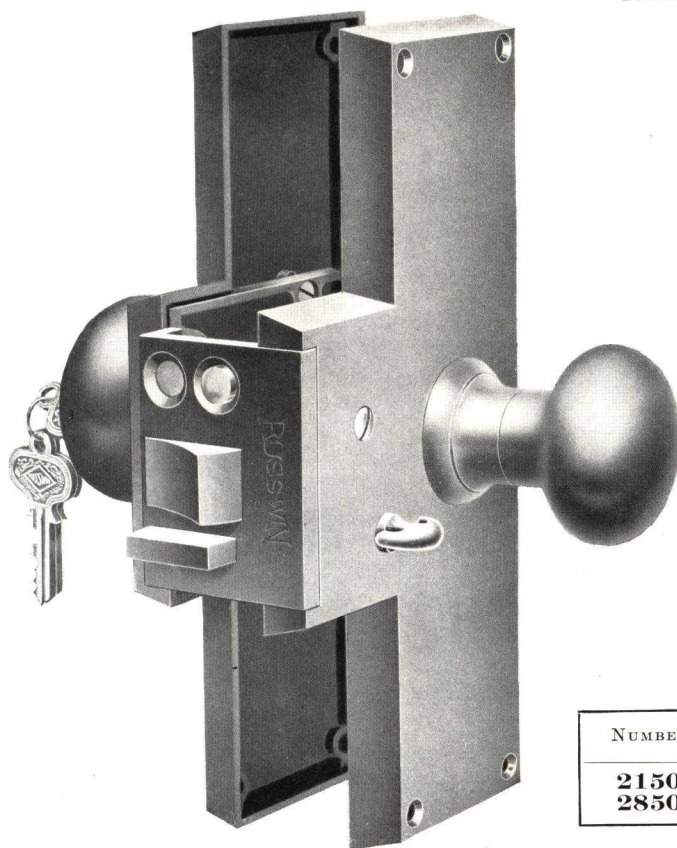
For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

#### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

#### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES
2150	Horizontal	One	One	No. 752	Unlimited
2850	Upright	"	"	" 752	"



## FOR OFFICE OR VESTIBULE DOORS

ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Nos. 2156M and 2856M—Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### LOCK SETS

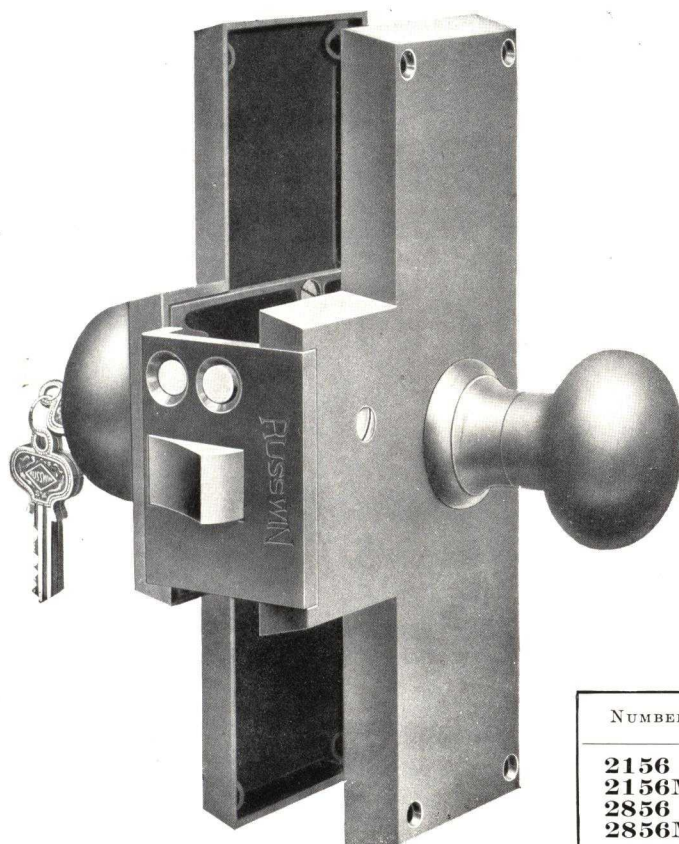
For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

#### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

#### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2156	Horizontal	One	No. 752	Unlimited	.....
2156M	"	"	" 752	"	No. 752M
2856	Upright	"	" 752	"	.....
2856M	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M





472  
New

RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS

## FOR OFFICE AND RESIDENCE FRONT AND VESTIBULE DOORS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS  
PATENTED

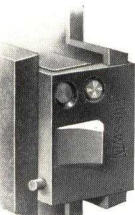
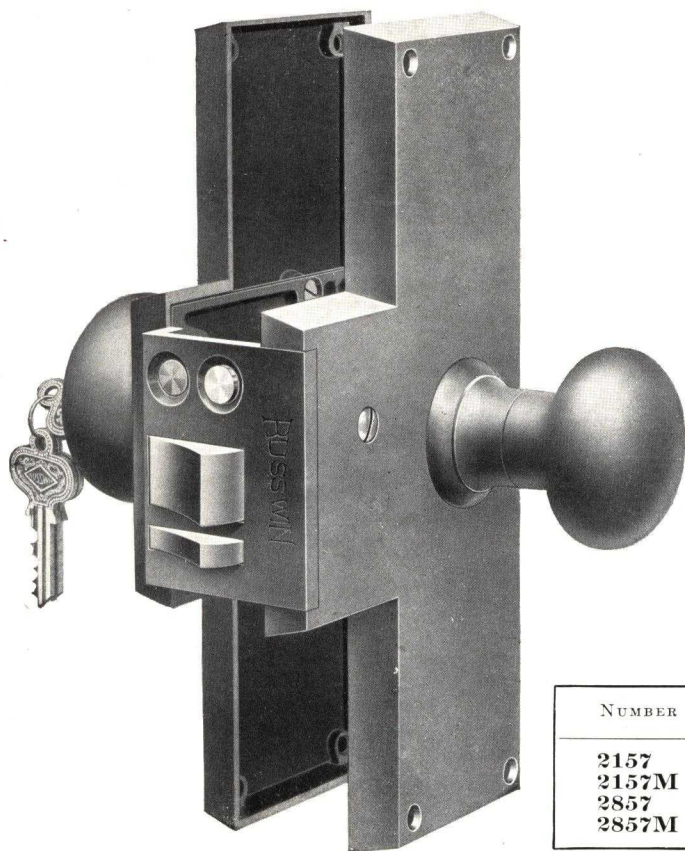
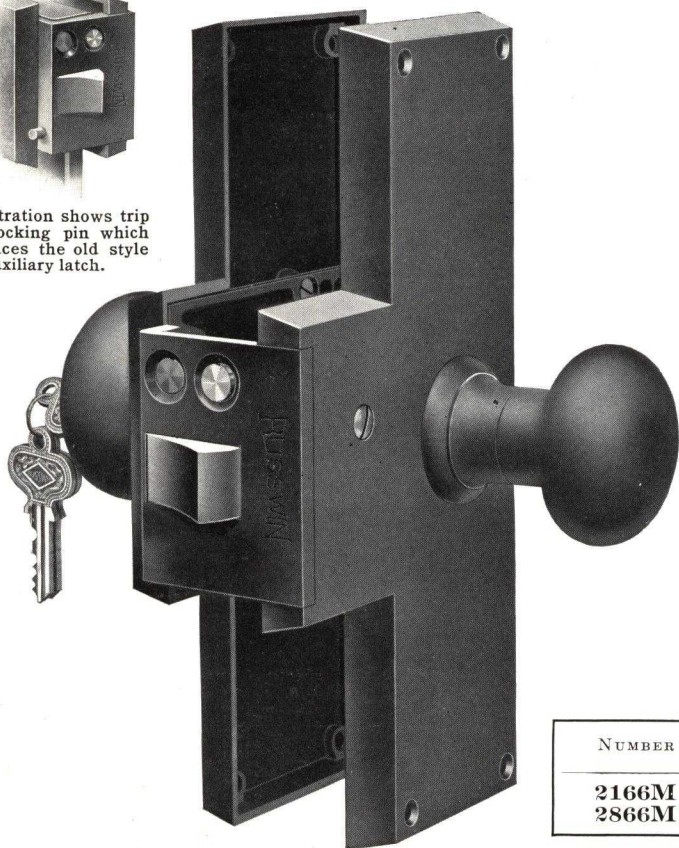


Illustration shows trip or locking pin which replaces the old style of auxiliary latch.



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside. Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt.

### MASTER-KEYING

Nos. 2157M and 2857M—Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

### LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2157	Horizontal	One	No. 752	Unlimited	.....
2157M	"	"	" 752	"	No. 752M
2857	Upright	"	" 752	"	.....
2857M	"	"	" 752	"	No. 752M

ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

The Trip or Locking Pin automatically safeguards latch bolt, and also prevents manipulation of the stops when the door is closed, thus making the lock absolutely secure against entrance except by key.

### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

### LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2166M	Horizontal	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2866M	Upright	"	" 752	"	" 752M



# RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS

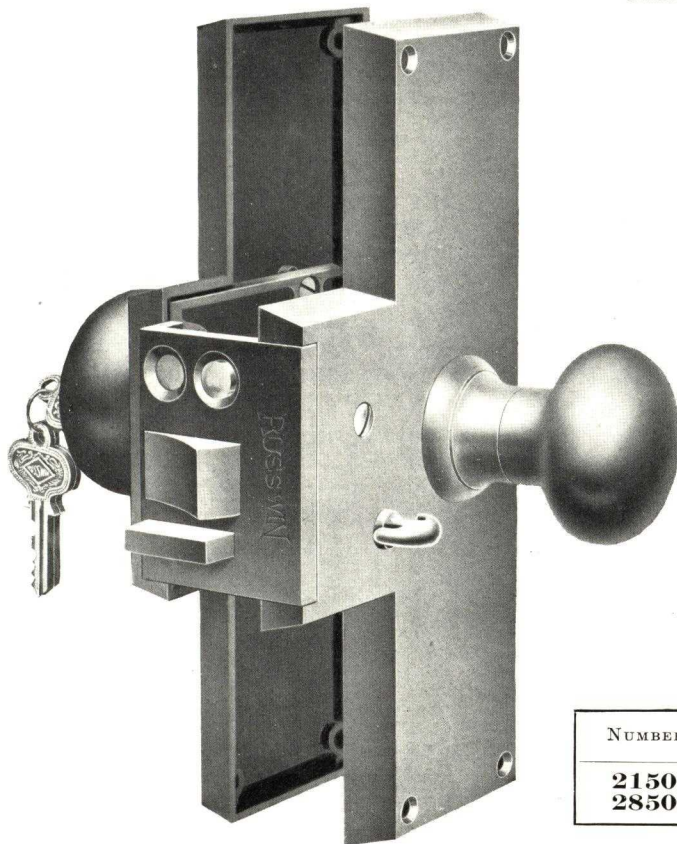
## FOR RESIDENCE FRONT DOORS

### BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

RUSSWIN

471

PATENTED



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece, and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

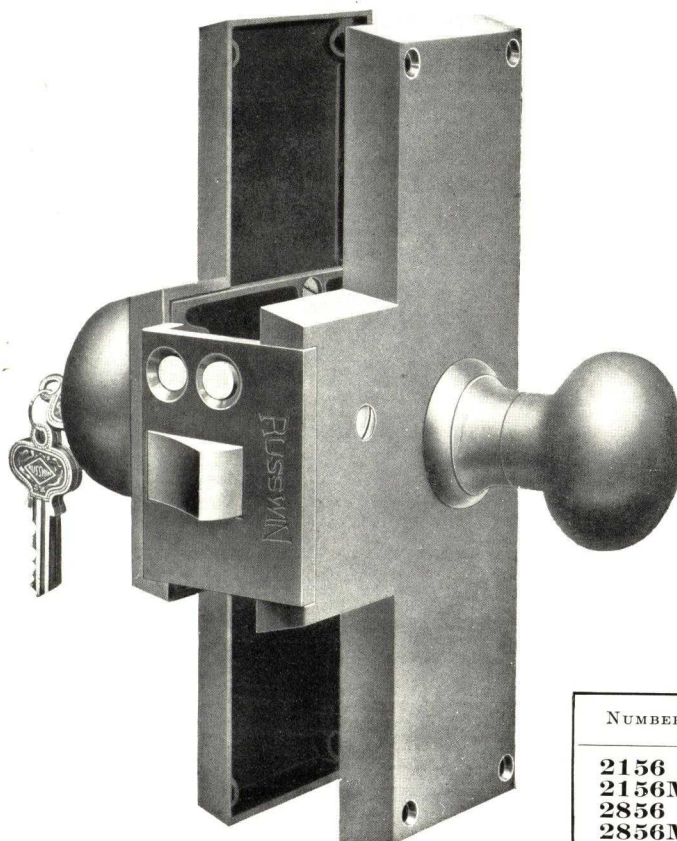
#### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

#### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES
<b>2150</b>	Horizontal	One	One	No. 752	Unlimited
<b>2850</b>	Upright	"	"	" 752	"

## FOR OFFICE OR VESTIBULE DOORS



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Nos. 2156M and 2856M—Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

#### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

#### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
<b>2156</b>	Horizontal	One	No. 752	Unlimited	.....
<b>2156M</b>	"	"	" 752	"	No. 752M
<b>2856</b>	Upright	"	" 752	"	.....
<b>2856M</b>	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M



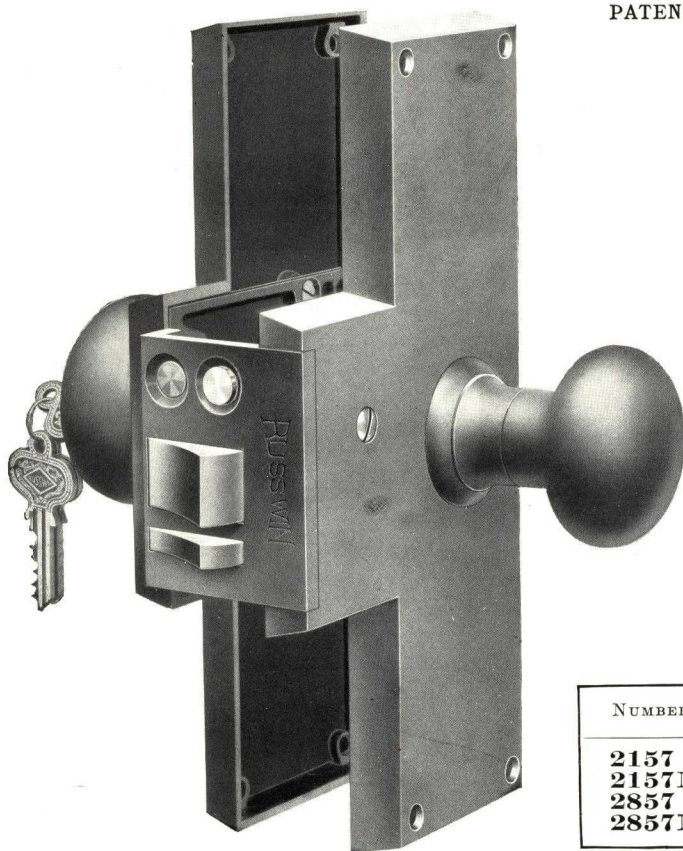
RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS

## FOR OFFICE AND RESIDENCE FRONT AND VESTIBULE DOORS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular, 1/8 in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 1/8 to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside. Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt.

### MASTER-KEYING

Nos. 2157M and 2857M—Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

### LOCK SETS

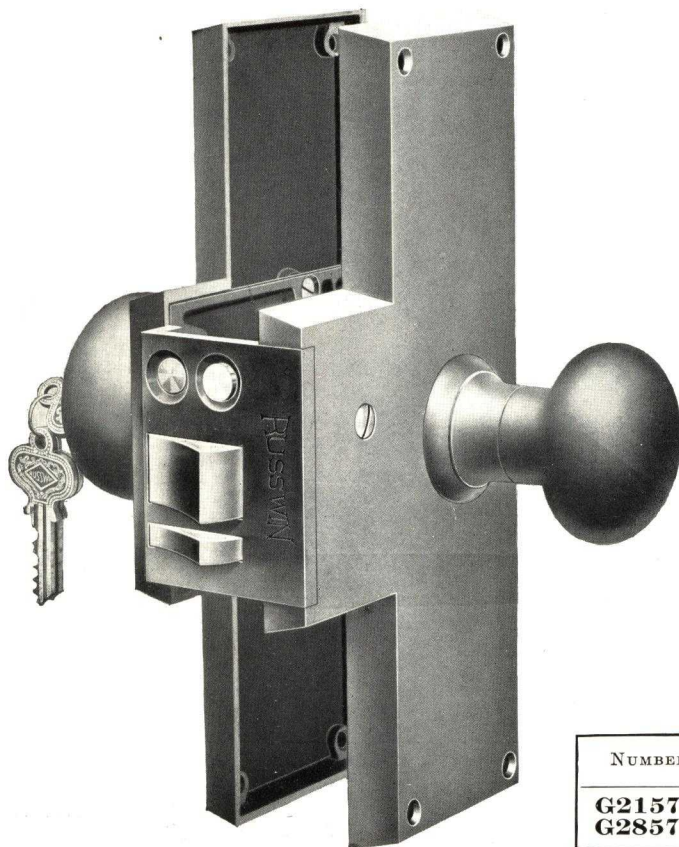
For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2157	Horizontal	One	No. 752	Unlimited	.....
2157M	"	"	" 752	"	No. 752M
2857	Upright	"	" 752	"	.....
2857M	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular, 1/8 in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKES . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 1/8 to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside. Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt, and also prevents manipulation of the stops when the door is closed, thus making the lock absolutely secure against entrance except by key.

### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

### LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
G2157M	Horizontal	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
G2857M	Upright	"	" 752	"	" 752M



# RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS

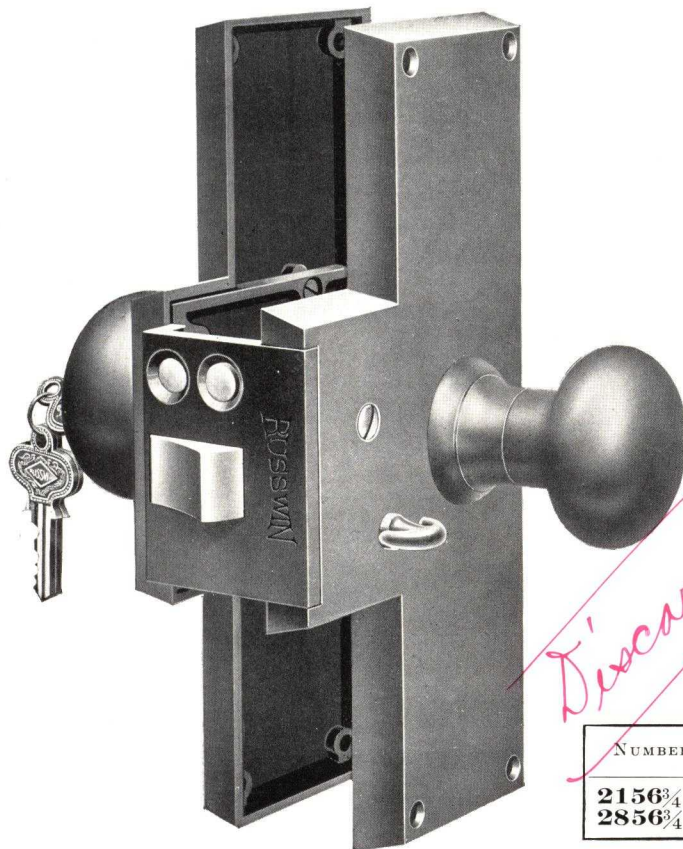
FOR OFFICE DOORS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED

RUSSWIN

473



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside. Turn piece on inside dead locks against key and sets both knobs and latch bolt.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## LOCK SETS

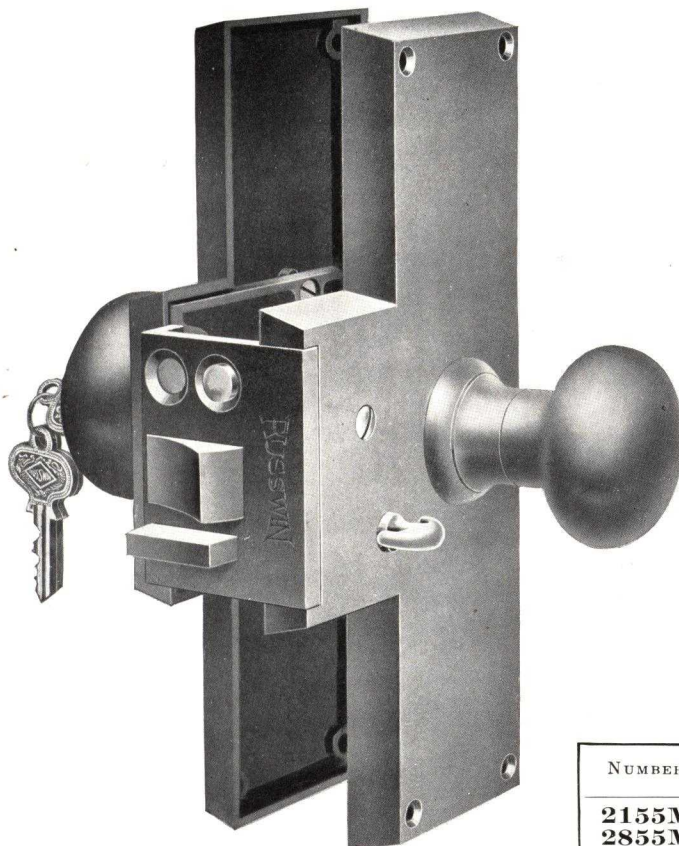
For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

## REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

## SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2156 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	Horizontal	One	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2856 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	Upright	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside. Turn piece on inside throws dead bolt and prevents entrance by key.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

## REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

## SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2155M	Horizontal	One	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2855M	Upright	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M



RUSSWIN

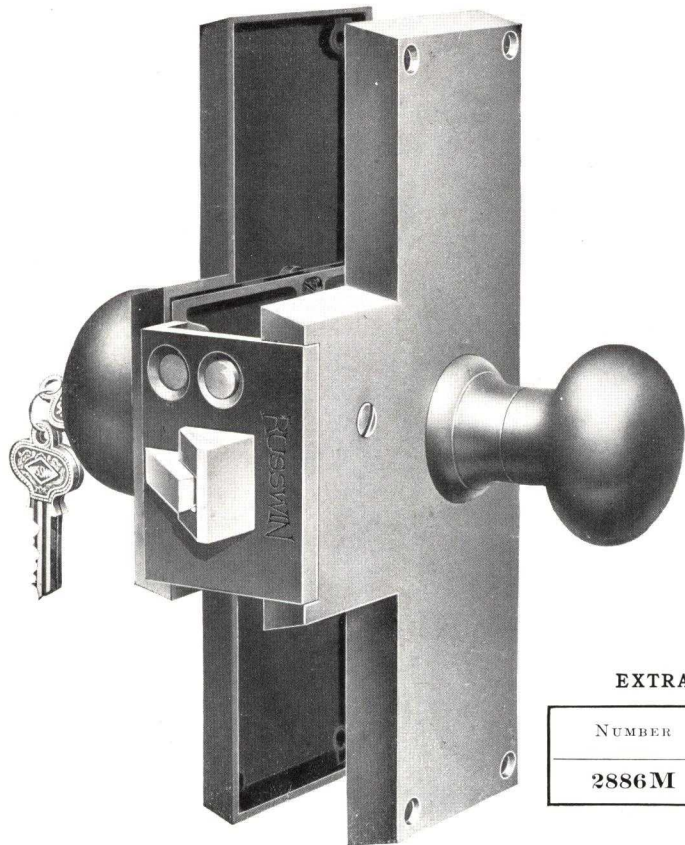
# RUSSWIN SAFETY UNIT LOCKS

## FIRE DOOR LOCK FOR OFFICE DOORS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED

This Lock has been approved by the New York Fire Underwriters, and its use secures the lowest rate of insurance



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular, 1/8 in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 1/8 to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

### LOCK SETS

Priced only in Enfield, Fordham and Pemberton designs, upright type. Can be furnished in all designs, in both horizontal and upright type. Prices on application.

### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel, for doors opening out, see page 484.

### EXTRA HEAVY ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT, 3/4 IN. THROW

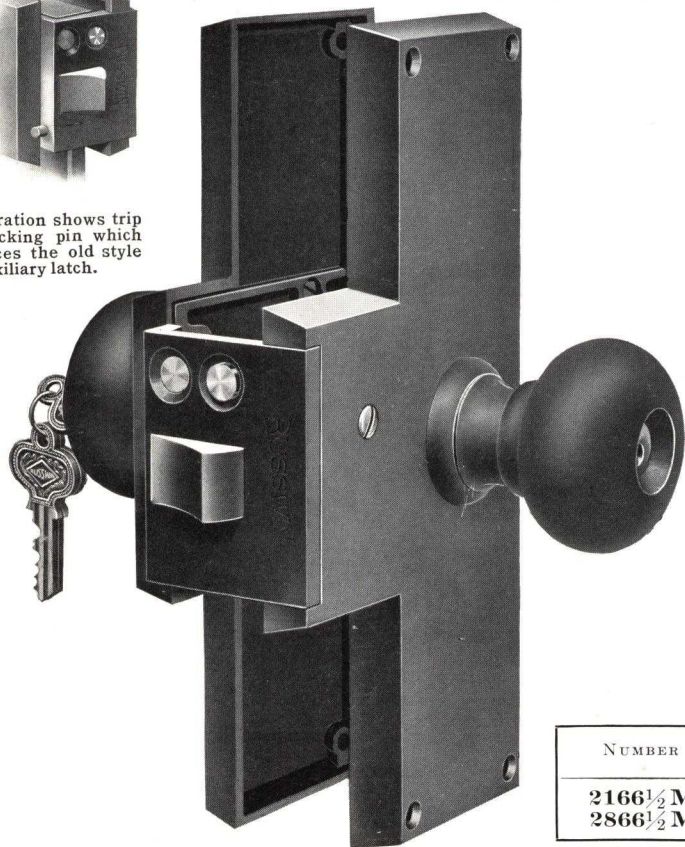
NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2886M	Upright	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M

## FOR OFFICE AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Especially adapted for use on communicating doors



Illustration shows trip or locking pin which replaces the old style of auxiliary latch.



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular, 1/8 in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 1/8 to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Stops in face of lock sets both knobs; then by key from either side.

The Trip or Locking Pin automatically safeguards latch bolt, and also prevents manipulation of the stops when the door is closed, thus making the lock absolutely secure against entrance except by key.

### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

### LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel, for doors opening out, see page 484.

### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2166 1/2 M	Horizontal	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2866 1/2 M	Upright	"	" 752	"	" 752M



# RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS

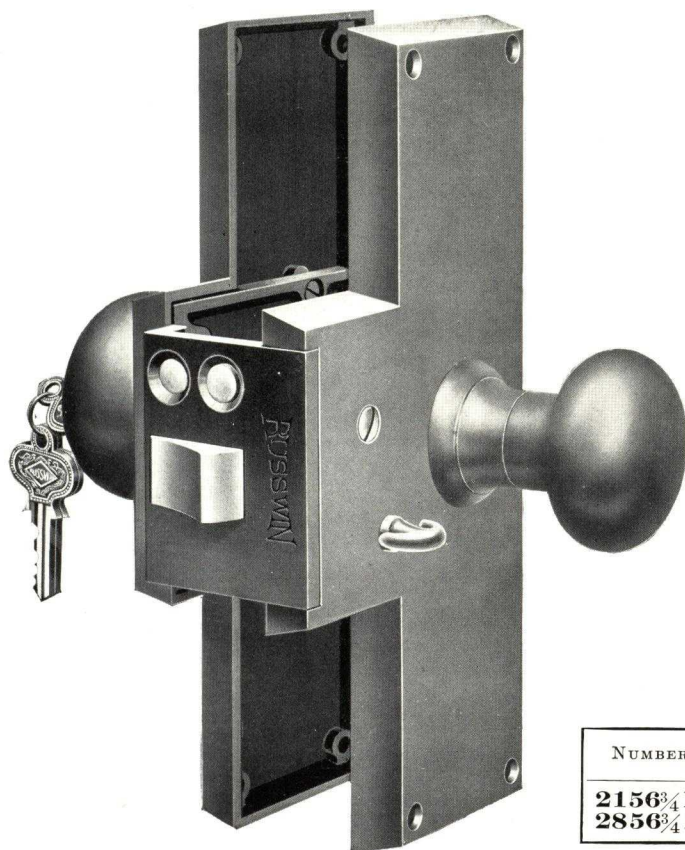
FOR OFFICE DOORS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED

RUSSWIN

473



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular, 1/8 in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 1/8 to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside. Turn piece on inside dead locks against key and sets both knobs and latch bolt.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## LOCK SETS

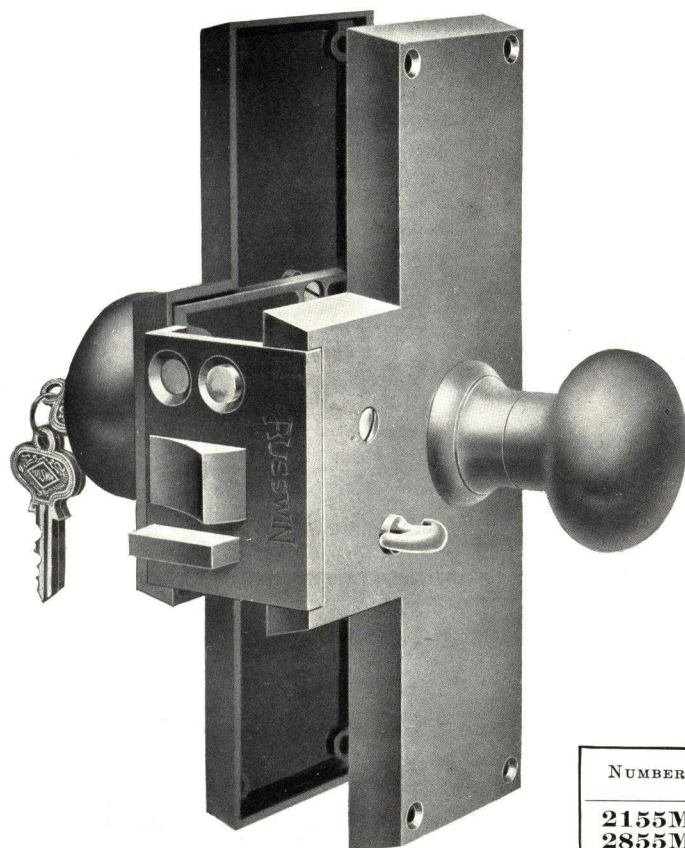
For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

## REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

## SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2156 3/4 M	Horizontal	One	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2856 3/4 M	Upright	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular, 1/8 in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 1/8 to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside. Turn piece on inside throws dead bolt and prevents entrance by key.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

## REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

## SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2155M	Horizontal	One	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2855M	Upright	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M



RUSSWIN

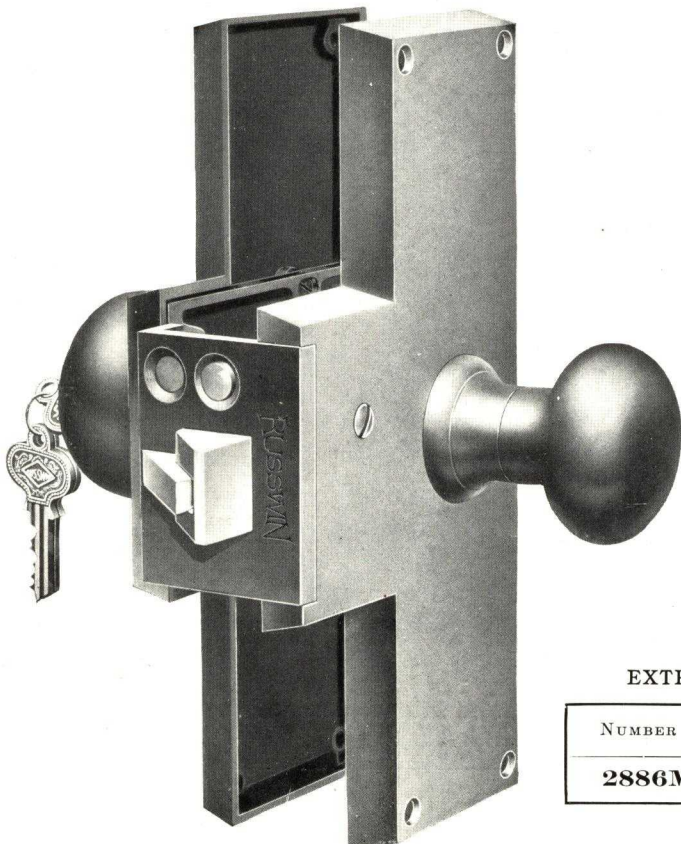
# RUSSWIN SAFETY UNIT LOCKS

## FIRE DOOR LOCK FOR OFFICE DOORS

### BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

#### PATENTED

This Lock has been approved by the New York Fire Underwriters, and its use secures the lowest rate of insurance



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . .	Regular, 1/8 in. on 2 in.
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . .	To order at additional cost
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . .	See page 484
BACKSET . . . . .	3 in.
FOR DOORS . . . . .	1 1/8 to 3 in., as specified
ADJUSTABLE . . . . .	See page 470
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### LOCK SETS

Priced only in Enfield, Fordham and Pemberton designs, upright type. Can be furnished in all designs, in both horizontal and upright type. Prices on application.

#### REVERSIBLE

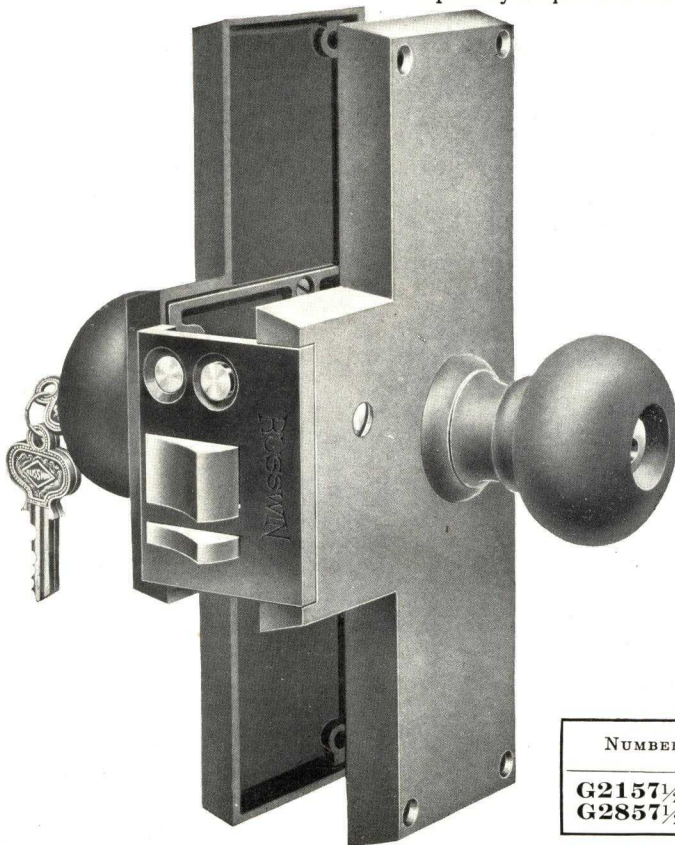
For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel, for doors opening out, see page 484.

#### EXTRA HEAVY ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT, 3/4 IN. THROW

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2886M	Upright	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M

## FOR OFFICE AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Especially adapted for use on communicating doors



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . .	Regular, 1/8 in. on 2 in.
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . .	To order at additional cost
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . .	See page 484
BACKSET . . . . .	3 in.
FOR DOORS . . . . .	1 1/8 to 3 in., as specified
ADJUSTABLE . . . . .	See page 470
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Stops in face of lock sets both knobs; then by key from either side.  
Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt, and also prevents manipulation of the stops when the door is closed, thus making the lock absolutely secure against entrance except by key.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

#### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel, for doors opening out, see page 484.

#### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

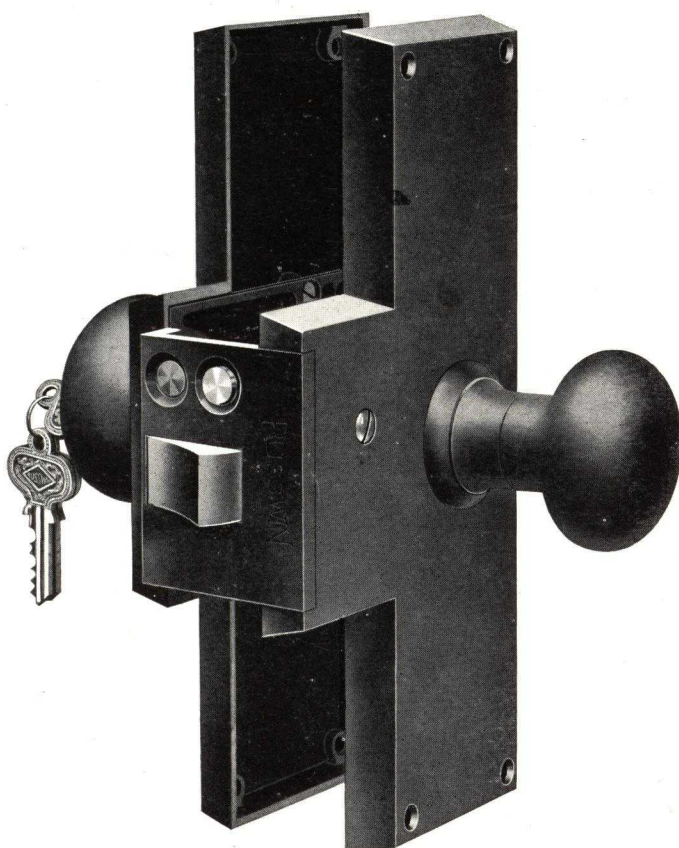
NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
G2157 1/2 M	Horizontal	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
G2857 1/2 M	Upright	"	" 752	"	" 752M



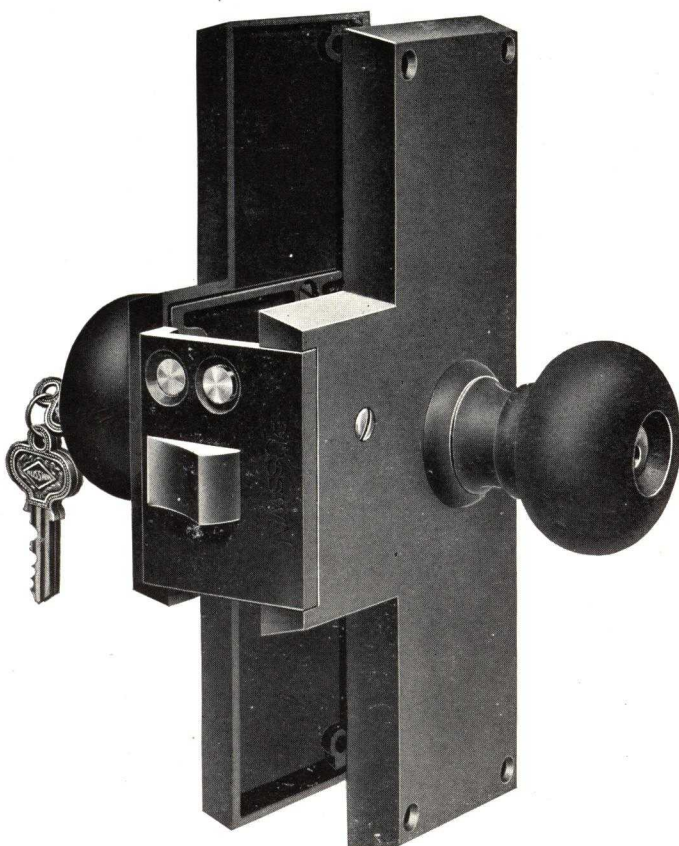
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO'S CATALOG, VOL. 10, AND  
PRICE LIST No. 2.

Prel. 474A

August 29, 1912.



Nos. 2166M and 2866M



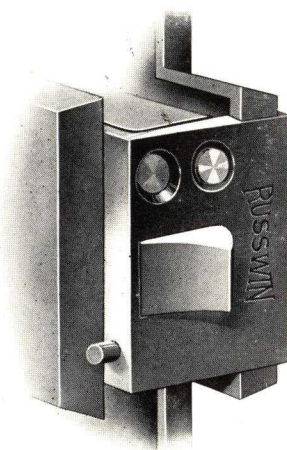
Nos. 2166 1/2 M and 2866 1/2 M

Number

2166M Description same as given on No. G2157M,  
on page 472, except that auxiliary latch is  
substituted by a trip or locking pin.

2866M Description same as given on No. G2857M,  
on page 472, except omission of auxiliary  
latch as above.

Above numbers cancel Nos. G2157M and G2857M.



This illustration shows trip,  
or locking pin which automatic-  
ally dead-locks the latch bolt,  
guards the stops, and replaces  
the old style of auxiliary latch.

Number

2166 1/2 M Description same as given on No. G2157 1/2 M  
on page 474, except that auxiliary latch is  
substituted by a trip or locking pin.

2866 1/2 M Description same as given on No. G2857 1/2 M  
on page 474, except omission of auxiliary  
latch as above.

Above numbers cancel Nos. G2157 1/2 M and G2857 1/2 M.







# RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS

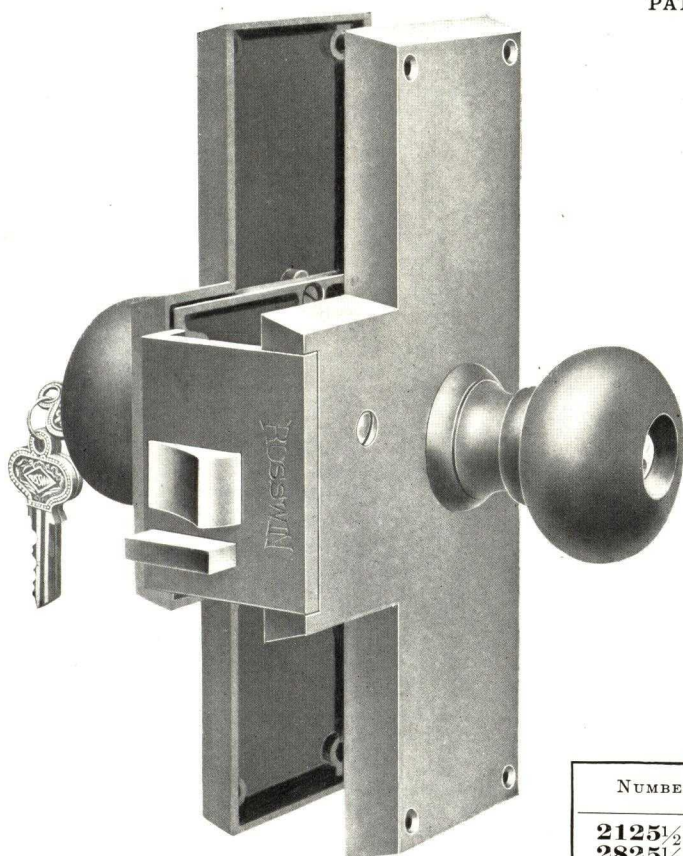
## FOR OFFICE AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS

### BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

RUSSWIN

475

PATENTED



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side.  
Dead bolt by key from either side.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### LOCK SETS

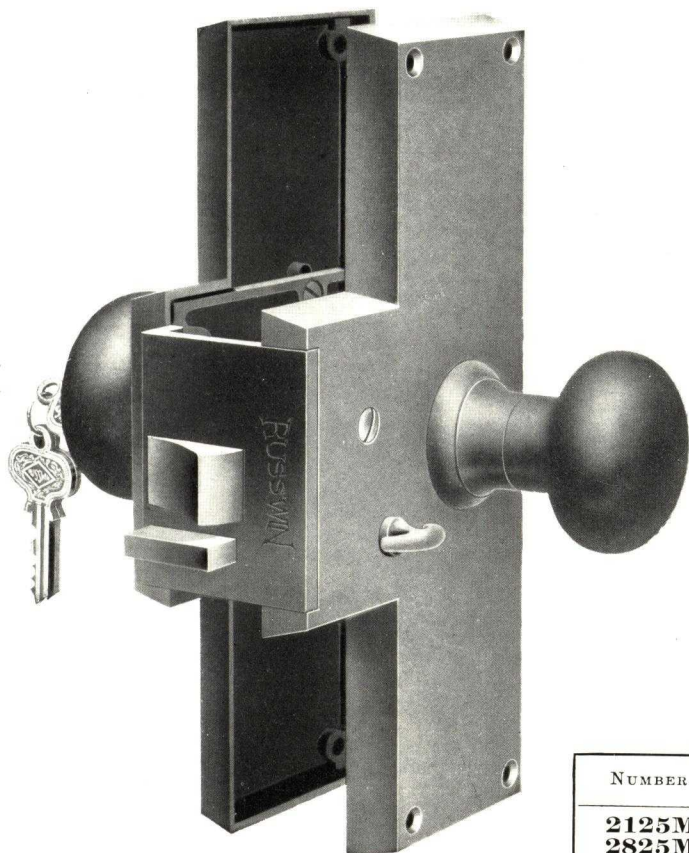
For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

#### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

#### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2125 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	Horizontal	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2825 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	Upright	"	" 752	"	" 752M



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKES . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side.  
Dead bolt by key from outside; by turn piece inside.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

#### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

#### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2125M	Horizontal	One	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2825M	Upright	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M



# RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS

## FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS

### BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED

ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

#### OPERATION

Nos. 2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M and 2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Key dead locks both knobs from either side.  
Nos. 2116 $\frac{1}{2}$ M and 2816 $\frac{1}{2}$ M—Latch bolt by key from either side. Both knobs always rigid.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### LOCK SETS

For Nos. 2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M and 2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

Nos. 2116 $\frac{1}{2}$ M and 2816 $\frac{1}{2}$ M are listed only with Enfield, Fordham and Pemberton designs. Furnished in other designs with knobs and escutcheons of same size and at price of Nos. 2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M and 2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M. Where there is no set number, specify number of lock and design wanted.

#### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

#### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2126 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	Horizontal	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2116 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M
2826 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	Upright	"	" 752	"	" 752M
2816 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M

ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKES . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

#### OPERATION

Nos. 2126M and 2826M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Key dead locks both knobs from outside.  
Nos. 2116M and 2816M—Latch bolt by key from outside and knob inside. Outside knob always rigid.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### LOCK SETS

Nos. 2126M and 2826M with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

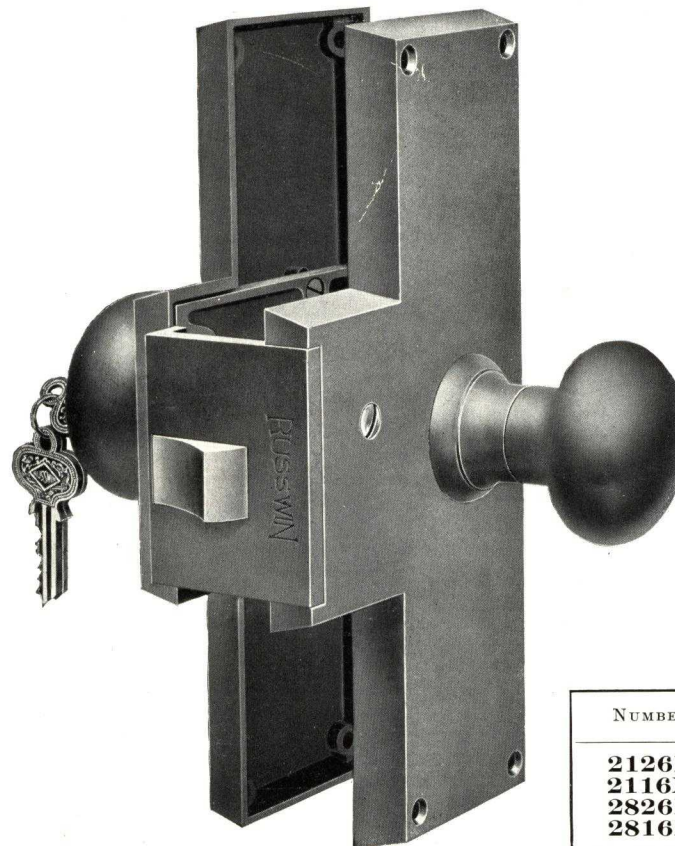
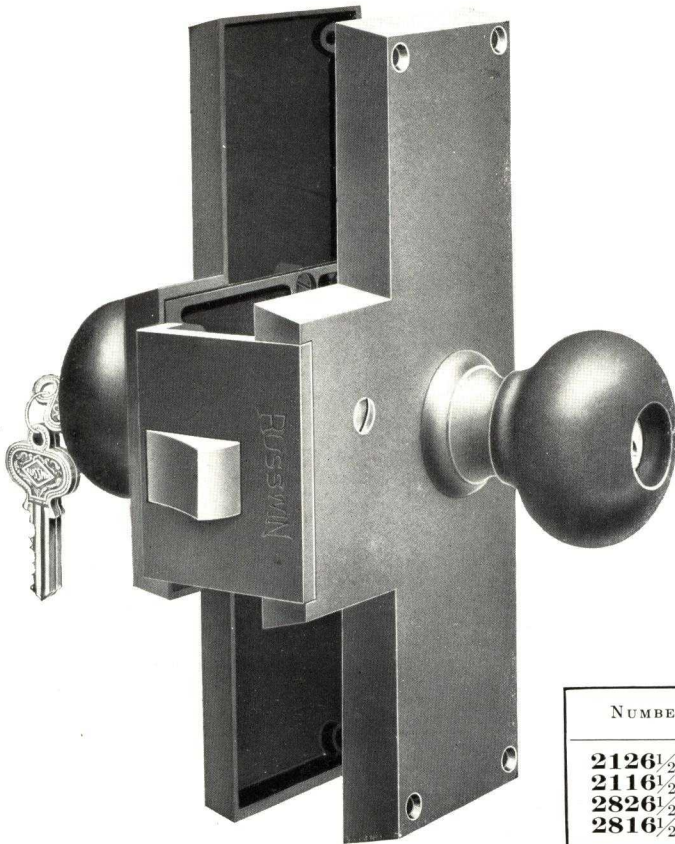
Nos. 2116M and 2816M are listed only with Enfield, Fordham and Pemberton designs. Furnished in other designs with knob and escutcheon of same size and at price of Nos. 2126M and 2826M. Where there is no set number specify number of lock and design wanted.

#### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

#### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2126M	Horizontal	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2116M	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M
2826M	Upright	"	" 752	"	" 752M
2816M	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M





# RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS

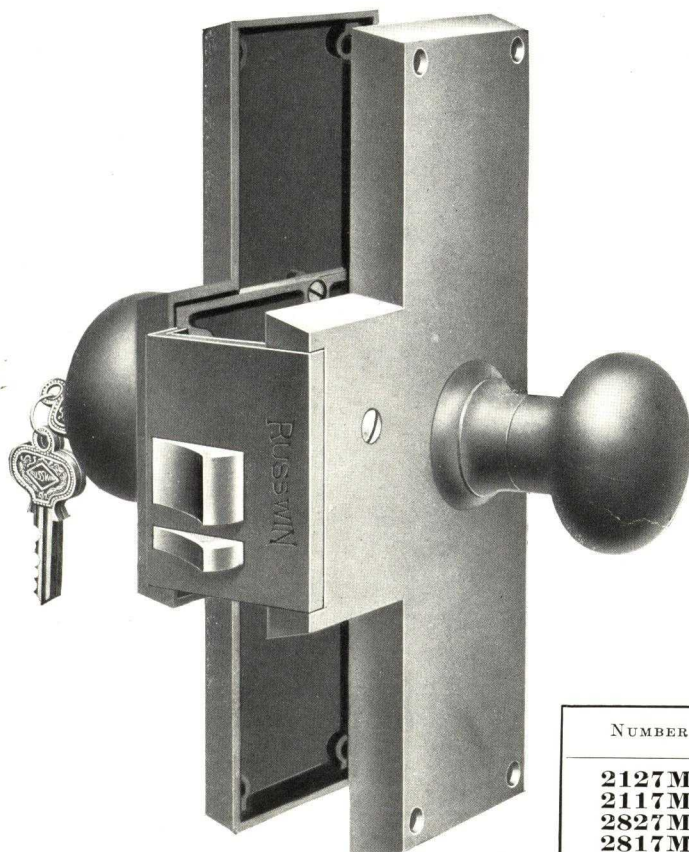
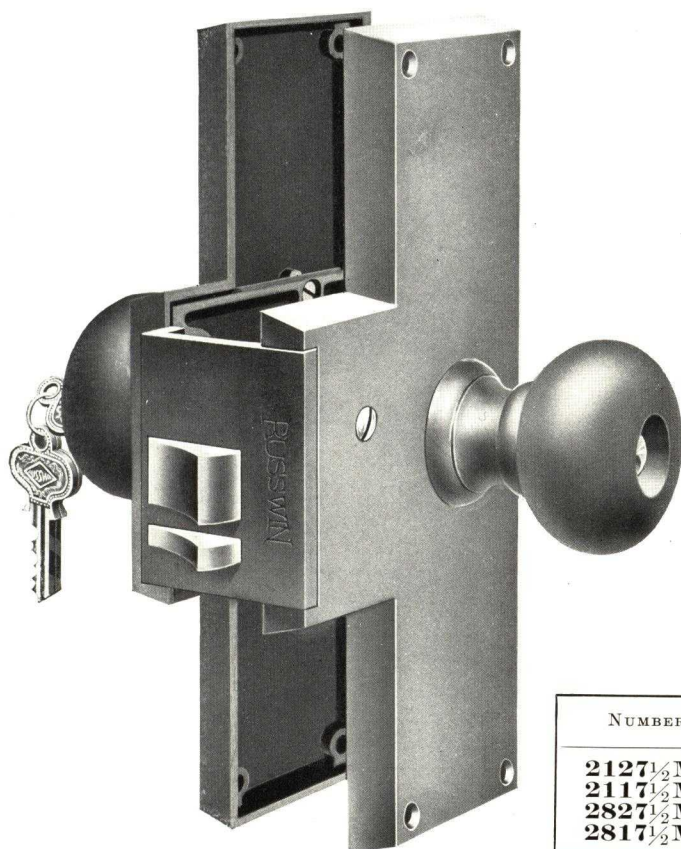
FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED

RUSSWIN

477



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Nos. 2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M and 2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Key dead locks both knobs from either side.  
Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt.  
Nos. 2117 $\frac{1}{2}$ M and 2817 $\frac{1}{2}$ M—Latch bolt by key from either side. Both knobs always rigid.  
Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## LOCK SETS

For Nos. 2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M and 2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.  
Nos. 2117 $\frac{1}{2}$ M and 2817 $\frac{1}{2}$ M are listed only with Enfield, Fordham and Pemberton designs. Furnished in other designs with knobs and escutcheons of same size and at price of Nos. 2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M and 2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M. Where there is no set number, specify number of lock and design wanted.

## REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

## SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2127 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	Horizontal	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2117 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M
2827 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	Upright	"	" 752	"	" 752M
2817 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M

ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Nos. 2127M and 2827M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Key dead locks both knobs from outside. Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt.  
Nos. 2117M and 2817M—Latch bolt by key from outside and knob inside. Outside knob always rigid.  
Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## LOCK SETS

Nos. 2127M and 2827M with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.  
Nos. 2117M and 2817M are listed only with Enfield, Fordham and Pemberton designs. Furnished in other designs with knobs and escutcheons of same size and at the price of Nos. 2127M and 2827M. Where there is no set number specify number of lock and design wanted.

## REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

## SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2127M	Horizontal	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2117M	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M
2827M	Upright	"	" 752	"	" 752M
2817M	"	"	" 752	"	" 752M



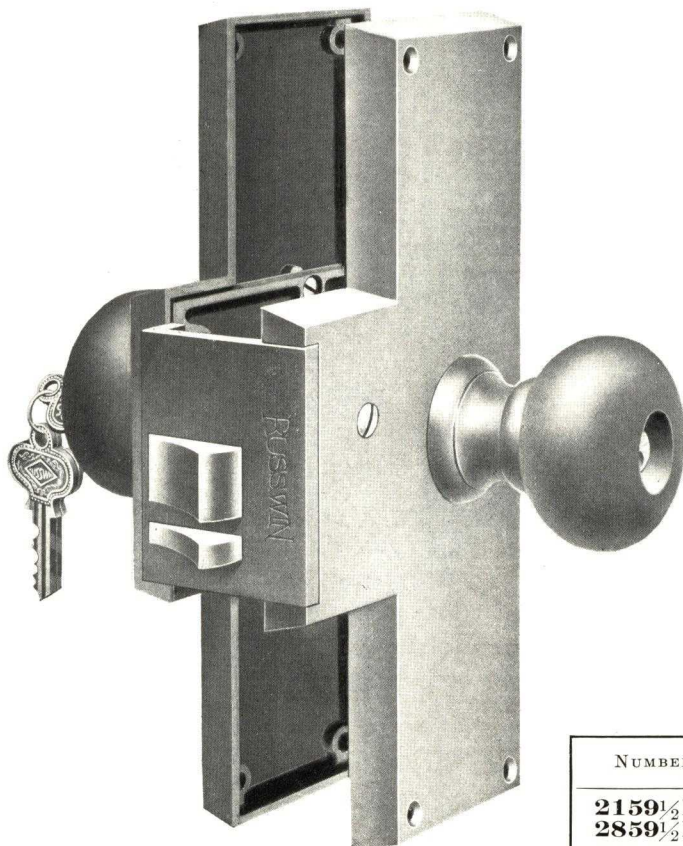
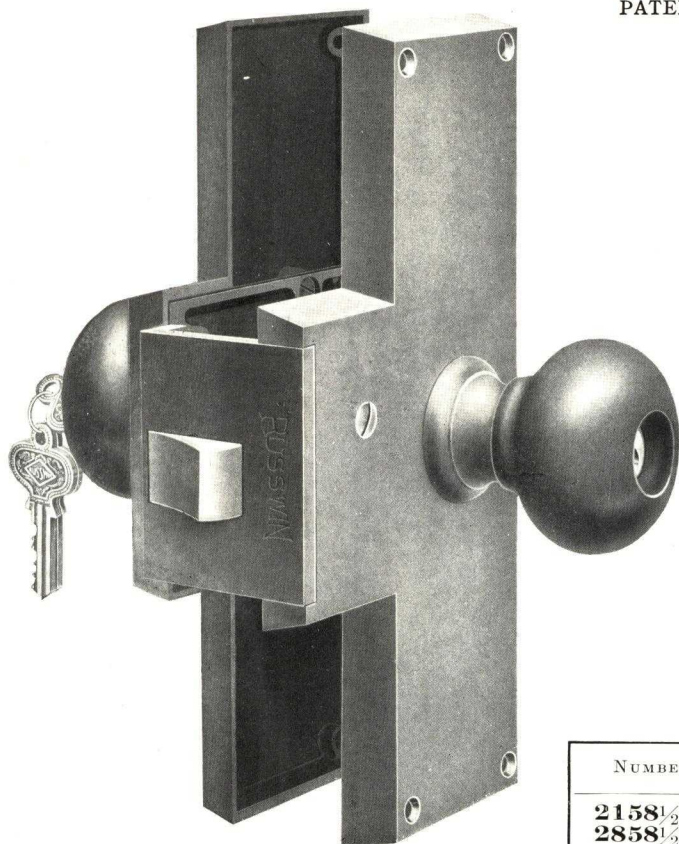
RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS

FOR ENTRANCE DOORS TO APARTMENT HOUSES,  
SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . .	Regular, 1/8 in. on 2 in.
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . .	To order at additional cost
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . .	See page 484
BACKSET . . . . .	3 in.
FOR DOORS . . . . .	1 1/8 to 3 in., as specified
ADJUSTABLE . . . . .	See page 470
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by master key (or grand master key, as may be specified) operating through the inside cylinder; then latch bolt by change or master key from the outside. Inside knob always free to operate.

The janitor or custodian has absolute control of the outside knob, as the change or master key in retracting the latch bolt does not disturb the dead locking mechanism of the outside knob.

### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

### LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2158 1/2 M	Horizontal	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2858 1/2 M	Upright	"	" 752	"	" 752M

ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . .	Regular, 1/8 in. on 2 in.
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . .	To order at additional cost
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . .	See page 484
BACKSET . . . . .	3 in.
FOR DOORS . . . . .	1 1/8 in. to 3 in., as specified
ADJUSTABLE . . . . .	See page 470
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by master key (or grand master key as may be specified) operating through the inside cylinder; then latch bolt by change or master key from the outside. Inside knob always free to operate.

The janitor or custodian has absolute control of the outside knob, as the change or master key in retracting the latch bolt does not disturb the dead locking mechanism of the outside knob.

Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards the latch bolt.

### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

### LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2159 1/2 M	Horizontal	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
2859 1/2 M	Upright	"	" 752	"	" 752M

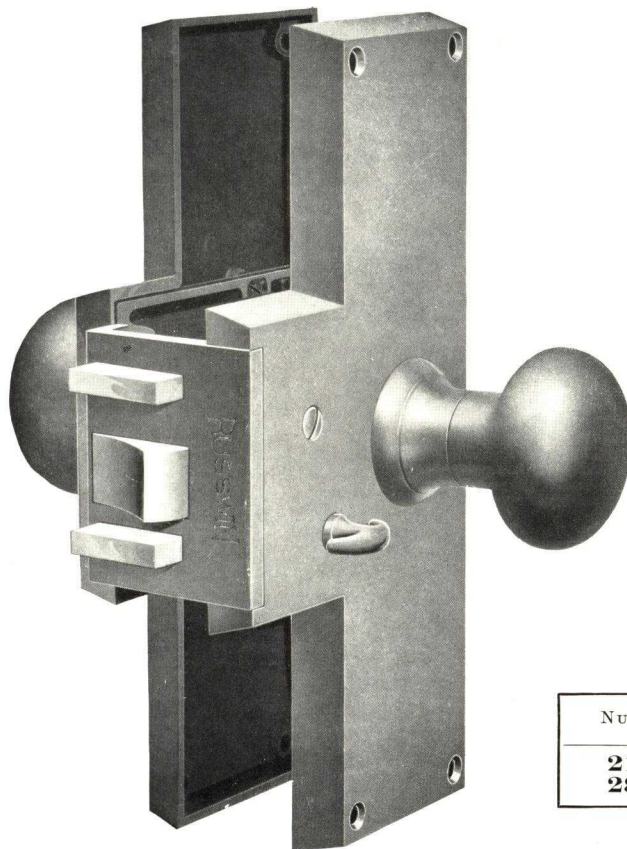


# RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS

RUSSWIN

479

PATENTED



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side.  
Dead bolts by turn pieces from opposite sides.

## LOCK SETS

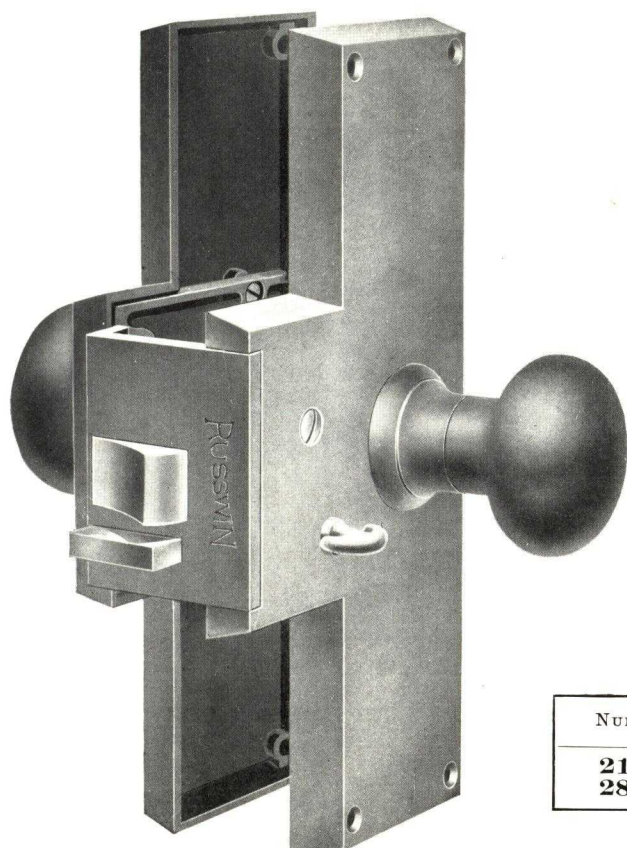
For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

## REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

## SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	TURN PIECES	
<b>2135</b>	Horizontal	Two	
<b>2835</b>	Upright	"	



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKES . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side.  
Dead bolt by turn piece from one side.

## LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

## REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

## SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	TURN PIECE	
<b>2134</b>	Horizontal	One	
<b>2834</b>	Upright	"	

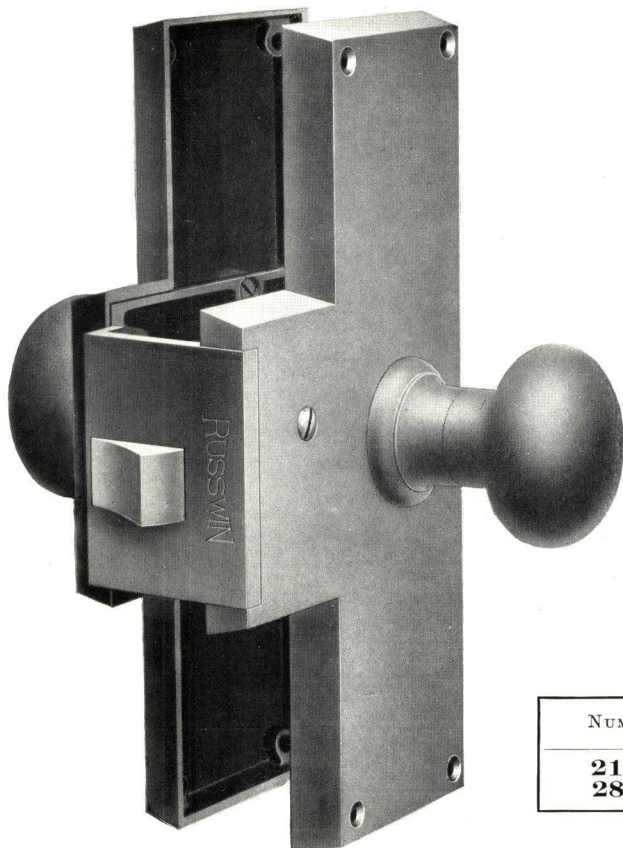


RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN UNIT LATCHES

## FOR CLOSET DOORS

PATENTED



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side.

### LATCH SETS

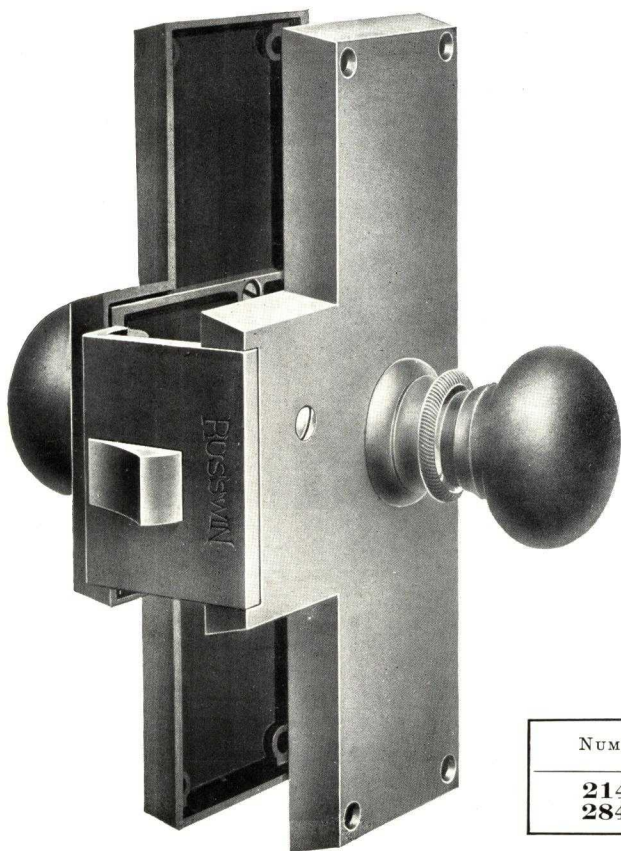
For these latches with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	
2145	Horizontal	
2845	Upright	



ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOBS, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANKS

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob from inside at all times, and by knob from outside when released by secret knurled slide locking shank.

### LATCH SETS

For these latches with plain and ornamental knobs and escutcheons, see pages covering design wanted.

### REVERSIBLE

For Right or Left Hand Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted. When so ordered, furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out, see page 484.

### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	
2146	Horizontal	
2846	Upright	



# RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS

## FOR DOORS TO PIPE AND WIRE SHAFTS

### BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

RUSSWIN

481

PATENTED

ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOB, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANK

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob from outside. Key dead-locks knob.  
Furnished only with blank horizontal Fordham design escutcheon on the inside, size  $3\frac{1}{8}$  x  $4\frac{1}{8}$  inches.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain or ornamental knob and escutcheon outside, see pages covering design wanted.

Furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out. Can be used on either Right Hand Reverse Bevel or Left Hand Reverse Bevel Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted.

#### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
<b>2126<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M</b>	Horizontal	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
<b>2826<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M</b>	Upright	"	" 752	"	" 752M

ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOB, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANK

BEVEL . . . . . Regular,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKES . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to 3 in., as specified  
ADJUSTABLE . . . . . See page 470  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob from outside. Key dead-locks knob.  
Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt.  
Furnished only with blank horizontal Fordham design escutcheon on the inside, size  $3\frac{1}{8}$  x  $4\frac{1}{8}$  inches.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

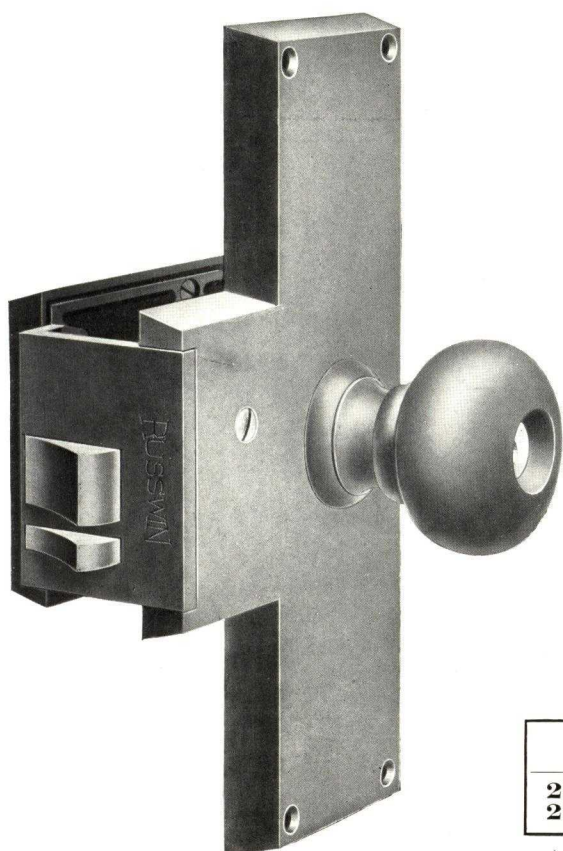
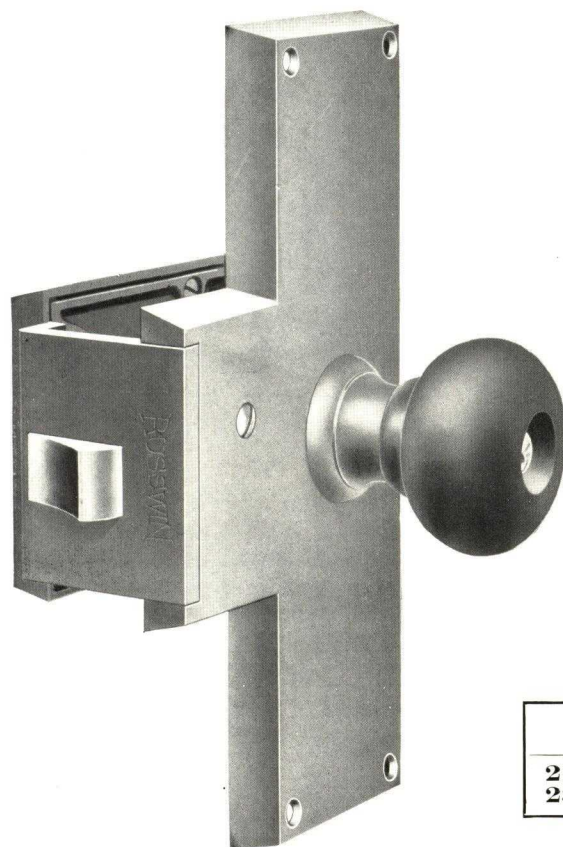
#### LOCK SETS

For these locks with plain or ornamental knob and escutcheon outside, see pages covering design wanted.

Furnished Reverse Bevel for doors opening out. Can be used on either Right Hand Reverse Bevel or Left Hand Reverse Bevel Doors, except when design of escutcheon prevents its being inverted.

#### SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
<b>2127<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M</b>	Horizontal	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M
<b>2827<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>M</b>	Upright	"	" 752	"	" 752M



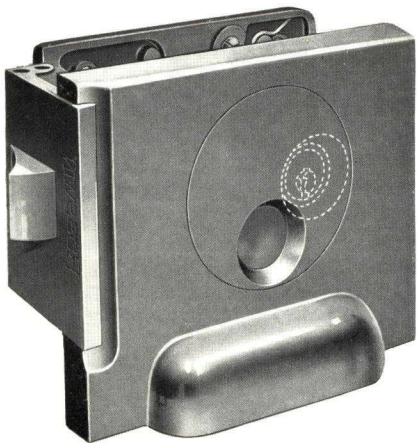


RUSSWIN

RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS  
FOR COUPON BOOTH DOORS

PATENTED

ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOB, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANK



BEVEL . . . . .	Regular, 1/8 in. on 2 in.
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . .	To order at additional cost
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . .	See page 484
BACKSET . . . . .	3 in.
FOR DOORS . . . . .	1 1/8 to 3 in., as specified
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob inside and key outside.  
Coupon doors are usually held open about 8" when the booths are not occupied. This is accomplished by a special door stop or stay which is attached to the door. This stop is placed in position by the attendant to hold the door open and drops automatically when the patron opens the door; a check and spring closes the door, locking it securely against parties outside, as the keyhole is concealed by the revolving disc which has been thrown in position by the attendant.  
The occupant of the booth releases the door by turning the inside knob—no key is necessary—the operation of the knob releases the circular disc, which revolves automatically and exposes the keyhole, thus indicating to the attendant in charge that the booth is vacant.  
As the door is closed behind the patron by means of the check and spring, the booth is secure against other patrons of the institution until it has been inspected by the attendant, who enters by means of a key, the keyhole being exposed. After any valuables which may have been left in the booth by the last occupant are taken in charge by the attendant, the stay is placed in position and the disc thrown over the keyhole by the attendant, who leaves the booth ready for the next comer.

KEYS

Furnished with key having special cross section—three for each group of locks.

LOCK SETS

Priced only in Enfield design, horizontal type. Can be furnished in all designs. Prices on application.  
Furnished regularly Reverse Bevel for doors opening out. When ordering, specify hand.

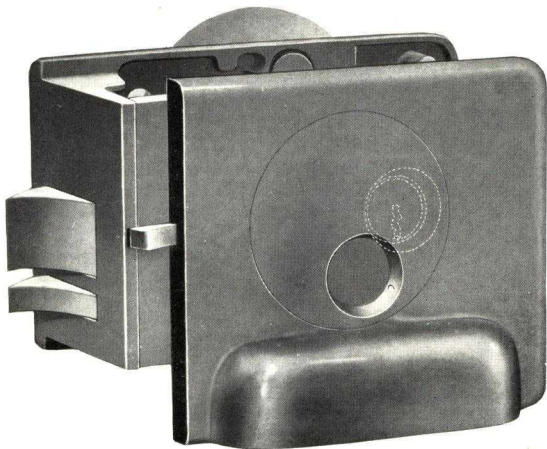
SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	KEY, CLASS
2196	Horizontal	One, Special (Under Disc)	No. 752 Special

FOR ASYLUM DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDER

PATENTED

ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOB, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANK



BEVEL . . . . .	Regular, 1/8 in. on 2 in.
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . .	To order at additional cost
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . .	See page 484
BACKSET . . . . .	3 in.
FOR DOORS . . . . .	1 1/8 to 3 in., as specified
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

OPERATION

Latch bolt operated from both sides of door with key only; knob always rigid.  
The act of unlocking the door from the outside uncovers the keyhole on the inside, and the stop lever in the face of the lock automatically locks the keyhole protector, or cover, in position, when the door is closed. This prevents the covering of the keyhole by an inmate while an attendant is within the room. The opening of the door, with key, by an attendant on the inside releases the stop lever and allows the protector to be thrown over the keyhole, in which position, it is automatically locked until released by the key from the outside. The supplemental latch locks the latch bolt in position, securing it against any attempt at forcing back from the inside, but does not prevent operation of the key.

MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

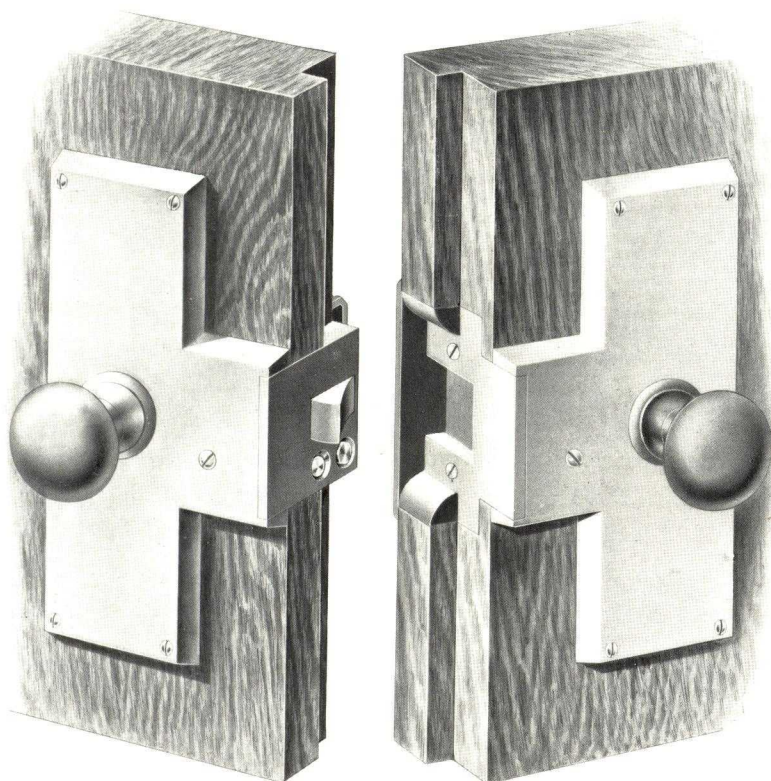
LOCK SETS

Priced only in Enfield design, horizontal type. Can be furnished in all designs. Prices on application.  
Furnished regularly Reverse Bevel for doors opening out. When ordering, specify hand.

SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	TYPE	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS
2197M	Horizontal	One, in Knob One, Special (Under Disc)	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M





## FOR RABBETED DOORS

The illustration shows the Russwin Unit Lock applied to rabbeted doors with "Double Trim." It may be applied in the same manner without the Double Trim.

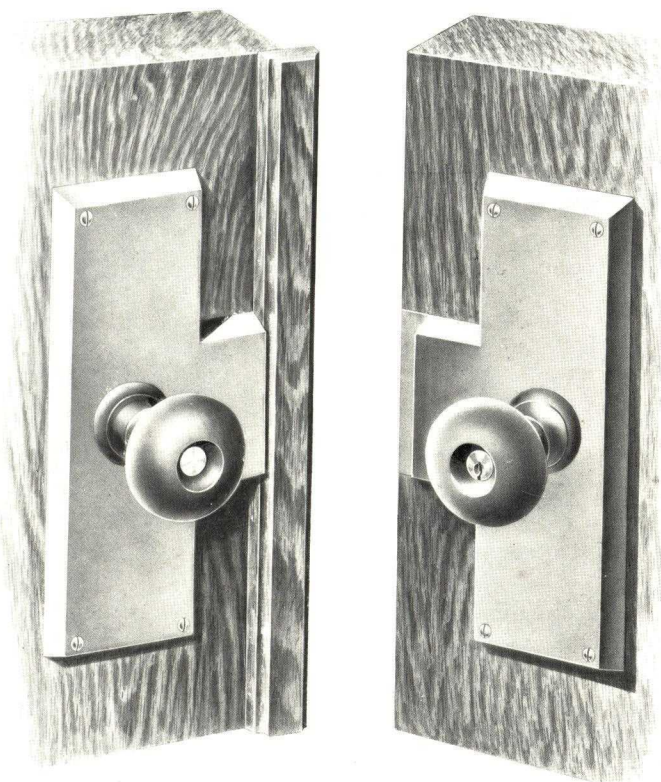
All numbers and designs of Unit Locks will be furnished when so ordered, at additional cost, equipped with strike for use upon rabbeted doors.

These locks as regularly sent out are for doors with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch rabbet; but may be arranged for other sizes of rabbet when required.

When ordering it is advisable to send a full size detail section of the doors at the point where the lock and strike meet.

### How to order:

Specify Lock Set Number, Name of Design and suffix "Rabbeted."



## WITH DOUBLE TRIM

The illustration shows the Russwin Unit Lock with Double Trim applied. (Cut opposite shows outside of doors. Cut above shows the inside of doors.)

All numbers and designs of Unit Locks will be furnished when so ordered at additional cost, fitted with Double Trim.

When locks are so ordered, they will be fitted with a full pair of dummy knobs and escutcheons (The knobs will be made rigid) for use upon both sides of the "Dummy" Door.

When ordering it is advisable to send a full size detail section of the door at the point where the lock and strike meet.

### How to order:

Specify Lock Set Number, Name of Design and suffix "Double Trim."

## HALF DOUBLE TRIM

Identical with the above, but with only one dummy knob and escutcheon (Knob made rigid) for use upon one side of the "Dummy" Door.

### How to order:

Specify Lock Set Number, Name of Design and suffix "Half Double Trim."

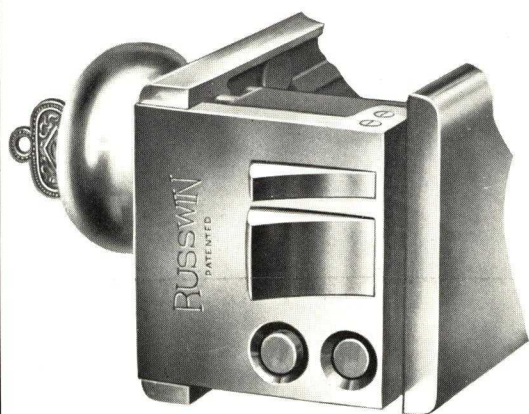


RUSSWIN

## RUSSWIN UNIT LOCKS

## REVERSE BEVEL

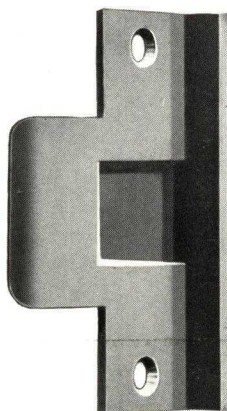
(For Doors Opening Outward)

Section Illustrating  
Reverse Bevel Lock

Any of our Unit Locks can be furnished, when so ordered, reverse bevel, for doors opening outward. Locks having the auxiliary latch construction are recommended as affording greater security than those which do not embody this feature. The auxiliary latch automatically safeguards the latch bolt by locking it in position when the door is closed, thus securing it against any attempt at forcing back from the outside, but does not prevent operation by either knob or key.

Locks Nos. G2157M, G2857M, G2157½M and G2857½M are especially recommended as affording the greatest possible security for doors opening outward, inasmuch as both the latch bolt and stops are automatically locked in position when the door is closed, thus making the lock absolutely secure against entrance except by key.

## UNIT LOCK STRIKES

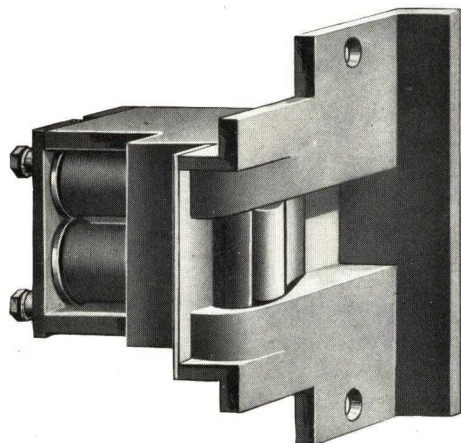


Unit Lock Strike

The regular strikes furnished with all Unit Locks are of the "Protected Box" type which affords security against attempt to force back the latch bolt when locks are applied to doors opening in. The main feature of its construction is the flange which prevents the insertion of any instrument through the slot of the door jamb with intent to press back the latch bolt or manipulate the stops. An essential feature of this strike is the metal "box" to receive the bolt or bolts by which means all raw wood exposed in mortising is concealed and the best possible finish imparted to the door jamb.

These strikes will be furnished, at additional cost, with "Hunt Lip" (see page 654 for illustration). This strike is made with the lip especially shaped to conform to the outline of the door casing.

When ordering it is necessary to send a full-sized detail section of the door jamb or casing; also state thickness of door.

Electric Strike or Door Opener  
for Unit LocksELECTRIC STRIKES OR DOOR OPENERS  
FOR UNIT LOCKS

The No. 2156 Strike is for use with all Russwin Unit Locks with latch bolt only. Furnished to order, at additional cost, arranged for Unit Locks of the No. 2150 type.

Also furnished with "Pusher" when so ordered.

For full description and dimensions of strikes and illustration of Pusher, see page 654.

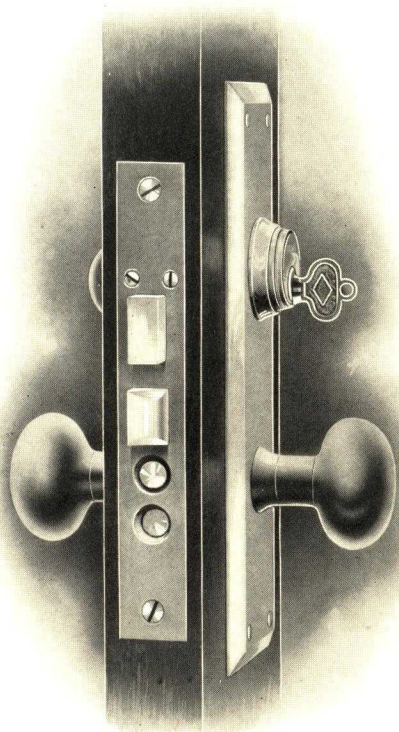


# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

## FOR FRONT AND VESTIBULE DOORS

### BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

485



Showing Lock No. 1248,  
Applied

Locks for use upon Front and Vestibule Doors have stop-work in the face; these stops may be operated to set the outside knob, leaving the inside knob free to operate the latch bolt.

Locks with stop-work in the face require knobs with swivel spindles (see page 454).

When Cylinder Front Door Locks are ordered with elongated escutcheon for the inside they will be fitted with compensating turn pieces (see page 460).

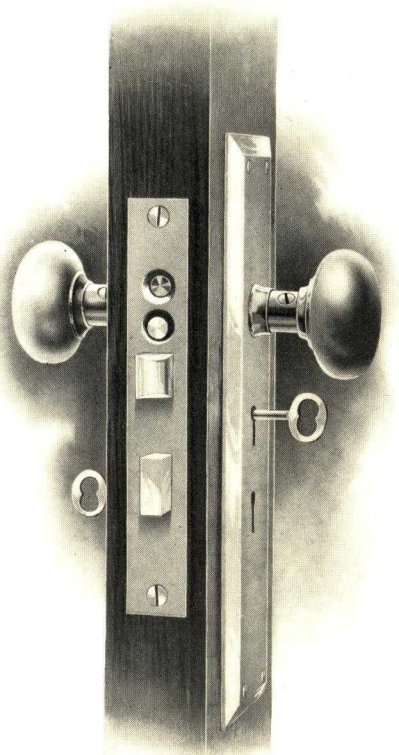
Any of the Cylinder Front Door Locks described on the following pages will be furnished to order, at additional cost, with cylinder inside instead of turn piece. When ordering specify lock number by "two cylinders."

When front and vestibule locks are ordered together they will be fitted to the same key change, unless otherwise specified.

To order front and vestibule door lock sets, specify for example:

1 Set Locks 1248JS1 x 1248 $\frac{1}{2}$ JS1 Ran.

Specify also thickness of doors and finish wanted.



Showing Lock No. 0128,  
Applied

## MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

### FOR FRONT AND VESTIBULE DOORS

Locks of the No. 0128 type also have stop-work in the face for setting the outside knob. They require swivel spindles.

When these locks are ordered together for Front and Vestibule Doors they will be fitted to the same key change, unless otherwise specified.

To order, specify for example:

1 Set Locks 0128S1 x 0128 $\frac{1}{2}$ S1 Berk.

Specify finish wanted.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

FOR FRONT DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS



No. 1242



ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK

JAP'D CASE,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $10\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

Furnished, at extra cost, with cylinder inside instead of turn piece.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

Furnished to order with Anti-Friction Latch Bolt

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1242	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				



No. 1272



ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK

JAP'D CASE,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size,  $10\frac{1}{8} \times 2$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 3- $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

Furnished, at extra cost, with cylinder inside instead of turn piece.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

Furnished to order with Anti-Friction Latch Bolt

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1272	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

RUSSWIN

FOR VESTIBULE DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

487



No. 1242 1/2



ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK

JAP'D CASE, 7 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/16 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 10 1/8 x 1 7/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

Furnished to order with Anti-Friction Latch Bolt

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1242 1/2	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				



No. 1272 1/2



ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK

JAP'D CASE, 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/16 IN.

FRONT . . . . . 1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 10 1/8 x 2 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 3-3 1/2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

Furnished to order with Anti-Friction Latch Bolt.

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1272 1/2	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

## FOR FRONT DOORS

### BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 1243



JAP'D CASE, 6¼ x 4 x 1 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 8½ x 1½ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . ⅛ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1¼ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3⅝ in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, ⅝ x ⅜ in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

Furnished, at extra cost, with cylinder inside instead of turn piece.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
†1243	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				



No. 1273



JAP'D CASE, 6¼ x 4½ x 1 IN.

FRONT . . . . . ½ in. Rabbet. Size, 8½ x 1⅝ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . ⅛ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1½ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 3-3½ in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3⅝ in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, ⅝ x ⅜ in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

Furnished, at extra cost, with cylinder inside instead of turn piece.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1273	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box with screws.

†No. 1243 can be furnished reversible, front not beveled.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

RUSSWIN

FOR VESTIBULE DOORS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

489



No. 1243 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 6 1/4 x 4 x 1 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 8 1/2 x 1 5/16 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 3/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

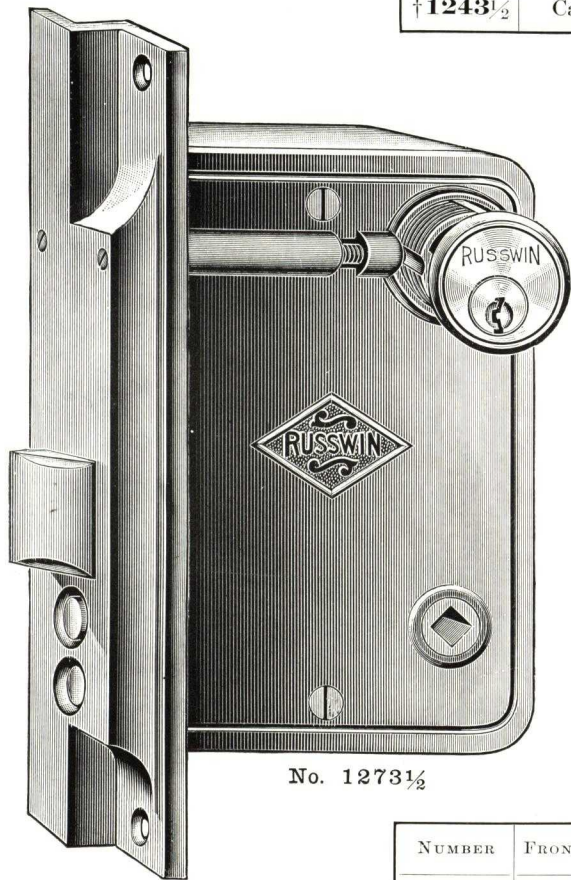
Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
†1243 1/2	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				



No. 1273 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 6 1/4 x 4 1/2 x 1 IN.

FRONT . . . . . 1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 8 1/2 x 1 3/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 3-3 1/2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1273 1/2	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.  
†No. 1243 1/2 can be furnished reversible, front not beveled.

One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

490

FOR FRONT DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS



No. 1238



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN. **8"**

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2,  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ , 3,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , 4 in.  
Total width of lock is . . . . .  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , 4,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , 5 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

Furnished, at extra cost, with cylinder inside instead of turn piece.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1238	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				



No. 1278



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size,  $8 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$ - $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short Side . . . . . 2,  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ , 3,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Long " . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $2\frac{3}{4}$ , 3,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , 4 in.  
Total width of lock is . . . . .  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ , 4,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , 5 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

Furnished, at extra cost, with cylinder inside instead of turn piece.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1278	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand and if reverse bevel. Specify thickness of door.

One in a box, with screws.



# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

RUSSWIN

FOR VESTIBULE DOORS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

491



No. 1238 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 IN. 8"

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 3/4 x 1 1/4 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2, 2 1/4, 2 1/2, 3, 3 1/2, 4 in.  
Total width of lock is . . . . . 3, 3 1/4, 3 1/2, 4, 4 1/2, 5 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1238 1/2	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				



No. 1278 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 4 1/4 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . 1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 8 x 1 3/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 2 3/4-3 1/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short side . . . . . 2, 2 1/4, 2 1/2, 3, 3 1/2 in.  
Long " . . . . . 2 1/2, 2 3/4, 3, 3 1/2, 4 in.  
Total width of lock is . . . . . 3 1/2, 3 3/4, 4, 4 1/2, 5 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1278 1/2	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				



# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

492

FOR FRONT DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS



Nos. 1239 and 1249



NO. 1249 HAS ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK

JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindles,  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.  
Furnished, at extra cost, with cylinder inside instead of turn piece.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1239	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1249	" "	"	"	"	"	"				



No. 1279



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size,  $8 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654.  
BACKSETS . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$ - $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.  
Furnished, at extra cost, with cylinder inside instead of turn piece.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1279	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

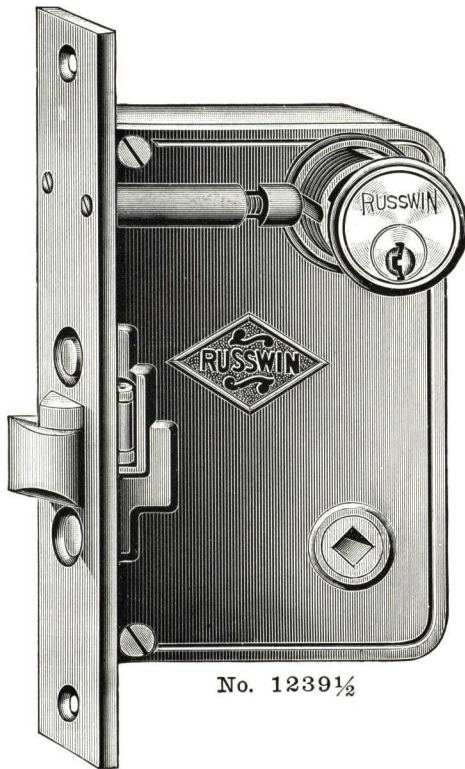
# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

RUSSWIN

FOR VESTIBULE DOORS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

493



No. 1239 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 3/4 x 1 1/4 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1239 1/2	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				



No. 1279 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 4 1/4 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . 1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 8 x 1 3/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654.  
BACKSETS . . . . . 2 3/4-3 1/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1279 1/2	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.

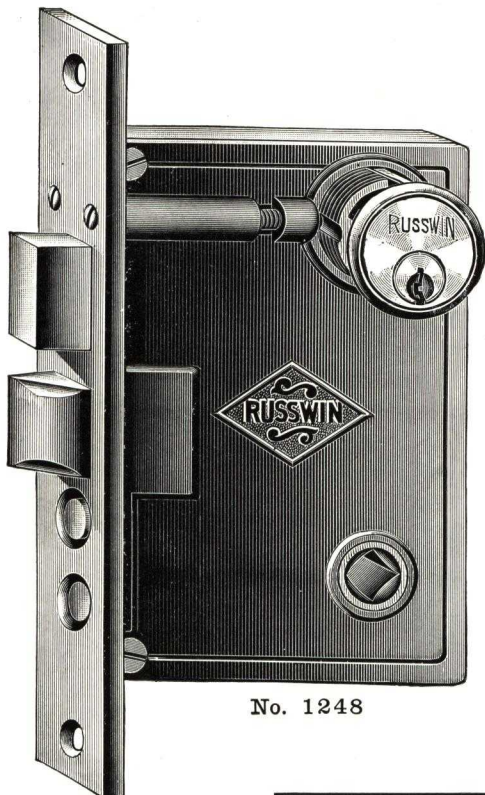


RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

FOR FRONT DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 1248



JAP'D CASE, 5½ x 3⅞ x 1⅞ IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7¾ x 1⅞ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1½ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2⅞ in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3⅝ in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, ⅝ x ⅜ in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2¼, 3¼, 4¼, 5 in.  
Total width of lock is . . . . . 3¼, 4¼, 5¼, 6 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.  
Furnished, at extra cost, with cylinder inside instead of turn piece.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1248	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

# FOR VESTIBULE DOORS



No. 1248½



JAP'D CASE, 5½ x 3⅞ x 1⅞ IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7¾ x 1⅞ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1½ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2⅞ in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3⅝ in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, ⅝ x ⅜ in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 1¾, 2¼, 3¼, 3½, 4¼, 5 in.  
Total width of lock is . . . . . 2¾, 3¼, 4¼, 4½, 5¼, 6 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1248½	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door.

One in a box, with screws.

Add Vestibule Latch No. 01248½ as 1248½, narrow front, 1 inch wide for thin doors.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

## FOR FRONT DOORS

### BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

RUSSWIN

494A



No. 1240



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $8 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{5}{8}$ — $2\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1240	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door.

One in a box, with screws.







ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

FOR FRONT DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

495



No. 1245



JAP'D CASE, 7 x 2 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 9 3/8 x 1 1/4 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 1 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 4 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 7/8, 1 1/8, 1 1/2, 1 3/4 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 1 7/8, 2 1/8, 2 1/2, 2 3/4 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs or lever handle from either side, except when outside knob or lever handle is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside. Furnished, at extra cost, with cylinder inside instead of turn piece.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1245	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				



JAP'D CASE, 7 x 3 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 9 3/8 x 1 3/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 1 1/2-2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 4 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short side . . . . . 7/8, 1, 1 1/8, 1 3/4 in.  
Long " . . . . . 1 3/8, 1 1/2, 1 5/8, 2 1/4 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 2 3/8, 2 1/2, 2 5/8, 3 1/4 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs or lever handle from either side, except when outside knob or lever handle is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside. Furnished, at extra cost, with cylinder inside instead of turn piece.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS*			
							1	2	3	7
1275	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand and if reverse bevel. Specify thickness of door.

One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

496

FOR FRONT DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS  
PATENTED



No. 1157



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt, and also prevents manipulation of the stops when the door is closed, thus making the lock absolutely secure against entrance except by key.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1157	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

# FOR VESTIBULE DOORS



No. 1148 $\frac{1}{2}$



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backset furnished is . . . . . 2 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1148 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

FOR FRONT DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS  
PATENTED

497



No. 1456



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backset furnished is . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Total width of lock is . . . . .  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt, and also prevents manipulation of the stops when the door is closed, thus making the lock absolutely secure against entrance except by key.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1456	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

## FOR VESTIBULE OR OFFICE DOORS



No. 1244 1/2



JAP'D CASE,  $4\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1244 1/2	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand and if reverse bevel.

Specify thickness of door.

One in a box, with screws.

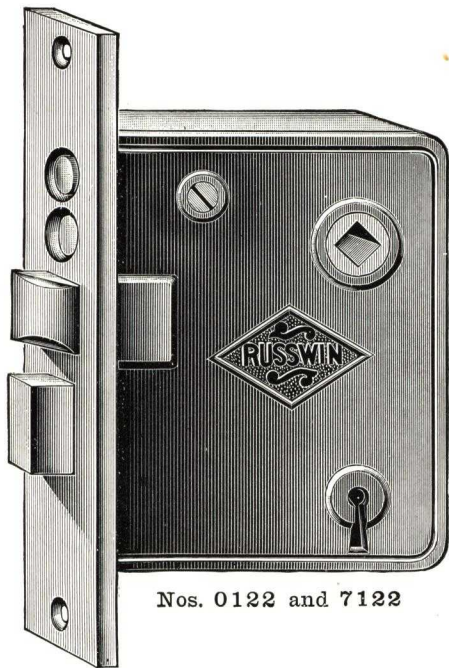


RUSSWIN

# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS FOR FRONT DOORS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

PATENTED



Nos. 0122 and 7122



JAP'D CASE, 4½ x 3⅝ x ⅞ IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6½ x 1⅛ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1¼ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2¾ in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2⅝ in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, ⅝ in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt by key from inside and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 0123 can be furnished to order master-keyed in sets with locks having master key Class No. 677, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	THREE KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0122	Cast Bronze	No. 870½	1	24	Doz.				
0123	" "	" 871	3	48	"				
7122	" Iron	" 870½	1	24	"				

# FOR VESTIBULE DOORS



Nos. 0122½ and 7122½



JAP'D CASE, 4½ x 3⅝ x ⅞ IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6½ x 1⅛ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1¼ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2¾ in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2⅝ in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, ⅝ in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock, then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 0123½ can be furnished to order master-keyed in sets with locks having master key Class No. 677, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0122½	Cast Bronze	No. 870½	1	24	Doz.				
0123½	" "	" 871	3	48	"				
7122½	" Iron	" 870½	1	24	"				

\* Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

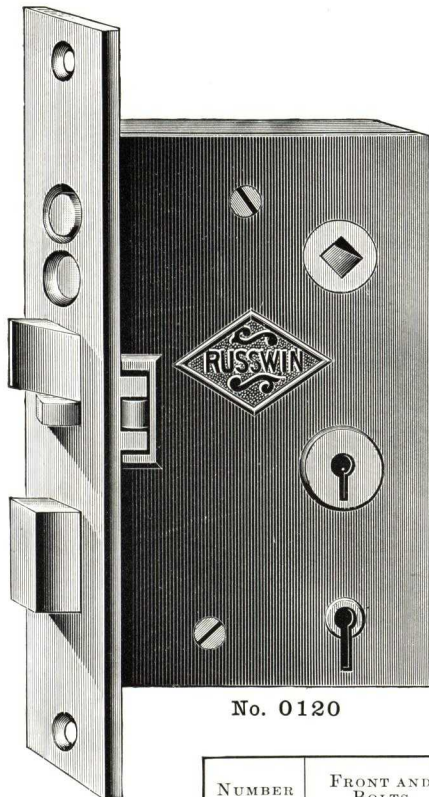
One in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS FOR FRONT DOORS

RUSSWIN

499



No. 0120



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $8 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{16}$ - $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Latch bolt by night key from outside; dead bolt by key from either side.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	LATCH BOLT			DEAD BOLT				PRICE GROUPS			
		TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		1	2	3	7
<b>0120</b>	Cast Bronze	No. 399	3	52	No. 410 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	24	Doz.				

# FOR VESTIBULE DOORS



No. 0120 $\frac{1}{2}$



JAP'D CASE,  $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
<b>0120<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	Cast Bronze	No. 399	3	52	Doz.				



RUSSWIN

# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS FOR FRONT DOORS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 0102 and 0103



JAP'D CASE,  $4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 x  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{4}$ - $3\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Latch bolt by night key from outside; dead bolt by key from either side.

## REVERSIBLE ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	LATCH BOLT			DEAD BOLT				PRICE GROUPS			
		TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		1	2	3	7
0102	Cast Bronze	No. 398	1	12	No. 408 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	24	Doz.				
0103	" "	" 399 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	32	" 408 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	24	"				

# FOR VESTIBULE DOORS



Nos. 0102 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 0103 $\frac{1}{2}$



JAP'D CASE,  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## REVERSIBLE ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0102 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	No. 398	1	12	Doz.				
0103 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	" 399 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	32	"				

\* Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish

One in a box, with screws.

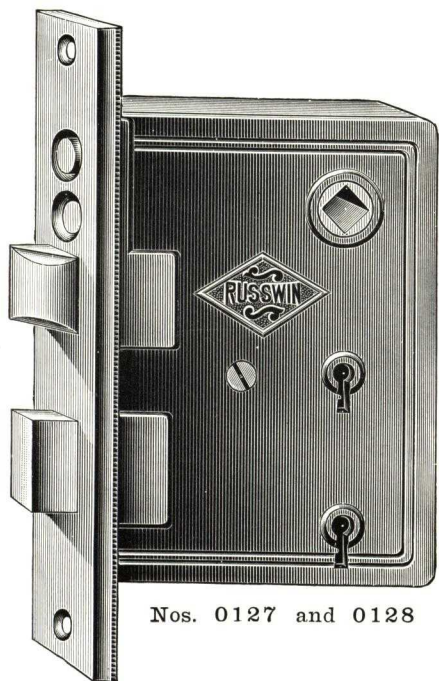


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS FOR FRONT DOORS

RUSSWIN

501



Nos. 0127 and 0128



IRON CASE,  $4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . { Nos. 0127 and 0128. Size, 7 x 1 in.  
" 7128 " 8128 " 7 x  $1\frac{1}{16}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{4}$  -  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Latch bolt by night key from outside; dead bolt by key from either side.

## REVERSIBLE

Nos. 0127 AND 0128 EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	LATCH BOLT			DEAD BOLT				PRICE GROUPS			
		TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		1	2	3	7
0127	Cast Bronze	No. 397 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	32	No. 405 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	12	Doz.				
0128	" "	" 397	1	12	" 405 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	12	"				
7128	" Iron	" 398 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	12	" 405 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	12	"				
8128	" "	" 398 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	12	" 405 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	12	"	Kahala			



Nos. 0127 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 0128 $\frac{1}{2}$



IRON CASE,  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . { Nos. 0127 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 0128 $\frac{1}{2}$  Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  in.  
" 7128 $\frac{1}{2}$  " 8128 $\frac{1}{2}$  "  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## REVERSIBLE

Nos. 0127 $\frac{1}{2}$  AND 0128 $\frac{1}{2}$  EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0127 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	No. 397 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	32	Doz.				
0128 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	" 397	1	12	"				
7128 $\frac{1}{2}$	" Iron	" 398 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	12	"				
8128 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	" 398 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	12	"	Kahala			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS FOR FRONT DOORS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 0109



IRON CASE,  $4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size,  $7\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSETS . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{8}$ – $2\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{4}$ – $3\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock. Latch bolt by night key from outside; dead bolt by key from either side.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
No. 0109 EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	LATCH BOLT			DEAD BOLT				PRICE GROUPS			
		TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		1	2	3	7
0109	Cast Bronze	No. 397	1	12	No. 405 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	12	Doz.				
7109	Iron	" 397	1	12	" 405 $\frac{5}{8}$	1	12	"				

# FOR VESTIBULE DOORS



No. 0109 $\frac{1}{2}$



IRON CASE,  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSETS . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{8}$ – $2\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle Swivel,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
No. 0109 $\frac{1}{2}$  EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0109 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	No. 397	1	12	Doz.				
7109 $\frac{1}{2}$	Iron	" 397	1	12	"				



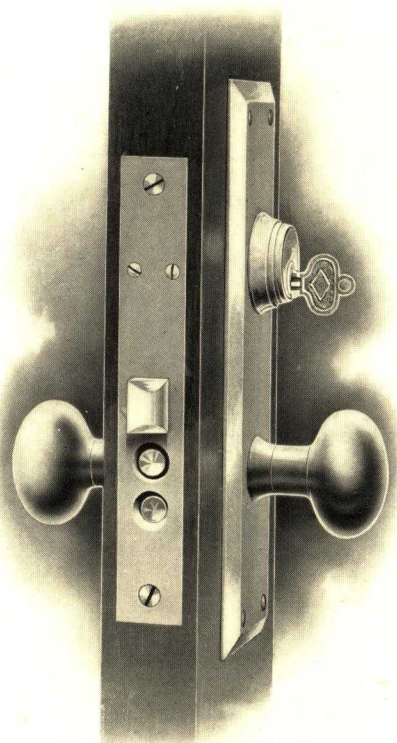
# RUSSWIN MORTISE LOCKS

## FOR OFFICE DOORS

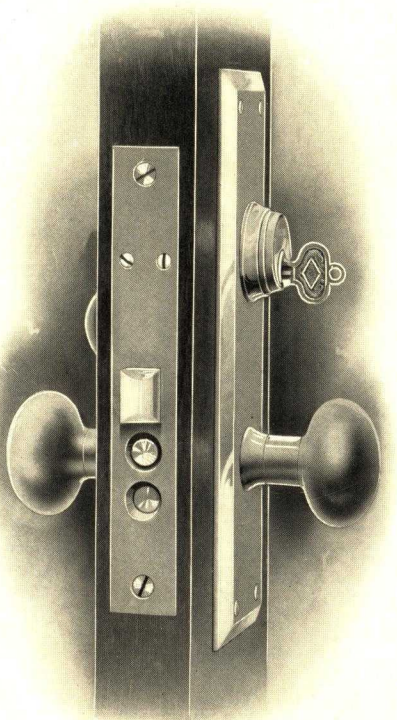
### BALL-BEARING CYLINDER

RUSSWIN

503



Showing Lock No. 1248  $\frac{1}{2}$  M  
Applied



Showing Lock No. 1248  $\frac{3}{4}$  M  
Applied

The Mortise Locks best adapted to meet the requirements of modern office buildings are listed on the following pages (504 to 509 inclusive).

In addition to those locks specifically referred to, there will be found elsewhere in this catalog locks also suitable for Office Doors. Locks of the Cylinder type are preferred because the keys may be easily carried.

Locks having stop-work in the face, which may be operated to set the outside knob, while at the same time leaving the inside knob free to operate, are suggested as being the most desirable.

Locks of the No. 1248  $\frac{1}{2}$  M type are most commonly used upon doors from Corridors to Offices. The action of these locks is such that the stops are used to lock the outside knob, thus preventing entrance except by key. If locks are wanted with a separate dead bolt, attention is directed to those of the No. 1248 type (see pages 486 to 495).

The functions of locks Nos. 1148  $\frac{3}{4}$  M, 1239  $\frac{3}{4}$  M and 1248  $\frac{3}{4}$  M are the same as above described, except they possess an additional feature by means of which the turn piece on the inside may be operated to set the latch bolt, and lock against entrance by all keys when the Office is occupied. When locks of this type are required, Nos. 1241  $\frac{3}{4}$  M and 1271  $\frac{3}{4}$  M will be found especially desirable.

The principal feature of these locks is that, when the turn piece on the inside is set to lock against entrance by the Change, Master or Grand-Master Key from the outside, the mechanism is such that even under these conditions the locks are operative from the outside by the Emergency Key.

The Office Door Locks to which reference is here made are subject to Master-keying arrangement as explained under the several systems described on page 656. The "Multiplex System" is especially recommended as offering the best possible equipment.

For use in connection with Office Door Locks the "Protected Strike" (see page 654 for illustration) is especially recommended, as they afford security against attempt to force back the latch bolt or manipulate the stops when Locks are applied to doors opening in. The main feature of its construction is the flange, which prevents the insertion of any instrument through the slot of the door jamb with intent to press back the latch bolt.

When Office Locks are desired for use upon doors opening out (Reverse Bevel) attention is called to Nos. 1157 M and 1456 M as affording the greatest possible security. The construction of these locks is such that, when the door is closed, the auxiliary or supplemental latch automatically safeguards the latch bolt, and also prevents manipulation of the Stops.



RUSSWIN

RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

FOR OFFICE DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK

JAP'D CASE, 7 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/16 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 10 1/8 x 1 7/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed or grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

Furnished to order with Anti-Friction Latch Bolt

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1242 1/2 M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				



ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK

JAP'D CASE, 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/16 IN.

FRONT . . . . . 1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 10 1/8 x 2 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 3-3 1/2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed or grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

Furnished to order with Anti-Friction Latch Bolt

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1272 1/2 M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. \*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel. One in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

FOR OFFICE DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

505



No. 1243 1/2 M



JAP'D CASE, 6 1/4 x 4 x 1 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 8 1/2 x 1 5/16 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 3/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

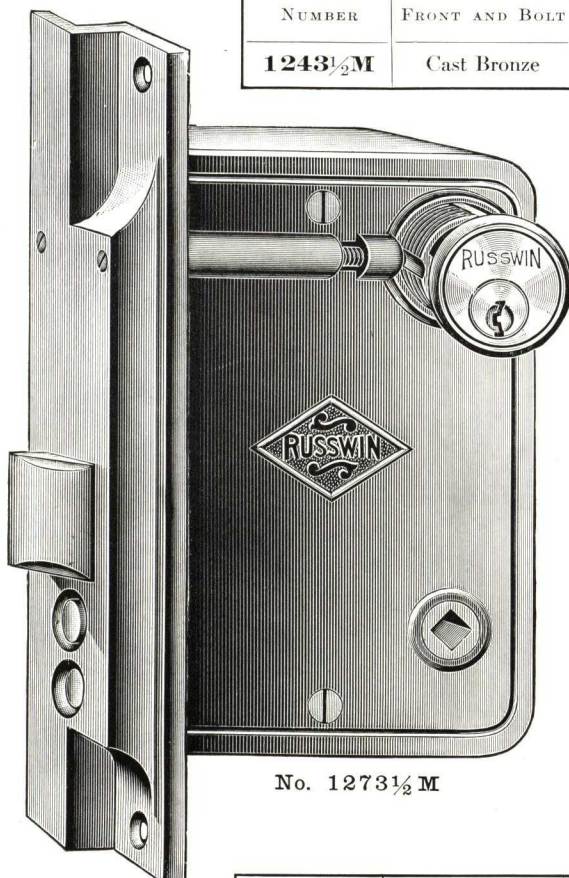
Latch bolt by knobs from either side except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed or grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1243 1/2 M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				



No. 1273 1/2 M



JAP'D CASE, 6 1/4 x 4 1/2 x 1 IN.

FRONT . . . . . 1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 8 1/2 x 1 3/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 3-3 1/2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed or grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1273 1/2 M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

FOR OFFICE DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS  
PATENTED

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 1241 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 6 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 8 1/2 x 1 1/4 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 3/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 1/4 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by change, master or grand master key from the outside.

Turn piece on inside dead locks latch bolt and throws mechanism out of engagement with change, master and grand master keys. Under these conditions the lock is operative from the outside by the emergency key only.

The mechanism which dead locks latch bolt can also be operated from the outside by the emergency key, giving the holder thereof absolute control of the door.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS	EMERGENCY KEY		PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
1241 3/4 M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Special	Each				



No. 1271 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 6 1/4 x 4 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . 1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 8 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 2 1/2-3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 1/4 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by change, master or grand master key from the outside.

Turn piece on inside dead locks latch bolt and throws mechanism out of engagement with change, master and grand master key. Under these conditions the lock is operative from the outside by the emergency key only.

The mechanism which dead locks latch bolt can also be operated from the outside by the emergency key, giving the holder thereof absolute control of the door.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS	EMERGENCY KEY		PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
1271 3/4 M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Special	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.

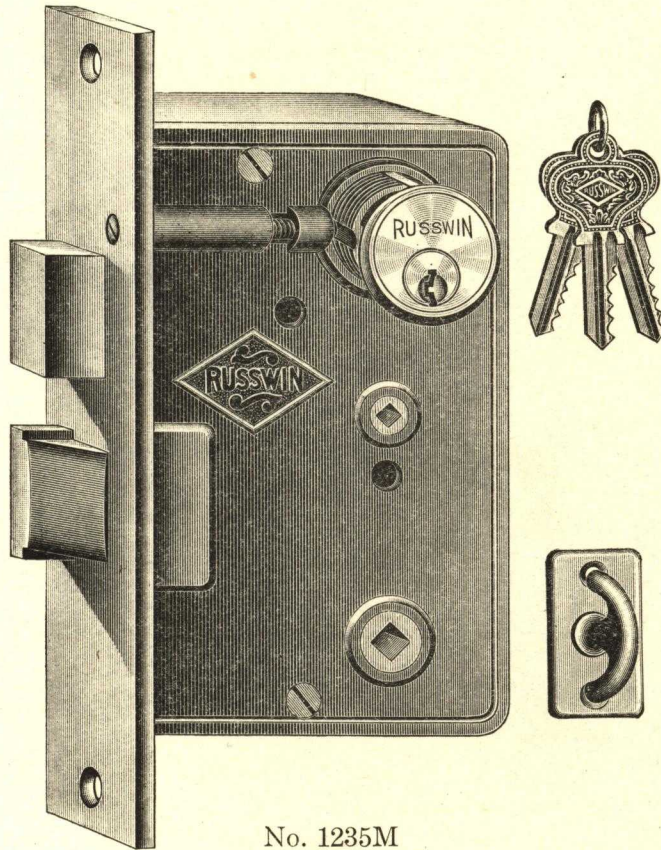


## ADDITIONS TO RUSSELL &amp; ERWIN MFG. CO.'S CATALOGUE, VOLUME 10.

October 16th, 1913

\*506B

**RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS**  
**FOR HOTELS AND APARTMENT HOUSES**  
**BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS**



No. 1235M

Jap'd Case,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.  
 Front,  $8\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
 Backset,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 Spacing,  $2\frac{5}{8} - 4\frac{1}{4}$   
 Brass Hub, For Spindle  $\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
 Keys, German Silver

**OPERATION**

Latch bolt by knob from either side at all times.

Dead bolt operated through cylinder from outside by change or master key, except when locked from inside by turn piece or from outside by emergency key. Emergency key operates at all times.

Can be furnished with Individual Guard Key when so desired.

Number	Front & Bolts	Cylinder	Turn Piece	Class	Changes	3 Keys				Price Groups			
						1	2	3	7				
1235M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	852	Unlimited, Each								
1235M x Ind.B	"	"	"	"	"								



THE 1900-1901 YEAR IN THE HISTORY OF THE CATALOGUE, VOLUME 10

1908

THE 1900-1901 YEAR IN THE HISTORY OF THE CATALOGUE, VOLUME 10

THE 1900-1901 YEAR IN THE HISTORY OF THE CATALOGUE, VOLUME 10

THE 1900-1901 YEAR IN THE HISTORY OF THE CATALOGUE, VOLUME 10

THE 1900-1901 YEAR IN THE HISTORY OF THE CATALOGUE, VOLUME 10

THE 1900-1901 YEAR IN THE HISTORY OF THE CATALOGUE, VOLUME 10

THE 1900-1901 YEAR IN THE HISTORY OF THE CATALOGUE, VOLUME 10

THE 1900-1901 YEAR IN THE HISTORY OF THE CATALOGUE, VOLUME 10



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# HOTEL AND APARTMENT HOUSE LOCKS

RUSSWIN

506B

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED



No. 1231M



JAP'D CASE, 5 x 3 1/2 x 7/8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 1/4 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob from either side, except when dead bolt is thrown from inside by turn piece, or from outside by emergency key which dead locks the latch and knob.

Dead bolt operated through cylinder from outside by change or master key, except when locked from inside by turn piece or from the outside by emergency key. Emergency key operates at all times.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed, in sets as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS	EMERGENCY KEY		PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
1231M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Special	Each				



No. 1232M



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 7/8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 5/8 x 1 1/4 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob from either side, <sup>at all times.</sup> except when dead bolt is thrown from inside by turn piece or from outside by emergency key which dead locks the latch and knob.

Dead bolt operated through cylinder from outside by change or master key, except when locked from inside by turn piece or from the outside by emergency key. Emergency key operates at all times.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed, in sets as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS	EMERGENCY KEY		PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
1232M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Special	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.







ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

FOR OFFICE DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

507



No. 1239 1/2 M



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 IN. 8"

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 3/4 x 1 1/4 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING { No. 1239 1/2 M . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
              " 1239 3/4 M . . . . . 2 3/8-3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

No. 1239 1/2 M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

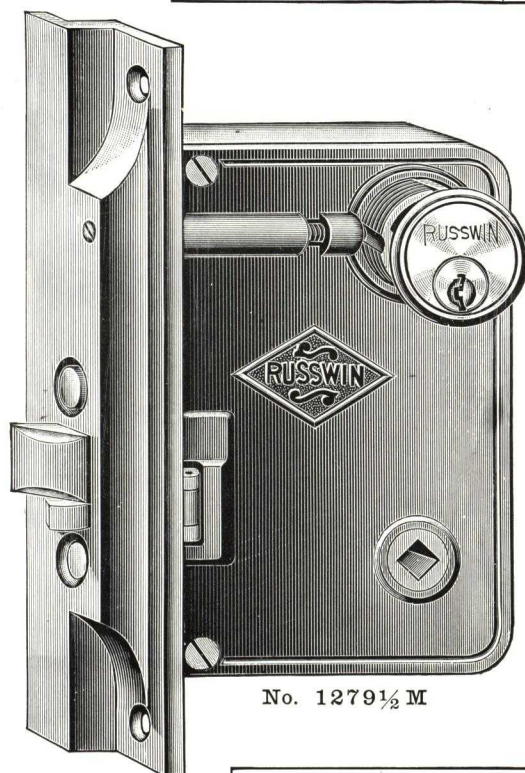
No. 1239 3/4 M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside. Turn piece on inside dead locks against all keys and sets latch bolt.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed or grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
								1	2	3	7
1239 1/2 M	Cast Bronze	One	.....	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				
1239 3/4 M	" "	"	No. 065	" 752	"	" 752M	"				



No. 1279 1/2 M



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 4 1/4 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . 1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 8 x 1 3/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 2 3/4-3 1/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed or grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1279 1/2 M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

FOR OFFICE DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED



No. 1456M



JAP'D CASE, 5½ x 3¾ x ¾ IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 7¾ x 1¼ in.
BEVEL . . . . .	1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1½ in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSET . . . . .	2¾ in.
SPACING { No. 1456M . . . . .	3⅝ in.
" 1456¾M . . . . .	2¾-3⅝ in.
BRASS HUB . . . . .	For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver
Special Backset furnished is . . . . . 2½ in.	
Total width of lock is . . . . . 3½ in.	

## OPERATION

No. 1456M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.  
Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt and also prevents manipulation of the stops when the door is closed, thus making the lock absolutely secure against entrance except by key.  
No. 1456¾M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside. Turn piece on inside dead locks against all keys and sets latch bolt. Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt and also prevents manipulation of the stops when the door is closed, thus making the lock absolutely secure against entrance except by key.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed or grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
								1	2	3	7
1456 M	Cast Bronze	One	.....	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				
1456¾M	" "	"	No. 065	" 752	"	" 752M	"				



No. 1248½M



JAP'D CASE, 5½ x 3⅞ x 11/16 IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 7¾ x 1⅞ in.
BEVEL . . . . .	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1½ in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSET . . . . .	2⅞ in.
SPACING { No. 1248½M . . . . .	3⅝ in.
" 1248¾M . . . . .	2¾-3⅝ in.
BRASS HUB . . . . .	For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver
Special Backsets { No. 1248½M-1¾, 2¼, 3¼, 3½, 4¼, 5 in.	
furnished are { " 1248¾M-2⅝ in.	
Total width of Lock { No. 1248½M-2¾, 3¼, 4¼, 4½, 5¼, 6 in.	
" 1248¾M-3⅝ in.	

## OPERATION

No. 1248½M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.  
No. 1248¾M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside. Turn piece on inside dead locks against all keys and sets latch bolt.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed or grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
								1	2	3	7
1248½M	Cast Bronze	One	.....	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				
1248¾M	" "	"	No. 065	" 752	"	" 752M	"				



# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

509

FOR OFFICE DOORS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED



No. 1157M



JAP'D CASE, 5½ x 3¾ x 1¼ IN. 8"	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 7¾ x 1½ in.
BEVEL . . . . .	1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1½ in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSET . . . . .	2¾ in.
SPACING . . . . .	3¾ in.
BRASS HUB . . . . .	For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

## OPERATION

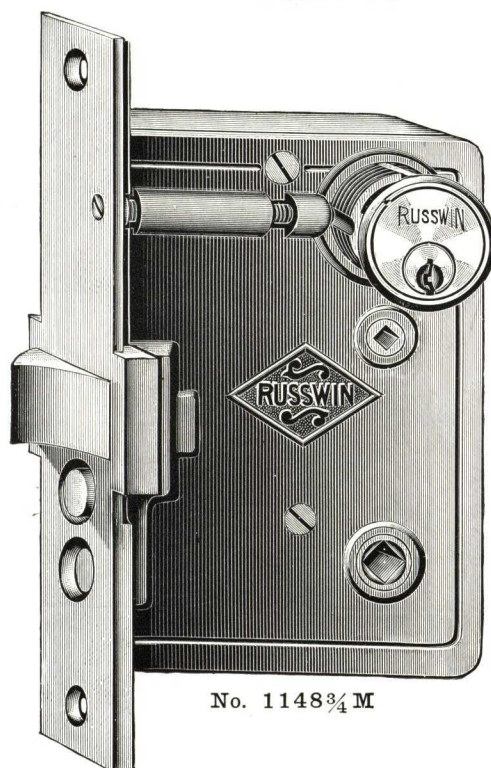
Latch bolt by knobs from either side except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.  
Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt and also prevents manipulation of the stops when the door is closed, thus making the lock absolutely secure against entrance except by key.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed or grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS	Each	PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1157M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				



No. 1148 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 5½ x 3¾ x 1¼ IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 7¾ x 1½ in.
BEVEL . . . . .	1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1½ in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSET . . . . .	2¾ in.
SPACING { No. 1148 1/2 M . . . . .	3¾ in.
" 1148 3/4 M . . . . .	2¾-3¾ in.
BRASS HUB . . . . .	For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

Special Backset furnished is . . . . . 2 in. R. H.  
Total width of lock is . . . . . 3 in. R. H.

## OPERATION

No. 1148 1/2 M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

No. 1148 3/4 M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside, and knob inside. Turn piece on inside dead locks against all keys and sets latch bolt.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed or grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS	Each	PRICE GROUPS			
								1	2	3	7
1148 1/2 M	Cast Bronze	One	.....	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				
1148 3/4 M	" "	"	No. 065	" 752	"	" 752M	"				



RUSSWIN

RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS  
FOR ENTRANCE DOORS TO APARTMENT HOUSES,  
SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 1258 1/2 M



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 IN. 8'	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 7 3/4 x 1 1/4 in.
BEVEL . . . . .	1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSET . . . . .	2 3/4 in.
SPACING . . . . .	3 5/8 in.
BRASS HUB . . . . .	For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by master key (or grand master key, as may be specified) operating through the inside cylinder; then latch bolt by change or master key from the outside. Inside knob always free to operate.

The janitor or custodian has absolute control of the outside knob, as the change or master key in retracting the latch bolt does not disturb the dead-locking mechanism of the outside knob.

MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1258 1/2 M	Cast Bronze	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				



No. 1458 1/2 M

PATENTED



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 IN. 8'	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 7 3/4 x 1 1/4 in.
BEVEL . . . . .	1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSET . . . . .	2 3/4 in.
SPACING . . . . .	3 5/8 in.
BRASS HUB . . . . .	For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by master key (or grand master key, as may be specified) operating through the inside cylinder; then latch bolt by change or master key from the outside. Inside knob always free to operate.

The janitor or custodian has absolute control of the outside knob, as the change or master key in retracting the latch bolt does not disturb the dead-locking mechanism of the outside knob.

Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards the latch bolt.

MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1458 1/2 M	Cast Bronze	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.

Add Lock 1059 1/2 M, same as No. 1458 1/2 M, except it has swinging latch bolt, type of 1157 M on page 509.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

FOR ENTRANCE DOORS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

511



ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK

JAP'D CASE,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $10\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side.  
No. 1222—Dead bolt by key from outside and turn piece inside.  
No. 1222 $\frac{1}{4}$ —Dead bolt by key from outside only.  
No. 1222 $\frac{1}{2}$ —Dead bolt by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

Furnished to order with Anti-Friction Latch Bolt

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1222	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1222 $\frac{1}{4}$	" "	"	"	" 752	"	"				
1222 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	Two	"	" 752	"	"				



ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK

JAP'D CASE,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size,  $10\frac{1}{8} \times 2$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 3- $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side.  
No. 1262—Dead bolt by key from outside and turn piece inside.  
No. 1262 $\frac{1}{4}$ —Dead bolt by key from outside only.  
No. 1262 $\frac{1}{2}$ —Dead bolt by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

Furnished to order with Anti-Friction Latch Bolt

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1262	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1262 $\frac{1}{4}$	" "	"	"	" 752	"	"				
1262 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	Two	"	" 752	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

FOR ENTRANCE DOORS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

512



Nos. 1228 to 1228 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 6 x 4 x 1 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 8 1/4 x 1 3/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 3/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

No. 1228—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.  
No. 1228 1/4—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.  
No. 1228 1/2—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

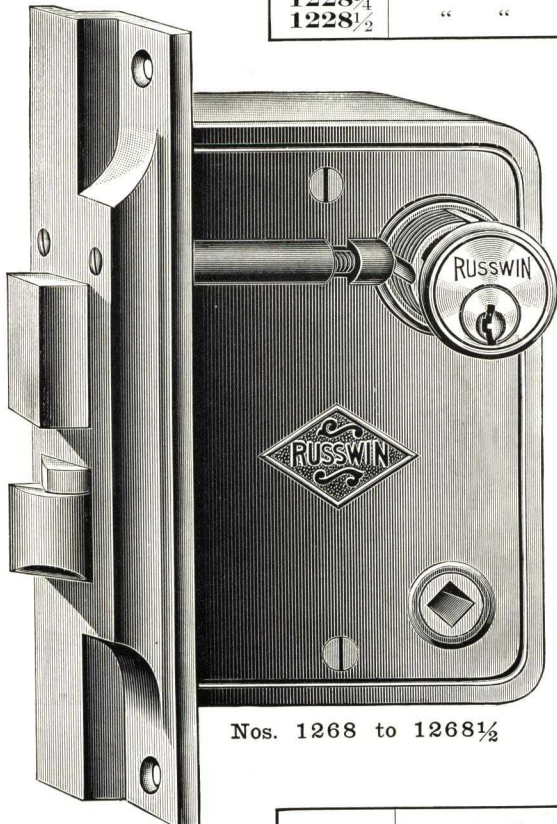
Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

Furnished to order with Easy Spring Latch Bolt

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1228	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1228 1/4	" "	"	"	" 752	"	"				
1228 1/2	" "	Two	"	" 752	"	"				



Nos. 1268 to 1268 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 6 x 4 1/2 x 1 IN.

FRONT . . . . . 1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 8 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 3-3 1/2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

No. 1268—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt from inside by turn piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.  
No. 1268 1/4—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.  
No. 1268 1/2—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

Furnished to order with Easy Spring Latch Bolt

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1268	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1268 1/4	" "	"	"	" 752	"	"				
1268 1/2	" "	Two	"	" 752	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

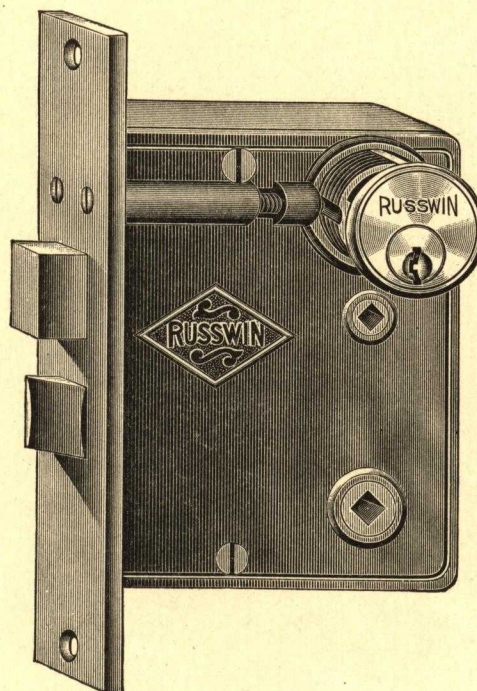
One in a box, with screws.



## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO CATALOG

June 15, 1915

Preliminary Page 513A



Nos. 1227 to 1227½

## RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

For Entrance Doors

Case  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ . Front  $6\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ .Backset  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Spacings 2 and  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

Operation same as 1225 etc.

Note that Turnpiece is placed between Knob and Cylinder.

No. 1227	1 cylinder	1 Turnpiece
1227¼	1 “	no “
1227½	2 “	no “

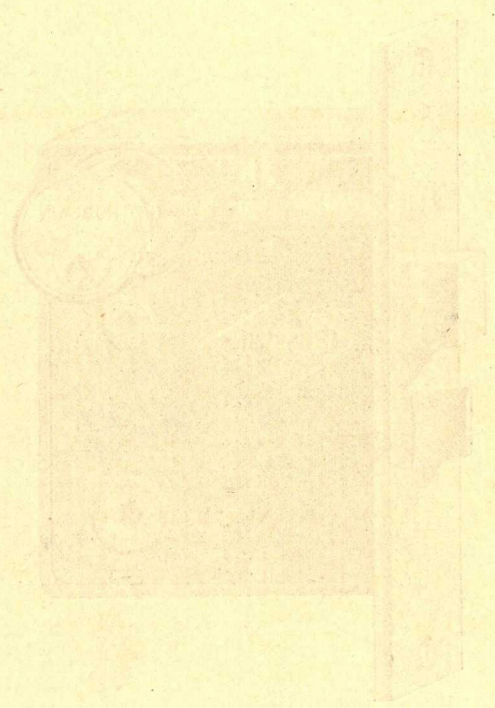


Page 54

# ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO CATALOG

June 11, 1917

Prepared by J. H. ...



RUSSELL WORTH KNIGHTS

...

...



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

FOR ENTRANCE DOORS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

513



Nos. 1225 to 1225 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 IN. 8"

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 3/4 x 1 1/4 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side.  
No. 1225—Dead bolt by key from outside and turn piece inside.  
No. 1225 1/4—Dead bolt by key from outside only.  
No. 1225 1/2—Dead bolt by key from either side.

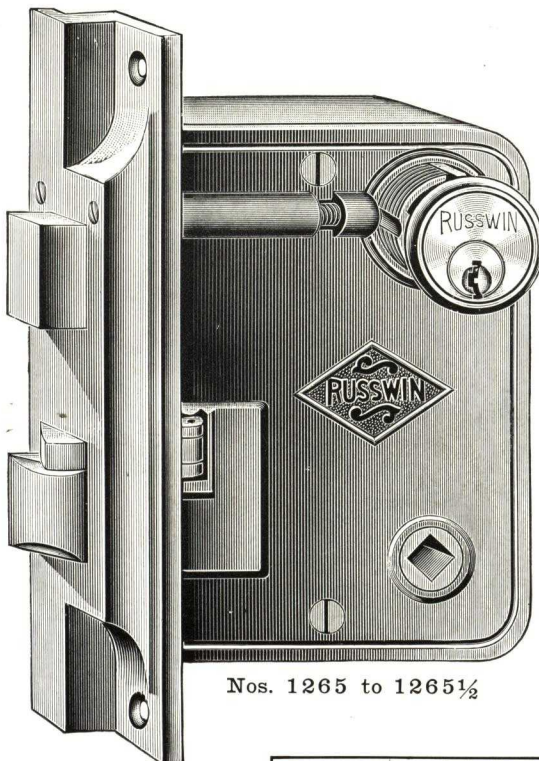
## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

Furnished to order with Easy Spring Latch Bolt

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1225	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1225 1/4	" "	"	"	" 752	"	"				
1225 1/2	" "	Two	"	" 752	"	"				



Nos. 1265 to 1265 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 4 1/4 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . 1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 8 x 1 3/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 2 3/4-3 1/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side.  
No. 1265—Dead bolt by key from outside and turn piece inside.  
No. 1265 1/4—Dead bolt by key from outside only.  
No. 1265 1/2—Dead bolt by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

Furnished to order with Easy Spring Latch Bolt

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1265	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1265 1/4	" "	"	"	" 752	"	"				
1265 1/2	" "	Two	"	" 752	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



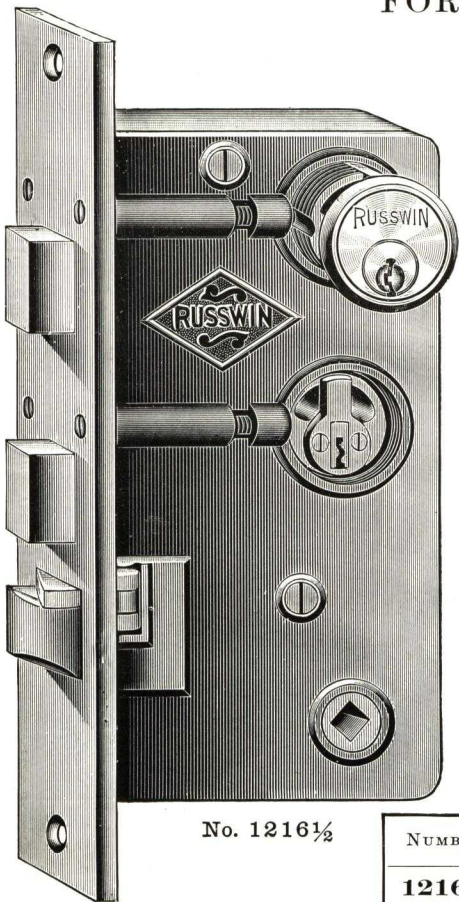
RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



JAP'D CASE, 7 x 3 3/4 x 1/16 IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 9 x 1 1/4 in.
BEVEL . . . . .	1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSET . . . . .	2 3/4 in.
SPACING . . . . .	3 1/8-5 3/8 in.
BRASS HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from opposite side.

Furnished regularly with one key change to operate both bolts.  
Can be supplied with cylinders having different key changes; one to operate the upper dead bolt and the other the lower dead bolt; master key to operate both.

### MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

No. 1216 1/2

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1216 1/2	Cast Bronze	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

# HOTEL AND APARTMENT HOUSE LOCKS

PATENTED



JAP'D CASE, 5 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 7 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.
BEVEL . . . . .	1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSET . . . . .	2 1/2 in.
SPACING . . . . .	3 1/4 in.
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob from inside (outside knob always rigid) and by change, master or grand master key from outside.

Turn piece on inside dead locks latch bolt and throws mechanism out of engagement with change, master or grand master key. Under these conditions the lock is operative from the outside by the emergency key only.

The mechanism which dead locks latch bolt can also be operated from the outside by the emergency key, giving the holder thereof absolute control of the door.

### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

No. 1246 3/4 M

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS	EMERGENCY KEY		PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
1246 3/4 M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Special	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

FOR HOTELS AND APARTMENT HOUSES

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED

RUSSWIN

514A



No. 1233 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 6 x 3 3/8 x 1 IN.

FRONT. . . . . Size, 8 x 1 1/2 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to center, 1 3/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 1/8-3 3/4 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For spindle 5/16 x 3/8 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob from either side, except when locked in inside by turn piece, which deadlocks the latch against the knob and also against all keys except the emergency key.

This lock can be furnished with change (or guest's) key, floor (or maid's) master key, grand (or porter's) master key, emergency key, guard's key and housekeeper's master key. When locked from outside by either the emergency key or the guard's key only these keys will unlock from outside; when locked from outside by any one of the other keys all keys will then unlock from outside.

The guard's key acts as an emergency key but only upon the one lock to which it is fitted, a separate guard key being required for each lock.

## WITH INDICATOR

When locked on inside indicator shows that the room is occupied.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NOT A SELF-LOCKING SPRING LOCK

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	ALL KEYS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1233 3/4 M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	Special	Unlimited	Each				
1233 3/4 M x Ind. B	" "	"	No. 065	"	"	"				

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

## CYLINDER CLOSET DOOR LOCK

When so ordered we can furnish a two-bolt closet door lock, operated by cylinder, which is subject to the guest's key, the housekeeper's master key and the emergency key, but not subject to maid's master key. The housekeeper's master key is the same as the porter's or grand master key except that it has the additional feature of controlling the closet door lock when this system (for which we have controlling patents) is used. Further information on application.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

FOR HOTELS AND APARTMENT HOUSES

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

514B



No. 1234 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M



## JAP'D CASE, 6 x 3 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 1 IN.

FRONT	Size, 8 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
BEVEL	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. on 2 in. Special bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to center 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654
BACKSET	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
SPACING	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> - 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
BRASS HUB	For spindle <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob from inside (outside knob always rigid) and by change, master or grand master key from outside.

Turn piece on inside dead-locks the latch bolt, throwing mechanism out of engagement with both master and grand master keys. In this condition the lock can be operated from the outside only by the change or emergency key.

Special feature: When locked from *outside* by the *change* key it can be unlocked only by a duplicate change key or the emergency key; when locked from outside by the *emergency* key it can be unlocked *only* by the emergency key.

Egress may be had from the room at any time by means of the knob and turn piece.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* SELF-LOCKING SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	CHANGE KEY CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER- KEY CLASS	EMERGENCY KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
1234 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	Special	Unlimited	752M	Special	Each				
1234 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M } x Ind. C }	" "	"	No. 065	"	"	752M	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

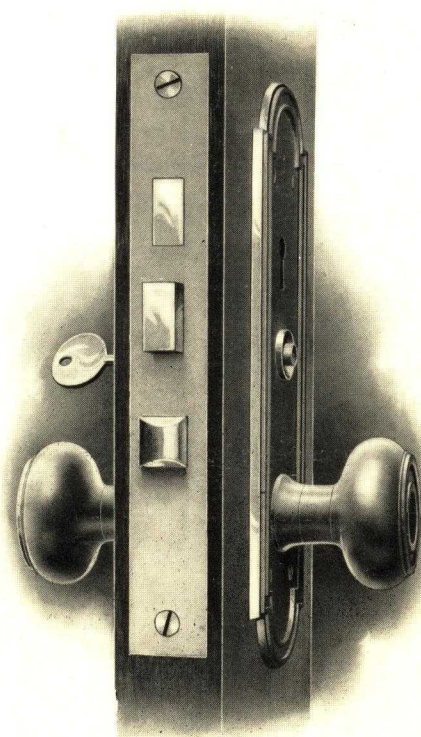
\*Specify hand, thickness of door and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



## MORTISE HOTEL LOCKS

515



SHOWING LOCK NO. 608M x IND. B, APPLIED





THE purpose of the succeeding pages is to present in a comprehensive form locks which are best adapted to the requirements of the modern hotel building.

The locks described herein represent the most improved method of lock construction; they embody all features necessary for up-to-date lock equipment in hotel buildings of all classes.

In addition to the locks especially mentioned in this section, there will be found elsewhere in this catalog other locks adapted for hotel work.

In this connection attention is directed to the following:

Unit Locks . . . . .	pages 469 to 484 inclusive.
Cylinder Knob Locks . . . . .	pages 504 to 514 inclusive.
Mortise Knob Latches . . . . .	pages 549 to 555 inclusive.
Mortise Dead Locks . . . . .	pages 557 to 565 inclusive.
Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	pages 568 to 575 inclusive.

When cylinder locks are desired for use upon Corridor Doors, Nos. 1241 $\frac{3}{4}$ M, 1246 $\frac{3}{4}$ M and 1271 $\frac{3}{4}$ M (see pages 506 and 514) are especially recommended. The use of these locks affords the greatest possible security to the guest while retaining for the management full and complete control of the apartment.

A brief description of special features found only in the "Russwin" line of Hotel Locks is herewith enumerated.

516

Revise heading, "Locks with Guard Key," to read "Locks with Master Guard Key." Also add paragraph with new heading:—

#### Display Key.

The Display or individual Guard Key acts the same as the Master Guard Key, except that it will operate only on the individual lock to which it is fitted.

INQUIRIES SHOULD MENTION NUMBERS AND QUANTITIES OF LOCKS DESIRED.

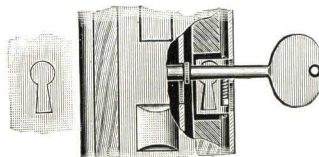
### LOCKS WITH SHIFTING KEYHOLE

#### PATENTED

Locks Nos. 627 $\frac{1}{4}$ M and 637 $\frac{1}{4}$ M have shifting keyholes. This particular feature of these locks is that when locked from the inside the regular keyhole is shifted out of position and another, having a special cross-section, is substituted therefor, which can be passed only by the emergency key, making the master and grand-master key inoperative. When unlocked from the inside the regular keyhole returns to its former position. When locked from the outside by the change key the lock is then operative by the master and grand-master key as well as by the emergency key.

### BLIND KEYHOLE

Any of our escutcheons for bitted key "Blind Keyhole" attachment. This attachment and bathroom door locks.



Blind Keyhole

locks can be fitted, at an additional cost, with ment is especially adapted for communicating



### ORNAMENTAL BOW KEYS

For use in connection with hotel locks, keys class No. 587 (see page 663) will be found especially desirable. The reverse side of the bow is especially designed for stamping the hotel name or room number thereon.

### NUMBERED AND LETTERED KEY BOWS

Any of the solid bow keys regularly furnished with hotel locks can be furnished with the hotel name, room number or other lettering stamped thereon. Prices for stamping quoted on application.

### KEY TAGS

Key tags, attached to hotel lock keys, are an essential factor in the complete lock equipment for modern hotels. On page 670 there will be found illustrated a number of the most desirable patterns. The tags can be furnished with the hotel name, room number or other numbering and lettering as may be desired. Other patterns than those regularly listed will be furnished to order. Prices upon application.



Key No. 587  
Tag No. 7  
Obverse



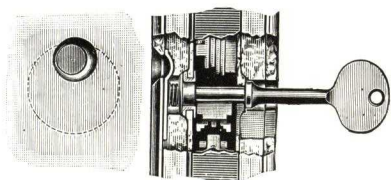
Key No. 587  
Tag No. 7  
Reverse



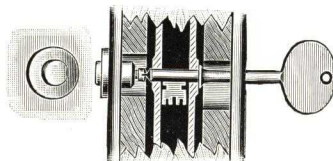
# INDICATORS

(TO INDICATE IF ROOM IS OCCUPIED)

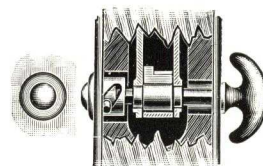
517



Type A



Type B



Type C

Type A (Patented). Locks having this type of indicator are furnished with outside escutcheons having a rotary dial. When the door is locked from the inside by the key the dial shows a flat surface; when the room is not locked from within the dial will show a cupped surface, thus indicating that the room is unoccupied. This attachment is listed with locks, Nos. 605M, 606M, 607M, 607 $\frac{1}{4}$ M, 608M, 608 $\frac{1}{2}$ M, 609M, 609 $\frac{1}{4}$ M, 609 $\frac{1}{2}$ M, 627M and 627 $\frac{1}{4}$ M.

Type B (Patented). When locks are supplied with this indicating device, the outside escutcheon has a "Push Button" attachment. When the door is locked from the inside by the key the "Push Button" cannot be depressed, thus indicating that the room is occupied. This type of indicator is superior to all other similar devices for use with locks operated by key. Listed with locks Nos. 605M, 606M, 607M, 607 $\frac{1}{4}$ M, 608M, 608 $\frac{1}{2}$ M, 609M, 609 $\frac{1}{4}$ M, 609 $\frac{1}{2}$ M, 627M and 627 $\frac{1}{4}$ M.

Type C (Patented). This attachment consists of a "Rotary Button" device designed for use with locks having dead bolts operated from the inside by turn piece. When the button is extended it indicates that the room is unoccupied; throwing the bolt by the turn piece retracts the button from its extended position, thus indicating that the room is occupied. Regularly listed with locks Nos. 0017 $\frac{3}{4}$ M, 617M, 617 $\frac{1}{4}$ M, 637M, 637 $\frac{1}{4}$ M and 1317 $\frac{3}{4}$ M. Furnished to order with other locks and mortise bolts having dead bolt operated by turn piece. Prices on application.

Type D—This attachment is a sliding device applied to escutcheons having turn pieces. When the turn piece is operated to lock the door, the slide indicates "Bolted." Can be furnished, at an additional cost, with escutcheons used in connection with locks having bolt operated by turn piece. This attachment is especially desirable when locks are applied upon communicating doors.



Type D  
Locked

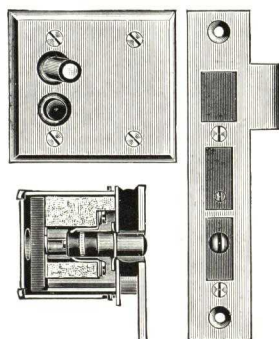


Type D  
Unlocked

## HUNT LIP BOX STRIKES

(ILLUSTRATED ON PAGE 654)

Hunt Lip Box Strikes (type XII) are especially recommended for use in connection with hotel locks. Their use imparts the best possible finish to the door jamb.



## AUTOMATIC DOOR SWITCHES

A new switch for hotel room lighting has recently been perfected. It consists of a regular push button switch to be installed at any convenient point in the room, and a door bolt switch installed in the strike or keeper of the door lock. The room switch has an electro-magnetic attachment controlled by the door bolt switch, and when the lights are on and the door is locked on the outside, the lights are extinguished. Unlocking the door or locking it on the inside does not affect the lights, and when the room is occupied the lights are entirely under control of the occupant by using the room switch. It is impossible to leave the lights burning when the door is locked on the outside.

The amount of current saved by this device is conservatively estimated at fully fifty per cent. The saving in a hotel of one hundred or more rooms is considerable and the additional first cost is soon made up.

Designed especially for use with locks of the type of Nos. 605M, 606M, 607M, 608M, 609M, 617M, 627M and 637M. Full particulars and prices upon application.

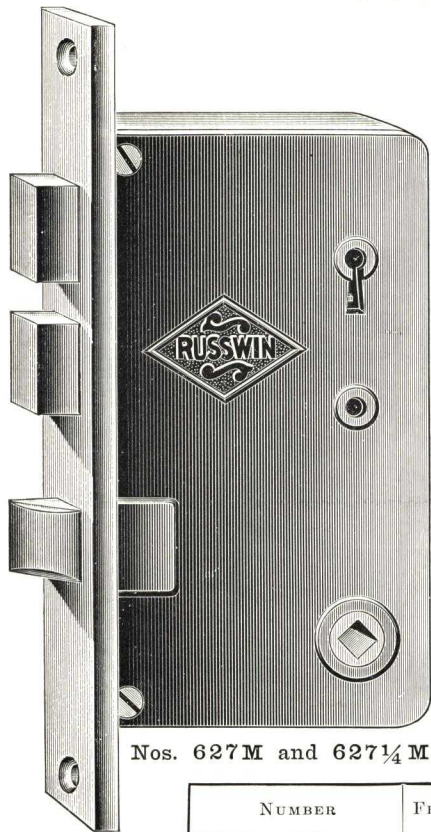


RUSSWIN

# MORTISE HOTEL LOCKS FOR CORRIDOR DOORS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

PATENTED



Nos. 627M and 627¼M



JAP'D CASE, 6¼ x 3½ x ¾ IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 8½ x 1½ in.
BEVEL . . . . .	1½ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1½ in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSET . . . . .	2¾ in.
SPACING . . . . .	2¼-4¼ in.
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

No. 627M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. The dead bolts are operated from either side through separate keyholes; the upper bolt from the outside, the lower bolt from the inside.  
When locked from the outside, access can be had by change, master or grand master key.  
When locked from the inside, the key cannot be withdrawn and none of the other keys will then operate from the outside.  
Egress can be had from the inside by key at all times, even though the door may have been locked from the outside.  
No. 627¼M is identical with No. 627M, the construction of which, however, is such that the emergency key will operate though it be locked on the inside, giving the holder thereof absolute control of the door.

## MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 25,000, all different, or can be subdivided into 100 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all. Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657¾ and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
627 M	Cast Bronze	No. 557¾	5	25000	No. 657¾	Doz.				
627 M x IND. A	" "	" 557¾	5	25000	" 657¾	"				
627 M x IND. B	" "	" 557¾	5	25000	" 657¾	"				
627¼ M	" "	" 557¾	5	25000	" 657¾	"				
627¼ M x IND. A	" "	" 557¾	5	25000	" 657¾	"				
627¼ M x IND. B	" "	" 557¾	5	25000	" 657¾	"				



Nos. 637M and 637¼M



JAP'D CASE, 6¼ x 3½ x ¾ IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 8½ x 1½ in.
BEVEL . . . . .	1½ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1½ in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSET . . . . .	2¾ in.
SPACING . . . . .	2¼-4¼ in.
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
HUB . . . . .	For Turn Piece Spindle, 3/16 in.
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

No. 637M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. The upper dead bolt is operated from the outside by key, the lower bolt from the inside by turn piece.  
When locked from the outside, access can be had by change, master or grand master key.  
When locked from the inside by turn piece, none of the keys will then operate from the outside.  
Egress can be had from the inside by turn piece at all times even though the door may have been locked from the outside.  
No. 637¼M is identical with No. 637M, the construction of which, however, is such that the emergency key will operate though it be locked on the inside, giving the holder thereof absolute control of the door.

## MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 25,000, all different, or can be subdivided into 100 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all. Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657¾ and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
637 M	Cast Bronze	No. 557¾	5	25000	No. 657¾	Doz.				
637 M x IND. C	" "	" 557¾	5	25000	" 657¾	"				
637¼ M	" "	" 557¾	5	25000	" 657¾	"				
637¼ M x IND. C	" "	" 557¾	5	25000	" 657¾	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE HOTEL LOCKS

## FOR CORRIDOR DOORS

RUSSWIN

519

PATENTED



Nos. 607M and 607 1/4 M



EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
607 M	Cast Bronze	No. 557 3/4	5	25000	No. 657 3/4	Doz.				
607 MxIND.A	" "	" 557 3/4	5	25000	" 657 3/4	"				
607 MxIND.B	" "	" 557 3/4	5	25000	" 657 3/4	"				
607 1/4 M	" "	" 557 3/4	5	25000	" 657 3/4	"				
607 1/4 MxIND.A	" "	" 557 3/4	5	25000	" 657 3/4	"				
607 1/4 MxIND.B	" "	" 557 3/4	5	25000	" 657 3/4	"				

JAP'D CASE, 6 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 8 1/2 x 1 1/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 1/8-4 1/4 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

### OPERATION

No. 607M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. The dead bolts are operated from either side by key through separate keyholes, the upper bolt from the outside, the lower bolt from the inside.

When locked from the outside access can be had by change, master or grand master key.

When locked from the inside the key cannot be withdrawn and the master or grand master key will not then operate from the outside.

Egress can be had from the inside at all times, even though the door may have been locked from the outside.

No. 607 1/4 M is identical with No. 607M, the construction of which, however, is such that the emergency key, through the duplex keyhole and special arrangement of the tumblers, will operate though it be locked on the inside, giving the holder thereof absolute control of the door.

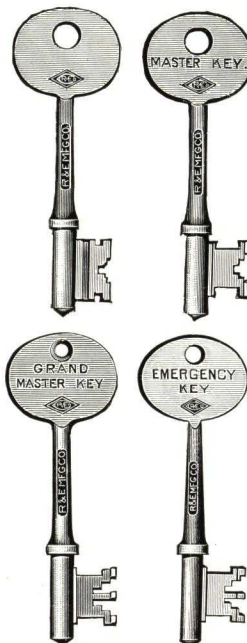
### MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 25,000, all different, or can be subdivided into 100 sets or less with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657 3/4 and 688, see pages 658 and 659.



Nos. 617 and 617 1/4 M



EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
617 M	Cast Bronze	No. 557 3/4	5	25000	No. 657 3/4	Doz.				
617 MxIND.C	" "	" 557 3/4	5	25000	" 657 3/4	"				
617 1/4 M	" "	" 557 3/4	5	25000	" 657 3/4	"				
617 1/4 MxIND.C	" "	" 557 3/4	5	25000	" 657 3/4	"				

JAP'D CASE, 6 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 8 1/2 x 1 1/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 1/8-4 1/4 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

### OPERATION

No. 617M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. The upper dead bolt is operated from the outside by key, the lower bolt from the inside by turn piece.

When locked from the outside access can be had by change, master or grand master key.

When locked from inside by turn piece, the change, master or grand master key, will not then operate from the outside.

Egress can be had from the inside at all times, even though the door may have been locked from the outside.

No. 617 1/4 M is identical with No. 617M, the construction of which, however, is such that the emergency key, through the duplex keyhole and special arrangement of the tumblers, will operate though it be locked on the inside, giving the holder thereof absolute control of the door.

### MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 25,000, all different, or can be subdivided into 100 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657 3/4 and 688, see pages 658 and 659.



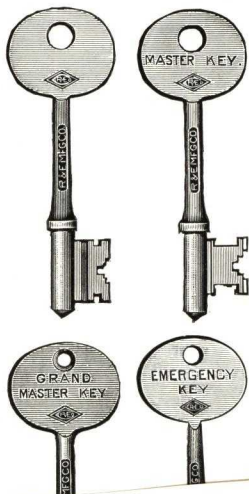
RUSSWIN

# MORTISE HOTEL LOCKS

FOR CORRIDOR DOORS

PATENTED

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



JAP'D CASE, 6 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 8 1/2 x 1 1/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 3/4-4 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

No. 608M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. The dead bolts are operated from either side by key through separate keyholes; the upper bolt from the outside, the lower bolt from the inside.  
When locked from the outside, access can be had by change, master or grand master key.  
When locked from the inside the key cannot be withdrawn, and the master or grand master key will not then operate.  
Egress can be had from the inside at all times.

520

Locks 608 1/2 and 609 1/2. Under heading "Operation," add:—When locked from the inside the key can be removed, which is not the case with Nos. 608 and 609.

Nos. 608M and 608 1/2 M

EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
608 M	Cast Bronze	No. 557	4	4000	No. 688	Doz.				
608 MxIND.A	" "	" 557	4	4000	" 688	"				
608 MxIND.B	" "	" 557	4	4000	" 688	"				
608 1/2 M	" "	" 557	4	4000	" 688	"				
608 1/2 MxIND.A	" "	" 557	4	4000	" 688	"				
608 1/2 MxIND.B	" "	" 557	4	4000	" 688	"				



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 5/8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 5/8 x 1 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 5/8 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2-3 1/2 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

No. 609M—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. The dead bolts are operated from either side by key through separate keyholes; the upper bolt from the outside, the lower bolt from the inside.  
When locked from the outside, access can be had by change, master or grand master key.  
When locked from the inside, the key cannot be withdrawn and the master or grand master key will not then operate from the outside.  
Egress can be had from the inside at all times, even though the door may have been locked on the outside.  
No. 609 1/4 M is identical with No. 609M, the construction of which, however, is such that the emergency key will operate even though it be locked on the inside, giving the holder thereof absolute control of the door.  
No. 609 1/2 M is identical with No. 609M, except that when locked from the inside by change key, it can be unlocked from the outside by a duplicate change key or the emergency key, but not by the master or grand master key.

## MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 2160 all different, or can be subdivided into 24 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.

Nos. 609M to 609 1/2 M

EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
609 M	Cast Bronze	No. 677 3/4	3	2160	No. 677	Doz.				
609 MxIND.A	" "	" 677 3/4	3	2160	" 677	"				
609 MxIND.B	" "	" 677 3/4	3	2160	" 677	"				
609 1/4 M	" "	" 677 3/4	3	2160	" 677	"				
609 1/4 MxIND.A	" "	" 677 3/4	3	2160	" 677	"				
609 1/4 MxIND.B	" "	" 677 3/4	3	2160	" 677	"				
609 1/2 M	" "	" 677 3/4	3	2160	" 677	"				
609 1/2 MxIND.A	" "	" 677 3/4	3	2160	" 677	"				
609 1/2 MxIND.B	" "	" 677 3/4	3	2160	" 677	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# MORTISE HOTEL LOCKS

## FOR CORRIDOR DOORS

RUSSWIN

521A



No. 601M



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
\*SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  - 4 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel  
\*Outside spacing is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

### OPERATION

Latch Bolt by knobs from either side. The dead bolts are operated from either side by key through separate keyholes; the upper bolt from the outside, the lower bolt from the inside.

When locked from the outside, access can be had by change, master or grand master key.

When locked from the inside, the key cannot be withdrawn and the master or grand master key will not then operate from the outside.

Egress can be had from the inside at all times, even though the door may have been locked on the outside.

Note that in this lock the lower bolt is for inside locking.

### MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 2160 all different, or can be subdivided into 24 sets or less with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.

### NOT REVERSIBLE \* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
601M	Cast Bronze	No. 0877 $\frac{3}{4}$	3	2160	No. 677	Doz.				
601MxIND. B	" "	" 0877 $\frac{3}{4}$	3	2160	" 677	"				

Please note that Locks 601M and 309M do not have Emergency Keys. Cancel illustrations of the Emergency Keys.



No. 309M



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by sectional handle outside and knob inside. The dead bolts are operated from either side by key through separate keyholes; the upper bolt from the outside, the lower bolt from the inside.

When locked from the outside, access can be had by change, master or grand master key.

When locked from the inside, the key cannot be withdrawn and the master or grand master key will not then operate from the outside.

Egress can be had from the inside at all times, even though the door may have been locked on the outside.

### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
309M	Cast Bronze	No. 0877 $\frac{3}{4}$	3	2160	No. 677	Doz.				
309MxIND. B	" "	" 0877 $\frac{3}{4}$	3	2160	" 677	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



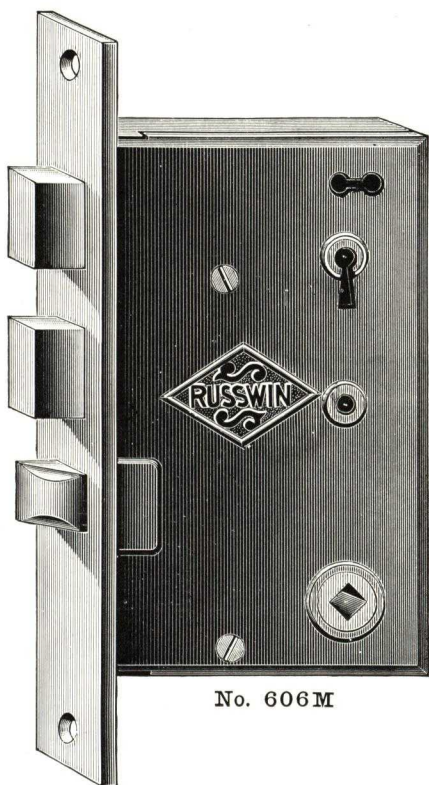




# MORTISE HOTEL LOCKS FOR CORRIDOR DOORS

RUSSWIN

521



No. 606M



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2-3\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. The dead bolts are operated from either side by key through separate keyholes; the upper bolt from the outside, the lower bolt from the inside.

When locked from the outside, access can be had by change, master or grand master key.

When locked from the inside, the key cannot be withdrawn and the master or grand master key will not then operate from the outside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 2160, all different, or can be subdivided into 24 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
606 M	Cast Bronze	No. 0877 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	2160	No. 677	Doz.				
606 M x IND. A	" "	" 0877 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	2160	" 677	"				
606 M x IND. B	" "	" 0877 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	2160	" 677	"				



No. 605M



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}-4\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. The dead bolts are operated from either side by key through separate keyholes; the upper bolt from the inside, and the lower bolt from the outside.

When locked from the outside, access can be had by change, master or grand master key.

When locked from the inside, the key cannot be withdrawn and the master or grand master key will not then operate from the outside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 2160, all different, or can be subdivided into 24 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
605 M	Cast Bronze	No. 0877 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	2160	No. 677	Doz.				
605 M x IND. A	" "	" 0877 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	2160	" 677	"				
605 M x IND. B	" "	" 0877 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	2160	" 677	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



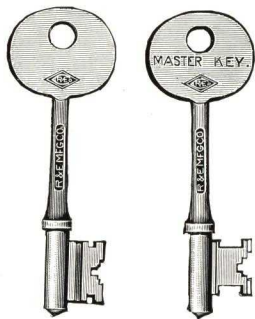
RUSSWIN

MORTISE HOTEL LOCKS  
FOR CORRIDOR AND BATH ROOM DOORS  
PATENTED

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 1317 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/8 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 1/4-3 1/2 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Lower dead bolt by change, master or grand master key from outside. Upper dead bolt by turn piece from the inside.  
When the upper dead bolt is locked, it can be unlocked from the outside by grand master key only.

MASTER-KEYING

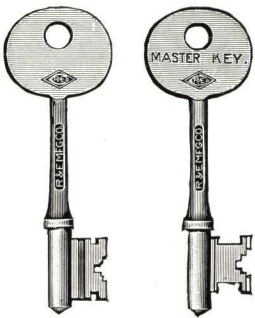
Furnished in one set of 4000, all different, or can be subdivided into 20 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657 3/4 and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1317 3/4 M	Cast Bronze	No. 557	4	4000	No. 688	Doz.				
1317 3/4 M x IND. C	" "	" 557	4	4000	" 688	"				



No. 0017 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 4 5/8 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 3/8 x 1 1/16 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 1/4-3 1/2 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Special Backset furnished is . . . . . 2 1/4 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 in.

OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Upper dead bolt by change, master or grand master key from outside. Lower dead bolt by turn piece from the inside.  
When the lower dead bolt is locked, it can be unlocked from the outside by grand master key only.

MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 4000, all different, or can be subdivided into 20 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657 3/4 and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0017 3/4 M	Cast Bronze	No. 557	4	4000	No. 688	Doz.				
0017 3/4 M x IND. C	" "	" 557	4	4000	" 688	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE HOTEL LATCHES

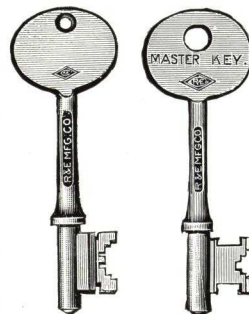
## FOR CORRIDOR AND SERVICE HALL DOORS

RUSSWIN

523



Nos. 0146 and 0146M



JAP'D CASE,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob from inside only and by key outside.  
Outside knob always rigid. The stop in face of lock may be set to hold back latch bolt.

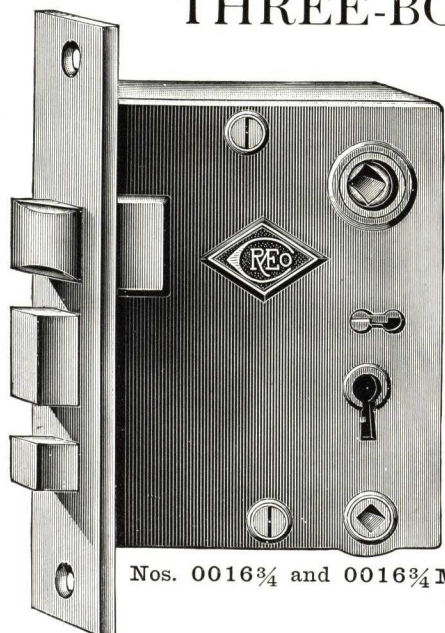
### MASTER-KEYING

No. 0146M furnished in 20 sets of 200 each, 4000 all different, with master key for each set, and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

### NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0146	Cast Bronze	No. 557	4	4000	.....	Doz.				
0146M	" "	" 557	4	4000	No. 688	"				

# THREE-BOLT MORTISE KNOB LOCKS



Nos. 0016 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 0016 $\frac{3}{4}$ M



JAP'D CASE,  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $6\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{4}$ - $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Special Backset furnished is . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 in.

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Upper dead bolt by key from either side. Lower dead bolt by turn piece from one side.

### MASTER-KEYING

No. 0016 $\frac{3}{4}$ M furnished in 15 sets of 50 each, 750 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

### REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0016 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze	No. 557 $\frac{1}{4}$	4	1500	.....	Doz.				
0016 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" "	" 557 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	750	No. 688	"				



# THREE-BOLT MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

524



Nos. 0015 to 0015<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M



JAP'D CASE, 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>-3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Upper dead bolt by key from either side. Lower dead bolt by turn piece from one side.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 0015M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676, see page 659.

No. 0015<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.

Can be furnished to order master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0015	Cast Bronze	No. 870	1	24	.....	Doz.				
0015 M	" "	" 876	1	300	No. 676	"				
0015 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	" 871	3	48	.....	"				
0015 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				



Nos. 0012 to 0012<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M



JAP'D CASE, 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 1 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>-3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Upper dead bolt by key from either side. Lower dead bolt by turn piece from one side.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 0012M furnished in 3 sets of 60 each, 180 all different, with master key for each set.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 662, see page 659.

No. 0012<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 663, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0012	Cast Bronze	No. 558	1	12	.....	Doz.				
0012 M	" "	" 562	1	180	No. 662	"				
0012 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	" 559	3	36	.....	"				
0012 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	" "	" 563	3	300	" 663	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



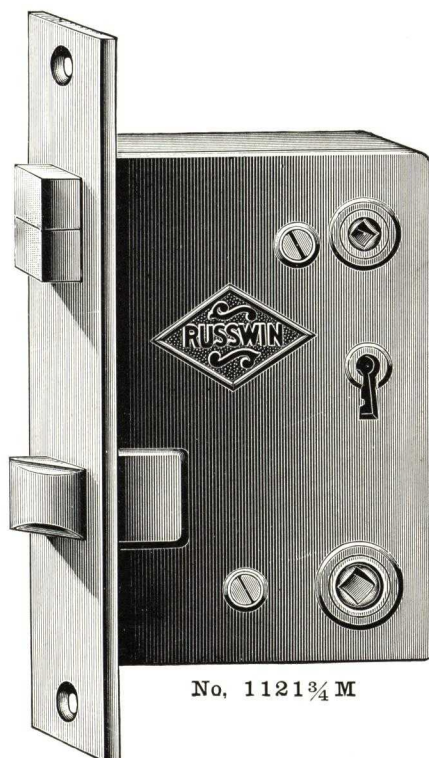
# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

## FOR COMMUNICATING AND BATH ROOM DOORS

PATENTED

RUSSWIN

525



No. 1121 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/8 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 1/2 x 1 1/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 1/8-3 1/2 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3/16 in.

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn pieces from opposite sides. The dead bolts can be set either when thrown or withdrawn by master or grand master key from either side of door.

As change keys are not required, they will not be furnished unless specially ordered.

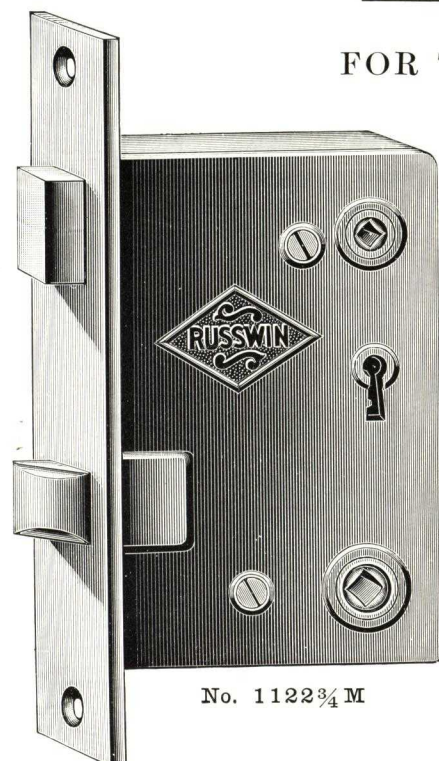
### MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 750, all different, or subdivided into 15 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657 3/4 and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

### REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1121 3/4 M	Cast Bronze	4	750	No. 688	Doz.				



No. 1122 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/8 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 1/2 x 1 1/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 1/8-3 1/2 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3/16 in.

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn piece from one side. The dead bolt can be set either when thrown or withdrawn by master or grand master key from either side of door.

As change keys are not required, they will not be furnished unless specially ordered.

### MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 750, all different, or can be subdivided into 15 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657 3/4 and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

### REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1122 3/4 M	Cast Bronze	4	750	No. 688	Doz.				



# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

## FOR COMMUNICATING AND BATH ROOM DOORS

PATENTED

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

526



No. 1131  $\frac{3}{4}$  M



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{8}$ - $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn pieces from opposite sides. The dead bolts can be set either when thrown or withdrawn by master or grand master key from either side of door.

As change keys are not required, they will not be furnished unless specially ordered.

### MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 750, all different, or subdivided into 15 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657  $\frac{3}{4}$  and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

### REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1131 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	Cast Bronze	4	750	No. 688	Doz.				

## FOR TWIN COMMUNICATING DOORS



No. 1132  $\frac{3}{4}$  M



JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{8}$ - $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn piece from one side. The dead bolt can be set either when thrown or withdrawn by master or grand master key from either side of door.

As change keys are not required, they will not be furnished unless specially ordered.

### MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 750, all different, or can be subdivided into 15 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657  $\frac{3}{4}$  and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

### REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1132 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	Cast Bronze	4	750	No. 688	Doz.				

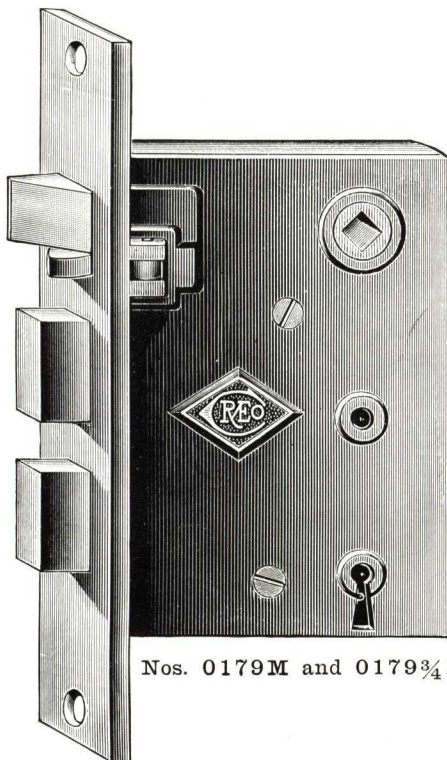


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS

RUSSWIN

527



Nos. 0179M and 0179 $\frac{3}{4}$ M



## JAP'D CASE, 5 x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2-3 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from opposite sides. When either bolt is thrown by key from one side, that bolt cannot be retracted by key from opposite side.  
Furnished regularly with one key to operate both bolts.  
Can be supplied with two keys having different changes, one to operate the lower bolt only and the other, the upper bolt; master key to operate both.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 0179M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676, see page 659.  
No. 0179 $\frac{3}{4}$ M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.  
Can be furnished, to order, master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677 $\frac{1}{2}$ , see page 659.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0179 M	Cast Bronze	No. 876	1	300	No. 676	Doz.				
0179 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				



Nos. 1130M and 1130 $\frac{3}{4}$ M



## JAP'D CASE, 5 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 $\frac{7}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . . 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
HUBS . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.

## OPERATION

Upper bolt by key from either side. The two lower bolts by turn pieces on opposite sides.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 1130M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676, see page 659.  
No. 1130 $\frac{3}{4}$ M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.  
Can be furnished to order master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677 $\frac{1}{2}$ , see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1130 M	Cast Bronze	No. 876	1	300	No. 676	Doz.				
1130 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand and if reverse bevel.

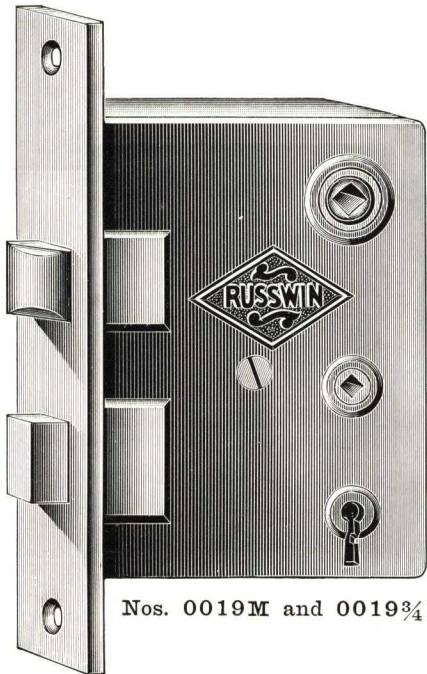
One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS  
FOR BATH AND BED ROOM DOORS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 0019M and 0019¾M



JAP'D CASE, 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
BEVEL . . . . .	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSET . . . . .	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
SPACING . . . . .	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
HUB . . . . .	For Turn Piece Spindle, 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel Plated Steel
Special Backset furnished is . . . . . 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.	
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.	

OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from outside and turn piece inside.

MASTER-KEYING

No. 0019M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676, see page 659.  
No. 0019¾M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.  
Can be furnished to order master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677½, see page 659.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

Furnished to order with Anti-Friction Latch Bolt

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0019 M	Cast Bronze	No. 876	1	300	No. 676	Doz.				
0019¾ M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



No. 232

FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS

JAP'D CASE, 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
BEVEL . . . . .	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSET . . . . .	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
SPACING . . . . .	3-4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
HUBS . . . . .	For Turn Piece Spindle, 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.

OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn pieces on opposite sides.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
232	Cast Bronze	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand.

One in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS

RUSSWIN

PATENTED



No. 1133 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M



JAP'D CASE, 5 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 1 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
SPACING . . . . . 1 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by thumb piece from both sides. Key dead locks turn pieces either when thrown or withdrawn. As change keys are not required, they will not be furnished unless specially ordered.

## MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all. Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1133 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	Cast Bronze	3	300	No. 677	Doz.				

One in a box, with screws.

# FOR SCHOOL ROOM DOORS



No. 0020 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M



JAP'D CASE, 5 x 3 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 x 1 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> - 3 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key in upper key-hole on hall side, in lower key-hole on room side. Access at all times by change or master key.

## MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0020 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	Cast Bronze	No. 877	3	300	No. 677	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.







ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

## FOR BATH AND BED ROOM DOORS

RUSSWIN

528B



No. 1389 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 3 5/8 x 3/4 IN.	
FRONT	Size, 7 3/8 x 1 1/16 in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.
BACKSET	2 3/4 in.
SPACING	2-3 3/8 in.
BRASS COMP. HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel
HUB	For Turn Piece Spindle, 3/16 in.

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from outside, and turn piece inside.

### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 657 3/4 and 688, see pages 638 and 639.

### REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1389 3/4 M	Cast Bronze	No. 557 1/2	4	750	No. 688	Each				



No. 1134 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 5 3/4 x 3 1/2 x 5/8 IN.	
FRONT	Size, 7 5/8 x 1 in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.
BACKSET	2 3/4 in.
SPACING	1 3/4-4 1/8 in.
BRASS COMP. HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel
HUB	For Turn Piece Spindle, 3/16 in.

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by thumb piece from one side only. Key dead locks turn piece either when thrown or withdrawn. As change keys are not required, they will not be furnished unless specially ordered.

### MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.

### REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1134 3/4 M	Cast Bronze	3	300	No. 677	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One in a box, with screws.



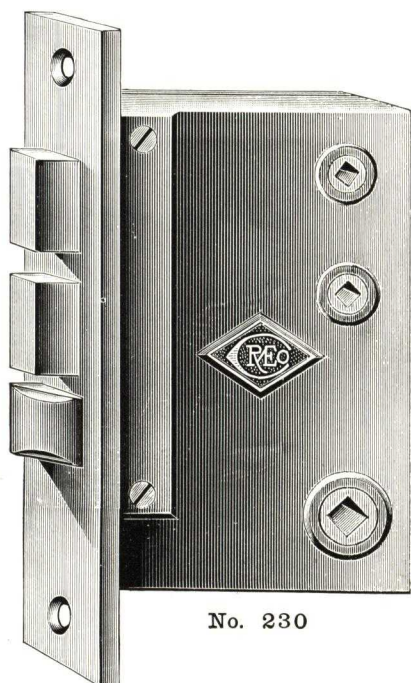




# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS

RUSSWIN

529



No. 230

## JAP'D CASE, 5 x 3½ x 5⁄8 IN.

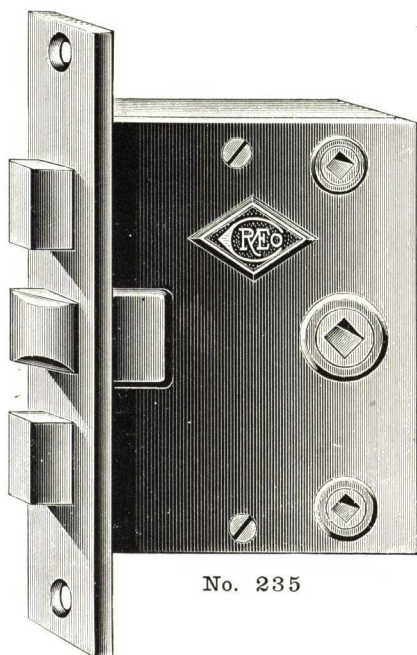
FRONT . . . . . Size, 6⅞ x 1⅞ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1½ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2¾ in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2¼-3½ in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5⁄16 in.  
HUBS . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3⁄16 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn pieces on opposite sides.

No. 228—ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
No. 230—EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
228	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
230	" "	" "				



No. 235

## JAP'D CASE, 4½ x 3½ x 5⁄8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6½ x 1 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1½ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2⅝ in.  
SPACING . . . . . 1⅞ in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5⁄16 in.  
HUBS . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3⁄16 in.

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2¼, 2½, 3, 3½ in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3⅛, 3⅜, 3⅞, 4⅛ in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn pieces on opposite sides.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
235	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



RUSSWIN

# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

## FOR COMMUNICATING AND BATH ROOM DOORS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

No. 236½ PATENTED



Nos. 236 and 236½

JAP'D CASE, 4 x 3½ x 5⁄8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 x 1 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1¼ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2¾ in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2⁵⁄₈ in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5⁄₁₆ in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3⁄₁₆ in.

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 1⁷⁄₈, 2, 2¼, 2½ in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 2⁵⁄₈, 2¾, 3, 3¼ in.

### OPERATION

No. 236—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn piece from one side.

No. 236½—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn pieces on opposite sides. When locked from one side, the dead bolt cannot be retracted by turn piece on opposite side. When locked from both sides, the dead bolt cannot be retracted until both turn pieces are operated. This lock performs the same functions and is an improvement on the "split bolt" type of lock.

### REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
236	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
236½	" "	"				



No. 234

JAP'D CASE, 3½ x 3½ x 5⁄8 IN.

FRONT { No. 234 . . . . . Size, 5½ x 1 in.  
" R234 . . . . . " 5¾ x 1¼ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1¼ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2⁵⁄₈ in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2¾ in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5⁄₁₆ in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3⁄₁₆ in.

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2¼, 3½ in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3¼, 4¾ in.

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn piece on one side.

No. 234—EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—REVERSIBLE  
No. R234—ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
234	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
R234	" "	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

## FOR COMMUNICATING AND BATH ROOM DOORS

RUSSWIN

No. 233½ PATENTED

531



Nos. 233 and 233½

JAP'D CASE, 3½ x 3¼ x 5⁄8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 5½ x 7⁄8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2½ in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2¾ in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5⁄16 in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3⁄16 in.

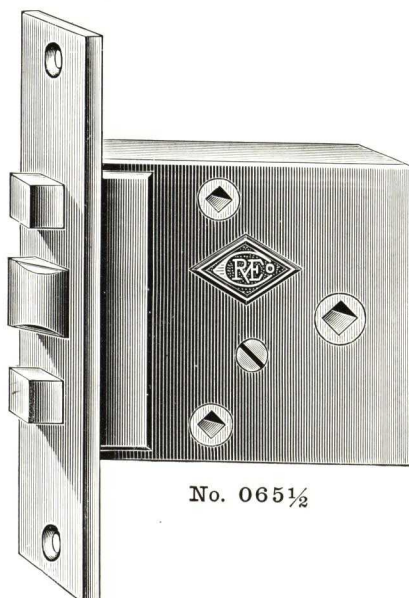
### OPERATION

No. 233—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn piece on one side.

No. 233½—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn pieces on opposite sides. When locked from one side the dead bolt cannot be retracted by turn piece on opposite side. When locked from both sides, the dead bolt cannot be retracted until both turn pieces are operated. This lock performs the same functions and is an improvement on the "split-bolt" type of lock.

### REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
233 233½	Cast Bronze " "	Doz.				



No. 065½

JAP'D CASE, 3 x 3½ x 5⁄8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 57⁄8 x 1 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1¼ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 1½-2¾ in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5⁄16 in.  
HUBS . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3⁄16 in.

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn pieces on opposite sides.

### REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
065½	Cast Bronze	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

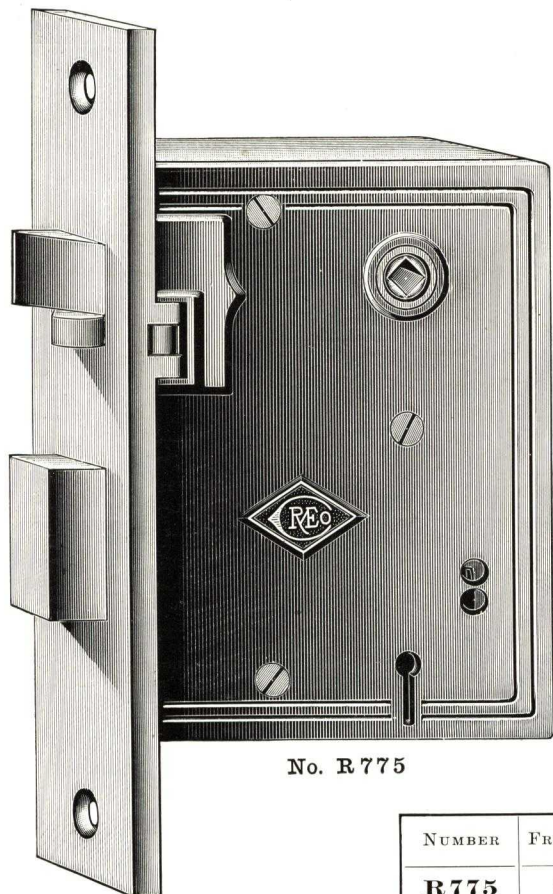
Half dozen in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

532



No. R 775



JAP'D CASE, 6 x 4½ x 7⁄8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 9½ x 1½ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1⁄8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1¾ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 4 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5⁄16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
<b>R 775</b>	Cast Bronze	No. 410	5	100	Doz.				

One in a box, with screws.



No. 018



JAP'D CASE, 5 x 3¾ x 5⁄8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 x 1 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1¼ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2⁄8 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3⁄16 in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5⁄16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		POLISHED
<b>018</b>	Cast Brass	No. 409½	3	36	Doz.	

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

533



Nos. 0397 and 0397M



NOS. 0399 AND 0399M HAVE ALL BRASS INSIDE WORK

## JAP'D CASE, 5 x 4 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 1/4 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

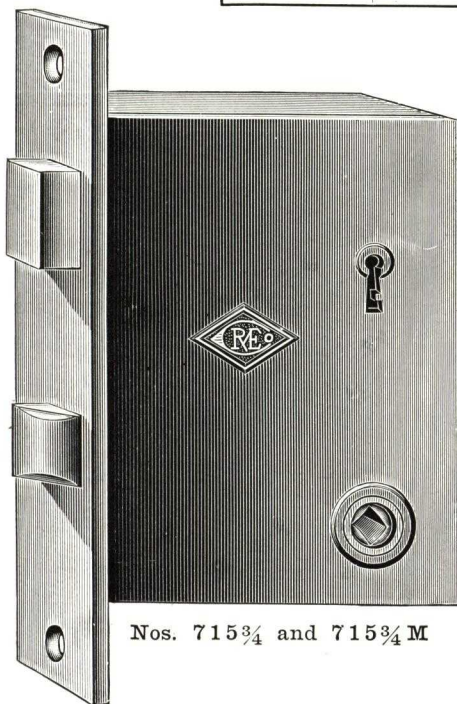
Special Backsets furnished on No. 0397, are 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/4, 2 1/2, 2 3/4 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 2 1/2, 3, 3 1/4, 3 1/2, 3 3/4 in.

## MASTER-KEYING

Nos. 0397M, R0398M and R0399M furnished in 6 sets of 125 each, 750 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 679, see page 659.

Nos. 0397 and 0397M—EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—REVERSIBLE  
Nos. 0398 to 0399M—ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0397	Cast Bronze	No. 873	3	750	.....	Doz.				
0397M	" "	" 879	3	750	No. 679	"				
0398	" "	" 873	3	750	.....	"				
0398M	" "	" 879	3	750	" 679	"				
0399	" "	" 873	3	750	.....	"				
0399M	" "	" 879	3	750	" 679	"				



Nos. 715 3/4 and 715 3/4 M



## JAP'D CASE, 5 x 3 5/8 x 5/8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 7/8 x 1 1/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 715 3/4 M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.  
Can be furnished to order master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677 1/2, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
715 3/4	Cast Bronze	No. 871	3	48	.....	Doz.				
715 3/4 M	" "	" 877	3	300	No. 677	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

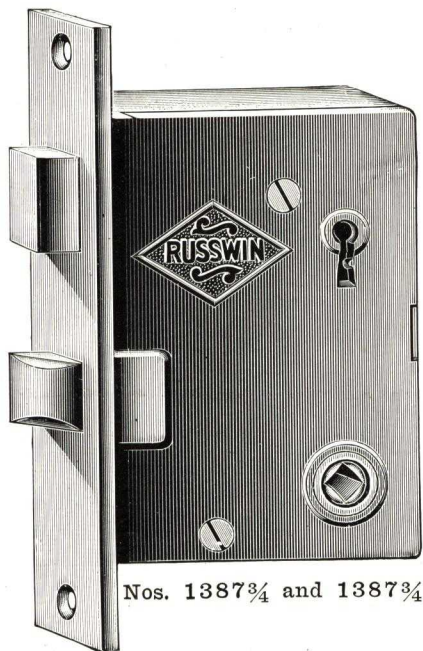
\*Specify hand.

One in a box, with screws.

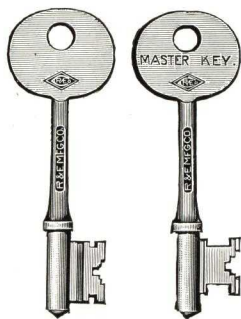


MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 1387¾ and 1387¾M



JAP'D CASE, 4⅝ x 3½ x ¾ IN.	
FRONT	Size, 6½ x 1⅞ in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1½ in.
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654
BACKSET	2¾ in.
SPACING	2⅝ in.
BRASS COMP. HUB	For Spindle, ⅝ in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

MASTER-KEYING

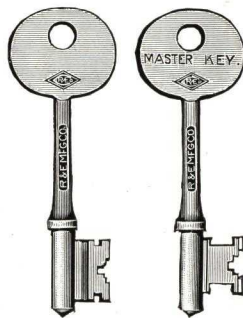
No. 1387¾M furnished in 15 sets of 50 each, 750 all different, with master key for each set, and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657¾ and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1387¾	Cast Bronze	No. 557¼	4	1500	.....	Doz.				
1387¾M	" "	" 557½	4	750	No. 688	"				



Nos. 1387⅞ and 1387⅞M



JAP'D CASE, 4⅝ x 4 x ¾ IN.	
FRONT	½ in. Rabbet. Size, 6⅞ x 1⅞ in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1¼ in.
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654
BACKSETS	2¾-3¼ in.
SPACING	2⅝ in.
BRASS COMP. HUB	For Spindle, ⅝ in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

SPECIAL BACKSETS	
Short Side	2 in.
Long "	2½ in.
Total width of Lock is	3¼ in.

MASTER-KEYING

No. 1387⅞M furnished in 15 sets of 50 each, 750 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657¾ and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1387⅞	Cast Bronze	No. 557¼	4	1500	.....	Doz.				
1387⅞M	" "	" 557½	4	750	No. 688	"				



# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

535



Nos. 386 3/4 to 388 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 1/4 x 1 1/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 5/8 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2 1/2, 3 3/4 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 1/4, 4 1/2 in.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 386 3/4 M furnished in 6 sets of 250 each, 1500 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
No. 388 3/4 M furnished in 5 sets of 350 each, 1750 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
386 3/4	Cast Bronze	No. 872	3	100	.....	Doz.				
386 3/4 M	" "	" 878	3	1500	No. 678	"				
388 3/4	" "	" 872 1/2	5	4000	.....	"				
388 3/4 M	" "	" 878 1/2	5	1750	" 678 1/2	"				



Nos. 385 to 0385 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 5/8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 1/4 x 1 1/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 5/8 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2, 2 1/2, 3, 3 1/4 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 2 3/4, 3 1/4, 3 3/4, 4 in.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 385 M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676, see page 659.  
No. 385 3/4 M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.  
No. 0385 3/4 M furnished in one set of 2160 all different, or can be subdivided into 24 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677 1/2, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

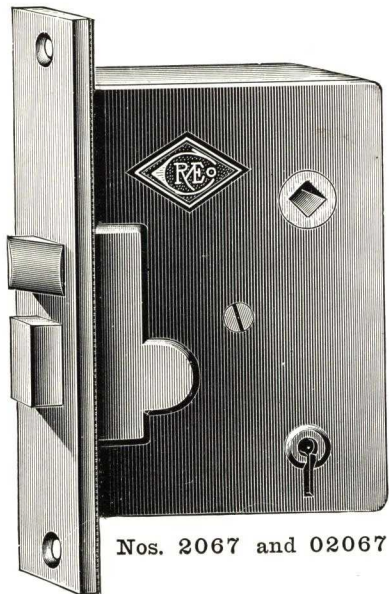
NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
385	Cast Bronze	No. 870	1	24	.....	Doz.				
385 M	" "	" 876	1	300	No. 676	"				
385 3/4	" "	" 871	3	48	.....	"				
385 3/4 M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				
0385 3/4 M	" "	" 877 1/2	4	2160	" 677 1/2	"				



RUSSWIN

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 2067 and 02067



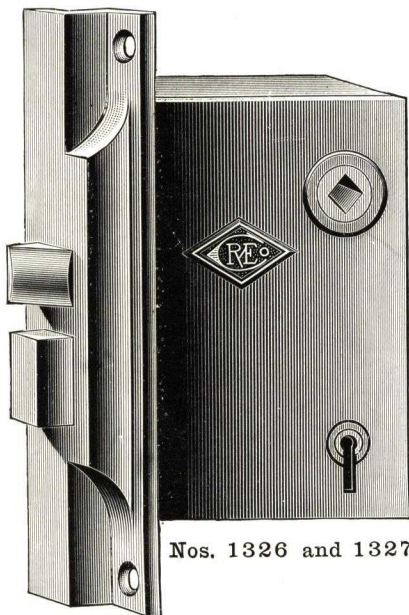
JAP'D CASE,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $6 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nicked Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						POLISHED			
2067	Cast Brass	No. 414	1	12	Doz.				
02067	" Bronze	" 414	1	12	"	1	2	3	7

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



Nos. 1326 and 1327



JAP'D CASE,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size,  $6\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.  
BACKSETS . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		BRASS PLATED
1326	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	No. 405 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	24	Doz.	
1327	" "	" Brass	" 405 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	24	"	

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand.

Three in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

537



Nos. 382 to 0382 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 4 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 5/8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 1/4 x 1 1/16 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 5/8 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 382M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676, see page 659.  
No. 382 3/4 M furnished in 5 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.  
No. 0382 3/4 M furnished in one set of 2160 all different, or can be subdivided into 24 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677 1/2, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
382	Cast Bronze	No. 870	1	24	.....	Doz.				
382 M	" "	" 876	1	300	No. 676	"				
382 3/4	" "	" 871	3	48	.....	"				
382 3/4 M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				
0382 3/4 M	" "	" 877 1/2	4	2160	" 677 1/2	"				



Nos. 383 to 0383 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 4 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 5/8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 1/4 x 1 1/16 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 5/8 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 383M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676, see page 659.  
No. 383 3/4 M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.  
No. 0383 3/4 M furnished in one set of 2160 all different, or can be subdivided into 24 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677 1/2, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
383	Cast Bronze	No. 870	1	24	.....	Doz.				
383 M	" "	" 876	1	300	No. 676	"				
383 3/4	" "	" 871	3	48	.....	"				
383 3/4 M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				
0383 3/4 M	" "	" 877 1/2	4	2160	" 677 1/2	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Three in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 387<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> and 387<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M



JAP'D CASE, 4 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> IN.	
FRONT	Size, 6 x 1 in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654
BACKSET	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
SPACING	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
BRASS COMP. HUB	For Spindle, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

MASTER-KEYING

No. 387<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M furnished in 15 sets of 50 each, 750 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
387 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cast Bronze	No. 557 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4	1500	.....	Doz.				
387 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	" "	" 557 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4	750	No. 688	"				



Nos. 387<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> and 387<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> M



JAP'D CASE, 4 x 4 x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> IN.	
FRONT	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in. Rabbet. Size, 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654
BACKSETS	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
SPACING	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
BRASS COMP. HUB	For Spindle, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

SPECIAL BACKSETS	
Short Side	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
Long "	3 in.
Total width of Lock is	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.

MASTER-KEYING

No. 387<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>M furnished in 15 sets of 50 each, 750 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
387 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cast Bronze	No. 557 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4	1500	.....	Doz.				
387 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> M	" "	" 557 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4	750	No. 688	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand.

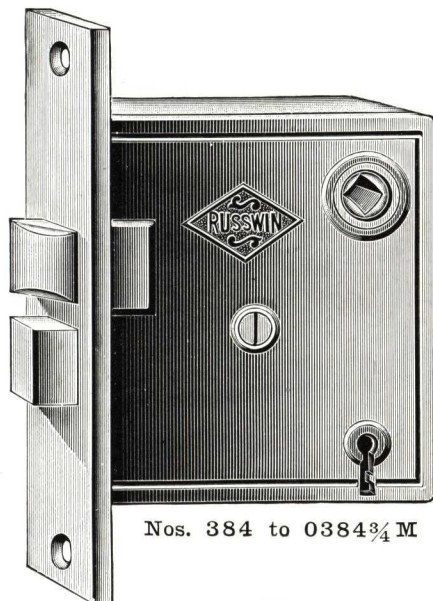
One in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

539



Nos. 384 to 0384<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M



JAP'D CASE, 4 x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 x 1 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Special Backsets furnished are . . . 2, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 3, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 4 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 3, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 4, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 384M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676, see page 659.  
No. 384<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.  
No. 0384<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M furnished in one set of 2160 all different, or can be subdivided into 24 sets or less with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
384	Cast Bronze	No. 870	1	24	.....	Doz.				
384 M	" "	" 876	1	300	No. 676	"				
384 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	" 871	3	48	.....	"				
384 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				
0384 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	" "	" 877 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4	2160	" 677 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"				



Nos. 394 to 0394<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M



JAP'D CASE, 4 x 4 x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.  
FRONT . . . . . 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. Rabbet. Size, 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short Side . . . . . 1, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 2, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 3, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
Long " . . . . . 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 2, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 3, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 4 in.  
Total width of Lock is. 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 3, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 394M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676, see page 659.  
No. 394<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.  
No. 0394<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M furnished in one set of 2160 all different, or can be subdivided into 24 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, see page 659.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
394	Cast Bronze	No. 870	1	24	.....	Doz.				
394 M	" "	" 876	1	300	No. 676	"				
394 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	" 871	3	48	.....	"				
394 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				
0394 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	" "	" 877 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4	2160	" 677 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"				



# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

540



Nos. 381 to 381 $\frac{3}{4}$ M



JAP'D CASE, 4 x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  x  $\frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 x 1 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Special Backset furnished is . . . . . 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 2 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 381M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676, see page 659.

No. 381 $\frac{3}{4}$ M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
<b>381</b>	Cast Bronze	No. 870	1	24		Doz.				
<b>381 M</b>	" "	" 876	1	300	No. 676	"				
<b>381<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	" "	" 871	3	48	"	"				
<b>381<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>M</b>	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				



Nos. 0374 to 0374 $\frac{3}{4}$ M



JAP'D CASE, 4 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 x 1 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 0374M furnished in 3 sets of 60 each, 180 all different, with master key for each set.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 662, see page 659.

No. 0374 $\frac{3}{4}$ M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 663, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
<b>0374</b>	Cast Bronze	No. 558	1	12		Doz.				
<b>0374 M</b>	" "	" 562	1	180	No. 662	"				
<b>0374<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	" "	" 559	3	36	"	"				
<b>0374<math>\frac{3}{4}</math>M</b>	" "	" 563	3	300	" 663	"				

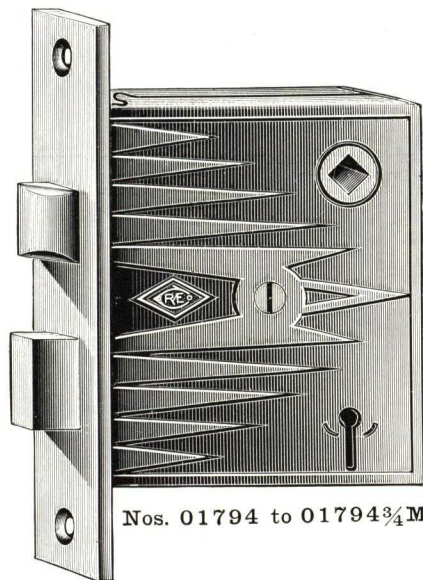


# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

PATENTED

RUSSWIN

541



Nos. 01794 to 01794<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M



WROUGHT STEEL CASE, 4 x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 1 in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
IRON COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 01794M furnished in 5 sets of 32 each, 160 all different, with master key for each set.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 666, see page 659.

No. 01794<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M furnished in 2 sets of 80 each, 160 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

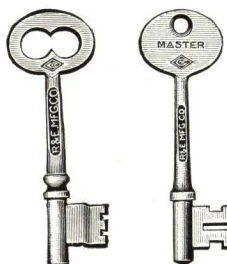
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 668, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
								1	2	3	7
01794	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	No. 560 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1	24	.....	Doz.				
01794 M	" "	" "	" 866	1	160	No. 666	"				
01794 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	" "	" 561 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3	48	.....	"				
01794 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	" "	" "	" 868	3	160	" 668	"				



Nos. 1761 to 01764<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M



WROUGHT STEEL CASE, 4 x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

Nos. 01761<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M and 01764<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 654, see page 658.

## REVERSIBLE

The latch bolts of these locks are controlled by steel coil springs, giving a smoothness of action equal to that of Easy Spring Locks

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
								LACQUERED			
1761	Wrot Steel	Cast Iron	No. 505	1	12	.....	Doz.				
1761 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	" "	" 507	3	48	.....	"				
01761	" "	" "	" 505	1	12	.....	"				
01761 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	" "	" 507	3	48	.....	"				
01761 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	" "	" "	" 508	3	300	No. 654	"				
01764	" Bronze	" Bronze	" 505	1	12	.....	"				
01764 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	" "	" 507	3	48	.....	"				
01764 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	" "	" "	" 508	3	300	" 654	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

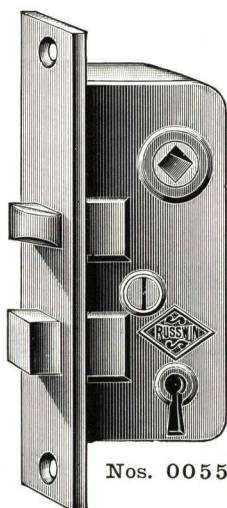
Half dozen in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 190 pounds.



# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

542



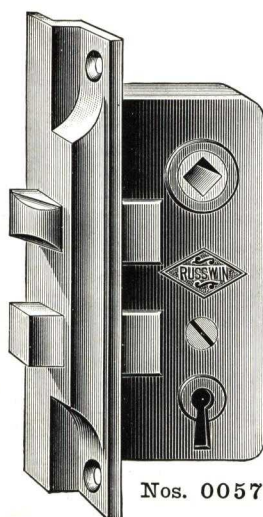
Nos. 0055 and 0055<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

## JAP'D CASE, 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.

FRONT	Size, 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654
BACKSET	1 in.
SPACING	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0055	Cast Bronze	No. 405 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1	24	Doz.				
0055 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	" 407 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3	24	"				



Nos. 0057 and 0057<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

## JAP'D CASE, 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 2 x 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.

FRONT	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. Rabbet. Size, 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654
BACKSETS	1-1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
SPACING	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

### SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short Side	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
Long "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
Total width of Lock is	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* Nos. 0057 and 0057<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>—EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0057	Cast Bronze	No. 405 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1	24	Doz.				
0057 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	" 407 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3	24	"				
7057	" Iron	" 405 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1	24	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Locks 0057 to 7057, change backsets to read 3/4 - 1/8  
Special backsets for 0057 and 3/4, short side- 1/2, -1  
and 1-1/2, Long side 7/8, 1-3/8-- 1-7/8.

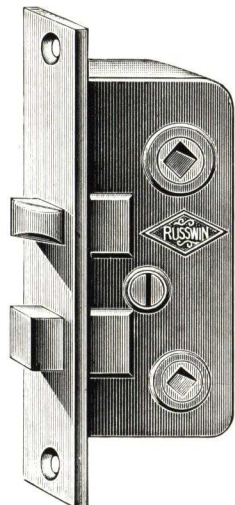


## ADDITIONS TO CATALOG AND PRICE LIST

Preliminary Page 542A

April 12, 1913

## MORTISE KNOB LOCKS



No. 0065

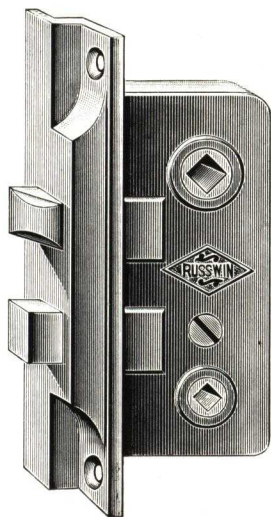
Japanned Case,	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front,	Size, $5\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Bevel,	Special Bevels to order.
Strike,	Lip to Center, 1 in.
Special Strikes,	See page 654.
Backset,	1 in.
Special Backsets,	$1\frac{1}{4}$ , $1\frac{1}{2}$ , $1\frac{3}{4}$ and 2 in.
Spacing,	$2\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Brass Hubs,	For Spindles $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Reversible

EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT - *not chamfered*

Number	Front and Bolts		Price Groups		
			1	2-3	7
0065	Cast Bronze	*Dozen	\$19.20	\$20.40	\$19.20

\*Priced without Thumb Piece  
All backsets at same price



No. 0067

Japanned Case,	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 2 \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front,	$\frac{3}{8}$ in. Rabbet, size $5\frac{3}{8} \times 1$ in.
Bevel,	Special Bevels to order.
Strike,	Lip to Center, $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Special Strikes,	See page 654.
Backset,	1 in.
Special Backsets,	$\frac{3}{4}$ , $1\frac{1}{4}$ , $1\frac{1}{2}$ , $1\frac{3}{4}$ and 2 in.
Spacing,	$2\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Brass Hubs,	For Spindles $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Not Reversible

EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT - *not chamfered*

Number	Front and Bolts		Price Groups		
			1	2-3	7
0067	Cast Bronze	*Dozen	\$33.60	\$34.80	\$33.60

\*Priced without Thumb Piece  
All backsets at same price



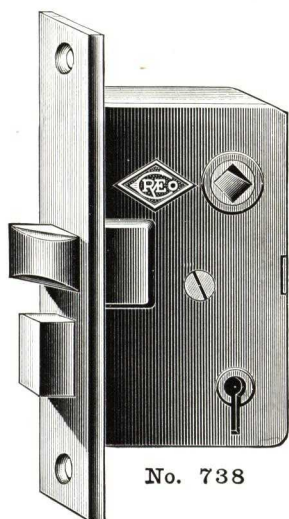




# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

543



No. 738



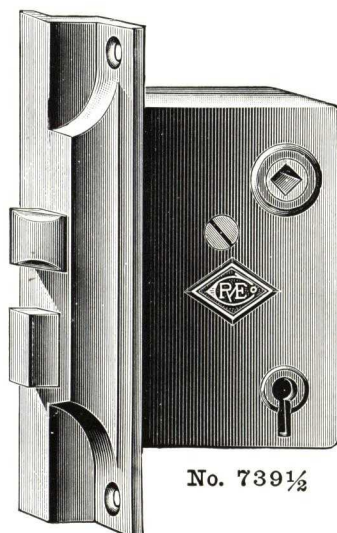
## JAP'D CASE, 3½ x 2 x 5⁄8 IN.

FRONT	Size, 5 x ¾ in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654
BACKSET	1½ in.
SPACING	2¾ in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, 5⁄16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

Special Backset furnished is 2 in.  
Total width of Lock is 2½ in.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
738	Cast Bronze	No. 405¾	1	12	Doz.				



No. 739½



## JAP'D CASE, 3½ x 2¾ x 5⁄8 IN.

FRONT	½ in. Rabbet. Size, 5¾ x 1 in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654
BACKSETS	1¾-2¼ in.
SPACING	2¾ in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, 5⁄16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

### SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short Side	1¼ in.
Long "	1¾ in.
Total width of Lock is	2¼ in.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
739½	Cast Bronze	No. 405¾	1	12	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand.

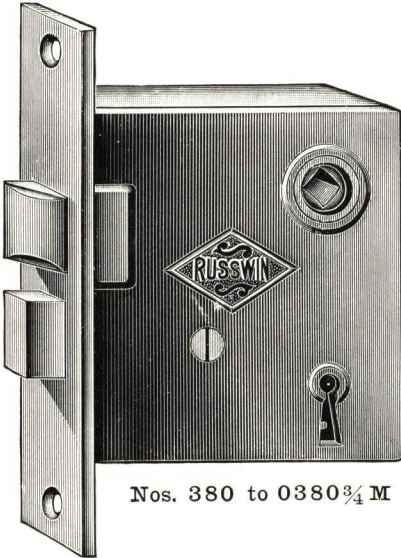
Half dozen in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 380 to 0380 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 5/8 IN.

FRONT { Nos. 380 to 0380 3/4 M . . . . . Size, 5 1/2 x 1 in.  
" R380 to R0380 3/4 M . . . . . " 5 3/4 x 1 1/16 in.

BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order

STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.

SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654

BACKSET . . . . . 2 5/8 in.

SPACING . . . . . 2 3/16 in.

BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.

KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

MASTER-KEYING

Nos. 380M and R380M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676, see page 659.

Nos. 380 3/4 M and R380 3/4 M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.

Nos. 0380 3/4 M and R0380 3/4 M furnished in one set of 2160 all different, or can be subdivided into 24 sets or less, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677 1/2, see page 659.

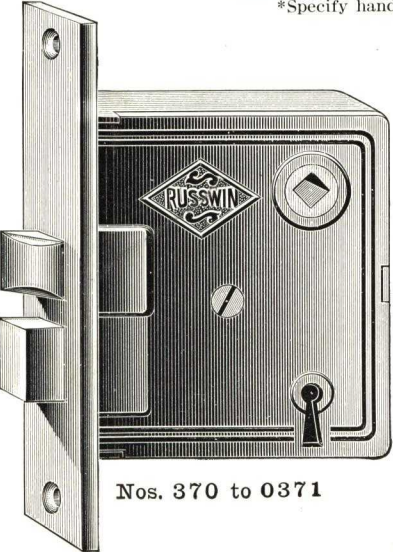
Nos. 380 to 0380 3/4 M—EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—REVERSIBLE

Nos. R380 to R0380 3/4 M—ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
380	Cast Bronze	No. 870	1	24	.....	Doz.				
380 M	" "	" 876	1	300	No. 676	"				
380 3/4 M	" "	" 871	3	48	.....	"				
380 3/4 M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				
0380 3/4 M	" "	" 877 1/2	4	2160	" 677 1/2	"				
R 380	" "	" 870	1	24	.....	"				
R 380 M	" "	" 876	1	300	" 676	"				
R 380 3/4 M	" "	" 871	3	48	.....	"				
R 380 3/4 M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				
R 0380 3/4 M	" "	" 877 1/2	4	2160	" 677 1/2	"				

\*Specify hand.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



Nos. 370 to 0371



JAP'D CASE, 3 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 5/8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 5 1/2 x 7/8 in.

BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order

STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.

SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654

BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.

SPACING . . . . . 2 3/16 in.

IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.

KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

MASTER-KEYING

Nos. 370M and 0370M furnished in 3 sets of 60 each, 180 all different, with master key for each set.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 662, see page 659.

Nos. 370 3/4 M and 0370 3/4 M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 663, see page 659.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							POLISHED			
370	Cast Brass	No. 558	1 Cast	12	.....	Doz.				
370 M	" "	" 562	1 Wrot	180	No. 662	"				
370 3/4 M	" "	" 559	3 "	36	.....	"				
370 3/4 M	" "	" 563	3 "	300	" 663	"				
371	" "	" 558 1/4	1 "	24	.....	"				
0370	" Bronze	" 558	1 Cast	12	.....	"				
0370 M	" "	" 562	1 Wrot	180	" 662	"				
0370 3/4 M	" "	" 559	3 "	36	.....	"				
0370 3/4 M	" "	" 563	3 "	300	" 663	"				
0371	" "	" 558 1/4	1 "	24	.....	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 190 pounds.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE KNOB LOCK

RUSSWIN

544A



JAP'D CASE, 3 1/2 x 3 3/8 x 5/8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 5 1/4 x 1 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevel to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 3/16 in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 0360M furnished in 3 sets of 60 each, 180 all different with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed with locks having master key class No. 662, see page 659.  
No. 0360 3/4 M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed with locks having master key class No. 663, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS	PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0360	Cast Bronze	No. 549 1/2	1	12	.....				
0360M	" "	" 562	1	180	No. 662				
0360 3/4	" "	" 559	3	36	.....				
0360 3/4 M	" "	" 563	3	300	" 663				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 190 pounds.







# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

545



Nos. 01787 to 01789<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M



WROUGHT STEEL CASE, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 3 x <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

Nos. 1789M and 01789M furnished in 5 sets of 32 each, 160 all different, with master key for each set.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 666, see page 659.

Nos. 1789<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M and 01789<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M furnished in 2 sets of 80 each, 160 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 668, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
								1	2	3	
<b>01787</b>	Wrot Steel	Cast Iron	No. 560	1	12	.....	Doz.				
								POLISHED			
<b>1789</b>	" Brass	" Brass	" 560	1	12	.....	"				
<b>1789 M</b>	" "	" "	" 566	1	160	No. 666	"				
<b>1789<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M</b>	" "	" "	" 561	3	24	.....	"				
<b>1789<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M</b>	" "	" "	" 568	3	160	" 668	"				
<b>01789</b>	" Bronze	" Bronze	" 560	1	12	.....	"	1	2	3	7
<b>01789 M</b>	" "	" "	" 566	1	160	" 666	"				
<b>01789<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M</b>	" "	" "	" 561	3	24	.....	"				
<b>01789<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M</b>	" "	" "	" 568	3	160	" 668	"				



Nos. 1730 to 01734<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>



WROUGHT STEEL CASE, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 3 x <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
KEYS { No. 142 . . . . . Tinned Iron  
      { Nos. 550 and 552 . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES			PRICE GROUPS			
								OROIDE FINISH			
<b>1730</b>	Wrot Steel	Cast Iron	No. 142	1	4	Doz.					
<b>1731</b>	" "	" "	" 550	1	12	"					
<b>01731</b>	" "	" "	" 550	1	12	"		1	2	3	
								POLISHED			
<b>1734</b>	" Brass	" Brass	" 550	1	12	"					
<b>1734<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" "	" "	" 552	3	24	"					
<b>01734</b>	" Bronze	" Bronze	" 550	1	12	"		1	2	3	7
<b>01734<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	" "	" "	" 552	3	24	"					

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 160 pounds.



MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 1720 to 01724¾



FOR THIN DOORS

WROUGHT STEEL CASE, 3½ x 3 x ½ IN.

FRONT	Size, 5¼ x ¾ in.
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.
BACKSET	2¾ in.
SPACING	2¾ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, ⅝ in.
KEYS	{ No. 142 . . . . . Tinned Iron Nos. 550 and 552 . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							OROIDE FINISH			
1720	Wrot Steel	Cast Iron	No. 142	1	4	Doz.				
1721	" "	" "	" 550	1	12	"				
01721	" "	" "	" 550	1	12	"	1	2	3	
1724	" Brass	" Brass	" 550	1	12	"	POLISHED			
1724¾	" "	" "	" 552	3	24	"				
01724	" Bronze	" Bronze	" 550	1	12	"	1	2	3	7
01724¾	" "	" "	" 552	3	24	"				

Half dozen in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 150 pounds.



Nos. 2064 to 02065



IRON CASE, 3½ x 3¼ x ½ IN.

FRONT	Size, 5¼ x ⅞ in.
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.
BACKSET	2¼ in.
SPACING	2¾ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, ⅝ in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE  
FREE-ACTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							POLISHED			
2064	Cast Brass	Cast Brass	No. 405¼	1	4	Doz.				
2065	Wrot "	" "	" 405¼	1	4	"				
02065	" Bronze	" Bronze	" 405¼	1	4	"	1	2	3	7

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 165 pounds.



# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

547



Nos. 01001 to 01004



IRON CASE, 3½ x 3¾ x ½ IN.	
FRONT	Size, 5¼ x 1½ in.
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.
BACKSET	2½ in.
SPACING	2¾ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE FREE-ACTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	
<b>01001</b>	Wrot Steel	Cast Iron	No. 558	1	12	Doz.				
<b>1004</b>	" Brass	" Brass	" 558	1	12	"	POLISHED			
<b>01004</b>	" Bronze	" Bronze	" 558	1	12	"	1	2	3	7

Half dozen in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 165 pounds.



Nos. 2000 to 02001



IRON CASE, 3½ x 3¼ x ½ IN.	
FRONT	{No. 0000 . . . . . Size, 5½ x 7/8 in.
	{Nos. 2000 to 02001 . . . . . " 5¼ x 1½ in.
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.
BACKSET	2½ in.
SPACING	{No. 0000 . . . . . 2½ in.
	{Nos. 2000 to 02001 . . . . . 2¾ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	{Nos. 141 and 149 . . . . . Tinned Malleable Iron
	{No. 405 1/8 . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							LACQUERED			
<b>0000</b>	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	No. 141	1	4	Doz.				
<b>2000</b>	Wrot Steel	" "	" 149	1	4	"				
<b>2001</b>	" "	" "	" 405 1/8	1	4	"				
<b>02001</b>	" "	" "	" 405 1/8	1	4	"	1	2	3	

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 165 pounds.



# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

548

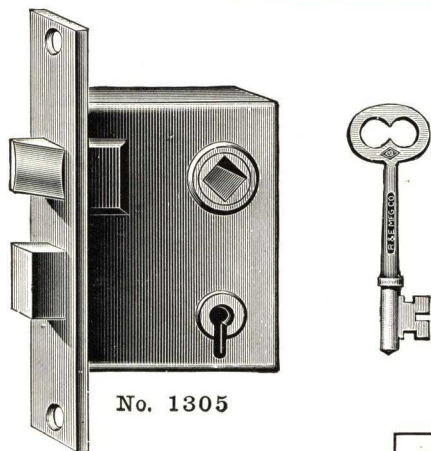


Nos. 01006 to 01010

IRON CASE	Nos. 01006 and 01009	3½ x 2¼ x ½ IN.
	" 01007 " 01010	3½ x 2½ x ½ IN.
FRONT	Size, 5¼ x 1½ in.	
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.	
BACKSET	Nos. 01006 and 01009	1½ in.
	" 01007 " 01010	1¾ in.
SPACING	2¾ in.	
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.	
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel	

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	
01006	Wrot Steel	Cast Iron	No. 549	1	6	Doz.				
01007	" "	" "	" 549	1	6	"				
01009	" Bronze	" Bronze	" 549	1	6	"	1	2	3	7
01010	" "	" "	" 549	1	6	"				

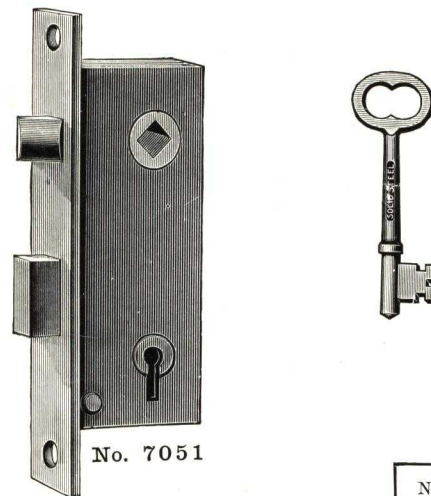


No. 1305

IRON CASE, 2⅞ x 2¼ x ½ IN.		
FRONT	Size, 4⅜ x ¾ in.	
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.	
BACKSET	1⅝ in.	
SPACING	1½ in.	
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.	
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel	

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		POLISHED
1305	Cast Brass	No. 405⅜	1	12	Doz.	



No. 7051

IRON CASE, 3 x 1½ x ½ IN.		
FRONT	Size, 4 x 5/8 in.	
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.	
BACKSET	1 in.	
SPACING	1¾ in.	
IRON HUB	For Spindles, 5/16 in.	
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel	

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS		
						1	2	3
7051	Cast Iron	No. 405	1	Alike	Doz.			



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE - HALF SIZE

# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

548A



No. 0054 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>



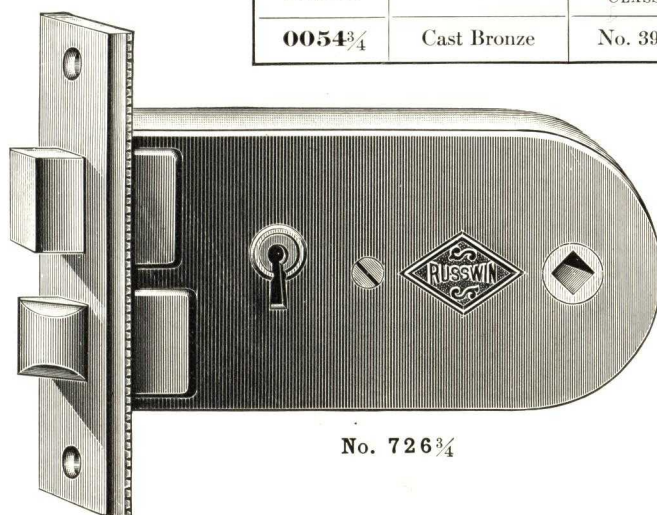
JAP'D CASE, 3 x 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> IN.

FRONT	Size, 4 x <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.
BACKSET	1 in.
SPACING	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
HUB	For Spindle, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

NOT REVERSIBLE \*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGE		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0054 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cast Bronze	No. 396	3	24	Doz.				

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



No. 726 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>



JAP'D CASE, 2 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 6 x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.

FRONT	Size, 5 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
BACKSET	For Hub, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
	" Key, 2 in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

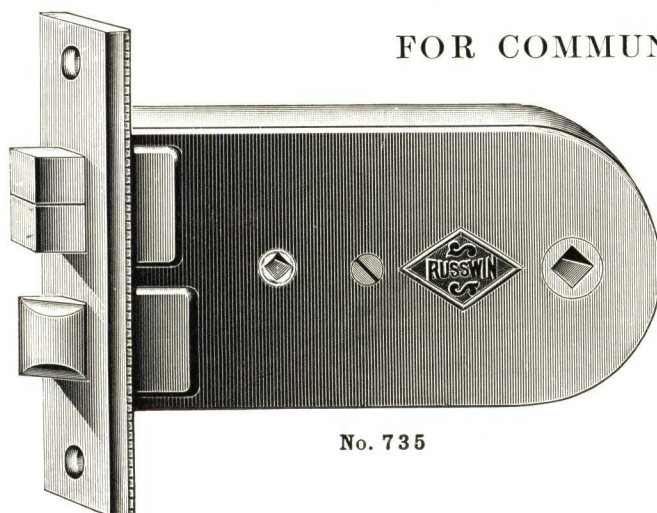
MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
726 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cast Bronze	No. 871	3	48	Doz.				

FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS



No. 735

JAP'D CASE, 2 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 6 x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.

FRONT	Size, 5 x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
BACKSET	For KNOB, 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
	" THUMB PIECE, 2 in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.

OPERATION

No. 734—Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by turn piece on one side.

No. 735—Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolts by turn pieces on opposite sides.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
734 735	Cast Bronze " "	Doz. "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand.

Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.







ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

548A



No. 0054<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>



## JAP'D CASE, 3 x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 4 x <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center 1 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 1 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
HUB . . . . . For Spindle, <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## NOT REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGE		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0054 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cast Bronze	No. 396	3	24	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify hand.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.







# MORTISE LATCHES AND TURN PIECES



No. 095



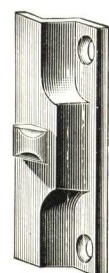
No. 053 1/4



No. 059 1/4

SET NUMBER	LATCH No.	ONE TURN PIECE, No.	SIZE PLATE		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
095 x 053 1/4	095	053 1/4	3 x 1 in.	Doz. Sets				
095 x 059 1/4	095	059 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				

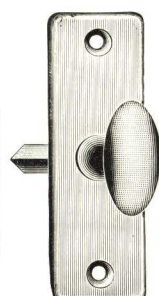
For description of Latch, see page 549, Turn Pieces, page 461.



No. 094 1/2



No. 094



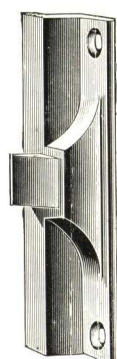
No. 053 1/4



No. 059 1/4

SET NUMBER	LATCH No.	ONE TURN PIECE, No.	SIZE PLATE		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
094 x 053 1/4	094	053 1/4	3 x 1 in.	Doz. Sets				
094 x 059 1/4	094	059 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				
094 1/2 x 053 1/4	094 1/2	053 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				
094 1/2 x 059 1/4	094 1/2	059 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				

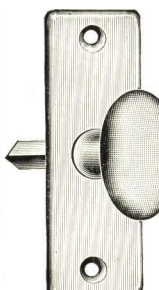
For description of Latches, see pages 549 and 554, Turn Pieces, page 461.



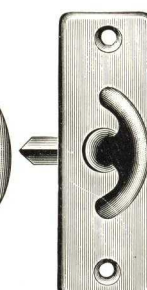
No. 052



No. 050



No. 055 1/4



No. 065 1/4

SET NUMBER	LATCH No.	ONE TURN PIECE, No.	SIZE PLATE		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
050 x 055 1/4	050	055 1/4	3 x 1 in.	Doz. Sets				
050 x 065 1/4	050	065 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				
052 x 055 1/4	052	055 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				
052 x 065 1/4	052	065 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				

For description of Latches, see pages 549 and 554, Turn Pieces, page 461.







# MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

RUSSWIN

549



No. 095

JAP'D CASE,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
095	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



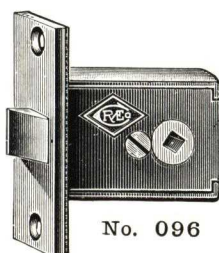
No. 094

JAP'D CASE,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
094	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



No. 096

JAP'D CASE,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
096	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



No. 050

JAP'D CASE,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 1 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
Furnished to order with Hub . . . . . " "  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

Special Backset furnished is . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
050	Cast Bronze	Doz.				

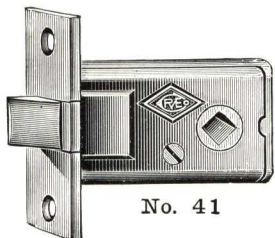
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 41

JAP'D CASE, 1¼ x 2¼ x ½ IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 2¼ x ¾ in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 1½ in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		LACQUERED			
41	Cast Iron	Doz.				



No. 023

JAP'D CASE, 1½ x 2½ x 5/8 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 3¼ x ¾ in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, ¾ in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 1½ in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
  
Special Backset furnished is . . . . . 1¾ in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 2½ in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
023	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



No. 024

JAP'D CASE, 1½ x 2½ x 5/8 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 3¼ x ¾ in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, ¾ in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
  
Special Backset furnished is . . . . . 2¼ in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 2¾ in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
024	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



No. 044

JAP'D CASE, 1½ x 3¼ x 5/8 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 3¼ x 7/8 in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2½ in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
044	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



# SECRET DOOR LATCHES

RUSSWIN

549B



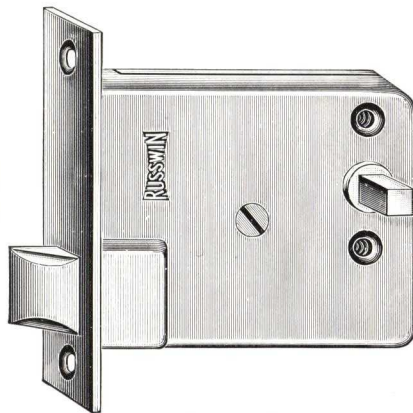
No. 1186

CASE, 3½ x 2¾ IN.		
BACKSET . . . . .	2 in.	
SELVEDGE . . . . .	¾ in.	

FOR DOORS OPENING OUT; RIGHT OR LEFT HAND

NUMBER	STRIKE		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
1186	Angle Type	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each			

\* Add for push button (No. 605) desired.



No. 1187

CASE 2½ x 3½ IN.		
FRONT . . . . .	3⅞ x ¾ in.	
BACKSET . . . . .	2⅞ in.	
Furnished with 2-inch backset at same price.		

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS		
		1	2	3
1187	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each			

\* Add for push button (No. 605) desired.

\* Push buttons for use with these latches are of special construction to connect with the hub of the latches. Full size details showing jamb and door should be furnished.



## OPERATION

As shown in the illustration, these latches are applied to the casing, the strike being placed in the edge of the door. Pressure on the push button withdraws the latch bolt, allowing the spring pusher which is placed in the stop, to start the door. Attention is called to the safety of this device, as no unauthorized person, unfamiliar with the premises, would willingly press an electric button.

These latches can be made to open from the inside by a ring pull handle. Specify Nos. 1186 or 1187, x S1294. Full size details must accompany the order.







# MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

RUSSWIN

551



No. 026

JAP'D CASE, 1½ x 3½ x 5⁄8 IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 3¼ x 7⁄8 in.
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1¼ in.
BACKSET . . . . .	2¾ in.
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5⁄16 in.
Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2, 2½, 3 in.	
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 2¾, 3¼, 3¾ in.	

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>026</b>	Cast Bronze	Doz.				

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



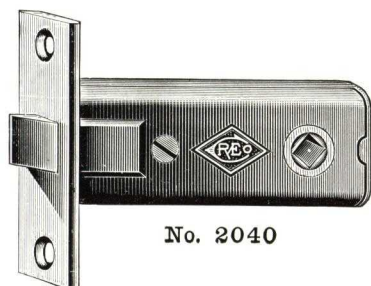
Nos. 42½ and 042½

JAP'D CASE, 1½ x 3½ x 5⁄8 IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 3¼ x 7⁄8 in.
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1 in.
BACKSET . . . . .	2¾ in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5⁄16 in.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			POLISHED			
<b>42½</b>	Cast Brass	Doz.				
<b>042½</b>	" Bronze	"				

One dozen in a box, with screws. Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 200 pounds.



No. 2040

JAP'D CASE, 1¼ x 3¼ x ½ IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 27⁄8 x ¾ in.
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1 in.
BACKSET . . . . .	2½ in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5⁄16 in.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		LACQUERED			
<b>2040</b>	Cast Iron	Doz.				

One dozen in a box, with screws. Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 125 pounds.



Nos. 1030 to 01041½

WROUGHT STEEL CASE, 1¼ x 3 x 5⁄8 IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 3 x 7⁄8 in.
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1 in.
BACKSET . . . . .	2½ in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5⁄16 in.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
				OROIDE FINISH			
<b>1030</b>	Wrot Steel	Cast Iron, (Brass Plated)	Doz.				
<b>01030</b>	" "	" " (Bronze " )	"				
<b>1041½</b>	" Brass	" Brass	"	POLISHED			
<b>01041½</b>	" Bronze	" Bronze	"				

One dozen in a box, with screws. Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 110 pounds.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.



MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. R044 1/2

JAP'D CASE, 2 x 3 3/4 x 5/8 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 3 5/8 x 1 in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.

REVERSIBLE  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
R044 1/2	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



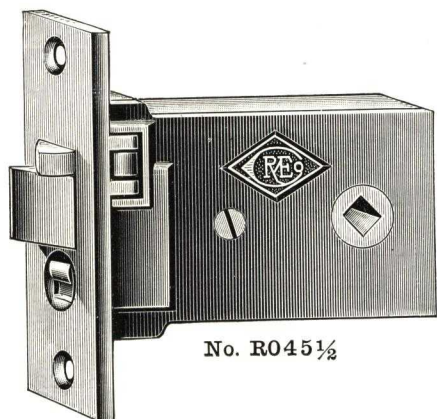
No. R045

JAP'D CASE, 2 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 4 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 5, 5 1/2 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 5 3/4, 6 1/4 in.

REVERSIBLE  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
R045	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



No. R045 1/2

JAP'D CASE, 2 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 4 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.

Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.

REVERSIBLE  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

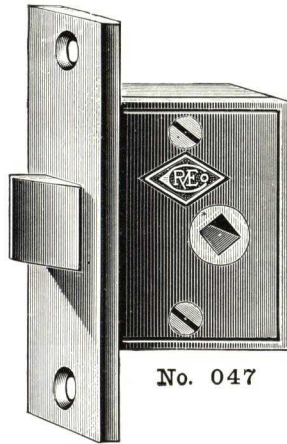
NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
R045 1/2	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



# MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

RUSSWIN

553



No. 047

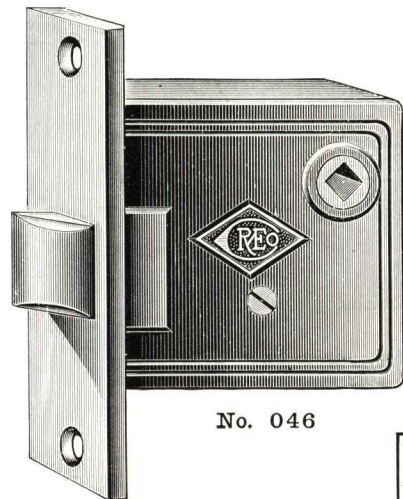
JAP'D CASE,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . .  $1, 1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{4}, 2\frac{1}{8}$  in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
047	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



No. 046

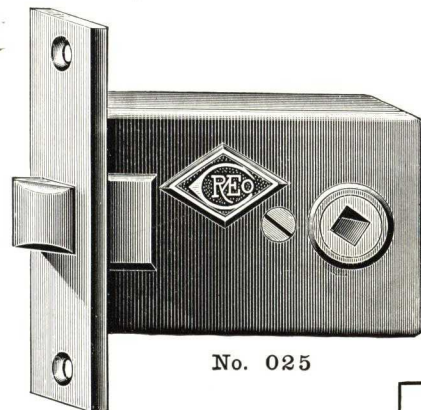
JAP'D CASE,  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3 \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $4\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}, 3\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . .  $2\frac{7}{8}, 3\frac{7}{8}$  in.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
046	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



No. 025

JAP'D CASE,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $4 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

Special Backset furnished is . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 in.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

No. 025 furnished to order with Anti-Friction Latch Bolt

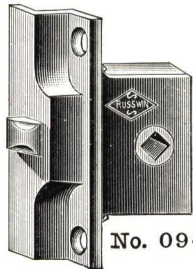
NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	LATCH BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
025 027	Cast Bronze " "	$\frac{11}{16}$ in. $1\frac{1}{8}$ "	Doz. "				



# MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

554



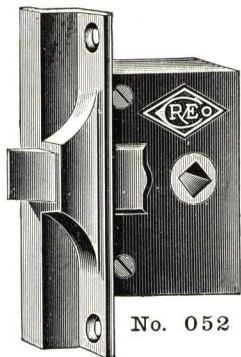
No. 094 1/2

JAP'D CASE, 1 3/8 x 1 7/8 x 3/8 IN.

FRONT . . . . . 3/8 in. Rabbet. Size, 2 5/8 x 3/4 in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 in.  
BACKSETS . . . . . 1 1/8-1 1/2 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 3/16 in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>094 1/2</b>	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



No. 052

JAP'D CASE, 2 1/4 x 1 7/8 x 1/2 IN.

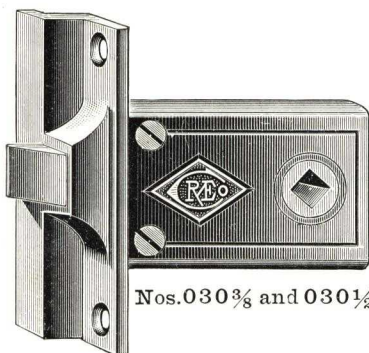
FRONT . . . . . 3/8 in. Rabbet. Size, 3 1/2 x 7/8 in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 3/4 in.  
BACKSETS . . . . . 1-1 3/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 3/16 in.  
Furnished to order with Hub . . . . . " " 5/16 in.

SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short Side . . . . . 5/8, 3/4, 7/8 in.  
Long " . . . . . 1, 1 1/8, 1 1/4 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 1 1/2, 1 3/8, 1 3/4 in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>052</b>	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



Nos. 030 3/8 and 030 1/2

JAP'D CASE { No. 030 3/8, 1 3/4 x 3 1/4 x 5/8 IN.  
" " 030 1/2, 1 3/4 x 3 3/8 x 5/8 IN.

FRONT { No. 030 3/8-3/8 in. Rabbet } . . . . . Size, 3 1/2 x 1 in.  
" " 030 1/2-1/2 in. " }  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 3/4 in.  
BACKSETS { No. 030 3/8 . . . . . 2 1/8-2 1/2 in.  
" 030 1/2 . . . . . 2 1/8-2 5/8 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.

REVERSIBLE

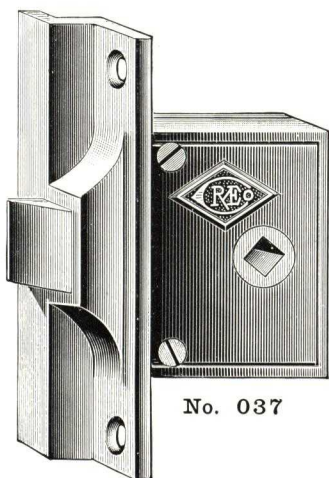
NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>030 3/8</b> <b>030 1/2</b>	Cast Bronze " "	Doz. "				



# MORTISE KNOB LATCHES

RUSSWIN

555



No. 037

JAP'D CASE,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

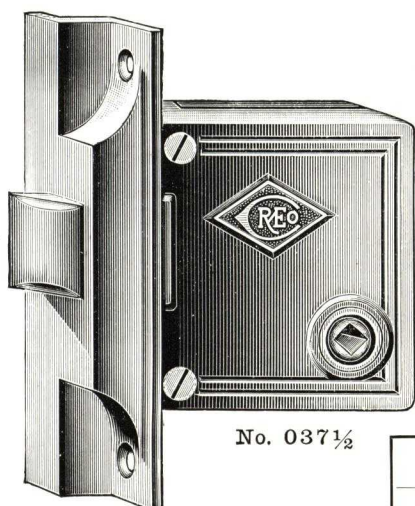
FRONT . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSETS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{2}$ –2 in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short Side . . . . .  $\frac{5}{8}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Long “ . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . .  $1\frac{7}{8}$ ,  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
037	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



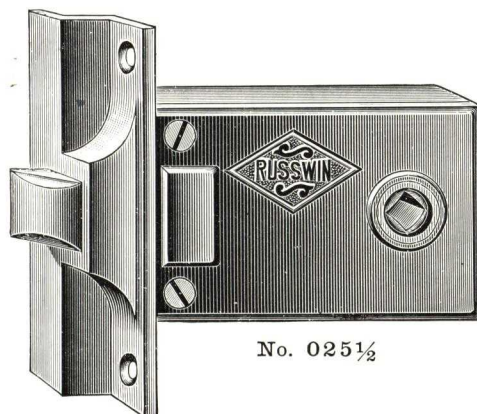
No. 037 $\frac{1}{2}$

JAP'D CASE,  $3 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size,  $5 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSETS . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{4}$ – $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
037 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



No. 025 $\frac{1}{2}$

JAP'D CASE,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size,  $4 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSETS . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$ – $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BRASS COMP. HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short Side . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Long “ . . . . . 3 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . .  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
025 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	Doz.				

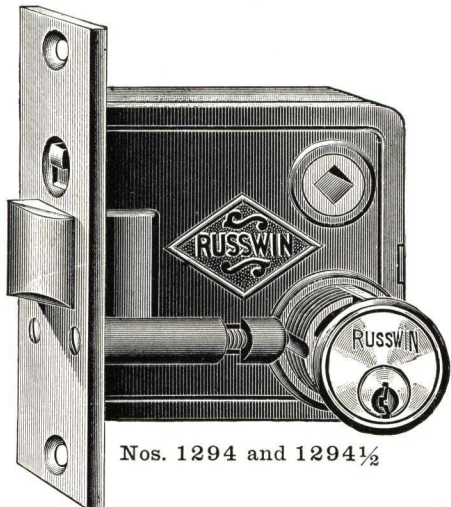


RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE NIGHT LATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS



Nos. 1294 and 1294 1/2



No. 1294—Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside. Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.  
No. 1294 1/2—Latch bolt by key from either side. Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.

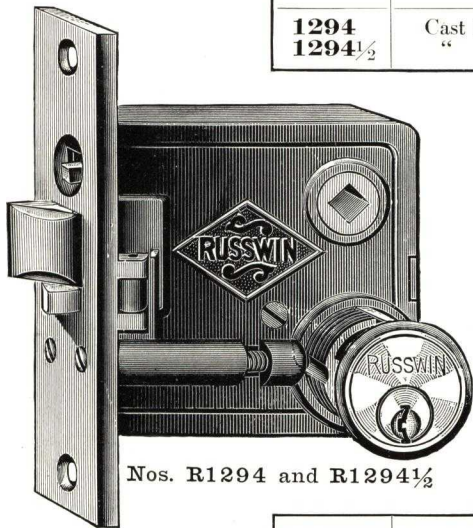
### OPERATION

### MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

### EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1294	Cast Bronze	One	No. 1294	No. 752	Unlimited	Doz.				
1294 1/2	" "	Two	" "	" 752	" "	" "				



Nos. R1294 and R1294 1/2



No. R1294 1/2—Latch bolt by key from either side. Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.

### OPERATION

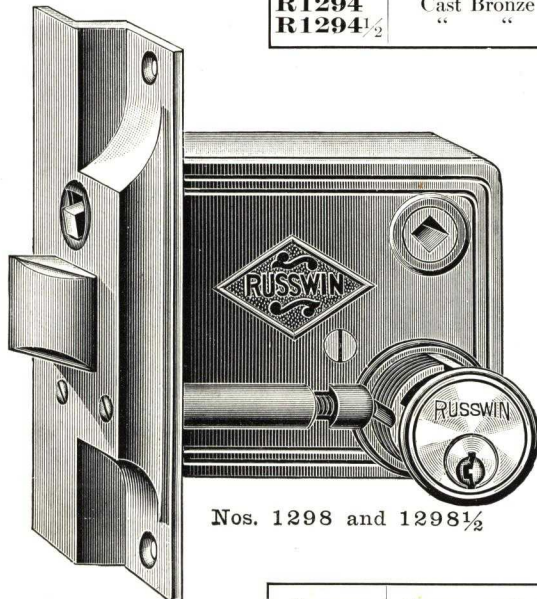
No. R1294—Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside. Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.

### MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

### ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
R1294	Cast Bronze	One	No. 1294	No. 752	Unlimited	Doz.				
R1294 1/2	" "	Two	" "	" 752	" "	" "				



Nos. 1298 and 1298 1/2



No. 1298—Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside. Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.  
No. 1298 1/2—Latch bolt by key from either side. Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.

### OPERATION

### MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

### EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1298	Cast Bronze	One	No. 1294	No. 752	Unlimited	Doz.				
1298 1/2	" "	Two	" "	" 752	" "	" "				

JAP'D CASE, 3 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 5 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver  
  
Special Backsets furnished are 2 1/2, 3 1/2, 4 1/4, 6 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . 3 1/4, 4 1/4, 5, 6 3/4 in.

JAP'D CASE, 3 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 5 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

JAP'D CASE, 3 1/4 x 4 x 3/4 IN.  
FRONT . 1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 5 7/8 x 1 1/2 in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
BACKSETS . . . . . 2 3/4-3 1/4 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

SPECIAL BACKSETS  
Short Side . . . . . 3 in.  
Long " . . . . . 3 1/2 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 4 1/4 in.

\* Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. \*Specify hand, and if reverse bevel. Specify thickness of door. One in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE NIGHT LATCHES

RUSSWIN

557



Nos. 84 3/4 and 084 3/4



JAP'D CASE, 2 x 3 1/4 x 5/8 IN.

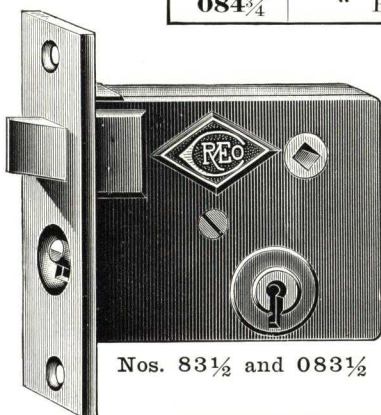
FRONT	Size, 3 1/2 x 7/8 in.
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.
BACKSETS	{ Key to Front . . . . . 2 1/2 in.
	{ Hub " " . . . . . 2 in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, 3/16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by key from outside and turn piece inside.  
Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TURN PIECE	PLATE ESCUTCHEON	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	Doz.	PRICE GROUPS			
								POLISHED			
84 3/4	Cast Brass	No. 2051	No. 016	No. 398	1	12	Doz.	1	2	3	7
084 3/4	" Bronze	" 051	" 224	" 398	1	12	"				



Nos. 83 1/2 and 083 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 2 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 5/8 IN.

FRONT	Size, 4 x 1 in.
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.
BACKSETS	{ Key to Front . . . . . 2 1/4 in.
	{ Hub " " . . . . . 2 1/2 in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, 3/16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by key from outside and turn piece inside.  
Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TURN PIECE	PLATE ESCUTCHEON	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	Doz.	PRICE GROUPS			
								POLISHED			
83 1/2	Cast Brass	No. 2051	No. 016	No. 399 7/8	3	36	Doz.	1	2	3	7
083 1/2	" Bronze	" 051	" 224	" 399 7/8	3	36	"				

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

# RUSSWIN MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS



Nos. 1207 to 1207 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 4 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 7/8 IN.

FRONT	Size, 6 7/8 x 1 1/4 in.
BACKSET	2 3/4 in.
KEYS	German Silver

## Special Backsets

furnished are . . . 1 1/2, 1 3/4, 2, 2 1/4, 2 1/2, 3, 3 1/4, 3 1/2, 4 in.  
Total width of Lock is 2 1/2, 2 3/4, 3, 3 1/4, 3 1/2, 4, 4 1/4, 4 1/2, 5 in.

## OPERATION

No. 1207—Dead bolt by key from outside, by turn piece inside.  
No. 1207 1/4—Dead bolt by key from one side only.  
No. 1207 1/2—Dead bolt by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE

Furnished to order with rounded or beveled front

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	Each	PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1207	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1207 1/4	" "	"	"	" 752	"	"				
1207 1/2	" "	Two	"	" 752	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door for cylinder locks.

One in a box, with screws.

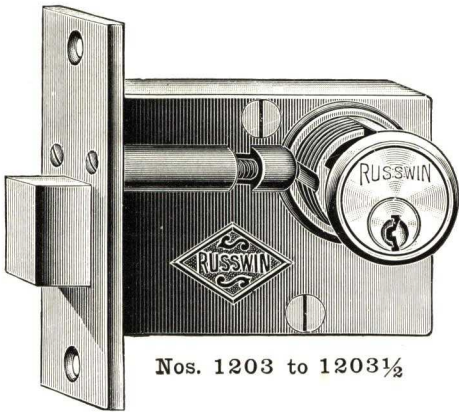


# RUSSWIN MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

558



Nos. 1203 to 1203 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 2 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 4 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

No. 1203—Dead bolt by key from outside by turn piece inside.  
No. 1203 1/4—Dead bolt by key from one side only.  
No. 1203 1/2—Dead bolt by key from either side.

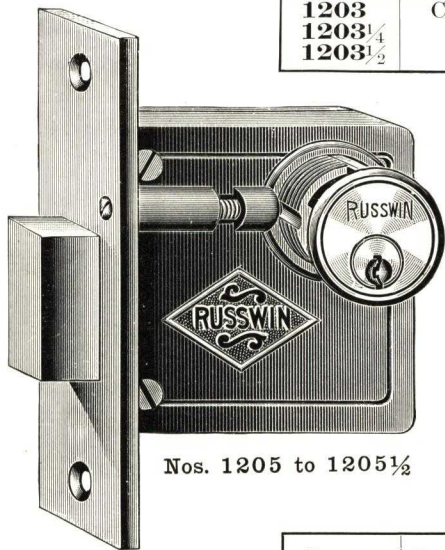
## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE

Furnished to order with rounded or beveled front

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1203	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1203 1/4	" "	"	"	" 752	"	"				
1203 1/2	" "	Two	"	" 752	"	"				



Nos. 1205 to 1205 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 3 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 5 1/2 x 1 1/4 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backsets are 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4, 2, 2 1/4, 3, 3 1/2, 4 1/4, 4 1/2, 7 in.  
Total Width . . . 2 1/4, 2 1/2, 2 7/8, 3, 3 3/4, 4, 4 1/2, 5 1/4, 5 1/2, 8 in.

## OPERATION

No. 1205—Dead bolt by key from outside, by turn piece inside.  
No. 1205 1/4—Dead bolt by key from one side only.  
No. 1205 1/2—Dead bolt by key from either side.

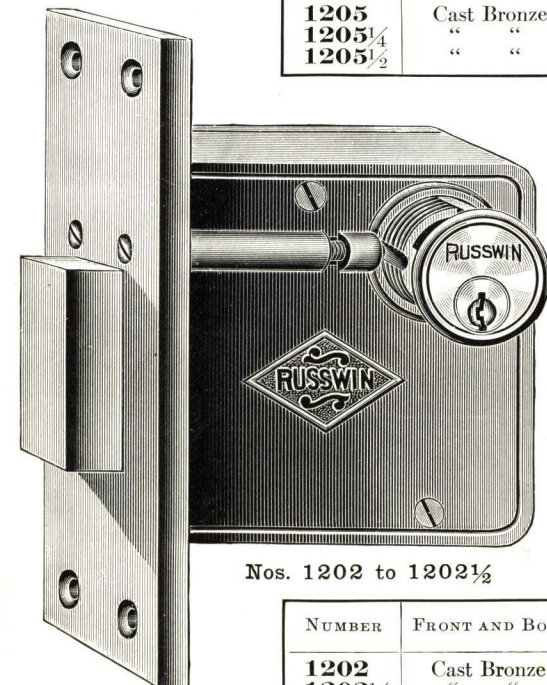
## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE

Furnished to order with rounded or beveled front

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1205	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1205 1/4	" "	"	"	" 752	"	"				
1205 1/2	" "	Two	"	" 752	"	"				



Nos. 1202 to 1202 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 4 x 4 x 1 1/16 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 3/4 x 1 7/8 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backsets furnished are . . . 2 1/2, 2 3/4, 4, 5 1/4, 7 in.  
Total Width . . . 3 1/2, 3 3/4, 5, 6 1/4, 8 in.

## OPERATION

No. 1202—Dead bolt by key from outside, by turn piece inside.  
No. 1202 1/4—Dead bolt by key from one side only.  
No. 1202 1/2—Dead bolt by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE

Furnished to order with rounded or beveled front

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1202	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1202 1/4	" "	"	"	" 752	"	"				
1202 1/2	" "	Two	"	" 752	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door.

One in a box, with screws.



Illustrations  
Half Size

# THE BURGLARPROOF LOCK

SEGAL PATENTS

With Adjustable Ball Bearing Cylinder



No. 666, Unlocked  
No. 668, "

No. 666, Locked  
No. 668, "

## Unit Type

The cylinder is permanently attached to the lock and is adjustable for any thickness of doors from 1¼ to 2¼ inches.

Burglarproof locks have bolts moving into their sockets with a vertical action instead of the usual horizontal action. They are of heavy cast bronze metal, are durable as well as ornamental, and give absolute and positive security.

Recommended and endorsed by ALL Burglary Insurance companies in the country.

## Cast Bronze

No.	Cylinder	Case Size	Keys	Changes	Backset	Polished Bronze Finish
666	One	2¾ x 4⅜ inches	Three German Silver	Unlimited	3½ inches	Each \$6.25
668	"	4 x 4⅜ "	" " "	"	3½ "	" 8.75

Can also be furnished with strike for sliding doors at same price.  
One in a box, with screws.







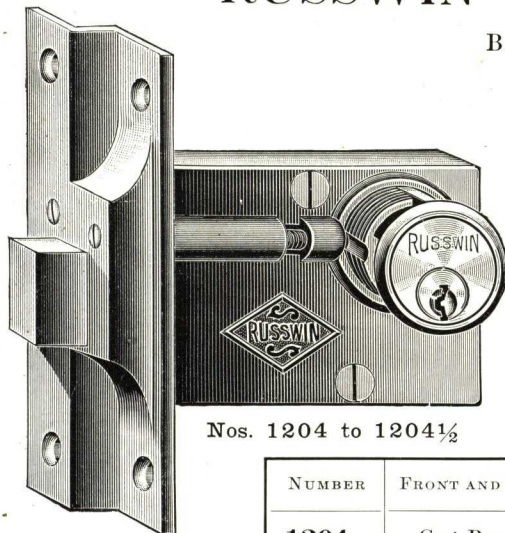
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

RUSSWIN

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

559



Nos. 1204 to 1204½



JAP'D CASE, 2½ x 4¼ x ¾ IN.  
FRONT . . . . . ½ in. Rabbet. Size, 5 x 1½ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . ⅛ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
BACKSETS . . . . . 2¾-3¼ in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

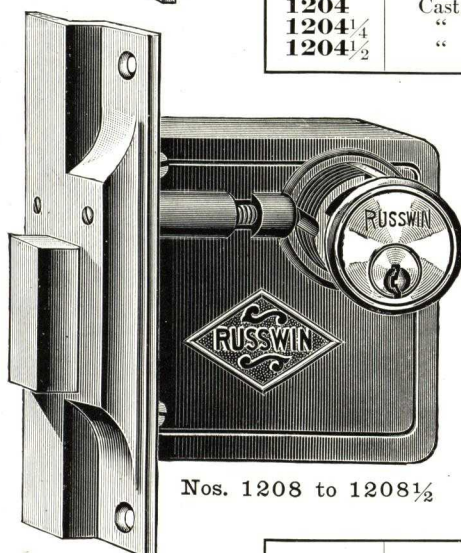
No. 1204—Dead bolt by key from outside, by turn piece inside.  
No. 1204¼—Dead bolt by key from one side only.  
No. 1204½—Dead bolt by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1204	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1204¼	" "	"	"	" 752	"	"				
1204½	" "	Two	"	" 752	"	"				



Nos. 1208 to 1208½



JAP'D CASE, 3¼ x 4 x ¾ IN.  
FRONT . . . . . ½ in. Rabbet. Size, 5½ x 1½ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . ⅛ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
BACKSETS . . . . . 2½-3 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short Side . . . . . 1½, 1¾, 2, 3, 3½, 4, 4¾ in.  
Long " . . . . . 2, 2¼, 2½, 3½, 4, 4½, 5¼ in.  
Total width of Lock is . . 3, 3¼, 3½, 4½, 5, 5½, 6¼ in.

## OPERATION

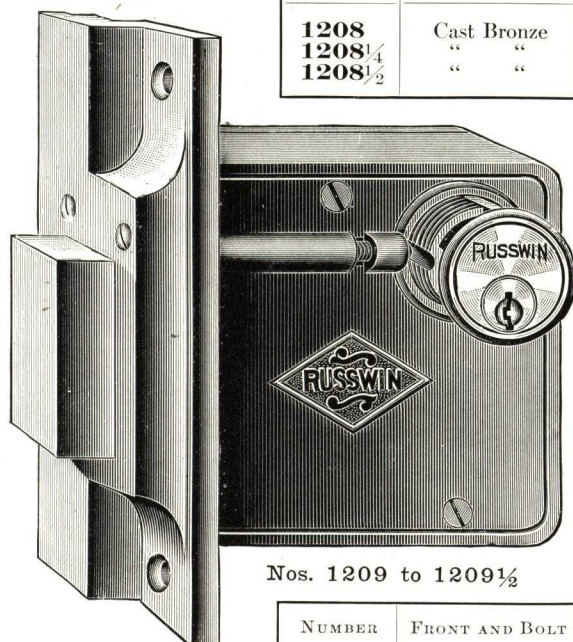
No. 1208—Dead bolt by key from outside, by turn piece inside.  
No. 1208¼—Dead bolt by key from one side only.  
No. 1208½—Dead bolt by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1208	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1208¼	" "	"	"	" 752	"	"				
1208½	" "	Two	"	" 752	"	"				



Nos. 1209 to 1209½



JAP'D CASE, 4 x 4½ x 1⅛ IN.  
FRONT . . . . . ½ in. Rabbet. Size, 6¾ x 1⅞ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . ⅛ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
BACKSETS . . . . . 3-3½ in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

No. 1209—Dead bolt by key from outside, by turn piece inside.  
No. 1209¼—Dead bolt by key from one side only.  
No. 1209½—Dead bolt by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1209	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1209¼	" "	"	"	" 752	"	"				
1209½	" "	Two	"	" 752	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand and thickness of door.

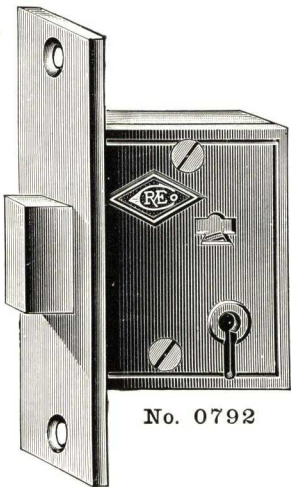
One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 0792



JAP'D CASE,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size,  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0792	Cast Bronze	No. 409 $\frac{1}{4}$	3	30	Doz.				



No. 0790



JAP'D CASE,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$  IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0790	Cast Bronze	No. 410 $\frac{1}{8}$	5	80	Doz.				



No. 0791



JAP'D CASE,  $4 \times 3 \times \frac{7}{8}$  IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size,  $6 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0791	Cast Bronze	No. 410	5	100	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Three in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

RUSSWIN

561



Nos. 0678 and 0678M



JAP'D CASE,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $5 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2, 3,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3, 4,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in.

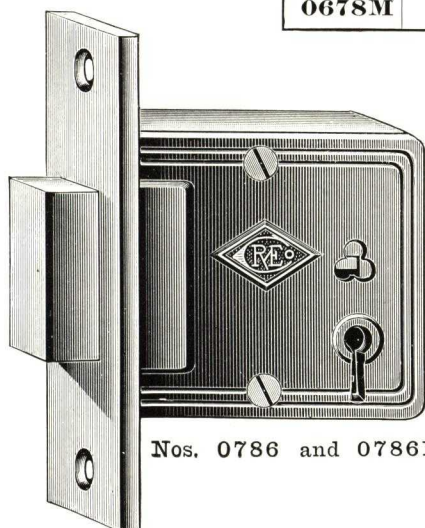
## MASTER-KEYING

No. 0678M furnished in 15 sets of 50 each, 750 all different, with master key for each set, and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 679, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
<b>0678</b>	Cast Bronze	No. 873	3	750	.....	Doz.				
<b>0678M</b>	" "	" 879	3	750	No. 679	"				



Nos. 0786 and 0786M



JAP'D CASE,  $2\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $5\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 0786M furnished in 15 sets of 50 each, 750 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
<b>0786</b>	Cast Bronze	No. 557 $\frac{1}{4}$	4	1500	.....	Doz.				
<b>0786M</b>	" "	" 557 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	750	No. 688	"				



No. 0795



JAP'D CASE,  $2\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $5\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Malleable Iron

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
<b>0795</b>	Cast Bronze	No. 250	3	300	Doz.				



RUSSWIN

# MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 0780



JAP'D CASE,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0780	Cast Bronze	No. 580	3	24	Doz.				



No. 0787



JAP'D CASE,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 in.  
ESCUTCHEONS . . . . . Two, No. 19  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0787	Cast Bronze	No. 540	3	60	Doz.				



No. 0788



JAP'D CASE,  $3 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$  IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
ESCUTCHEONS . . . . . Two, No. 19  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0788	Cast Bronze	No. 545	5	100	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

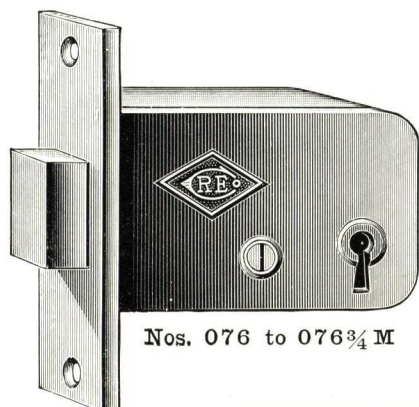
Three in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

RUSSWIN

563



Nos. 076 to 076<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M



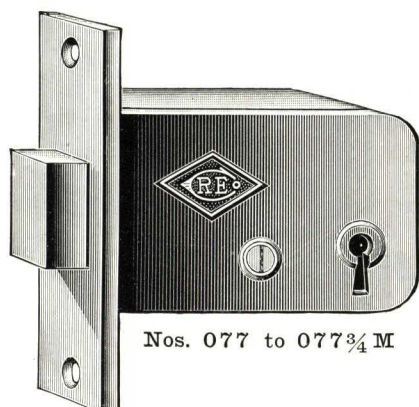
JAP'D CASE, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 1 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 076M furnished in 3 sets of 60 each, 180 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 662, see page 659.  
No. 076<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 663, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
076	Cast Bronze	No. 558	1	12		Doz.				
076 M	" "	" 562	1	180	No. 662	"				
076 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	" 559	3	36	"	"				
076 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	" "	" 563	3	300	" 663	"				



Nos. 077 to 077<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M



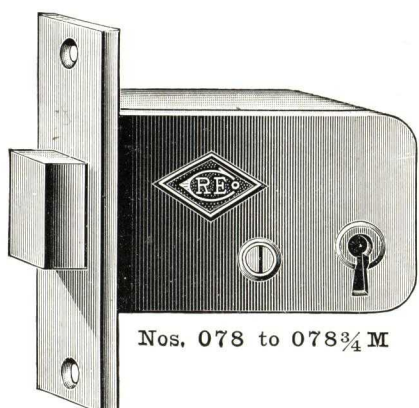
JAP'D CASE, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 4 x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 077M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676, see page 659.  
No. 077<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.  
Can be furnished to order master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
077	Cast Bronze	No. 870	1	24		Doz.				
077 M	" "	" 876	1	300	No. 676	"				
077 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	" 871	3	48	"	"				
077 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				



Nos. 078 to 078<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> M



JAP'D CASE, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 4 x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 078M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676, see page 659.  
No. 078<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.  
Can be furnished to order master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
078	Cast Bronze	No. 870	1	24		Doz.				
078 M	" "	" 876	1	300	No. 676	"				
078 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	" 871	3	48	"	"				
078 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"				



RUSSWIN

# MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 781



JAP'D CASE,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size,  $2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		POLISHED
781	Cast Brass	No. 404	1	Alike	Doz.	



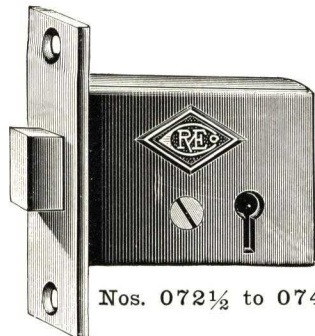
No. 075



JAP'D CASE,  $1\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size,  $3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
075	Cast Bronze	No. 405 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	24	Doz.				



Nos. 072 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 074 $\frac{3}{4}$



JAP'D CASE,  $1\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size,  $3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET { Nos. 074 and 074 $\frac{3}{4}$  . . . . . 2 in.  
          { No. 072 $\frac{1}{2}$  . . . . . 2 $\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						LACQUERED			
072 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Iron	No. 405 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	24	Doz.	1	2	3	7
074	" Bronze	" 405 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	24	"				
074 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	" 407 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	24	"				



Nos. 01071 to 01073 $\frac{3}{4}$  M



WROUGHT STEEL CASE,  $1\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 1$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 01073 $\frac{3}{4}$ M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 654, see page 658.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
								1	2	3	7
01071	Wrot Steel	Iron (Bronze Plated)	No. 505	1	12	.....	Doz.				
01073	" Bronze	Cast Bronze	" 505	1	12	.....	"				
01073 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	" "	" 507	3	48	.....	"				
01073 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" "	" "	" 508	3	300	No. 654	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE DEAD LOCKS

RUSSWIN

565



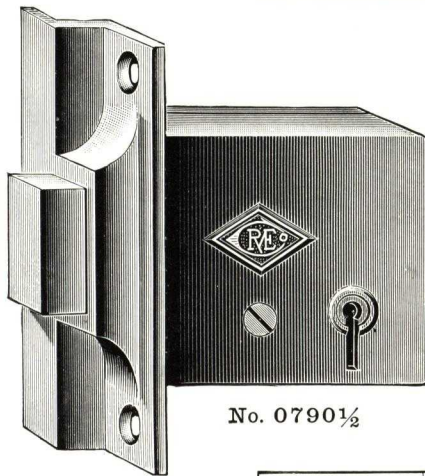
No. 0790 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>



JAP'D CASE, 2 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 3 x <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.  
FRONT . . . . . <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. Rabbet. Size, 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
BACKSETS . . . . . 1 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0790 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cast Bronze	No. 410 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	80	Doz.				



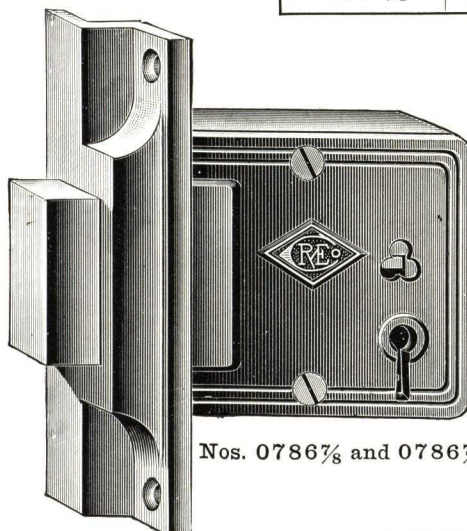
No. 0790 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>



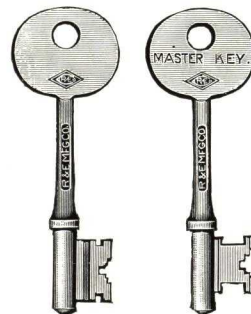
JAP'D CASE, 2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.  
FRONT . . . . . <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. Rabbet. Size, 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
BACKSETS . . . . . 2 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-2 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0790 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Cast Bronze	No. 410 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	5	80	Doz.				



Nos. 0786 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> and 0786 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> M



JAP'D CASE, 2 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 4 x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> IN.  
FRONT . . . . . <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. Rabbet. Size, 5 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
BACKSETS . . . . . 2 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-3 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

MASTER-KEYING

No. 0786 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>M furnished in 15 sets of 50 each, 750 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class Nos. 657 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0786 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cast Bronze	No. 557 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4	1500	.....	Doz.				
0786 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> M	" "	" 557 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4	750	No. 688	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand.

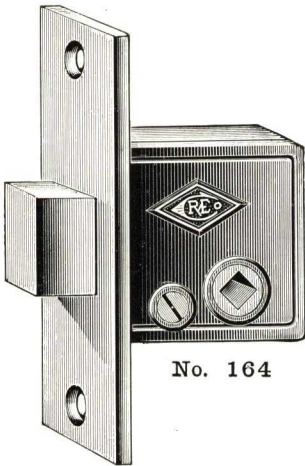
Three in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

MORTISE DOOR BOLTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

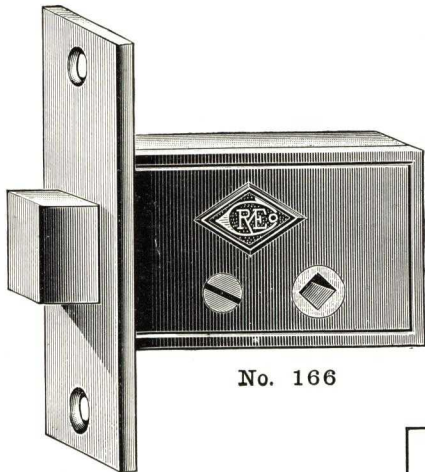


No. 164

JAP'D CASE, 2 x 2¼ x 7⁄8 IN.			
FRONT	Size, 4³⁄₈ x 1¼ in.		
BACKSET	1½ in.		
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, 5⁄₁₆ in.		

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
164	Cast Bronze	Doz.				

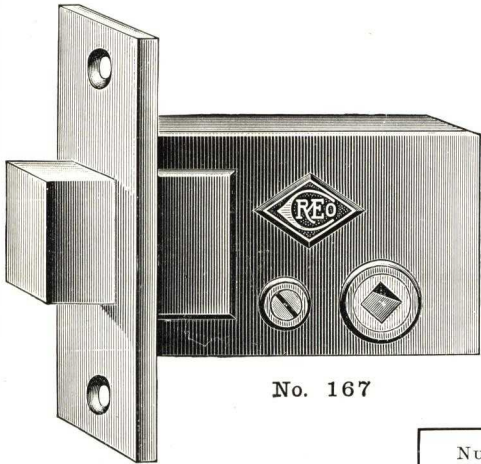


No. 166

JAP'D CASE, 2 x 3½ x 7⁄8 IN.			
FRONT	Size, 4³⁄₈ x 1¼ in.		
BACKSET	2⁷⁄₁₆ in.		
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, 5⁄₁₆ in.		

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
166	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



No. 167

JAP'D CASE, 2¼ x 3¾ x 7⁄8 IN.			
FRONT	Size, 4³⁄₈ x 1¼ in.		
BACKSET	2⁵⁄₈ in.		
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, 5⁄₁₆ in.		
Special Backset furnished is		3½ in.	
Total width of Lock is		4⁵⁄₈ in.	

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
167	Cast Bronze	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

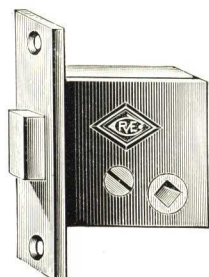
Half dozen in a box, with screws.



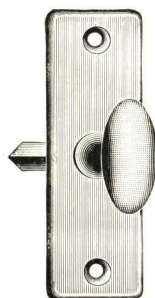
# MORTISE DOOR BOLTS AND TURN PIECES

RUSSWIN

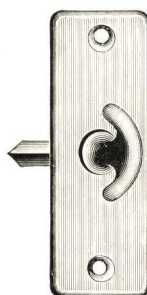
567A



No. 160



No. 053 1/4



No. 059 1/4

SET NUMBER	BOLT No.	ONE TURN PIECE No.	SIZE PLATE		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
160 x 053 1/4	160	053 1/4	3 x 1 in.	Doz. Sets				
160 x 059 1/4	160	059 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				

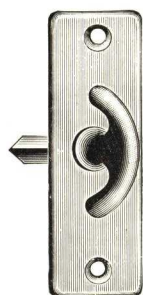
For description of Bolt, see page 567, Turn Pieces, page 461.



Nos. 160 1/2 to 163



No. 055 1/4



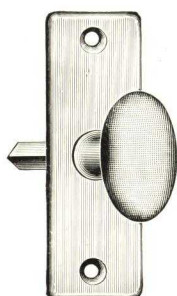
No. 065 1/4

SET NUMBER	BOLT No.	ONE TURN PIECE No.	SIZE PLATE		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
160 1/2 x 055 1/4	160 1/2	055 1/4	3 x 1 in.	Doz. Sets				
160 1/2 x 065 1/4	160 1/2	065 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				
161 x 055 1/4	161	055 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				
161 x 065 1/4	161	065 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				
162 x 055 1/4	162	055 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				
162 x 065 1/4	162	065 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				
163 x 055 1/4	163	055 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				
163 x 065 1/4	163	065 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				

For description of Bolts, see page 567, Turn Pieces, page 461



No. 170



No. 055 1/4



No. 065 1/4

SET NUMBER	BOLT No.	ONE TURN PIECE No.	SIZE PLATE		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
170 x 055 1/4	170	055 1/4	3 x 1 in.	Doz. Sets				
170 x 065 1/4	170	065 1/4	3 x 1 "	" "				

For description of Bolt, see page 567, Turn Pieces, page 461.



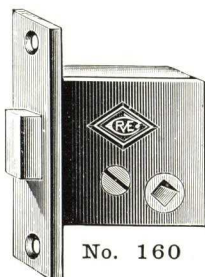




# MORTISE DOOR BOLTS

RUSSWIN

567



No. 160

JAP'D CASE,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
Furnished to order with Hub . . . . . " "  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
160	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



Nos. 161 to 163

JAP'D CASE { No. 161— $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
" 162— $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
" 163— $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.

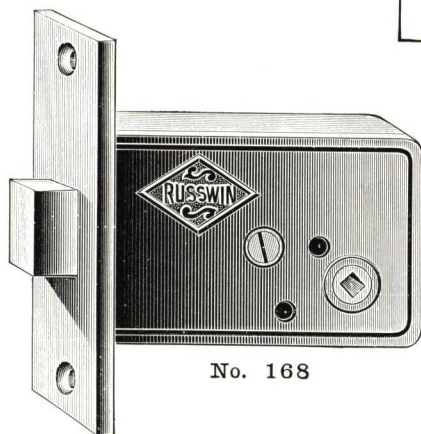
FRONT . . . . . Size,  $3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET { No. 161 . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
" 162 . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
" 163 . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
Furnished to order with Hub . . . . . " "  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{4}$ , 3,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3, 4,  $4\frac{3}{8}$  in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
161	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
162	" "	"				
163	" "	"				

PATENTED



No. 168

JAP'D CASE,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $4 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.

OPERATION

Bolt by turn piece on opposite sides. (Requires two turn pieces). When locked from one side the bolt cannot be retracted by turn piece on opposite side. When locked from both sides the bolt cannot be retracted until both turn pieces are operated.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
168	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



No. 170

JAP'D CASE,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size,  $3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.  
BACKSETS . . . . .  $1\frac{7}{8}$ — $2\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
Furnished to order with Hub . . . . . " "  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
170	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS  
NIGHT LATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 1394 and 1394½



JAP'D CASE, 3¼ x 3½ x ¾ IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 5½ x 1½ in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2¾ in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

No. 1394—Latch by key from one side and cup handle from opposite side.  
No. 1394½—Latch by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDERS	FLUSH CUP AND HANDLE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1394	Cast Bronze	One	No. 1	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1394½	" "	Two	.....	" 752	"	"				



No. 1350

## FRONT DOOR LOCK



JAP'D CASE, 7½ x 3¾ x 1 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 10 x 1½ in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2¾ in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 3/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backsets furnished are 3, 3¼, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5¼ in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . 4, 4¼, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 6¼ in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by drop handle from either side, except when outside drop handle is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt by key from inside; and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

For suitable drop handles and escutcheons, see pages 284 and 294.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1350	Cast Bronze	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				



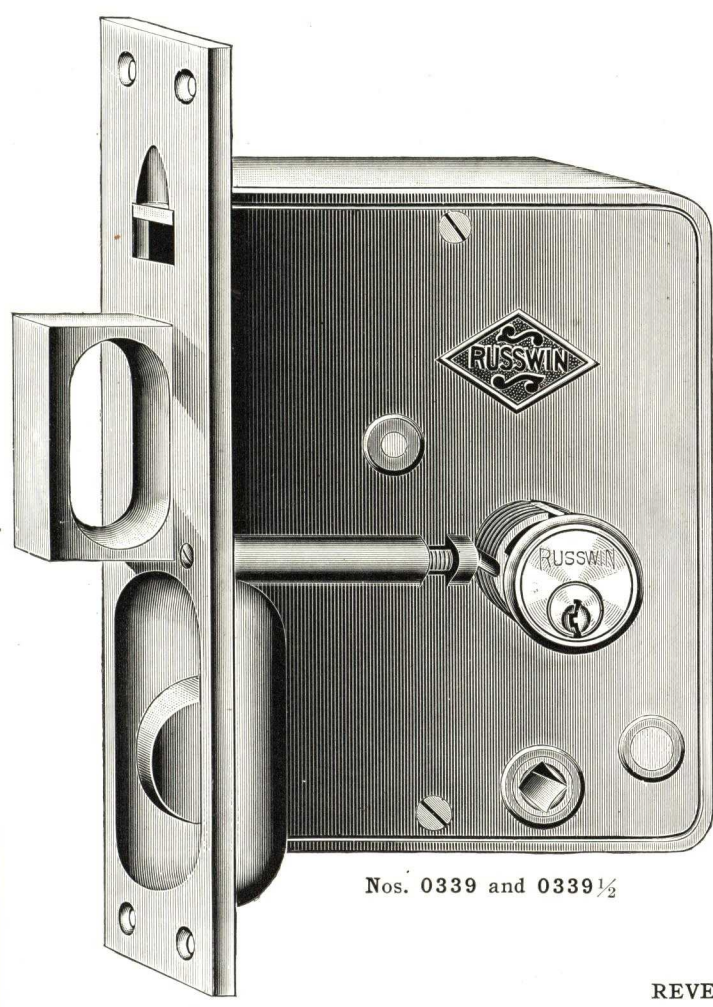
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

RUSSWIN

568A



EXTRA HEAVY—WITH PULL

JAP'D CASE, 7 x 6 x 1 1/16 IN.		
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 9 3/4 x 1 3/4 in.	
BACKSET . . . . .	4 1/4 in.	
SPACING . . . . .	2 1/2 in.	
BRASS HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5/16 in.	
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver	
SPECIAL BACKSET . . . . .		3 5/8 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by drop handle from inside, by cylinder from outside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.  
For suitable drop handles and escutcheons, see pages 284 and 294.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND PULL	BOLT	FOR DOORS	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS		
								1	2	3
0339 0339 1/2	Cast Bronze " "	Pol. Steel " "	Double Single	One "	No. 752 " 752	Unlimited "	Set "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door.

One set in a box, with screws.







ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LOCKS BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

RUSSWIN

569



Nos. 1385 to 1385 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 3 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 5 1/2 x 1 1/4 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

No. 1385—Dead bolt by key from outside, by drop handle inside.  
No. 1385 1/4—Dead bolt by key from one side only.  
No. 1385 1/2—Dead bolt by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE

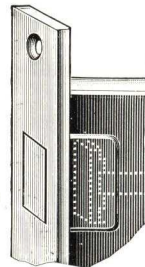
NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDERS	FLUSH CUP AND HANDLE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	EACH	PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1385	Cast Bronze	One	No. 1*	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
1385 1/4	" "	"	"	752	"	"				
1385 1/2	" "	Two	"	752	"	"				

\*For 3/16 in. Spindle.

One in a box, with screws.



Nos. 1335 and 1335 1/2



Shutter Strike  
For No. 1335

## EXTRA HEAVY—WITH PULL

JAP'D CASE, 6 3/4 x 4 1/2 x 1 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 9 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backsets furnished are

3 1/4, 3 1/2, 3 3/4, 4 1/2, 5, 5 1/4, 5 1/2, 7, 7 3/8, 7 1/2 in.

Total width of Lock is

5, 5 1/4, 5 1/2, 6 1/4, 6 3/4, 7, 7 1/4, 8 3/4, 9 1/8, 9 1/4 in.

## OPERATION

Bolt by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

For suitable escutcheons, see pages 284 and 294.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT, BOLT AND PULL	FOR DOORS	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	SET	PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1335	Cast Bronze	Double	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	Set				
1335 1/2	" "	Single	"	752	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door.

One set in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

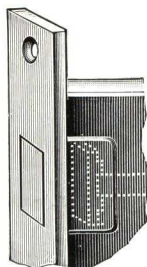
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Astragal

Flat



Shutter Strike

JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.  
FRONT { Flat . . . . . Size,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
          { Astragal . . . . . "  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

SPECIAL BACKSETS

2,  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $3\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ , 4,  $4\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $4\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $4\frac{7}{8}$ ,  $5\frac{1}{4}$ , 6 in.  
Total width of Lock is 1 in. greater than the backset.

OPERATION

Bolt by key from either side. When so ordered, furnished with cylinder one side and turn piece other side instead of cylinder.

MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.  
For suitable escutcheons, see pages 284 and 294.

REVERSIBLE

Cast Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull

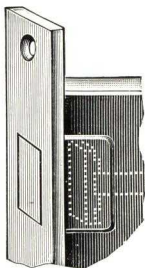
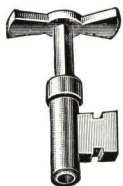
NUMBER	FRONT	FOR DOORS	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	Set	PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1334	Flat	Double	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	Set				
1334 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	Single	"	" 752	"	"				
1334 $\frac{3}{4}$	Astragal	Double	"	" 752	"	"				

Nos. 1334 and 1334 $\frac{3}{4}$  have shutter strikes.



Astragal

Flat



Shutter Strike

JAP'D CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.  
FRONT { Flat . . . . . Size,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
          { Astragal . . . . . "  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Adjustable, Brass  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{4}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick

SPECIAL BACKSETS

2,  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $2\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $2\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $2\frac{7}{8}$ , 3,  $3\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $3\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $3\frac{5}{8}$ ,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $3\frac{7}{8}$ , 4,  $4\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $4\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $4\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $4\frac{5}{8}$ ,  $4\frac{3}{4}$ , 5,  $5\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $5\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $5\frac{5}{8}$ ,  $6\frac{1}{8}$ , 7 in.  
Total width of Lock is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. greater than the backset.

Nos. 0033 to 0033 $\frac{3}{4}$  furnished at extra cost master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, with locks having master-key class Nos. 657 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 677 and 688, see pages 658 and 659.

REVERSIBLE

Cast Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull

NUMBER	FRONT	FOR DOORS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	Set	PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0033	Flat	Double	No. 33	3	60	Set				
0033 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	Single	" 33	3	60	"				
0033 $\frac{3}{4}$	Astragal	Double	" 33	3	60	"				
0034	Flat	"	" 31	1	Alike	"				
0034 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	Single	" 31	1	"	"				
0034 $\frac{3}{4}$	Astragal	Double	" 31	1	"	"				

Nos. 0033, 0033 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 0034, and 0034 $\frac{3}{4}$  have shutter strikes.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door for cylinder locks.

One set in a box, with screws.

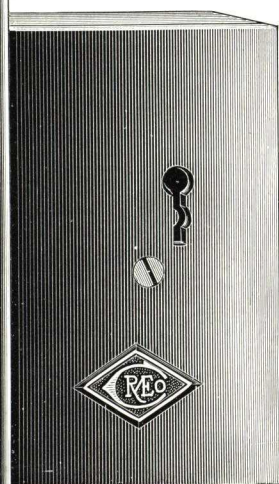


# MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LOCKS



Astragal

Flat



JAP'D CASE,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  IN. HIGH x  $\frac{1}{2}$  IN. THICK  
(Width as below)

FRONT (Flat . . . . . Size,  $6\frac{5}{8}$  x 1 in.  
(Astragal . . . . . "  $6\frac{5}{8}$  x  $1\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
BACKSETS . . . . . As below  
KEYS, Class No. 32 . . . . . Adjustable, Brass  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick

## FLAT FRONT

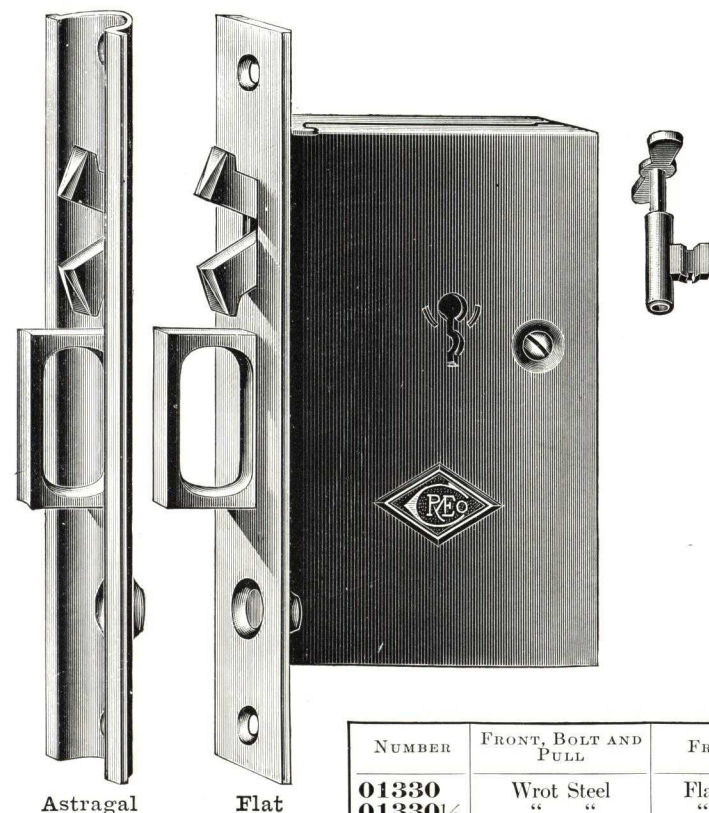
Special Backsets furnished are . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$ , 3,  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ , 4,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . .  $3\frac{3}{4}$ , 4,  $4\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $4\frac{3}{4}$ , 5,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in.

## ASTRAGAL FRONT

Special Backsets furnished are .  $3\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $3\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $3\frac{5}{8}$ ,  $3\frac{7}{8}$ ,  $4\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $4\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . .  $4\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $4\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $4\frac{5}{8}$ ,  $4\frac{7}{8}$ ,  $5\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $5\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $5\frac{7}{8}$  in.

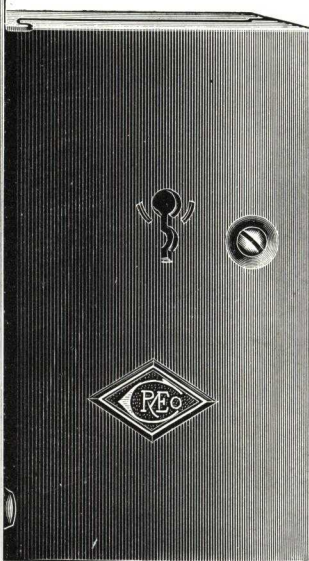
## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT, BOLT AND PULL	FRONT	FOR DOORS	WIDTH OF CASE, IN.	BACKSET, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0030	Cast Bronze	Flat	Double	3	2	Set				
0030 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"	Single	3	2	"				
0030 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	Astragal	Double	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	"				
0031	" "	Flat	"	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
0031 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"	Single	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
0031 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	Astragal	Double	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	"				
07331	Cast Iron	Flat	"	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
07331 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"	Single	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
07331 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	Astragal	Double	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	"				



Astragal

Flat



WROUGHT STEEL CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  IN. HIGH x  $\frac{7}{16}$  IN. THICK  
(Width as below)

FRONT (Flat . . . . . Size,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  x 1 in.  
(Astragal . . . . . "  $7\frac{3}{4}$  x  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
BACKSETS . . . . . As below  
KEYS, Class No. 32 . . . . . Adjustable, Brass  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{8}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT, BOLT AND PULL	FRONT	FOR DOORS	WIDTH OF CASE, IN.	BACKSET, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
01330	Wrot Steel	Flat	Double	$3\frac{1}{2}$	2	Set				
01330 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"	Single	$3\frac{1}{2}$	2	"				
01330 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	Astragal	Double	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	"				
01331	" "	Flat	"	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
01331 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"	Single	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"				
01331 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	Astragal	Double	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	"				



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS  
FOR STABLE AND GARAGE DOORS



Nos. 0338 and 0338 1/4



The latch bolt being recessed flush with the face of lock prevents injury to animals and vehicles passing through the doorway.

JAP'D CASE, 5 x 4 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 8 x 1 3/8 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 1/4 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 4, 5 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 4 3/4, 5 3/4 in.

## OPERATION

No. 0338—Latch bolt by drop handles from either side. When locked by key from either side drop handles will not operate bolt.  
No. 0338 1/4—Latch bolt by drop handles from either side. When locked by key from outside, or turn piece inside, drop handles will not operate bolt.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 636.

For suitable drop handles and escutcheons see pages 284 and 294.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0338 0338 1/4	Cast Bronze " "	Two One	No. 752 " 752	Unlimited "	Each "				

One in a box, with screws.



Nos. 0036 and 0036 1/2



The latch bolt being recessed flush with the face of lock prevents injury to animals and vehicles passing through the doorway.

JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 4 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 8 3/8 x 1 3/8 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 1 3/4 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Adjustable, Brass  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 3/4 to 2 1/2 in. thick

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 3, 3 1/4 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 4 1/2, 4 3/4 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by drop handles from either side. When locked by key from either side drop handle will not operate bolt.

For suitable drop handles and escutcheons see pages 284 and 294.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT, BOLT AND PULL	FOR DOORS	ONE KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
0036 0036 1/2	Cast Bronze " "	Double Single	No. 31 " 31	Set "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door for cylinder locks.

One set in a box, with screws.



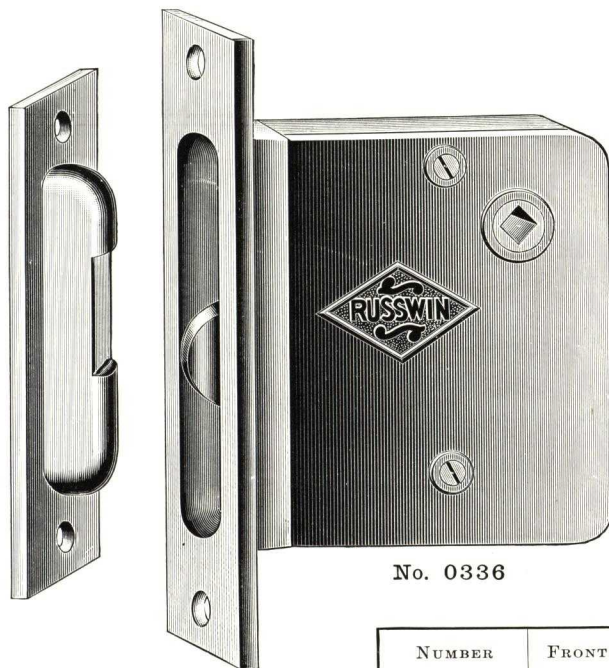
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

FOR STABLE AND GARAGE DOORS

RUSSWIN

573



No. 0336

The latch bolt being recessed flush with the face of lock prevents injury to animals and vehicles passing through the doorway.

JAP'D CASE,  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $6\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

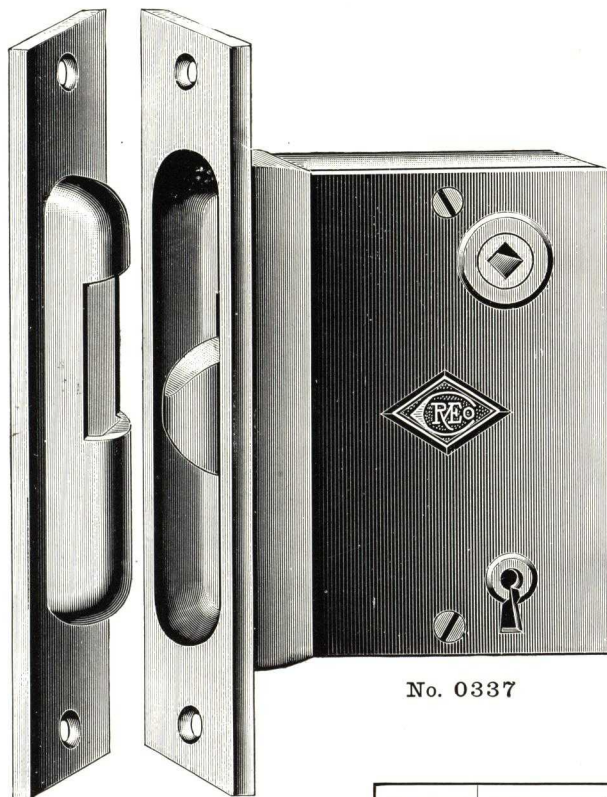
## OPERATION

Latch bolt by drop handles from either side.

For suitable drop handles and escutcheons or flush cups, see pages 284 and 294.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0336	Cast Bronze	Each				



No. 0337

The latch bolt being recessed flush with the face of lock prevents injury to animals and vehicles passing through the doorway.

JAP'D CASE,  $5 \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $7\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . .  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , 4, 7 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . .  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , 5, 8 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by drop handles from either side. When locked by key from either side, drop handles will not operate bolt.

For suitable drop handles and escutcheons, see pages 284 and 294.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
0337	Cast Bronze	No. 557 $\frac{1}{8}$	3	25	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

DEAD LOCKS



Nos. 1063 and 1063M



JAP'D CASE, 3 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 5 3/8 x 1 1/4 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

MASTER-KEYING

No. 1063M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets with locks having master key Class No. 677, see page 659.

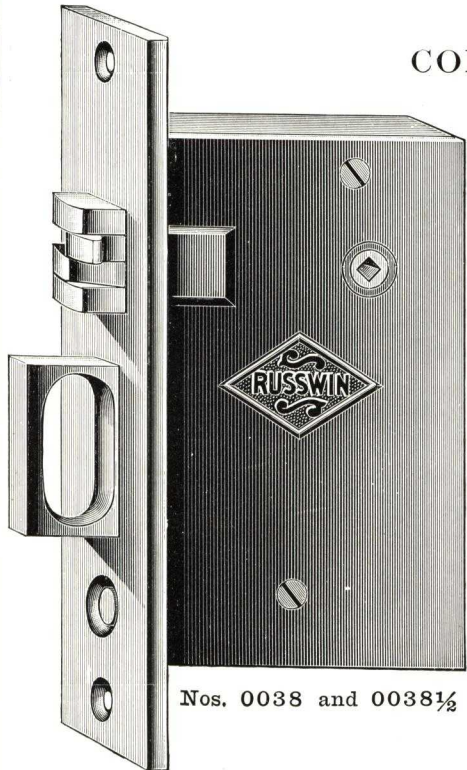
REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1063	Cast Bronze	No. 871	3	48	.....	Each				
1063M	" "	" 877	3	300	No. 677	"				

One in a box, with screws.

COMMUNICATING DOOR LOCKS

PATENTED



Nos. 0038 and 0038 1/2

JAP'D CASE, 5 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 5/8 x 1 1/4 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle, 3/16 in.

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2 3/4, 3 1/2, 4 1/4 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 3/4, 4 1/2, 5 1/4 in.

OPERATION

Bolt by turn pieces on opposite sides. When locked from one side, the dead bolt cannot be retracted by turn piece on opposite side. When locked from both sides, the bolt cannot be retracted until both turn pieces are operated.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	FOR DOORS		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
0038	Cast Bronze	Double	Set				
0038 1/2	" "	Single	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# FLUSH SLIDING DOOR PULLS

RUSSWIN

575



Nos. 075 and  
07075

Nos. 074 and 07074

NUMBER	FRONT	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
074	Astragal	5 x 1 1/4	Cast Bronze	Doz. Prs.				
075	Flat	5 x 1	" "	" "				
07074	Astragal	5 x 1 1/4	" Iron	" "				
07075	Flat	5 x 1	" "	" "				

Three pairs in a box, with screws.

Flush Sliding Door Pulls have been improved by the addition of a stop to prevent being opened beyond right angles.

## MORTISE SLIDING DOOR PULL



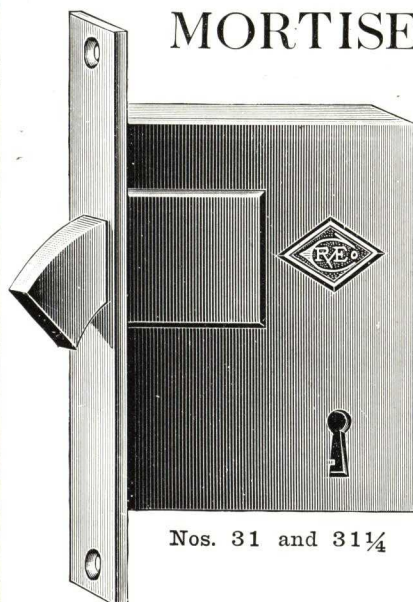
No. 0322

JAP'D CASE, 3 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 5/8 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 5 3/8 x 7/8 in.

NUMBER	FRONT AND PULL		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0322	Cast Bronze	Pair				

One pair in a box, with screws.

## MORTISE SLIDING DOOR DEAD LOCKS



Nos. 31 and 31 1/4



JAP'D CASE, 4 x 3 1/2 x 5/8 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 x 1 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass  
Special Backset furnished is . . . . . 2 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 2 1/2 in.

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		LACQUERED
31	Cast Iron	No. 1	1	12	Doz.	
31 1/4	" Brass	" 1	1	12	"	POLISHED

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



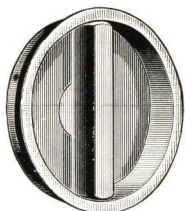
# MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

576



No. 39



JAP'D CASE,  $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	FLUSH CUP AND HANDLE		POLISHED
<b>39</b> <b>39<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	Cast Brass " "	One No. 0	Each "	

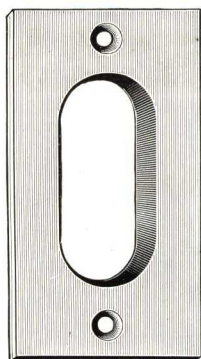
Half dozen in a box, with screws.



Astragal



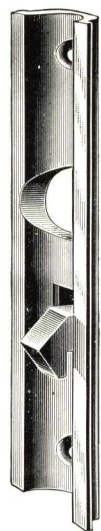
Flat



JAP'D CASE,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET { Flat Front . . . . . 2 in.  
Astragal Front . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
ESCUTCHEONS . . . . . Size,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2$  in.

SET NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	FRONT	FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
<b>0325</b>	Cast Bronze	Flat	Double	4 Cast Bronze	Set				
<b>0325<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	" "	"	Single	2 " "	"				
<b>0325<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	" "	Astragal	Double	4 " "	"				
<b>07325</b>	" Iron	Flat	"	4 " Iron	"				
<b>07325<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	" "	"	Single	2 " "	"				
<b>07325<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	" "	Astragal	Double	4 " "	"				



Astragal



Flat



JAP'D CASE,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $5\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
BACKSET { Flat Front . . . . . 2 in.  
Astragal Front . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
ESCUTCHEONS . . . . . Size,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2$  in.

SET NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	FRONT	FOR DOORS	ESCUTCHEONS		No. 3 FINISH
<b>325</b>	Cast Bronze	Flat	Double	4 Cast Bronze	Set	
<b>325<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	" "	"	Single	2 " "	"	
<b>325<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	" "	Astragal	Double	4 " "	"	
<b>7325</b>	" Iron	Flat	"	4 " Iron	"	
<b>7325<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	" "	"	Single	2 " "	"	
<b>7325<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	" "	Astragal	Double	4 " "	"	

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.

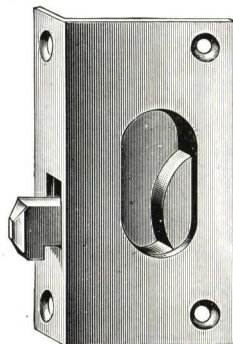


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# HALF MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LATCHES AND LOCKS FOR CUPBOARD DOORS

RUSSWIN

577



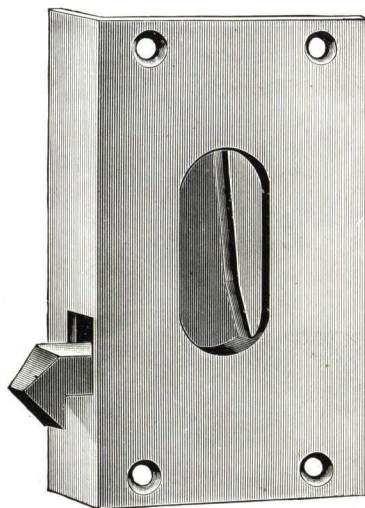
No. 682

CASE,  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
SELVEDGE . . . . .  $\frac{5}{8}$  in.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
682	Cast Bronze	Doz.			

## FOR ELEVATOR DOORS



Nos. 680 and 680  $\frac{1}{4}$   
Right Hand



CASE,  $4\frac{7}{8} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
SELVEDGE . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass

### SPECIAL BACKSETS

Right Hand . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}, 3\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Left " . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}, 3\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Total width of Lock, Right Hand . . . . .  $4\frac{3}{16}, 5\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
" " " " Left " . . . . .  $4\frac{3}{16}, 5$  in.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
680 680 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Bronze " "	No. 86 Without	Doz. "				

## EXTRA HEAVY—FOR ELEVATOR DOORS



Nos. 681 and 681  $\frac{1}{4}$   
Right Hand



CASE,  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
SELVEDGE . . . . . 1 in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass

### SPECIAL BACKSETS

Right Hand . . . . .  $5\frac{1}{2}, 8$  in.  
Left " . . . . .  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Total width of Lock, Right Hand . . . . .  $7\frac{1}{8}, 9\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
" " " " Left " . . . . .  $5\frac{1}{8}$  in.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	CASE	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
681 681 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Bronze " "	Steel "	No. 87 Without	Doz. "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand.

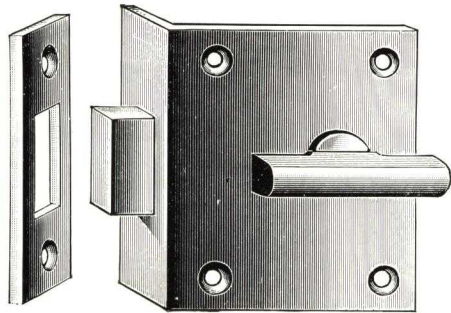
Three in a box, with screws.



# HALF MORTISE BOLTS AND LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

578



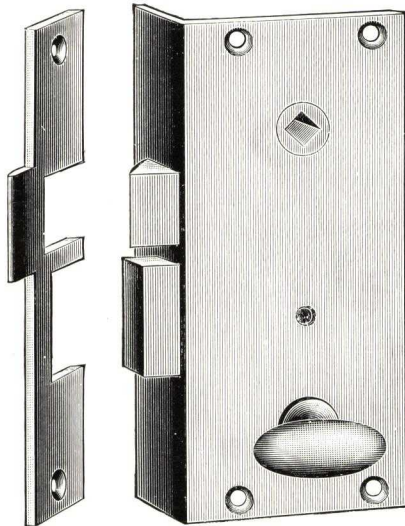
No. 1184

ALL BRASS OR BRONZE

CASE,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
SELVEDGE . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . . Front to T Handle,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
1184	Cast Bronze, Polished	Doz.			



Nos. 1182 and 1183  
(Left Hand)



ALL BRASS OR BRONZE

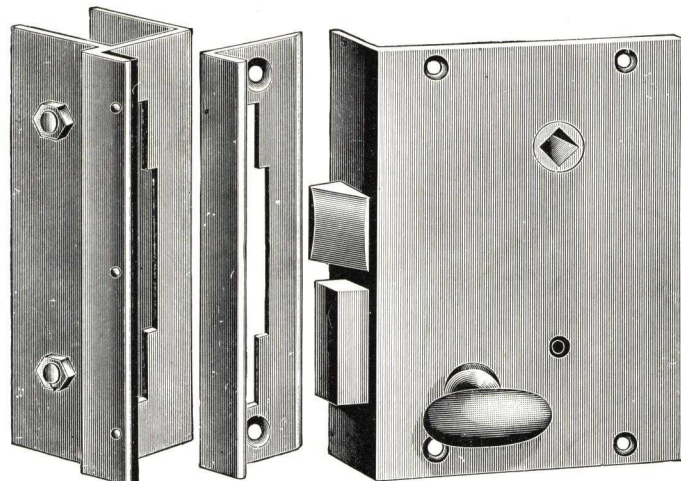
CASE,  $5\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
SELVEDGE . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 in.  
No. 1182, HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
No. 1183, HUB . . . . . For Straight Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

No. 1182—Latch bolt by knob from inside, by key outside. Outside knob always rigid. Dead bolt from inside only by turn knob.  
No. 1183—Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt from inside only by turn knob.  
Suitable knobs for these locks are Nos. 1176, 1177, 1943, etc.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS		
						1	2	3
1182	Cast Bronze, Polished	No. 406 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	12	Doz.			
1183	" " "	Without	2	12	"			



Strike for Nos. 1180 $\frac{1}{2}$   
and 1181 $\frac{1}{2}$

Nos. 1180 and 1181  
(Left Hand Reverse Bevel)



ALL BRASS OR BRONZE

CASE,  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
SELVEDGE . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 in.  
Nos. 1180-1180 $\frac{1}{2}$ , HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
Nos. 1181-1181 $\frac{1}{2}$ , HUB . . . . . For Straight Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Nos. 1180 and 1180 $\frac{1}{2}$ —Latch bolt by knob from inside, by key outside. Outside knob always rigid. Dead bolt from inside only by turn knob.  
Nos. 1181 and 1181 $\frac{1}{2}$ —Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt from inside only by turn knob.  
Suitable knobs for these locks are Nos. 1176, 1177, 1943, etc.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS		
						1	2	3
1180	Cast Bronze, Polished	No. 406 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	12	Doz.			
1180 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	" 406 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	12	"			
1181	" " "	Without			"			
1181 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	"			"			

When ordering these locks it is advisable to send a sketch showing relation of the door to the jamb at the point where the lock and strike meet. Flat strike with lip will be furnished when so ordered. When ordering strikes for marble give thickness. Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. \*Specify hand. Three in a box, with screws.

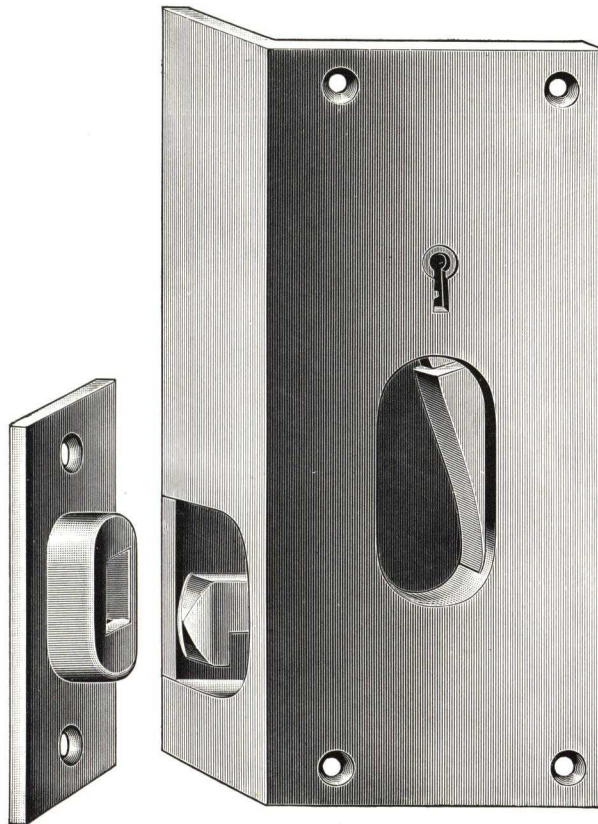


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# HALF MORTISE SLIDING DOOR LOCK

RUSSWIN

577A



No. 691



CASE, 8 x 3½ IN.

SELVEDGE . . . . . 1⅛ in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 1⅞ in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Malleable Iron, Bronze Plated  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

\*NOT REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	CASE	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
691	Cast Bronze	Steel	No. 536	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. \* Specify Hand.

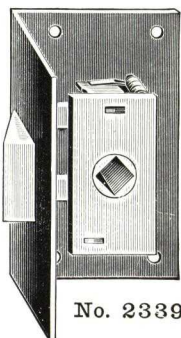
One in a box, with screws.







# HALF MORTISE CUPBOARD LATCHES AND LOCKS



No. 2339

ALL BRASS. HEAVY CAST LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	CASE, INCHES	SELVEDGE, INCHES	HUB, INCHES	BACKSET, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
						POL.	1	2	3
2339 AA	3 x 3/4	9/16	3/16	3/8	Doz.				
2339 A	3 x 7/8	9/16	3/16	1/2	"				
2339 B	3 x 1	9/16	3/16	5/8	"				
2339 C	3 x 1 1/8	9/16	5/16	3/4	"				
2339 D	3 x 1 1/4	5/8	5/16	7/8	"				
2339 E	3 x 1 7/8	5/8	5/16	1	"				
2339 F	3 x 2 1/4	5/8	5/16	1 1/4	"				
2339 G	3 x 2 3/8	5/8	5/16	1 1/2	"				
2339 H	3 x 2 5/8	5/8	5/16	1 3/4	"				
2339 I	3 x 3	5/8	5/16	2	"				
2339 K	3 x 3 1/8	5/8	5/16	2 1/4	"				
2339 L	3 x 3 1/4	5/8	5/16	2 1/2	"				

Nos. 2339AA, 2339A, and 2339B are not reversible, and can be furnished only with 3/16 inch hubs; other numbers are reversible and can be furnished to order with 3/16 inch hubs.

Suitable turn pieces for use with these locks, see pages 460 and 461.



No. 2337  
(Right Hand)

ALL BRASS. HEAVY CAST BOLTS, POLISHED BRASS KEY, THREE SECURE LEVERS

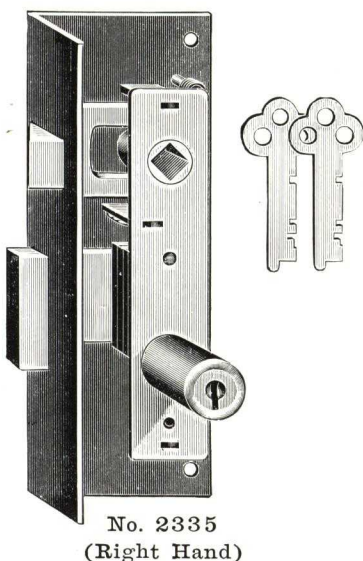
NUMBER	CASE, INCHES	SELVEDGE, INCHES	HUB, INCHES	BACKSET, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
						POL.	1	2	3
2337 AA	5 x 3/4	5/8	3/16	3/8	Doz.				
2337 A	5 x 7/8	5/8	3/16	1/2	"				
2337 B	5 x 1	5/8	3/16	5/8	"				
2337 C	5 x 1 1/2	5/8	5/16	3/4	"				
2337 D	5 x 1 5/8	5/8	5/16	7/8	"				
2337 E	5 x 1 3/4	5/8	5/16	1	"				
2337 F	5 x 2	5/8	5/16	1 1/4	"				
2337 G	5 x 2 1/4	5/8	5/16	1 1/2	"				
2337 H	5 x 2 1/2	5/8	5/16	1 3/4	"				
2337 I	5 x 2 3/4	5/8	5/16	2	"				
2337 K	5 x 3	5/8	5/16	2 1/4	"				
2337 L	5 x 3 1/4	5/8	5/16	2 1/2	"				

Packed regular with flat strike for 3/4 inch wood; can be furnished with rabbeted strike if desired.

Nos. 2337C to 2337L can be furnished to order with 3/16 inch hub.

Locks will be furnished as illustrated unless other hand is specified.

Escutcheons No. 938 of any design furnished to order to fit these locks. Plain cast bronze escutcheons for use with these locks, see page 466.



No. 2335  
(Right Hand)

ALL BRASS. HEAVY CAST BOLTS, TWO NICKEL PLATED FLAT STEEL KEYS, THREE SECURE LEVERS

NUMBER	CASE, INCHES	SELVEDGE, INCHES	HUB, INCHES	BACKSET, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
						POL.	1	2	3
2335 A	5 x 7/8	5/8	5/16	1/2	Doz.				
2335 B	5 x 1	5/8	5/16	5/8	"				
2335 C	5 x 1 1/2	5/8	5/16	3/4	"				
2335 D	5 x 1 5/8	5/8	5/16	7/8	"				
2335 E	5 x 1 3/4	5/8	5/16	1	"				
2335 F	5 x 2	5/8	5/16	1 1/4	"				
2335 G	5 x 2 1/4	5/8	5/16	1 1/2	"				
2335 H	5 x 2 1/2	5/8	5/16	1 3/4	"				
2335 I	5 x 2 3/4	5/8	5/16	2	"				
2335 K	5 x 3	5/8	5/16	2 1/4	"				
2335 L	5 x 3 1/4	5/8	5/16	2 1/2	"				

Packed regular with cylinder and flat strike for 3/4 inch wood; can be furnished with rabbeted strike if desired.

Locks will be furnished as illustrated unless other hand is specified.

Escutcheon No. 938 of any design furnished to order to fit these locks. Plain cast bronze escutcheons for use with these locks, see page 466.



# RUSSWIN MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

FOR STORE DOOR HANDLE OUTSIDE—KNOB INSIDE  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS



No. 1213



JAP'D CASE, 5 x 4 x 3/4 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 3/8 x 1 1/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 27 3/8 in.  
SPACING . . . . . Thumb Piece to Hub, Inside, 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle No. 40, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

† Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2, 2 1/4, 3 1/4, 3 1/2 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 1/8, 3 3/8, 4 3/8, 4 5/8 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from outside and knob inside, except when outside thumb piece is set by stop in face of lock. Dead bolt by turn piece inside, and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1213	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				



No. 1213 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 5 x 4 1/2 x 3/4 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . 1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 7 3/4 x 1 1/2 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 27 3/8-3 3/8 in.  
SPACING . . . . . Thumb Piece to Hub, Inside, 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle No. 40, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## † SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short Side . . . . . 2 1/4 in.  
Long " . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 7/8 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from outside and knob inside, except when outside thumb piece is set by stop in face of lock. Dead bolt by turn piece inside, and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1213 1/2	Cast Bronze	One	No. 065	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

† These locks have cases 5 3/4 inches high and the distance between latch lift and center of cylinder is 5 inches. They can be used only with Sectional Type Store Door Handles.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand and if reverse bevel.

Specify thickness of door.  
One in a box, with screws.



# RUSSWIN MORTISE VESTIBULE DOOR LATCHES

FOR STORE DOOR HANDLE OUTSIDE—KNOB INSIDE  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS



No. 1223



JAP'D CASE, 5 x 4 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 3/8 x 1 1/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 7/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle No. 40, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

† Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2, 2 1/4, 3 1/4, 3 1/2 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 1/8, 3 3/8, 4 3/8, 4 5/8 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from outside and knob inside, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock, then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1223	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				



No. 1223 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 5 x 4 1/2 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . 1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 7 3/4 x 1 1/2 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 2 7/8-3 1/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle No. 40, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## † SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short Side . . . . . 2 1/4 in.  
Long “ . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 7/8 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from outside and knob inside, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock, then by key from outside and knob inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
1223 1/2	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

† These locks have cases 5 3/4 inches high and the distance between latch lift and centre of cylinder is 5 inches. They can be used only with Sectional Type Store Door Handles.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand and if reverse bevel.

Specify thickness of door.  
One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 9136 and 9137



JAP'D CASE, 5½ x 3¼ x 1 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7¾ x 1¼ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . ⅛ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1¾ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2¾ in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

### OPERATION

No. 9136—Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by key and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

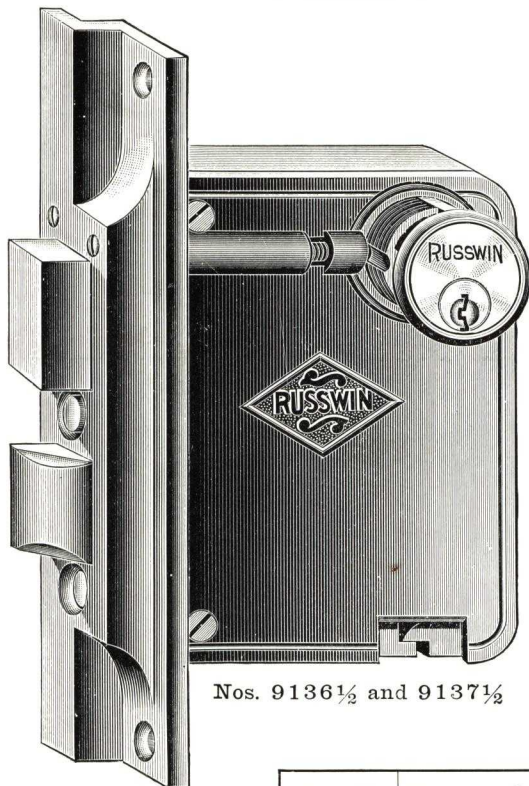
No. 9137—Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt by turn piece from inside and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

### MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets as desired with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
9136	Cast Bronze	Two	.....	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
†9137	“ “	One	No. 065	“ 752	“	“				



Nos. 9136½ and 9137½



JAP'D CASE, 5½ x 4¼ x 1 IN.

FRONT . . . . . ½ in. Rabbet. Size, 7¾ x 1¾ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . ⅛ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1½ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS . . . . . 2¾-3¼ in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

### OPERATION

No. 9136½—Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by key and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

No. 9137½—Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt by turn piece from inside and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

### MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
9136½	Cast Bronze	Two	.....	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
†9137½	“ “	One	No. 065	“ 752	“	“				

† These locks are especially adapted for use with handles of the Sectional Type.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\* Specify hand, thickness of door and if reverse bevel.

Nos. 9136 and 9137 can be furnished reversible, front not beveled.  
One in a box, with screws.



# RUSSWIN MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

RUSSWIN

583



Nos. 9110 to 9113



JAP'D CASE { Nos. 9110 and 9111, 5 x 3½ x ¾ IN.  
" 9112 " 9113, 5 x 3¾ x ¾ IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7¾ x 1¼ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . ⅛ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1½ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS { Nos. 9110 and 9111 . . . . . 2½ in.  
" 9112 " 9113 . . . . . 2¾ in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 3¼, 3½ in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 4¼, 4½ in.

## OPERATION

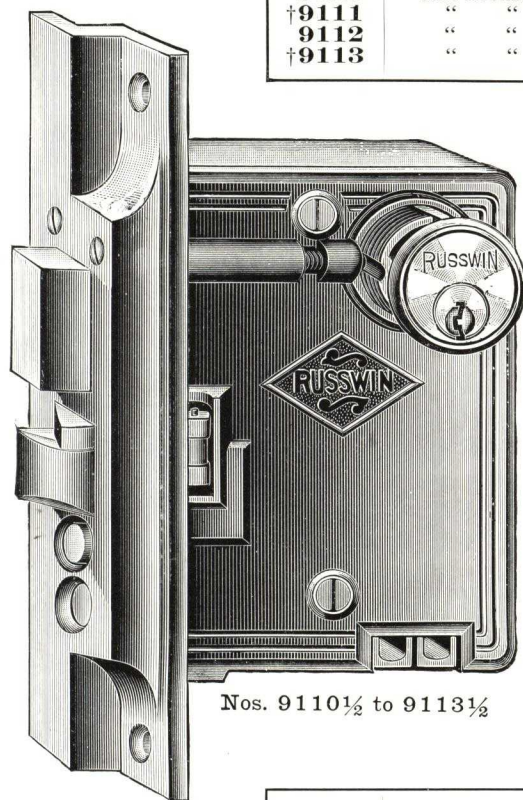
Nos. 9110 and 9112—Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by key and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.  
Nos. 9111 and 9113—Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt by turn piece from inside and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
9110	Cast Bronze	Two		No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
†9111	" "	One	No. 065	" 752	"	"				
9112	" "	Two		" 752	"	"				
†9113	" "	One	" 065	" 752	"	"				



Nos. 9110½ to 9113½



JAP'D CASE { Nos. 9110½ and 9111½, 5 x 4 x ¾ IN.  
" 9112½ " 9113½, 5 x 4¼ x ¾ IN.

FRONT . . . . . ½ in. Rabbet. Size, 7¾ x 1⅜ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . ⅛ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1¼ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS { Nos. 9110½ and 9111½ . . . . . 2½-3 in.  
" 9112½ " 9113½ . . . . . 2¾-3¼ in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short Side . . . . . 6 in.  
Long " . . . . . 6½ in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 7½ in.

## OPERATION

Nos. 9110½ and 9112½—Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by key and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.  
Nos. 9111½ and 9113½—Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt by turn piece from inside and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
9110½	Cast Bronze	Two		No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
†9111½	" "	One	No. 065	" 752	"	"				
9112½	" "	Two		" 752	"	"				
†9113½	" "	One	" 065	" 752	"	"				

† These Locks are especially adapted for use with handles of the Sectional Type.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\* Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.  
One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE VESTIBULE DOOR LATCHES

FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 9120 and 9122



JAP'D CASE { No. 9120, 5 x 3½ x ¾ IN.  
                  " 9122, 5 x 3¾ x ¾ IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7¾ x 1¼ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . ⅛ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1½ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS { No. 9120 . . . . . 2½ in.  
                  " 9122 . . . . . 2¾ in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 3¼, 3½ in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 4¼, 4½ in.

## OPERATION

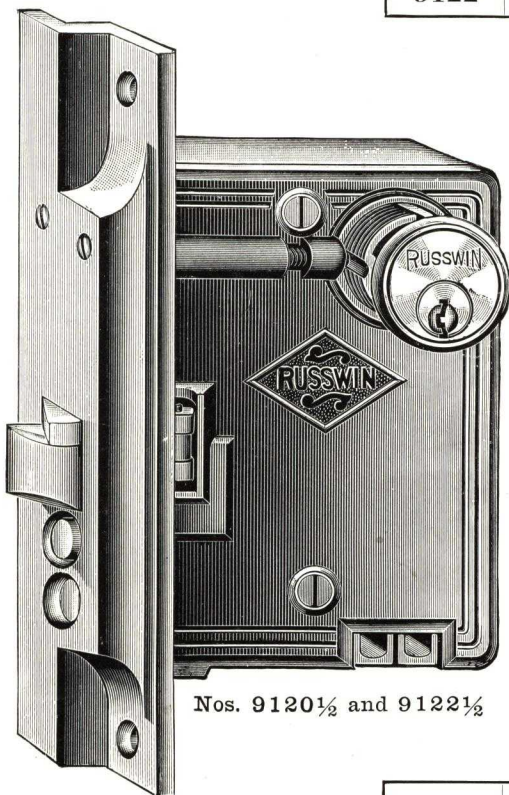
Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock, then by key from outside and thumb piece inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
9120	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
9122	" "	"	" 752	"	"				



Nos. 9120½ and 9122½



JAP'D CASE { No. 9120½, 5 x 4 x ¾ IN.  
                  " 9122½, 5 x 4¼ x ¾ IN.

FRONT . . . . . ½ in. Rabbet. Size, 7¾ x 1⅜ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . ⅛ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1¼ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS { No. 9120½ . . . . . 2½-3 in.  
                  " 9122½ . . . . . 2¾-3¼ in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

SPECIAL BACKSETS  
Short Side . . . . . 6 in.  
Long " . . . . . 6½ in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 7½ in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock, then by key from outside and thumb piece inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
9120½	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
9122½	" "	"	" 752	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\* Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN MORTISE LOCKS

RUSSWIN

FOR ENTRANCE DOORS TO APARTMENT HOUSES  
SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

584A



No. 9152M



JAP'D CASE, 5 x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 $\frac{7}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by master key (or grand master key as may be specified) operating through the inside cylinder; then latch bolt by change or master key from the outside.

Inside thumb piece always free to operate. Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards the latch bolt.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
9152M	Cast Bronze	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.







ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

RUSSWIN MORTISE FRONT  
DOOR LOCKS  
FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

RUSSWIN

585



Nos. 9116 to 9119



JAP'D CASE { Nos. 9116 and 9117, 5 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.  
" 9118 " 9119, 5 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS { Nos. 9116 and 9117 . . . . . 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
" 9118 " 9119 . . . . . 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backset furnished is . . . . . 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.

OPERATION

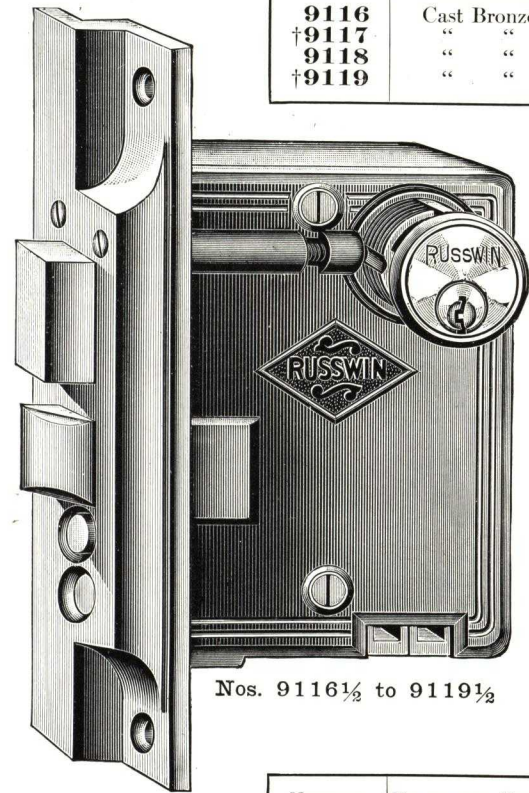
Nos. 9116 and 9118—Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by key and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.  
Nos. 9117 and 9119—Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of locks. Dead bolt by turn piece from inside and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
9116	Cast Bronze	Two	.....	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
†9117	" "	One	No. 065	" 752	"	"				
9118	" "	Two	.....	" 752	"	"				
†9119	" "	One	" 065	" 752	"	"				



Nos. 9116 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 9119 $\frac{1}{2}$



JAP'D CASE { Nos. 9116 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 9117 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 5 x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.  
" 9118 $\frac{1}{2}$  " 9119 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 5 x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS { Nos. 9116 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 9117 $\frac{1}{2}$  . . . . . 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3 in.  
" 9118 $\frac{1}{2}$  " 9119 $\frac{1}{2}$  . . . . . 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ -3 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

OPERATION

Nos. 9116 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 9118 $\frac{1}{2}$ —Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by key and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.  
Nos. 9117 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 9119 $\frac{1}{2}$ —Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt by turn piece from inside and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
9116 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	Two	.....	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
†9117 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	One	No. 065	" 752	"	"				
9118 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	Two	.....	" 752	"	"				
†9119 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	One	" 065	" 752	"	"				

\*Specify hand and if reverse bevel.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

†These Locks are especially adapted for use with handles of the Sectional Type.  
Specify thickness of door.  
One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

RUSSWIN MORTISE VESTIBULE  
DOOR LATCHES

FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 9126 and 9128



JAP'D CASE { No. 9126, 5 x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> IN.  
" 9128, 5 x 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS { No. 9126 . . . . . 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
" 9128 . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backset furnished is . . . . . 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.

OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock, then by key from outside and thumb piece inside.

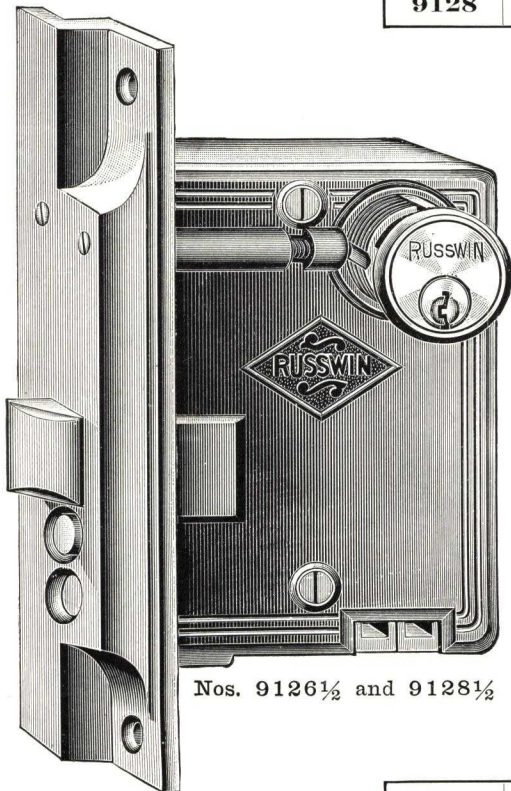
MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

REVERSIBLE

EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
9126	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
9128	" "	"	" 752	"	"				



Nos. 9126<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> and 9128<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>



JAP'D CASE { No. 9126<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 5 x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> IN.  
" 9128<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, 5 x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> IN.

FRONT . . . . . 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. Rabbet. Size, 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSETS { No. 9126<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> . . . . . 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-3 in.  
" 9128<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> . . . . . 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock, then by key from outside and thumb piece inside.

MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
9126 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
9128 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" "	"	" 752	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. \*Specify hand, and if reverse bevel. Specify thickness of door. One in a box, with screws.



# RUSSWIN MORTISE FRONT DOOR LOCKS

RUSSWIN

587

FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS



Nos. 9114 and 9115



JAP'D CASE, 5 x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 $\frac{7}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

No. 9114—Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by key and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

No. 9115—Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt by turn piece from inside and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	TURN PIECE	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
9114 †9115	Cast Bronze “ “	Two One	. . . . . No. 065	No. 752 “ 752	Unlimited “	Each “				

† This Lock is especially adapted for use with handles of the Sectional Type.

# FOR VESTIBULE DOORS



No. 9124



JAP'D CASE, 5 x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 $\frac{7}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock, then by key from outside and thumb piece inside.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
9124	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\* Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN MORTISE LOCKS

## FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES

### BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 9132



JAP'D CASE, 5½ x 3¾ x 1 IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 7¾ x 1¼ in.
BEVEL . . . . .	⅛ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1¾ in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSET . . . . .	2¾ in.
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

#### OPERATION

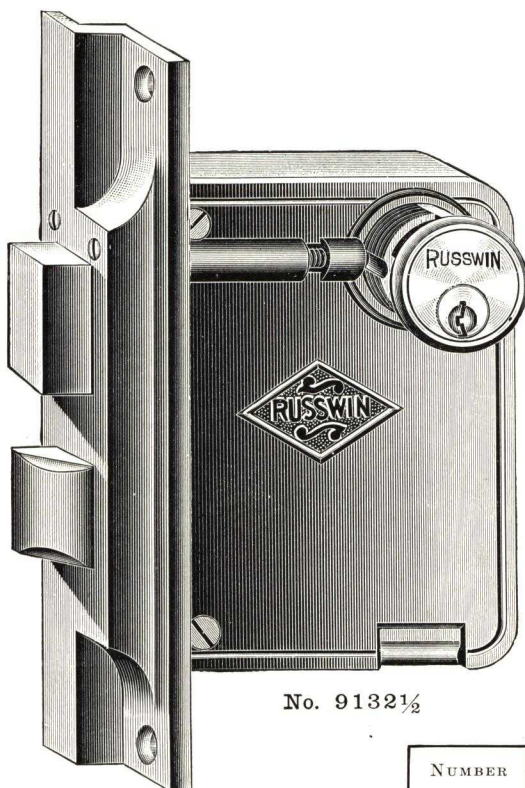
Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
9132	Cast Bronze	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				



No. 9132½



JAP'D CASE, 5½ x 4¼ x 1 IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	½ in. Rabbet. Size, 7¾ x 1¾ in.
BEVEL . . . . .	⅛ in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order
STRIKE . . . . .	Lip to Center, 1½ in.
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . .	See page 654
BACKSETS . . . . .	2¾-3¼ in.
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

#### OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

#### MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

#### NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
9132½	Cast Bronze	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				

No. 9132 can be furnished reversible, front not beveled.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\* Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.  
One in a box, with screws.

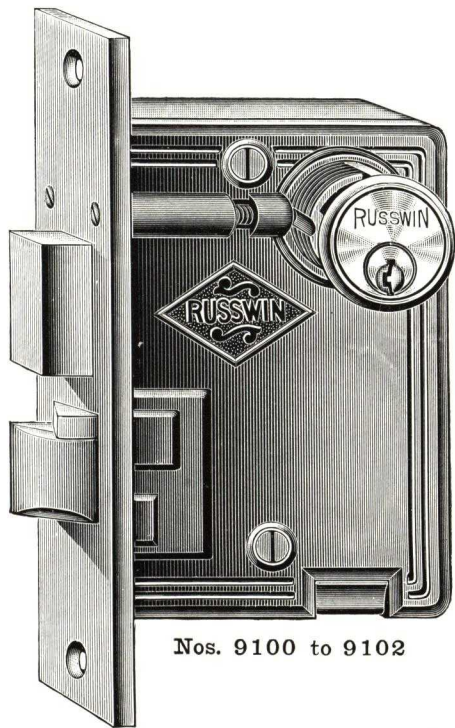


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

RUSSWIN MORTISE LOCKS  
FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

RUSSWIN

589



Nos. 9100 to 9102



JAP'D CASE { No. 9100, 5 x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.  
" 9101, 5 x 4 x  $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.  
" 9102, 5 x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654

BACKSETS { No. 9100 . . . . . 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
" 9101 . . . . . 2 $\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
" 9102 . . . . . 3 $\frac{1}{8}$  in.

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ , 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ , 3, 5 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ , 5 $\frac{1}{8}$  in.

OPERATION

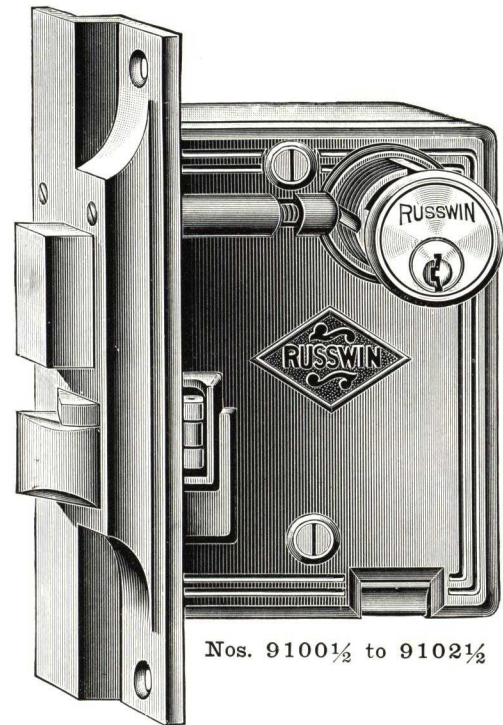
Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

REVERSIBLE  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
9100	Cast Bronze	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
9101	" "	"	" 752	"	"				
9102	" "	"	" 752	"	"				



Nos. 9100 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 9102 $\frac{1}{2}$



JAP'D CASE { No. 9100 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 5 x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.  
" 9101 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 5 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.  
" 9102 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 5 x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . .  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654

BACKSETS { No. 9100 $\frac{1}{2}$  . . . . . 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3 in.  
" 9101 $\frac{1}{2}$  . . . . . 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ -3 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
" 9102 $\frac{1}{2}$  . . . . . 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ -3 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.

KEYS . . . . . German Silver

SPECIAL BACKSETS

Short Side . . . . . 2, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ , 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 3 in.  
Long " . . . . . 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ , 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ , 4, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ , 4 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.

OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
9100 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
9101 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"	" 752	"	"				
9102 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	"	" 752	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. \*Specify hand, and if reverse bevel. Specify thickness of door. One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

RUSSWIN MORTISE LOCKS  
FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES  
BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 9098 and 9099



JAP'D CASE		No. 9098, 5 x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> IN.
		" 9099, 5 x 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> IN.
FRONT	Size, 7 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.	
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order	
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.	
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654	
BACKSETS	No. 9098	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
	" 9099	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
KEYS	German Silver	
Special Backset furnished is		3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
Total width of Lock is		4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.

OPERATION

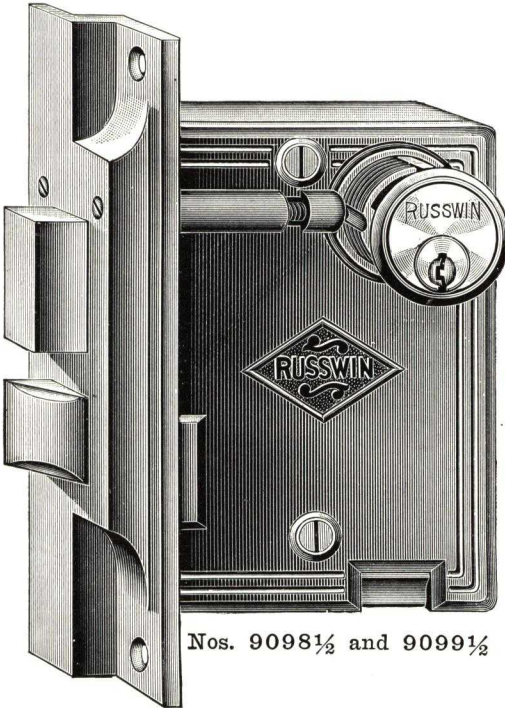
Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
9098	Cast Bronze	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
9099	" "	"	" 752	"	"				



Nos. 9098<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> and 9099<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>



JAP'D CASE		No. 9098 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> , 5 x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> IN.
		" 9099 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> , 5 x 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> IN.
FRONT	1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 7 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.	
BEVEL	1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order	
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.	
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654	
BACKSETS	No. 9098 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -3 in.
	" 9099 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
KEYS	German Silver	

OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDERS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
9098 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Cast Bronze	Two	No. 752	Unlimited	Each				
9099 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" "	"	" 752	"	"				

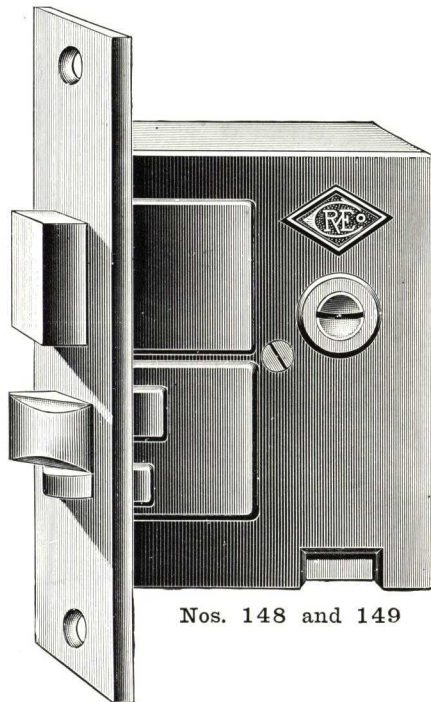
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. \*Specify hand, and if reverse bevel. Specify thickness of door. One in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE LOCKS FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES

RUSSWIN

591



Nos. 148 and 149

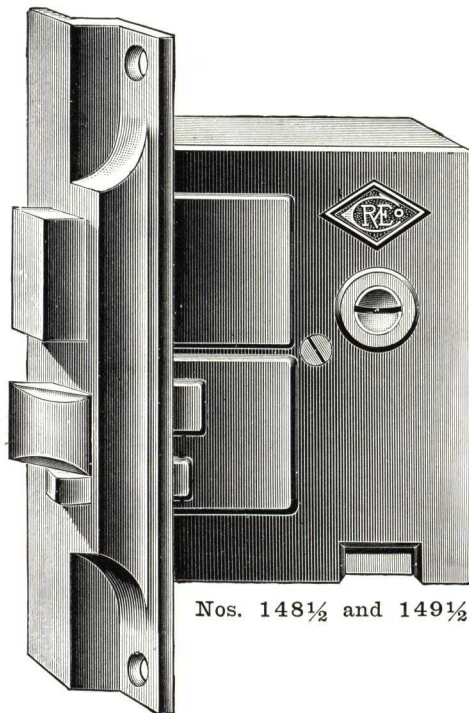


JAP'D CASE { No. 148,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.  
" 149,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $7 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BACKSETS { No. 148 . . . . . 2 in.  
" 149 . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
148	Cast Bronze	No. 540	3	60	Each				
149	" "	" 540	3	60	"				



Nos.  $148\frac{1}{2}$  and  $149\frac{1}{2}$



JAP'D CASE { No.  $148\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.  
"  $149\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Rabbet. Size,  $7 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSETS { No.  $148\frac{1}{2}$  . . . . .  $2-2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
"  $149\frac{1}{2}$  . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}-3$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
$148\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	No. 540	3	60	Each				
$149\frac{1}{2}$	" "	" 540	3	60	"				



RUSSWIN

# MORTISE LOCKS FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



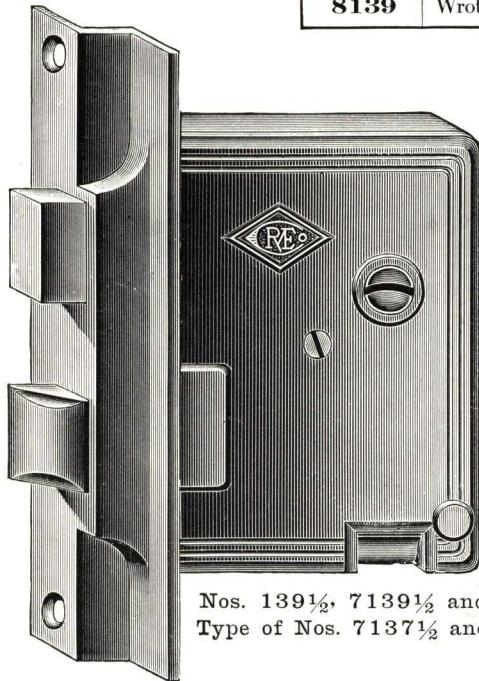
JAP'D CASE { Nos. 137, 7139 and 8139, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.  
" 7137 and 8137, 4 x 3 1/4 x 3/4 IN.  
FRONT { Nos. 139, 7139 and 8139 . . . . . Size, 6 1/2 x 1 1/16 in.  
" 7137 and 8137 . . . . . " 6 1/4 x 1 1/8 in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
BACKSETS { Nos. 139, 7139 and 8139 . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
" 7137 and 8137 . . . . . 2 1/4 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Locks Nos. 7137 and 8137 can be used only with store door handles as listed in sets complete.

Nos. 139, 7139 and 8139  
Type of Nos. 7137 and 8137

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLTS	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
139	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	No. 540	3	60	Each				
7137	Cast Iron	" Brass	" 540	3	60	"				
7139	Wrot Steel	" "	" 540	3	60	"				
8137	Cast Iron	" "	" 540	3	60	"	KAHALA			
8139	Wrot Steel	" "	" 540	3	60	"				



JAP'D CASE { Nos. 139 1/2, 7139 1/2 and 8139 1/2, 4 1/2 x 3 7/8 x 3/4 IN.  
" 7137 1/2 and 8137 1/2, 4 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 IN.  
FRONT, 1/2 in. Rabbet { Nos. 139 1/2, 7139 1/2 and 8139 1/2, Size, 6 1/2 x 1 3/8 in.  
" 7137 1/2 and 8137 1/2, Size, 6 1/4 x 1 3/16 in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
BACKSETS { Nos. 139 1/2, 7139 1/2 and 8139 1/2 . . . 2 3/8-2 7/8 in.  
" 7137 1/2 and 8137 1/2 . . . . . 2 1/4-2 3/4 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Locks No. 7137 1/2 and 8137 1/2 can be used only with store door handles as listed in sets complete.

Nos. 139 1/2, 7139 1/2 and 8139 1/2  
Type of Nos. 7137 1/2 and 8137 1/2

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLTS	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
139 1/2	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	No. 540	3	60	Each				
7137 1/2	" Iron	" Brass	" 540	3	60	"				
7139 1/2	" "	" "	" 540	3	60	"				
8137 1/2	" "	" "	" 540	3	60	"	KAHALA			
8139 1/2	" "	" "	" 540	3	60	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. \*Specify hand. One in a box, with screws.

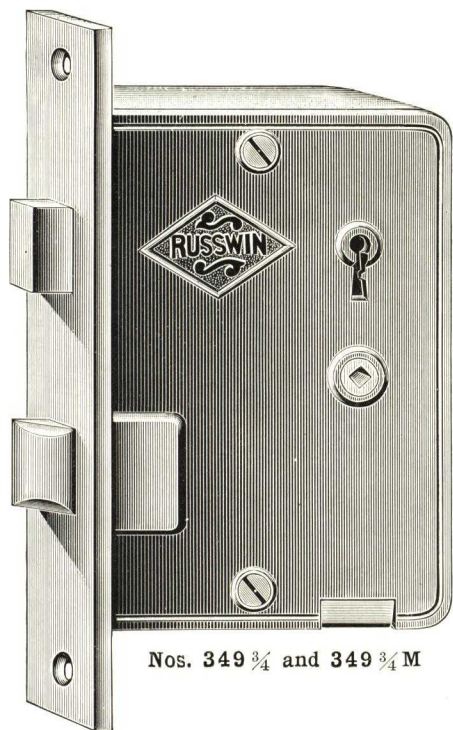


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# MORTISE LOCKS FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES

RUSSWIN

592A



Nos. 349 3/4 and 349 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 5 3/8 x 3 3/4 x 5/8 IN.	
FRONT	Size, 7 3/8 x 1 1/16 in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.
BACKSET	2 3/4 in.
SPACING	2 9/16-3 15/16 in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, 3/16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by sectional handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from one side and turn piece from opposite side.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 349 3/4 M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set, and grand master key for all.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
349 3/4	Cast Bronze	No. 871	3	48	.....	Each				
349 3/4 M	" "	" 877	3	300	No. 677	"				



Nos. 350 3/4 and 350 3/4 M



JAP'D CASE, 5 3/8 x 3 3/4 x 5/8 IN.	
FRONT	Size, 7 x 1 1/16 in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.
BACKSET	2 3/4 in.
SPACING	2 1/2-3 7/8 in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by sectional handles from one side, and knob from opposite side. Dead bolt by key from one side and turn piece from opposite side.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 350 3/4 M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
350 3/4	Cast Bronze	No. 871	3	48	.....	Each				
350 3/4 M	" "	" 877	3	300	No. 677	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One in a box, with screws.



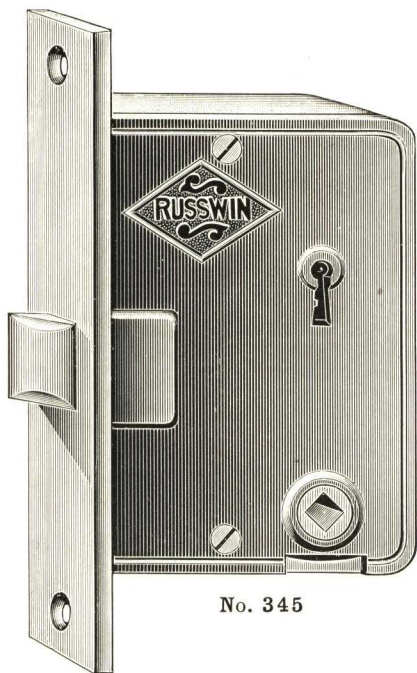
RUSSWIN

# MORTISE LOCKS

## FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

592B



No. 345



JAP'D CASE,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by sectional handle from outside and knco inside. Key on inside dead locks latch bolt. If desired key can be operated from either side. For suitable sectional handles see page 709.

### MASTER-KEYING

Can be furnished to order master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676 and 677, see page 659.

### REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
345	Cast Bronze	No. 870	1	24	Each				
345 $\frac{1}{4}$	" "	" 871	3	48	"				



No. 347

JAP'D CASE,  $4\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $6 \times 1$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . . Knob to Thumb Piece, 3 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by sectional handle from outside and knob inside. Turn piece on inside dead locks latch bolt. For suitable sectional handles see page 709.

### REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	TURN PIECE		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
347	Cast Bronze	As Selected	Each				



# MORTISE LOCKS

## FOR SECTIONAL TYPE STORE DOOR HANDLES



Nos. 348 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 348 $\frac{3}{4}$  M



JAP'D CASE, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Special Backset furnished is . . . . . 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

### MASTER-KEYING

No. 348 $\frac{3}{4}$ M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677, see page 659.

Can be furnished to order master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677 $\frac{1}{4}$ , see page 659.

### REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
348 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze	No. 871	3	48	.....	Each				
348 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" "	" 877	3	300	No. 677	"				

## FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS

PATENTED



No. 346 $\frac{1}{2}$

JAP'D CASE, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$  in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
HUB . . . . . For Turn Piece Spindle,  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by turn pieces on opposite sides. When locked from one side, the dead bolt cannot be retracted by turn piece on opposite side. When locked from both sides, the dead bolt cannot be retracted until both turn pieces are operated. This lock performs the same functions and is an improvement on the "split bolt" type of lock.

### REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

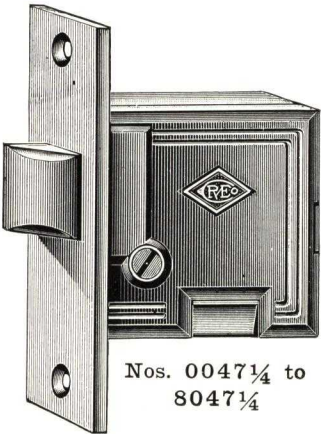
NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
346 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze	Each				



RUSSWIN

MORTISE LATCHES  
FOR STORE DOOR HANDLES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 0047<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> to  
8047<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

JAP'D CASE, 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> IN.			
FRONT	.....	Size, 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.	
STRIKE	.....	Lip to Center, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.	
BACKSET	.....	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.	

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0047 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cast Bronze	Each				
7047 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" Iron	"				
8047 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	"	KAHALA			

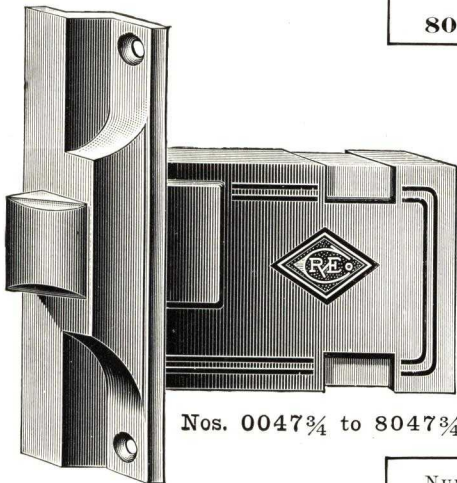


Nos. 0047<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to 8047<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

JAP'D CASE, 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> IN.			
FRONT	.....	Size, 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.	
STRIKE	.....	Lip to Center, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.	
BACKSET	.....	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.	

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0047 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Cast Bronze	Each				
7047 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" Iron	"				
8047 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" "	"	KAHALA			



Nos. 0047<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> to 8047<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

JAP'D CASE, 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> IN.			
FRONT	.....	1/2 in. Rabbet. Size, 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.	
STRIKE	.....	Lip to Center, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.	
BACKSETS	.....	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.	

REVERSIBLE  
EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0047 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cast Bronze	Each				
7047 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" Iron	"				
8047 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	"	KAHALA			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

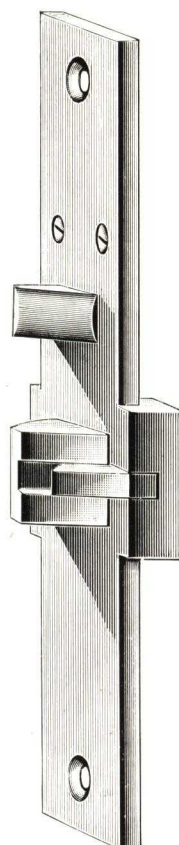
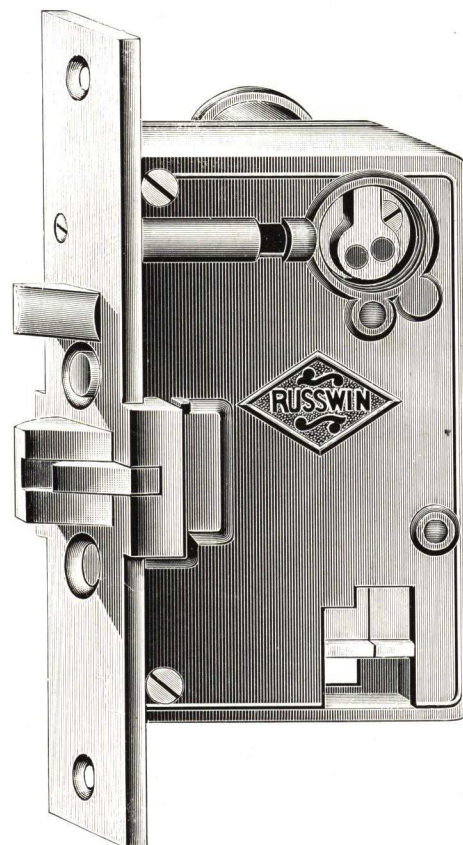


## ADDITIONS TO CATALOG AND PRICE LIST

April 12, 1913

## RUSSWIN MORTISE CYLINDER LOCKS

For Russwin Panic Exit Bolts

No. 9154½  
and 9158No. 9154 Left Hand Reverse Bevel  
Type of No. 9154¼

Number	Size of Case	Front	Backset	Cylinders	Price Groups		
					1	2	3
9154	6 x 3¾ x 1⅝ in.	8½ x 1¼ in.	2⅝ in.	One	Each		
9154¼	"	"	"	"	"		
9154½	"	"	"	Two	"		

## OPERATION

No. 9154	From inside by Horizontal Bar at all times. From outside by Sectional Handle except when thumb piece is set by stops in face, then by key only. This lock is furnished regularly with Panic Exit Bolt No. 2480 unless otherwise specified.
No. 9154¼	Operations same as No. 9154 with the additional function that bolts can be held retracted by manipulation of the stops. When ordering complete set specify No. 2480¼.
No. 9154½	From inside by Horizontal Bar at all times. From outside by Sectional Handle except when thumb piece is set by means of key through an additional cylinder on inside of door, then by key only. When ordering complete set specify No. 2480½.
No. 9158	From inside by Horizontal Bar at all times. From outside by key only. Outside handle always rigid. No stops in face. Latch bolt held retracted by a reverse throw of the key. When ordering complete set specify No. 2480¾.





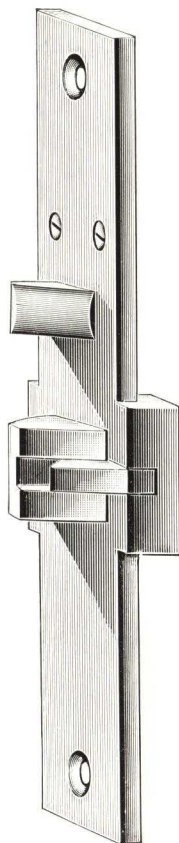


# ADDITIONS TO CATALOG AND PRICE LIST

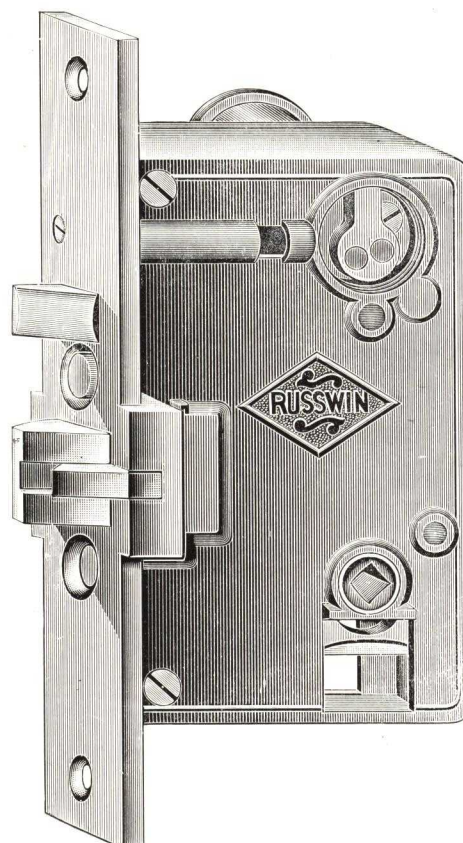
April 12, 1913

## RUSSWIN MORTISE CYLINDER LOCKS

For Russwin Panic Exit Bolts



No. 9156 1/2



No. 9156 Left Hand Reverse Bevel  
Type of No. 9156 1/4

Number	Size of Case	Front	Backset	Cylinders	Price Groups		
					1	2	3
9156	6 x 3 3/4 x 7/8 in.	8 1/2 x 1 1/4 in.	2 3/4 in.	One Each			
9156 1/4	"	"	"	"			
9156 1/2	"	"	"	Two			

## OPERATION

- No. 9156 From inside by Horizontal Bar at all times. From outside by knob except when knob is set by stops in face of lock, then by key only. This lock is furnished regularly with Panic Exit Bolt No. 2481 unless otherwise specified.
- No. 9156 1/4 Operation same as No. 9156 with the additional function that bolts can be held retracted by manipulation of the stops. When ordering complete set specify No. 2481 1/4.
- No. 9156 1/2 From inside by Horizontal Bar at all times. From outside by knob except when knob is set by means of key through an additional cylinder on inside of door, then by key only. When ordering complete set specify No. 2481 1/2.

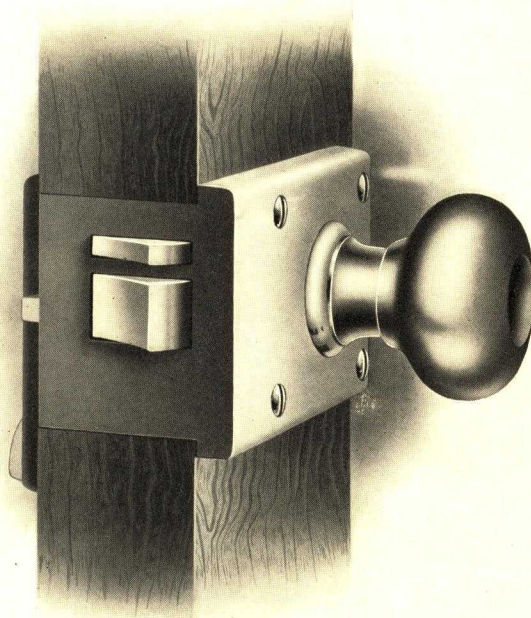






# ASYLUM LOCKS

595



SHOWING NO. 2197M ENFIELD, APPLIED;  
OUTSIDE VIEW  
FOR INSIDE VIEW OF LOCK, SEE PAGE 597





ALTHOUGH the following pages (597 to 602 inclusive) embrace locks and latches especially adapted for use upon doors of hospitals for the insane and similar institutions, there will be found elsewhere in this catalogue other locks and latches well suited for this particular class of work. The functions of the locks herein described will be found satisfactory for all ordinary conditions. The requirements of asylum locks vary greatly and occasionally locks have to be especially designed to meet certain conditions. We are prepared to supply such locks and solicit inquiries, which should be accompanied by plans, together with a description of what is desired to be accomplished.

The Unit Asylum Lock No. 2197M Enfield embodies the most improved features in asylum lock construction. Its use affords the greatest possible security and offers more convenience in operation than locks which have separate knobs and keyholes.

Locks having spring latch bolts will be found most desirable, as their use makes possible the locking of the door without the use of a key.

Locks which have recessed fronts also afford great security inasmuch as the construction of the strike and lock front is such that when they interlock, the latch bolt is guarded or protected against attack through the crevice of the door. For illustration of the "Guarded Strike" see page 654.

The multiplex master-key system explained on page 656 is especially recommended for use in connection with cylinder asylum locks. By its use the buildings connected with the institution can have locks equipped with cylinders of special cross sections. By this means the keys of certain buildings, wards or dormitories will not enter the locks of the other buildings, wards or dormitories, but all locks throughout may be arranged subject to a great grand master-key.

Lock trim.—All types of knobs, roses and escutcheons or knobs and combined escutcheons; either plain or ornamental, are available for use with these locks.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

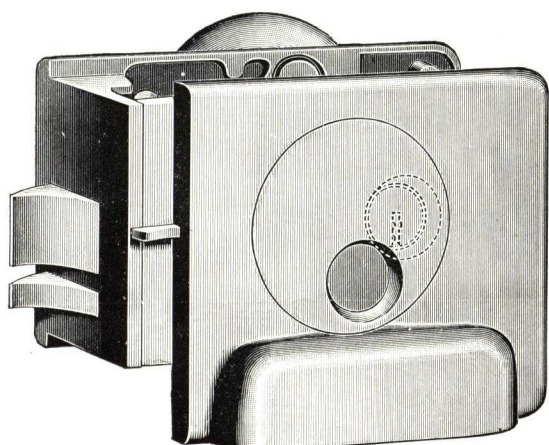
# RUSSWIN UNIT ASYLUM LOCKS

RUSSWIN

PATENTED

ALL BRASS WORKS  
CAST BRONZE CASE AND ESCUTCHEONS  
SEAMLESS CAST BRONZE KNOB, SELF-LUBRICATING SHANK

597



No. 2197M Enfield



BEVEL . . . . . Regular, 1/8 in. on 2 in.  
SPECIAL BEVELS . . . . . To order at additional cost  
PROTECTED BOX STRIKE . . . . . See page 484  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 1/8 to 3 in. as specified  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

The act of unlocking the door from the outside uncovers the keyhole on the inside and then the stop lever in the face of the lock automatically locks the keyhole protector, or cover, in position when door is closed. This prevents the covering of the keyhole by an inmate while an attendant is within the room. The opening of the door, with key, by the attendant on the inside releases the stop lever and allows the protector to be thrown over the keyhole, in which position it is automatically locked until released by the key from the outside.

The auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt.

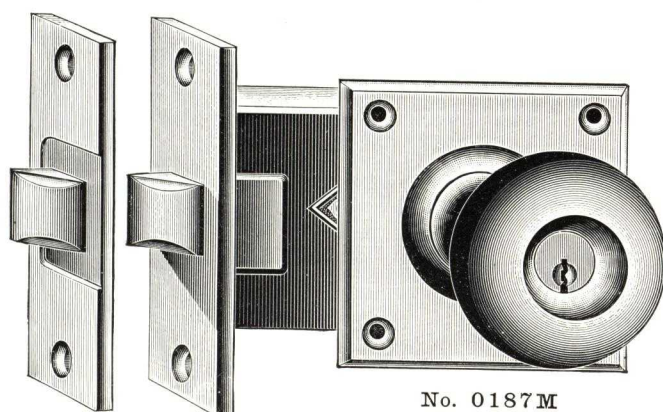
## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## SWINGING LATCH BOLT—NOT REVERSIBLE\*

For door stiles not less than 4 7/8 inches wide

NUMBER	ESCUTCHEON, INCHES	KNOB, INCHES	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS		
							1	2	3
2197M Enfield	{ 4 3/4 x 3 1/8 } { 4 3/4 x 4 }	2 1/2	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each			



Front of  
No. 0197M

No. 0187M



JAP'D CASE, 2 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 IN.  
Cast Bronze Knob and Escutcheon

FRONT . . . . . Size, 4 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Self-locking spring latch. Latch bolt is retracted by key from the outside only (the knob is always rigid). When the door is closed, egress cannot be had from the inside, as the lock is furnished without inside trim.

No. 0197 has recessed front, which, together with the special strike, safeguards the latch bolt.

## MASTER-KEYING

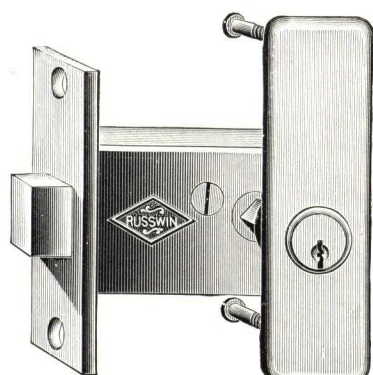
Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—REVERSIBLE

For door stiles not less than 4 1/4 inches wide

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ESCUTCHEON, INCHES	KNOB, INCHES	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS		
								1	2	3
0187M	Cast Bronze	3 x 3	2 1/4	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each			
0197M	"	3 x 3	2 1/4	" 752	"	" 752M	"			

## GRILLE OR SASH LOCK



No. 1089 1/2



JAP'D CASE, 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1/2 IN.  
Cast Bronze Escutcheon

FRONT . . . . . Size, 3 1/8 x 7/8 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 1 7/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

The bolt is operated by key from one side. When unlocked the key cannot be withdrawn.

Furnished to order with extra long bolt for projecting through grille frame

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
1089 1/2	Cast Bronze	Special	Doz.			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\* Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One set in a box, with screws.



# RUSSWIN MORTISE ASYLUM LATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED



No. 1456M



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 3/4 x 1 1/4 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backset furnished is . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3 1/2 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from outside and knob inside.

Auxiliary latch automatically safeguards latch bolt, and also prevents manipulation of the stops when the door is closed, thus making the lock absolutely secure against entrance, except by key.

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLTS	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1456M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				



No. 1239 1/2 M



JAP'D CASE, 5 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 3/4 x 1 1/4 in.  
BEVEL . . . . . 1/8 in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1 1/2 in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/4 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 3 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 x 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob from either side, except when the outside knob is set by stops in face of lock; then by key from the outside and knob inside.

No. 0196M has recessed front, which, together with the special strike, safeguards latch bolt.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDER	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0196 M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Each				
1239 1/2 M	" "	"	" 752	"	" 752M	"				

Front of  
No. 0196M

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

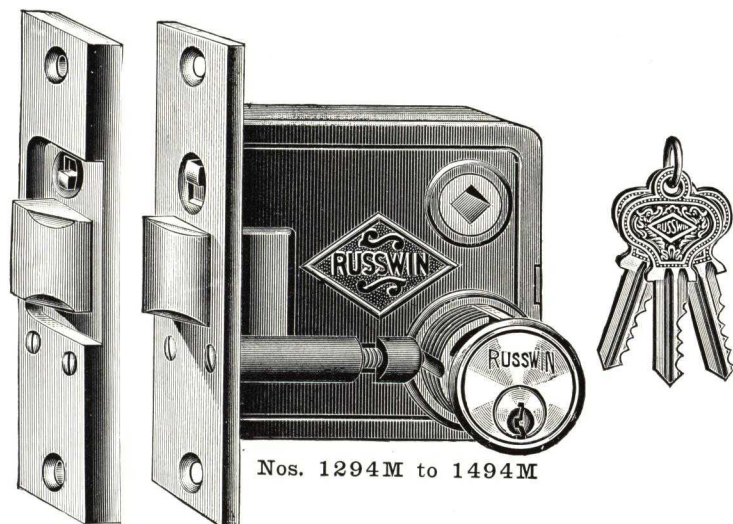
# RUSSWIN MORTISE ASYLUM LATCHES

RUSSWIN

599

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

No. 1494M PATENTED



Front of Nos.  
0194M and  
0194½M

Nos. 1294M to 1494M

JAP'D CASE, 3¼ x 3½ x ¾ IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 5½ x 1½ in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1½ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2¾ in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, ⅝ in.  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

Special Backsets furnished are . . . . . 2½, 3½, 4¼, 6 in.  
Total width of Lock is . . . . . 3¼, 4¼, 5, 6¾ in.

## OPERATION

Nos. 0194M and 1294M—Latch bolt by key from outside and turn knob inside. Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.

Nos. 0194½M and 1294½M—Latch bolt by key from either side. Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt. Have recessed fronts, which, together with the special strike, safeguards latch bolt.

No. 1494M—Latch bolt by knob from inside and by change, master or grand master key from outside.

Turn piece or inside dead locks latch bolt and throws mechanism out of engagement with change, master or grand master key. Under these conditions the lock is operative from the outside by the emergency key only.

The mechanism which dead locks latch bolt can also be operated from the outside by the emergency key, giving the holder thereof absolute control of the door.

Stop in face of latch may be set to hold back latch bolt.

## MASTER-KEYING

Master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets, as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	CYLINDERS	TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
								1	2	3	7
0194 M	Cast Bronze	One	No. 1294	No. 752	Unlimited	No. 752M	Doz.				
0194½M	" "	Two	" 1294	" 752	"	" 752M	"				
1294 M	" "	One	" 1294	" 752	"	" 752M	"				
1294½M	" "	Two	" 1294	" 752	"	" 752M	"				
<del>1494 M</del>	<del>Cancel</del>	<del>One</del>	<del>" 1294</del>	<del>" 752</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>" 752M</del>	<del>"</del>				



No. 0143M



JAP'D CASE, 5¼ x 3¾ x ⅞ IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7⅞ x 1¼ in.  
BEVEL . . . . . Special Bevels to order  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1½ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 2¾ in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2½ in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, ⅝ in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch by key from either side. The knobs are always rigid. The door is always locked when closed.

## MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 16, all different, with master key for all. Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 681, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0143M	Cast Bronze	No. 581	3	16	No. 681	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand, thickness of door, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



MORTISE ASYLUM LATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 0144M

Front of  
No. 0154M



JAP'D CASE, 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> IN.	
FRONT	Size, 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654
BACKSET	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
SPACING	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

OPERATION

Latch by key from either side. The knobs are always rigid. The door is always locked when closed.  
No. 0154M has recessed front, which, together with the special strike, safeguards latch.

MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in 16 sets of 40 each, 640 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 684, see page 659.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0144M	Cast Bronze	No. 584	3	640	No. 684	Doz.				
0154M	" "	" 584	3	640	" 684	"				



No. 0145M

Front of  
No. 0155M



JAP'D CASE, 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> IN.	
FRONT	Size, 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654
BACKSET	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
SPACING	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

OPERATION

Latch by knobs from either side, except when both knobs are set by stops in face of lock; then by key from either side.  
No. 0155M has recessed front, which, together with the special strike, safeguards the latch.

MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in 16 sets of 40 each, 640 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 684, see page 659.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
0145M	Cast Bronze	No. 584	3	640	No. 684	Doz.				
0155M	" "	" 584	3	640	" 684	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\* Specify hand.

One in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE ASYLUM LOCKS

RUSSWIN

601



Nos. 1083 and 1084



JAP'D CASE, 4 x 2½ x 1½ IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 4½ x 1 in.  
STRIKE . . . . . Lip to Center, 1½ in.  
SPECIAL STRIKES . . . . . See page 654  
BACKSET . . . . . 1½ in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

The bolt of these latches acts both as latch bolt and dead bolt. A clock-wise movement of the key retracts the latch bolt; a reverse movement of the key projects the bolt ¾ in. forward, thereby making the same act as a dead bolt.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1083	Cast Bronze	Iron	No. 522	3	12	Doz.				
1084	" "	"	" 522½	5	60	"				



No. 1090M



JAP'D CASE, 4½ x 3¾ x ¾ IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size, 7 x 1½ in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2¾ in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2¾ in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Bolt by knobs from either side. Key locks bolt, either when projected or withdrawn from either side, so that it cannot be operated by knobs.

## MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in 16 sets of 40 each, 640 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 684, see page 659.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1090M	Cast Bronze	No. 584	3	640	No. 684	Doz.				



RUSSWIN

MORTISE ASYLUM LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 1091M



JAP'D CASE, 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
BACKSET . . . . .	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel Plated Steel

OPERATION

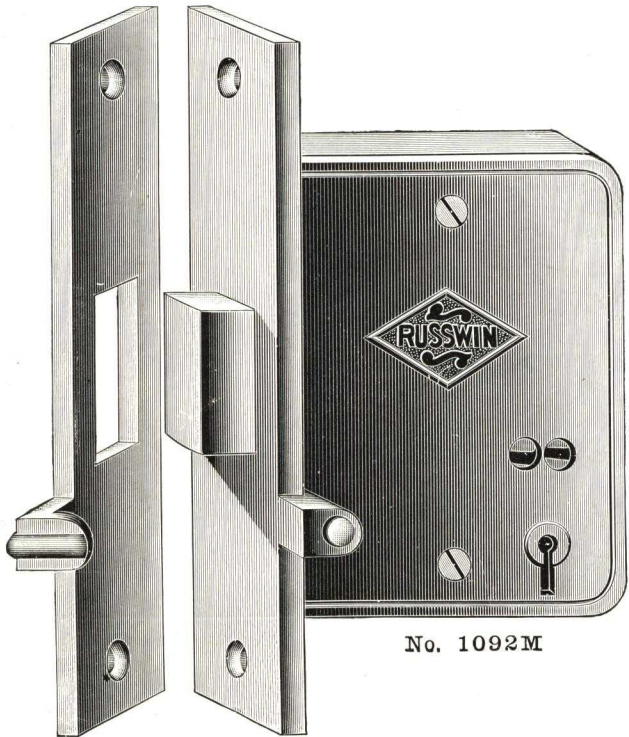
Bolt by key from either side.

MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in one set of 16 with master key for all.  
Master-keyed in set with locks having master key class No. 681, see page 659.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
								1	2	3	7
1091M	Cast Bronze	Iron	No. 581	3	16	No. 681	Doz.				



No. 1092M



JAP'D CASE, 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
BEVEL . . . . .	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in. on 2 in. Special Bevels to order
PROJECTION OF TRIP . . . . .	(beyond Edge of Strike) 1 in.
BACKSET . . . . .	3 in.
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel Plated Steel

OPERATION

The bolt is retracted from either side by the key.  
Closing the door automatically throws the bolt.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

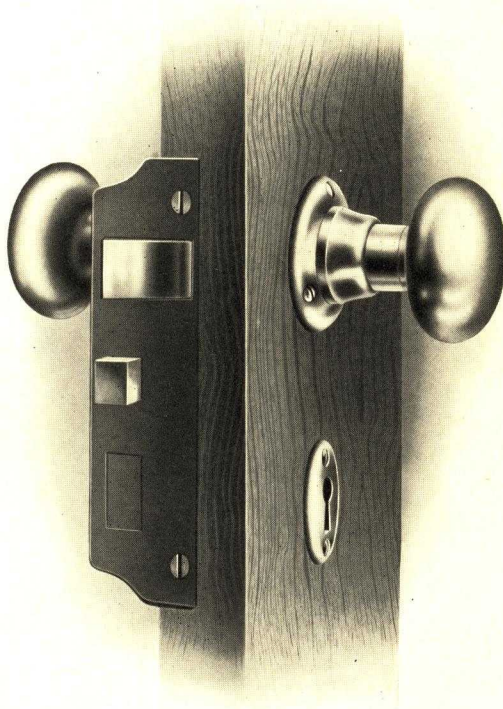
NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
1092M	Cast Bronze	Special	4	640	Special	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.      \*Specify hand, and if reverse bevel.      One in a box, with screws.



# SHIP LOCKS

603



SHOWING NO. 529M, APPLIED;  
OUTSIDE VIEW  
FOR INSIDE VIEW OF LOCK, SEE PAGE 605





THE following pages (605 to 610 inclusive) present locks and latches suitable for use upon ship doors. Elsewhere in this catalogue will be found locks also adapted for ship use.

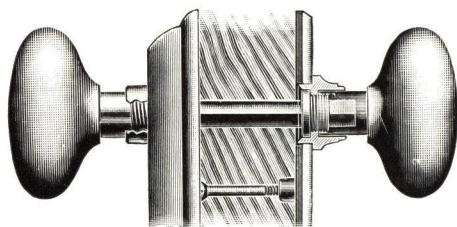
Any of our locks and latches can be furnished to order with all parts of brass or bronze; prices upon application. Inquiries should mention numbers and quantities wanted.

In this connection we desire to mention the fact that we are prepared to supply all brass or bronze cylinder locks, sliding door locks, etc., making the complete lock equipment obtainable for use upon ships of all classes.

Nos. 523, 524, 529M, 529½M and 531M, are especially recommended as embodying all of the desirable features found in the improved methods of modern lock mechanism.

#### LOCK TRIM

All types of knobs (see page 433), roses and escutcheons or knobs and combined escutcheons, either plain or ornamental, are available for use with these locks.



SHOWING MODEL D SCREWLESS KNOBS APPLIED

Rim knob ship locks can be equipped with Model D screwless knob attachment. This method of attaching knobs is shown in the illustration. The inside knob is fastened to the hub of the lock; the outside knob is fastened to the escutcheon; the escutcheon is fastened to the door with a machine screw from the back, in addition to the regular wood screws. The spindle is without threads or screws.

#### SPINDLES

When ordering knobs for use with ship locks, they should be specified with brass spindles (see page 454).

#### KEYS

Keys for ship locks will be furnished, at additional cost, with the name of the ship, stateroom number or other lettering stamped on the bow.

Attention is also called to the key tags illustrated on page 670.



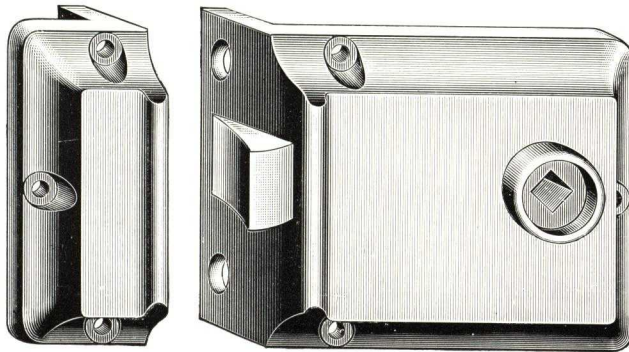
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RIM KNOB LATCHES AND LOCKS

## FOR SHIP USE

RUSSWIN

605



No. 523

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLT			POLISHED
523	Cast Brass	Without Stop	Doz.	
524	" "	With "	"	

ALL BRASS, POLISHED AND BUFFED

CASE,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  IN.

BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

### OPERATION

No. 523—Latch bolt by knobs from either side.  
No. 524—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Turn knob may be set to prevent operation of either knob.



No. 529M

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		POLISHED
529M	Cast Brass	No. 529	3	300	No. 629	Doz.	

ALL BRASS, POLISHED AND BUFFED

CASE,  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  IN.

BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

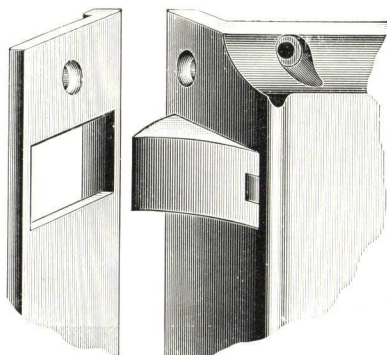


### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

### MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 629, see page 659.



The illustration shows latch construction and strike for locks of the No. 529M Type when ordered reverse bevel.

When ordering these locks for either regular or reverse bevel doors, it is advisable to send sketch showing relation of the door to the jamb at the point where the lock and strike meet.

\*Specify hand, and if reverse bevel.

One in a box, with screws.



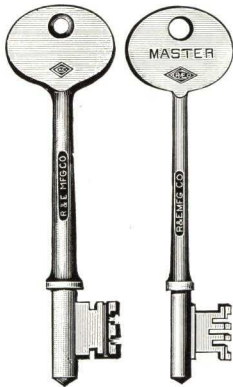
RUSWIN

RIM KNOB LOCKS  
FOR SHIP USE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 529 1/2 M



ALL BRASS, POLISHED AND BUFFED

CASE, 5 3/4 x 3 3/4 IN.	
BACKSET	2 5/8 in.
SPACING	3 1/4 in.
HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Lower dead bolt by key from either side. Slide bolt from inside only.

MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 629, see page 659.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		POLISHED
529 1/2 M	Cast Brass	No. 529	3	300	No. 629	Doz.	

FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS  
PATENTED



No. 531 M



ALL BRASS, POLISHED AND BUFFED

CASE, 5 3/4 x 3 3/4 IN.	
BACKSET	2 5/8 in.
SPACING	2 1/4 - 3 3/8 in.
HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by turn pieces from opposite sides. The dead bolts can be set either when thrown or withdrawn by master or grand master key from either side of door.  
As change keys are not required, they will not be furnished unless specially ordered.

MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 629, see page 659.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
SWINGING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLTS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		POLISHED
531 M	Cast Brass	3	300	No. 629	Doz.	

\*Specify hand, and if reverse bevel.      Illustration of reverse bevel lock on preceding page.      One in a box, with screws.

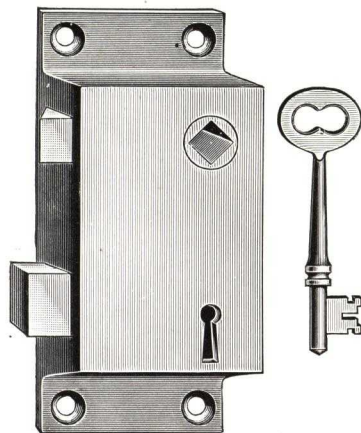


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN RIM KNOB LOCKS FOR SHIP USE

RUSSWIN

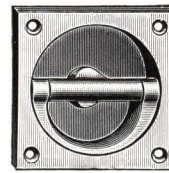
606A



No. 534



Knob No. 1186  
Escutcheon No. 0147



No. 052 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>



No. 225

ALL BRONZE

CASE, 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 2 IN.

BACKSET	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
SPACING	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
HUB	For Spindle, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
KEY	Brass

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

SET NUMBER	LOCK NO.	KNOB NO.	CUP AND DROP	ESCUTCHEON	KEY CLASS	DOZEN
5534	534	1186	—	No. 0147-4 x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.	No. 73	
5534A	"	"	No. 052 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" 225-1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	"	



No. 559



No. 182



No. 125



No. 925  
Fenwick

ALL BRONZE

CASE, 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> IN.

BACKSET	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
SPACING	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.
HUB	For Spindle, <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
KEY	Brass

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

SET NUMBER	LOCK NO.	KNOB NO.	DROP HANDLE	ESCUTCHEON	KEY CLASS	DOZEN
5559	559	182	No. 125	No. 925 Fenwick	No. 35	





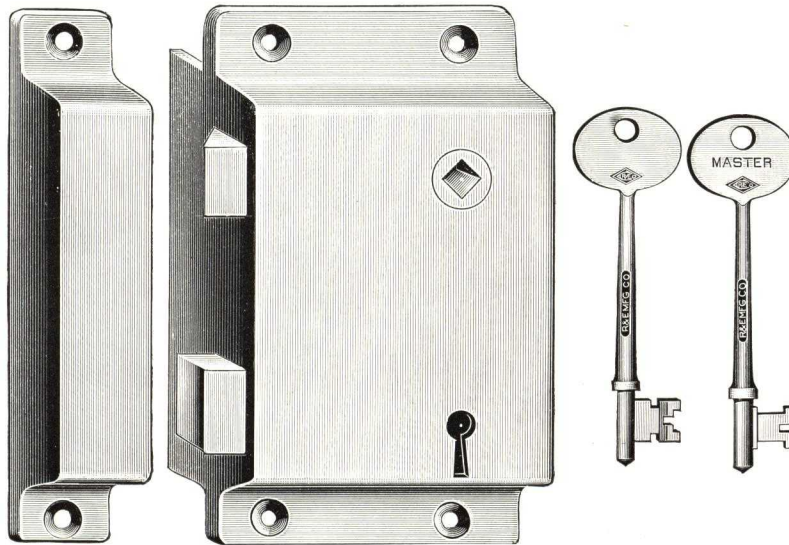


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RIM KNOB LOCKS FOR SHIP USE

RUSSWIN

607



Nos. 525M and 527M

ALL BRASS, FINE EMERY FINISH

CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  IN.

BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 525M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 628, see page 659.

No. 527M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set, and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 628 $\frac{1}{2}$ , see page 659.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		EMERY FINISH
525M	Cast Brass	No. 528†	1	300	No. 628	Doz.	
527M	" "	" 528 $\frac{1}{2}$ †	3	300	" 628 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	



Nos. 525 $\frac{1}{2}$  M and 527 $\frac{1}{2}$  M

ALL BRASS, FINE EMERY FINISH

CASE,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  IN.

BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Lower dead bolt by key from either side. Slide bolt from inside only.

## MASTER-KEYING

No. 525 $\frac{1}{2}$ M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 628, see page 659.

No. 527 $\frac{1}{2}$ M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 628 $\frac{1}{2}$ , see page 659.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		EMERY FINISH
525 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	Cast Brass	No. 528†	1	300	No. 628	Doz.	
527 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	" "	" 528 $\frac{1}{2}$ †	3	300	" 628 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	

\* Specify hand.

† Furnished to order with brass key class No. 42B.

One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

RIM KNOB LOCKS  
FOR SHIP USE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 558

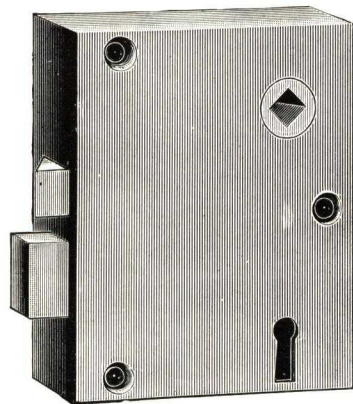


ALL BRASS, FINE EMERY FINISH

CASE, 4 x 3 IN.		
BACKSET	.....	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
SPACING	.....	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
HUB	.....	For Spindle, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
KEYS	.....	Brass

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		EMERY FINISH
558	Cast Brass	No. 52	1	12	Doz.	



No. 588

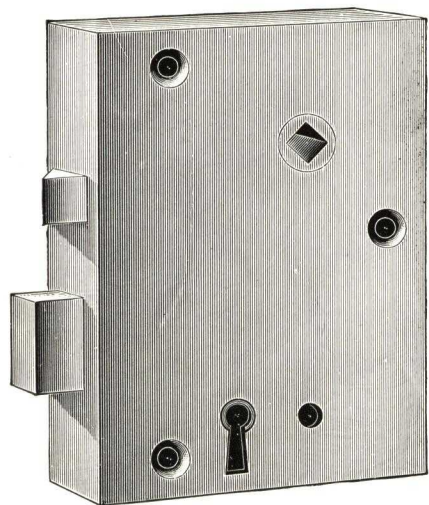


ALL BRASS, POLISHED AND BUFFED

CASE, 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> IN.		
BACKSET	.....	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
SPACING	.....	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.
HUB	.....	For Spindle, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
KEYS	.....	Brass

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		POLISHED
588	Cast Brass	No. 51	1	12	Doz.	



No. 507<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> M



ALL BRASS, POLISHED AND BUFFED

CASE, 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> IN.		
BACKSET	{Key to Front	..... 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
	{Hub " "	..... 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
SPACING	.....	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in.
HUB	.....	For Spindle, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in.
KEYS	.....	Brass

OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. This lock is so constructed that when locked from the inside, no access to the room can be had by key from outside; if through mistake or intention the door should be locked from the outside while the room is occupied, it can be unlocked from within.

MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in 6 sets of 300 each, 1800 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		POLISHED
507 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> M	Cast Brass	No. 44	3	1800	No. 633	Doz.	

\* Specify hand, and if reverse bevel.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



# MORTISE KNOB LOCKS

## FOR SHIP USE

RUSSWIN

609



No. 504



ALL BRASS. FRONT AND BOLTS POLISHED AND BUFFED

CASE,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.

FRONT	Size, $5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{15}{16}$ in.
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.
BACKSET	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
SPACING	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
HUB	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

### REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT	CASE AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		POLISHED
504	Wrot Brass	Cast Brass	No. 405 $\frac{1}{8}$	1	4	Doz.	



Nos. 570 to 570 $\frac{3}{4}$  M



ALL BRASS. FRONT AND BOLTS POLISHED AND BUFFED

CASE,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT	Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 in.
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654
BACKSET	$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
SPACING	$2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
HUB	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

### MASTER-KEYING

No. 570M furnished in 3 sets of 60 each, 180 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 662.  
No. 570 $\frac{3}{4}$ M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 663.

### EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT, CASE AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		POLISHED
570	Cast Brass	No. 558	1	12		Doz.	
570 M	" "	" 562	1	180	No. 662	"	
570 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	" 559	3	36	" 663	"	
570 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" "	" 563	3	300	" 663	"	



Nos. 584 to 584 $\frac{3}{4}$  M



ALL BRASS. FRONT AND BOLTS POLISHED AND BUFFED

CASE,  $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  IN.

FRONT	Size, $6 \times 1$ in.
BEVEL	Special Bevels to order
STRIKE	Lip to Center, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
SPECIAL STRIKES	See page 654
BACKSET	$2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
SPACING	$2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
COMP. HUB	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

### MASTER-KEYING

No. 584M furnished in 5 sets of 60 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 676.  
No. 584 $\frac{3}{4}$ M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677.  
Can be furnished to order master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 677 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

### EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT, CASE AND BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		POLISHED
584	Cast Brass	No. 870	1	24		Doz.	
584 M	" "	" 876	1	300	No. 676	"	
584 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	" 871	3	48	" 677	"	
584 $\frac{3}{4}$ M	" "	" 877	3	300	" 677	"	

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

MORTISE KNOB LATCH—FOR SHIP USE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 506

ALL BRASS. FRONT AND BOLT POLISHED AND BUFFED

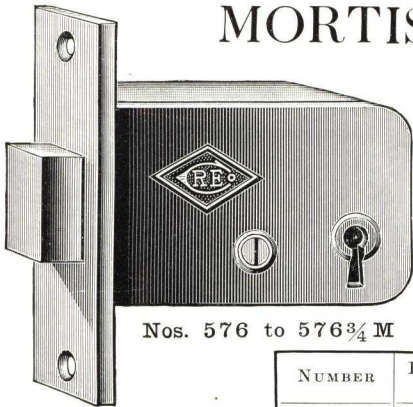
CASE, 1 5/8 x 3 1/2 x 5/8 IN.	
FRONT	Size, 3 1/4 x 7/8 in.
STRIKE	Lip to Center, 1 1/4 in.
BACKSET	2 3/4 in.
BRASS COMP. HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
Special Backsets furnished are 2, 2 1/2, 3 in.	
Total width of Lock is 2 3/4, 3 1/4, 3 3/4 in.	

EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT—REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT, CASE AND BOLT		POLISHED
506	Cast Brass	Doz.	

MORTISE DEAD LOCKS—FOR SHIP USE

ALL BRASS. FRONT AND BOLT POLISHED AND BUFFED



Nos. 576 to 576 3/4 M



CASE, 2 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 5/8 IN.	
FRONT	Size, 3 3/4 x 1 in.
BACKSET	2 1/2 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

MASTER-KEYING

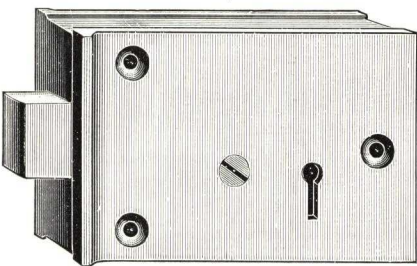
No. 576M furnished in 3 sets of 60 each, 180 all different, with master key for each set.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 662.  
No. 576 3/4 M furnished in 3 sets of 100 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set and grand master key for all.  
Master-keyed in sets with locks having master key class No. 663.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT, CASE AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		POLISHED
576	Cast Brass	No. 558	1	12	.....	Doz.	
576 M	" "	" 562	1	180	No. 662	"	
576 3/4	" "	" 559	3	36	.....	"	
576 3/4 M	" "	" 563	3	300	" 663	"	

RIM DEAD LOCKS—FOR SHIP USE

ALL BRASS. FINE EMERY FINISH



Nos. 508 to 508 3/4 M



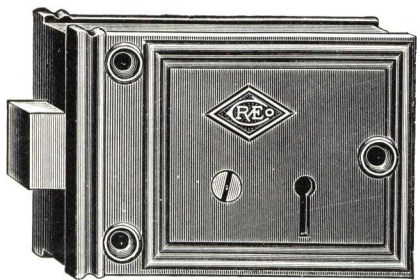
CASE, 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 IN.	
BACKSET	2 1/2 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

MASTER-KEYING

No. 508M furnished in 6 sets of 50 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.  
No. 508 3/4 M furnished in 1 set of 300, with master key for all.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		EMERY FINISH
508	Cast Brass	No. 427	1	12	.....	Doz.	
508 M	" "	" 537	1	300	No. 637	"	
508 3/4	" "	" 429	3	12	.....	"	
508 3/4 M	" "	" 539	3	300	" 639	"	



Nos. 509 to 509 3/4 M



ALL BRASS. DIP FINISH

CASE, 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 IN.	
BACKSET	2 1/2 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

MASTER-KEYING

No. 509M furnished in 6 sets of 50 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.  
No. 509 3/4 M furnished in 1 set of 300 with master key for all.

REVERSIBLE

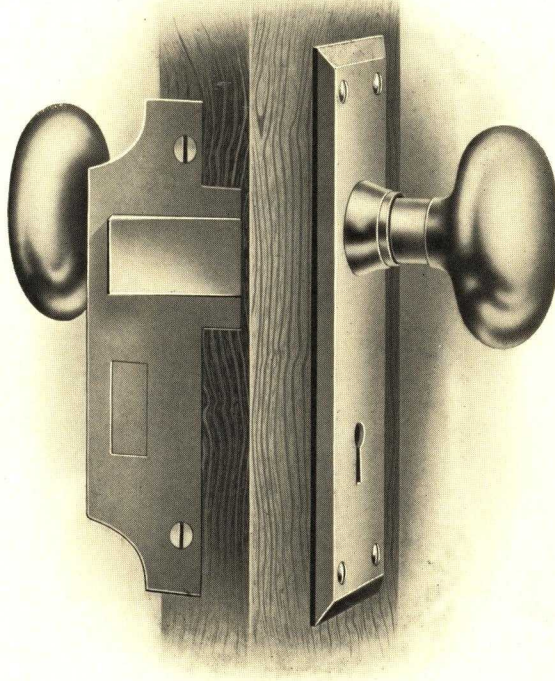
NUMBER	CASE AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS		DIP FINISH
509	Cast Brass	No. 427	1	12	.....	Doz.	
509 M	" "	" 537	1	300	No. 637	"	
509 3/4	" "	" 429	3	12	.....	"	
509 3/4 M	" "	" 539	3	300	" 639	"	

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



## CAR LOCKS

611



SHOWING SET NO. 277 COMPLETE, APPLIED;  
OUTSIDE VIEW  
FOR INSIDE VIEW OF LOCK, SEE PAGE 614

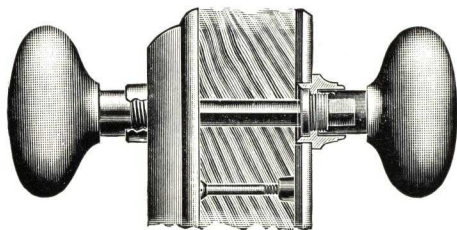




LLUSTRATED and described on the following pages (613 to 618 inclusive) are lock sets especially adapted for use upon doors of railway cars.

While there will be found in this book a great many goods suitable for car builders' use, it is not the purpose of this catalogue to exhibit all of the articles manufactured by us which are particularly required for this class of work.

We solicit inquiries regarding Car Builders' Hardware, and to those interested, we shall be glad to send complete description of all goods we are prepared to supply.



SHOWING MODEL D SCREWLESS KNOBS APPLIED

Car locks sets Nos. 145, 215, 225, 227, 275 and 277 are regularly equipped with "Model D Screwless Knobs." The method of attaching these knobs is shown in the illustration. The inside knob is fastened to the hub of the lock; the outside knob is fastened to the escutcheon; the escutcheon is fastened to the door with a machine screw from the back, in addition to the regular wood screws. The spindle is without threads or screws.



TYPE A  
STEEL



TYPE B  
STEEL



TYPE C  
STEEL



TYPE D  
BRASS



TYPE E  
BRASS



TYPE F  
BRASS

KEYS

The illustrations show several types of keys used with car locks. When ordering these locks, sample of key should accompany the order or the type wanted should be specified.



# RIM KNOB LOCKS FOR CAR DOORS

RUSSWIN

613



Lock No. 267 1/2



No. 290



No. 67

CAST BRONZE CASE, 3 7/8 x 6 IN.  
LATCH BOLT . . . . . Iron  
SLIDE BOLT . . . . . Brass  
BACKSET { Key to Front . . . 2 1/2 in.  
          { Hub " " . . . . 5 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . For Spindle, 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass or Steel  
KNOBS . . . . . Cast Bronze, 2 1/2 in.  
ESCUTCHEON . . . . " " 1 5/8 x 1 5/8 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Slide bolt from inside and by key from outside.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* SWINGING LATCH BOLT

SET NUMBER	LOCK		ONE PAIR KNOBS ONE ROSE	ONE ESCUTCHEON		LOCK, KNOBS, ROSE AND ESC'N	
	NUMBER	TUMBLERS				POLISHED BRONZE	NICKEL PLATED
267 1/2 Complete	267 1/2	1	No. 290	No. 67	Set		



Lock No. 267



No. 290



No. 67

CAST BRONZE CASE, 3 7/8 x 6 IN.  
LATCH BOLT . . . . . Iron  
SLIDE BOLT . . . . . Brass  
BACKSET { Key to Front . . . 2 1/2 in.  
          { Hub " " . . . . 5 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . For Spindle, 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass or Steel  
KNOBS . . . . . Cast Bronze, 2 1/2 in.  
ESCUTCHEON . . . . " " 1 5/8 x 1 5/8 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* SWINGING LATCH BOLT

SET NUMBER	LOCK		ONE PAIR KNOBS ONE ROSE	ONE ESCUTCHEON		LOCK, KNOBS, ROSE AND ESC'N	
	NUMBER	TUMBLERS				POLISHED BRONZE	NICKEL PLATED
267 Complete	267	1	No. 290	No. 67	Set		

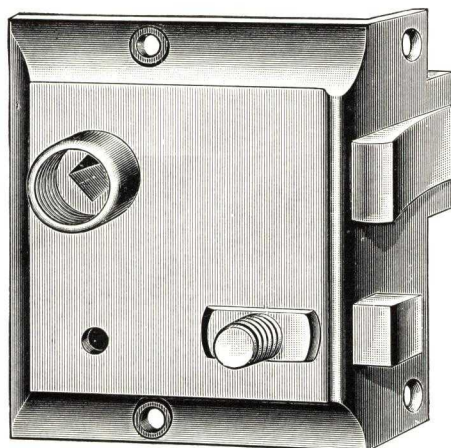
\*Specify hand and also key wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# RIM KNOB LOCKS FOR CAR DOORS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Lock No. 145



Knob No. 290 1/2  
Escutcheon No. 057 1/2

CAST BRASS CASE, 4 3/4 x 3 5/8 IN.  
BOLTS . . . . . Brass  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/8 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 1 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . For Spindle, 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass or Steel  
KNOBS . . Cast Brass, Size, 2 1/4 in.  
ESCUTCHEON . . . . Cast Brass,  
Size, 5 1/4 x 1 3/4 in.

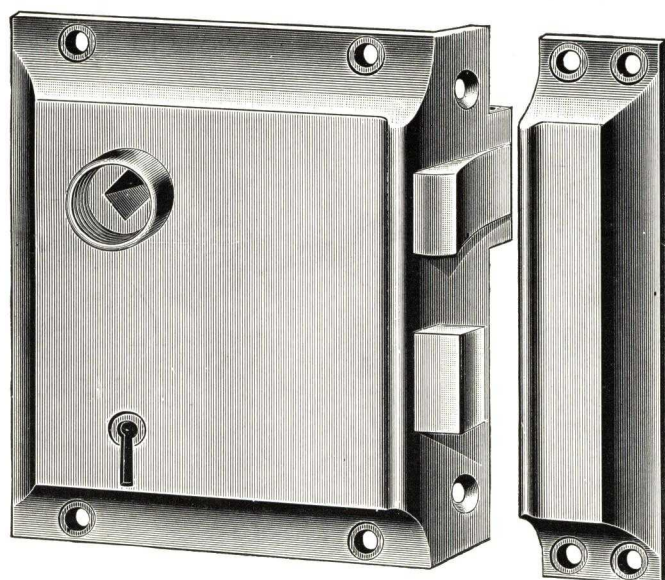
## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side.  
Slide bolt from inside and by key from out-  
side.

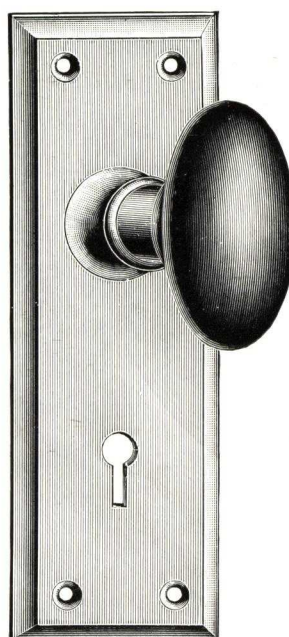
Knobs used with these locks have especially  
adapted screwless shanks.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
SWINGING LATCH BOLT

SET NUMBER	LOCK		ONE PAIR KNOBS	ONE ESCUTCHEON		LOCK, KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEON	
	NUMBER	TUMBLERS				POLISHED BRASS	NICKEL PLATED
145 Complete	145	1	No. 290 1/2	No. 057 1/2	Set		



Locks Nos. 275 and 277



Knob No. 290  
Escutcheon No. 057

CAST BRASS CASE, 5 1/2 x 4 3/8 IN.  
BOLTS . . . . . Brass  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 3/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . For Spindle, 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass or Steel  
KNOBS . . Cast Brass, Size, 2 1/2 in.  
ESCUTCHEON . . . . Cast Brass,  
Size, 6 3/8 x 2 1/8 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side.  
Dead bolt by key from either side.

Knobs used with these locks have especially  
adapted screwless shanks.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
SWINGING LATCH BOLT

SET NUMBER	LOCK		ONE PAIR KNOBS	ONE ESCUTCHEON		LOCK, KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEON	
	NUMBER	TUMBLERS				POLISHED BRASS	NICKEL PLATED
275 Complete	275	1	No. 290	No. 057	Set		
277	277	3	" 290	" 057			

\* Specify hand and also key wanted.

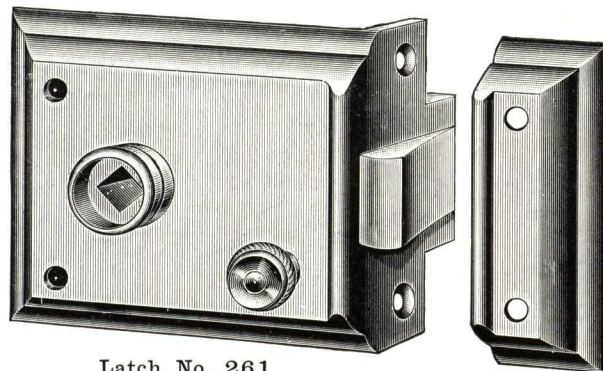
One set in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RIM KNOB LATCHES AND LOCKS FOR CAR DOORS

RUSSWIN



Latch No. 261



No. 182

CAST BRASS CASE,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  IN.  
BOLT . . . . . Brass  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass or Steel  
KNOBS . . . . . Cast Brass, Size,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.

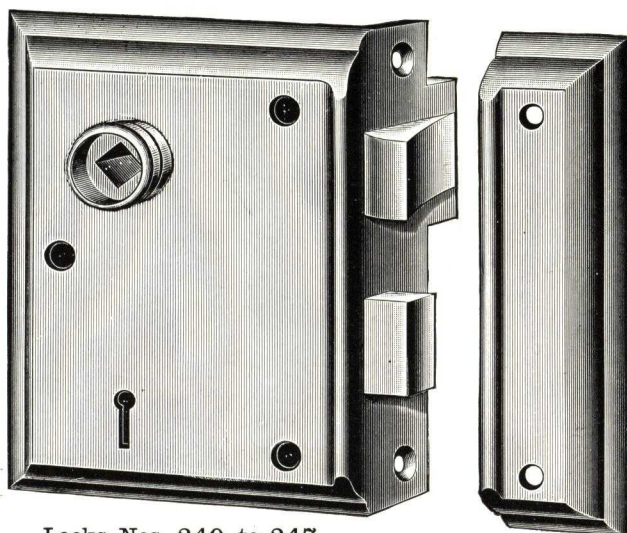
## OPERATION

No. 261—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Turn knob on inside may be set to prevent operation of knobs.

No. 263—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Has slide bolt operated from inside only.

## REVERSIBLE SWINGING LATCH BOLT

SET NUMBER	LATCH	ONE PAIR KNOBS ONE ROSE		LATCH, KNOBS AND ROSE	
				POLISHED BRASS	NICKEL PLATED
<b>261</b> Complete	No. 261	No. 182	Set		
<b>263</b> "	" 263	" 182	"		



Locks Nos. 240 to 247



No. 182



No. 825

CAST BRASS CASE  
Nos. 240 and 242,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$  IN.  
" 245 "  $247\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  IN.  
BOLTS . . . . . Brass  
BACKSETS { Nos. 240 and 242 .  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
" 245 "  $247\frac{1}{2}$  . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass or Steel  
KNOBS . . . . . Cast Brass, Size,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
ESCUTCHEON . . . . . Cast Brass,  
Size,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.

## OPERATION

Nos. 240 to 247—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

Nos. 245 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 247 $\frac{1}{2}$ —Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Has slide bolt operated from inside only.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* SWINGING LATCH BOLT

SET NUMBER	LOCK		ONE PAIR KNOBS	ONE ESCUTCHEON		LOCK, KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEON	
	NUMBER	TUMBLERS				POLISHED BRASS	NICKEL PLATED
<b>240</b> Complete	240	1	No. 182	No. 825	Set		
<b>242</b> "	242	3	" 182	" 825	"		
<b>245</b> "	245	1	" 182	" 825	"		
<b>247</b> "	247	3	" 182	" 825	"		
With Slide Bolt							
<b>245<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b> Complete	245 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	" 182	" 825	"		
<b>247<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b> "	247 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	" 182	" 825	"		

\* Specify hand and also key wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# RIM KNOB LATCHES AND LOCKS

FOR CAR DOORS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

616



Latches Nos. 264 and 265



No. 933

CAST BRONZE CASE,  
3 3/4 x 3 3/4 IN.

BOLTS { No. 264 . . . Iron  
Nos. 265 } . Brass  
and 266 }  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . For Spindle,  
3/8 in.  
KNOBS . . . . . Cast Bronze,  
Size, 2 1/4 in.

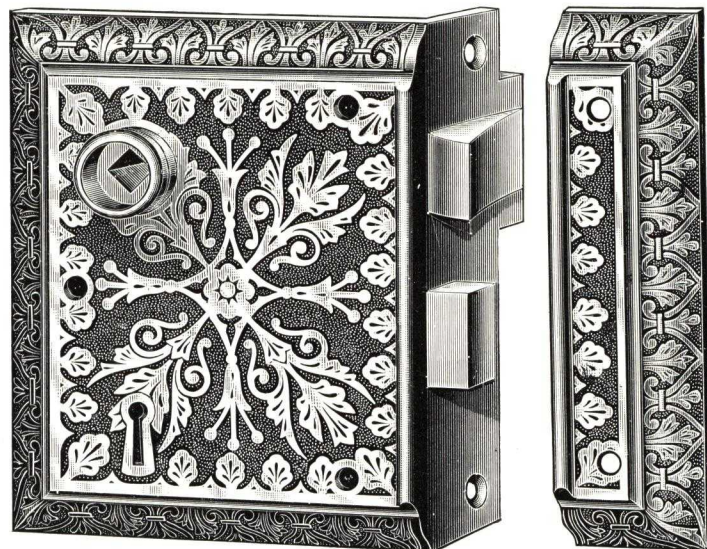
## OPERATION

No. 266—Latch bolt by knobs from either side.

Nos. 264 and 265 have turn knobs which may be set to prevent operation of knobs.

## REVERSIBLE SWINGING LATCH BOLT

SET NUMBER	LATCH	ONE PAIR KNOBS ONE ROSE			LATCH, KNOB AND ROSE
					POLISHED BRONZE
<b>264</b> Complete	No. 264	No. 933	Set		
<b>265</b> “	“ 265	“ 933	“		
<b>266</b> “	“ 266	“ 933	“		



Locks Nos. 250 to 255



Knob No. 933  
Escutcheon No. 544

CAST BRONZE CASE,  
5 1/2 x 4 1/4 IN.

LATCH { Nos. 250 } . Iron  
and 252 }  
BOLTS { Nos. 253 } . Brass  
and 255 }  
DEAD BOLTS . . . . . Brass  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
BRASS HUB . For Spindle,  
3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass or Steel  
KNOBS . . . . . Cast Bronze,  
Size, 2 1/4 in.  
ESCUTCHEON, Cast Bronze,  
Size, 7 1/2 x 2 1/4 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* SWINGING LATCH BOLT

SET NUMBER	LOCK		ONE PAIR KNOBS	ONE ESCUTCHEON		LOCK, KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEON
	NUMBER	TUMBLERS				POLISHED BRONZE
<b>250</b> Complete	250	1	No. 933	No. 544	Set	
<b>252</b> “	252	3	“ 933	“ 544	“	
<b>253</b> “	253	1	“ 933	“ 544	“	
<b>255</b> “	255	3	“ 933	“ 544	“	

\*Specify hand and also key wanted.

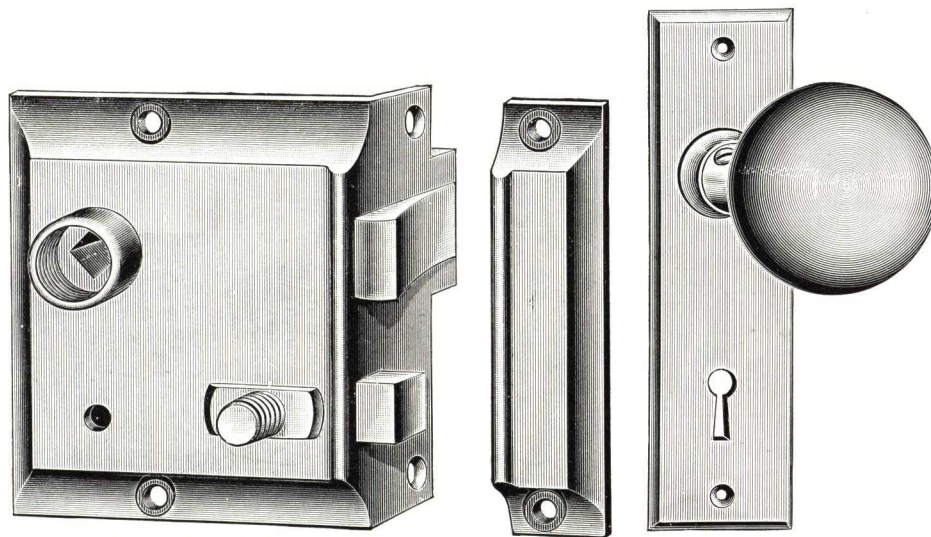
One set in a box, with screws.



# RIM KNOB LOCKS FOR CAR DOORS

RUSSWIN

617



Lock No. 215

Knob No. 282  
Escutcheon No. 017 1/2

JAP'D IRON CASE, 4 3/4 x 3 5/8 IN.  
BOLTS . . . . . Iron  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 3/8 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 1 5/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass or Steel  
KNOBS . . . . . Cast Brass, Size, 2 1/4 in.  
ESCUTCHEON . . . . . Cast Brass,  
Size, 5 1/4 x 1 3/4 in.

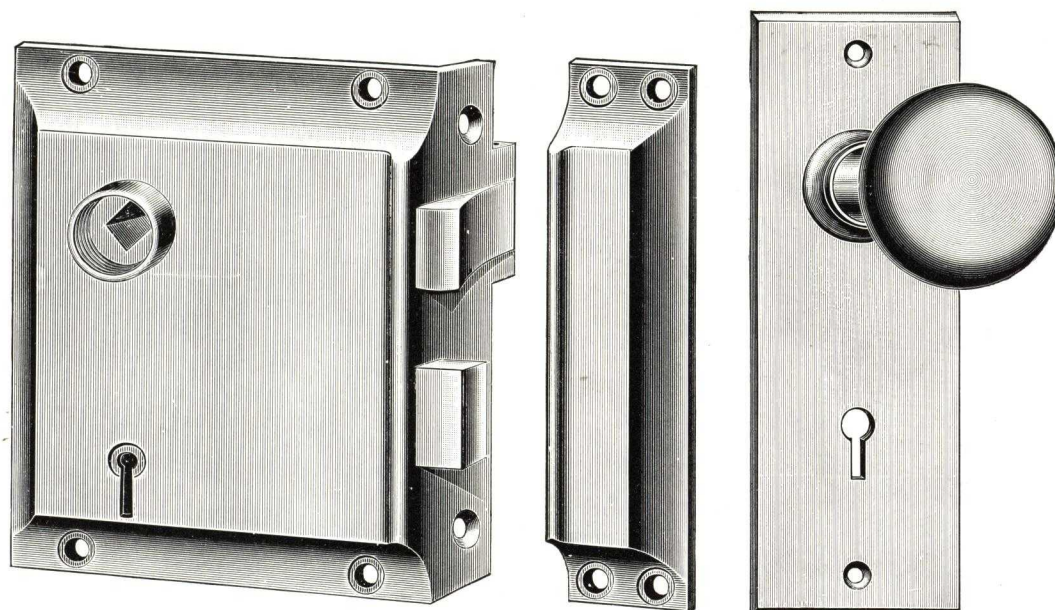
## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Slide bolt from inside and by key from outside.

Knobs used with these locks have especially adapted screwless shanks.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* SWINGING LATCH BOLT

SET NUMBER	LATCH		ONE PAIR KNOBS ONE ROSE	ONE ESCUTCHEON		KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEON	
	NUMBER	TUMBLERS				POLISHED BRASS	NICKEL PLATED
215 Complete	215	1	No. 282	No. 017 1/2	Set		



Locks Nos. 225 and 227

Knob No. 282  
Escutcheon No. 017

JAP'D IRON CASE,  
5 1/2 x 4 3/8 IN.  
BOLTS . . . . . Iron  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 3/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  
3/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass or Steel  
KNOBS . . . . . Cast Brass,  
Size, 2 1/4 in.  
ESCUTCHEON . . . . . Cast Brass,  
Size, 6 5/8 x 2 1/8 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

Knobs used with these locks have especially adapted screwless shanks.

## NOT REVERSIBLE\* SWINGING LATCH BOLT

SET NUMBER	LOCK		ONE PAIR KNOBS	ONE ESCUTCHEON		KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEON	
	NUMBER	TUMBLERS				POLISHED BRASS	NICKEL PLATED
225 Complete	225	1	No. 282	No. 017	Set		
227	227	3	" 282	" 017	"		

\* Specify hand and also key wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



# RIM KNOB LATCHES AND LOCKS

## FOR CAR DOORS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

618



Latch No. 260



No. 182

JAP'D IRON CASE, 4 x 4 IN.  
BOLT . . . . . Iron  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . For Spindle, 3/8 in.  
Furnished to order with Hub . . . 5/16 in.  
KNOBS . . . . . Cast Brass, Size, 2 1/4 in.

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Turn knob on inside may be set to prevent operation of knobs.

### NOT REVERSIBLE\* SWINGING LATCH BOLT

SET NUMBER	LATCH	ONE PAIR KNOBS ONE ROSE		LATCH JAPANNED; KNOB AND ROSE POLISHED BRASS
260 Complete	No. 260	No. 182	Set	



Locks Nos. 230, 232, 235 and 237



No. 182



No. 825

JAP'D IRON CASE  
Nos. 230 to 232 1/2, 5 1/2 x 3 7/8 IN.  
" 235 " 237 1/2, 5 1/2 x 4 1/4 IN.  
BOLTS . . . . . Iron  
BACKSET { Nos. 230 to 232 1/2 . . . 2 1/2 in.  
" 235 " 237 1/2 . . . 3 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . For Spindle, 3/8 in.  
Furnished to order with Hub . . . 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass or Steel  
KNOBS . . . . . Cast Brass, Size, 2 1/4 in.  
ESCUTCHEON . . . . . Cast Brass,  
Size, 1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.

### OPERATION

Nos. 230, 232, 235 and 237—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.  
Nos. 230 1/2, 232 1/2, 235 1/2 and 237 1/2—Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Has slide bolt operated from inside only.

Section showing the third bolt in Locks Nos.  
230 1/2, 232 1/2, 235 1/2 and 237 1/2

### NOT REVERSIBLE\* SWINGING LATCH BOLT

SET NUMBER	LOCK		ONE PAIR KNOBS	ONE ESCUTCHEON		LOCK JAPANNED; KNOB, ROSE AND ESCUTCHEON POLISHED BRASS
	NUMBER	TUMBLERS				
230 Complete	230	1	No. 182	No. 825	Set	
230 1/2 "	230 1/2	1	" 182	" 825	"	
232 "	232	3	" 182	" 825	"	
232 1/2 "	232 1/2	3	" 182	" 825	"	
235 "	235	1	" 182	" 825	"	
235 1/2 "	235 1/2	1	" 182	" 825	"	
237 "	237	3	" 182	" 825	"	
237 1/2 "	237 1/2	3	" 182	" 825	"	

Furnished to order with mineral or porcelain knobs.

\*Specify hand and key wanted.

One set in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

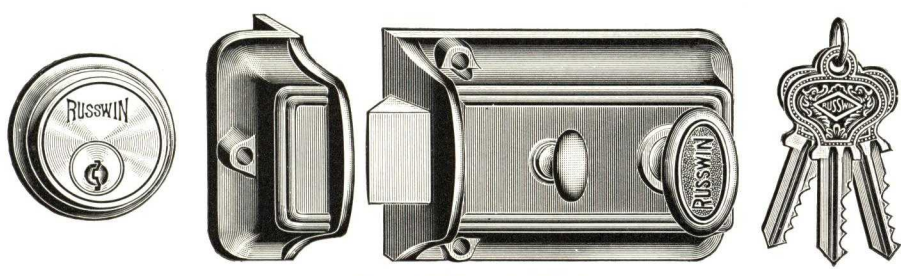
# RUSSWIN RIM NIGHT LATCHES

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED

RUSSWIN

618A



Nos. 1590 and 7590

CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET. . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

### OPERATION

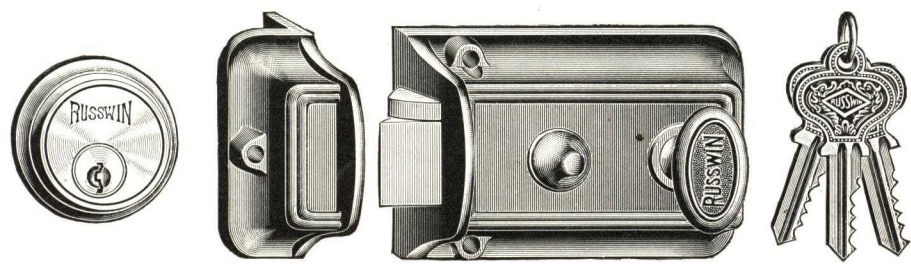
Latch bolt by key from outside, by turn knob inside. Latch bolt may be dead locked by key from outside, by thumb piece inside. The act of unlocking from either side automatically throws off the "dead lock."

### REVERSIBLE

\*Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing the bolt and using the flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOBS	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1590	Cast Bronze	No. 752	Unlimited	Cast Iron	Japanned	
7590	" "	" 752	"	" " Semi. Pol.	Antique Copper	

618D-618E Russwin Unit Night Latches can be furnished to order for doors with greater thickness than  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches when so specified.



Nos. 1690 and 7690

CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET. . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

### OPERATION

Latch bolt by key from outside, by turn knob inside. The auxiliary latch automatically safeguards the latch bolt against any attempt at forcing.

### REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing the bolt and using the flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1690	Cast Bronze	No. 752	Unlimited	Cast Iron	Japanned	
7690	" "	" 752	"	" " Semi. Pol.	Antique Copper	

\* Before reversing the bolt it is necessary to disengage the stop-dog from the turn piece.

One in a box, with screws.  
Six dozen in a case, approx. weight 140 pounds.







ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

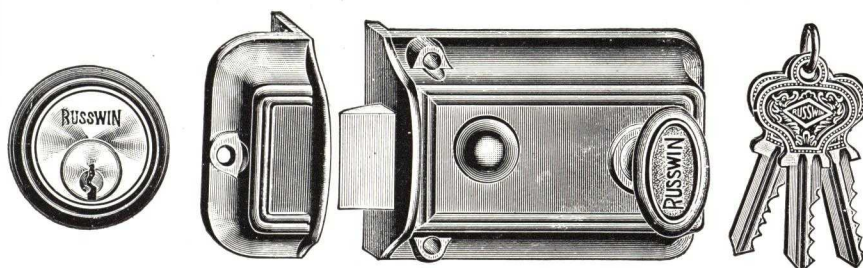
# RUSSWIN RIM NIGHT LATCHES

RUSSWIN

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

PATENTED

618B

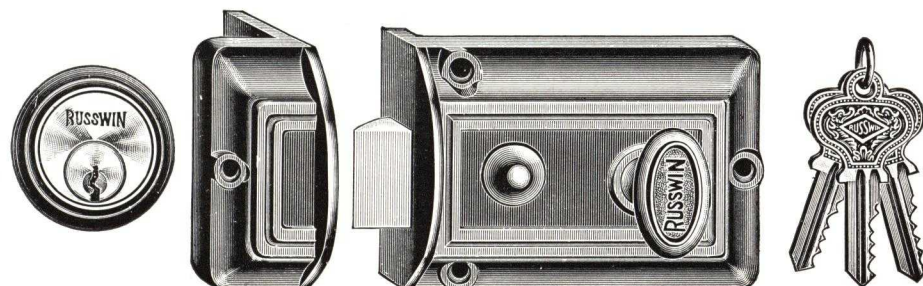


Nos. 1790 and 7790

CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.

BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1790 7790	Cast Bronze " "	No. 752 " 752	Unlimited "	Cast Iron " " Semi-Pol.	Japanned Antique Copper	



Nos. 1795 and 7795

CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  IN.

BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1795 7795	Cast Bronze " "	No. 752 " 752	Unlimited "	Cast Iron " " Semi-Pol.	Japanned Antique Copper	

One in a box, with screws.

Six dozen in a case, approximate weight 140 pounds



**RUSSWIN**

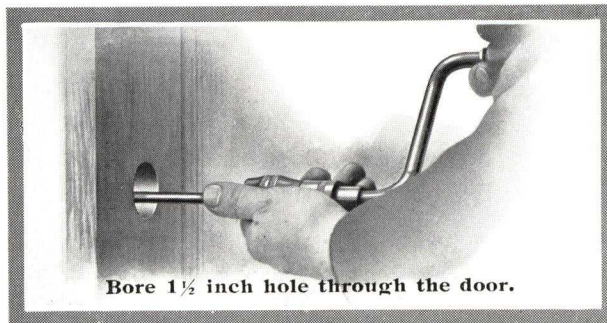
# RUSSWIN UNIT NIGHT LATCHES

WITH RUSSWIN BALL-BEARING ADJUSTABLE CYLINDERS

PATENTED



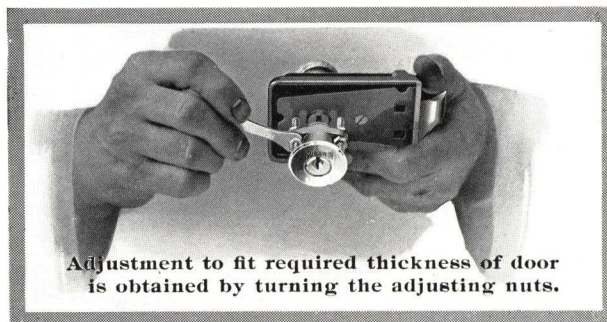
The Unit Night Latch is complete in itself. No separate parts to be fitted and applied.



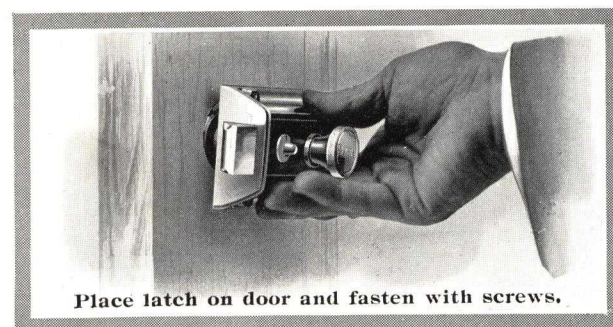
Bore 1½ inch hole through the door.



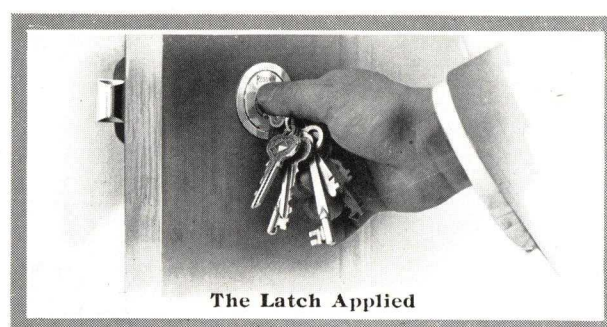
Insert the collar from the outside.



Adjustment to fit required thickness of door is obtained by turning the adjusting nuts.



Place latch on door and fasten with screws.



The Latch Applied

The application of the Unit principle to Cylinder Rim Night Latches accomplishes three very desirable results.

First, a better working and more durable latch. The Unit principle is a building up of one part upon another, each part permanently placed in its proper relation to all others. This insures a smooth, certain action, adding greatly to the life of the latch.

Second, the ease with which accurate application can be made. The illustrations above show the few and simple operations necessary for the application of the latch.

Third, convenience. On opening a box containing the Russwin Unit Night Latch, in place of the usual miscellaneous collection of odd parts, will be found the latch, with cylinder and adjusting mechanism attached, the collar and strike. There are no machine screws to be cut off, no steel spindle to be sawed to the proper length, no loose parts to be lost.

One of the features of this latch is the arrangement for adjusting the cylinder for varying thicknesses of doors. A few turns of the adjusting nuts instantly adjusts the cylinder for any thickness of door, from 1 to 2¼ inches.

The cylinders are standard Russwin ball-bearing cylinders and are subject to all master key arrangements.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

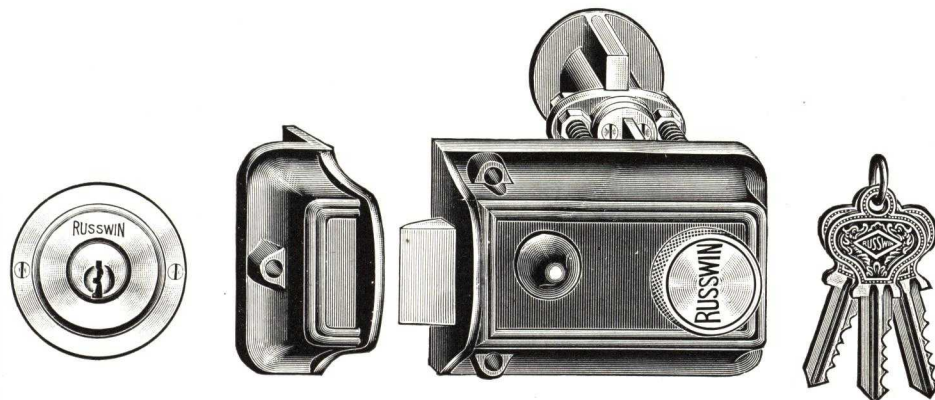
# RUSSWIN UNIT NIGHT LATCHES

RUSSWIN

WITH RUSSWIN BALL-BEARING ADJUSTABLE CYLINDERS

PATENTED

618D



CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
CYLINDER, Adjustable . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## MASTER-KEYING

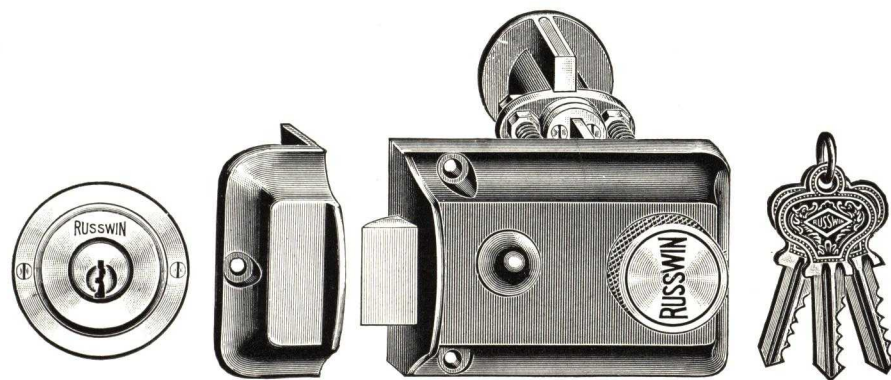
Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

Nos. 00290 to 290C.

## REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
00290	Cast Bronze	No. 852	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Semi-pol.	Natural Bronze	
00290C	" "	" 852	"	" " "	Antique Copper	
00290N	" "	" 852	"	" " "	Nickel Plated	
290	" "	" 852	"	" Iron, "	Japanned	
290B	" "	" 852	"	" " "	Barff	
290N	" "	" 852	"	" " "	Nickel Plated	
290C	" "	" 852	"	" " "	Antique Copper	



CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
CYLINDER, Adjustable . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

Nos. 0290 to 02290C

## REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
0290	Cast Bronze	No. 852	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Pol.	Polished Bronze	
0290C	" "	" 852	"	" " "	Antique Copper	
0290N	" "	" 852	"	" " "	Nickel Plated	
02290N	" "	" 852	"	" Iron, "	" "	
02290	" "	" 852	"	" " "	Bronze Plated	
02290C	" "	" 852	"	" " "	Antique Copper	

One in a box, with screws. Six dozen in a case; approximate weight, 140 pounds.



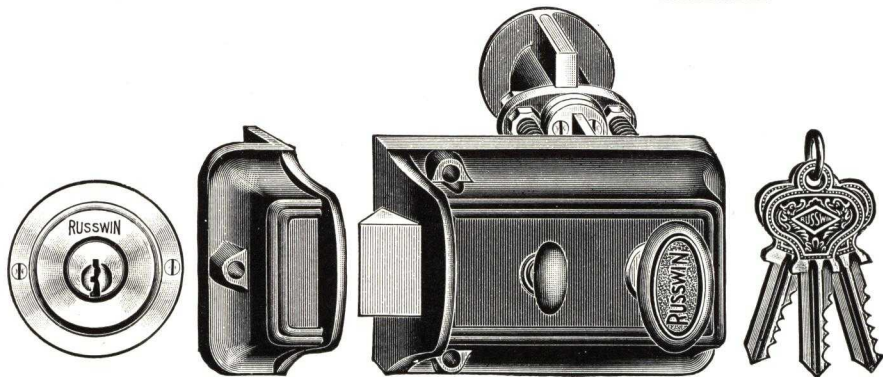
RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN UNIT NIGHT LATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

WITH RUSSWIN BALL-BEARING ADJUSTABLE CYLINDERS

PATENTED



Nos. 590 and 590C

REVERSIBLE

\*Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing the bolt and using the flat strike packed with each latch

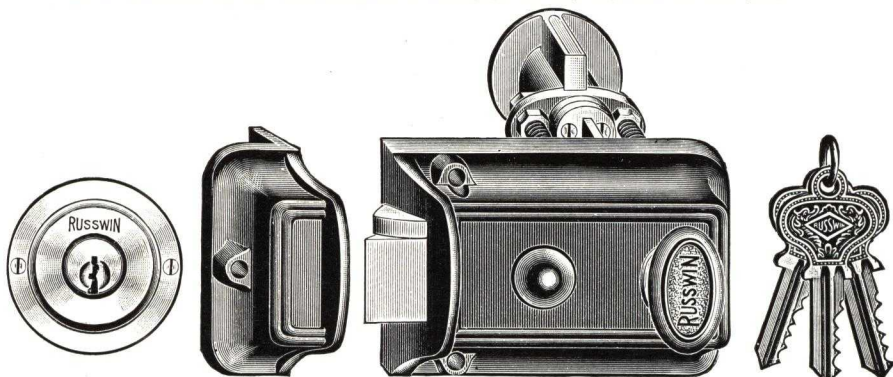
NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
590 590C	Cast Bronze " "	No. 852 " 852	Unlimited "	Cast Iron " " Semi-pol.	Japanned Antique Copper	

\* Before reversing the bolt it is necessary to disengage the stop-dog from the turn piece.

CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
CYLINDER, Adjustable . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by key from outside, by turn knob inside.  
Latch bolt may be dead-locked by key from outside, by  
thumb piece inside. The act of unlocking from either  
side automatically throws off the "dead lock."



Nos. 690 and 690C

REVERSIBLE

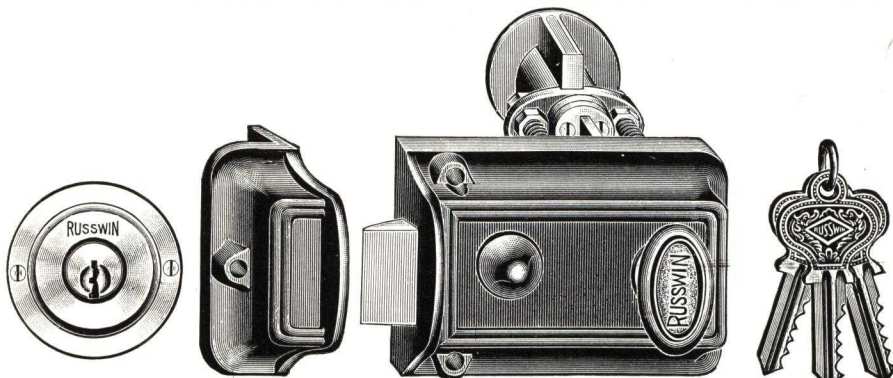
Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing the bolt and using the flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
690 690C	Cast Bronze " "	No. 852 " 852	Unlimited "	Cast Iron " " Semi-pol.	Japanned Antique Copper	

CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
CYLINDER, Adjustable . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by key from outside, by turn knob inside.  
The auxiliary latch automatically safeguards the latch  
bolt against any attempt at forcing.



Nos. 790 and 790C

REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing the bolt and using the flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
790 790C	Cast Bronze " "	No. 852 " 852	Unlimited "	Cast Iron " " Semi-pol.	Japanned Antique Copper	

CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
CYLINDER, Adjustable . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

One in a box, with screws. Six dozen in a case; approximate weight, 140 pounds.



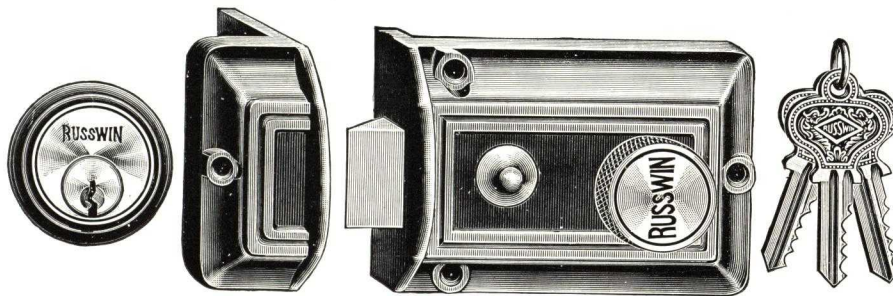
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN RIM NIGHT LATCHES

RUSSWIN

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS

619



Nos. 1295 and 7295

REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1295 7295	Cast Bronze " "	No. 752 " 752	Unlimited "	Cast Iron " " Semi-pol.	Japanned Antique Copper	

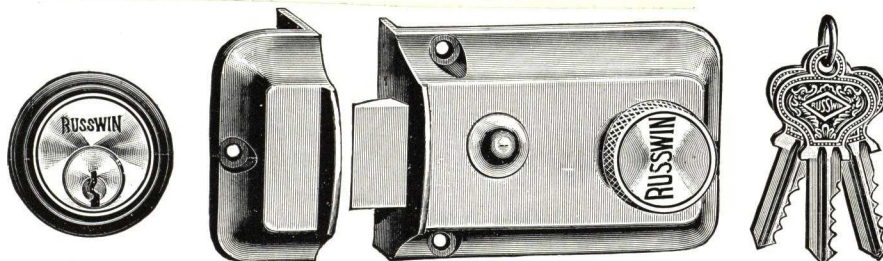
Add Latch No. 01295, size  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

One in a box, with screws. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 150 pounds.

CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.



Nos. 01290 to 07290

REVERSIBLE

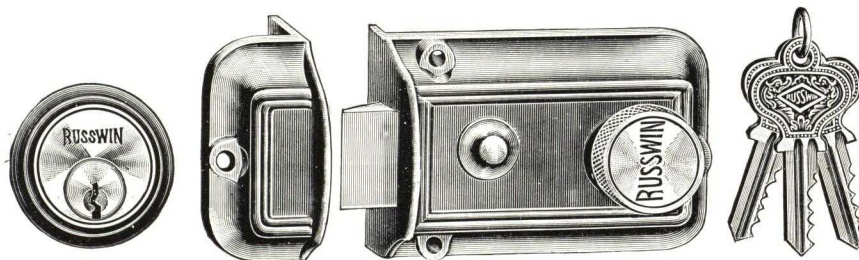
Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
01290 01290 x $7\frac{1}{2}$ 01290 x 4 04290 07290 x 11 07290 x $7\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze " " " " " " " " " "	No. 752 " 752 " 752 " 752 " 752 " 752	Unlimited " " " " "	Cast Bronze, Pol. " " " " " Iron, " " " " "	Polished Bronze Antique Copper Nickel Plated " Bronze Plated Antique Copper	

CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.



Nos. 001290 to 7290

REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
001290 001290 x $7\frac{1}{2}$ 001290 x 4 1290 1490 4290 7290	Cast Bronze " " " " " " " " " " " "	No. 752 " 752 " 752 " 752 " 752 " 752 " 752	Unlimited " " " " " "	Cast Bronze, Semi-pol. " " " " " Iron, " " " " " Semi-pol. " "	Natural Bronze Antique Copper Nickel Plated Japanned Barff Nickel Plated Antique Copper	

CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

MASTER-KEYING

Can be master keyed and grand master-keyed with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

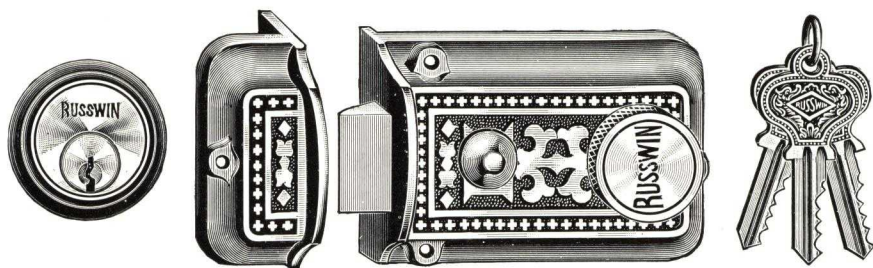
One in a box, with screws. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 140 pounds.



# RUSSWIN RIM NIGHT LATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS



No. 7390

CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

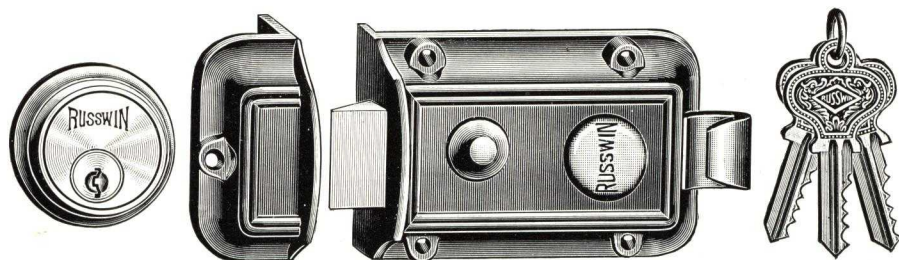
## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
7390	Cast Bronze	No. 752	Unlimited	Cast Iron	No. 3	



Nos. 1289 and 7289

CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## MASTER-KEYING

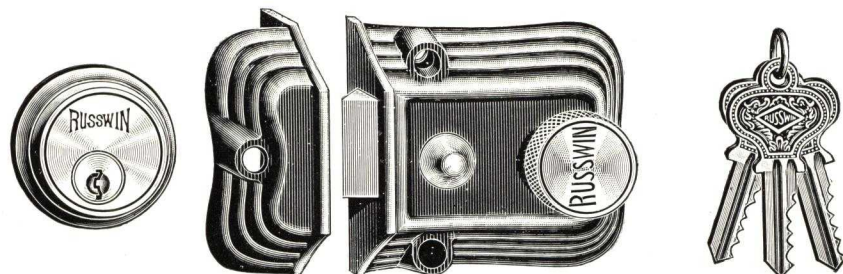
Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see pages 656.

## REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1289	Cast Bronze	No. 752	Unlimited	Cast Iron	Japanned	
7289	" "	" 752	"	Cast Iron, Semi-pol.	Antique Copper	

One in a box, with screws. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 140 pounds.



No. 1290  $\frac{1}{4}$

CASE,  $2\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1290 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Bronze	No. 752	Unlimited	Cast Iron	Japanned	

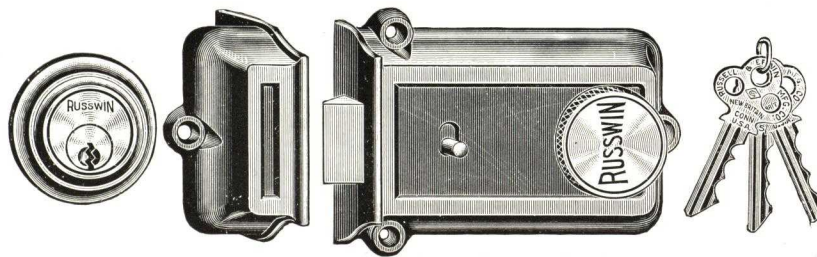
One in a box, with screws. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 120 pounds.



# CYLINDER RIM NIGHT LATCHES

RUSSWIN

621



Nos. 1291 and 7291

CASE,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  x  $2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

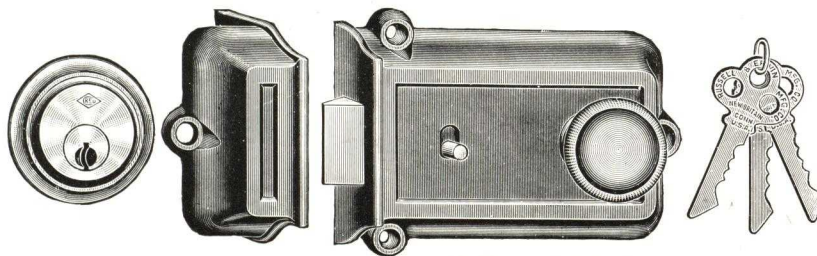
Nos. 1291 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 1291 $\frac{3}{4}$  are without stop.  
Bolt of No. 1291 $\frac{1}{2}$  may be held back by an extra turn of the knob.

## REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1291	Cast Bronze	761	2000	Cast Iron	Japanned	
1291 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	761	2000	" "	"	
1291 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	761	2000	" "	"	
7291	" "	761	2000	Cast Iron, Semi-pol.	Antique Copper	

One in a box, with screws. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 125 pounds.



Nos. 1293 and 7293

CASE,  $3\frac{5}{8}$  x  $2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Nos. 1293 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 1293 $\frac{3}{4}$  are without stop.  
Bolt of No. 1293 $\frac{1}{2}$  may be held back by an extra turn of the knob.

## REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1293	Bronze	No. 762	2000	Cast Iron	Japanned	
1293 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	" 762	2000	" "	"	
1293 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	" 762	2000	" "	"	
7293	"	" 762	2000	Cast Iron, Semi-pol.	Antique Copper	

One in a box, with screws. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 120 pounds

## PATENTED



Nos. 3762 and 03762

CASE,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  x 2 IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Wrot Brass  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
3762	Bronze	No. 446	3	24	Wrot Steel	Ivory Black	
03762	"	" 446	3	24	" "	Antique Copper	

One in a box, with screws. One dozen in a carton. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 150 pounds.

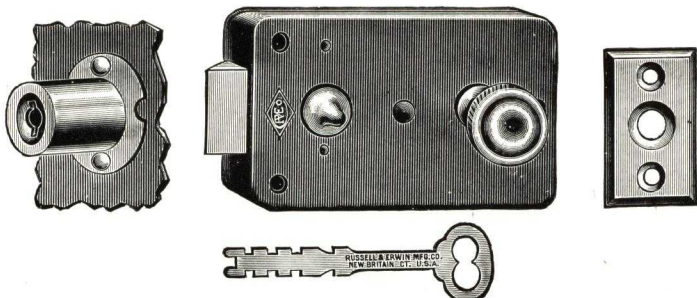


RUSSWIN

CYLINDER RIM NIGHT LATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

PATENTED



Nos. 3759 to 03760

CASE, 3¼ x 2 IN.	
BACKSET	2¾ in.
FOR DOORS	1 to 2 in.
CYLINDER	Wrot Brass
ESCUTCHEON	" Bronze
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike packed with each latch

NUMBER	BOLT	TURN KNOB	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
3759	Iron (Brass Pltd.)	Bronze Pltd.	No. 442	3	24	Wrot Steel	Ivory Black	
03759	" " "	" " "	" 442	3	24	" "	Oroide Finish	
03759 x 7½	" " "	" " "	" 442	3	24	" "	Antique Copper	
3760	Cast Bronze	Bronze	" 442	3	24	" "	Ivory Black	
03760	" " "	" " "	" 442	3	24	" "	Oroide Finish	
03760 x 7½	" " "	" " "	" 442	3	24	" "	Antique Copper	

One in a box, with screws. One dozen in a carton. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 140 pounds.

PATENTED



Nos. 1656 and 1657

CASE, 3 x 2 IN.	
BACKSET	2¼ in.
FOR DOORS	1 to 3 in.
CYLINDER	One Wrot Brass
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

Bolt may be held back by an extra turn of the knob.

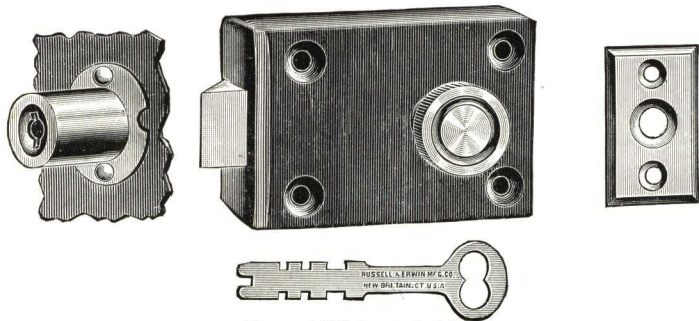
REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike, two of which are packed in each carton

NUMBER	BOLT	TURN KNOB	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1656	Iron (Brass Pltd.)	Bronze	No. 446	3	24	Cast Iron	Japanned	
1657	Cast Bronze	"	" 446	3	24	" "	"	

One in a box, with screws. One dozen in a carton. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 175 pounds.

PATENTED



Nos. 1654 and 1655

CASE, 3 x 2 IN.	
BACKSET	2¼ in.
FOR DOORS	1 to 2 in.
CYLINDER	Wrot Brass
ESCUTCHEON	" Bronze
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

Bolt may be held back by an extra turn of the knob.

REVERSIBLE

Can be made Reverse Bevel by reversing bolt and using flat strike, two of which are packed in each carton

NUMBER	BOLT	TURN KNOB	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1654	Iron (Brass Pltd.)	Bronze	No. 441¾	3	6	Cast Iron	Japanned	
1655	Cast Bronze	"	" 441¾	3	6	" "	"	
01655	" " "	"	" 441¾	3	6	" "	Antique Copper	

One in a box, with screws. One dozen in a carton. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 165 pounds.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# CYLINDER RIM NIGHT LATCHES

RUSSWIN

623

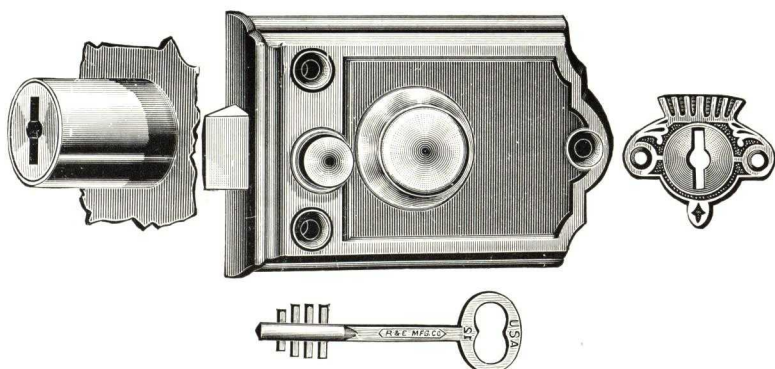


Nos. 3767 and 3768

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	TURN	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
<b>3767</b>	Iron	Brass	No. 441	3	24	Wrot Steel	Ivory Black	
<b>3768</b>	Brass	"	" 441	3	24	" "	Oroide Finish	

One in a box, with screws. Half dozen in a carton. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 160 pounds.

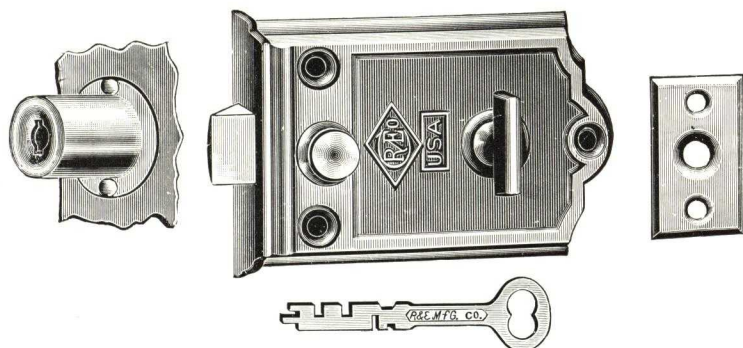


No. 673

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	SLIDE BOLT STOP	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
<b>673</b>	Brass	Nickel Plated	No. 423 1/2	4	24	Cast Iron	Japanned	

Two in a box, with screws.



Nos. 667 and 668

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	TURN	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
<b>667</b>	Iron	Brass	No. 441	3	24	Cast Iron	Japanned	
<b>668</b>	Brass	"	" 441	3	24	" "	"	

One in a box, with screws. Half dozen in a carton. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 225 pounds.

CASE, 4 x 2 1/2 IN.	
BACKSET . . . . .	2 7/8 in.
FOR DOORS . . . . .	1 to 2 in.
CYLINDER . . . . .	Wrot Brass
ESCUTCHEON . . . . .	" Bronze
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel Plated Steel

CASE, 4 x 2 3/4 IN.	
BACKSET . . . . .	2 5/8 in.
FOR DOORS . . . . .	1 1/2 to 2 1/2 in.
CYLINDER . . . . .	Cast Bronze
ESCUTCHEON . . . . .	" "
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel Plated Steel

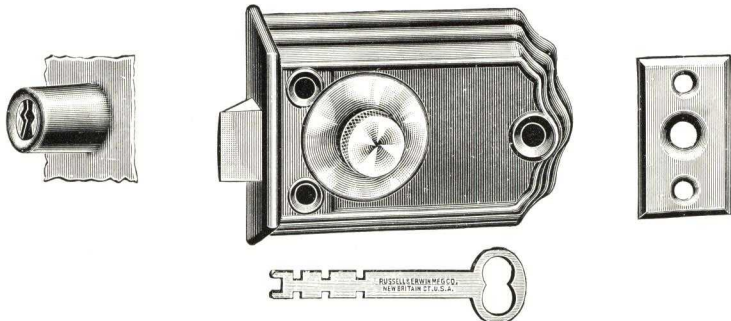
CASE, 4 x 2 3/4 IN.	
BACKSET . . . . .	2 1/2 in.
FOR DOORS . . . . .	1 to 2 in.
CYLINDER . . . . .	Wrot Brass
ESCUTCHEON . . . . .	" Bronze
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel Plated Steel



RUSSWIN

# RIM NIGHT LATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 669

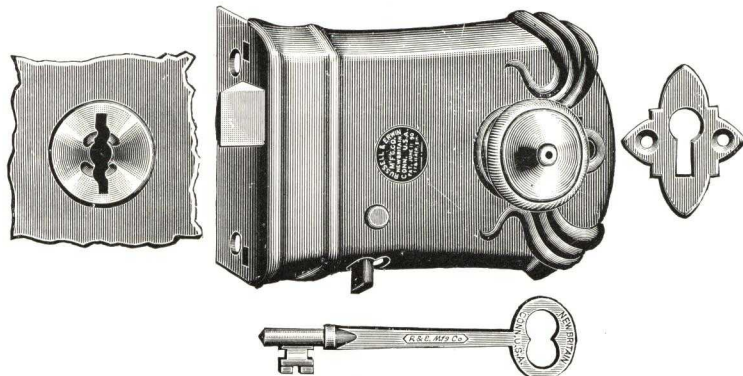
CASE, 3½ x 2¼ IN.	
BACKSET . . . . .	2½ in.
FOR DOORS . . . . .	1 to 2 in.
ESCUTCHEON . . . . .	Wrot Bronze
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel Plated Steel

Bolt may be held back by a turn of the knob.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	SLIDE KNOB	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
669	Iron	Nickel Plated	No. 441½	3	21	Cast Iron	Japanned	

Half dozen in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 170 pounds.



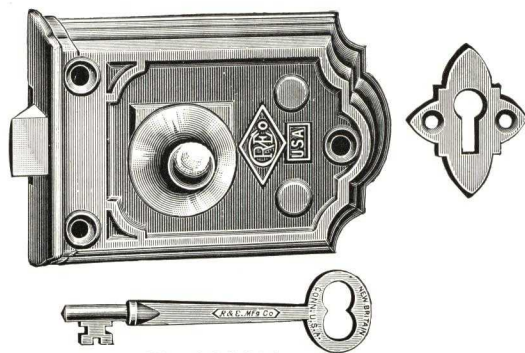
Nos. 3765 and 03765

CASE, 4 x 2½ IN.	
BACKSET . . . . .	2⅞ in.
ESCUTCHEON . . . . .	Japanned Iron
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	TURN KNOB	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
3765 03765	Iron "	Brass "	No. 432 " 432	1 1	6 6	Wrot Steel " "	Ivory Black Oroide Finish	

One in a box, with screws. Half dozen in a carton. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 145 pounds.



No. 1660½

CASE, 3⅞ x 2⅝ IN.	
BACKSET . . . . .	2⅝ in.
ESCUTCHEON . . . . .	Japanned Iron
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel Plated Steel

Bolt may be held back by knob.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	SLIDE KNOB	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1660½	Iron	Brass	No. 422½	1	6	Cast Iron	Japanned	

Half dozen in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 165 pounds.

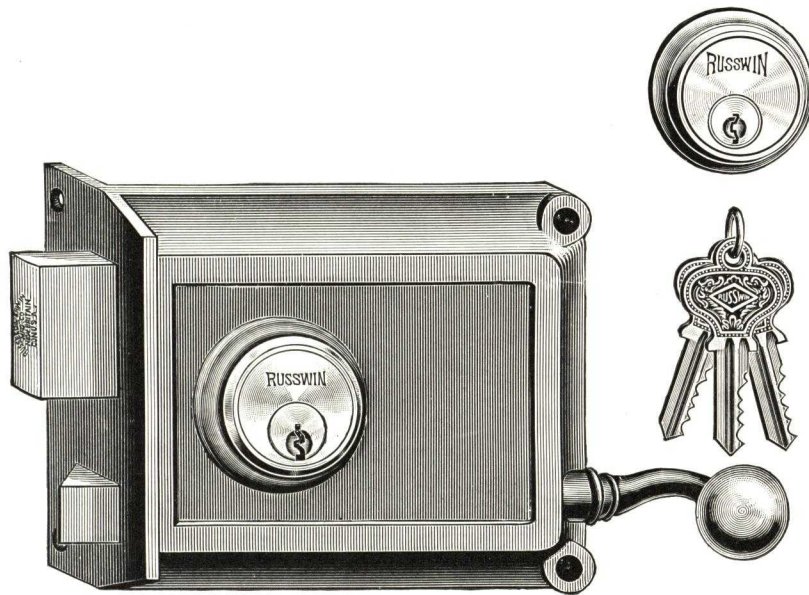


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RIM DRAW-BACK LOCK AND NIGHT LATCH COMBINED

RUSSWIN

624A



Nos. 203F to 7203F

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	BOLTS AND DRAW-BACK	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
203F	Cast Bronze, Finish No. 11	No. 752	Unlimited	Cast Iron	Japanned	\$72.00
4203F	" " " " 4	" 752	"	" " Semi. Pol.	Nickel Plated	99.00
7203F	" " " " 11	" 752	"	" " " "	Bronze Plated	90.00

WITH DOUBLE THROW BOLT

CASE, 5 x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$  IN.

BACKSET.	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
FOR DOORS	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 in.
CYLINDER	One Cast Bronze
KEYS	German Silver

A second turn of the key double throws the bolt.



Nos. 204F to 7204F

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
204F	Cast Bronze, Finish No. 11	No. 752	Unlimited	Cast Iron	Japanned	\$72.00
4204F	" " " " 4	" 752	"	" " Semi. Pol.	Nickel Plated	99.00
7204F	" " " " 11	" 752	"	" " " "	Bronze " "	90.00

WITH DOUBLE THROW BOLT

CASE, 5 x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$  IN.

BACKSET.	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
FOR DOORS	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 in.
CYLINDER	One Cast Bronze
KEYS	German Silver

A second turn of the key double throws the bolt.

\*Specify hand.

One in a box, with screws. Two dozen in a case; approx. weight 115 pounds.



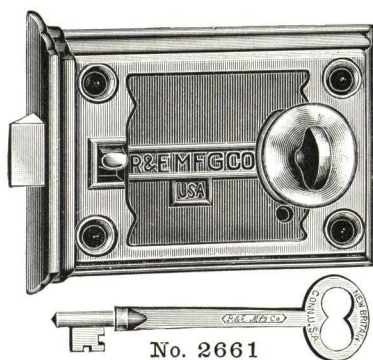




# RIM NIGHT LATCHES

RUSSWIN

625



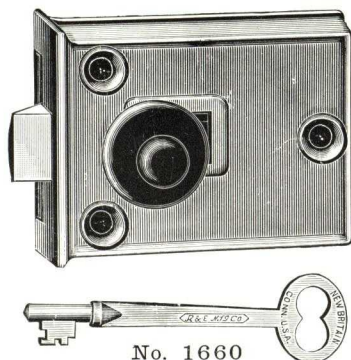
CASE,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
ESCUTCHEON . . . . . Japanned Iron  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## NOT REVERSIBLE

Packed three right-hand and three left-hand in each box

NUMBER	BOLT	SLIDE KNOB	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
2661	Iron	Brass	No. 422	1	12	Cast Iron	Japanned	

Half dozen in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 165 pounds.



CASE,  $3\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
ESCUTCHEON . . . . . Japanned Iron  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

Bolt may be held back by knob.

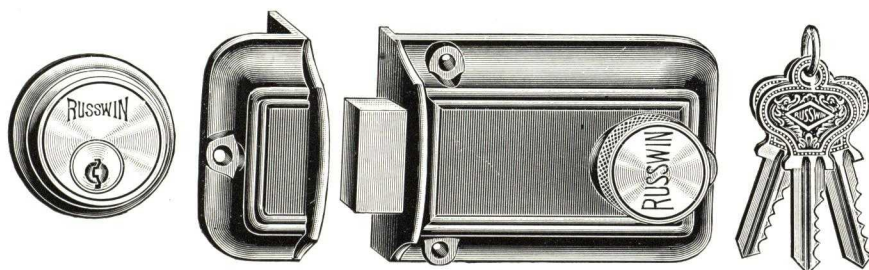
## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	SLIDE KNOB	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1660	Iron	Iron	No. 422 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	6	Cast Iron	Japanned	

Half dozen in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 145 pounds.

# RUSSWIN RIM DEAD LOCKS

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS



Nos. 1282 and 7282

CASE,  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  IN.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed in sets as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

## REVERSIBLE

Furnished with flat strikes if so ordered

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	FINISH	DOZEN
1282 7282	Cast Bronze " "	No. 752 " 752	Unlimited "	Cast Iron " " Semi-pol.	Japanned Antique Copper	

One in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN RIM DEAD LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

BALL-BEARING CYLINDERS



No. 498



CASE, 4 x 2½ IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 1¼ in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1¼ to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed, in sets as desired with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 356.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
498	Cast Bronze	No. 752	Unlimited	Cast Iron, Japanned	



No. 499



CASE, 5 x 3 IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 1½ in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1¼ to 3 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Cast Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . German Silver

## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed and grand master-keyed, in sets as desired, with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 356.

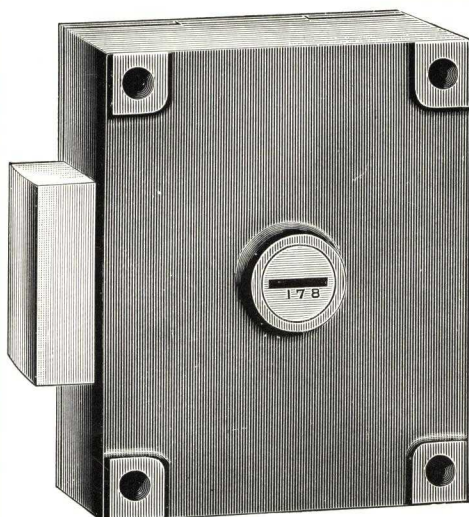
## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT AND TURN KNOB	THREE KEYS CLASS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
499	Cast Bronze	No. 752	Unlimited	Cast Iron, Japanned	

One in a box, with screws.

# UPRIGHT RIM DEAD LOCK

EXTRA HEAVY



No. 496



ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR USE ON IRON DOORS

CASE, 5 x 4 x 1½ IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Folding Steel  
INSIDE WORK . . . . . All Brass

NUMBER	BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
496	Brass	No. 470	6 Reverse-acting	100	Cast Iron, Japanned (Steel Cap)	

One in a box.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# UPRIGHT RIM DEAD LOCKS

RUSSWIN

627



Nos. 2456 to 2459

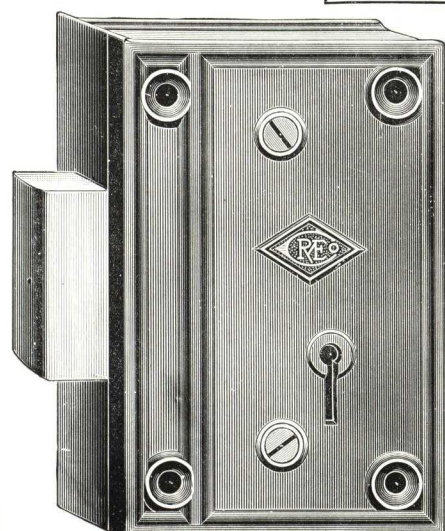


CASE, 4 x 2½ IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 1½ in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Folding Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
2456	Iron	No. 457	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2457	"	" 458	3	24	" " "	
2458	"	" 487	1	9	" " "	
2459	"	" 488	3	27	" " "	

Three in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 130 pounds.



Nos. 2490 to 2492



CASE, 5 x 3½ IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2¾ in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Folding Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
2490	Iron	No. 459	1	20	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2491	"	" 460	2	24	" " "	
2492	"	" 461	3	50	" " "	



Nos. 2498 and 2499



CASE, 5 x 3½ IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2¾ in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Folding Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
2498	Iron	No. 489	1	15	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2499	"	" 491	3	48	" " "	

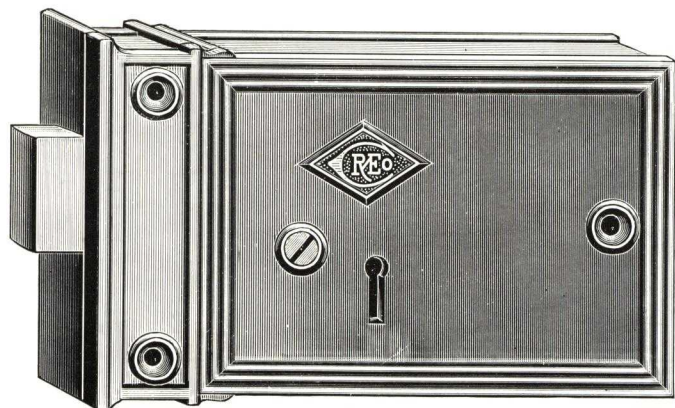
One in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 210 pounds.



# HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

628



CASE, 6 x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

No. 1614

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
1614	Iron	No. 424 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1	6	Cast Iron, Japanned	



CASE, 6 x 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Tinned Malleable Iron

No. 614<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
614 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Iron	No. 176	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	



CASE, 5 x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

No. 1616 with double-throw bolt.

Nos. 1613 and 1616

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
1613	Iron	No. 425	1	6	Cast Iron, Japanned	
1616	"	" 425	2	6	" " "	

Three in a box, with screws and escutcheons.



# HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS



No. 613 1/2

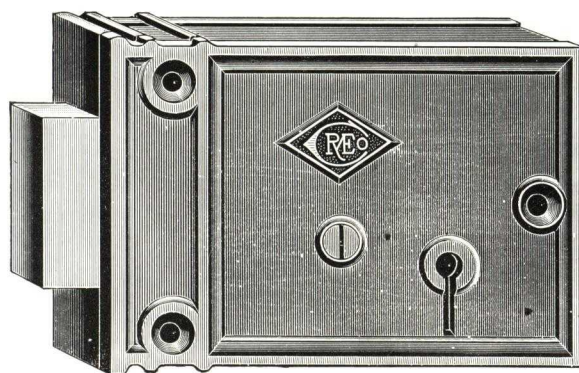


CASE, 5 x 3 3/8 IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Tinned Malleable Iron

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
613 1/2	Iron	No. 174	1	6	Cast Iron, Japanned	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons.



Nos. 2437 and 2439



## FOR STORE DOORS

CASE, 5 x 3 1/2 IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 3 1/2 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Folding Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
2437	Iron	No. 456	3	64	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2439	"	" 455	1	12	" " "	

Three in a box, with screws and escutcheons.



No. 3632



CASE, 4 1/2 x 3 IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

With double-throw bolt.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
3632	Steel	No. 521	2	12	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons.



RUSSWIN

HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 612 1/2



CASE, 4 x 3 IN.	
BACKSET	2 3/4 in.
KEYS	Tinned Malleable Iron

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
612 1/2	Iron	No. 174	1	6	Cast Iron, Japanned	

One in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 175 pounds.



Nos. 2612 and 2614



CASE, 4 x 2 7/8 IN.	
BACKSET	2 7/8 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
2612	Iron	No. 425	1	6	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2614	"	" 425 3/4	3	24	" " " "	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 195 pounds.



No. 2606



CASE, 3 5/8 x 2 1/2 IN.	
BACKSET	2 1/2 in.
KEYS	Tinned Iron

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
2606	Iron	No. 143 1/2	1	2	Cast Iron, Japanned	

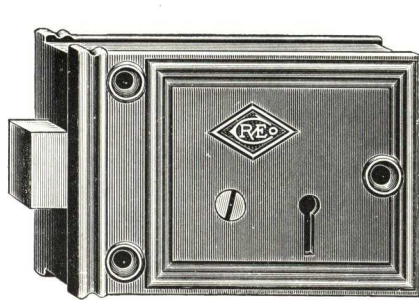
One dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 255 pounds.



# HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS

RUSSWIN

631



Nos. 1607 to 1608 3/4 GM



CASE, 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

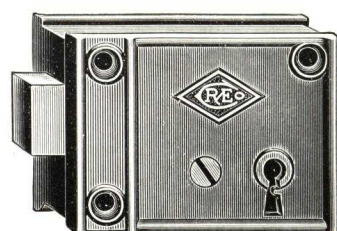
Nos. 1607M, 1607GM, 1608M and 1608GM furnished in 6 sets of 50 each, 300 all different, with master key for each set.

Nos. 1607 3/4 M, 1607 3/4 GM, 1608 3/4 GM and 1608 3/4 GM furnished in 1 set of 300 with master key for all.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS	CASE	DOZEN
1607	Iron	No. 427	1	12	.....	Cast Iron, Japanned	
1607 M	"	" 537	1	300	No. 637	" " "	
1607 3/4	"	" 429	3	12	.....	" " "	
1607 3/4 M	"	" 539	3	300	" 639	" " "	
1608	Brass	" 427	1	12	.....	" " "	
1608 M	"	" 537	1	300	" 637	" " "	
1608 3/4	"	" 429	3	12	.....	" " "	
1608 3/4 M	"	" 539	3	300	" 639	" " "	
1607 G	Iron (Galvd.)	" 427	1	12	.....	" " Galvanized	
1607 GM	"	" 537	1	300	" 637	" " "	
1607 3/4 G	"	" 429	3	12	.....	" " "	
1607 3/4 GM	"	" 539	3	300	" 639	" " "	
1608 G	Brass	" 427	1	12	.....	" " "	
1608 GM	"	" 537	1	300	" 637	" " "	
1608 3/4 G	"	" 429	3	12	.....	" " "	
1608 3/4 GM	"	" 539	3	300	" 639	" " "	

One dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 200 pounds.



Nos. 1603 and 1605



CASE, 2 7/8 x 2 1/8 IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/8 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
1603	Brass	No. 429	3	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
1605	Iron	" 427	1	12	" " "	

One dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 200 pounds.



No. 2604



CASE, 2 3/4 x 2 IN.  
BACKSET . . . . . 2 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Tinned Iron

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
2604	Iron	No. 143 1/2	1	2	Cast Iron, Japanned	

One dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 180 pounds.



# HORIZONTAL RIM DEAD LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

632



Nos. 3620 to 03620



CASE, 3½ x 2½ IN.

BACKSET . . . . . 2½ in.  
FOR DOORS . . . . . 1 to 2 in.  
CYLINDER . . . . . One Wrot Brass  
ESCUTCHEON . . . . . " Bronze  
KEYS . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## OPERATION

By key from outside and turn piece inside

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
3620	Steel	No. 442	3	24	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	
03620	"	" 442	3	24	" " Oroide Finish	
03620 x 7½	"	" 442	3	24	" " Antique Copper	

One in a box, with screws. One dozen in a carton.



Nos. 3610 to 03612



WITH DOUBLE-THROW BOLT

CASE, 3½ x 2½ IN.

BACKSET . . . . . 2½ in.  
KEYS { No. 223 . . . . . Tinned Iron  
      { Nos. 433 to 433¾ . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

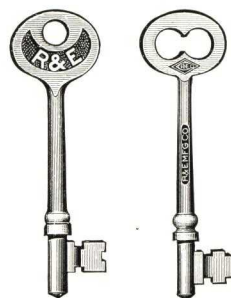
## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
3610	Steel	No. 223	1	4	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	
3612	"	" 433	1	12	" " " "	
3612¾	"	" 433¾	3	12	" " " "	
3616	Brass	" 433	1	12	" " " "	
3616¾	"	" 433¾	3	12	" " " "	
3610G	Steel (Galvd.)	" 223	1	4	" " Galvanized	
03612	Steel	" 433	1	12	" " Oroide Finish	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 200 pounds.



Nos. 3600 to 03600



CASE, 2¾ x 2 IN.

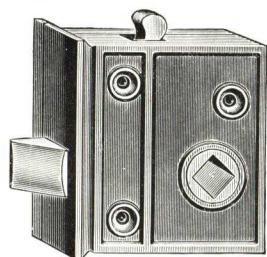
BACKSET . . . . . 2½ in.  
KEYS { No. 223 . . . . . Tinned Iron  
      { " 433 . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
3600	Iron	No. 223	1	4	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	
3602	"	" 433	1	12	" " " "	
3606	Brass	" 433	1	12	" " " "	
3600G	Steel (Galvd.)	" 223	1	4	" " Galvanized	
3602G	"	" 433	1	12	" " " "	
03600	Iron	" 223	1	4	" " Oroide Finish	

One dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 150 pounds.





No. 595

WITH STOP

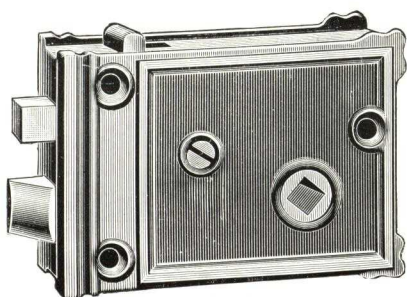
CASE, 2 1/4 x 2 IN.

BACKSET . . . . .	1 3/8 in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
STRIKE . . . . .	{ Packed with box strike regularly; with reverse bevel strike if so ordered.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	CASE	DOZEN
<b>595</b>	Iron	Cast Iron, Japanned	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws.	Twenty-five dozen in a case; approx. weight 200 pounds.
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws.	Ten dozen in a case; approx. weight 220 pounds.



No. 599

WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  x  $2\frac{5}{8}$  IN.

BACKSET . . . . .	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
STRIKE . . . . .	{ Packed with box strike regularly; with reverse bevel strike if so ordered.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	CASE	DOZEN
<b>599</b>	Iron	Cast Iron, Japanned	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 145 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 165 pounds.



No. 2551

CASE,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  x  $2\frac{5}{8}$  IN.

BACKSET . . . . .	25 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5 $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
STRIKE . . . . .	{ Packed with box strike regularly; with reverse bevel strike if so ordered.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	CASE	DOZEN
<b>2551</b>	Iron	Cast Iron, Japanned	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws. Twenty-five dozen in a case; approx. weight 255 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box. Ten dozen in a case; approx. weight 235 pounds.



**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE**



No. 2552

WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE, 4 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  IN.

BACKSET . . . . .	23/4 in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
STRIKE . . . . .	{ Packed with box strike regularly; with reverse bevel strike if so ordered.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	CASE	DOZEN
2552	Iron	Cast Iron, Japanned	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws. Twenty-five dozen in a case; approx. weight 275 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws. Ten dozen in a case; approx. weight 255 pounds



No. 3550

CASE, 4 x 2½ IN.

BACKSET . . . . .	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ in.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	CASE	DOZEN
<b>3550</b>	Iron	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws. Twenty dozen in a case; approx. weight 170 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws. Ten dozen in a case; approx. weight 225 pounds.



No. 3552

WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE, 4 x 2½ IN.

BACKSET . . . . .	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	CASE	DOZEN
<b>3552</b>	Iron	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws. Twenty dozen in a case; approx. weight 175 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws. Ten dozen in a case; approx. weight 230 pounds.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS FOR STORE DOORS

BUSSWIN

635

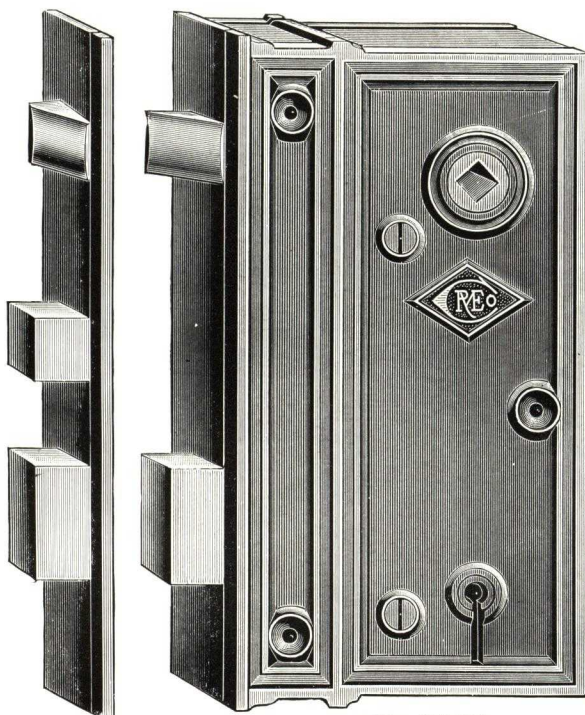


Nos. 2420 and 2421

CASE, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ IN.	
BACKSET	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
SPACING	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Folding Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
2420	Iron	No. 457 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	24	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2421	Brass	" 457 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	24	" " "	



No. 2423

No. 2422

CASE, 7 x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ IN.	
BACKSET	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
SPACING	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
BRASS HUB	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Folding Steel

No. 2423 has slide bolt, with brass thumb piece.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
2422	Two, Iron	No. 455 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2423	Three, "	" 455 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	12	" " "	

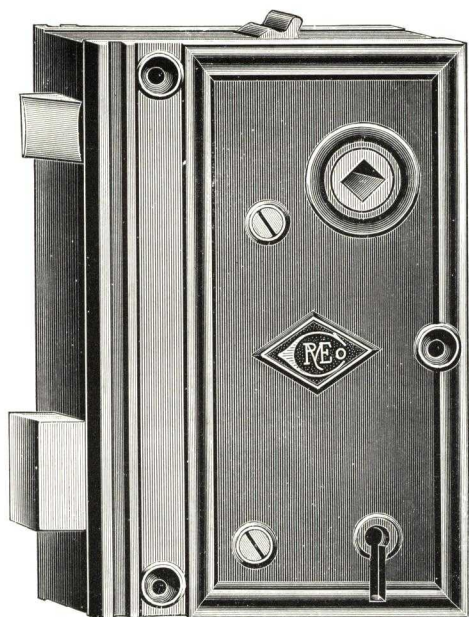
One in a box, with screws and escutcheons.



# UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

636



Nos. 810 to 1812

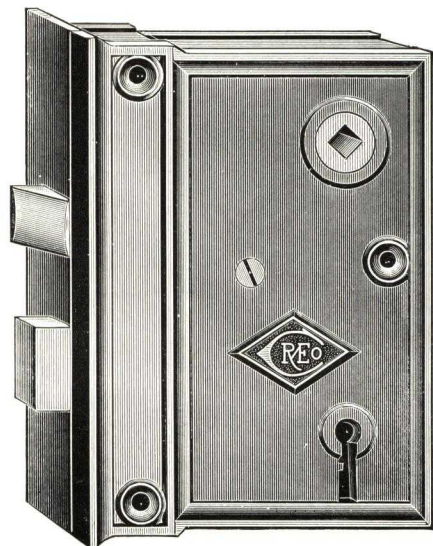


WITH STOP

CASE, 6 x 4 IN.	
BACKSET	27/8 in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS { No. 176	Tinned Malleable Iron
" 430	Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
810	Iron	No. 176	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
1811	"	" 430	1	12	" " "	
1812	Brass	" 430	1	12	" " "	



Nos. 881M and 882M



CASE, 5 x 3 3/4 IN.	
BACKSET	2 3/4 in.
SPACING	3 1/8 in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS { Change	Brass
Master	Brass, Steel Bit

## MASTER-KEYING

Furnished in 7 sets of 112 each, 784 all different, with master key for each.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS	CASE	DOZEN
881M	Iron	No. 45	1	784	No. 622	Cast Iron, Japanned	
882M	Brass	" 45	1	784	" 622	" " "	

Three in a box, with screws and escutcheons.



# UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

637



Nos. 805 to 1807



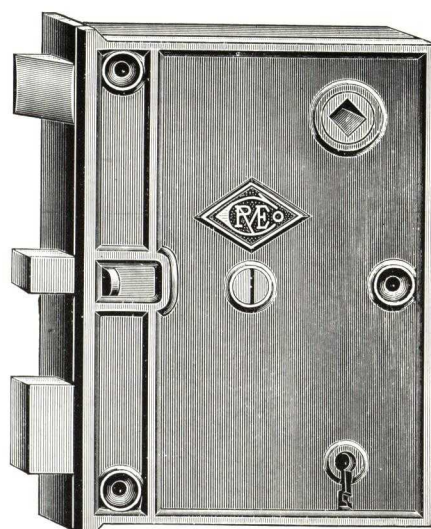
WITH STOP

CASE, 5 x 3½ IN.

BACKSET	2¾ in.
SPACING	3⅞ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, ⅝ in.
KEYS { No. 41	Brass
" 221	Tinned Iron
" 532	Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
805	Iron	No. 221	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
806	"	" 41	1	12	" " "	
807	Brass	" 41	1	12	" " "	
1806	Iron	" 532	1	12	" " "	
1807	Brass	" 532	1	12	" " "	



Nos. 1826 and 1827



WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE, 5 x 3½ IN.

BACKSET	2¾ in.
SPACING	3⅞ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, ⅝ in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
1826	Iron	No. 532	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
1827	Brass	" 532	1	12	" " "	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons.



UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 800 to 1802



WITH STOP

CASE, 4½ x 3¼ IN.		
BACKSET	.....	2¾ in.
SPACING	.....	3¼ in.
IRON HUB	.....	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	No. 41	Brass
	" 221	Tinned Iron
	" 532	Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
800	Iron	No. 221	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
801	"	" 41	1	12	" " "	
802	Brass	" 41	1	12	" " "	
1801	Iron	" 532	1	12	" " "	
1802	Brass	" 532	1	12	" " "	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 275 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Ten dozen in a case; approx. weight 345 pounds.



Nos. 820 to 1822



WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE, 4½ x 3¼ IN.		
BACKSET	.....	2¾ in.
SPACING	.....	3¼ in.
IRON HUB	.....	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	No. 221	Tinned Iron
	" 532	Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
820	Iron	No. 221	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
1821	"	" 532	1	12	" " "	
1822	Brass	" 532	1	12	" " "	

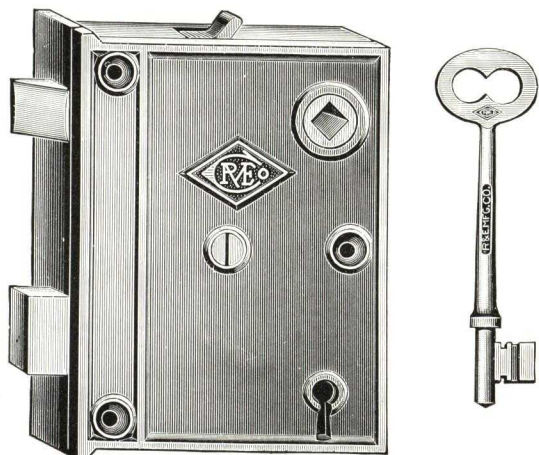
Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 285 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Ten dozen in a case; approx. weight 355 pounds.



# UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

639



Nos. 1872 to 1879

CASE, 4¼ x 3⅛ IN.	
BACKSET	2⅜ in.
SPACING	2⅜ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
1872	Iron	No. 532	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
1874	"	" 534	3	36	" " "	
1877	Brass	" 532	1	12	" " "	
1879	"	" 534	3	36	" " "	



Nos. 1872M to 1879M

CASE, 4¼ x 2⅛ IN.	
BACKSET	2⅜ in.
SPACING	2⅜ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

## MASTER-KEYING

Nos. 1872M and 1877M furnished in 5 sets of 60, all different, with master key to fit each set.

Nos. 1874M and 1879M furnished in 1 set of 300 (or less) all different, with master key for all.

## REVERSIBLE EASY SPRING LATCH BOLT

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	MASTER KEY CLASS	CASE	DOZEN
1872M	Iron	No. 531	1	300	631	Cast Iron, Japanned	
1874M	"	" 533	3	300	633	" " "	
1877M	Brass	" 531	1	300	631	" " "	
1879M	"	" 533	3	300	633	" " "	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons.



UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 860 to 1862



WITH STOP

CASE, 4¼ x 3⅛ IN.	
BACKSET	2⅜ in.
SPACING	2⅓ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS { No. 41	Brass
" 221	Tinned Iron
" 532	Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
860	Iron	No. 221	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
861	"	" 41	1	12	" " "	
862	Brass	" 41	1	12	" " "	
1861	Iron	" 532	1	12	" " "	
1862	Brass	" 532	1	12	" " "	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 215 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Ten dozen in a case; approx. weight 300 pounds.



Nos. 1866 and 1867



WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE, 4¼ x 3⅛ IN.	
BACKSET	2⅜ in.
SPACING	2⅓ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
1866	Iron	No. 532	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
1867	Brass	" 532	1	12	" " "	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 225 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Ten dozen in a case; approx. weight 210 pounds.



# UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

641



Nos. 3820 to 3922



WITH STOP

CASE,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  IN.

BACKSET	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
SPACING	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
KEYS { No. 226	Tinned Iron
" 524	Polished Steel
" 525	Nickel Plated "

Nos. 3920 and 3922 have double-throw belt.

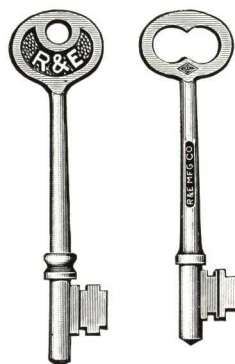
## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
3820	Steel	No. 226	1	12	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	
3822	"	" 525	1	12	" " " "	
3824	Brass	" 226	1	12	" " " "	
3826	"	" 525	1	12	" " " "	
3920	Steel	" 524	1	12	" " " "	
3922	"	" 525	1	12	" " " "	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 180 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Ten dozen in a case; approx. weight 290 pounds.



Nos. 3830 to 3836



WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  IN.

BACKSET	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
SPACING	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
KEYS { No. 226	Tinned Iron
" 525	Nickel Plated Steel

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
3830	Steel	No. 226	1	12	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	
3832	"	" 525	1	12	" " " "	
3834	Brass	" 226	1	12	" " " "	
3836	"	" 525	1	12	" " " "	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 190 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Ten dozen in a case; approx. weight 300 pounds.



# UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

642



Nos. 1888 to 01888



WITH STOP

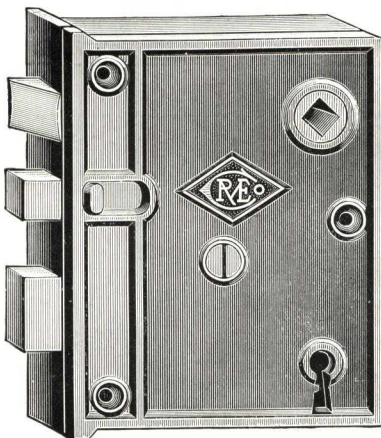
CASE, 4 x 3 1/4 IN.

BACKSET	2 1/2 in.
SPACING	2 1/2 in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS { No. 39	Brass
“ 146 1/2	Tinned Malleable Iron
“ 224	Tinned Iron
“ 535	Nickel Plated Steel
STRIKE	{ Packed with box strike regularly; with reverse bevel strike if so ordered

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
1888	Iron	No. 224	1	6	Cast Iron, Japanned	
1889	Iron (Brass Pltd.)	“ 224	1	6	“ “ “	
*1890	Iron	“ 224	1	6	“ “ “	
1988	“	“ 146 1/2	1	6	“ “ “	
0888	Brass	“ 39	1	6	“ “ “	
01888	“	“ 535	1	6	“ “ “	
01900	Iron	“ 535	1	6	“ “ “	

\*No. 1890 differs from Lock No. 1888 in being better finished.



Nos. 855 to 01857



WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE, 4 x 3 1/4 IN.

BACKSET	2 1/2 in.
SPACING	2 1/2 in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS { No. 39	Brass
“ 224	Tinned Iron
“ 535	Nickel Plated Steel
STRIKE	{ Packed with box strike regularly; with reverse bevel strike if so ordered

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
855	Iron	No. 224	1	6	Cast Iron, Japanned	
0856	“	“ 39	1	6	“ “ “	
0857	Brass	“ 39	1	6	“ “ “	
01856	Iron	“ 535	1	6	“ “ “	
01857	Brass	“ 535	1	6	“ “ “	



Nos. 3800 to 03802



WITH STOP

CASE, 4 x 3 1/8 IN.

BACKSET	2 3/8 in.
SPACING	2 1/2 in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS { No. 220	Tinned Iron
“ 520	Nickel Plated Steel
STRIKE	{ Packed with box strike regularly; with reverse bevel strike if so ordered

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
3800	Steel	No. 220	1	4	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	
3802	“	“ 520	1	4	“ “ “	
3804	Brass	“ 220	1	4	“ “ “	
3806	“	“ 520	1	4	“ “ “	
03800	Steel	“ 220	1	4	“ “ Oroide Finish	
03800 x 7 1/2	“	“ 220	1	4	“ “ Antique Copper	
03802	“	“ 520	1	4	“ “ Oroide Finish	
03802 x 7 1/2	“	“ 520	1	4	“ “ Antique Copper	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight: 1888 line, 200 pounds; 855 line, 210 pounds; 3800 line, 150 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Ten dozen in a case; approx. weight: 1888 line, 290 pounds; 855 line, 300 pounds; 3800 line, 240 pounds.



# UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

643



Nos. 539 to 1539 1/2



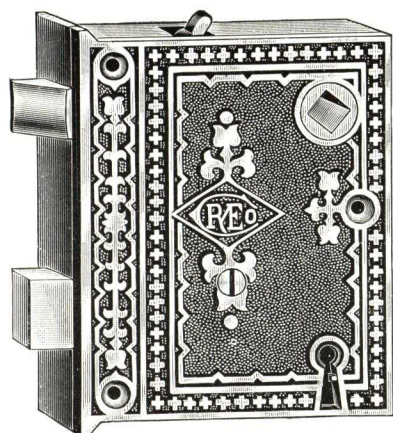
CASE, 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 IN.

BACKSET . . . . . 1 5/8 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 1/8 in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS { No. 163 . . . . . Tinned Malleable Iron  
      " 427 . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel  
STRIKES . Packed with both box and reverse bevel strikes

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
<b>539</b> <del>559</del> <del>539</del>	Iron	No. 163	1	Alike	Cast Iron, Japanned	
<b>1539</b>	"	" 427	1	12	" " "	
<b>1539 1/2</b>	Brass	" 427	1	12	" " "	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twenty dozen in a case; approx. weight 230 pounds.



Nos. 7082 and 8080



## CENTURY DESIGN

WITH STOP

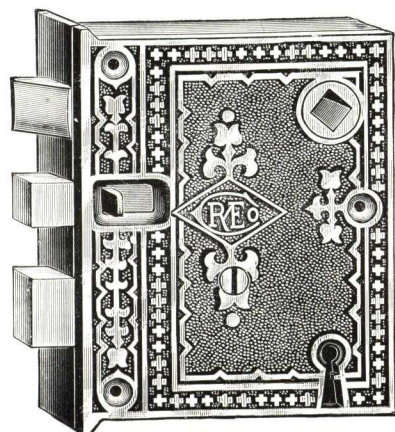
CASE, 4 x 3 1/4 IN.

BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS { No. 224 . . . . . Tinned Iron  
      " 535 . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
<b>7082</b>	Brass	No. 535	1	6	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish	
<b>8080</b>	Iron	" 224	1	6	" " Kahala	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 210 pounds.



Nos. 7087 and 8085



## CENTURY DESIGN

WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE, 4 x 3 1/4 IN.

BACKSET . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
SPACING . . . . . 2 1/2 in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS { No. 224 . . . . . Tinned Iron  
      " 535 . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

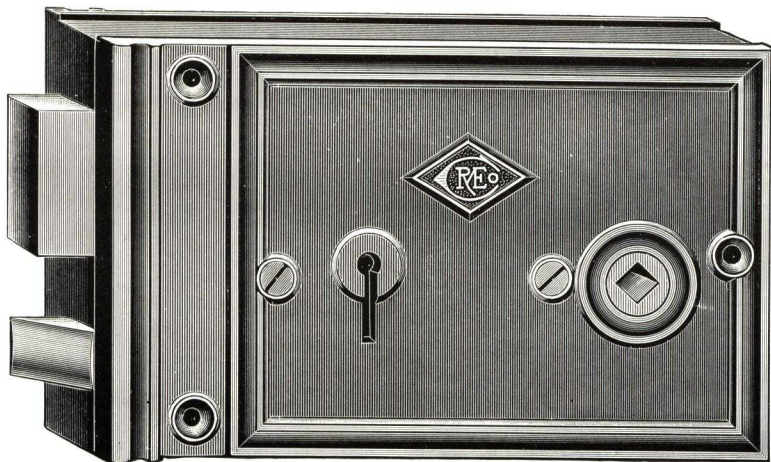
NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
<b>7087</b>	Brass	No. 535	1	6	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish	
<b>8085</b>	Iron	" 224	1	6	" " Kahala	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 220 pounds.

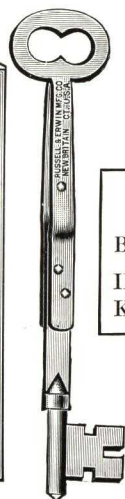


# HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 2402 and 2403

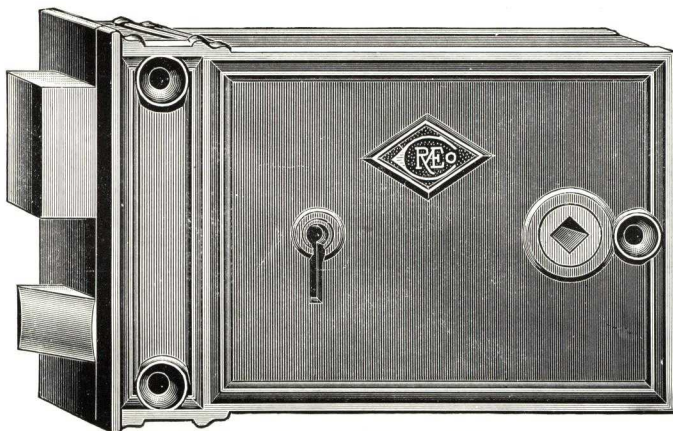


FOR STORE DOORS

CASE, 7 x 4 1/4 IN.	
BACKSETS {	Key to Front . . . . . 2 3/4 in.
Hub " "	. . . . . 5 5/8 in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 3/8 in.
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel Plated Folding Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
2402	Iron	No. 456	3	64	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2403	"	" 455	1	12	" " "	



Nos. 2408 to 2410



FOR STORE DOORS

CASE, 6 x 4 IN.	
BACKSETS {	Key to Front . . . . . 2 1/8 in.
Hub " "	. . . . . 4 7/8 in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel Plated Folding Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	TWO KEYS CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
2408	Iron	No. 462	1	24	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2409	"	" 463	2	24	" " "	
2410	"	" 464	3	50	" " "	

One in a box, with screws and escutcheons.



No. 3360



CASE, 6 x 3 3/4 IN.	
BACKSETS {	Key to Front . . . . . 2 1/4 in.
Hub " "	. . . . . 5 in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS . . . . .	Polished Steel

With double-throw bolt.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
3360	Steel	No. 526	2	12	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	

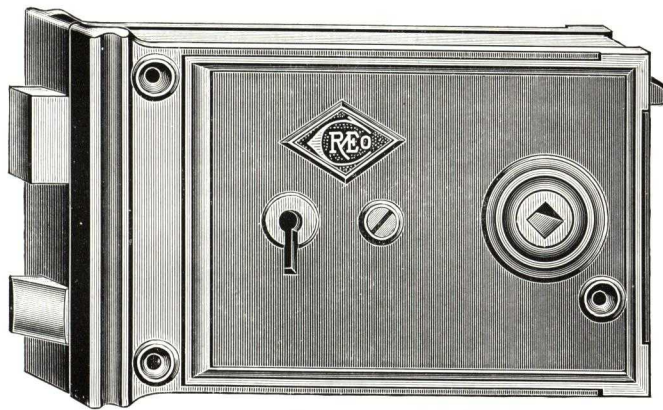
Three in a box, with screws and escutcheons.



# HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

645



Nos. 261 to 2271



REVERSIBLE

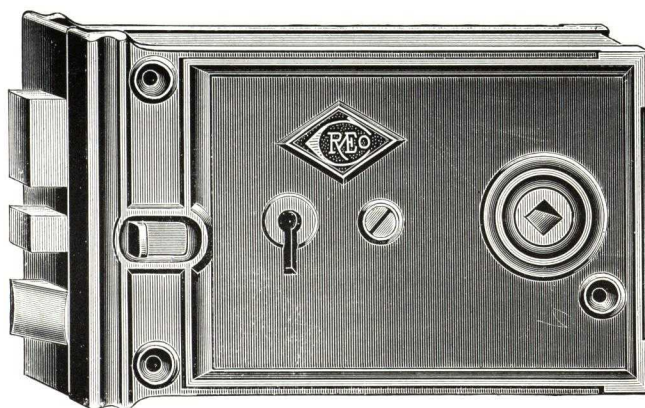
WITH STOP

CASE, 6 x 4 IN.

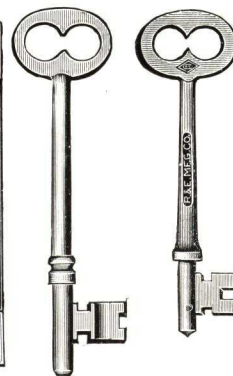
BACKSETS { Key to Front . . . . . 2 1/8 in.  
Hub " " . . . . . 4 3/4 in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS { No. 176 . . . . . Tinned Malleable Iron  
" 426 1/2 . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
<b>261</b>	Iron	No. 176	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
<b>2261</b>	"	" 426 1/2	1	6	" " "	
<b>2271</b>	Brass	" 426 1/2	1	6	" " "	

Three in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 175 pounds.



Nos. 263 to 2273



REVERSIBLE

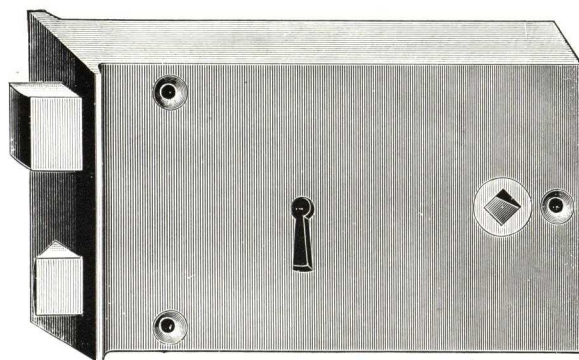
WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE, 6 x 4 IN.

BACKSETS { Key to Front . . . . . 2 1/8 in.  
Hub " " . . . . . 4 3/4 in.  
IRON HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS { No. 176 . . . . . Tinned Malleable Iron  
" 426 1/2 . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
<b>263</b>	Iron	No. 176	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
<b>2263</b>	"	" 426 1/2	1	6	" " "	
<b>2273</b>	Brass	" 426 1/2	1	6	" " "	

Three in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 185 pounds.



Nos. 268 and 568



NOT REVERSIBLE\*

## COLONIAL PATTERN

CASE, 5 1/4 x 3 1/8 IN.

BACKSETS { Key to Front . . . . . 2 1/4 in.  
Hub " " . . . . . 4 3/8 in.  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
KEYS . . . . . Brass  
STRIKE { Packed with box strike regularly;  
with reverse bevel strike if so ordered

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
<b>268</b>	Brass	No. 54 1/4	1	12	Cast Iron, Ebony Black (No. 47 Finish)	
<b>568</b>	"	" 54 1/4	1	12	" Brass, Polished	

\* Specify hand.

Three in a box, with screws and escutcheons.

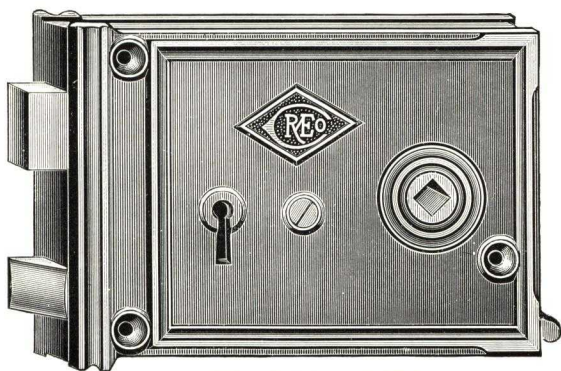
Suitable knobs for these Locks are Nos. 1176, 1177, 1374, 1375, 1943, etc. Escutcheon No. 66, etc.



RUSSWIN

# HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 260 to 2270



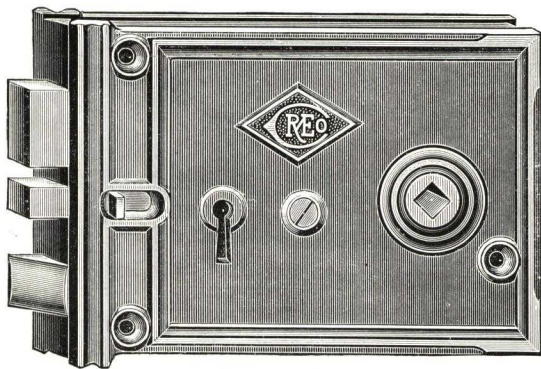
WITH STOP

CASE, 5 x 3 1/2 IN.	
BACKSETS	{Key to Front . . . . . 1 3/4 in.
	{Hub " " . . . . . 3 3/4 in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	{No. 176 . . . . . Tinned Malleable Iron
	{ " 425 . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
260	Iron	No. 176	1	6	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2260	"	" 425	1	6	" " "	
2270	Brass	" 425	1	6	" " "	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 300 pounds.



Nos. 262 to 2272



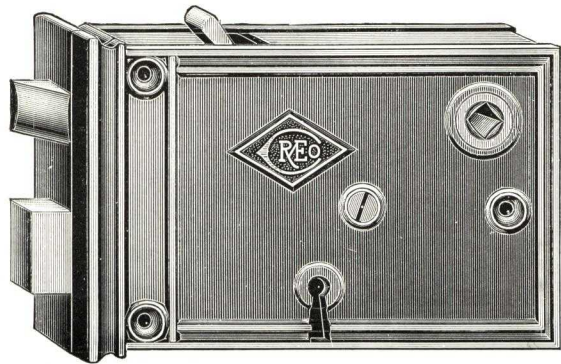
WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE, 5 x 3 1/8 IN.	
BACKSETS	{Key to Front . . . . . 1 3/4 in.
	{Hub " " . . . . . 3 3/4 in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	{No. 176 . . . . . Tinned Malleable Iron
	{ " 425 . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
262	Iron	No. 176	1	6	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2262	"	" 425	1	6	" " "	
2272	Brass	" 425	1	6	" " "	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 310 pounds.



No. 249



## CITY PATTERN

WITH STOP

CASE, 5 x 3 1/8 IN.	
BACKSETS	{Key to Front . . . . . 2 1/2 in.
	{Hub " " . . . . . 4 1/4 in.
IRON HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS . . . . .	Brass

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
249	Brass	No. 58	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 250 pounds.



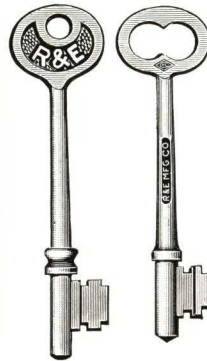
# HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

647



Nos. 3240 to 3340



WITH STOP

CASE, 5 x 3 1/4 IN.		
BACKSETS	Key to Front	1 7/8 in.
	Hub " "	4 1/8 in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.	
KEYS	No. 225	Tinned Malleable Iron
	" 524	Polished Steel
	" 525	Nickel Plated "

No. 3340 has double-throw bolt.

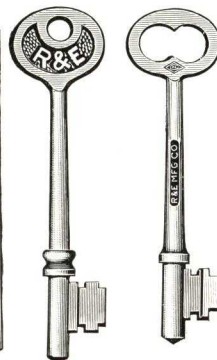
REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
3240	Iron	No. 225	1	12	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	
3242	"	" 525	1	12	" " " "	
3244	Brass	" 225	1	12	" " " "	
3246	"	" 525	1	12	" " " "	
3340	Steel	" 524	1	12	" " " "	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 200 pounds.



Nos. 3250 to 3256



WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE, 5 x 3 1/4 IN.		
BACKSETS	Key to Front	1 7/8 in.
	Hub " "	4 1/8 in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.	
KEYS	No. 225	Tinned Malleable Iron
	" 525	Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	SLIDE BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
3250	Iron	Steel	No. 225	1	12	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	
3252	"	"	" 525	1	12	" " " "	
3254	Brass	"	" 225	1	12	" " " "	
3256	"	Brass	" 525	1	12	" " " "	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 210 pounds.



No. 3249



CITY PATTERN

CASE, 4 3/4 x 3 IN.		
BACKSETS	Key to Front	1 3/4 in.
	Hub " "	4 1/4 in.
IRON HUB	For Spindles, 5/16 in.	
KEYS	Brass	

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
3249	Brass	No. 59	1	6	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 175 pounds.



# HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

648



WITH STOP

CASE,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  IN.

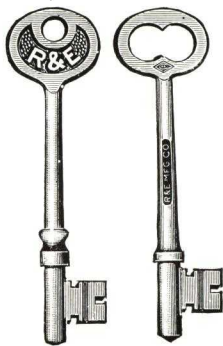
BACKSETS	Key to Front	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
	Hub " "	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.	
KEYS	No. 220	Tinned Iron
	" 520	Nickel Plated Steel

Nos. 3200 to 03202

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
3200	Steel	No. 220	1	4	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	
3202	"	" 520	1	4	" " " "	
3204	Brass	" 220	1	4	" " " "	
3206	"	" 520	1	4	" " " "	
03200	Steel	" 220	1	4	" " Oroide Finish	
03200 x $7\frac{1}{2}$	"	" 220	1	4	" " Antique Copper	
03202	"	" 520	1	4	" " Oroide Finish	
03202 x $7\frac{1}{2}$	"	" 520	1	4	" " Antique Copper	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 169 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 155 pounds.



WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  IN.

BACKSETS	Key to Front	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
	Hub " "	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.	
KEYS	No. 220	Tinned Iron
	" 520	Nickel Plated Steel

Nos. 3210 to 3216

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	SLIDE BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
3210	Steel	Steel	No. 220	1	4	Wrot Steel, Ivory Black	
3212	"	"	" 520	1	4	" " " "	
3214	Brass	"	" 220	1	4	" " " "	
3216	"	"	" 520	1	4	" " " "	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 165 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 160 pounds.



## CENTURY DESIGN

WITH STOP

CASE,  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  IN.

BACKSETS	Key to Front	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
	Hub " "	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.	
KEYS	No. 224	Tinned Iron
	" 535	Nickel Plated Steel

Nos. 7282 and 8280

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
7282	Brass	No. 535	1	6	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish	
8280	Iron	" 224	1	6	" " Kahala	

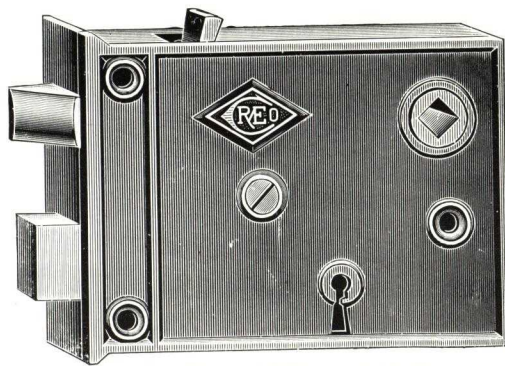
Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 220 pounds.



# HORIZONTAL RIM KNOB LOCKS

RUSSWIN

649



Nos. 1288 to 01288



WITH STOP

CASE,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  IN.

BACKSETS	Key to Front	2½ in.
	Hub " "	3⅝ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, ⅝ in.	
KEYS	No. 39	Brass
	" 224	Tinned Iron
	" 535	Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
1288	Iron	No. 224	1	6	Cast Iron, Japanned	
250½	"	" 224	1	6	" " "	
251½	"	" 39	1	6	" " "	
0288	Brass	" 39	1	6	" " "	
01251½	Iron	" 535	1	6	" " "	
01288	Brass	" 535	1	6	" " "	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 200 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 175 pounds.



Nos. 255 to 01257



WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  IN.

BACKSETS	Key to Front	2½ in.
	Hub " "	3⅝ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, ⅝ in.	
KEYS	No. 39	Brass
	" 224	Tinned Iron
	" 535	Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

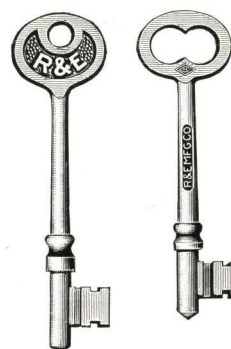
NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
255	Iron	No. 224	1	6	Cast Iron, Japanned	
0257	Brass	" 39	1	6	" " "	
01256	Iron	" 535	1	6	" " "	
01257	Brass	" 535	1	6	" " "	

Without knobs, half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 210 pounds.  
With knobs, quarter dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Six dozen in a case; approx. weight 185 pounds.

## CENTURY DESIGN



Nos. 7287 and 8285



WITH SLIDE BOLT

CASE,  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  IN.

BACKSETS	Key to Front	1⅞ in.
	Hub " "	3¾ in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, ⅝ in.	
KEYS	No. 224	Tinned Iron
	" 535	Nickel Plated Steel

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLTS	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
7287	Brass	No. 535	1	6	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish	
8285	Iron	" 224	1	6	" " Kahala	

Half dozen in a box, with screws and escutcheons. Twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 230 pounds.



RUSSWIN

UPRIGHT RIM KNOB LOCKS  
FOR FRONT DOORS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



CASE, 4 3/4 x 4 IN.	
BACKSET	2 3/4 in.
SPACING	1 5/8-3 1/16 in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	Nickel Plated Steel

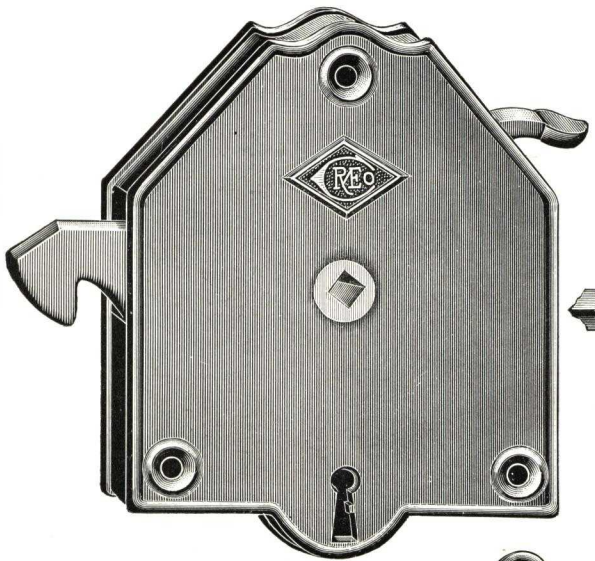
OPERATION

Latch bolt by knobs from either side, except when both knobs are set by stop in face of lock; then by key from outside and turn piece from inside. Dead bolt by key from either side.

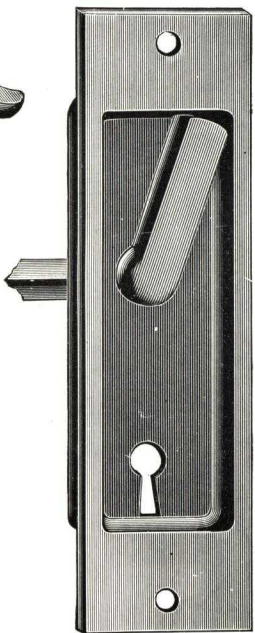
Nos. 1193 and 1194

NUMBER	BOLTS	TWO NIGHT KEYS CLASS	ONE DEAD BOLT KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	CASE	DOZEN
1193	Iron	No. 418	No. 425 1/8	1	12	Cast Iron, Japanned	
1194	Brass	" 418	" 425 1/8	1	12	" " "	

FOR SLIDING DOORS



No. 500



No. 500

CASE, 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 IN.	
BACKSET	2 1/4 in.
SPACING	2 in.
IRON HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
KEYS	Brass

OPERATION

Latch by lever handle from outside, and lever attached to lock case from inside. Key dead-locks latch bolt from either side.

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		DOZEN
500	Iron	No. 94 1/2	1	6	Cast Iron, Japanned	
CUP AND LEVER HANDLE						
500	Plate, inches 6 1/2 x 2	Lever, inches 2	Spindle, inches 5/16		Cast Iron, Japanned	

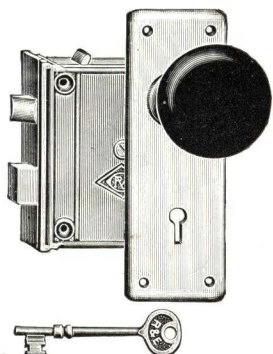
One in a box, with screws.



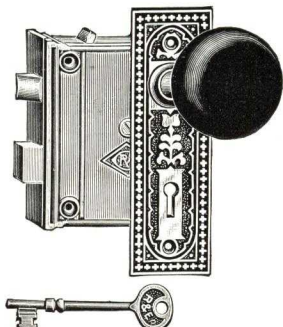
# RIM LOCK SETS

RUSSWIN

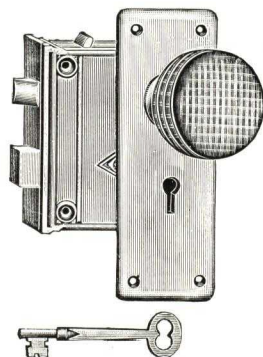
651



Set Nos. 3850, 3852, 3853,  
3855 and 3856

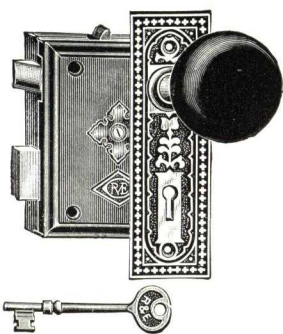


Set Nos.  
3851 and 3854

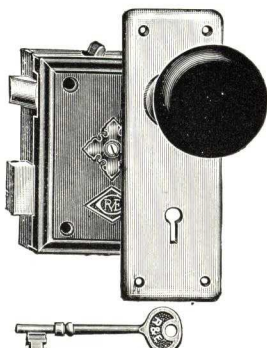


Set No. 3857

SET NUMBER	LOCK		ONE PAIR KNOBS	ONE ESCUTCHEON		Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS		
	NUMBER	SEE PAGE	NUMBER	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		JAPANNED		
<b>3850</b>	1888	642	405	2940*	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "			
<b>3851</b>	"	"	"	2542	"	" "			
<b>3852</b>	01888	"	"	2940*	"	" "			
<b>3853</b>	01900	"	"	"	"	" "	No. 3 FINISH		
<b>3854</b>	01888	"	7849 x 405	7542	"	" "			
<b>3855</b>	01888	"	"	7940*	"	" "	1	2	3
<b>3856</b>	1988	"	"	"	"	" "			
<b>3857</b>	"	"	7230 x 405	"	"	" "			



Set Nos. 3860,  
3861 and 3862



Set Nos. 3863, 3864,  
3865, 3870, 3872 and 3875



Set Nos. 3871,  
3873 and 3876



Set No. 3902  
Type of No. 3900

SET NUMBER	LOCK		ONE PAIR KNOBS	ONE ESCUTCHEON		Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS		
	NUMBER	SEE PAGE	NUMBER	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		No. 3 FINISH		
<b>3860</b>	3800	642	7849 x 405	7542	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "			
<b>3861</b>	3802	"	"	"	"	" "			
<b>3862</b>	3806	"	"	"	"	" "			
<b>3863</b>	3800	"	"	7940*	"	" "	1	2	3
<b>3864</b>	3802	"	"	"	"	" "			
<b>3865</b>	3806	"	"	"	"	" "			
<b>3870</b>	03800	"	"	"	"	" "			
<b>3871</b>	"	"	7385	"	"	" "			
<b>3872</b>	03802	"	7849 x 405	"	"	" "			
<b>3873</b>	"	"	7385	"	"	" "			
<b>3875</b>	03806	"	7849 x 405	"	"	" "			
<b>3876</b>	"	"	7385	"	"	" "			
<b>3900</b>	3800	"	07849 x 405	004	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1	" "			
<b>3902</b>	"	"	07749 x 300	"	"	" "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

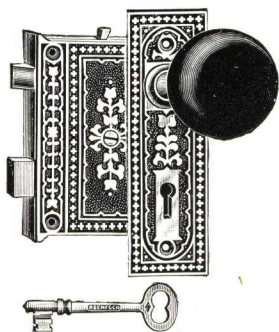
\*Roxbury Design.

Three sets in a box, with screws.



RIM LOCK SETS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



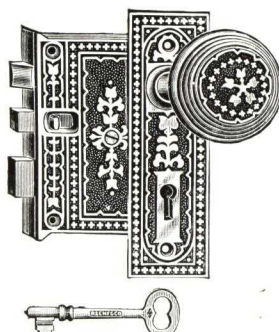
Set Nos. 7500 and 8500



Set Nos. 7501 and 8501



Set Nos. 7510 and 8510



Set Nos. 7511 and 8511

SET NUMBER	LOCK		ONE PAIR KNOBS	ONE ESCUTCHEON			No. 3 Finish
	NUMBER	SEE PAGE	NUMBER	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		
7500	7082	643	7849	7542	5¾ x 1¾	Doz. Sets	KAHALA
7501	"	"	7987	"	"	" "	
7510	7087	"	7849	"	"	" "	
7511	"	"	7987	"	"	" "	
8500	8080	"	8849	8542	"	" "	
8501	"	"	8987	"	"	" "	
8510	8085	"	8849	"	"	" "	
8511	"	"	8987	"	"	" "	



Set No. 3910



Set Nos. 3911 and 3912



Set Nos. 3913 and 3914

SET NUMBER	LOCK		ONE PAIR KNOBS AND ROSE NO.	ONE ESCUTCHEON			PRICE GROUPS		
	NUMBER	SEE PAGE		NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		1	2	3
3910	03200	648	07749 x 300	004	1 5/8 x 1	Doz. Sets			
3911	03200	"	07849 x 405	"	"	" "			
3912	03202	"	"	"	"	" "			
3913	03200	"	7385	"	"	" "			
3914	03202	"	"	"	"	" "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Three sets in a box, with screws.

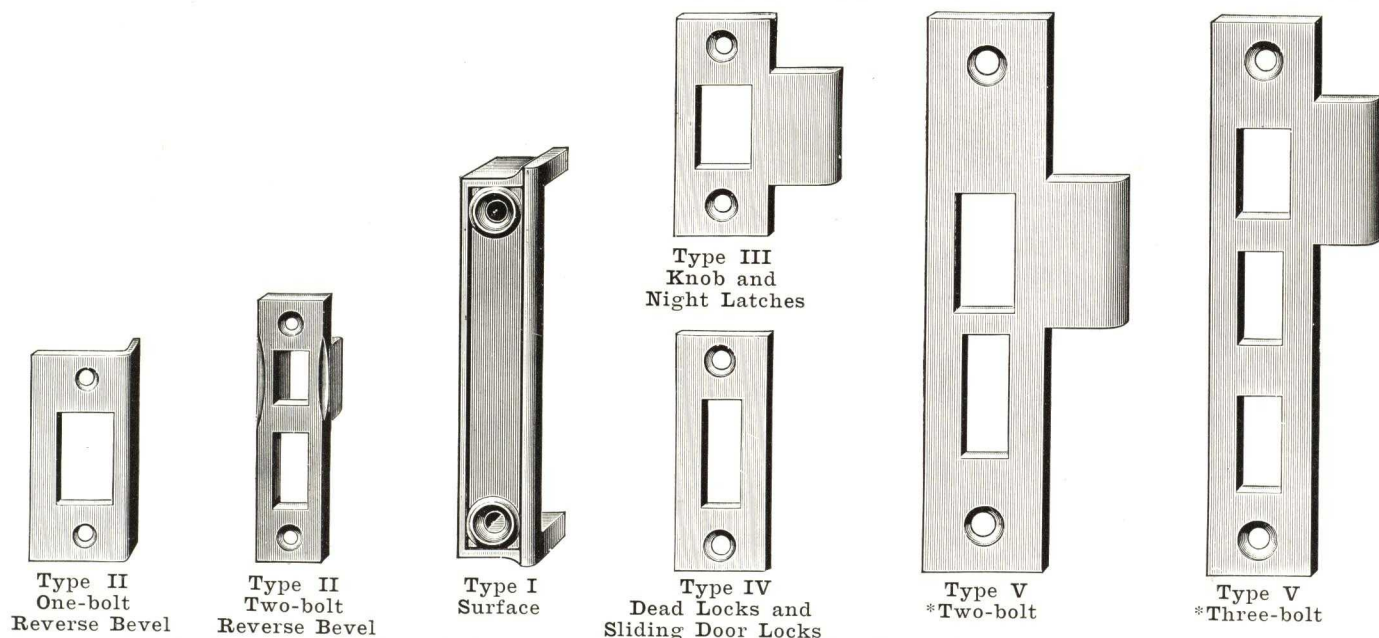


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# LOCK STRIKES

RUSSWIN

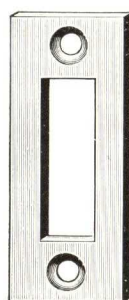
653



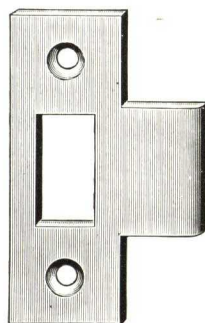
For Rim Latches and Bitted Key Locks

For Mortise Latches and Bitted Key Locks

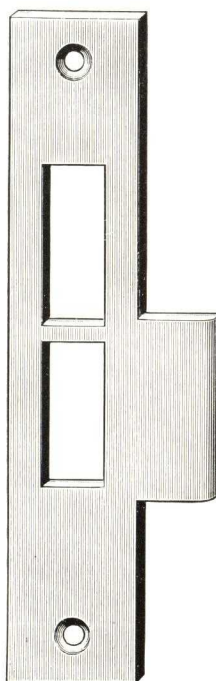
TYPE	VERTICAL MEASUREMENT OF CASE	IRON JAP'D	STEEL JAP'D	BRONZE PLATED	TYPE	VERTICAL MEASUREMENT OF CASE	LAC-QUERED	BRONZE PLATED	WROT BRONZE	CAST BRONZE	
I II	3½ in. and Smaller . . . . . Doz.				III	2¾ in. and Smaller . . . . . Doz.				FLAT	RAB'D
	4 " " " " " " " " " " " "					3 " " " " " " " " " " " "					
	4¼ " " " " " " " " " " " "				IV	2¾ " " " " " " " " " " " "					
	4½ " " " " " " " " " " " "					3 " " " " " " " " " " " "					
	5 " " " " " " " " " " " "				V	3½ " " " " " " " " " " " "					
	6 " " " " " " " " " " " "					4 " " " " " " " " " " " "					
	7 " " " " " " " " " " " "					4¼ and 4½ in. . . . . " "					
	Cyl. Night Latches Sur. " "					5 in. . . . . " "					
	" " " " " " " " " " " "					5½ in. . . . . " "					
	" " " " " " " " " " " "					6 " " " " " " " " " " " "					



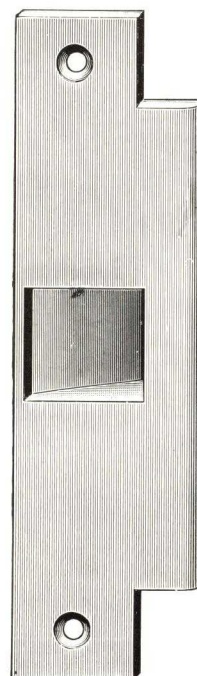
Type VI



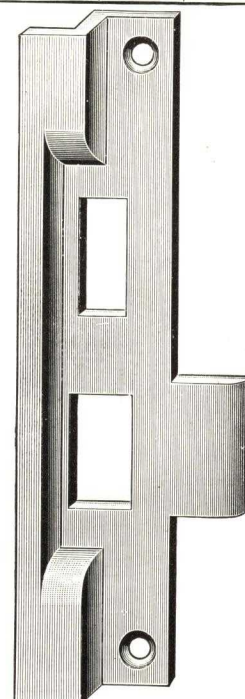
Type VII One-bolt



Type VIII \*Two-bolt



Type VIII (For No. 1157) Type VIII—Rabbeted \*Two-bolt



TYPE	FOR CYLINDER LATCHES AND LOCKS	VERTICAL MEASUREMENT OF CASE	Cast Bronze, Doz.	FLAT	RABBETED
VI	Dead Locks and Sliding Door Locks	2¾ in.	" " " "		
VII		3 " and Larger	" " " "		
	Latches	2¾ " " " "	" " " "		
		3 " and Larger	" " " "		
	Two and Three Bolt Locks	5 " " " "	" " " "		
		5½ " " " "	" " " "		
		6 and 6¼ in.	" " " "		
		7½ in.	" " " "		

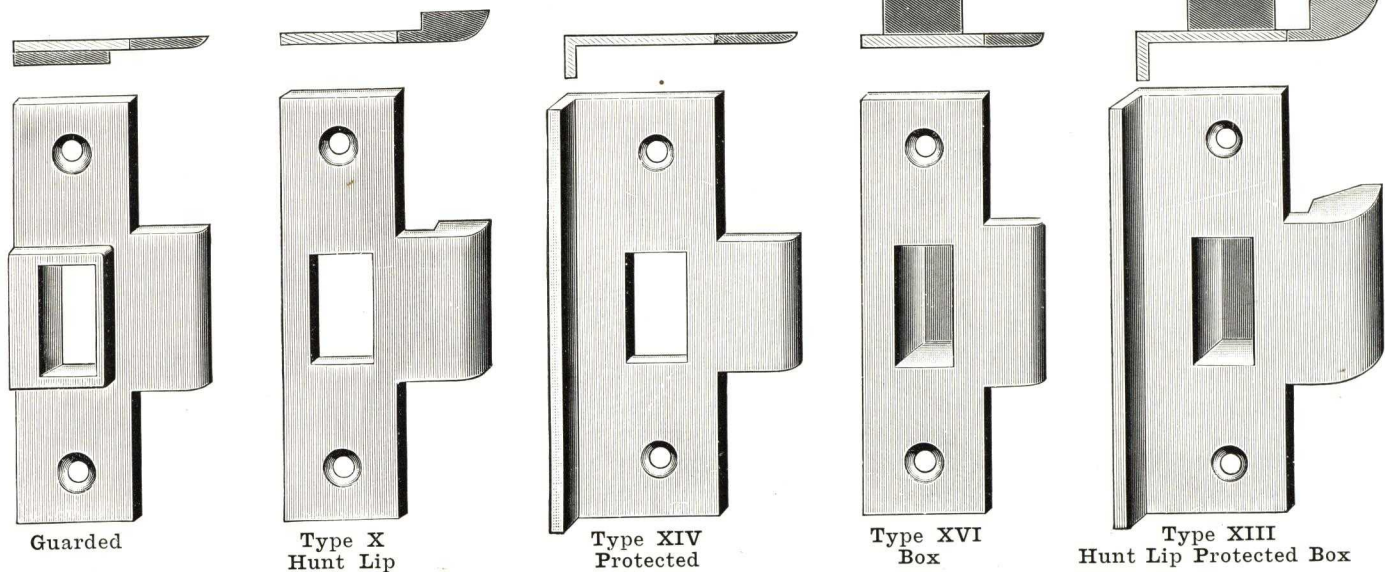
\*Specify Hand.

Strikes with Extra Long Lips furnished at additional cost.

Specify Type of Strike and Number of Lock.



LOCK STRIKES



**Guarded Strike**—This type of strike is used only with locks which have recessed fronts (see pages 597 to 600). The construction of the strike and lock front is such that when they interlock the latch bolt is guarded or protected against attack through the crevice of the door. Especially adapted for use upon doors opening out. Furnished regularly with all locks having recessed fronts.

**Hunt Lip Strike**—These strikes are made with the lip especially shaped to conform to the outline of the door casing. Furnished to order with any mortise lock. When ordering it is necessary to send a full size detail section of the door jamb or casing; also state thickness of door.

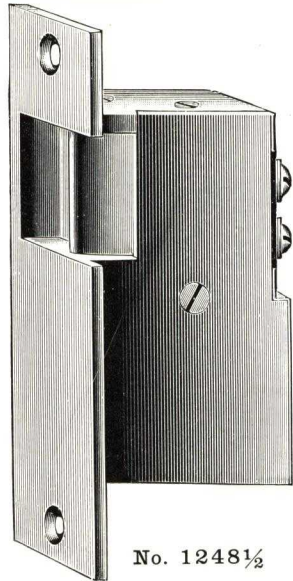
**The Protected Strike** affords security against attempt to force back the bolt when latches are applied to doors opening in. As shown in the illustration, the main feature of its construction is the flange, which prevents the insertion of any instrument through the slot of the door jamb, with intent to press back the latch bolt. Furnished, when so ordered, with any mortise lock. Orders should specify thickness of door.

When latches are desired for use upon doors opening out, attention is called to those of the type of No. 1456M (see page 508), the construction of which is such that when the door is closed the auxiliary or supplemental latch automatically safeguards the latch bolt and also prevents manipulation of the stops.

**Box Strike**—The essential feature of this strike is the metal "box" to receive the bolt or bolts, by which means all raw wood exposed in mortising is covered, and the best possible finish imparted to the door jamb. Furnished, when so ordered, with any mortise lock.

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	ADD TO LIST PRICE OF LOCKS AND LATCHES	
X	Hunt Lip	Cast Bronze	Doz.
XI	Protected	" "	" "
XII	" Box	" "	" "
XIII	" Protected Box	" "	" "
XIV	Protected	" "	" "
XV	" Box	" "	" "
XVI	Box	" "	" "

ELECTRIC STRIKES  
OR DOOR OPENERS



No. 1248 1/2

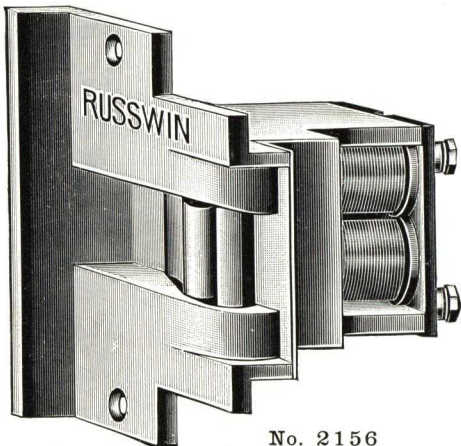


Pusher

The action of the pusher throws the door open when the Strike is released. If Pusher is wanted, order should so state.

DIMENSIONS

NUMBER	FRONT	CASE
1148 1/2	4 1/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 3/4
1248 1/2	5 3/4 x 1 1/4	3 3/4 x 2 1/4
2156 1/2	4 1/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 3/4



No. 2156  
No. 1148 1/2 is without flange

NUMBER	FOR LOCKS AND LATCHES, NUMBERS	FRONT		EMERY FINISH	PRICE GROUPS		
					1	2	3
1148 1/2	1148 1/2, 1148 3/4 and 9124 83 1/2, 84 3/4, 0102 1/2, 0120 1/2, 0122 1/2, 0128 1/2, 1223, 1238 1/2, 1239 1/2, 1244 1/2, 1248 1/2, 1258 1/2, 1294, R1294, 9126, etc. All Russwin Unit Locks with Latch Bolt only	Cast Bronze	Each	—			
1248 1/2		" "	"	—			
2156		" "	"	—			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3.

Specify finish and number of lock with which strikes are to be used.



**RUSSWIN**

SIZE		PER BOX
$\frac{3}{16}$ Inch Wide	Flat Steel Lock Spring	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " "	" " " "	

	DOZEN BOXES
Coiled Brass Wire Lock Spring . . . . .	

Three feet in a box.





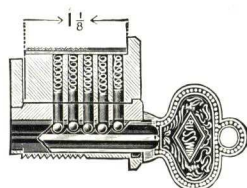


# RUSSWIN CYLINDERS

RUSSWIN

PATENTED

655



Section Showing No. 1 Cylinder



Nos. 0 to 5M



Nos. 00 to 05M



Nos. 1290 and 1290M  
Type of Nos. 498 and 498M



No. 1291  
Type of No. 1293



No. D



Adjustable Cylinder Ring

The Russwin Ball Bearing Pin Tumbler Cylinders, illustrated herewith, are used with the Russwin Mortise Locks and Latches described in this catalog.

## CONSTRUCTION OF CYLINDER

The sectional cut illustrates the construction of these cylinders. They are composed of two parts: cylinder plug and cylinder shell, both of which contain pins. By the insertion of the key, these pins part at the line of division between the cylinder plug and cylinder shell, and permit the plug to rotate. The cylinders contain balls of German Silver to give greater ease of operation and to reduce wear by eliminating friction. A cam at the end of the plug actuates the bolt mechanism of the lock. The cut shows the key fully inserted, the plug free to rotate and to throw the bolt.

The construction of these cylinders is such that the cylinder should be placed so that the springs will be above the pins. This position of the cylinder is absolutely necessary to obtain the best results, and all Russwin Cylinder Locks are regularly made so that the cylinder should be placed above the knob.

However, under certain conditions it has been found necessary to reverse the position of the lock, in applying, and to place the cylinder below the knob, and in this connection we have perfected a cylinder which can be so used and still be right side up; that is, with the spring above the pins. The reverse acting cam device illustrated herewith, on cylinders Nos. 00 to 05M effectually accomplishes this purpose.

## CHANGES

The number of changes (cylinders having keys all different) possible in the Russwin Cylinders are unlimited.

## EXTRA KEYS

When extra or duplicate keys are desired, we recommend that they be ordered fitted or cut, in which case the work will be done accurately by machines, thus insuring a perfectly fitted key. Ofttimes the fitting of keys is attempted by hand, and generally in such cases, the mechanism of the cylinder is greatly injured.

In ordinary use these cylinders do not require lubricating, but should the key-way become clogged with dirt, we suggest that a very small quantity of powdered graphite (this may be shaved from the point of a lead pencil) be applied to the key, and thus introduced into the key-way.

## MORTISE LOCK CYLINDERS

### BALL-BEARING

REGULAR			MASTER-KEYED		
NUMBER	LENGTH	EACH	NUMBER	LENGTH	EACH
0	7/8 in.		0M	7/8 in.	
1	1 1/8 "		1M	1 1/8 "	
2	1 3/8 "		2M	1 3/8 "	
3	1 5/8 "		3M	1 5/8 "	
4	1 7/8 "		4M	1 7/8 "	
5	2 1/8 "		5M	2 1/8 "	
00	7/8 "		00M	7/8 "	
01	1 1/8 "		01M	1 1/8 "	
02	1 3/8 "		02M	1 3/8 "	
03	1 5/8 "		03M	1 5/8 "	
04	1 7/8 "		04M	1 7/8 "	
05	2 1/8 "		05M	2 1/8 "	

## RIM LOCK CYLINDERS

Nos. 498, 498M, 1290 and 1290M are Ball-Bearing

REGULAR		MASTER-KEYED		FOR LOCKS AND LATCHES
NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER
498		498M		498 and 499
1290		1290M		1282, 1289, 1290, 1290 1/4,
1291		.....		1295, 7390, etc.
1293		.....		1291, etc.
				1293, etc.

## DUMMY CYLINDERS

Are detachably applied to Cylinder Escutcheon Plates when they are to be used as "Dummy" or Double Trim.

NUMBER	EACH
D	Applied to Escutcheon Plate or Separately

## ADJUSTABLE CYLINDER RINGS—Furnished with Mortise Cylinders.

These rings are made in two thicknesses, viz.: 3/16 and 5/16 inch. The construction is such that they compensate for any slight deviation in applying the lock case from a line parallel with the face of the door stile.

Plain Cylinder Rings (not adjustable) are furnished with all Rim Cylinders.



# RUSSWIN CYLINDER MASTER-KEYED LOCKS

(APPLICABLE TO ALL LOCKS HAVING KEYS CLASS NO. 752)

The Russwin Cylinder Locks are master-keyed and grand master-keyed without the use of a supplemental cylinder; regular key, master key and grand master key fit the same cylinder; regular cylinder and master-keyed cylinder are inter-changeable in the same locks.

In ordering master-keyed locks the name of the building upon which they are to be used should be given so that proper record of the key system furnished may be kept on file.

Orders should specify the quantity of master keys and grand master keys desired.

Duplicate master keys and grand master keys are furnished to sample, and then only upon receipt of proper requisition from the owner or his authorized agent.

## No. I.—THE RUSSWIN MASTER SYSTEM

Under this system all locks, although having keys of different changes, are subject to a general master key.

## No. II.—THE RUSSWIN GRAND MASTER SYSTEM

Under this system a group of locks, all different changes, are subject to a sub or floor master key, and all of the locks in two or more groups are subject to a general grand master key.

## No. III.—THE RUSSWIN EMERGENCY SYSTEM

This system consists of one or more groups of master-keyed and grand master-keyed locks. The emergency key acts only upon locks Nos. 1241 $\frac{3}{4}$ M, 1246 $\frac{3}{4}$ M and 1271 $\frac{3}{4}$ M (see pages 506 and 514). These locks are so constructed that when locked on the inside, the change, master or grand master key, will not operate. They are so arranged, however, that by the use of the emergency key they may be operated from the outside. It may also be used to throw the mechanism out of engagement with the other keys, thereby placing these locks under the absolute control of the holder of the emergency key.

The other locks employed in the same series are operative by the master and grand master key, as described under system Nos. 1 and 2.

## No. IV.—THE MAISON SYSTEM

Under this system one or more locks are subject to the keys of all of the other locks in the building. For example:

(IF USED IN APARTMENT HOUSE WORK)

The locks of the various apartments are all different, but the lock on the Entrance Door is so arranged that the regular or change keys of the several apartments will act as a master key upon the entrance door lock or locks.

When ordering the lock to be used upon the entrance doors, it should have the master key symbol suffixed to the number.

## No. V.—THE MAISON MASTER SYSTEM

Identical with the Maison System (No. 4), except that all of the locks on the building are subject to a general master key.

## No. VI.—THE MULTIPLEX SYSTEM

This system consists of twelve sets of cylinders, or cylinders having key-ways of twelve (12) different cross-sections; these special cross-sections being so constructed that the change, master or grand master key of one cross-section will not enter the key-way of any of the other eleven cross-sections.

The cylinders of each cross-section may be master-keyed and grand master-keyed, as described in any one of the systems above mentioned.

All "Russwin" Locks equipped with cylinders having two or more of these special cross-sections are arranged, if so desired, subject to a grand master key that will pass all; or if the cylinders having different cross-sections are grand master-keyed in sets by themselves, a great grand master key can be furnished, if required, to pass all of the special cross-sections which may be used.

The Multiplex System is especially adapted for use in large buildings or institutions of any kind where the locks are all set up by floors, wards, dormitories, buildings or groups of buildings, and where the keys of any one portion must not enter the key-way of another part.

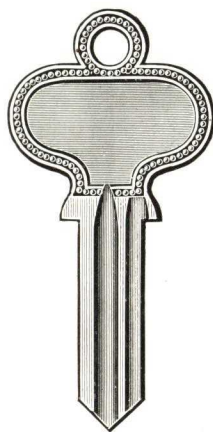
It also enables the owner of a building to equip the same with locks having key-ways differing from those of any other building in the same locality.

The use of the system assures the greatest possible security, as we will not supply key blanks for any of the special cross-sections, nor will we furnish duplicate cut keys unless the request be accompanied with a signed order from the owner or his authorized agent.

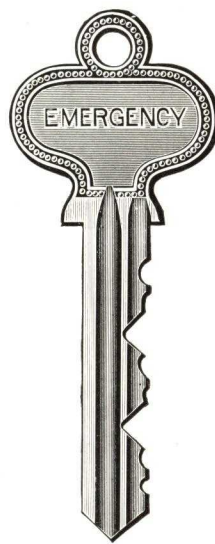




Nos. 752B  
and 752 1/2 B



No. 752 3/4 B



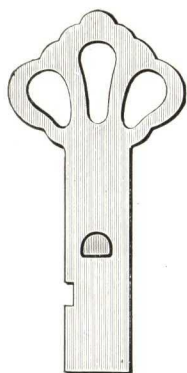
No. 752EM



No. 752M



No. 752GM



No. 740B



No. 745B



Nos. 750B  
and 750 1/2 B



No. 751B



No. 761B



No. 762B

BLANK No.	CUT KEY CLASS No.	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	FOR LOCKS				BLANKS	
								Doz.	CUT KEYS EACH
<b>740B</b>	<b>740</b>	5	4000	Columbia Cylinder				German Silver, Polished	
<b>745B</b>	<b>745</b>	5	4000	" "				" " Gold Plated	
	<b>745M</b>	5	4000	" "				" " " "	
<b>750B</b>	<b>750</b>	5	Unlimited	Russwin	"	(Old Style, Mortise)		" " " "	
	<b>750M</b>	5	"	"	"	"		" " " "	
<b>750 1/2 B</b>	<b>750 1/2</b>	5	"	"	"	"		" " Polished	
<b>751B</b>	<b>751</b>	5	"	"	"	Rim		" " Gold Plated	
	<b>751M</b>	5	"	"	"	"		" " " "	
<b>752B</b>	<b>752</b>	5	"	"	"	"		" " Oxidized	
	<b>752M</b>	5	"	"	"	"		" " " "	
	<b>752EM</b>	5	"	"	"	"		" " " "	
	<b>752GM</b>	5	"	"	"	"		" " " "	
<b>752 1/2 B</b>	<b>752 1/2</b>	5	"	"	"	"		" " Polished	
<b>752 3/4 B</b>	<b>752 3/4</b>	5	"	"	"	"		" " Oxidized	
<b>761B</b>	<b>761</b>	4	2000	Nos. 1291	1291 1/2	1291 3/4	7291	" " "Int. Gold Plated	
<b>762B</b>	<b>762</b>	4	2000	" 1293	1293 1/2	1293 3/4	7293	Steel, Nickel Plated	

When ordering Cut Keys specify change number.

Three dozen in a box.



RUSSWIN

MASTER KEYS  
SOLID STEEL, NICKEL PLATED

ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE



No. 654



No. 620



No. 657 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>



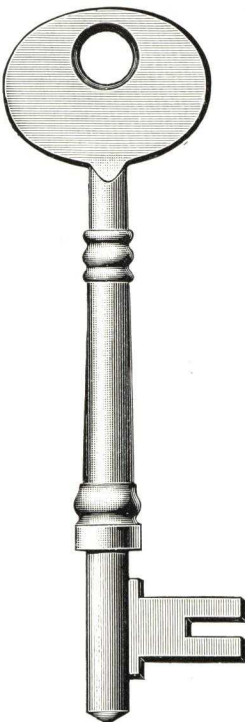
No. 632



No. 629



Nos. 628  
and 628 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>



No. 622



Nos. 631  
and 633



Nos. 637  
and 639

CUT KEY CLASS No.	TUMBLERS	FOR LOCKS Nos.								DOZEN
*620	1	Mortise	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
*622	1	881 M	882 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
628	1	525 M	525 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
628 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3	527 M	527 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
629	3	529 M	529 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> M	531 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
631	1	1872 M	1877 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
*632	3	507 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
633	3	1874 M	1879 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
637	1	508 M	509 M	1607 M	1607 GM	.....	1608 M	.....	160 GM	
639	3	508 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	509 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	1607 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	1607 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> GM	.....	1608 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	.....	1608 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> GM	
654	3	01073 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	01761 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	01764 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
657 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5	607 M	607 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	617 M	617 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	627 M	627 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	637 M	637 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> M	

\* Brass.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE

# MASTER KEYS

SOLID STEEL, NICKEL PLATED

RUSSWIN

659



No. 666



No. 668



No. 662



No. 663



No. 676



No. 677  
to 678 1/2



No. 679



No. 684



No. 681



No. 688

CUT KEY CLASS NO.	TUMBLERS	FOR LOCKS NOS.										DOZEN
662	1	0012 M	076 M	370 M	0370 M	0374 M	570 M	576 M	.....			
663	3	0012 3/4 M	076 3/4 M	370 3/4 M	0370 3/4 M	0374 3/4 M	570 3/4 M	576 3/4 M	.....			
666	1	1789 M	01789 M	01794 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			
668	3	1789 3/4 M	01789 3/4 M	01794 3/4 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			
676	1	0015 M	0019 M	077 M	078 M	0179 M	380 M	R380 M	381 M			
677	3	382 M	383 M	384 M	385 M	394 M	584 M	1130 M	.....			
		0015 3/4 M	0019 3/4 M	077 3/4 M	078 3/4 M	0179 3/4 M	348 3/4 M	380 3/4 M	R380 3/4 M			
		381 3/4 M	382 3/4 M	383 3/4 M	384 3/4 M	385 3/4 M	394 3/4 M	584 3/4 M	605 M			
677 1/2	4	606 M	609 M	609 1/4 M	609 1/2 M	715 3/4 M	1063 M	1130 3/4 M	.....			
		0380 3/4 M	R0380 3/4 M	0382 3/4 M	0383 3/4 M	0384 3/4 M	0385 3/4 M	0394 3/4 M	.....			
		386 3/4 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			
678	3	388 3/4 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			
678 1/2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			
679	3	0397 M	0398 M	0399 M	0678 M	.....	.....	.....	.....			
681	3	0143 M	1091 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			
684	3	0144 M	0145 M	0154 M	0155 M	1090 M	.....	.....	.....			
688	4	0016 3/4 M	0017 3/4 M	0146 M	387 3/4 M	.....	608 M	608 1/2 M	0786 M			
		0786 7/8 M	1121 3/4 M	1122 3/4 M	1131 3/4 M	1132 3/4 M	1317 3/4 M	1387 3/4 M	1387 7/8 M			



RUSSWIN

# DOOR KEYS AND BLANKS

SOLID STEEL, NICKEL PLATED

ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE



No. 250B



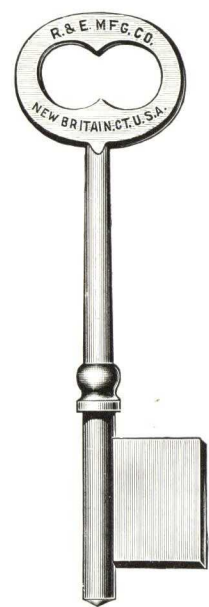
No. 414B



No. 411B



No. 410 1/2 B



No. 410B



No. 404B



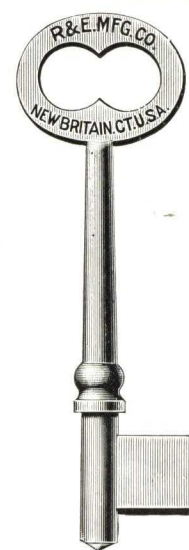
No. 405B



No. 397B



No. 398B



No. 409B



No. 407 1/2 B



No. 406B

BLANK No.	Cut Key CLASS No.	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	FOR LOCKS Nos.						BLANKS Doz.	CUT KEYS Doz.
250B*	250	3	300	0795	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
397B	397	1	12	Latch	0109	0109 1/2	0128	0128 1/2	7109	7109 1/2	.....
397B	397 1/2	3	32	"	0127	0127 1/2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
398B	398	1	12	"	84 3/4	084 3/4	0102	0102 1/2	.....	.....	.....
398B	398 3/4	1	12	"	7128	7128 1/2	8128	8128 1/2	.....	.....	.....
398B	399	3	52	"	0120	0120 1/2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
398B	399 1/2	3	32	"	0103	0103 1/2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
398B	399 7/8	3	36	"	83 1/2	083 1/2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
404B	404	1	.....	781	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
405B	405	1	.....	7051	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
405B	405 1/8	1	4	504	2001	02001	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
405B	405 1/4	1	4	2064	2065	02065	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
405B	405 3/8	1	12	738	739 1/2	1305	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
405B	405 1/2	1	24	0055	0057	072 1/2	074	075	1326	1327	7057
405B	405 5/8	1	12	Bolt	0109	0127	0128	7109	7128	8128	.....
406B	406	2	12	1180	1180 1/2	1182	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
407B	407 1/2	3	24	0055 3/4	0057 3/4	074 3/4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
409B	408 1/2	1	24	Bolt	0102	0103	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
409B	409 1/4	3	30	0792	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
409B	409 1/2	3	36	018	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
410B	410	5	100	R775	0791	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
410B	410 1/8	5	80	0790	0790 1/2	0790 3/4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
410 1/2 B	410 3/4	1	24	Bolt	0120	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
411B	580	3	24	0780	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
414B	414	1	12	2067	02067	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

\*Malleable iron, Nickel plated.

When ordering Cut Keys specify change number.

Three dozen in a box.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE

# DOOR KEYS AND BLANKS

SOLID STEEL, NICKEL PLATED

RUSSWIN

661



No. 433B



No. 427B



No. 505B



No. 423B



No. 430B, 3 3/4 in.



No. 520B



No. 424B



No. 425B



No. 426B



No. 418B



No. 432B



No. 422B

BLANK No.	CUT KEY CLASS No.	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	FOR LOCKS Nos.						BLANKS Doz.	CUT KEYS Doz.
418B	418	1	12	Latch	1193	1194					
422B	422	1	12	2661							
422B	422 1/2	1	6	1660	1660 1/2						
423B	423 1/2	4	24	673							
424B	424 1/4	1	6	1614							
425B	425	1	6	1613	1616	2260	2262	2270	2272	2612	
425B	425 1/8	1	12	B lt	1193	1194					
425B	425 3/4	3	24	2614							
426B	426 1/2	1	6	2261	2263	2271	2273				
427B	427	1	12	508	509	1539	1539 1/2	1605	1607	1607G	
								1608	1608G	1608 3/4	
427B	429	3	12	508 3/4	509 3/4	1603	1607 3/4	1607 3/4 G	1608 3/4 G	1608 3/4	
430B	430	1	6	1811	1812						
432B	432	1	6	3765	03765						
433B	433	1	12	3602	3602G	3606	3612	03612	3616		
433B	433 3/4	3	12	3612 3/4	3616 3/4						
505B	505	1	12	01071	01073	1761	01761	01764			
505B	507	3	48	01073 3/4	1761 3/4	01761 3/4	01764 3/4				
505B	508	3	300	01073 3/4 M	01761 3/4 M	01764 3/4 M					
520B	520	1	4	3202	03202	3206	3212	3216	3802	03802	3806
520B	521	2	12	3632							

When ordering Cut Keys specify change number.

Three dozen in a box.

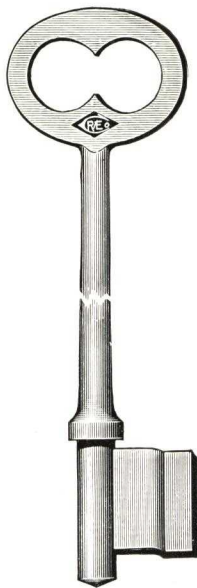


RUSSWIN

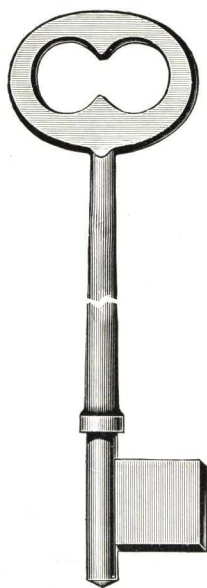
# DOOR KEYS AND BLANKS

SOLID STEEL, NICKEL PLATED

ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE



No. 525B 3 1/2 in.



No. 537B 3 7/8 in.



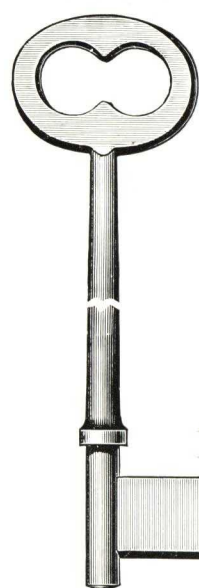
No. 526B 3 7/8 in.



No. 550B



No. 535B 3 3/8 in.



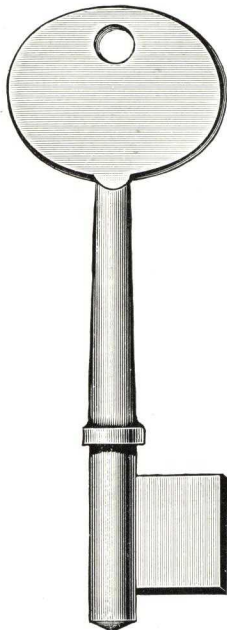
No. 531B 3 3/4 in.



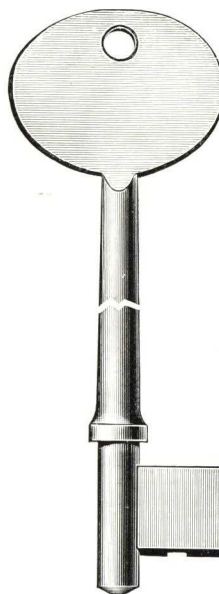
No. 549B



No. 529B 4 in.



No. 557B



No. 528B 3 3/4 in.



No. 558B

BLANK No.	CUT KEY CLASS No.	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	FOR LOCKS NOS.										BLANKS Doz.	KEYS Doz.
525B	522	3	12	1083	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
525B	522 1/2	5	60	1084	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
525B	524	1	12	3340	3920	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
525B	525	1	12	3242	3246	3252	3256	3822	3826	3836	3832	3922	.....		
526B*	526	2	12	3360	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
528B	528	1	300	525 M	525 1/2 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
528B	528 1/2	3	300	527 M	527 1/2 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
529B	529	3	300	529 M	529 1/2 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
531B	531	1	300	1872 M	1877 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
531B	532	1	12	1801	1802	1806	1807	1821	1822	1826	.....	.....	.....		
				1827	1861	1862	1866	11867	1872	1877	.....	.....	.....		
531B	533	3	300	1874 M	1879 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
531B	534	3	36	1874	1879	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
535B	535	1	6	01251 1/2	01256	01257	01288	01856	01857	01888	.....	.....	.....		
				01900	7082	7087	7282	7287	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
537B	537	1	300	508 M	509 M	1607 M	1607 GM	1608 M	1608 GM	.....	.....	.....	.....		
537B	539	3	300	508 3/4 M	509 3/4 M	1607 3/4 M	1607 3/4 GM	1608 3/4 M	1608 3/4 GM	.....	.....	.....	.....		
549B	549	1	6	01006	01007	01009	01010	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
550B	550	1	12	1721	01721	1724	01724	1731	01731	1734	01734	.....	.....		
550B	552	3	24	1724 3/4	01724 3/4	1734 3/4	01734 3/4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
557B	557	4	4000	00173 3/4 M	0146	0146 M	608 M	608 1/2 M	1317 3/4 M	.....	.....	.....	.....		
557B	557 1/8	3	25	0337	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
557B	557 1/4	4	1500	00163 3/4	387 3/4	387 7/8	0786	0786 7/8	1387 3/4	1387 7/8	.....	.....	.....		
557B	557 1/2	4	750	00163 3/4 M	387 3/4 M	387 7/8 M	0786 M	0786 7/8 M	1387 3/4 M	1387 7/8 M	.....	.....	.....		
557B	557 3/4	5	25000	607 M	607 1/4 M	617 M	617 1/4 M	627 M	627 1/4 M	637 M	637 1/4 M	.....	.....		
558B	558	1	12	0012	076	370	0370	0374	01001	570	1004	576	01004		
558B	558 1/4	1	24	371	0371	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
558B	559	3	36	00123 3/4	076 3/4	370 3/4	0370 3/4	0374 3/4	570 3/4	576 3/4	.....	.....	.....		
558B	562	1	180	0012 M	076 M	370 M	0370 M	0374 M	570 M	576 M	.....	.....	.....		
558B	563	3	300	00123 3/4 M	076 3/4 M	370 3/4 M	0370 3/4 M	0374 3/4 M	570 3/4 M	576 3/4 M	.....	.....	.....		

\*Polished, not plated.

When ordering Cut Keys specify change number.

Three dozen in a box.



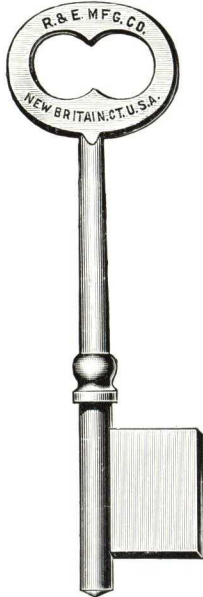
ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE

# DOOR KEYS AND BLANKS

SOLID STEEL, NICKEL PLATED

RUSSWIN

663



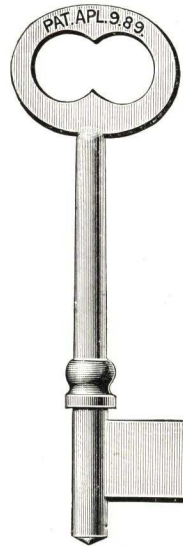
No. 584B



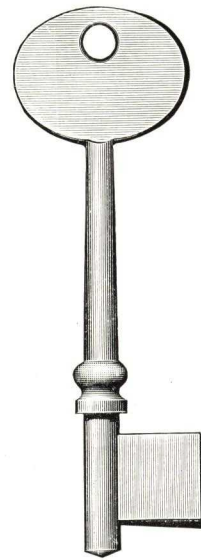
No. 581B



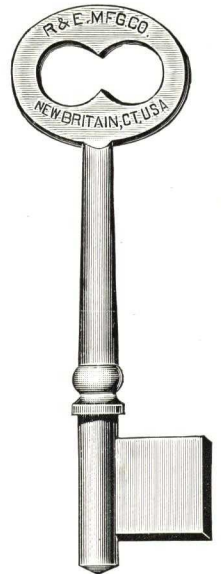
No. 560B



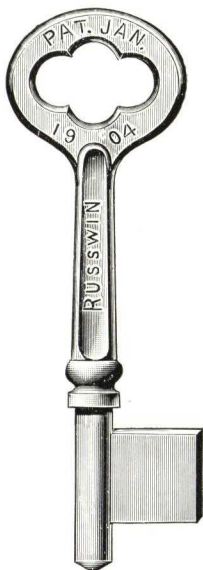
No. 566B



No. 0572B



No. 572B



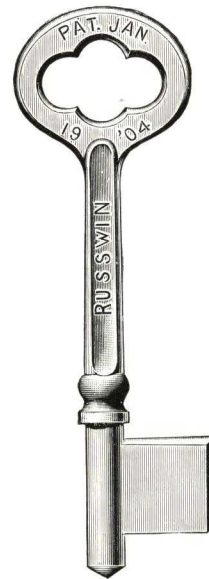
No. 866B



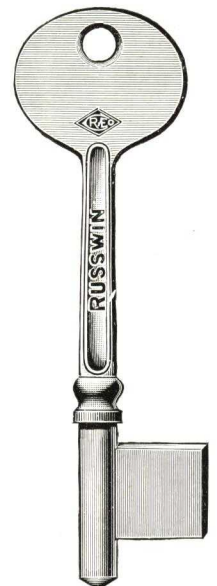
No. 870B



No. 587B



No. 872B



No. 0870B

BLANK No.	CUT KEY CLASS No.	TUMB- LERS	CHANGES	FOR LOCKS Nos.								BLANKS Doz.	KEYS Doz.
560B	560	1	12	01787	1789	01789	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
560B	560 1/2	1	24	01794	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
560B	561	3	24	1789 3/4	01789 3/4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
560B	561 1/2	3	48	01794 3/4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
566B	566	1	160	1789M	01789M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
566B	568	3	160	1789 3/4 M	01789 3/4 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
572B	572	.....	.....	Same as key blank		Nos. 870B	0870B	872B	.....	.....	.....		
0572B	0572	.....	.....	.....		" 870B	0870B	872B	.....	.....	.....		
581B	581	3	16	0143M	1091M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
584B	584	3	640	0144M	0145M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
587B	587	.....	.....	Same as key blank		No. 557B	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
866B	866	1	160	01794M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
866B	868	3	160	01794 3/4 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
870B	870	1	24	0015	077 078 380	R380 381 382 383 384 385 394 584	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
870B	870 1/2	1	24	0122	0122 1/2	7122 7122 1/2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
870B	871	3	48	0015 3/4 077 3/4 078 3/4	0123 1/2 348 3/4 380 3/4 R380 3/4 381 3/4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
870B	876	1	300	0015M 0019M 077M 078M 0179M 380M R380M 381M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
870B	877	3	2160	0015 3/4 M 0019 3/4 M 077 3/4 M 078 3/4 M 0179 3/4 M 348 3/4 M 380 3/4 M R380 3/4 M 381 3/4 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
870B	877 1/2	4	2160	0380 3/4 M R0380 3/4 M 0382 3/4 M 0383 3/4 M 0384 3/4 M 0385 3/4 M 0386 3/4 M 0387 3/4 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
0870B	0877 3/4	3	2160	0394 3/4 M 605M 606M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
872B	872	3	100	386 3/4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
872B	872 1/2	5	4000	388 3/4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
872B	873	3	750	0397	0398	0399	0678	.....	.....	.....	.....		
872B	878	3	1500	386 3/4 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
872B	878 1/2	5	1750	388 3/4 M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
872B	879	3	750	0397M	0398M	0399M	0678M	.....	.....	.....	.....		

When ordering Cut Keys specify change number.

Three dozen in a box.



RUSSWIN

DOOR KEYS AND BLANKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE

BRASS



BLANK No.	CUT KEY CLASS No.	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	FOR LOCKS Nos.						BLANKS Doz.	CUT KEYS Doz.
1B	1	1	12	31	31 1/4						
7B	7	....	....	Mortise							
17B	17	....	....	"							
19B	19	....	....	"							
22B	22	....	....	"							
25B	25	....	....	"							
39B	39	1	6	25 1/2	0257	0288	0856	0857	0888		
41B	41	1	12	801	802	806	807	861	862		
42B	42	....	....	Rim							
44B	44	3	1800	507 1/2 M							
45B	45	1	784	881 M	882M						

When ordering Cut Keys specify change number.

Three dozen in a box.



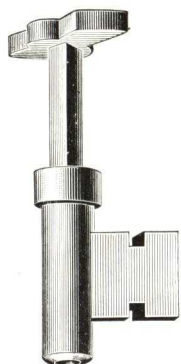
ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE

# DOOR KEYS AND BLANKS

BRASS

RUSSWIN

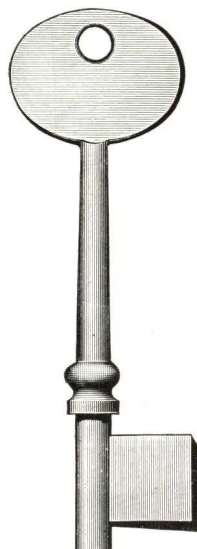
665



No. 31



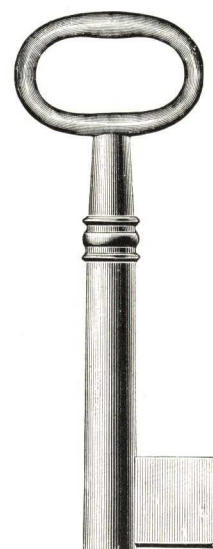
No. 32



No. 072B



No. 72B



No. 87B



No. 94 1/2 B  
4 1/4 in.



No. 49B



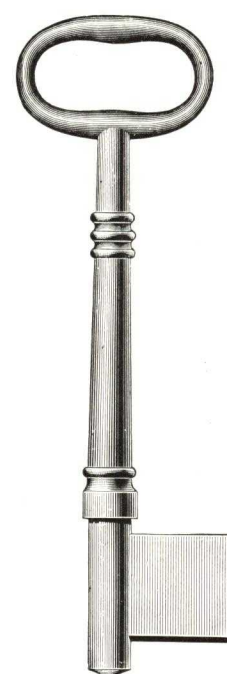
No. 51B



No. 52B



No. 54 1/4 B  
4 in.



No. 59B

BLANK No.	CUT KEY CLASS No.	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	FOR LOCKS Nos.	BLANKS Doz.	CUT KEYS Doz.
31B	31	1	....	Sliding Door 0034 and 0036 Line		
31B	33	3	60	" " 0033 Line		
32B	32	1	....	" " 0030 and 01330 Line		
49B	58	1	12	249		
51B	51	1	12	588		
52B	52	1	12	558		
54 1/4 B	54 1/4	1	12	268 568		
59B	59	1	6	3249		
72B	72	....	....	Same as key blank Nos. 870B 0870B 872B		
072B	072	....	....	" " 870B 0870B 872B		
87B	86	1	....	680		
87B	87	1	....	681		
94 1/2 B	94 1/2	1	6	500		

When ordering Cut Keys specify change number.

Three dozen in a box.



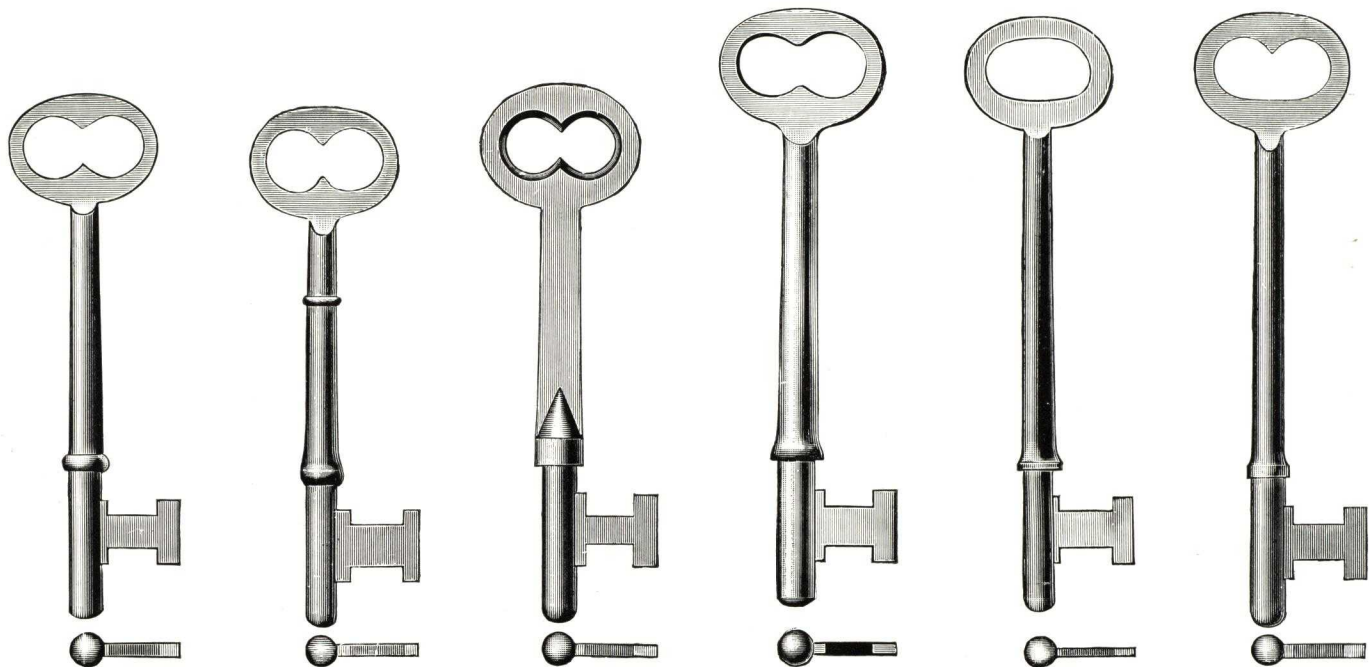
RUSSWIN

KEY ASSORTMENTS

MALLEABLE IRON, BRASS PLATED

ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE

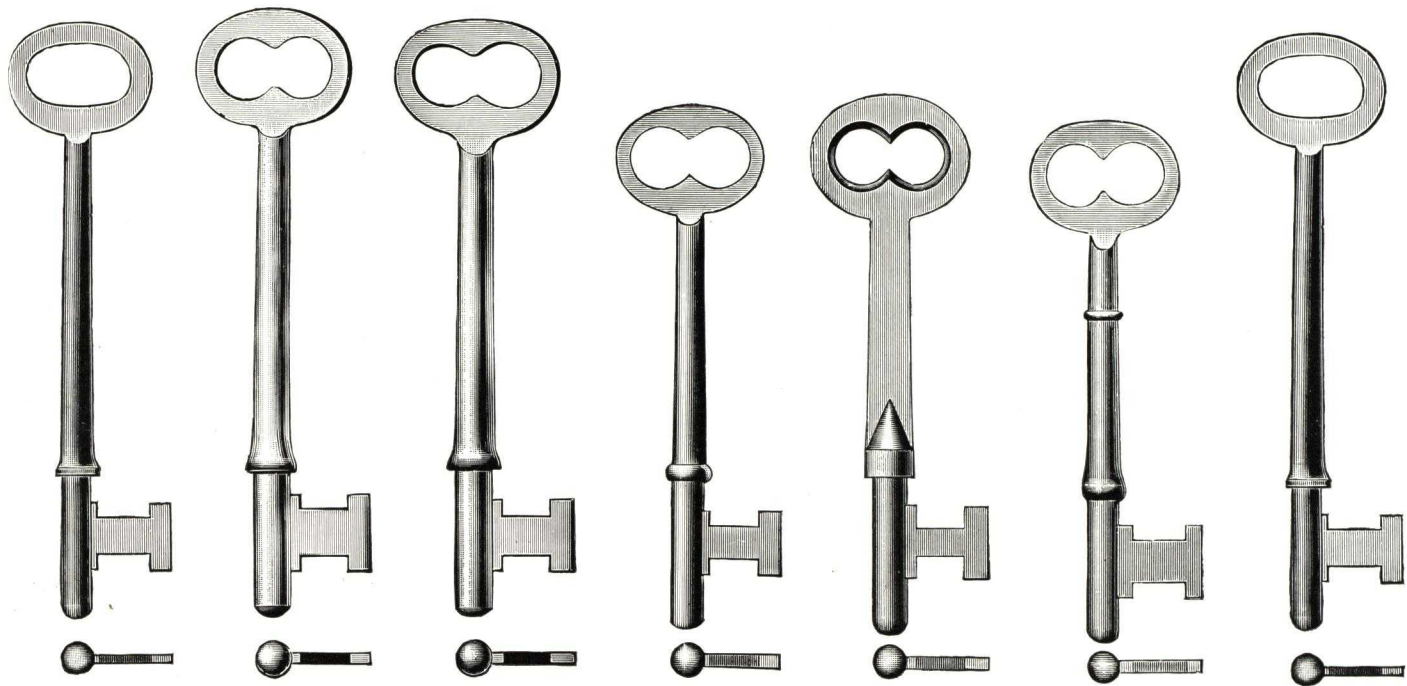
ASSORTMENT No. 298



ASSORTMENT No. 299

ASSORTMENT No. 300

ASSORTMENT  
No. 301



NUMBER		GROSS
298	For Rim and Mortise Locks . . . . .	
299	" Rim Locks . . . . .	
300	" Mortise Locks . . . . .	
301	" Rim and Mortise Locks . . . . .	

Three dozen in a box, assorted.



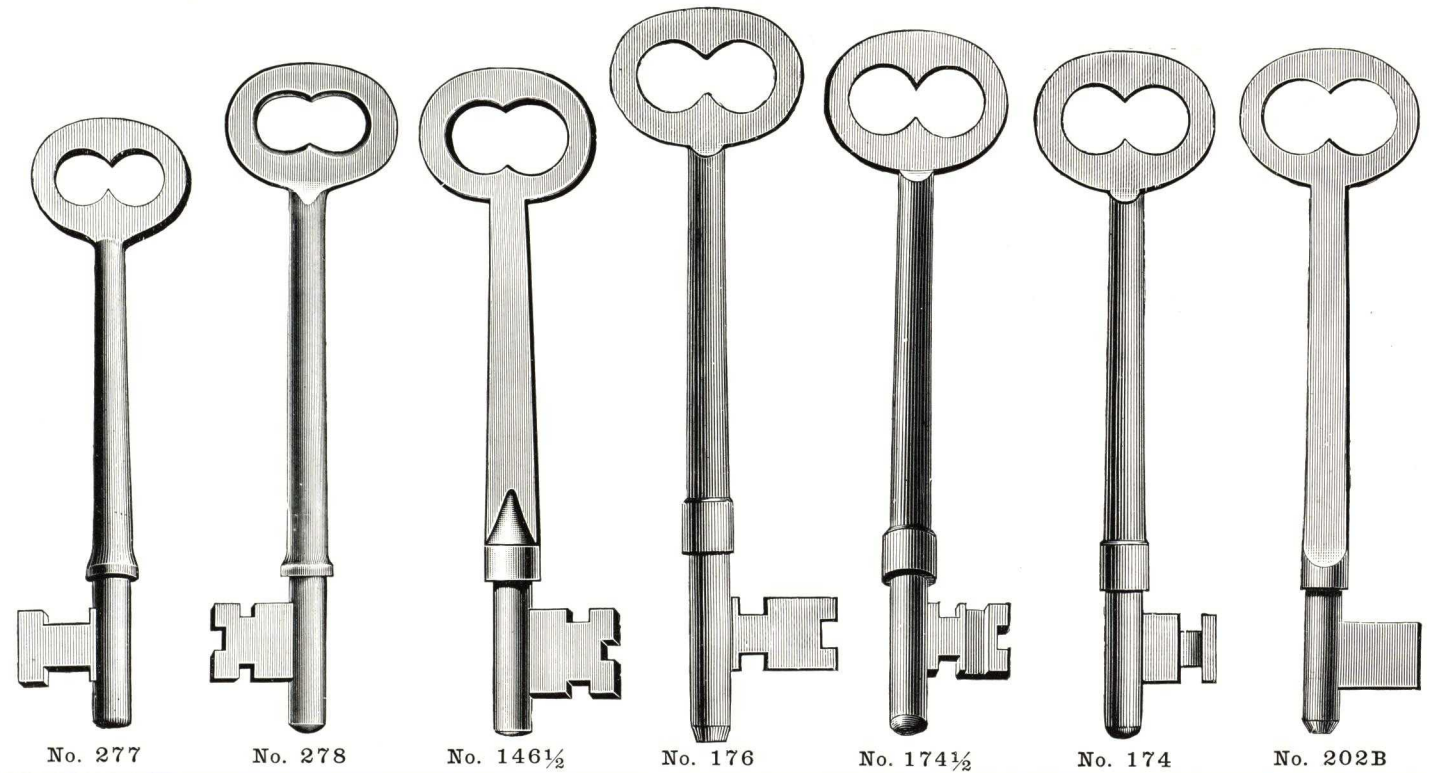
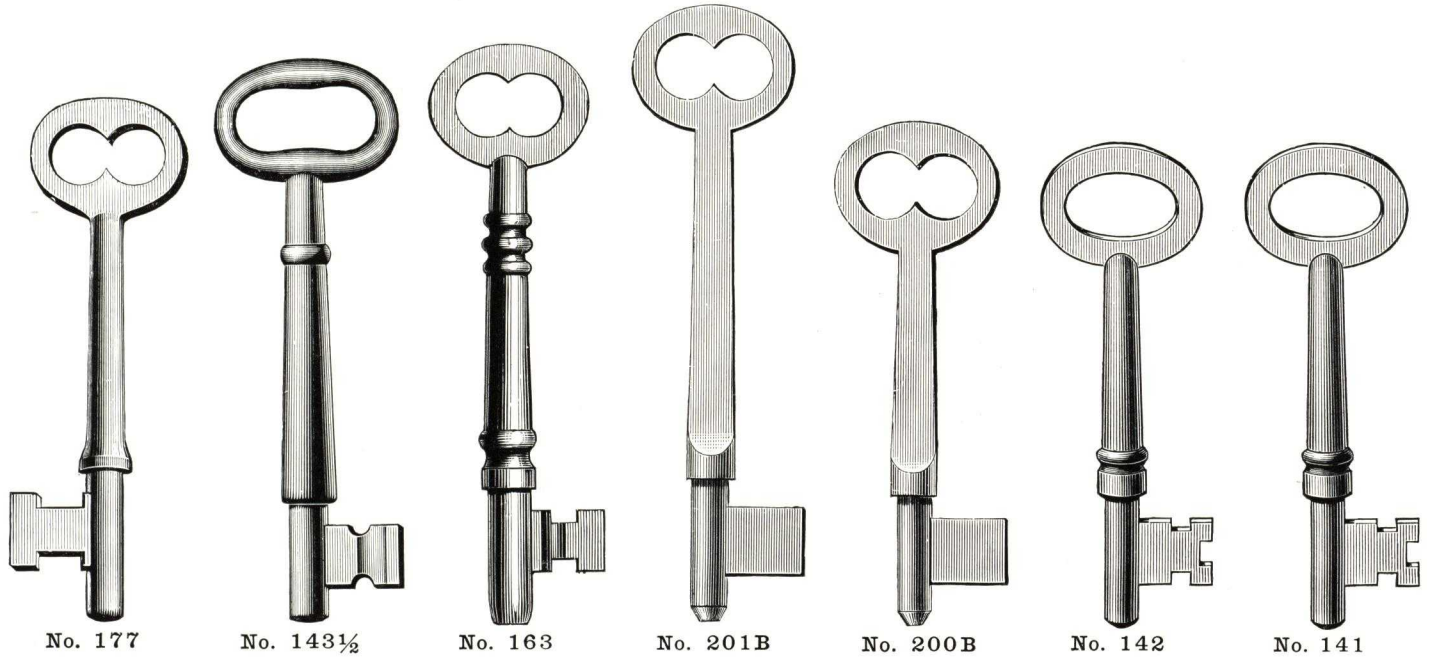
ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE

# DOOR KEYS AND BLANKS

MALLEABLE IRON, TINNED

RUSSWIN

667



BLANK No.	CUT KEY CLASS No.	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	FOR LOCKS Nos.						BLANKS Doz.	CUT KEYS Doz.
.....	<b>141</b>	1	4	0000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
.....	<b>142*</b>	1	4	1720	1730	.....	.....	.....	.....		
.....	<b>143 1/2*</b>	1	2	2604	2606	.....	.....	.....	.....		
.....	<b>146 1/2</b>	1	6	1988	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
.....	<b>163</b>	1	.....	539	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
.....	<b>174</b>	1	6	612 1/2	613 1/2	.....	.....	.....	.....		
.....	<b>174 1/2</b>	.....	.....	Rim	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
.....	<b>176</b>	1	12	260	261	262	263	614 1/2	810		
.....	<b>177</b>	.....	.....	Mortise	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
<b>200B</b>	.....	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
<b>201B</b>	.....	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
<b>202B</b>	.....	.....	.....	Rim	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
.....	<b>277</b>	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
.....	<b>278</b>	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		

\*Iron, Tinned.

When ordering Cut Keys specify change number.

Three dozen in a box.



RUSWIN

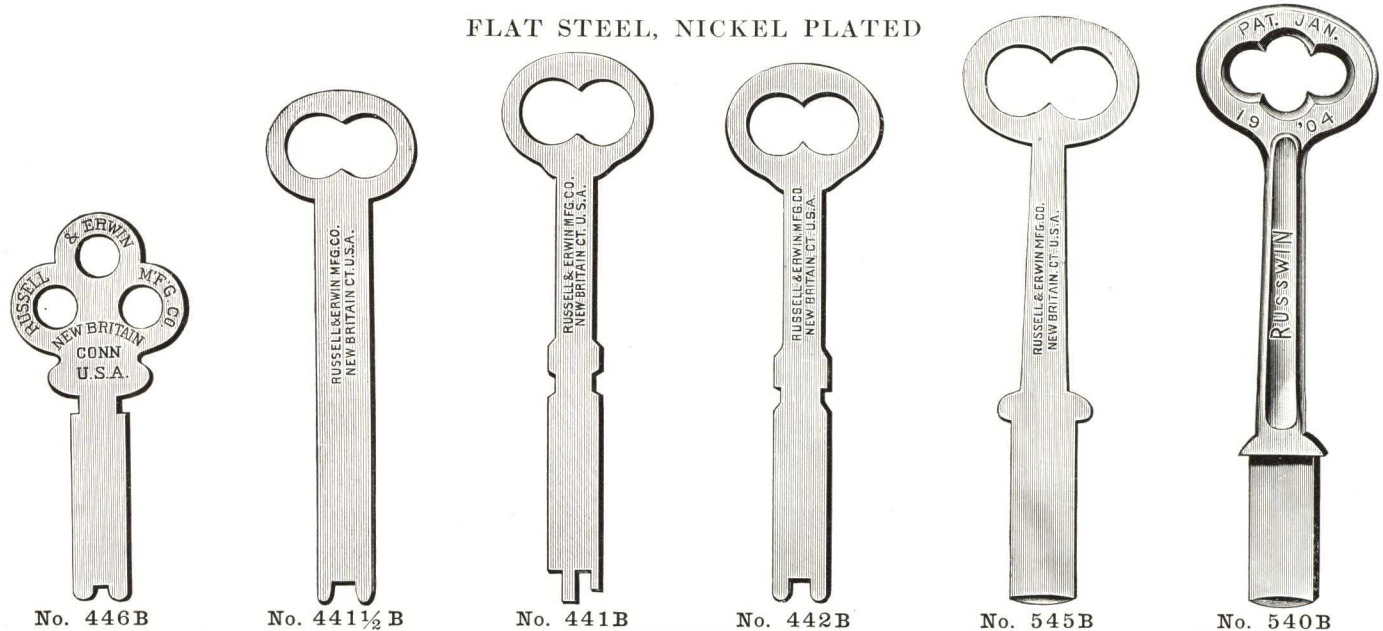
# DOOR KEYS AND BLANKS

IRON, TINNED

ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE



FLAT STEEL, NICKEL PLATED



BLANK No.	CUT KEY CLASS No.	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	FOR LOCKS Nos.							BLANKS	CUT KEYS
											Doz.	Doz.
	149	1	4	2000								
	220	1	4	3200	03200	3204	3210	3214	3800	03800		
										3804		
	221	1	12	800	805	820	860					
	223	1	4	3600	3600G	03600	3610	3610G				
	224	1	6	250 1/2	255	855	1288	1888	1889	1890		
							8080	8085	8280	8285		
	225	1	12	3240	3244	3250	3254					
	226	1	12	3820	3824	3830	3834					
441B	441	3	24	667	668	3767						
441 1/2 B	441 1/2	3	21	669								
441 1/2 B	441 3/4	3	6	1654	1655	01655						
442B	442	3	24	3620	03620	3759	03759	3760	03760			
446B	446	3	24	1656	1657	3762	03762					
540B	540	3	60	139	139 1/2	148	148 1/2	149	149 1/2	0787		
				7137	7137 1/2	7139	7139 1/2	8137	8137 1/2	8139		
										8139 1/2		
545B	545	5	100	0788								

When ordering Cut Keys specify change number.

Three dozen in a box.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE

# DOOR KEYS AND BLANKS

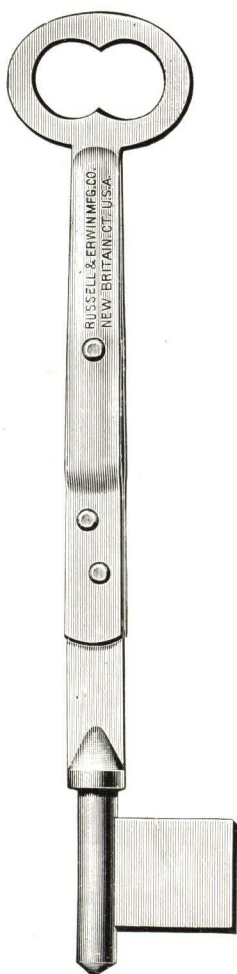
FOLDING, NICKEL PLATED STEEL

RUSSEWIN

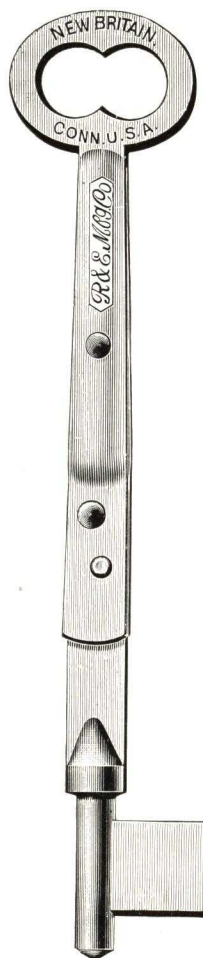
669



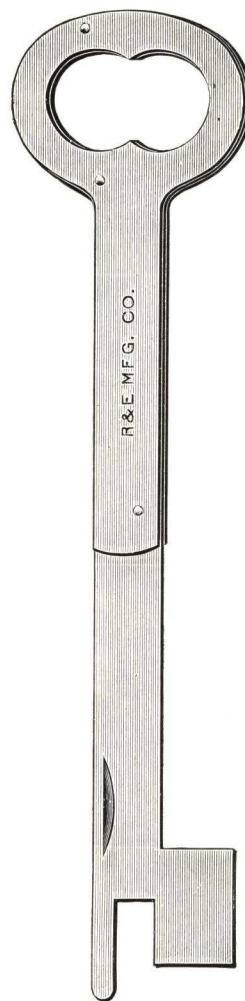
No. 450B



No. 455B



No. 457B



No. 487B



No. 470B

BLANK No.	CUT KEY CLASS No.	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	FOR LOCKS Nos.	BLANKS Doz.	KEYS Doz.	BLANK No.	CUT KEY CLASS No.	TUMBLERS	CHANGES	FOR LOCKS Nos.	BLANKS Doz.	KEYS Doz.
450B	462	1	24	2408			457B	457	1	12	2456		
450B	463	2	24	2409			457B	457 1/2	2	24	2420 2421		
450B	464	3	50	2410			457B	458	3	24	2457		
455B	455	1	12	2403 2430			470B	470	6	100	496		
455B	455 1/2	1	12	2422 2423			487B	487	1	9	2458		
455B	456	3	64	2402 2437			487B	488	3	27	2459		
455B	459	1	20	2490			487B	489	1	15	2498		
455B	460	2	24	2491			487B	491	3	48	2499		
455B	461	3	50	2492									

When ordering Cut Keys specify change number.

Three dozen in a box.

## KEY BOWS

NUMBERED AND LETTERED



Keys having solid bows are furnished to order with name of building, room number or other lettering stamped thereon. Nos. 587B and 7524B can be stamped on one side only.

Prices upon application.



RUSSWIN

# KEY TAGS

WITH CHAIN

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

Priced without numbering or lettering. Numbered and lettered at an additional cost; prices upon application  
Other patterns than those listed will be furnished to order



No. 1



No. 2, Light



No. 3, Heavy



No. 4



No. 5

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
1	1 x 5/8	Wrot Brass, Dipped . . . . .	
2	1 1/4	" " " . . . . .	
3	1 3/8	" " " . . . . .	
4	5/8	Nickelene Metal . . . . .	
5	1	Cast Bronze, Polished . . . . .	



No. 6, Obverse



No. 6, Reverse



No. 7, Obverse



No. 7, Reverse



No. 9, Obverse



No. 9, Reverse

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		Doz.	PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
6	2 1/8 x 1 1/8	Cast Bronze . . . . .				
7	1 5/8	" " . . . . .				
9	2 x 1 5/8	" " . . . . .				



No. 10, Obverse



No. 10, Reverse



No. 11, Obverse



No. 11, Reverse



No. 8, Obverse



No. 8, Reverse

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		Doz.	PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
8	3 1/4 x 2 1/4	Cast Bronze . . . . .				
10	1 5/8	" " . . . . .				
11	2 x 2	" " . . . . .				

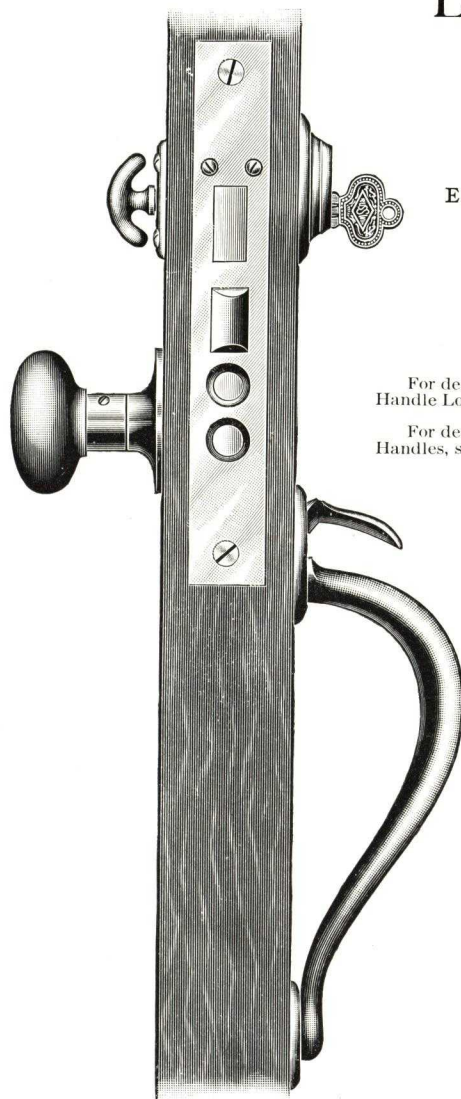
Description of Finishes on pages 2 and 3. Specify Finish.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

RUSSWIN

671



EDGE VIEW ILLUSTRATING  
CYLINDER LOCKS AND  
TRIM APPLIED

For description and illustrations of all Store Door  
Handle Locks, Latches, etc., see pages 580 to 594.

For description and illustration of all Store Door  
Handles, see pages 672 to 711.



## FRONT AND VESTIBULE COMBINED HANDLE AND KNOB LOCK SETS

### Locks Nos. 1213 and 1213 1/2 operate:

The latch bolt by thumb piece outside and knob inside, except when  
outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead  
bolt by turn piece inside, and both dead bolt  
and latch bolt by key from the outside.

### Locks Nos. 1223 and 1223 1/2 operate:

Latch bolt by thumb piece outside and knob inside,  
except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of lock.

### Locks in Sets:

On pages 693 to 696 will be found lock No. 1213  
listed in sets complete.

Any of the Store Door Handles illustrated on pages 672 to 696 may be  
used for the outside of these locks.

Any screwless or ball-bearing shank knob (Spindle No. 40) and rose,  
or knob and escutcheon with turn piece for inside of cylinder  
locks, may be used for the inside of these locks.

To order these locks with trim, as described above,  
specify for example:

One set Locks 1213 x 420 Trianon by 3951 x T901 Darcy.

If a rabbeted front lock is desired and there is a set number for the  
corresponding flat front lock, suffix 1/2 to the set number.

## FRONT OR ENTRANCE STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

### Locks Nos. 9098, 9098 1/2, 9100, 9100 1/2, 9132 and 9132 1/2 line operate:

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side.  
Dead bolt by key from either side.

### Locks Nos. 9110, 9110 1/2, 9112, 9112 1/2, 9114, 9116, 9116 1/2, 9118, 9118 1/2, 9136 and 9136 1/2 operate:

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb  
piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside  
by key and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

### Locks Nos. 9111, 9111 1/2, 9113, 9113 1/2, 9115, 9117, 9117 1/2, 9119, 9119 1/2, 9137 and 9137 1/2 operate:

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb  
piece is set by stops in face of lock. Dead bolt from inside by turn  
piece and both dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside.

### Locks Nos. 9120, 9120 1/2, 9122, 9122 1/2, 9124, 9126, 9126 1/2, 9128 and 9128 1/2 operate:

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb  
piece is set by stops in face of lock, then by key from  
outside and thumb piece inside.

### Locks in Sets:

On pages 693 to 696 will be found the above types of locks  
listed in sets complete.

Where there is no set number covering the lock wanted, specify  
for example: One set locks 9132 x 410 Bramante.

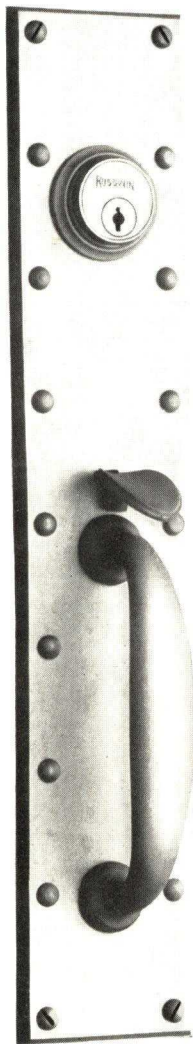
If a rabbeted front lock is desired and there is a set number for the  
corresponding flat front lock, suffix 1/2 to the set number.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

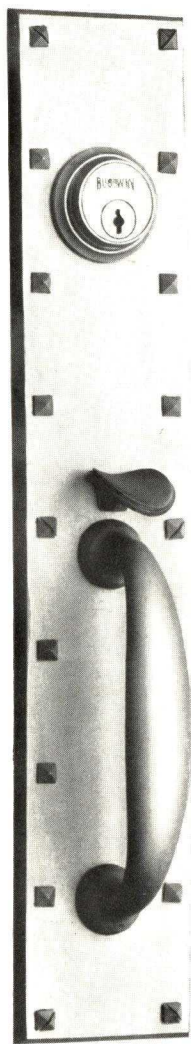
CAST BRONZE

Colonial



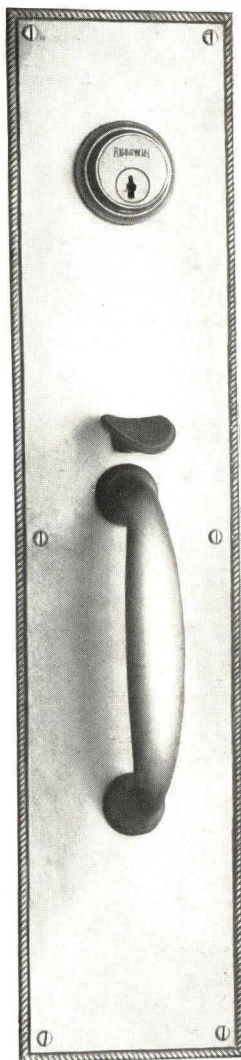
No. 410 Brandon  
Type of Nos. 412 and 414

Colonial



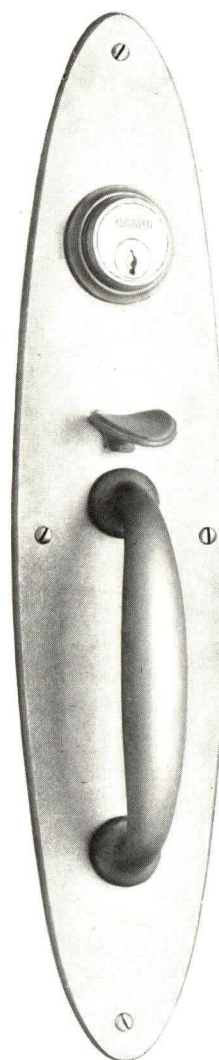
No. 410 Cornwall  
Type of Nos. 412 and 414

Colonial



No. 410 Endicott

Colonial



No. 410 Faneuil

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1098 Bdn.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Bdn.</b>	9100	589	410	Brandon	16 x 3	076				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	* <b>1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	16 x 3	076				
<b>1198 "</b>	9098	590	* <b>1200 "</b>	9100	589	412	"	16 x 3 1/2	076				
<b>1216 "</b>	9116	585	* <b>1210 "</b>	9110	583	412	"	16 x 3 1/2	076				
<b>1299 "</b>	9099	590	<b>1301 "</b>	9101	589	414	"	20 x 4	076 1/4				
<b>1318 "</b>	9118	585	* <b>1312 "</b>	9112	583	414	"	20 x 4	076 1/4				
<b>1098 Corn.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Corn.</b>	9100	589	410	Cornwall	16 x 3	076				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	* <b>1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	16 x 3	076				
<b>1198 "</b>	9098	590	* <b>1200 "</b>	9100	589	412	"	16 x 3 1/2	076				
<b>1216 "</b>	9116	585	* <b>1210 "</b>	9110	583	412	"	16 x 3 1/2	076				
<b>1299 "</b>	9099	590	<b>1301 "</b>	9101	589	414	"	20 x 4	076 1/4				
<b>1318 "</b>	9118	585	* <b>1312 "</b>	9112	583	414	"	20 x 4	076 1/4				
<b>1099 End.</b>	9099	590	<b>1101 End.</b>	9101	589	410	Endicott	18 x 4	076				
<b>1118 "</b>	9118	585	* <b>1112 "</b>	9112	583	410	"	18 x 4	076				
<b>1098 Fan.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Fan.</b>	9100	589	410	Faneuil	16 1/4 x 3 1/2	076				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	* <b>1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	16 1/4 x 3 1/2	076				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



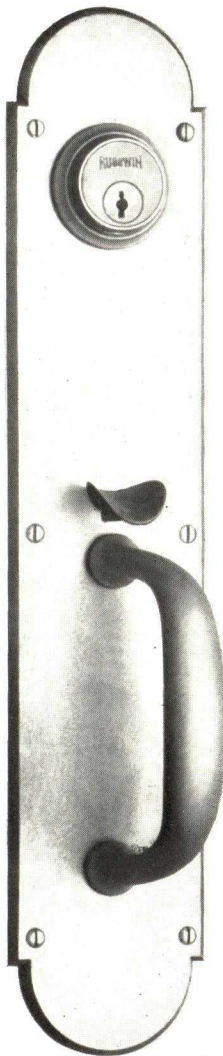
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

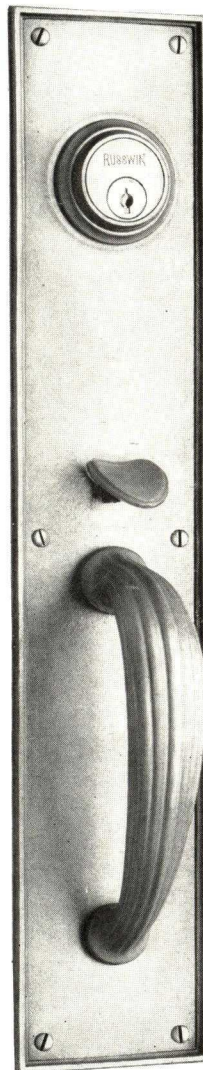
673

Colonial



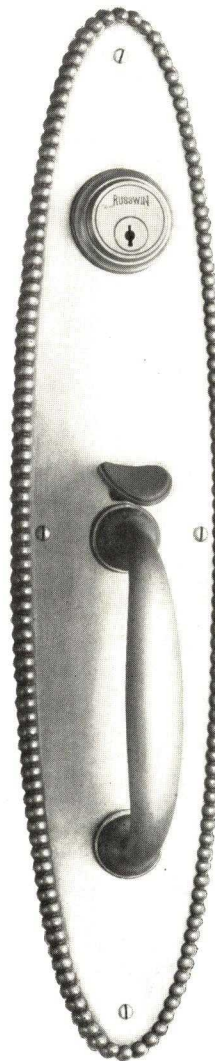
No. 410 Guilford

Colonial



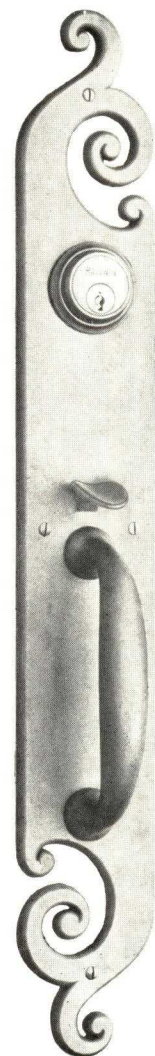
No. 410 Granby

Colonial



No. 410 Haddam

Colonial



No. 410 Jamestown

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
1098 Guil.	9098	590	1100 Guil.	9100	589	410	Guilford	15 x 3	074				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	15 x 3	074				
1098 Gby.	9098	590	1100 Gby.	9100	589	410	Granby	15 x 3	773				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	15 x 3	773				
1099 Hadm.	9099	590	1101 Hadm.	9101	589	410	Haddam	18 1/4 x 3 3/4	076				
1118 "	9118	585	*1112 "	9112	583	410	"	18 1/4 x 3 3/4	076				
1098 Jam.	9098	590	1100 Jam.	9100	589	410	Jamestown	21 1/2 x 3	076				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	21 1/2 x 3	076				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.

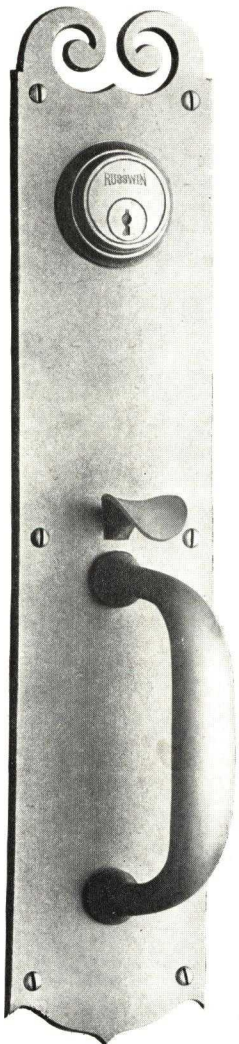


RUSSWIN

STORE DOOR HANDLE  
LOCK SETS

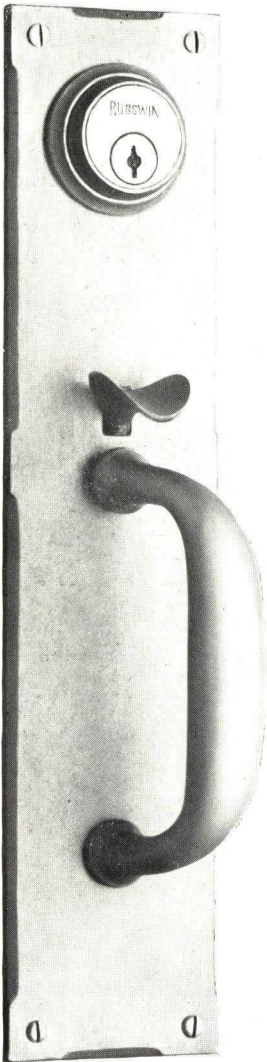
CAST BRONZE

Colonial



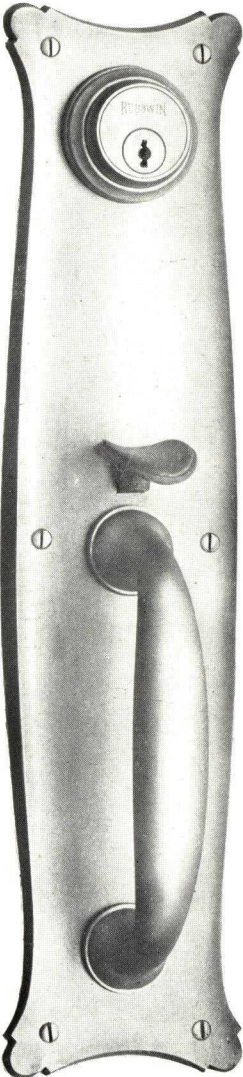
No. 410 Lexington

Colonial



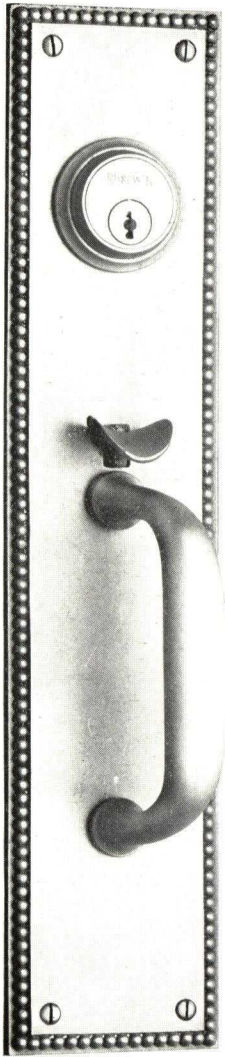
No. 410 Manchester

Colonial



No. 410 Manhattan

Colonial



No. 410 Milford

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
1098 Lex.	9098	590	1100 Lex.	9100	589	410	Lexington	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3	074				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 3	074				
1098 Meh.	9098	590	1100 Meh.	9100	589	410	Manchester	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	074				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	074				
1098 Man.	9098	590	1100 Man.	9100	589	410	Manhattan	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	076				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	076				
1098 Milf.	9098	590	1100 Milf.	9100	589	410	Milford	14 x 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	074				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	14 x 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	074				

\*Specify hand. Specify thickness of door.  
For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. One set in a box, with screws.

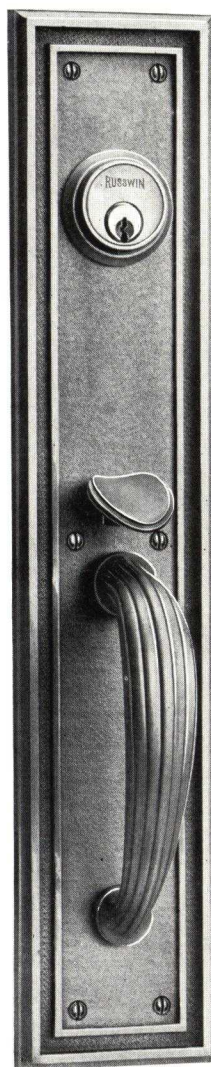


# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

RUSSWIN

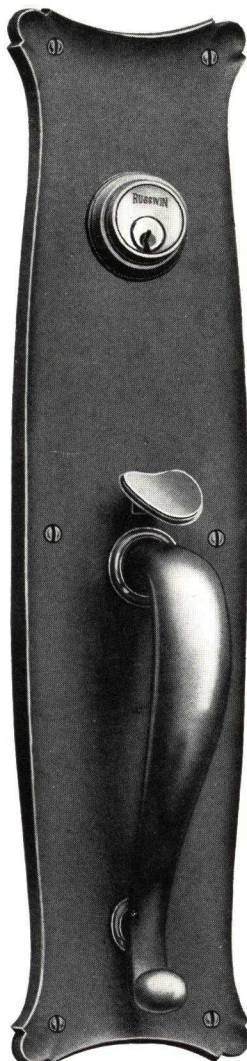
674A

Cast Bronze  
Colonial



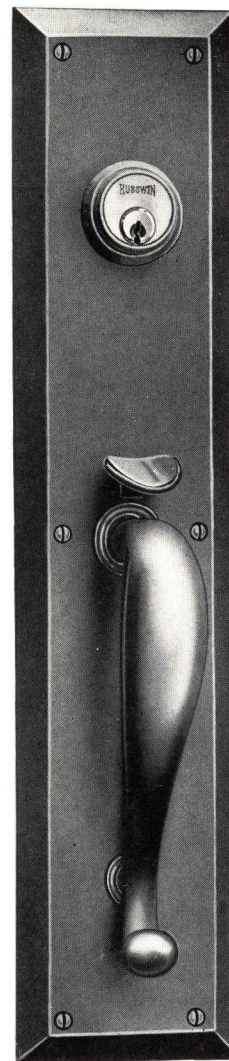
No. 410 Copley

Cast Bronze  
Colonial



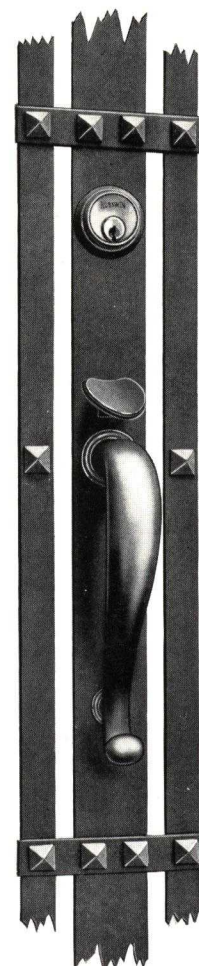
No. 414 Manhattan

Cast Bronze  
Plain



No. 414 Randolph

Wrought Bronze  
Mission



No. 410 Coronado

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK NO.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK NO.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	1	2	3	7
1098 Cop.	9098	590	1100 Cop.	9100	589	410	Copley	16 x 3 1/4	773				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	16 x 3 1/4	773				
1299 Man.	9099	590	1301 Man.	9101	589	414	Manhattan	18 x 4 1/4	0790				
1318 "	9118	585	*1312 "	9112	583	414	"	18 x 4 1/4	0790				
1299 Ran.	9099	590	1301 Ran.	9101	589	414	Randolph	18 x 4	0790				
1318 "	9118	585	*1312 "	9112	583	414	"	18 x 4	0790				
* Specify hand.													
FRONT DOOR COMBINED HANDLE AND KNOB LOCK SETS FOR RESIDENCES													
WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			OUTSIDE ONE-HALF PAIR HANDLES				INSIDE		‡ FINISH NO. 06				
SET NUMBER	LOCK NO.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	KNOB AND ESC. NO.	SIZE, INCHES					
† 3113 Cor.	1213	580	410	Coronado	23 3/4 x 4 3/4	0790	386 x T940 (Berkeley)	Knob, 2 1/4 Esc. 7 x 2 1/4					
	Backset 3 1/4 in.												

‡ Outside trim furnished regularly in Finish No. 06. Specify finish wanted for inside trim.

† If other knob and escutcheon for inside is desired, specify set number by knob and escutcheon of design wanted.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same pages as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Specify thickness of door.

One set in a box, with screws.







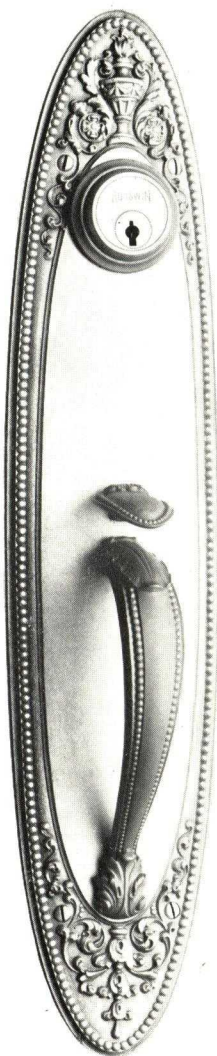
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

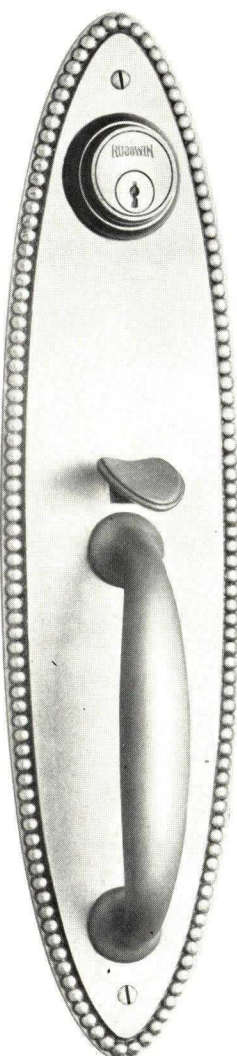
675

Colonial



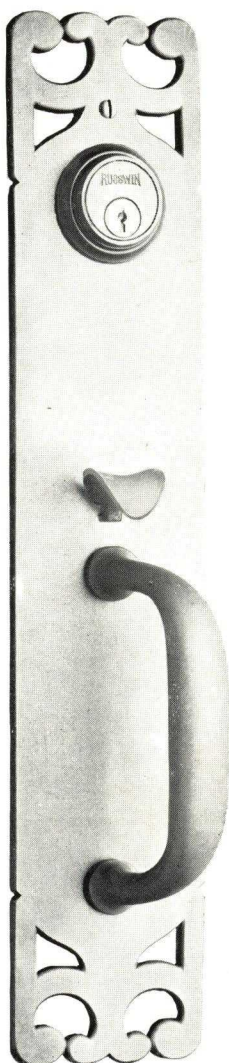
No. 410 Priscilla

Colonial



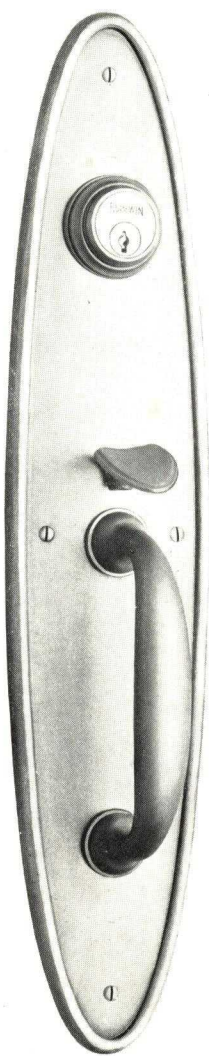
No. 410 Revere

Colonial



No. 410 Richmond

Colonial



No. 410 Salem

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1098 Pris.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Pris.</b>	9100	589	410	Priscilla	16½ x 3½	Pris.				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	16½ x 3½	"				
<b>1098 Rev.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Rev.</b>	9100	589	410	Revere	15 x 3½	076				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	15 x 3½	076				
<b>1098 Rich.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Rich.</b>	9100	589	410	Richmond	14¾ x 3	074				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	14¾ x 3	074				
<b>1099 Sal.</b>	9099	590	<b>1101 Sal.</b>	9101	589	410	Salem	18¼ x 3¾	076				
<b>1118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1112 "</b>	9112	583	410	"	18¼ x 3¾	076				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix ½ to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

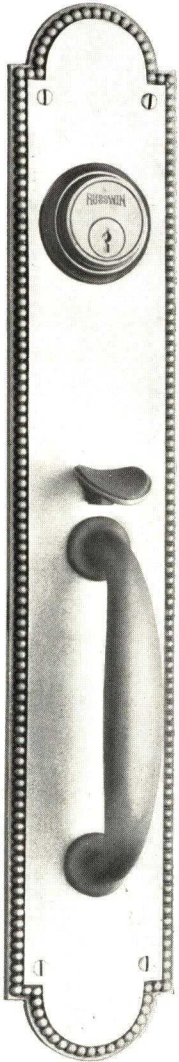
One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

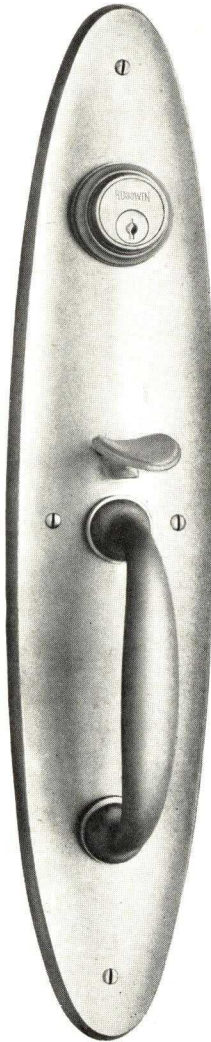
CAST BRONZE

Colonial



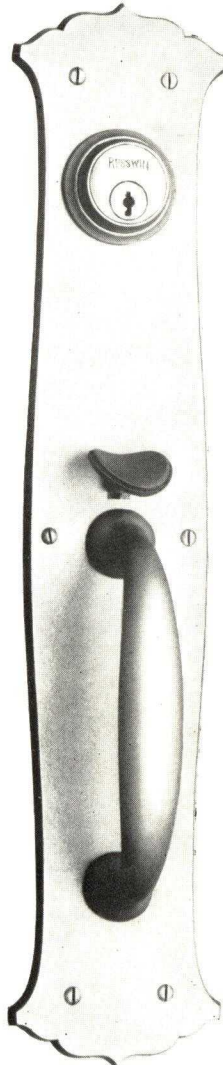
No. 410 Vernon

Colonial



No. 410 Warren

Colonial



No. 410 Windsor

Elizabethan



No. 410 Kenilworth

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1098 Vern.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Vern.</b>	9100	589	410	Vernon	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	076				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	076				
<b>1099 Wrn.</b>	9099	590	<b>1101 Wrn.</b>	9101	589	410	Warren	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	076				
<b>1118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1112 "</b>	9112	583	410	"	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	076				
<b>1098 Wind.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Wind.</b>	9100	589	410	Windsor	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	076				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	076				
<b>1099 Kenl.</b>	9099	590	<b>1101 Kenl.</b>	9101	589	410	Kenilworth	22 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$	Kenl.				
<b>1118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1112 "</b>	9112	583	410	"	22 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$	"				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix  $\frac{1}{2}$  to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



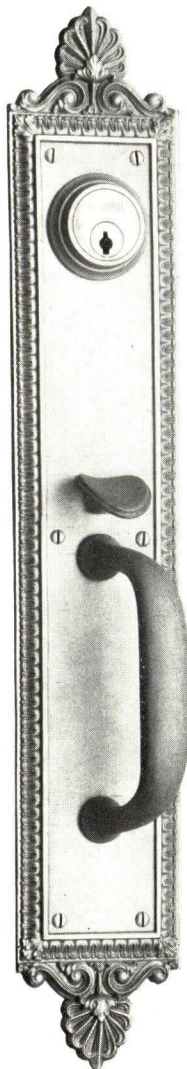
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

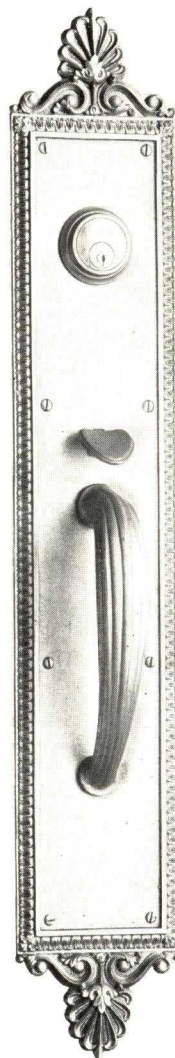
677

Empire



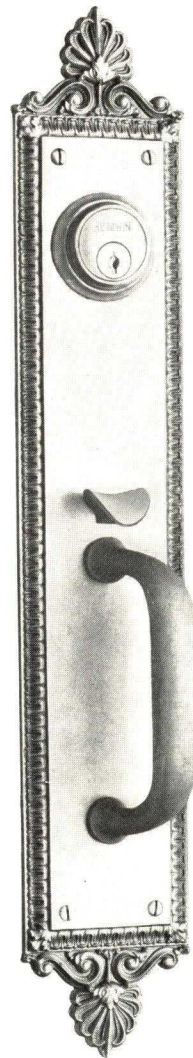
No. 410 DuPont

Empire



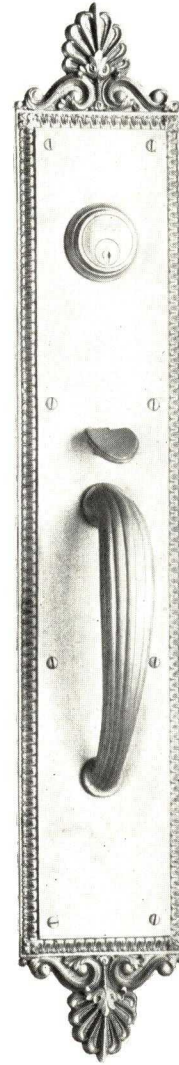
No. 412 DuPont

Empire



No. 410 Jerome

Empire



No. 412 Jerome

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK NO.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK NO.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	1	2	3	7
<b>1098 Du.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Du.</b>	9100	589	410	DuPont	18 x 3	074				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	18 x 3	074				
<b>1199 "</b>	9099	590	<b>1201 "</b>	9101	589	412	"	24 1/4 x 4	774				
<b>1218 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1212 "</b>	9112	583	412	"	24 1/4 x 4	774				
<b>1098 Jer.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Jer.</b>	9100	589	410	Jerome	18 x 3	074				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	18 x 3	074				
<b>1199 "</b>	9099	590	<b>1201 "</b>	9101	589	412	"	24 1/4 x 4	774				
<b>1218 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1212 "</b>	9112	583	412	"	24 1/4 x 4	774				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

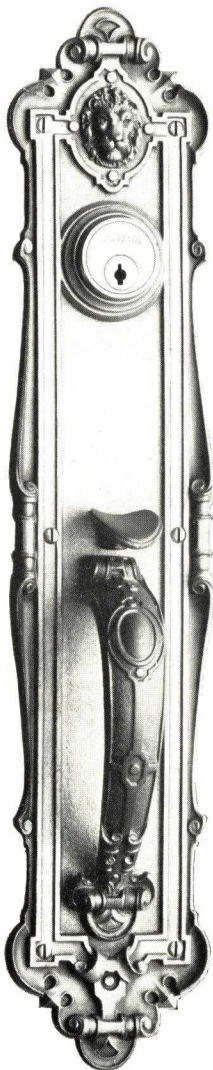
STORE DOOR HANDLE  
LOCK SETS  
CAST BRONZE

Flemish



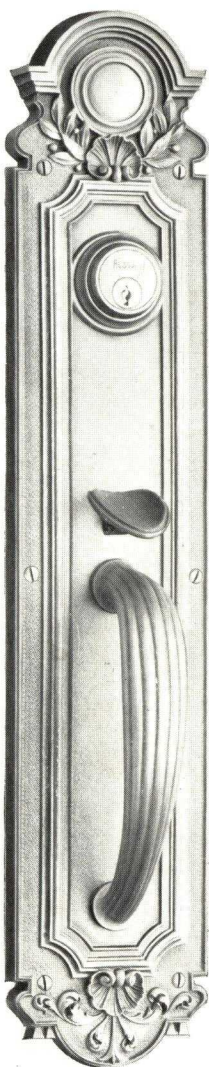
No. 410 Hague

Flemish



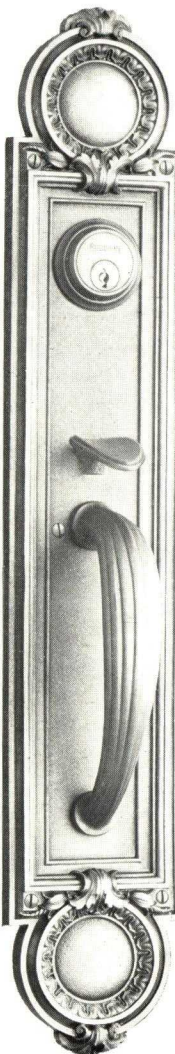
No. 410 Leyden

French Renaissance



No. 410 Beaumont

French Renaissance



No. 410 Darcy

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
1098 Hag.	9098	590	1100 Hag.	9100	589	410	Hague	22 x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Hag.				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	22 x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	"				
1098 Ley.	9098	590	1100 Ley.	9100	589	410	Leyden	18 x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Ley.				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	18 x 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	"				
1099 Beau.	9099	590	1101 Beau.	9101	589	410	Beaumont	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4	774				
1118 "	9118	585	*1112 "	9112	583	410	"	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4	774				
1099 Dcy.	9099	590	1101 Dcy.	9101	589	410	Darcy	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4	774				
1118 "	9118	585	*1112 "	9112	583	410	"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4	774				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix ½ to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



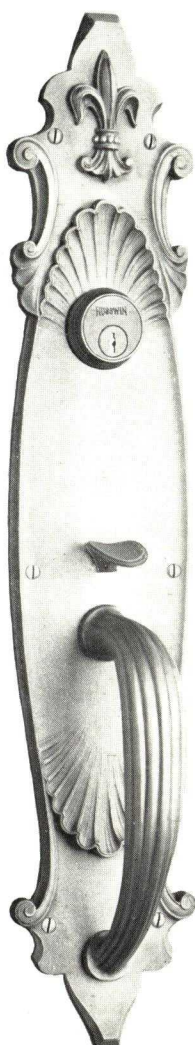
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

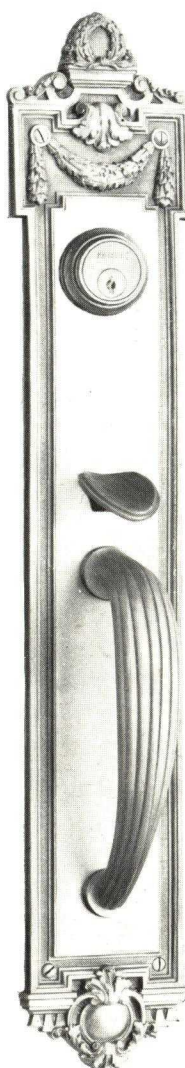
679

Italian Renaissance



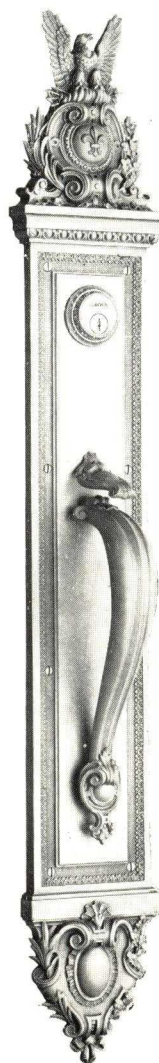
No. 410 Dubuque

Italian Renaissance



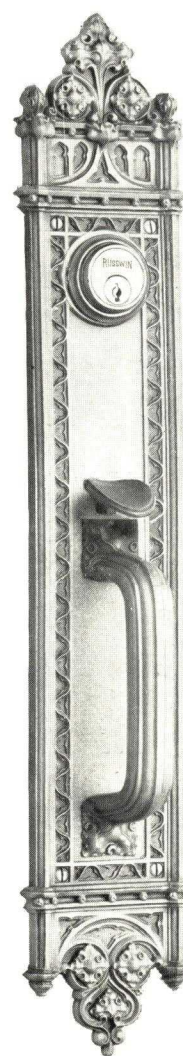
No. 410 Grenelle

Italian Renaissance



No. 410 Trianon

Gothic



No. 410 Burgos

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1099 Dub.</b>	9099	590	<b>1101 Dub.</b>	9101	589	410	Dubuque	19½ x 3¾	774				
<b>1118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1112 "</b>	9112	583	410	"	19½ x 3¾	774				
<b>1098 Gren.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Gren.</b>	9100	589	410	Grenelle	20¼ x 3¾	774				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	20¼ x 3¾	774				
<b>1099 Tri.</b>	9099x3½"	590	<b>1102 Tri.</b>	9102	589	410	Trianon	30½ x 4¾	Tri.				
	Backset		<b>*1112 "</b>	9112x3¼"	583	410	"	30½ x 4¾	"				
				Backset									
<b>1099 Bgs.</b>	9099	590	<b>1101 Bgs.</b>	9101	589	410	Burgos	21 x 3¾	Bgs.				
<b>1118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1112 "</b>	9112	583	410	"	21 x 3¾	"				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix ½ to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.

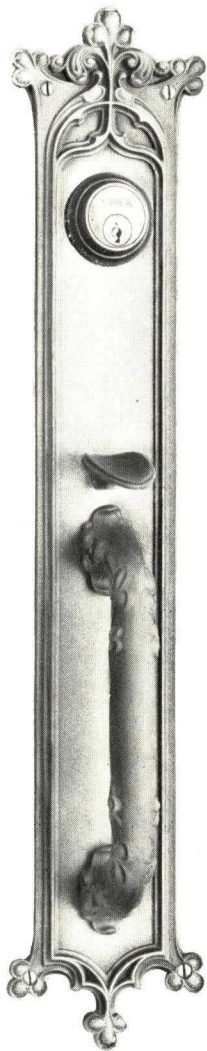


RUSSWIN

STORE DOOR HANDLE  
LOCK SETS

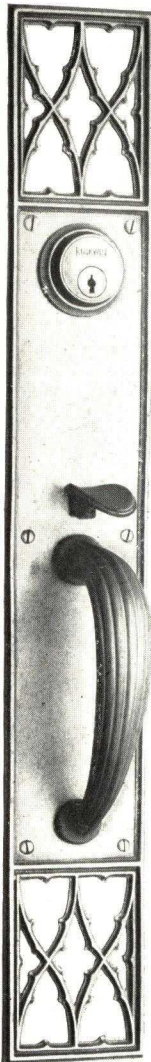
CAST BRONZE

Gothic



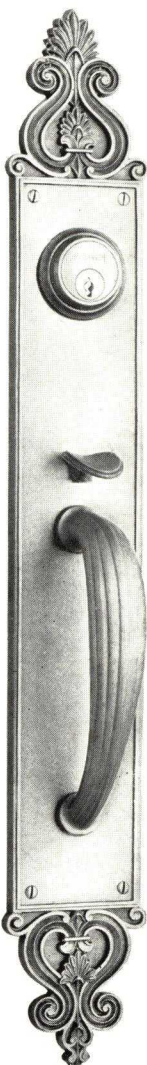
No. 410 Dijon

Gothic



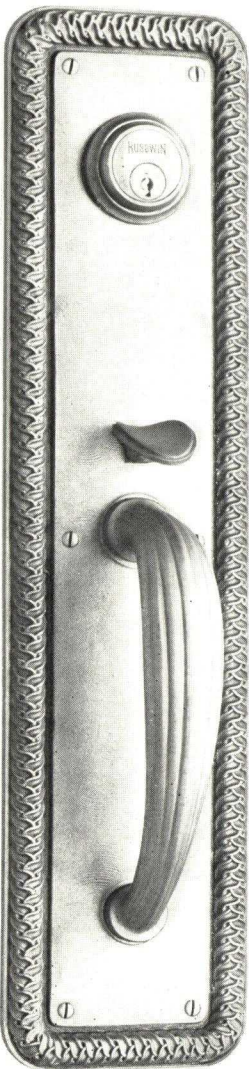
No. 410 Oxford

Greek



No. 410 Aegina

Greek



No. 410 Allyn

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
1098 Djn.	9098	590	1100 Djn.	9100	589	410	Dijon	18½ x 3½	Djn.				
1116 "	9116	585	1110 "	*9110	583	410	"	18½ x 3½	"				
1098 Ox.	9098	590	1100 Ox.	9100	589	410	Oxford	20 x 3	773				
1116 "	9116	585	1110 "	*9110	583	410	"	20 x 3	773				
1098 Aeg.	9098	590	1100 Aeg.	9100	589	410	Aegina	23 x 3½	774				
1116 "	9116	585	1110 "	*9110	583	410	"	23 x 3½	774				
1099 Aln.	9099	590	1101 Aln.	9101	589	410	Allyn	17 x 4	774				
1118 "	9118	585	1112 "	*9112	583	410	"	17 x 4	774				

\* Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix ½ to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



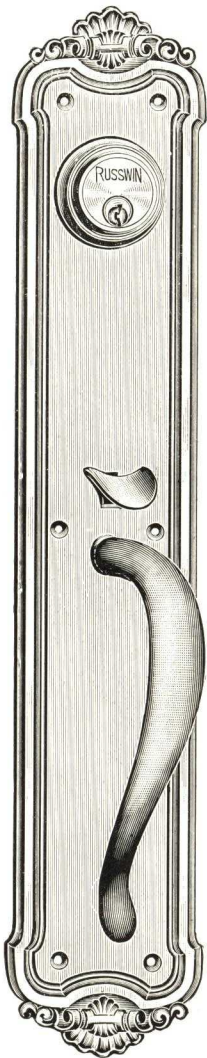
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

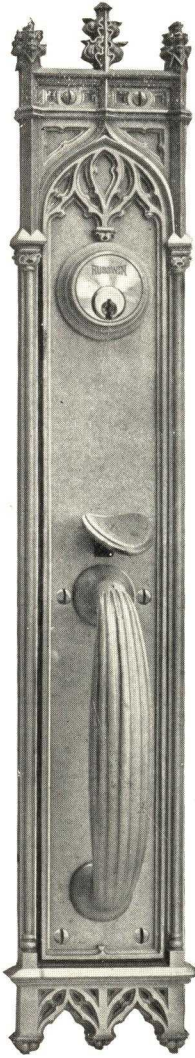
680A  
New

Georgian



No. 410 Sudbury

Gothic



No. 410 Toulon

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
1098 Sud.	9098	590	1100 Sud.	9100	589	410	Sudbury	16 x 3	0777				
1116 "	9116	585	1110 "	*9110	583	410	"	16 x 3	0777				
1098 Tou.	9098	590	1100 Tou.	9100	589	410	Toulon	19 x 3½	773				
1116 "	9116	585	1110 "	*9110	583	410	"	19 x 3½	773				

\* Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix ½ to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front locks.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.







# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

RUSSWIN

680A

Gothic



No. 410 Toulon

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1098 Tou.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Tou.</b>	9100	589	410	Toulon	19 x 3½	773				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>1110 "</b>	*9110	583	410	"	19 x 3½	773				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix ½ to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front locks.

One set in a box, with screws.







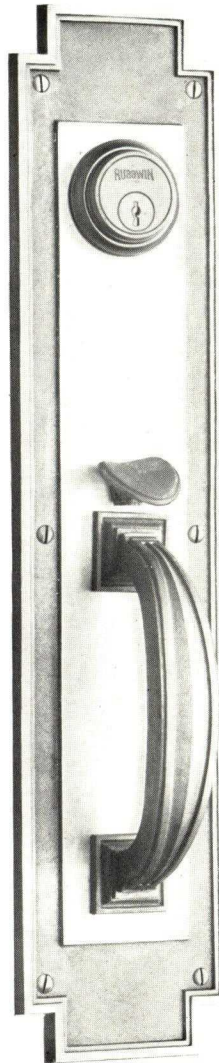
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

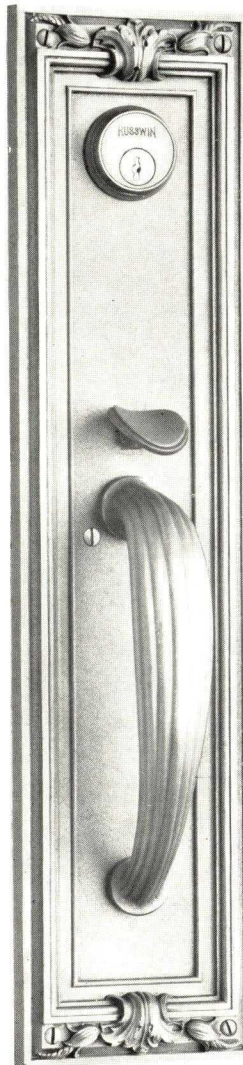
681

Greek



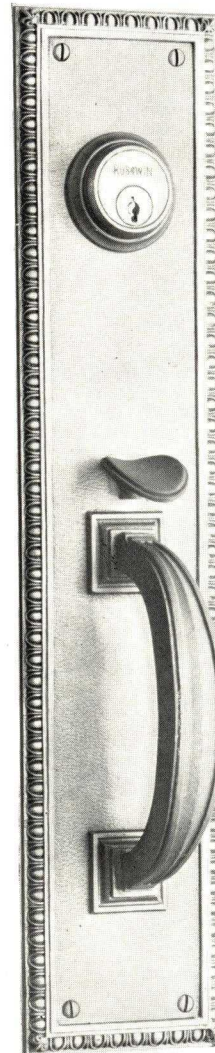
No. 410 Andros

Greek



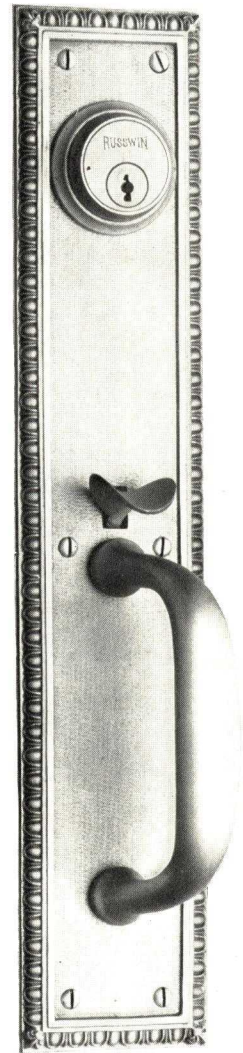
No. 410 Ceres

Greek



No. 410 Eleusis

Greek



No. 414 Eleusis

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1098 And.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 And.</b>	9100	589	410	Andros	16 x 3 1/2	780				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	16 x 3 1/2	780				
<b>1099 Cer.</b>	9099	590	<b>1101 Cer.</b>	9101	589	410	Ceres	17 x 4	774				
<b>1118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1112 "</b>	9112	583	410	"	17 x 4	774				
<b>1098 Eleu.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Eleu.</b>	9100	589	410	Eleusis	16 x 3 1/4	780				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	16 x 3 1/4	780				
<b>1198 "</b>	9098	590	<b>1200 "</b>	9100	589	414	"	14 x 2 3/4	074				
<b>1216 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1210 "</b>	9110	583	414	"	14 x 2 3/4	074				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.

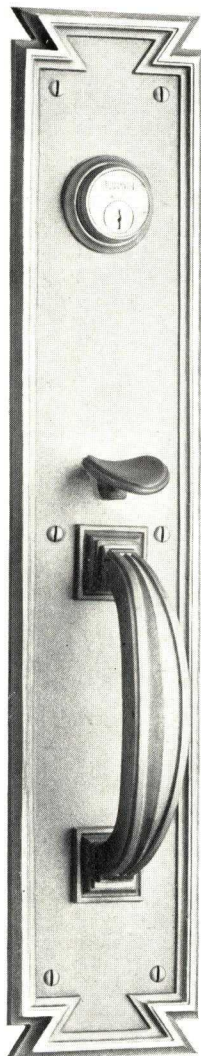


RUSSWIN

# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

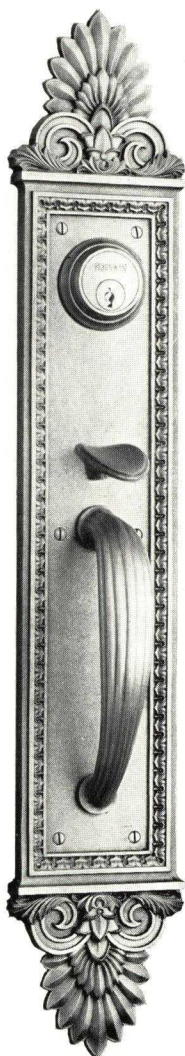
CAST BRONZE

Greek



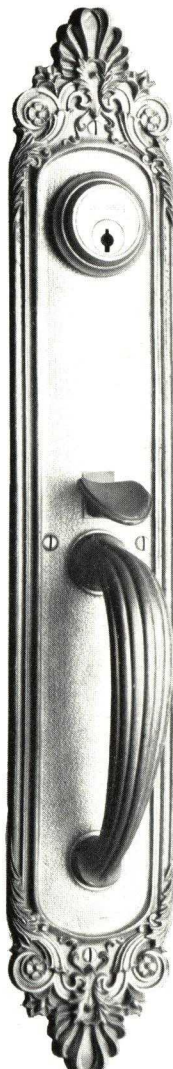
No. 410 Ithaca

Greek



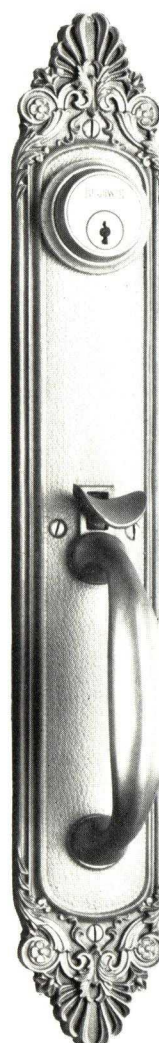
No. 410 Minerva

Greek



No. 410 Olympus

Greek



No. 412 Olympus

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1098 Ith.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Ith.</b>	9100	589	410	Ithaca	17 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	780				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	17 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	780				
<b>1099 Mva.</b>	9099	590	<b>1101 Mva.</b>	9101	589	410	Minerva	24 x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$	774				
<b>1118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1112 "</b>	9112	583	410	"	24 x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$	774				
<b>1098 Olmp.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Olmp.</b>	9100	589	410	Olympus	18 x 3	773				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	18 x 3	773				
<b>1198 "</b>	9098	590	<b>1200 "</b>	9100	589	412	"	16 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	027				
<b>1216 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1210 "</b>	9110	583	412	"	16 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	027				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix  $\frac{1}{2}$  to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



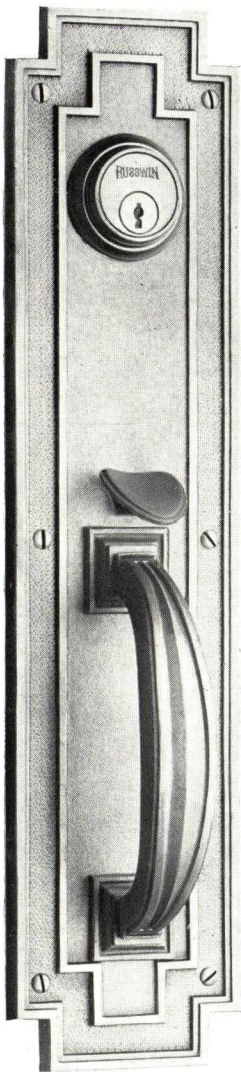
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

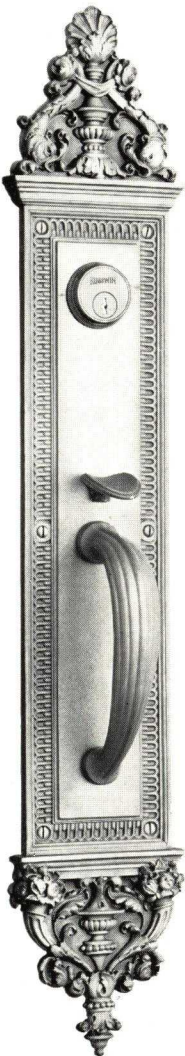
683

Greek



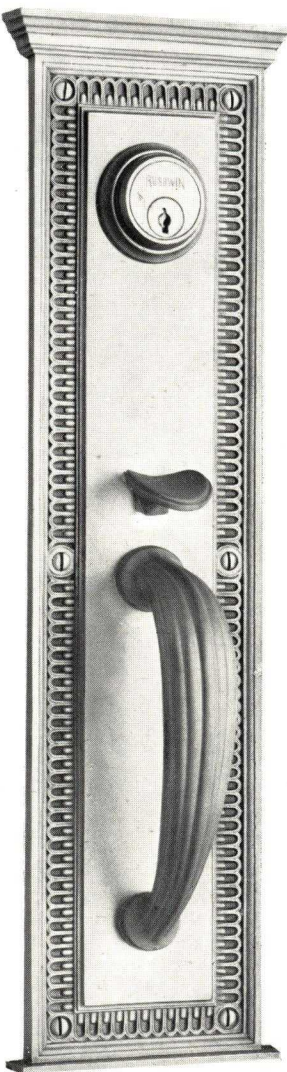
No. 410 Thetis  
Type of No. 412

Italian Renaissance



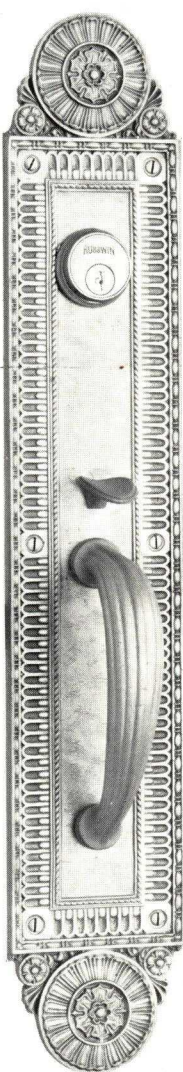
No. 410 Bramante  
Type of No. 412

Italian Renaissance



No. 410 Iris  
Type of No. 412

Italian Renaissance



No. 410 Pisano

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1098 The.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 The.</b>	9100	589	410	Thetis	15 x 3 1/2	780				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	15 x 3 1/2	780				
<b>1199 "</b>	9099	590	<b>1201 "</b>	9101	589	412	"	20 x 4	781				
<b>1218 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1212 "</b>	9112	583	412	"	20 x 4	781				
<b>1099 Bram.</b>	9099	590	<b>1101 Bram.</b>	9101	589	410	Bramante	24 x 4 1/2	773				
<b>1118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1112 "</b>	9112	583	410	"	24 x 4 1/2	773				
<b>1198 "</b>	9098	590	<b>1200 "</b>	9100	589	412	"	21 x 3 1/8	773				
<b>1216 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1210 "</b>	9110	583	412	"	21 x 3 1/8	773				
<b>1099 Iris</b>	9099	590	<b>1201 Iris</b>	9101	589	410	Iris	15 1/2 x 4 1/4	773				
<b>1118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1212 "</b>	9112	583	410	"	15 1/2 x 4 1/4	773				
<b>1198 "</b>	9098	590	<b>1200 "</b>	9100	589	412	"	14 3/4 x 3 1/4	773				
<b>1216 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1210 "</b>	9110	583	412	"	14 3/4 x 3 1/4	773				
<b>1098 Psno.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Psno.</b>	9100	589	410	Pisano	20 1/4 x 3 1/2	773				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	20 1/4 x 3 1/2	773				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

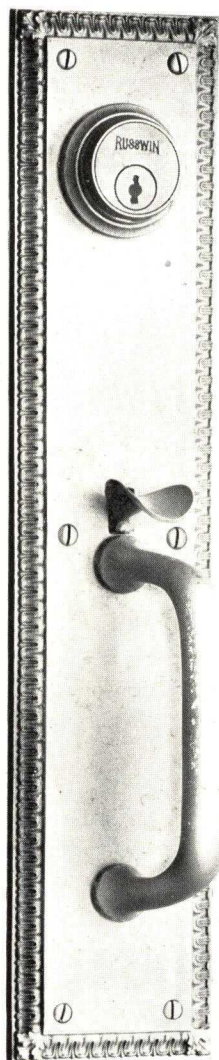
One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

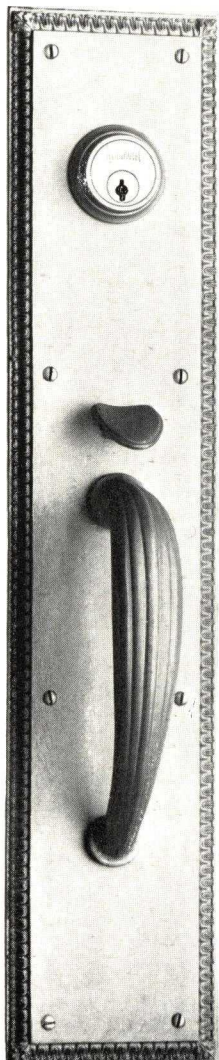
CAST BRONZE

Italian Renaissance



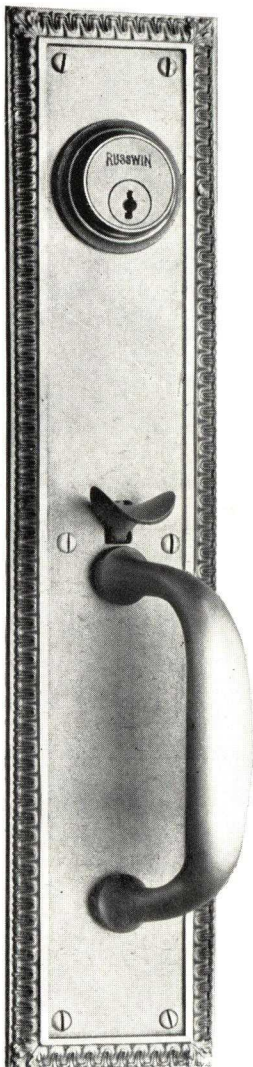
No. 410 Rome

Italian Renaissance



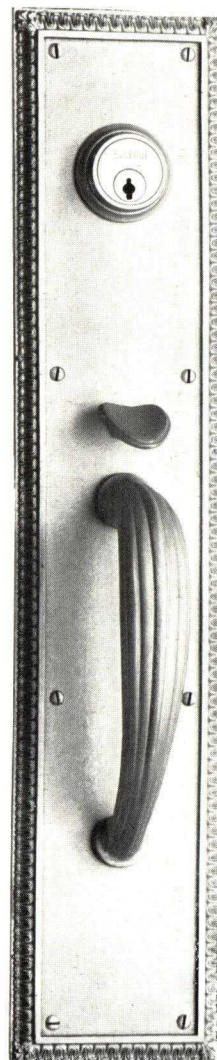
No. 412 Rome

Italian Renaissance



No. 410 Troy

Italian Renaissance



No. 412 Troy

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK NO.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK NO.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
1098 Rome	9098	590	1100 Rome	9100	589	410	Rome	14 x 3	074				
1116 “	9116	585	*1110 “	9110	583	410	“	14 x 3	074				
1199 “	9099	590	1201 “	9101	589	412	“	19 x 4	774				
1218 “	9118	585	*1212 “	9112	583	412	“	19 x 4	774				
1098 Troy	9098	590	1100 Troy	9100	589	410	Troy	14 x 3	074				
1116 “	9116	585	*1110 “	9110	583	410	“	14 x 3	074				
1199 “	9099	590	1201 “	9101	589	412	“	19 x 4	774				
1218 “	9118	585	*1212 “	9112	583	412	“	19 x 4	774				

\* Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix ½ to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



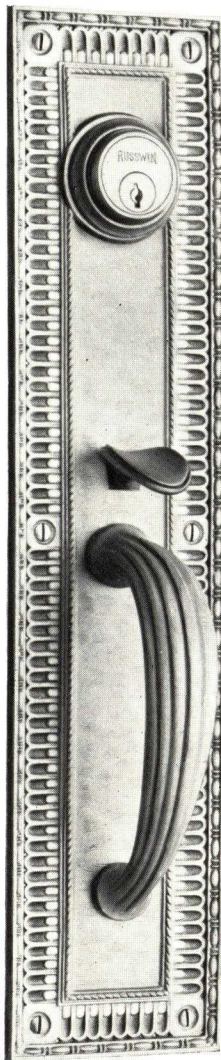
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

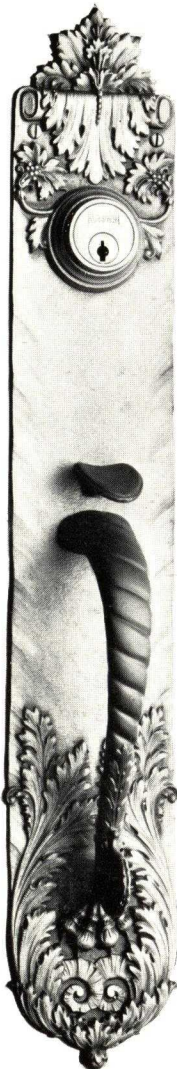
685

Italian Renaissance



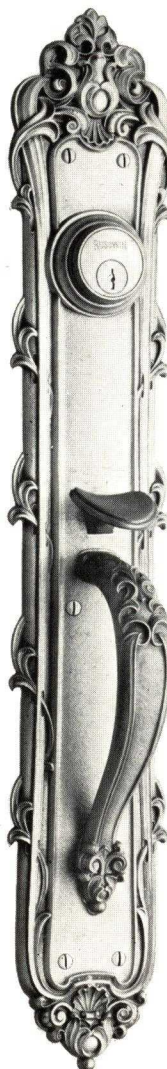
No. 410 Sorrento

Italian Renaissance



No. 410 Verocchio

L'Art Nouveau



No. 410 Breton

L'Art Nouveau



No. 410 Napo

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
1098 Sor.	9098	590	1100 Sor.	9100	589	410	Sorrento	15 3/4 x 3 1/2	773				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	15 3/4 x 3 1/2	773				
1098 Vreo.	9098	590	1100 Vreo.	9100	589	410	Verocchio	20 x 3 1/2	Vreo.				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	20 x 3 1/2	"				
1098 Bre.	9098	590	1100 Bre.	9100	589	410	Breton	19 x 3 1/8	Bre.				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	19 x 3 1/8	"				
1098 Napo	9098	590	1100 Napo	9100	589	410	Napo	19 1/4 x 3 5/8	Napo				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	19 1/4 x 3 5/8	"				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.

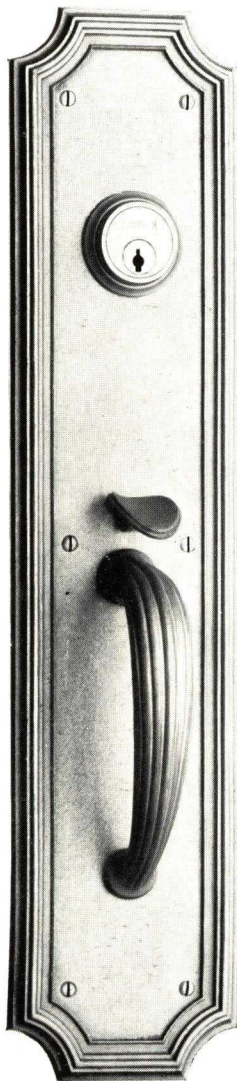


# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

CAST BRONZE

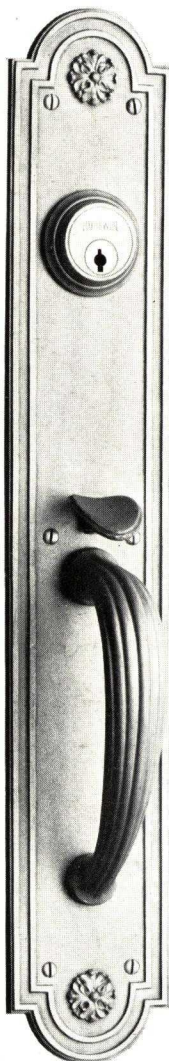
686

Louis XIV.



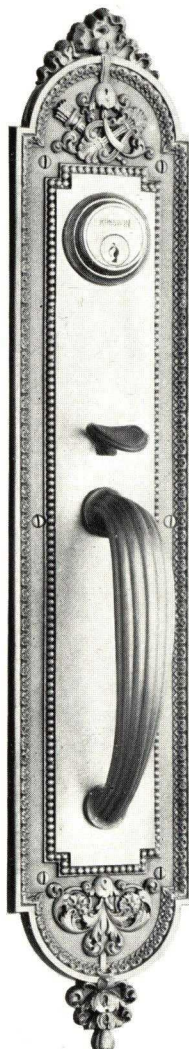
No. 410 Madison  
Type of No. 412

Louis XVI.



No. 410 Antoinette

Louis XVI.



No. 410 Roland  
Type of No. 412

Marine



No. 410 Dolphin

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1099 Mad.</b>	9099	590	<b>1101 Mad.</b>	9101	589	410	Madison	18 x 4	773				
<b>1118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1112 "</b>	9112	583	410	"	18 x 4	773				
<b>1198 "</b>	9098	590	<b>1200 "</b>	9100	589	412	"	16 x 3	773				
<b>1216 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1210 "</b>	9110	583	412	"	16 x 3	773				
<b>1099 Ant.</b>	9099	590	<b>1101 Ant.</b>	9101	589	410	Antoinette	21 3/4 x 4	774				
<b>1118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1112 "</b>	9112	583	410	"	21 3/4 x 4	774				
<b>1098 Rol.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Rol.</b>	9100	589	410	Roland	17 3/4 x 3	773				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	17 3/4 x 3	773				
<b>1199 "</b>	9099	590	<b>1201 "</b>	9101	589	412	"	17 3/4 x 4	773				
<b>1218 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1212 "</b>	9112	583	412	"	17 3/4 x 4	773				
<b>*1098 Dol.</b>	9098	590	<b>*1100 Dol.</b>	9100	589	410	Dolphin	17 x 3 1/2	...				
<b>*1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	17 x 3 1/2	...				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front locks.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



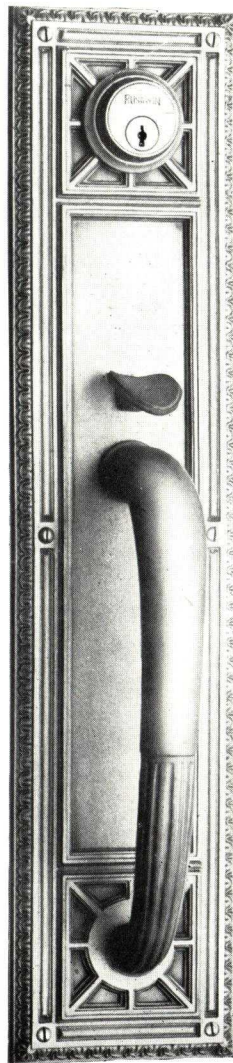
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

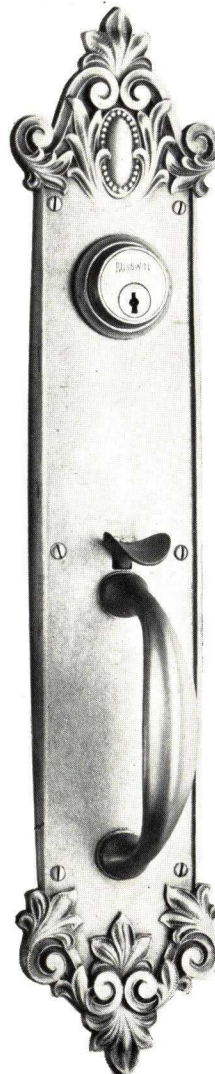
687

Roman



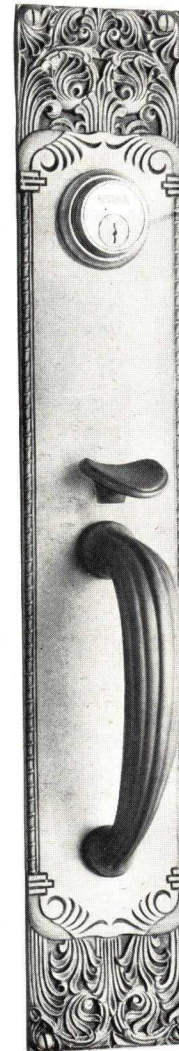
No. 410 Hadrian

Romanesque

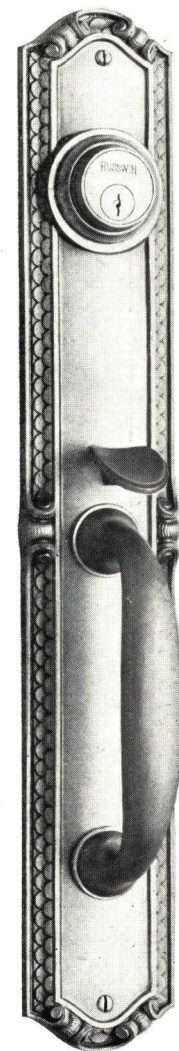


No. 410 Avallon

Romanesque



No. 410 Walsingham



No. 410 Saxonia

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK NO.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK NO.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
1099 Had.	9099	590	1101 Had.	9101	589	410	Hadrian	18 x 4	Had.				
1118 "	9118	585	*1112 "	9112	583	410	"	18 x 4	"				
1099 Avln.	9099	590	1101 Avln.	9101	589	410	Avallon	18 x 3 3/4	027				
1118 "	9118	585	*1112 "	9112	583	410	"	18 x 3 3/4	027				
1098 Wal.	9098	590	1100 Wal.	9100	589	410	Walsingham	17 1/2 x 2 7/8	773				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	17 1/2 x 2 7/8	773				
1098 Sax.	9098	590	1100 Sax.	9100	589	410	Saxonia	17 x 2 5/8	076				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	17 x 2 5/8	076				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

STORE DOOR HANDLE  
LOCK SETS

CAST BRONZE



No. 410 Lenox



No. 412 Lenox  
Type of Nos. 414 to 417



No. 410 Pemberton  
Type of Nos. 412 and 414

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
1098 Lnx.	9098	590	1100 Lnx.	9100	589	410	Lenox	14 x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	074				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	14 x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	074				
1198 "	9098	590	1200 "	9100	589	412	"	15 x 3	076				
1216 "	9116	585	*1210 "	9110	583	412	"	15 x 3	076				
1299 "	9099	590	1301 "	9101	589	414	"	15 x 4	076				
1318 "	9118	585	*1312 "	9112	583	414	"	15 x 4	076				
1398 "	9098	590	1400 "	9100	589	415	"	17 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	076				
1416 "	9116	585	*1410 "	9110	583	415	"	17 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	076				
1499 "	9099	590	1501 "	9101	589	417	"	20 x 4	076 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>				
1518 "	9118	585	*1512 "	9112	583	417	"	20 x 4	076 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>				
1098 Pem.	9098	590	1100 Pem.	9100	589	410	Pemberton	16 x 3	076				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	410	"	16 x 3	076				
1198 "	9098	590	1200 "	9100	589	412	"	16 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	076				
1216 "	9116	585	*1210 "	9110	583	412	"	16 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	076				
1299 "	9099	590	1301 "	9101	589	414	"	20 x 4	076 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>				
1318 "	9118	585	*1312 "	9112	583	414	"	20 x 4	076 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>				

\*Specify hand. Specify thickness of door.  
For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix ½ to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. One set in a box, with screws.

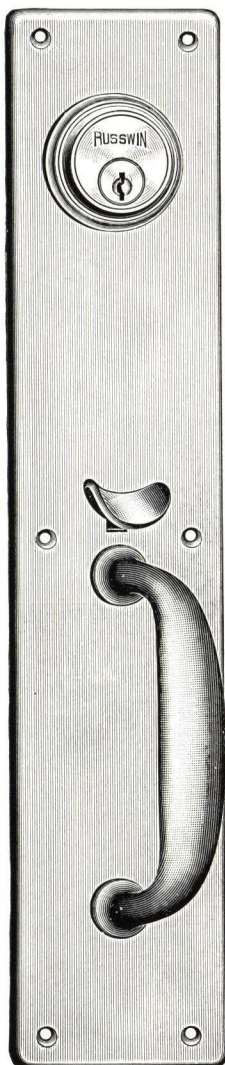


# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

RUSSWIN

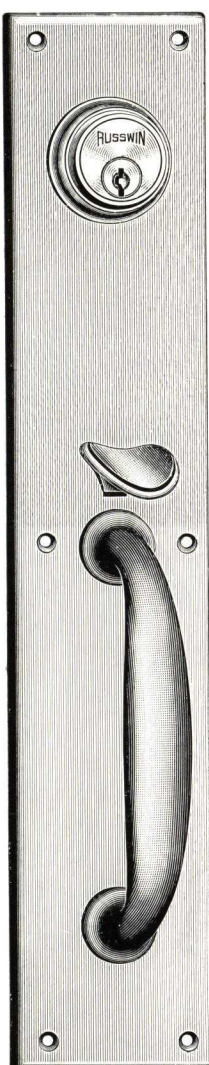
689

Cast Bronze



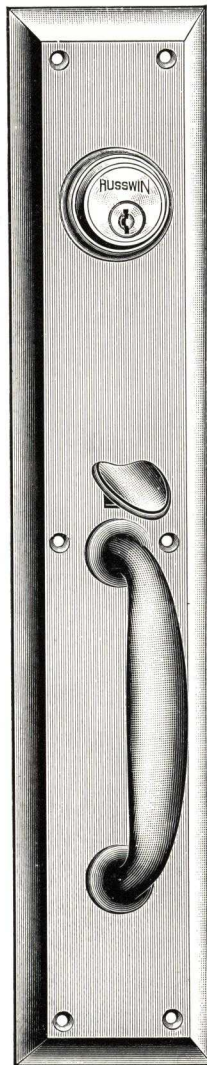
No. 410 Enfield  
Type of No. 412

Cast Bronze



No. 414 Enfield  
Type of Nos. 415 to 417

Cast Bronze



No. 410 Randolph

Cast Iron



No. 2256

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1098 En.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 En.</b>	9100	589	410	Enfield	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	074				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	074				
<b>1198 "</b>	9098	590	<b>1200 "</b>	9100	589	412	"	14 x 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	074				
<b>1216 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1210 "</b>	9110	583	412	"	14 x 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	074				
<b>1298 "</b>	9098	590	<b>1300 "</b>	9100	589	414	"	15 x 3	076				
<b>1316 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1310 "</b>	9110	583	414	"	15 x 3	076				
<b>1399 "</b>	9099	590	<b>1401 "</b>	9101	589	415	"	15 x 4	076				
<b>1418 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1412 "</b>	9112	583	415	"	15 x 4	076				
<b>1498 "</b>	9098	590	<b>1500 "</b>	9100	589	416	"	17 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	076				
<b>1516 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1510 "</b>	9110	583	416	"	17 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	076				
<b>1599 "</b>	9099	590	<b>1601 "</b>	9101	589	417	"	20 x 4	076 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>				
<b>1618 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1612 "</b>	9112	583	417	"	20 x 4	076 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>				
<b>1098 Ran.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Ran.</b>	9100	589	410	Randolph	17 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	076				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	17 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	076				
<b>2099</b>	9099	590				2256		20 x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>					

\* Specify hand.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door.

One set in a box, with screws.

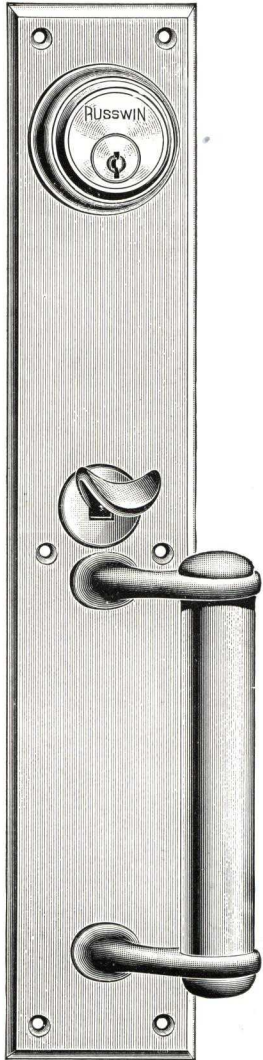


RUSWIN

STORE DOOR HANDLE  
LOCK SETS  
WROUGHT BRONZE



No. 088 Benton



No. 089 Benton



No. 083 Roxbury  
Type of No. 090



No. 084 Roxbury

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
1098 Ben.	9098	590	1100 Ben.	9100	589	088	Benton	12 3/4 x 2 3/8	048				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	088	"	12 3/4 x 2 3/8	048				
1198 "	9098	590	1200 "	9100	589	089	"	12 3/4 x 2 3/8	049				
1216 "	9116	585	*1210 "	9110	583	089	"	12 3/4 x 2 3/8	049				
1098 Rox.	9098	590	1100 Rox.	9100	589	083	Roxbury	14 x 2 3/8	048				
1116 "	9116	585	*1110 "	9110	583	083	"	14 x 2 3/8	048				
1198 "	9098	590	1200 "	9100	589	084	"	14 x 2 3/8	049				
1216 "	9116	585	*1210 "	9110	583	084	"	14 x 2 3/8	049				
1298 "	9098	590	1300 "	9100	589	090	"	12 x 3	048				
1316 "	9116	585	*1310 "	9110	583	090	"	12 x 3	048				

\* Specify hand.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door.  
One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

RUSSWIN

690A  
New

Wrought Bronze



No. 412 Berkeley

Wrought Bronze



No. 410 Wellington

Wrought Bronze



No. 412 Wellington

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1198 Berk.</b>	9098	590	<b>1200 Berk.</b>	9100	589	412	Berkeley	14 x 3	0777				
<b>1216 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1210 "</b>	9110	583	412	"	14 x 3	0777				
<b>1098 Wel.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Wel.</b>	9100	589	410	Wellington	15 x 3 1/4	074				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1110 "</b>	9110	583	410	"	15 x 3 1/4	074				
<b>1198 "</b>	9098	590	<b>1200 "</b>	9100	589	412	"	15 x 3 1/4	0777				
<b>1216 "</b>	9116	585	<b>*1210 "</b>	9110	583	412	"	15 x 3 1/4	0777				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front locks.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



RUSWIN

# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

690B

Wrought Bronze



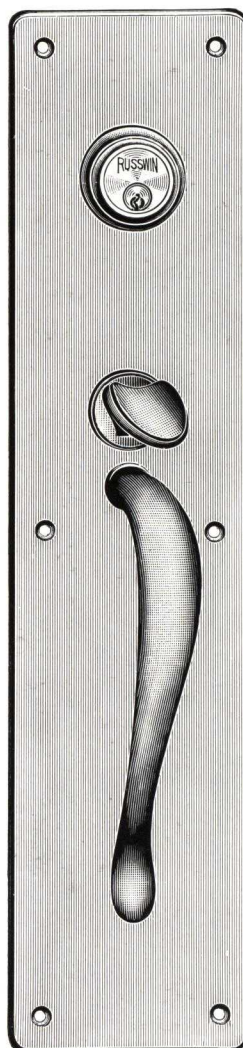
No. 412 Regent

Wrought Bronze



No. 410 Regent

Wrought Bronze



No. 410 Roswell

Japanned Steel Plate  
Cast Iron Grip



No. 2257

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1098 Reg.</b>	9098	590	<b>1100 Reg.</b>	9100	589	410	Regent	15 x 3 1/2	074				
<b>1116 "</b>	9116	585	<b>1110 "</b>	9110	583	"	"	"	"				
<b>1198 "</b>	9098	590	<b>1200 "</b>	9100	589	412	"	"	0777				
<b>1216 "</b>	9116	585	<b>1210 "</b>	9110	583	"	"	"	"				
<b>1099 Ros.</b>	9099	590	<b>1101 Ros.</b>	9101	589	410	Roswell	18 x 4	0778				
<b>1118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*1112 "</b>	9112	583	"	"	"	"				
<b>†2132</b>	9132	588				2257	—	20 x 4					

\* Specify hand.

† Wrought steel plate. For heavy mill work.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front locks.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

RUSSWIN

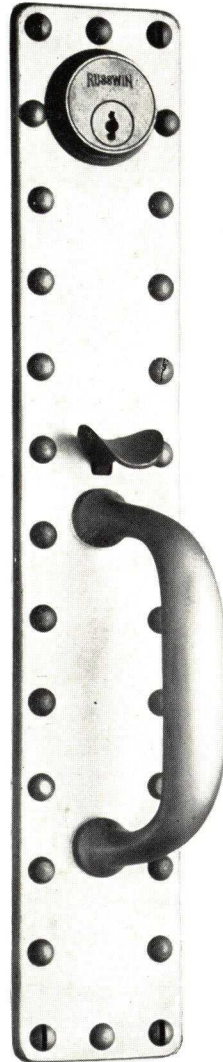
691

Wrought Bronze



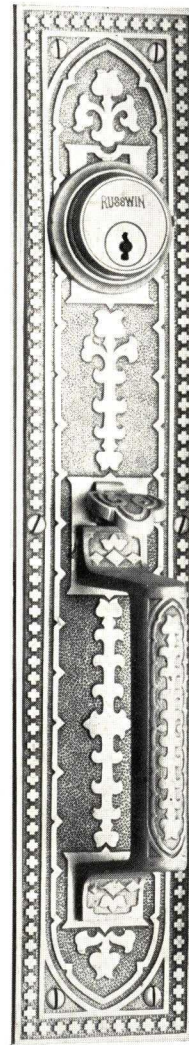
No. 410 Berkeley

Wrought Bronze



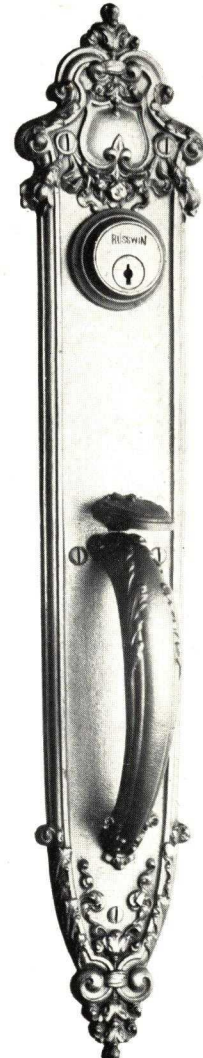
No. 410 Barclay

Cast Bronze



No. 410 Century

Cast Iron



No. 7410 Anjou

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
1098 Barc.	9098	590	1100 Barc.	9100	589	410	Barclay	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	048				
1116 “	9116	585	*1110 “	9110	583	410	“	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	048				
1098 Berk.	9098	590	1100 Berk.	9100	589	410	Berkeley	14 x 3	074				
1116 “	9116	585	*1110 “	9110	583	410	“	14 x 3	074				
7098 Anj.	9098	590	7100 Anj.	9100	589	7410	Anjou	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Anj.				
7116 “	9116	585	*7110 “	9110	583	7410	“	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	“				
1098 Ct.	9098	590	1100 Ct.	9100	589	410	Century	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Ct.	No. 3 FINISH			
1116 “	9116	585	*1110 “	9110	583	410	“	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	“				

\*Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix  $\frac{1}{2}$  to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

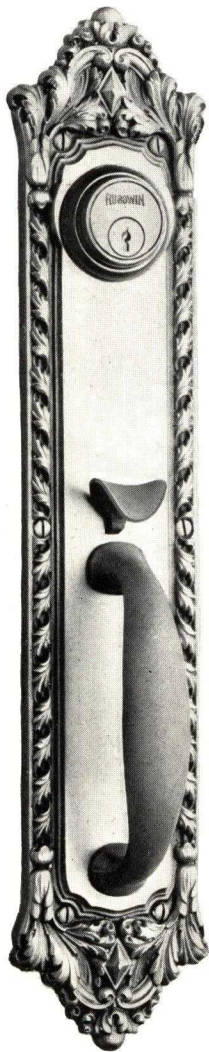
One set in a box, with screws.



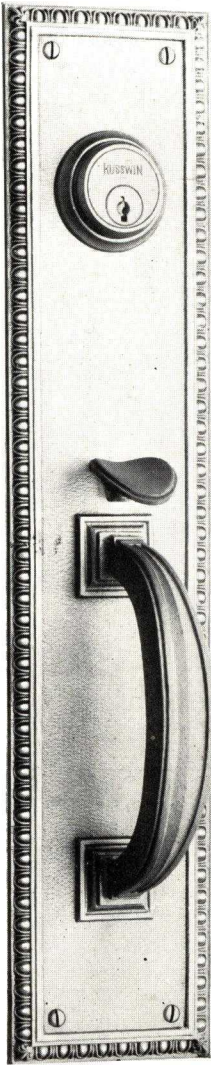
RUSSWIN

STORE DOOR HANDLE  
LOCK SETS

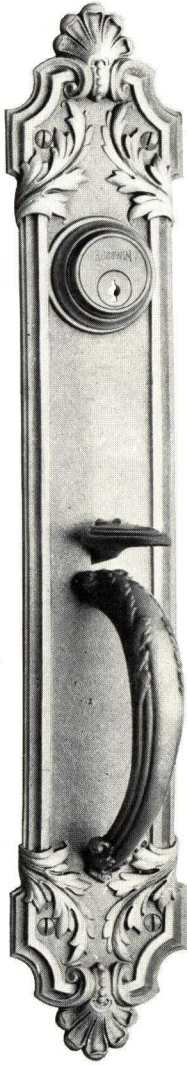
CAST IRON



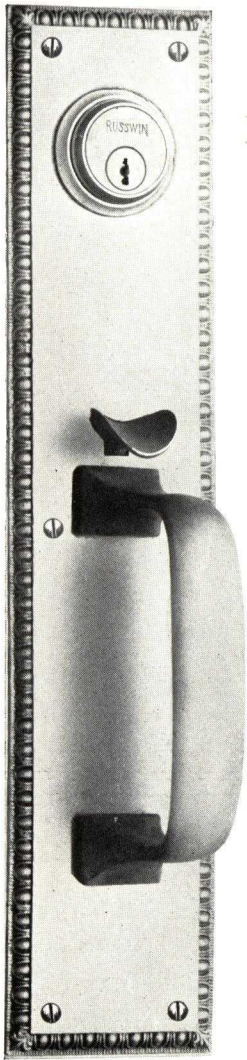
No. 7410 Chatham



No. 7410 Eleusis



No. 7410 Itasca



No. 7410 Thebes

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
7098 Chat.	9098	590	7100 Chat.	9100	589	7410	Chatham	15½ x 3¼	7073				
7116 "	9116	585	*7110 "	9110	583	7410	"	15½ x 3¼	7073				
7098 Eleu.	9098	590	7100 Eleu.	9100	589	7410	Eleusis	16 x 3¼	7780				
7116 "	9116	585	*7110 "	9110	583	7410	"	16 x 3¼	7780				
7098 Ita.	9098	590	7100 Ita.	9100	589	7410	Itasca	17½ x 3¼	Ita.				
7116 "	9116	585	*7110 "	9110	583	7410	"	17½ x 3¼	"				
7098 Theb.	9098	590	7100 Theb.	9100	589	7410	Thebes	14 x 3	Theb.				
7116 "	9116	585	*7110 "	9110	583	7410	"	14 x 3	"				

\* Specify hand.

Specify thickness of door.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix ½ to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



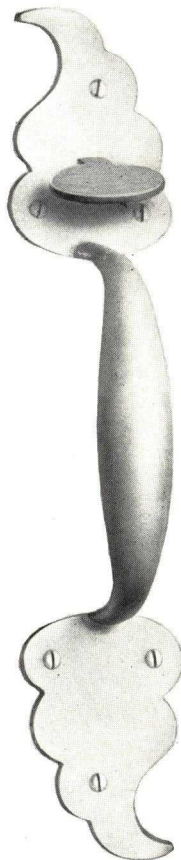
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

SECTIONAL TYPE—CAST BRONZE

RUSWIN

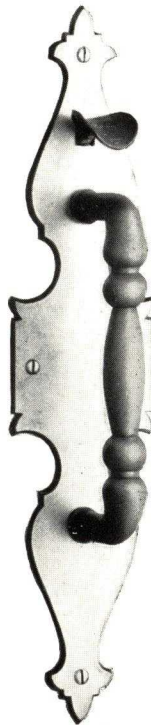
693

Colonial



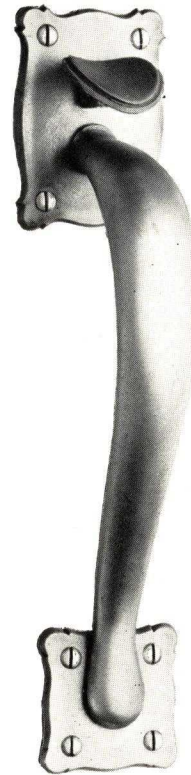
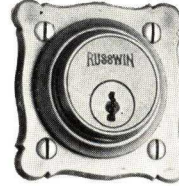
No. 420 Cambridge

Colonial



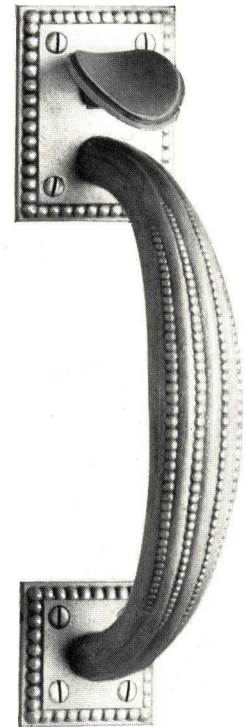
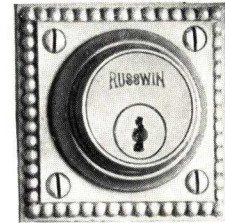
No. 420 Ellington

Colonial



No. 420 Manhattan

Colonial



No. 420 Milford

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES					PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	CYLINDER COLLAR	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
3099 Cam.	9099	590	3101 Cam.	9101	589	420	Cambridge	13 x 2 3/4	1 7/8 in.	....				
3118 "	9118	585	*3112 "	9112	583	420	"	13 x 2 3/4	1 7/8 "	....				
3099 Cam., Jr.	9099	590	3101 Cam., Jr.	9101	589	420	Cambridge, Jr.	9 x 2	1 7/8 "	....				
3118 "	9118	585	*3112 "	9112	583	420	"	9 x 2	1 7/8 "	....				
3099 Ell.	9099	590	3101 Ell.	9101	589	420	Ellington	12 1/4 x 2 5/8	3 7/8 x 2 1/8 in.	Ell.				
3118 "	9118	585	*3112 "	9112	583	420	"	12 1/4 x 2 5/8	3 7/8 x 2 1/8 "	"				
3099 Man.	9099	590	3101 Man.	9101	589	420	Manhattan	9 3/4 x 2 1/8	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 "	0778				
3118 "	9118	585	*3112 "	9112	583	420	"	9 3/4 x 2 1/8	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 "	0778				
3099 Milf.	9099	590	3101 Milf.	9101	589	420	Milford	8 x 1 7/8	2 1/2 x 2 1/2 "	775				
3118 "	9118	585	*3112 "	9112	583	420	"	8 x 1 7/8	2 1/2 x 2 1/2 "	775				

\*Specify hand.

## FRONT DOOR COMBINED HANDLE AND KNOB LOCK SETS FOR RESIDENCES

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			OUTSIDE—ONE-HALF PAIR HANDLES					† INSIDE		
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	CYLINDER COLLAR	GRIP No.	KNOB AND ROSE No.	SIZE, INCHES	TURN No.
3113 Cam.	1213	580	420	Cambridge	13 x 2 3/4	1 7/8 in.	....	3376	2 1/4	065
3113 Cam., Jr.	1213	580	420	Cambridge, Jr.	9 x 2	1 7/8 "	....	3376	2 1/4	065
3113 Ell.	1213	580	420	Ellington	12 1/4 x 2 5/8	3 7/8 x 2 1/8 in.	Ell.	3376	2 1/4	065
3113 Man.	1213	580	420	Manhattan	9 3/4 x 2 1/8	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 "	0778	3376	2 1/4	065
3113 Milf.	1213	580	420	Milford	8 x 1 7/8	2 1/2 x 2 1/2 "	775	3376	2 1/4	065

†If other knob or knob and escutcheon for inside is desired, specify set number by knob and escutcheon of design wanted.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door.

One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

SECTIONAL TYPE—CAST BRONZE

Colonial



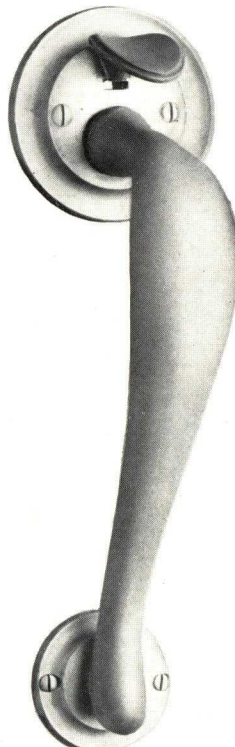
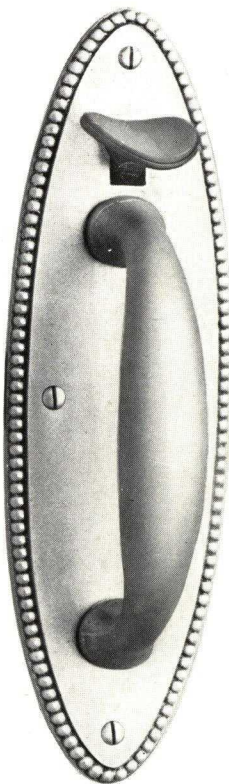
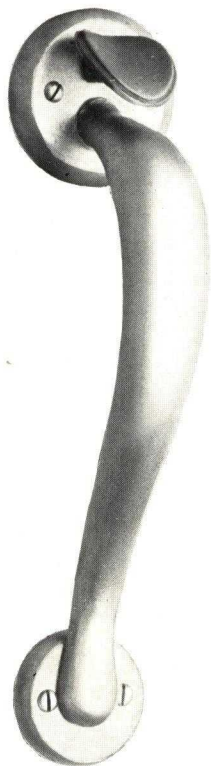
Colonial



Colonial



Colonial



No. 420 Prockter

No. 420 Putnam

No. 420 Revere

No. 420 Saybrook

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES					PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	CYLINDER COLLAR	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
3099 Proc.	9099	590	3101 Proc.	9101	589	420	Prockter	9 1/4 x 2 1/4	2 1/2 in.	0778				
3118 "	9118	585	*3112 "	9112	583	420	"	9 1/4 x 2 1/4	2 1/2 "	0778				
3099 Proc., Jr.	9099	590	3101 Proc., Jr.	9101	589	420	Prockter, Jr.	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	2 3/8 "	0777				
3118 "	9118	585	*3112 "	9112	583	420	"	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	2 3/8 "	0777				
3099 Put.	9099	590	3101 Put.	9101	589	420	Putnam	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	2 1/4 "	Put.				
3118 "	9118	585	*3112 "	9112	583	420	"	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	2 1/4 "	"				
3099 Rev.	9099	590	3101 Rev.	9101	589	420	Revere	8 1/2 x 2 5/8	1 7/8 "	073				
3118 "	9118	585	*3112 "	9112	583	420	"	8 1/2 x 2 5/8	1 7/8 "	073				
3099 Say.	9099	590	3101 Say.	9101	589	420	Saybrook	10 1/2 x 3	2 3/4 "	0779				
3118 "	9118	585	*3112 "	9112	583	420	"	10 1/2 x 3	2 3/4 "	0779				

\*Specify hand.

## FRONT DOOR COMBINED HANDLE AND KNOB LOCK SETS FOR RESIDENCES

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			OUTSIDE—ONE-HALF PAIR HANDLES				+INSIDE		
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	CYLINDER COLLAR	GRIP No.	KNOB AND ROSE No.	TURN No.
3113 Proc.	1213	580	420	Prockter	9 1/4 x 2 1/4	2 1/2 in.	0778	3376	065
3113 Proc., Jr.	1213	580	420	Prockter, Jr.	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	2 3/8 "	0777	3376	065
3113 Put.	1213	580	420	Putnam	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	2 1/4 "	Put.	3376	065
3113 Rev.	1213	580	420	Revere	8 1/2 x 2 5/8	1 7/8 "	073	3376	065
3113 Say.	1213	580	420	Saybrook	10 1/2 x 3	2 3/4 "	0779	3376	065

†If other knob or knob and escutcheon for inside is desired, specify set number by knob and escutcheon of design wanted.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door.

One set in a box, with screws.



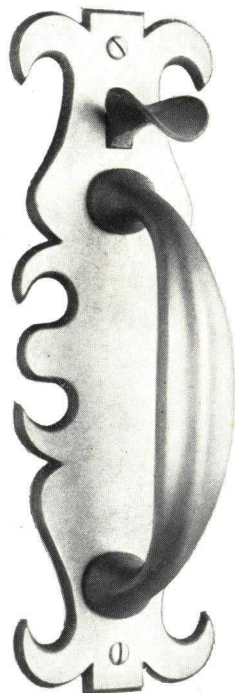
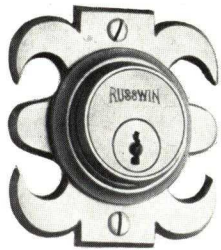
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

SECTIONAL TYPE—CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

695

Colonial



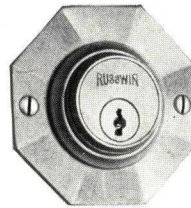
No. 420 Somerset

Colonial



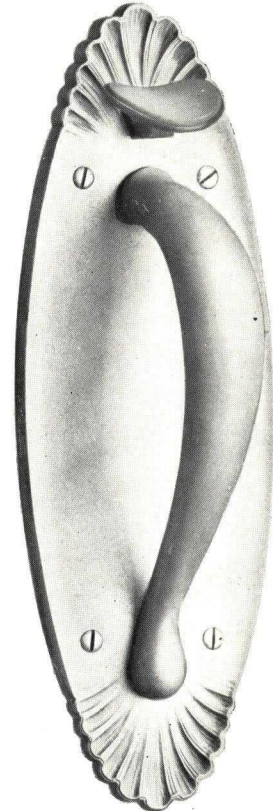
No. 420 Westbrook

Early English



No. 420 Hastings

English Renaissance



No. 420 Clarendon

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES					PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	CYLINDER COLLAR	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>3099 Som.</b>	9099	590	<b>3101 Som.</b>	9101	589	420	Somerset	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	027				
<b>3118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*3112 "</b>	9112	583	420	"	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	027				
<b>3099 Wstb.</b>	9099	590	<b>3101 Wstb.</b>	9101	589	420	Westbrook	9 x 3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	774				
<b>3118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*3112 "</b>	9112	583	420	"	9 x 3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	774				
<b>3099 Has.</b>	9099	590	<b>3101 Has.</b>	9101	589	420	Hastings	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	0780				
<b>3118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*3112 "</b>	9112	583	420	"	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	0780				
<b>3099 Clar.</b>	9099	590	<b>3101 Clar.</b>	9101	589	420	Clarendon	9 x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	0777				
<b>3118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*3112 "</b>	9112	583	420	"	9 x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	0777				
*Specify hand.														
FRONT DOOR COMBINED HANDLE AND KNOB LOCK SETS FOR RESIDENCES														
WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			OUTSIDE—ONE-HALF PAIR HANDLES				† INSIDE							
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	CYLINDER COLLAR	GRIP No.	KNOBS AND ROSE No.	SIZE, INCHES	TURN No.				
<b>3113 Som.</b>	1213	580	420	Somerset	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	027	3376	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	065				
<b>3113 Wstb.</b>	1213	580	420	Westbrook	9 x 3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	774	3376	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	065				
<b>3113 Has.</b>	1213	580	420	Hastings	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	0780	3376	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	065				
<b>3113 Clar.</b>	1213	580	420	Clarendon	9 x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	0777	3376	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	065				

†If other knob or knob and escutcheon for inside is desired, specify set number by knob and escutcheon of design wanted.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix  $\frac{1}{4}$  to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door.

One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

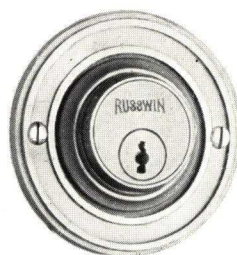
SECTIONAL TYPE—CAST BRONZE

French Renaissance



No. 420 Trianon

Louis XVI.



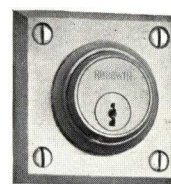
No. 420 Roland

Colonial



No. 420 Pemberton

Colonial



No. 422 Pemberton

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES					PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	CYLINDER COLLAR	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>3099 Tri.</b>	9099	590	<b>3101 Tri.</b>	9101	589	420	Trianon	12 x 2 1/4	3 1/2 x 3 in.	Tri.				
<b>3118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*3112 "</b>	9112	583	420	"	12 x 2 1/4	3 1/2 x 3 "	"				
<b>3099 Rol.</b>	9099	590	<b>3101 Rol.</b>	9101	589	420	Roland	8 x 2 3/4	3 in.	773				
<b>3118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*3112 "</b>	9112	583	420	"	8 x 2 3/4	3 "	773				
<b>3099 Pem.</b>	9099	590	<b>3101 Pem.</b>	9101	589	420	Pemberton	9 3/4 x 2	2 3/8 x 2 3/8 in.	0780				
<b>3118 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*3112 "</b>	9112	583	420	"	9 3/4 x 2	2 3/8 x 2 3/8 "	0780				
<b>3199 "</b>	9099	590	<b>3201 "</b>	9101	589	422	"	10 1/4 x 2	2 3/8 x 2 3/8 "	0779				
<b>3218 "</b>	9118	585	<b>*3212 "</b>	9112	583	422	"	10 1/4 x 2	2 3/8 x 2 3/8 "	0779				

FRONT DOOR COMBINED HANDLE AND KNOB LOCK SETS FOR RESIDENCES										
WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			OUTSIDE—ONE-HALF PAIR HANDLES				† INSIDE			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	CYLINDER COLLAR	GRIP No.	KNOB AND ROSE No.	SIZE, INCHES	TURN No.
<b>3113 Tri.</b>	1213	580	420	Trianon	12 x 2 1/4	3 1/2 x 3 in.	Tri.	3376	2 1/4	065
<b>3113 Rol.</b>	1213	580	420	Roland	8 x 2 3/4	3 "	773	3376	2 1/4	065
<b>3113 Pem.</b>	1213	580	420	Pemberton	9 3/4 x 2	2 3/8 x 2 3/8 in.	0780	3376	2 1/4	065
<b>3213 "</b>	1213	580	422	"	10 1/4 x 2	2 3/8 x 2 3/8 "	0779	3376	2 1/4	065

†If other knob or knob and escutcheon for inside is desired, specify set number by knob and escutcheon of design wanted.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door.

One set in a box, with screws.

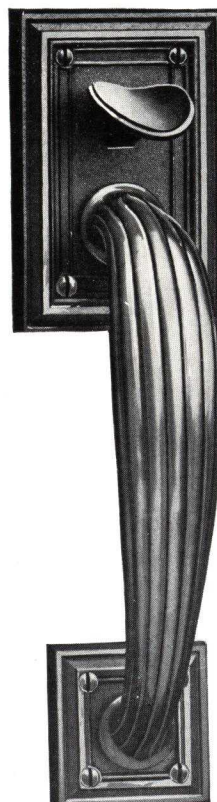
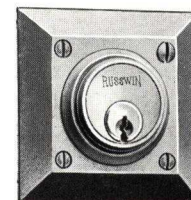
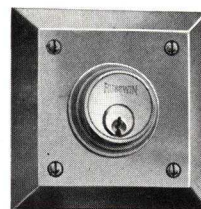


# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

SECTIONAL TYPE—CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

696A  
Rev.



No. 422 Enfield

No. 420 Enfield

No. 420 Niantic

No. 420 Randolph

No. 422 Randolph

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES					PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	CYLINDER COLLAR	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
3099 En.	9099	590	3101 En.	9101	589	420	Enfield	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0778				
3118 "	9118	585	*3112 "	9112	583	420	"	"	"	"				
3199 "	9099	590	3201 "	9101	589	422	"	9 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	0790				
3218 "	9118	585	*3212 "	9112	583	422	"	"	"	"				
3099 Ntic.	9099	590	3101 Ntic.	9101	589	420	Niantic	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	"	774				
3118 "	9118	585	*3112 "	9112	583	420	"	"	"	"				
3099 Ran.	9099	590	3101 Ran.	9101	589	420	Randolph	12 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	0789				
3118 "	9118	585	3112 "	9112	583	420	"	"	"	"				
3199 "	9099	590	3201 "	9101	589	422	"	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x 3	0790				
3218 "	9118	585	3212 "	9112	583	422	"	"	"	"				

\* Specify Hand.

## FRONT DOOR COMBINED HANDLE AND KNOB LOCK SETS FOR RESIDENCES

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			OUTSIDE—ONE-HALF PAIR HANDLES				† INSIDE			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	CYLINDER COLLAR	GRIP No.	KNOBS AND ROSE No.	SIZE, INCHES	TURN No.
3113 En.	1213	580	420	Enfield	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	0778	3376	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	065
3213 "	"	"	422	"	9 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	0790	"	"	"
3113 Ntic.	"	"	420	Niantic	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	"	774	"	"	"
3113 Ran.	"	"	422	Randolph	12 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	0789	"	"	"
3213 "	"	"	422	"	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x 3	0790	"	"	"

† If other knob or knob and escutcheon for inside is desired, specify set number by knob and escutcheon of design wanted.

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks, suffix  $\frac{1}{2}$  to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock. Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Specify thickness of door. One set in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

SECTIONAL TYPE—CAST BRONZE



No. 420 Bronx



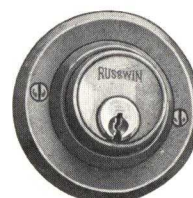
No. 422 Bronx



No. 420 LaLonde



No. 422 Saybrook



No. 420 Simsbury



WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			WITH ANTI-FRICTION LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES					PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
Set Number	Lock No.	See Page	Set Number	Lock No.	See Page	No.	Design	Size, Inches	Cylinder Collar	Grip No.	1	2	3	7
3099 Bronx	9099	590	3101 Bronx	9101	589	420	Bronx	8½ x 2¼	2⅝ x 2⅝	0788				
3118 “	9118	585	*3112 “	9112	583	“	“	“	“	“				
3199 “	9099	590	3201 “	9101	589	422	“	9⅝ x 2⅛	“	0791				
3218 “	9118	585	*3212 “	9112	583	“	“	“	“	“				
3099 LaL.	9099	590	3101 LaL.	9101	589	420	LaLonde	8¾ x 2½	2½ x 2½	774				
3118 “	9118	585	*3112 “	9112	583	“	“	“	“	“				
3199 Say.	9099	590	3201 Say.	9101	589	422	Saybrook	9⅞ x 3	2¾ x 2¾	0790				
3218 “	9118	585	*3212 “	9112	583	“	“	“	“	“				
3099 Sims.	9099	590	3101 Sims.	9101	589	420	Simsbury	10 x 2⅝	2⅝ x 2⅝	0778				
3118 “	9118	585	*3212 “	9112	583	“	“	“	“	“				

\* Specify hand.

## FRONT DOOR COMBINED HANDLE AND KNOB LOCK SETS FOR RESIDENCES

WITH EASY SPRING LOCK			OUTSIDE—ONE-HALF PAIR HANDLES				† INSIDE			
SET NUMBER	LOCK No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	CYLINDER COLLAR	GRIP No.	KNOB AND ROSE No.	SIZE, INCHES	TURN No.
3113 Bronx	1213	580	420	Bronx	8 1/2 x 2 1/4	2 3/8 x 2 3/8	0788	3376	2 1/4	065
3213 "	"	"	422	"	9 5/8 x 2 1/8	"	0791	"	"	"
3113 LaL.	"	"	420	LaLonde	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	774	"	"	"
3213 Say.	"	"	422	Saybrook	9 1/8 x 3	2 3/4 x 2 3/4	0790	"	"	"
3113 Sims.	"	"	420	Simsbury	10 x 2 5/8	2 5/8 x 2 5/8	0778	"	"	"

† If other knob or knob and escutcheon for inside is desired, specify set number by knob and escutcheon of design wanted.  
For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify thickness of door.

One set in a box, with screws.



## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS, CATALOG

December 1, 1915

Preliminary page 696C

## STORE DOOR HANDLES

Sectional Type

No.		Size
420	Catalina Handle	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$
910	" Cylinder Collar	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$
420	Brewster Handle	12 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$
910	" Cylinder Collar	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$

Set No.

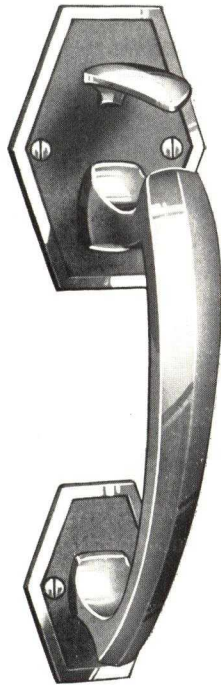
3099 Catalina Lock Set with Lock No. 9099

3113 " " " " " 1213

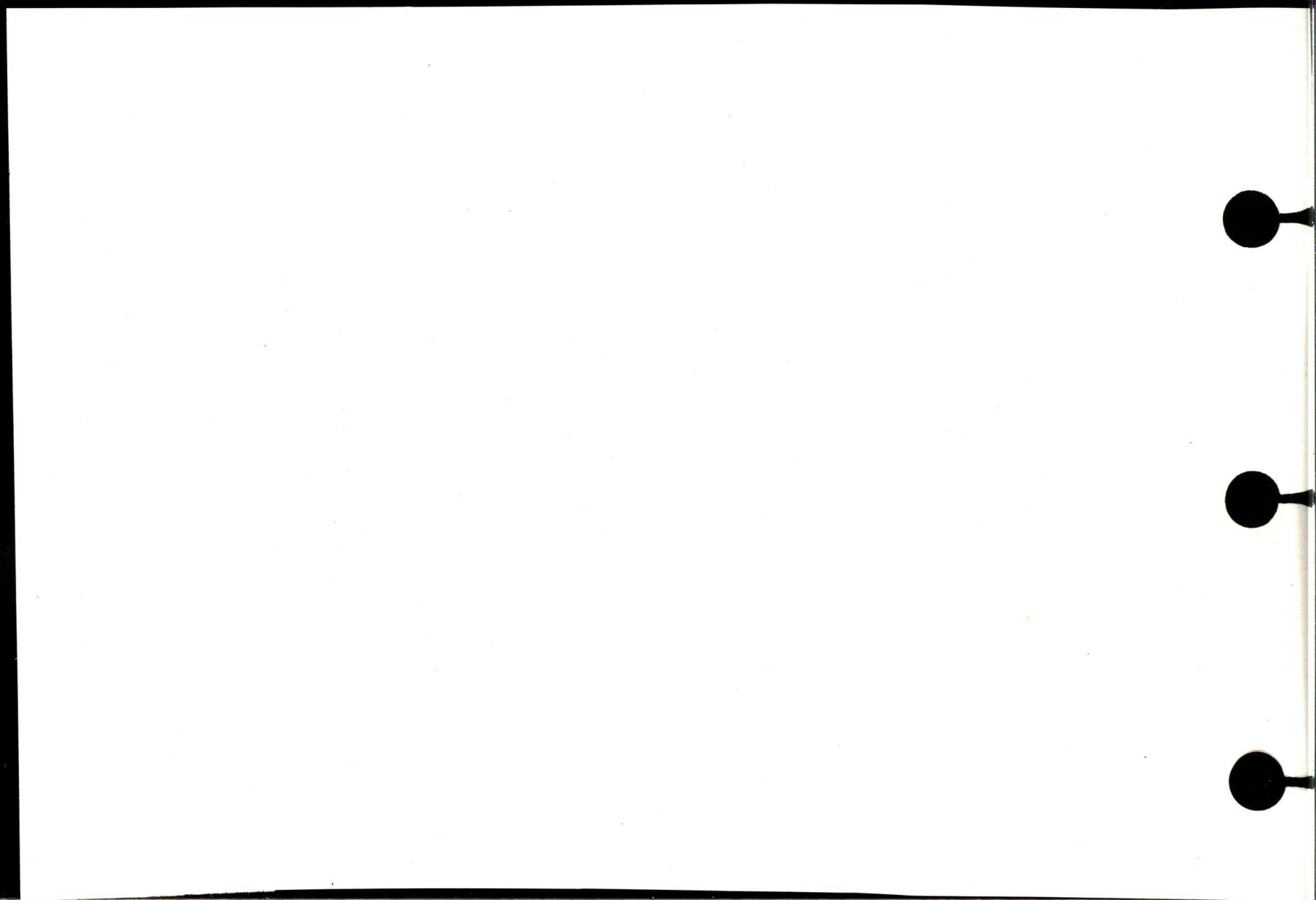
3099 Brewster Lock Set with Lock 9099

3113 " " " " " 1213

For other Cylinder Locks suitable for use with these  
Handles see Catalog pages 580 to 590.

No. 420  
CatalinaNo. 420  
Brewster







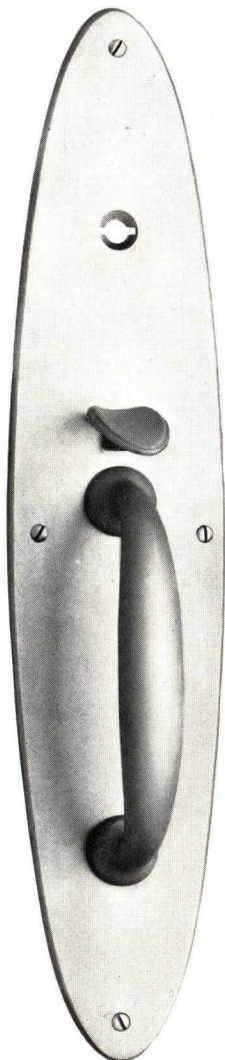
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

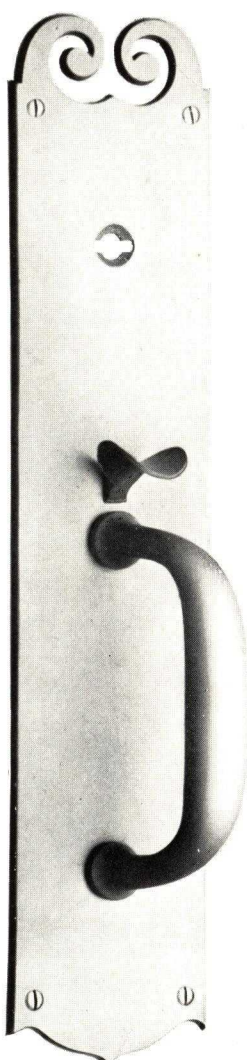
697

Colonial



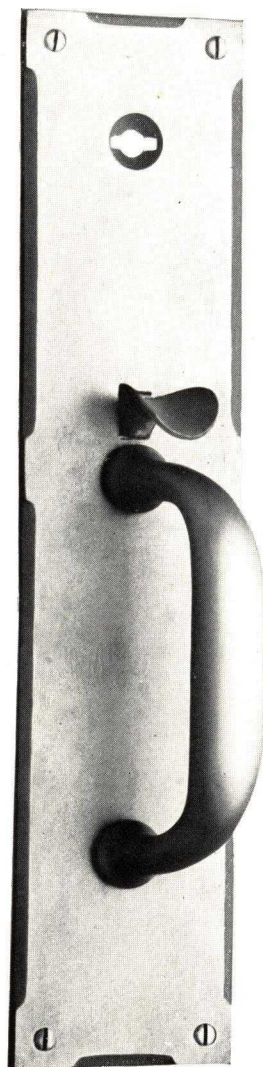
No. 401 Faneuil

Colonial



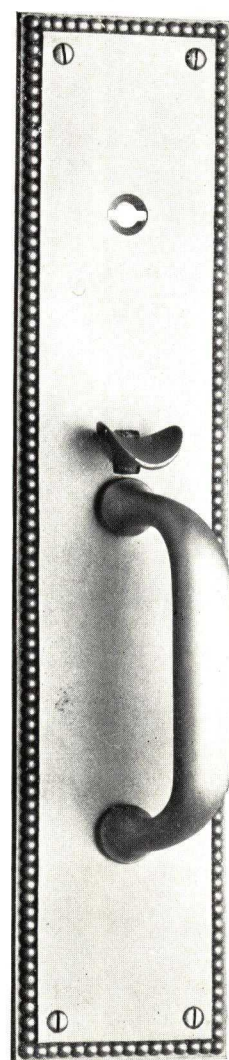
No. 401 Lexington

Colonial



No. 401 Manchester

Colonial



No. 401 Milford

Set Number	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1139 Fan.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Faneuil	16 1/4 x 3 1/2	076				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	16 1/4 x 3 1/2	076				
<b>1139 Lex.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Lexington	14 x 3	074				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	14 x 3	074				
<b>1139 Mch.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Manchester	12 1/4 x 2 3/4	074				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	12 1/4 x 2 3/4	074				
<b>1139 Milf.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Milford	14 x 2 7/8	074				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	14 x 2 7/8	074				

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

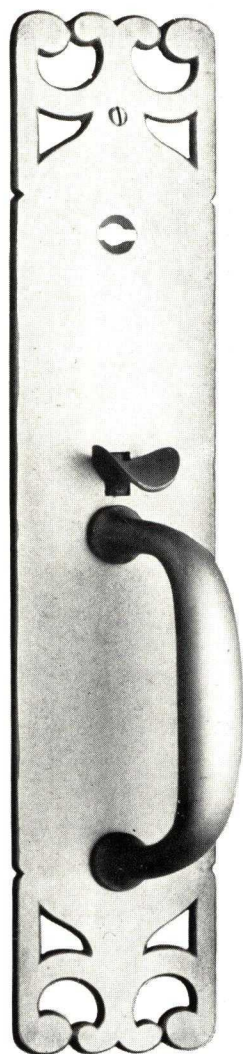
One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

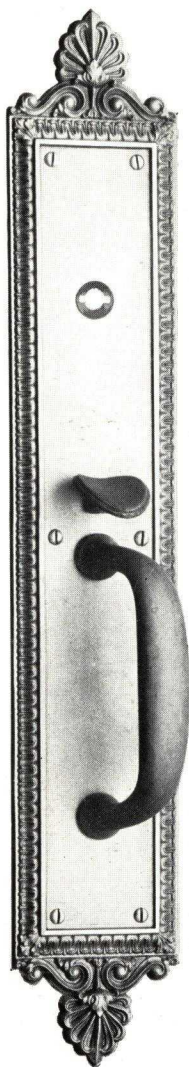
CAST BRONZE

Colonial



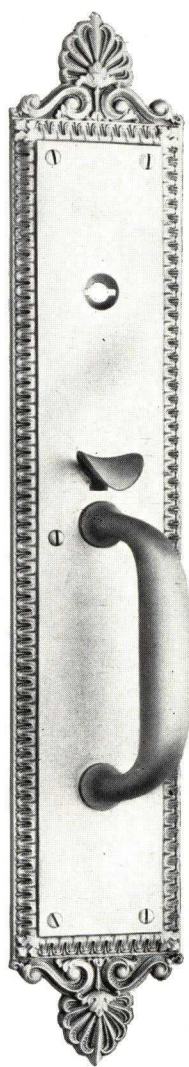
No. 401 Richmond

Empire



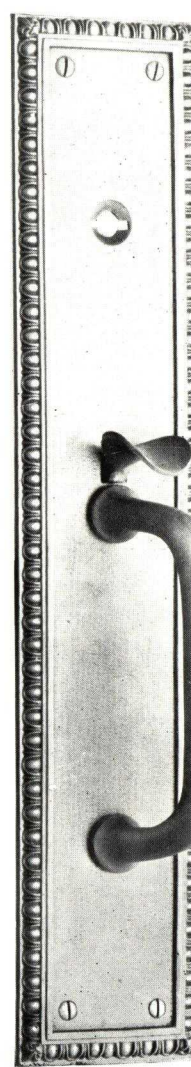
No. 401 DuPont

Empire



No. 401 Jerome

Greek



No. 401 Eleusis

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
1139 Rich.	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Richmond	14 x 3	074				
1149 "	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	14 x 3	074				
1139 Du.	139	Easy Spring	592	401	DuPont	18 x 3	074				
1149 "	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	18 x 3	074				
1139 Jer.	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Jerome	18 x 3	074				
1149 "	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	18 x 3	074				
1139 Eleu.	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Eleusis	14 x 2 3/4	074				
1149 "	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	14 x 2 3/4	074				

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



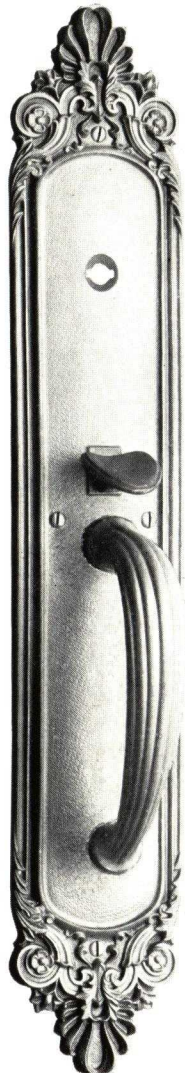
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

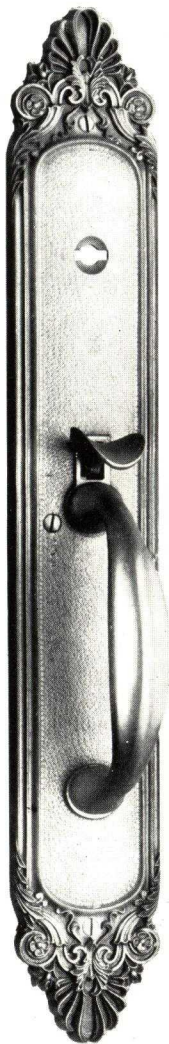
699

Greek



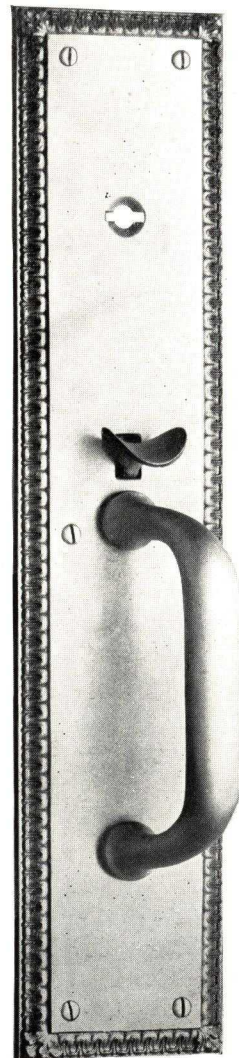
No. 401 Olympus

Greek



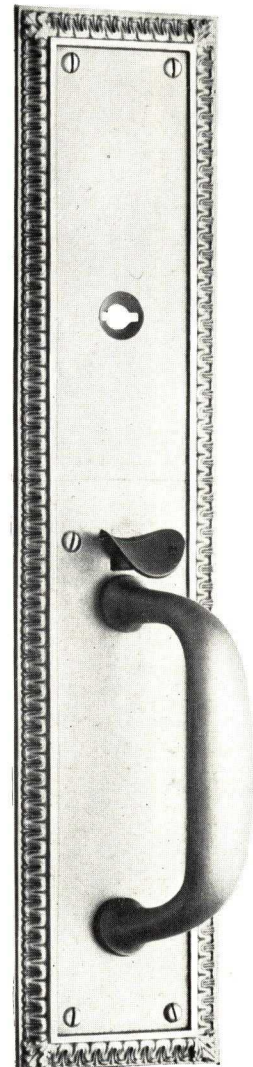
No. 402 Olympus

Italian Renaissance



No. 401 Rome

Italian Renaissance



No. 401 Troy

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1139 Olmp.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Olympus	17½ x 3	773				
<b>1149 “</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	“	17½ x 3	773				
<b>1239 “</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	402	“	16 x 2½	027				
<b>1249 “</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	402	“	16 x 2½	027				
<b>1139 Rome</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Rome	14 x 3	074				
<b>1149 “</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	“	14 x 3	074				
<b>1139 Troy</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Troy	14 x 3	074				
<b>1149 “</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	“	14 x 3	074				

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix ½ to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

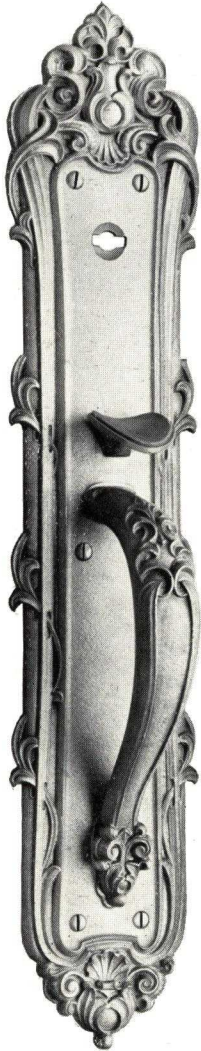
One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

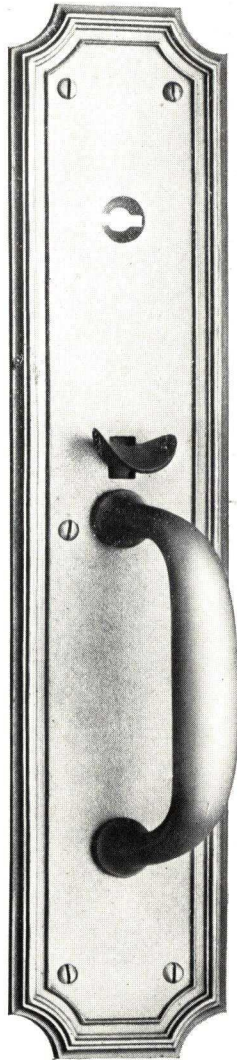
CAST BRONZE

L'Art Nouveau



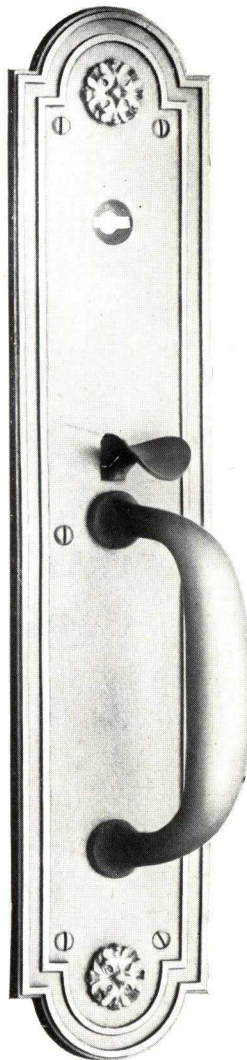
No. 401 Breton

Louis XIV.



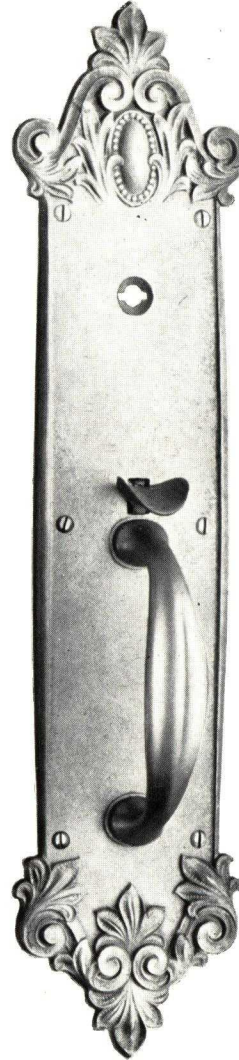
No. 401 Madison

Louis XVI.



No. 401 Roland

Romanesque



No. 401 Avallon

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
<b>1139 Bre.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Breton	16 x 3 1/8	Bre.				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	16 x 3 1/8	"				
<b>1139 Mad.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Madison	14 x 3	074				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	14 x 3	074				
<b>1139 Rol.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Roland	14 x 3	074				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	14 x 3	074				
<b>1139 Avln.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Avallon	16 3/4 x 3 3/4	027				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	16 3/4 x 3 3/4	027				

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.

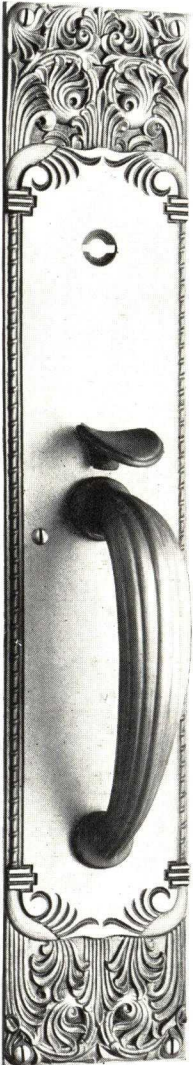


# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

RUSSWIN

701

Romanesque



No. 401 Walsingham

Cast Bronze



No. 401 Enfield

Cast Bronze



No. 401 Lenox

Cast Iron



No. 2246

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES					PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.		1	2	3	7
<b>1139 Wal.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Walsingham	16 x 27/8	773	Cast Bronze				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	16 x 27/8	773	" "				
<b>1139 En.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Enfield	14 x 23/8	074	" "				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	14 x 23/8	074	" "				
<b>1139 Lnx.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Lenox	14 x 25/8	074	" "				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	"	14 x 25/8	074	" "				
<b>2139</b>	8139	Easy Spring	592	2246		16 x 33/4		Cast Iron	JAPANNED			

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



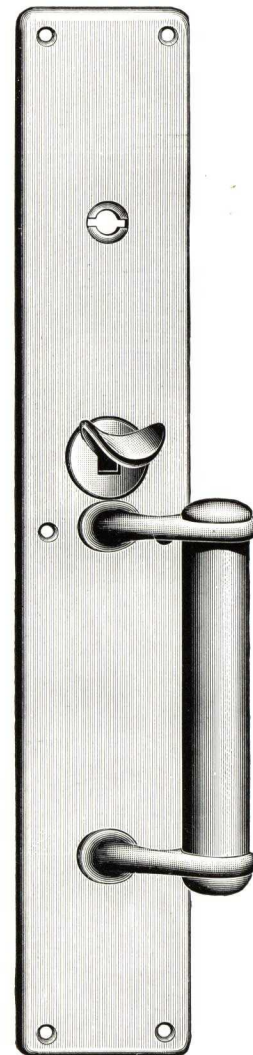
# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS



No. 048 Benton



No. 049 Benton

No. 043 Roxbury  
Type of No. 045

No. 044 Roxbury

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES					PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.		1	2	3	7
<b>1139 Ben.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	048	Benton	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	048	Wrot Bronze				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	048	"	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	048					
<b>1239 "</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	049	"	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	049					
<b>1249 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	049	"	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	049					
<b>1139 Rox.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	043	Roxbury	14 x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	048					
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	043	"	14 x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	048					
<b>1239 "</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	044	"	14 x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	049					
<b>1249 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	044	"	14 x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	049					
<b>1339 "</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	045	"	12 x 3	048					
<b>1349 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	045	"	12 x 3	048					

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix  $\frac{1}{2}$  to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

RUSSWIN

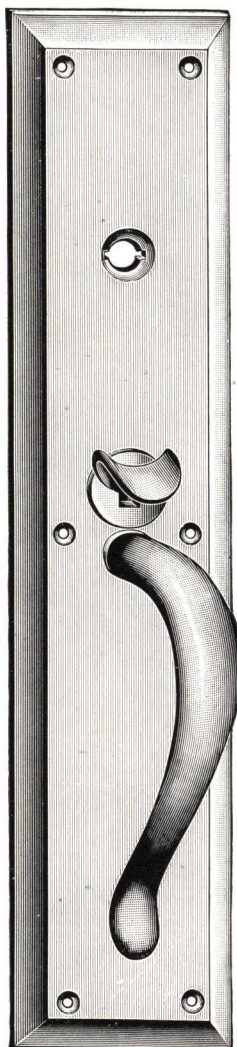
702A  
New

Cast Bronze



No. 401 Sudbury

Wrought Bronze



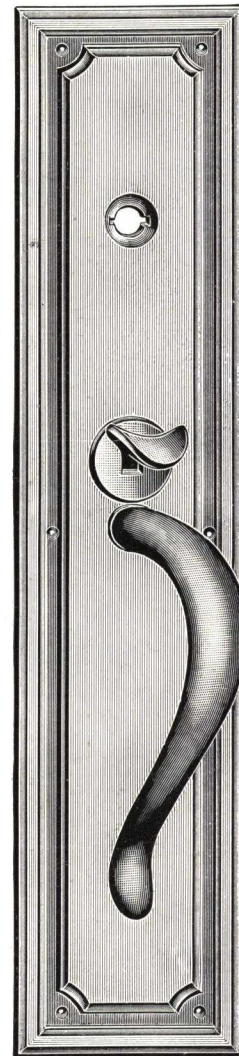
No. 402 Berkeley

Wrought Bronze



Nos. 401 and 7401 Wellington

Wrought Bronze



No. 402 Wellington

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PLATES	PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.		1	2	3	7
<b>1139 Sud.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Sudbury	16 x 3	0777	Cast Bronze				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-friction	591	401	"	16 x 3	0777	" "				
<b>1239 Berk.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	402	Berkeley	14 x 3	0777	Wrot "				
<b>1249 "</b>	149	Anti-friction	591	402	"	14 x 3	0777	" "				
<b>1139 Wel.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Wellington	15 x 3 1/4	074	" "				
<b>1149 "</b>	149	Anti-friction	591	401	"	15 x 3 1/4	074	" "				
<b>1239 "</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	402	"	15 x 3 1/4	0777	" "				
<b>1249 "</b>	149	Anti-friction	591	402	"	15 x 3 1/4	0777	" "				
<b>7139 "</b>	7139	Easy Spring	592	7401	"	15 x 3 1/4	7074	" Steel				

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front locks.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

Wrought Bronze



No. 402 Regent

Wrought Bronze



Nos. 401 and 7401 Regent

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PLATES	PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.		1	2	3	7
<b>1139 Reg.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Regent	15 x 3½	074	Wrot Bronze				
<b>1149 “</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	“	“	“	“	“ “				
<b>1239 “</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	402	“	“	0777	“ “				
<b>1249 “</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	“	“	“	“	“ “				
<b>7139 “</b>	7139	Easy Spring	592	7401	“	“	7074	“ Steel				

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks, suffix ½ to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front locks.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

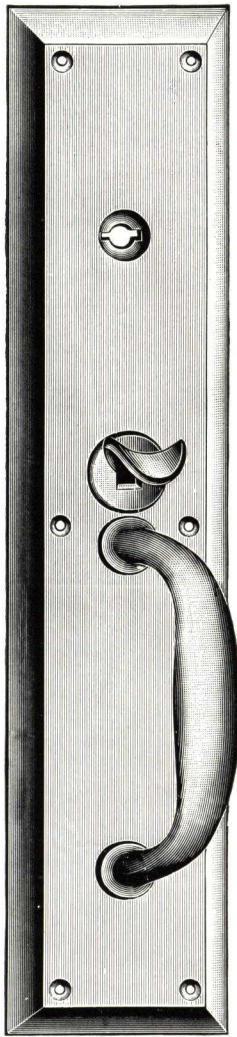
One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

RUSSWIN

703



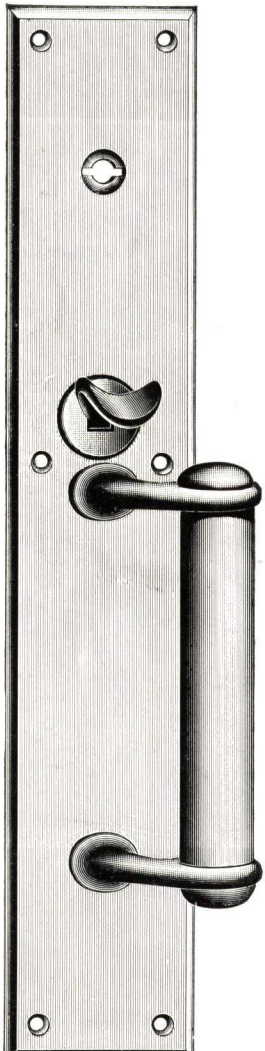
Nos. 401 and  
7401 Berkeley



No. 401 Barclay



Nos. 7048 and  
8048 Benton



Nos. 7049 and  
8049 Benton

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES					PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.		1	2	3	7
1139 Barc.	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Barclay	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	048	Wrot Bronze				
1149 “	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	“	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	048		“			
1139 Berk.	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Berkeley	14 x 3	074	“ “				
1149 “	149	Anti-Friction	591	401	“	14 x 3	074	“ “				
7139 “	7139	Easy Spring	592	7401	“	14 x 3	7074	“ Steel				
7139 Ben.	7139	Easy Spring	592	7048	Benton	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7048	“ “				
7239 “	7139	“ “	592	7049	“	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7049	“ “				
8139 “	8139	“ “	592	8048	“	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8048	“ “	KAHALA			
8239 “	8139	“ “	592	8049	“	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8049	“ “				

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix  $\frac{1}{2}$  to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

704



Nos. 7043 and 8043  
Roxbury  
Type of Nos. 7045 and 8045



Nos. 7044 and 8044  
Roxbury



Nos. 7046 and 8046  
Roxbury



Nos. 7047 and 8047  
Benton

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES					PER SET, PRICE GROUPS		
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.		1	2	3
<b>7139 Rox.</b>	7139	Easy Spring	592	7043	Roxbury	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7048	Wrot Steel			
<b>7239 "</b>	7139	" "	592	7044	"	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7049	" "			
<b>7339 "</b>	7139	" "	592	7045	"	12 x 3	7048	" "			
<b>7137 "</b>	7137	" "	592	7046	"	10 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	7055	" "			
<b>7137 Ben.</b>	7137	" "	592	7047	Benton	10 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	7055	" "			
<b>8139 Rox.</b>	8139	" "	592	8043	Roxbury	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8048	" "	KAHALA		
<b>8239 "</b>	8139	" "	592	8044	"	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	8049	" "			
<b>8339 "</b>	8139	" "	592	8045	"	12 x 3	8048	" "			
<b>8137 "</b>	8137	" "	592	8046	"	10 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	8055	" "			
<b>8137 Ben.</b>	8137	" "	592	8047	Benton	10 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	8055	" "			

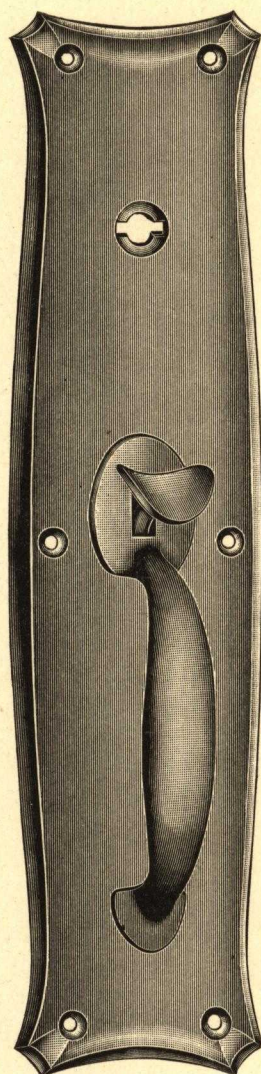
For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix  $\frac{1}{2}$  to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.  
One set in a box, with screws.



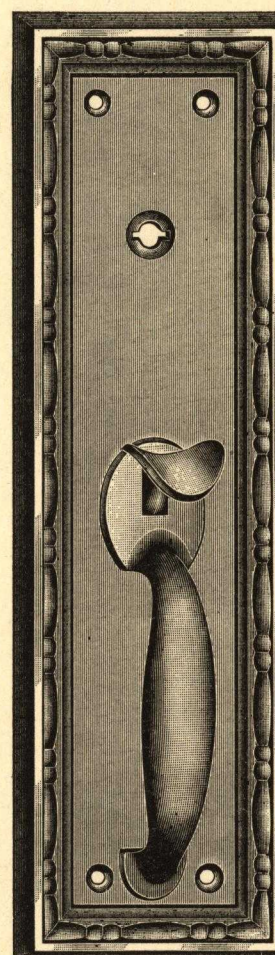
## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO CATALOG

June 15, 1915

Preliminary Page 705A



Dorset  
Size 12 x 3



Surrey  
Size 10 x 3 1/8

## STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

Set No.	Lock	Handle		1	2-3
1137 Dorset	7137	405	Wrot. Bronze	\$9.00	\$9.75 set
1137 Surrey	7137	405	" "	9.00	9.75 "
7137 Dorset	7137	7405	" Steel	5.25	5.85 "
7137 Surrey	7137	7405	" "	5.25	5.85 "

Lock No. 7137, size 4 x 3 1/4, Bakset 2 1/4.

Bronze plated Iron Front 6 1/4 x 1 1/8, Bronze Bolts.

For Rabbeted Lock add to list, .60 and suffix 1/2 to number.



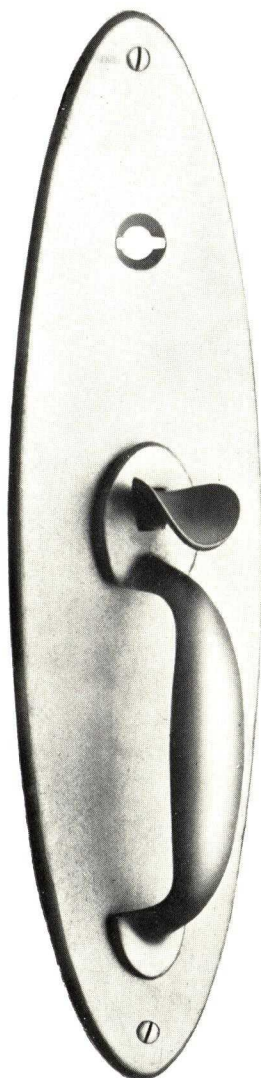




# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

RUSSWIN

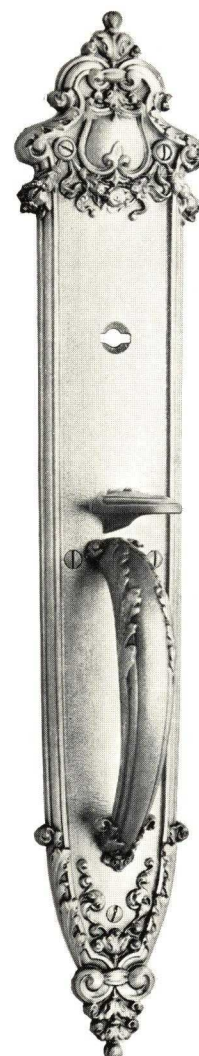
705



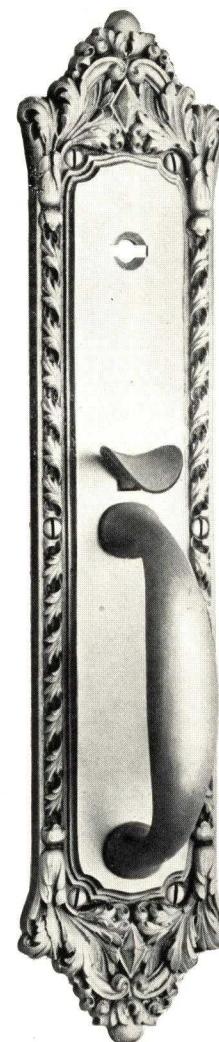
No. 7405 Standish



No. 7405 Wayne



No. 7401 Anjou



No. 7401 Chatham

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES		1	2	3	7
<b>7137 Stan.</b>	7137	Easy Spring	592	7405	Standish	11½ x 3	Wrot Steel				—
<b>7137 Way.</b>	7137	" "	592	7405	Wayne	11½ x 3	" "				—
<b>7139 Anj.</b>	7139	" "	592	7401	Anjou	18¾ x 3½	Cast Iron				
<b>7139 Chat.</b>	7139	" "	592	7401	Chatham	14¼ x 3½	" "				

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix ½ to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

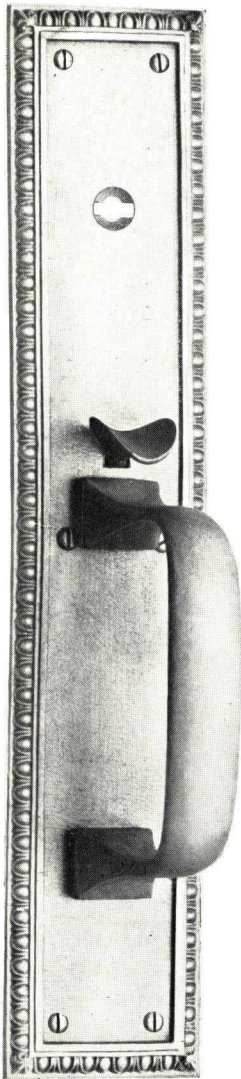
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.

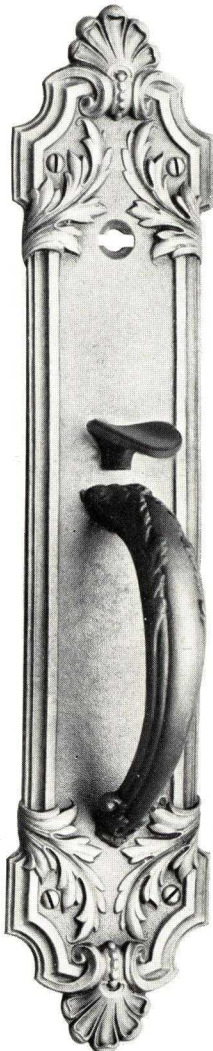


RUSSWIN

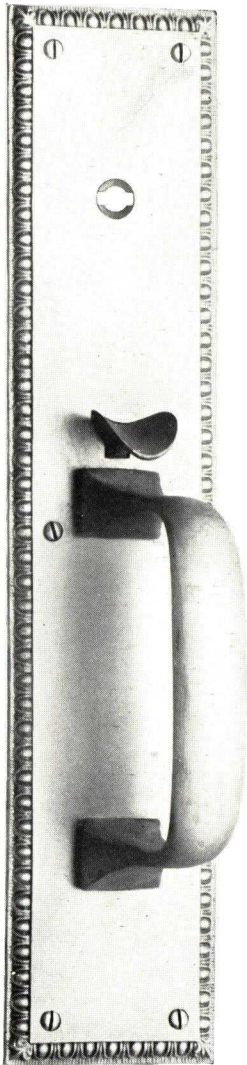
STORE DOOR HANDLE  
LOCK SETS



No. 7401 Eleusis



No. 7401 Itasca



No. 7401 Thebes

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES		1	2	3	7
7139 Eleu.	7139	Easy Spring	592	7401	Eleusis	14¼ x 2¾	Cast Iron				
7139 Ita.	7139	“ “	592	7401	Itasca	14¾ x 3½	“ “				
7139 Theb.	7139	“ “	592	7401	Thebes	14 x 3	“ “				

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix ½ to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

RUSSWIN

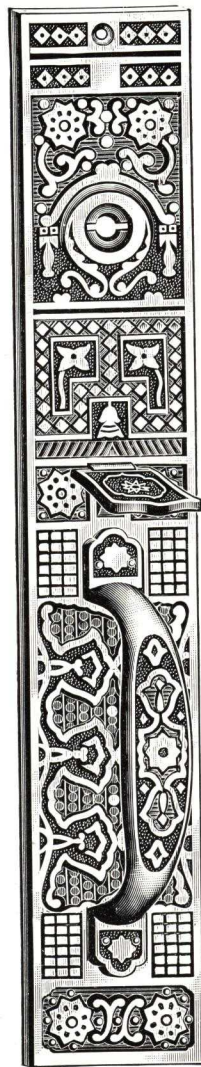
707



Nos. 401, 7401 and 8401  
Century



Nos. 402, 7402 and 8402  
Century



Nos. 1634, 7634  
and 8634



Nos. 1635, 7635  
and 8635

Set Number	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES			PER SET No. 3 Finish
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	
<b>1139 Ct.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	401	Century	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	Cast Bronze
<b>1239 "</b>	139	" "	592	402	"	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" "
<b>1634</b>	139	" "	592	1634	"	12 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" "
<b>1635</b>	139	" "	592	1635	"	12 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" "
<b>7139 Ct.</b>	7139	" "	592	7401	Century	13 x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" Iron
<b>7239 "</b>	7139	" "	592	7402	"	13 x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" "
<b>7634</b>	7139	" "	592	7634	"	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	" "
<b>7635</b>	7139	" "	592	7635	"	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	" "
<b>8139 Ct.</b>	8139	" "	592	8401	Century	13 x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" "
<b>8239 "</b>	8139	" "	592	8402	"	13 x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" "
<b>8634</b>	8139	" "	592	8634	"	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	" "
<b>8635</b>	8139	" "	592	8635	"	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	" "

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix  $\frac{1}{2}$  to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

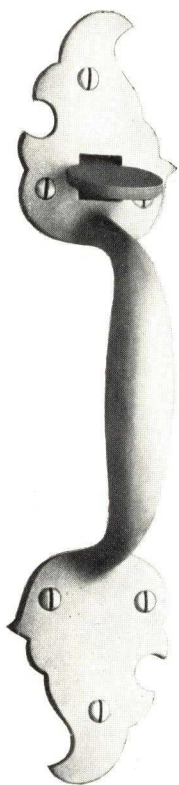
One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

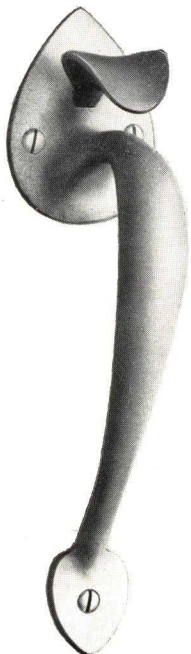
SECTIONAL TYPE—CAST BRONZE

Colonial



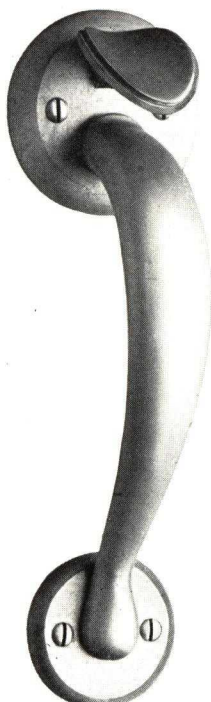
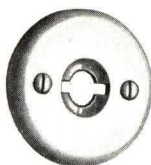
No. 425 Cambridge, Jr.

Colonial



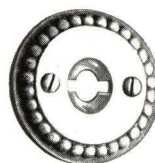
No. 425 Fenwick

Colonial



No. 425 Prockter, Jr.

Colonial



No. 425 Putnam

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES				TWO KEY PLATES		PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	No.	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
<b>3139 Cam., Jr.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	425	Cambridge, Jr.	9 x 2	....	923	2 x 1 1/4				
<b>3149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	425	"	9 x 2	....	923	2 x 1 1/4				
<b>3139 Fen.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	425	Fenwick	7 3/4 x 2	....	923	1 5/8 x 1 1/4				
<b>3149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	425	"	7 3/4 x 2	....	923	1 5/8 x 1 1/4				
<b>3139 Proc., Jr.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	425	Prockter, Jr.	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	0777	923	1 3/4				
<b>3149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	425	"	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	0777	923	1 3/4				
<b>3139 Put.</b>	139	Easy Spring	592	425	Putnam	7 1/2 x 2 3/4	Put.	923	1 3/4				
<b>3149 "</b>	149	Anti-Friction	591	425	"	7 1/2 x 2 3/4	"	923	1 3/4				

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix 1/2 to set number and specify hand. Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

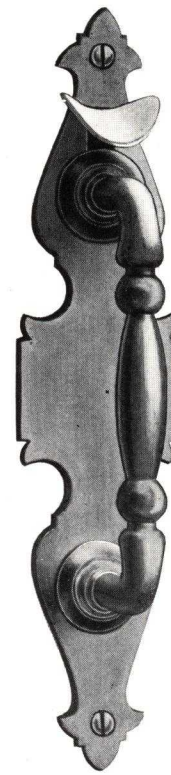
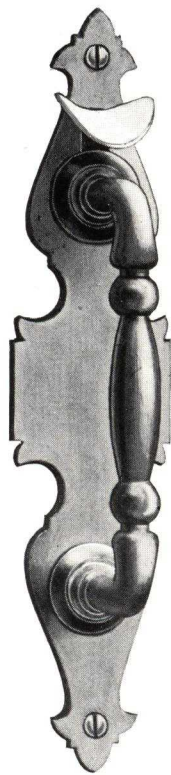
One set in a box, with screws.



# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK AND LATCH SETS

SECTIONAL TYPE—CAST BRONZE

708A



No. 425 Ellington, Jr.

No. 427 and 428 Ellington, Jr.

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES			TWO KEY PLATES		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	No.	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
3139 Ell., Jr.	139	Easy Spring	592	425	Ellington, Jr.	8¾ x 1⅞	925 Ell.	2⅜ x 1⅜				
3148¾ “ “	348¾	“ “	593	427	“ “	“	“ “	“				
3149 “ “	149	Anti-Friction	591	425	“ “	“	“ “	“				
							TWO TURNS					
3146½ “ “	346½	Easy Spring	593	428	“ “	“	920	2⅛ x 1¼				
	LATCH SETS											
	LATCH			ONE PAIR HANDLES								
	No.	FRONT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN		SIZE, INCHES					
	1147½ Ell., Jr.	0047½	Flat	594	424	Ellington, Jr.		8¾ x 1⅞				
1147¾ “ “	0047¾	Rabbeted	“	“	“ “		“					

For Store Door Handles with Rabbeted Front Locks suffix  $\frac{1}{4}$  to set number and specify hand.

Rabbeted Locks described on same page as corresponding flat front lock.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.







# STORE DOOR HANDLE LOCK SETS

BUSSWIN

709

SECTIONAL TYPE—CAST BRONZE

Colonial



Turn No. 920



Key Plate No. 925

Colonial

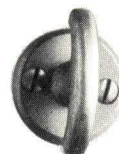


Turn No. 920



Key Plate No. 925

Colonial

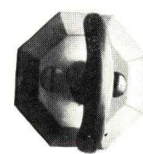


Turn No. 920

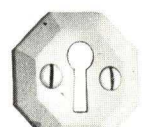


Key Plate No. 925

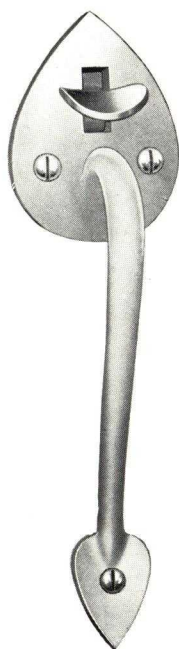
Early English



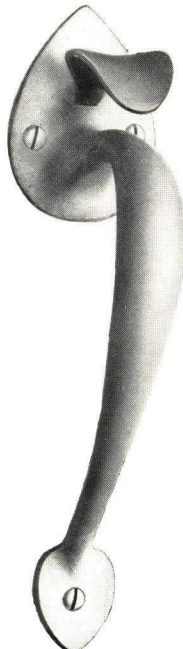
Turn No. 920



Key Plate No. 925



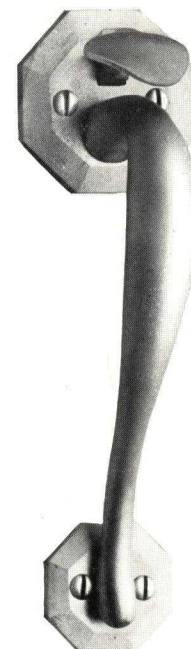
Nos. 427 and 428  
Georgetown



Nos. 427 and 428  
Fenwick



Nos. 427 and 428  
Pelham



Nos. 427 and 428  
Hanover

FOR RESIDENCE INSIDE DOORS

SET NUMBER	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES			TWO KEY PLATES		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	No.	SIZE, INCHES	1	2	3	7
<b>3148<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> Geo.</b>	348 $\frac{3}{4}$	Easy Spring	593	427	Georgetown	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$	925	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$				
<b>3148<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> Fen.</b>	348 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	593	427	Fenwick	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$	925	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$				
<b>3148<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> Pel.</b>	348 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	593	427	Pelham	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	925	1 $\frac{3}{8}$				
<b>3148<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> Han.</b>	348 $\frac{3}{4}$	" "	593	427	Hanover	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	925	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$				
FOR RESIDENCE COMMUNICATING DOORS												
	LOCK			ONE PAIR HANDLES			TWO TURNS					
	No.	LATCH BOLT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	No.	SIZE, INCHES				
<b>3146<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> Geo.</b>	346 $\frac{1}{2}$	Easy Spring	593	428	Georgetown	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$	920	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$				
<b>3146<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> Fen.</b>	346 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	593	428	Fenwick	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$	920	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$				
<b>3146<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> Pel.</b>	346 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	593	428	Pelham	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	920	1 $\frac{3}{8}$				
<b>3146<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> Han.</b>	346 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	593	428	Hanover	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2	920	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

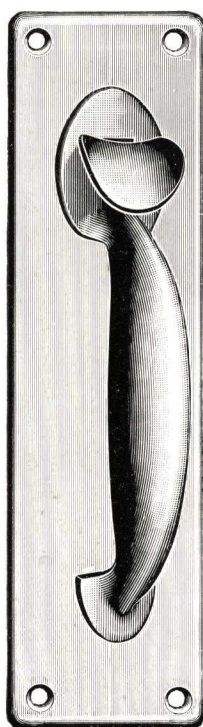
One set in a box, with screws.



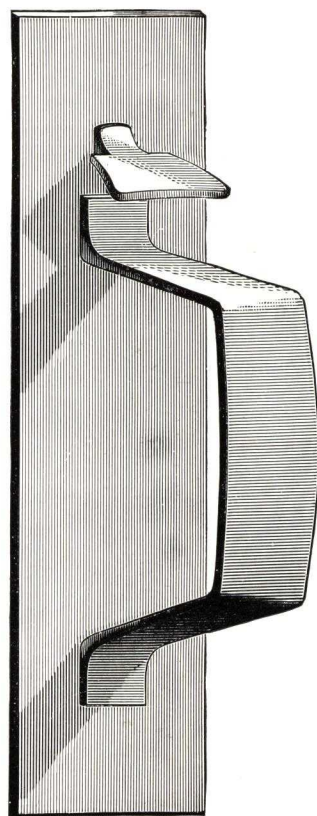
# STORE DOOR HANDLE MORTISE LATCH SETS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

710



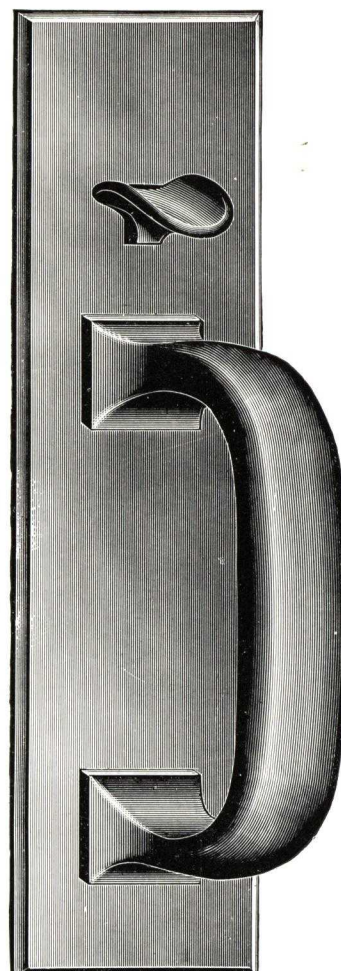
No. 7020



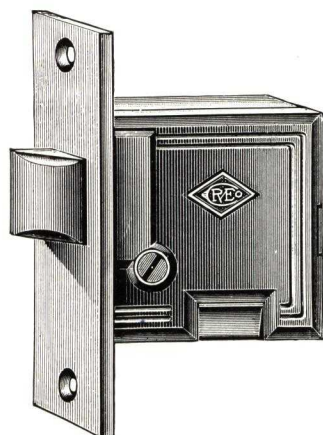
No. 010



Nos. 7721 and 8721



No. 2205



Type of Latch as used  
with these Handles

SET NUMBER	LATCH			ONE PAIR HANDLES			PER SET, PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	FRONT	SEE PAGE	No.	SIZE, INCHES		1	2	3	7
<b>010</b>	0047 $\frac{1}{4}$	Flat	594	010	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	Cast Bronze				
<b>020</b>	0047 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	594	010	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	" "				
<b>030</b>	0047 $\frac{3}{4}$	Rab't	594	010	8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	" "				
<b>7020</b>	7047 $\frac{1}{2}$	Flat	594	7020	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Wrot Steel				
<b>7030</b>	7047 $\frac{3}{4}$	Rab't	594	7020	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" "				
<b>7721</b>	7047 $\frac{1}{4}$	Flat	594	7721	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	Cast Iron	No. 3 FINISH			
<b>7731</b>	7047 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	594	7721	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	" "				
<b>7741</b>	7047 $\frac{3}{4}$	Rab't	594	7721	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	" "				
<b>8721</b>	8047 $\frac{1}{4}$	Flat	594	8721	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	" "	KAHALA			
<b>8731</b>	8047 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	594	8721	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	" "				
<b>8741</b>	8047 $\frac{3}{4}$	Rab't	594	8721	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2	" "				
<b>2205</b>	8047 $\frac{1}{2}$	Flat	594	2205	10 x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" "	JAPANNED			
<b>2206</b>	8047 $\frac{3}{4}$	Rab't	594	2205	10 x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	" "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.

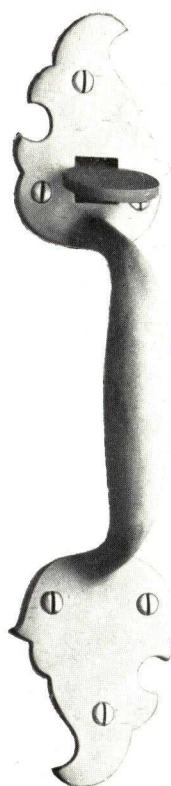


# STORE DOOR HANDLE MORTISE LATCH SETS

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

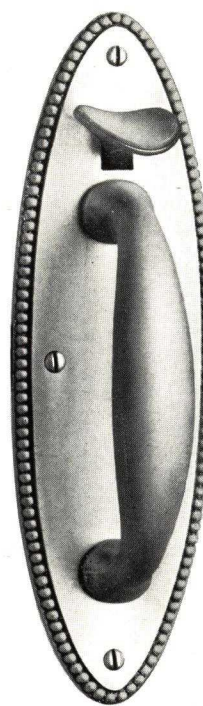
711



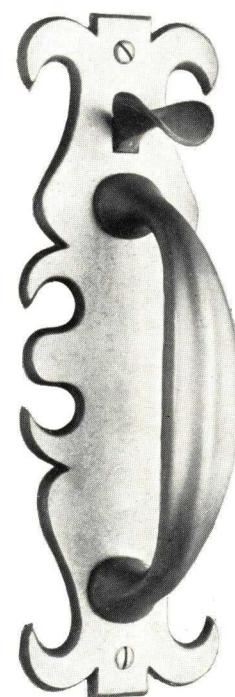
No. 424 Cambridge, Jr.



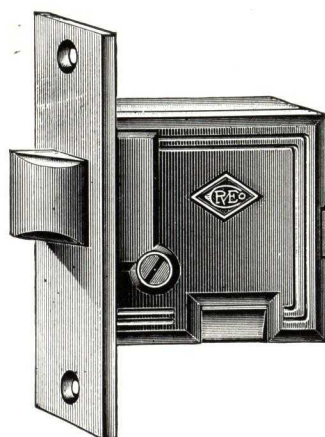
No. 424 Georgetown



No. 424 Revere



No. 424 Somerset



Type of Latch as used  
with these Handles

SET NUMBER	LATCH			ONE PAIR HANDLES				PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
	No.	FRONT	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	1	2	3	7
1147 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Cam., Jr.	0047 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Flat	594	424	Cambridge, Jr.	9 x 2	...				
1147 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " "	0047 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Rab't	594	424	"	9 x 2	...				
1147 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Geo.	0047 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Flat	594	424	Georgetown	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	...				
1147 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " "	0047 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Rab't	594	424	"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	...				
1147 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Rev.	0047 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Flat	594	424	Revere	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	073				
1147 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " "	0047 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Rab't	594	424	"	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	073				
1147 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Som.	0047 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Flat	594	424	Somerset	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	027				
1147 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " "	0047 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Rab't	594	424	"	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	027				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.

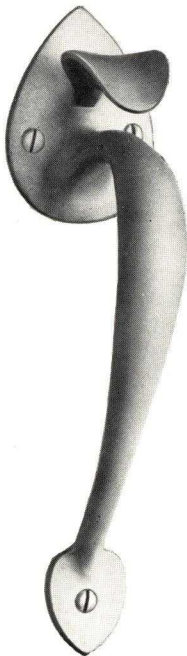


RUSSWIN

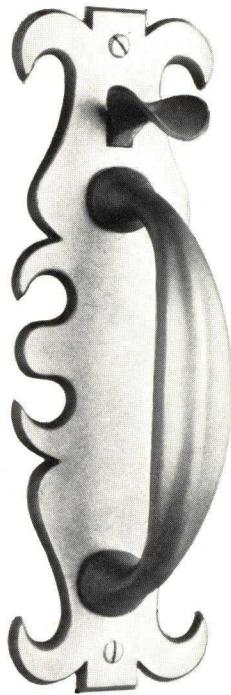
STORE DOOR HANDLE SURFACE  
LATCH SETS



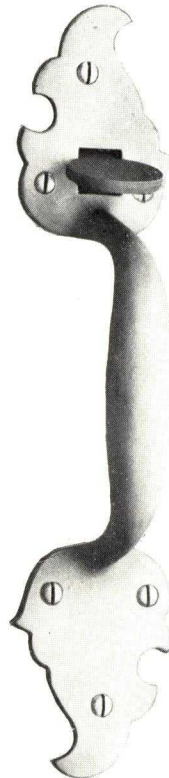
Handle for No. 429  
Georgetown



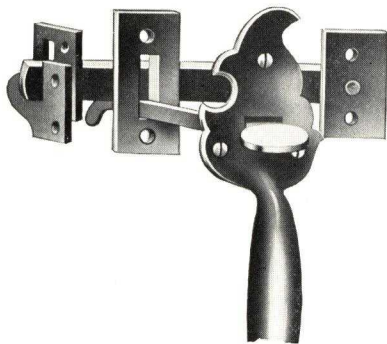
Handle for No. 429  
Fenwick



Handle for No. 429  
Somerset



Handle for No. 429  
Cambridge, Jr.



Type of Latch as used  
with these Handles

SET NUMBER	ONE HANDLE	LATCH		PER DOZ. SETS PRICE GROUPS			
	SIZE, INCHES	LENGTH, INCHES		1	2	3	7
429 Geo.	7 1/4 x 1 7/8	4 3/4	Cast Bronze				
429 Fen.	7 3/4 x 1 7/8	4 3/4	" "				
429 Cam. Jr.	9 x 2	4 3/4	" "				
429 Som.	7 3/4 x 2 5/8	4 3/4	" "				

Suitable for doors 2 inches thick or less. For heavy doors, any Plain Sectional Store Door Handle will be furnished to order fitted with heavy latch of the above type. Latch measures 6 inches long, 3/4-inch wide, 3/8-inch thick. Extra heavy plates.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

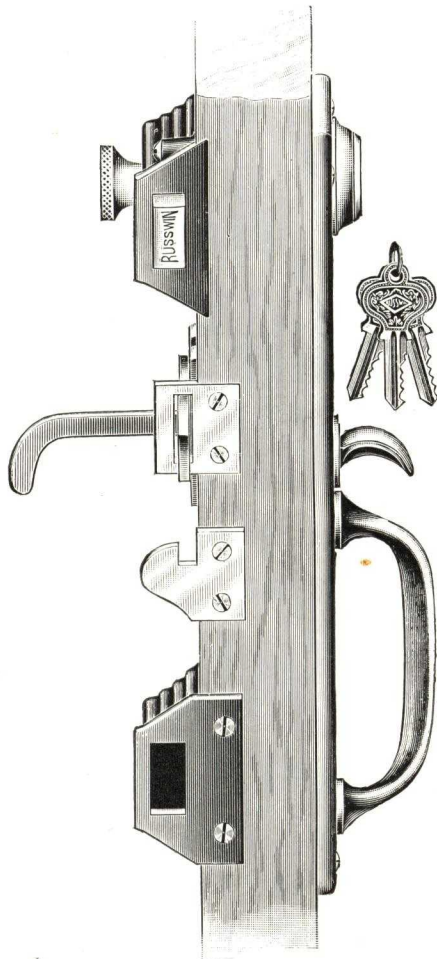
One set in a box, with screws.



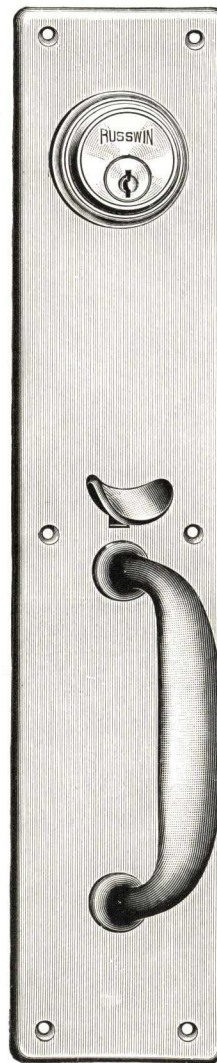
# STORE DOOR HANDLE SURFACE LOCK SETS

RUSSWIN

712A



Sets Nos. 1182 and 7182 Rox. Applied  
Illustration one-third size



Nos. 1182 and 7182 Roxbury



Nos. 1182 and 7182 Berkeley

SET NUMBER	LOCK		HALF PAIR HANDLES				LIFT LATCH		PER SET, PRICE GROUP		
	No.	SEE PAGE	No.	DESIGN	SIZE		No.		1	2	3
<b>1182 Berk.</b>	7282	625	410	Berkeley	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Wrot Bronze	0709	Cast Bronze			
<b>1182 Rox.</b>	7282	625	090	Roxbury	12 x 3	" "	0709	" "			
<b>7182 Berk.</b>	7282	625	7410	Berkeley	14 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" Steel	07709	" Iron			
<b>7182 Rox.</b>	7282	625	7090	Roxbury	12 x 3	" "	07709	" "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.





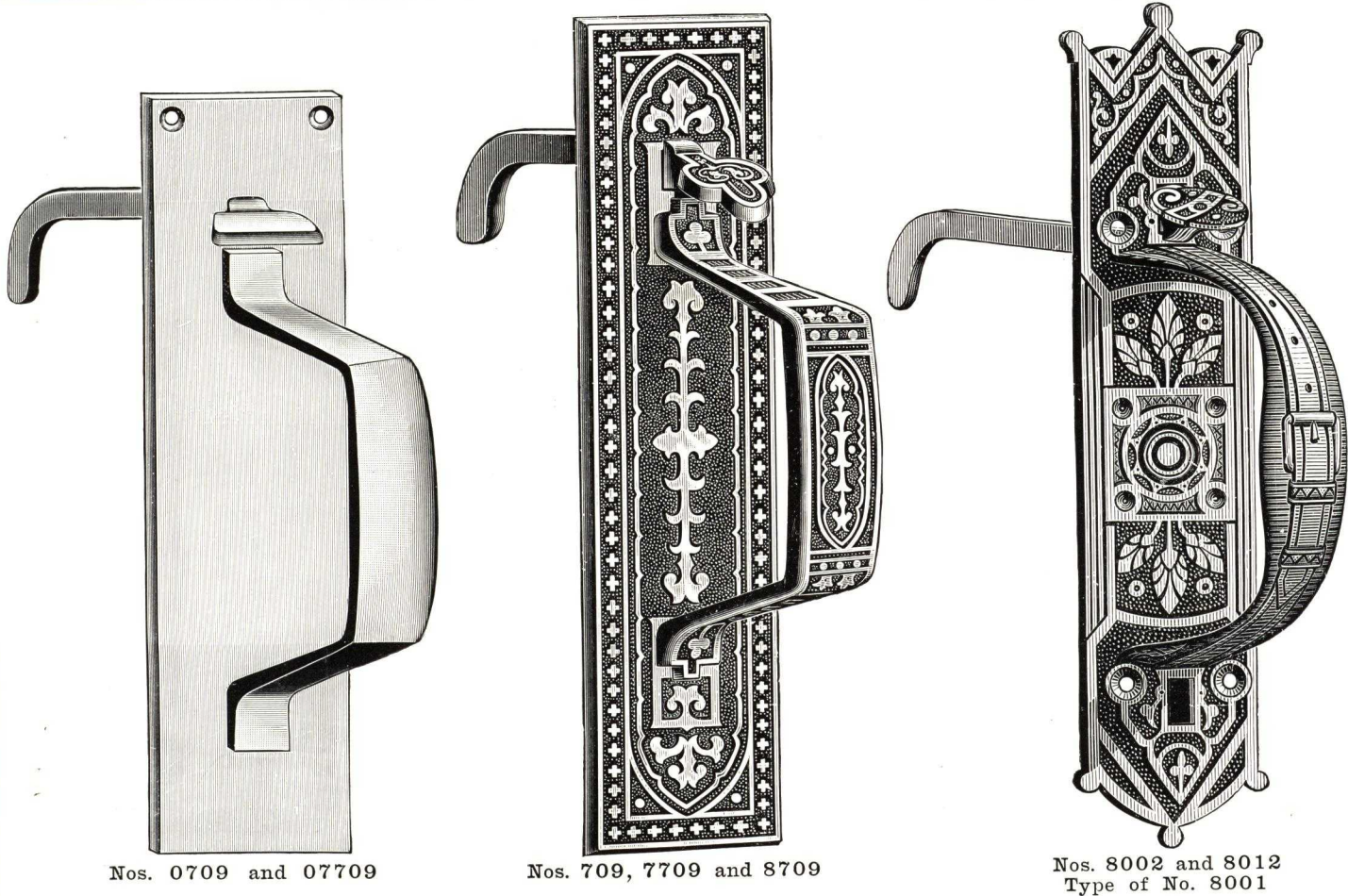
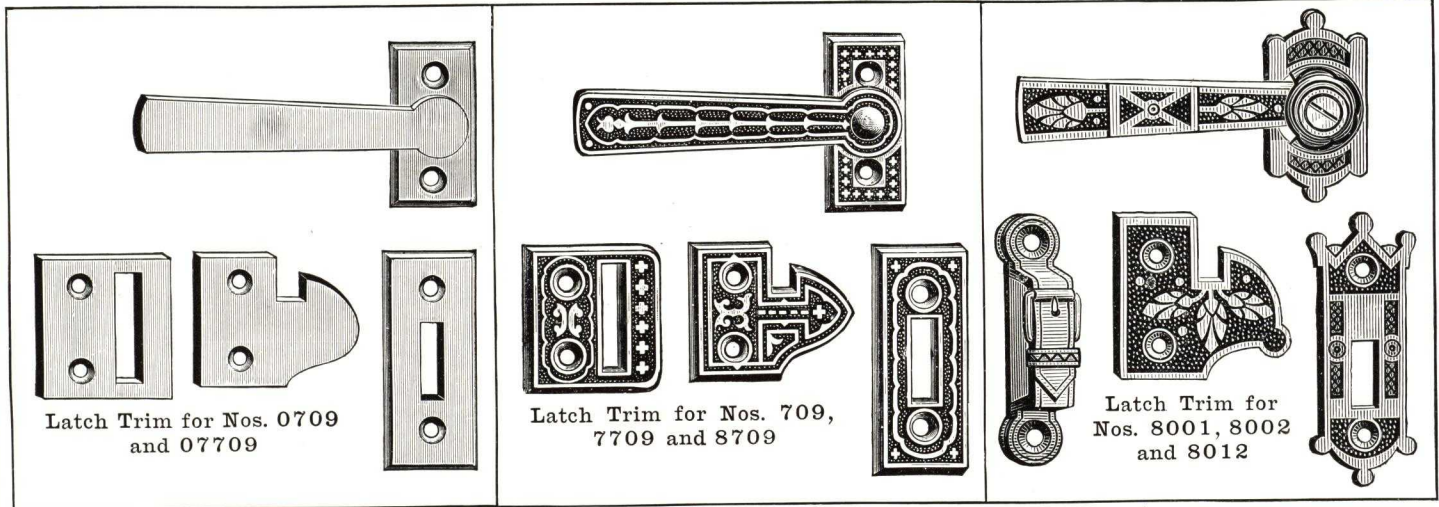


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# STORE DOOR HANDLE SURFACE LATCH SETS

RUSSWIN

713



SET NUMBER	ONE HANDLE SIZE, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS				Doz. IN A CASE	APPROX. WEIGHT
		1	2	3	7		
<b>0709</b> <b>07709</b>	9 1/4 x 2 1/8 9 1/4 x 2 1/8	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz. Sets			12	240 lbs.
		" Iron . . . . .	" "				
<b>709</b> <b>7709</b>	9 1/4 x 2 1/8 9 1/4 x 2 1/8	" Bronze . . . . .	" "	No. 3 FINISH		12	220 "
		" Iron . . . . .	" "				
<b>8001</b> <b>8002</b> <b>8012</b> <b>8709</b>	9 1/2 x 2 1/4 9 1/2 x 2 1/4 9 1/2 x 2 1/4 9 1/4 x 2 1/8	" " Ground . . . . .	" "	KAHALA		6	125 "
		" " " " . . . . .	" "			6	125 "
		" " Unground . . . . .	" "			6	125 "
		" " " " . . . . .	" "			12	220 "

Nos. 709 and 0709, quarter dozen; Nos. 7709, 07709 and 8001 half dozen in a box, with machine screws.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

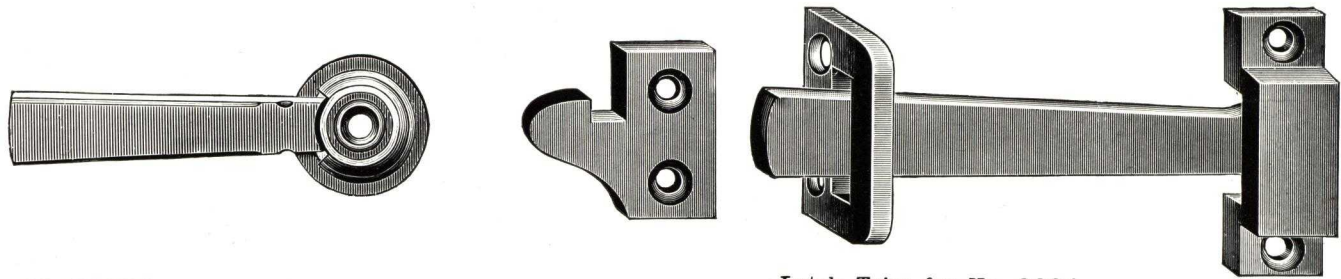
Nos. 8002 and 8012, half dozen in a box, with wood screws.



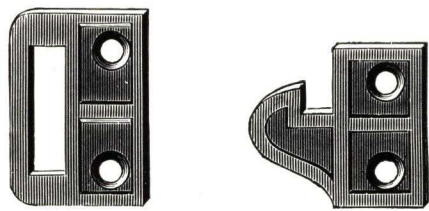
RUSSWIN

STORE DOOR HANDLE SURFACE  
LATCH SETS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



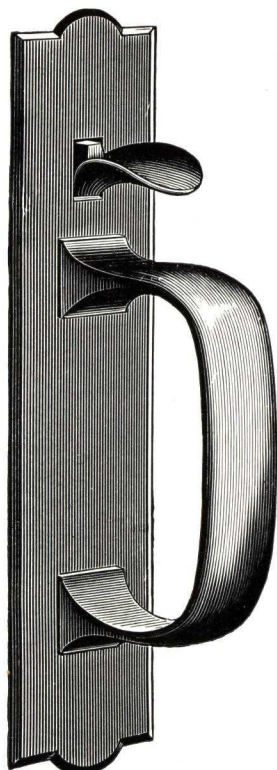
Latch Trim for No. 2204



Latch Trim for Nos. 2201 and 2203



No. 2202



No. 2201



No. 2204

SET NUMBER	ONE HANDLE SIZE, INCHES		DOZ. SETS	DOZ. IN A CASE	APPROX. WEIGHT
2201	8 x 1 7/8	Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . .		12	220 lbs.
2202	7 3/8 x 1 7/8	" " " . . . . .		12	225 "
2204	10 x 2 5/8	" " " . . . . .		3	175 "

Nos. 2201 and 2202, half dozen; No. 2204, quarter dozen in a box.

Nos. 2201 and 2204, with machine screws.

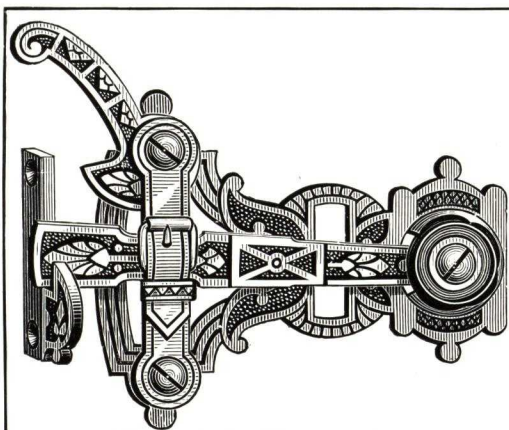


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

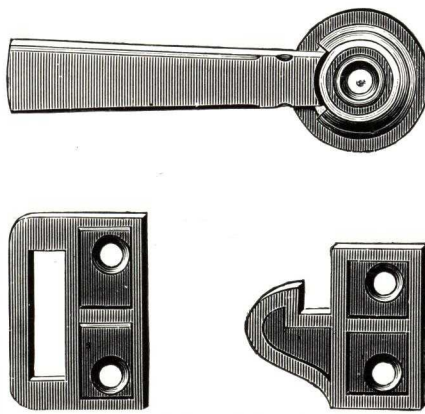
# STORE DOOR HANDLE SURFACE LATCH SETS

RUSSWIN

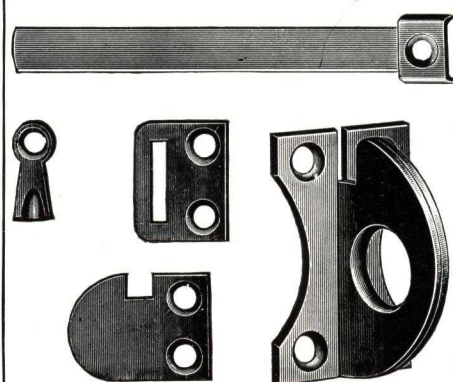
715



Latch Trim for No. 8090



Latch Trim for No. 2203



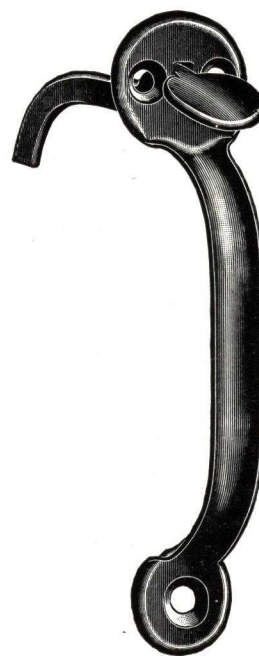
Latch Trim for Nos. 1251 to 2254  
Catch for Nos. 1254 and 2254



No. 8090



No. 2203



Nos. 1251 to 2254

SET NUMBER	ONE HANDLE SIZE, INCHES		DOZ. SETS	DOZ. IN A CASE	APPROX. WEIGHT
1251A	5 1/2	Wrot Steel, Bronze Plated Fin. No. 11		20	75 lbs.
1252A	6 3/4	" " " " " " 11		20	105 "
1253A	7 5/8	" " " " " " 11		10	85 "
1254A	8 7/8	" " " " " " 11		6	105 "
1251D2	5 1/2	" " " " " " 7 1/2		20	75 "
1252D2	6 3/4	" " " " " " 7 1/2		20	105 "
1253D2	7 5/8	" " " " " " 7 1/2		10	85 "
1254D2	8 7/8	" " " " " " 7 1/2		6	105 "
2203	7 1/4	Cast Iron, Japanned		12	165 "
2251	5 1/2	Wrot Steel, " "		20	75 "
2252	6 3/4	" " " " " " " "		20	105 "
2253	7 5/8	" " " " " " " "		10	85 "
2254	8 7/8	" " " " " " " "		6	105 "
8090	7 1/4	Cast Iron, Kahala		12	115 "

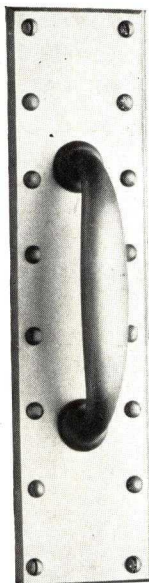
Nos. 1254, 2203, 2254 and 8090, half dozen; others, one dozen in a box.

Nos. 2203 to 2254, without screws; others, with screws.

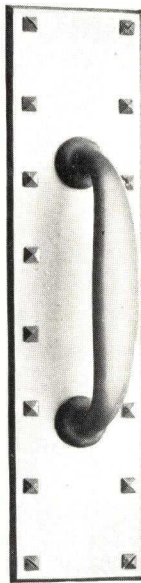


RUSSWIN

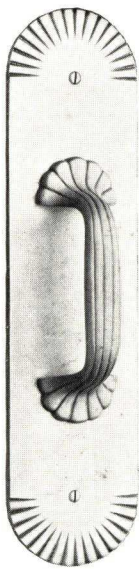
DOOR PULLS



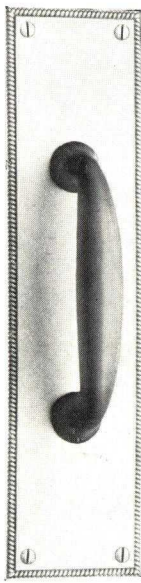
Nos. 625 to 627  
Brandon



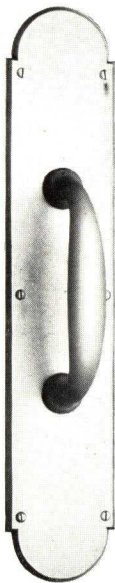
Nos. 625 to 627  
Cornwall



No. 625  
Elmsford

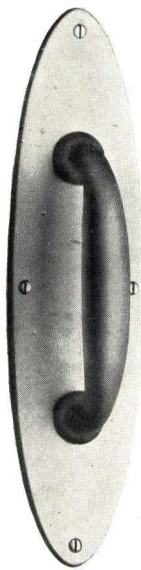


Nos. 625 to 627  
Endicott

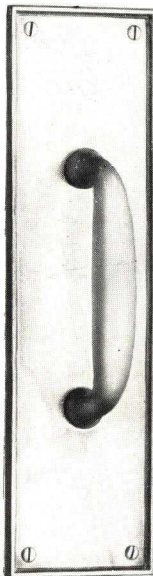


No. 625  
Guilford

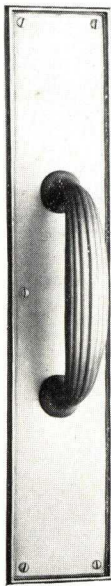
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Brandon	12 x 3	076	Colonial	Cast Bronze	Each				
626 "	16 x 3 1/2	076 1/4	"	"	"				
627 "	20 x 4	076 3/4	"	"	"				
625 Cornwall	12 x 3	076	"	"	"				
626 "	16 x 3 1/2	076 1/4	"	"	"				
627 "	20 x 4	076 3/4	"	"	"				
625 Elmsford	12 x 3	Elms.	"	"	"				
625 Endicott	12 x 3	076	"	"	"				
626 "	16 x 4	076 1/4	"	"	"				
627 "	18 x 4	076 1/4	"	"	"				
625 Guilford	15 x 3	076	"	"	"				



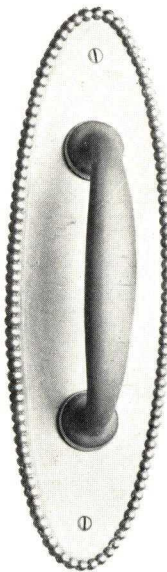
Nos. 625 to 627  
Faneuil



Nos. 625 and 626  
Granby



No. 627  
Granby



Nos. 625 and 626  
Haddam



No. 625  
Jamestown

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Faneuil	11 1/2 x 3	076	Colonial	Cast Bronze	Each				
626 "	16 1/4 x 3 1/2	076 1/4	"	"	"				
627 "	22 x 4 1/2	076 3/4	"	"	"				
625 Granby	10 1/2 x 3	073	"	"	"				
626 "	12 3/4 x 3	076	"	"	"				
627 "	15 x 3	776	"	"	"				
625 Haddam	11 1/4 x 3 3/8	076	"	"	"				
626 "	18 1/4 x 3 3/4	076 1/4	"	"	"				
625 Jamestown	19 1/2 x 3	076	"	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

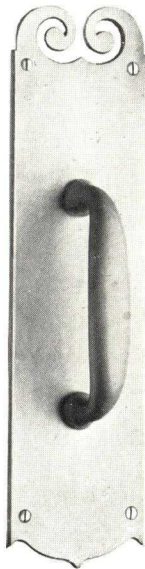
Two in a box, with screws.



# DOOR PULLS

RUSSWIN

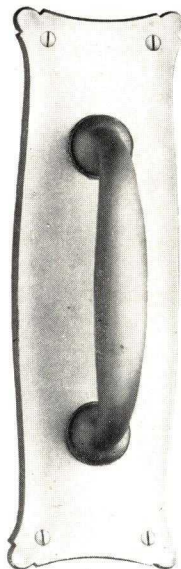
717



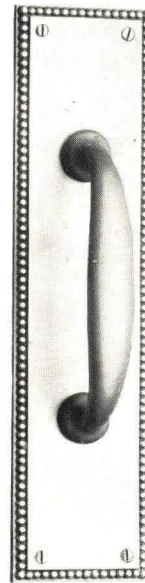
Nos. 625 and 626  
Lexington



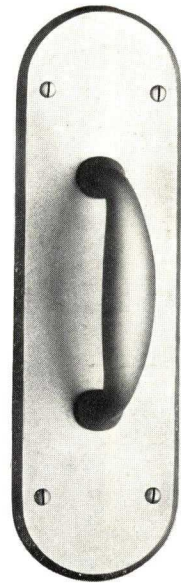
No. 625  
Manchester



Nos. 625 to 627  
Manhattan

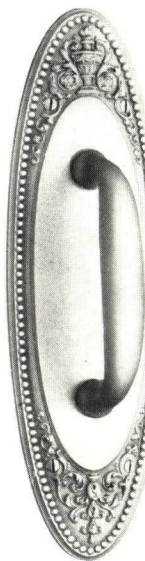


Nos. 625 to 627  
Milford



No. 625  
Monroe

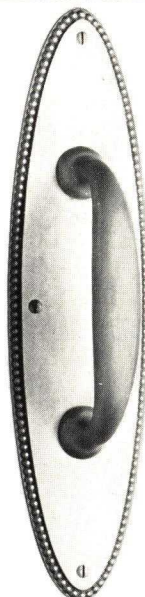
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Lexington	11½ x 3	073	Colonial	Cast Bronze	Each				
626 "	14 x 3	076	"	"	"				
625 Manchester	12¼ x 2¾	076	"	"	"				
625 Manhattan	10½ x 3¼	076	"	"	"				
626 "	14¼ x 3¾	076	"	"	"				
627 "	18 x 4¼	076½	"	"	"				
625 Milford	12 x 2¾	076	"	"	"				
626 "	14 x 2¾	076	"	"	"				
627 "	16 x 3¾	076½	"	"	"				
625 Monroe	11 x 3¼	073	"	"	"				



No. 625  
Priscilla



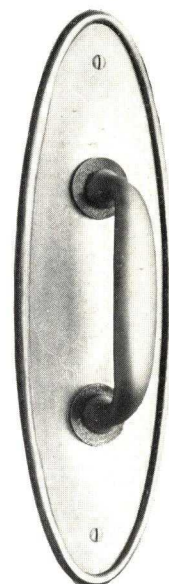
No. 626  
Priscilla



Nos. 625 and 626  
Revere



No. 625  
Richmond



Nos. 625 and 626  
Salem

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Priscilla	10¾ x 3¼	073	Colonial	Cast Bronze	Each				
626 "	15¼ x 3½	775	"	"	"				
625 Revere	12 x 3	076	"	"	"				
626 "	15 x 3½	076½	"	"	"				
625 Richmond	14 x 3	076	"	"	"				
625 Salem	11¼ x 3¾	076	"	"	"				
626 "	18¼ x 3¾	076½	"	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.

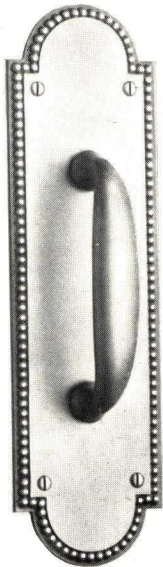


RUSSWIN

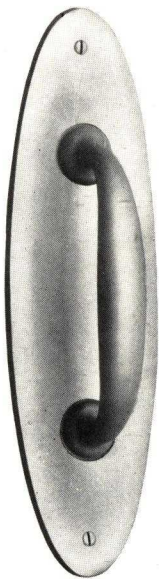
DOOR PULLS



No. 625  
Tremont



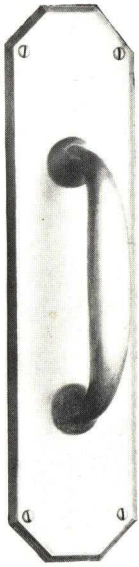
Nos. 625 and 626  
Vernon



Nos. 625 and 626  
Warren



No. 625  
Windsor

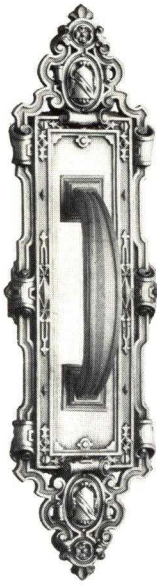


Nos. 625 and 626  
Hastings

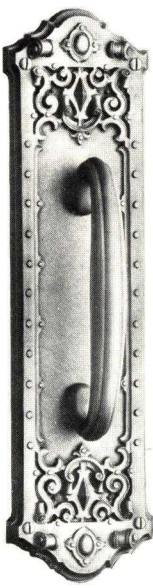
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
625 Tremont	12 x 3	076	Colonial	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each			
625 Vernon	10 3/4 x 3	073	"	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	17 3/4 x 3	076 1/4	"	" " . . . . .	"			
625 Warren	11 x 3 1/4	076	"	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	18 1/4 x 3 3/4	076 1/4	"	" " . . . . .	"			
625 Windsor	16 1/2 x 3 3/8	076	"	" " . . . . .	"			
625 Hastings	12 x 3	076	Early English	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	15 x 3	076	"	" " . . . . .	"			



No. 625  
Hardwick



Nos. 625 and 626  
Kenilworth



No. 625  
Lancaster



Nos. 625 to 627  
DuPont



No. 628  
DuPont

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
625 Hardwick	16 x 3 1/2	076	Elizabethan	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each			
625 Kenilworth	15 1/2 x 4 1/4	780	"	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	22 3/4 x 4 3/8	781	"	" " . . . . .	"			
625 Lancaster	12 1/4 x 3 3/8	784	"	" " . . . . .	"			
625 DuPont	12 x 3	073	Empire	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	16 x 3	076	"	" " . . . . .	"			
627 "	18 x 3	076	"	" " . . . . .	"			
628 "	24 1/4 x 4	776 1/4	"	" " . . . . .	"			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

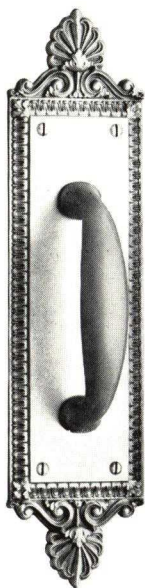
Two in a box, with screws.



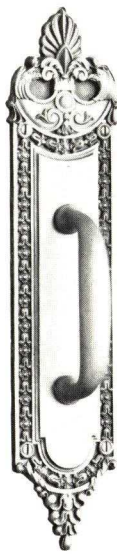
DOOR PULLS

RUSSWIN

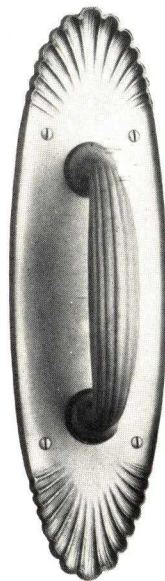
719



Nos. 625 to 627  
Jerome



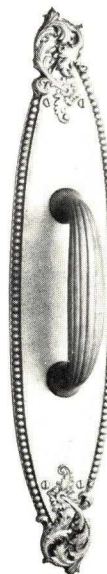
No. 625  
La Salle



No. 625  
Clarendon



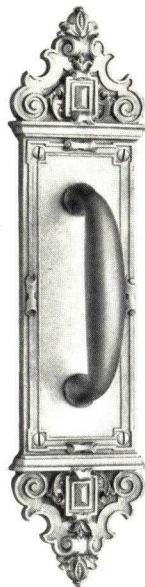
No. 625  
Harrington



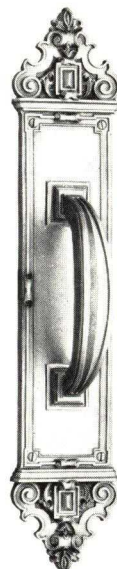
No. 626  
Harrington

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
625 Jerome	12 x 3	073	Empire	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each			
626 "	16 x 3	076	"	" " . . . . .	"			
627 "	18 x 3	076	"	" " . . . . .	"			
*628 "	24 1/4 x 4	776 1/4	"	" " . . . . .	"			
625 La Salle	14 x 3 1/4	073	"	" " . . . . .	"			
625 Clarendon	12 1/4 x 3 3/4	776	English Ren.	" " . . . . .	"			
625 Harrington	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	785	" "	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	17 1/4 x 3 3/8	776	" "	" " . . . . .	"			

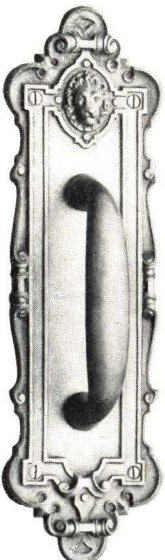
\*Not illustrated.



No. 625  
Hague



Nos. 626 and 627  
Hague



No. 625  
Leyden



No. 626  
Leyden



Nos. 625 and 626  
Vendome

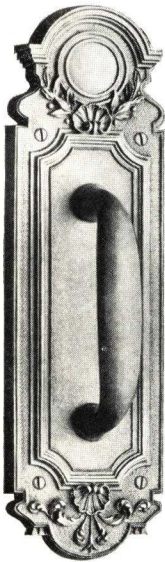
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
625 Hague	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	073	Flemish	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each			
626 "	16 1/4 x 3 1/4	780	"	" " . . . . .	"			
627 "	22 x 3 5/8	781	"	" " . . . . .	"			
625 Leyden	11 x 3 1/4	073	"	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	18 x 3 5/8	Ley.	"	" " . . . . .	"			
625 Vendome	15 x 3 7/8	073	Francis I	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	20 3/4 x 4	076 1/4	"	" " . . . . .	"			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

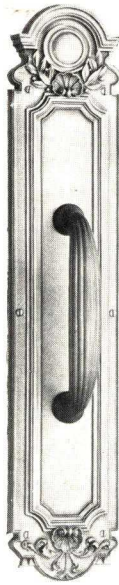
Two in a box, with screws.



DOOR PULLS



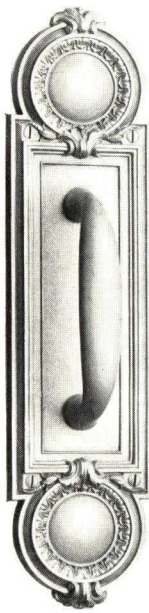
No. 625  
Beaumont



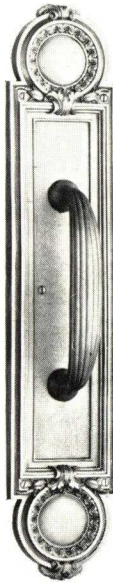
No. 626  
Beaumont



No. 625  
Cellini



No. 625  
Darcy



No. 626  
Darcy

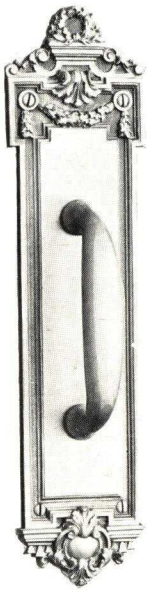
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Beaumont	11 x 3 1/4	073	French Renaissance	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each				
626 " "	20 1/4 x 4	776 1/4	" "	" " . . . . .	"				
625 Cellini	16 1/4 x 4 1/2	Cel.	" "	" " . . . . .	"				
625 Darcy	12 5/8 x 3	073	" "	" " . . . . .	"				
626 " "	20 x 4	776 1/4	" "	" " . . . . .	"				



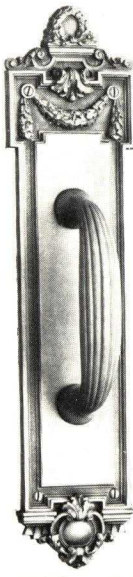
No. 625  
Dubuque



No. 626  
Dubuque



No. 625  
Grenelle



Nos. 626 and 627  
Grenelle



No. 625  
Trianon

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Dubuque	13 x 3 1/8	073	French Renaissance	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each				
626 " "	19 1/2 x 3 3/4	782	" "	" " . . . . .	"				
625 Grenelle	12 1/2 x 3 1/4	073	" "	" " . . . . .	"				
626 " "	15 1/4 x 3 5/8	776	" "	" " . . . . .	"				
627 " "	20 1/4 x 3 5/8	776 1/4	" "	" " . . . . .	"				
625 Trianon	30 1/2 x 4 3/4	786	" "	" " . . . . .	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.



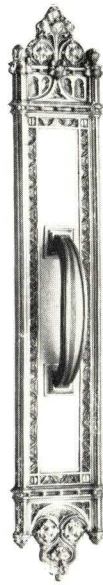
# DOOR PULLS

RUSSWIN

721



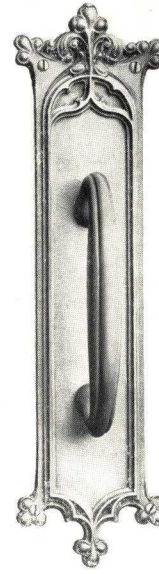
No. 625  
Turenne



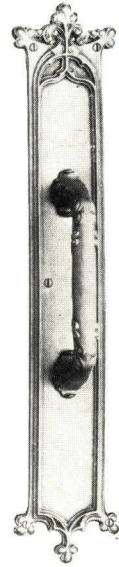
No. 625  
Burgos



Nos. 626 and 627  
Burgos

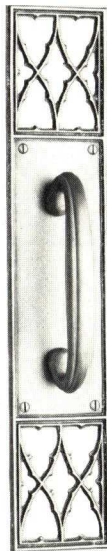


No. 625  
Dijon



No. 626  
Dijon

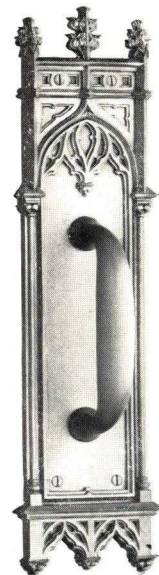
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Turenne	12 1/2 x 3 1/4	785	French Renaissance	Cast Bronze	Each				
625 Burgos	14 3/4 x 3 3/4	780	Gothic	"	"				
626 "	21 x 3 3/4	Bgs.	"	"	"				
627 "	23 x 5	"	"	"	"				
625 Dijon	13 x 3 1/2	784	"	"	"				
626 "	18 1/2 x 3 1/2	Djn.	"	"	"				



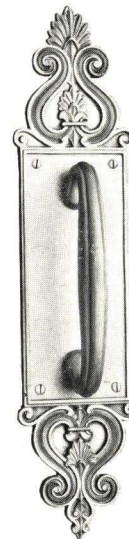
No. 625  
Oxford



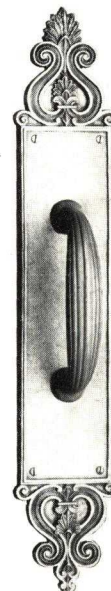
No. 626  
Oxford



No. 625  
Toulon



No. 625  
Aegina



Nos. 626 and 627  
Aegina

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Oxford	15 1/4 x 3	784	Gothic	Cast Bronze	Each				
626 "	20 x 3	776 1/4	"	"	"				
625 Toulon	13 1/4 x 3 5/8	073	"	"	"				
* 626 "	19 x 3 5/8	776 1/4	"	"	"				
625 Aegina	14 x 3 1/4	784	Greek	"	"				
626 "	18 1/2 x 3 1/4	776	"	"	"				
627 "	23 x 3 1/2	776 1/4	"	"	"				

\* Not Illustrated.

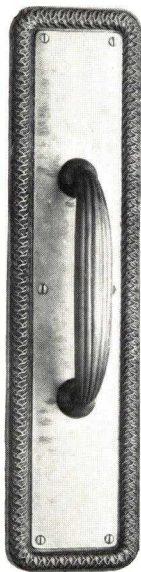
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.

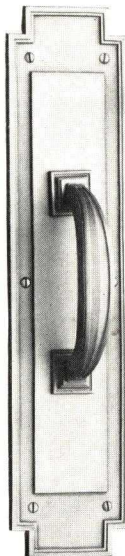


RUSSWIN

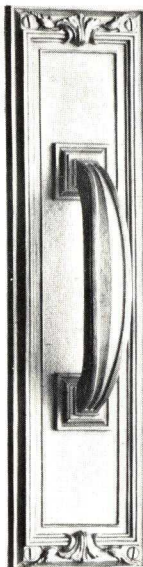
DOOR PULLS



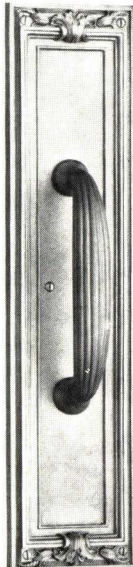
No. 625  
Allyn



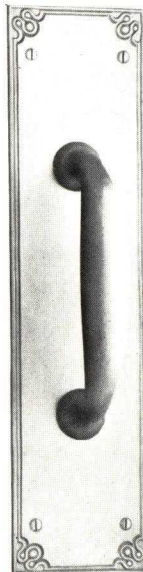
No. 625  
Andros



No. 625  
Ceres

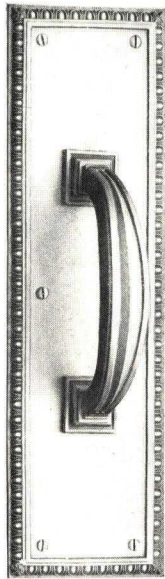


No. 626  
Ceres

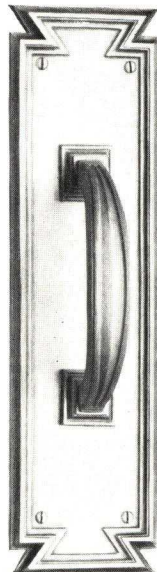


Nos. 625 and 626  
Delphi

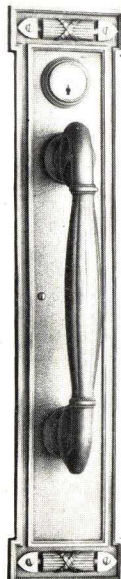
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Allyn	17 x 4	776 1/4	Greek	Cast Bronze	Each				
625 Andros	15 x 3 1/2	780	"	"	"				
625 Ceres	12 x 3	780	"	"	"				
626 "	17 x 4	776 1/4	"	"	"				
625 Delphi	12 x 3	076	"	"	"				
626 "	16 x 3 3/8	076 1/4	"	"	"				



Nos. 625 to 627  
Eleusis



Nos. 625 and 626  
Ithaca



No. 625  
Laconia



No. 625  
Minerva



No. 626  
Minerva

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Eleusis	12 x 3 1/4	780	Greek	Cast Bronze	Each				
626 "	16 x 3 1/4	780	"	"	"				
627 "	17 3/4 x 3 7/8	781	"	"	"				
625 Ithaca	12 x 3 3/8	780	"	"	"				
626 "	17 x 3 3/8	780	"	"	"				
625 Laconia	20 x 4	786	"	"	"				
625 Minerva	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	073	"	"	"				
626 "	20 x 4 1/8	776 1/4	"	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

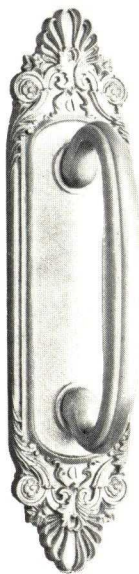
Two in a box, with screws.



DOOR PULLS

RUSSWIN

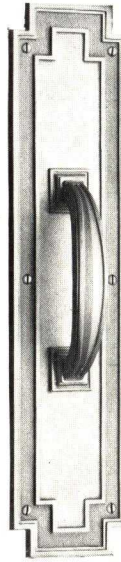
723



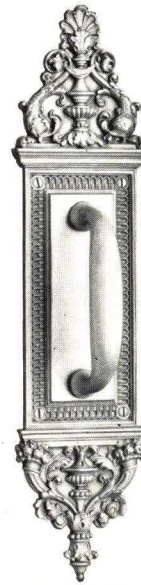
Nos. 625 and 626  
Olympus



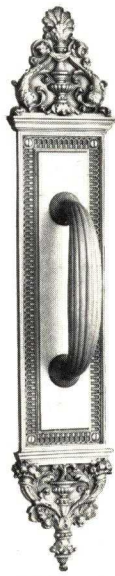
No. 627  
Olympus



Nos. 625 and 626  
Thetis

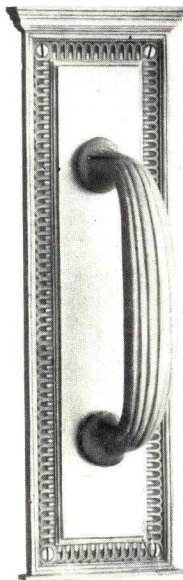


No. 625  
Bramante

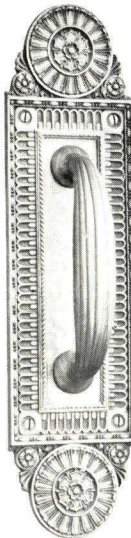


Nos. 626 and 627  
Bramante

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Olympus	10 1/4 x 2 1/2	784	Greek	Cast Bronze	Each				
626 "	16 x 2 1/2	784	"	"	"				
627 "	18 x 3	776	"	"	"				
625 Thetis	15 x 3 1/2	780	"	"	"				
626 "	20 x 4	781	"	"	"				
625 Bramante	15 x 3 3/4	073	Italian Renaissance	"	"				
626 "	18 1/2 x 3 3/4	776	"	"	"				
627 "	24 x 4 1/2	776 1/4	"	"	"				



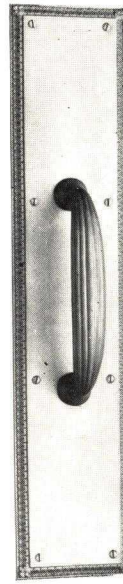
Nos. 625 and 626  
Iris



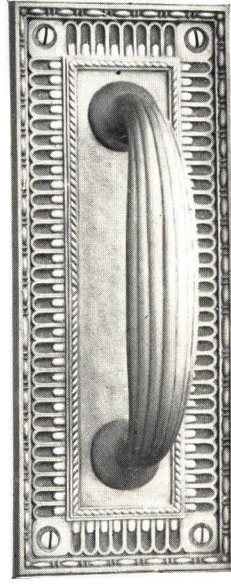
Nos. 625 and 626  
Pisano



Nos. 625 and 626  
Rome



No. 627  
Rome



Nos. 625 and 626  
Sorrento

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Iris	11 x 3 5/8	776	Italian Renaissance	Cast Bronze	Each				
626 "	14 1/2 x 4 1/4	776	"	"	"				
625 Pisano	13 3/4 x 3 1/2	776	"	"	"				
626 "	20 1/4 x 3 1/2	776 1/4	"	"	"				
625 Rome	10 3/4 x 3	073	"	"	"				
626 "	14 x 3	076	"	"	"				
627 "	19 x 4	776 1/4	"	"	"				
625 Sorrento	8 7/8 x 3 1/2	776	"	"	"				
626 "	15 3/4 x 3 1/2	776 1/4	"	"	"				

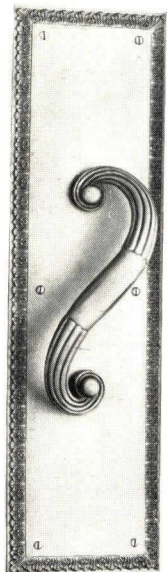
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.

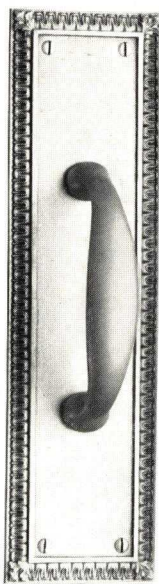


RUSSWIN

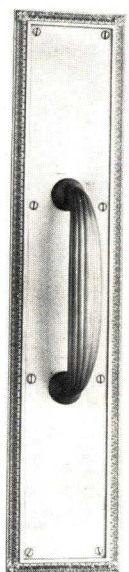
DOOR PULLS



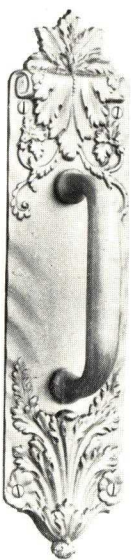
No. 625  
Stevenson



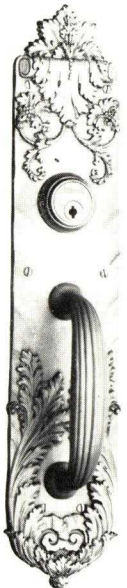
Nos. 625 and 626  
Troy



No. 627  
Troy



No. 625  
Verocchio



No. 626  
Verocchio

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Stevenson	18 x 5	771	Italian Renaissance	Cast Bronze	Each				
625 Troy	10 3/4 x 3	073	" "	" "	"				
626 "	14 x 3	076	" "	" "	"				
627 "	19 x 4	776 1/4	" "	" "	"				
625 Verocchio	11 7/8 x 3	073	" "	" "	"				
626 "	17 1/2 x 3 1/2	776	" "	" "	"				



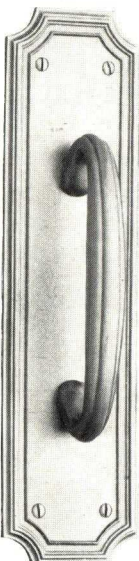
No. 625  
Breton



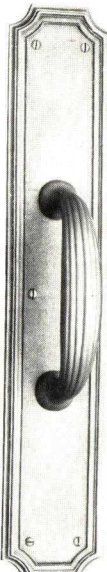
No. 626  
Breton



Nos. 625 and 626  
Napo



No. 625  
Madison



No. 626 and 627  
Madison

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Breton	10 1/4 x 2 7/8	784	L'Art Nouveau	Cast Bronze	Each				
626 "	16 x 3 1/8	Bre.	" "	" "	"				
625 Napo	15 1/4 x 3	Napo	" "	" "	"				
626 "	17 1/4 x 3 3/8	"	" "	" "	"				
625 Madison	11 x 3	784	Louis XIV	" "	"				
626 "	16 x 3	776	" "	" "	"				
627 "	18 x 4	776 1/4	" "	" "	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

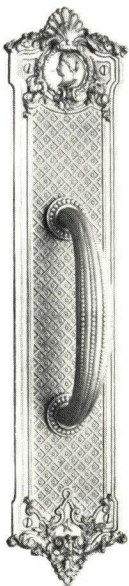
Two in a box, with screws.



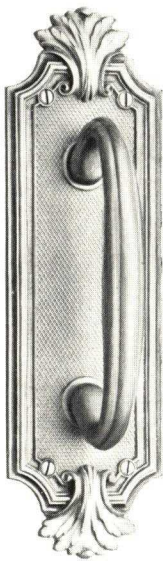
DOOR PULLS

RUSSWIN

725



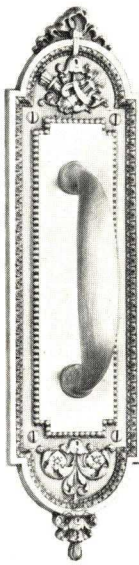
No. 625  
Mazarin



No. 625  
Racine



No. 625  
Gravelot



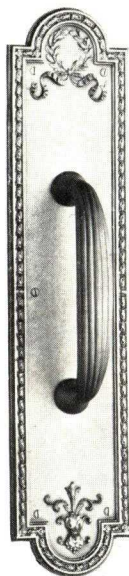
No. 625  
Antoinette



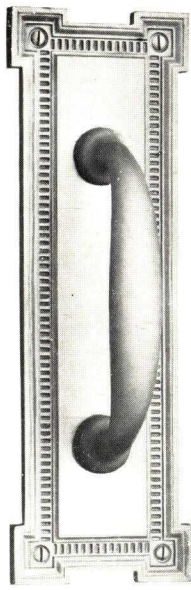
No. 626  
Antoinette

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
625 Mazarin	16 x 3 1/2	775	Louis XIV	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each			
625 Racine	10 1/8 x 3	784	" "	" " . . . . .	"			
*626 "	17 x 3	776	" "	" " . . . . .	"			
625 Gravelot	13 x 3 1/2	785	" XV	" " . . . . .	"			
625 Antoinette	12 x 3	073	" XVI	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	20 1/4 x 4 1/8	776 1/4	" "	" " . . . . .	"			

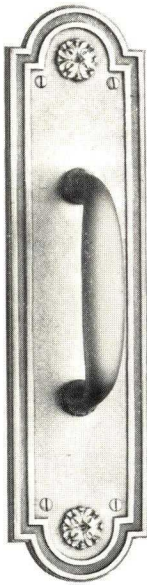
\*Not illustrated. Grip as No. 626 Roland.



No. 625  
Gerard



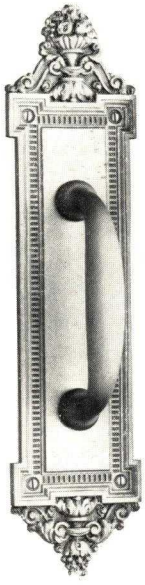
Nos. 625 and 626  
Grenoble



No. 625  
Roland



Nos. 626 and 627  
Roland



Nos. 625 and 626  
Vergennes

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
625 Gerard	18 x 4	776 1/4	Louis XVI	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each			
625 Grenoble	10 1/2 x 3 3/8	076	" "	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	13 1/2 x 3 3/8	076	" "	" " . . . . .	"			
625 Roland	12 x 3	073	" "	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	17 3/4 x 3	776	" "	" " . . . . .	"			
627 "	17 3/4 x 4	776 1/4	" "	" " . . . . .	"			
625 Vergennes	15 x 3 1/2	076	" "	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	18 x 3 1/2	076	" "	" " . . . . .	"			

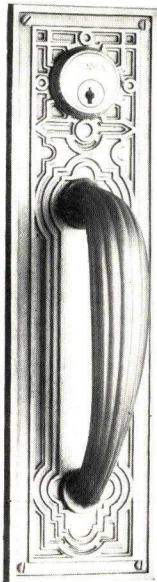
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.

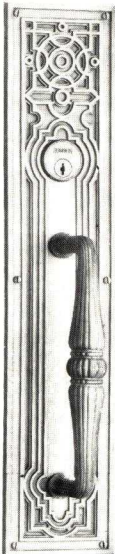


RUSSWIN

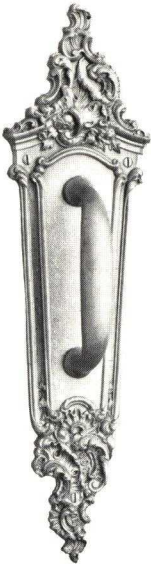
DOOR PULLS



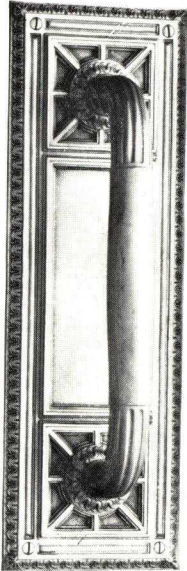
No. 625  
Cadiz



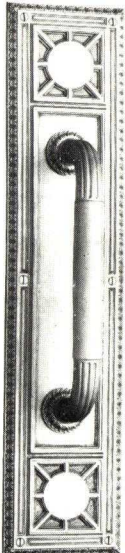
No. 626  
Cadiz



No. 625  
Nuremburg

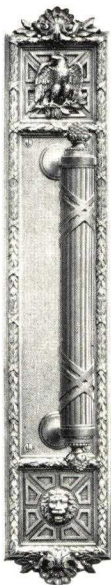


No. 625  
Hadrian

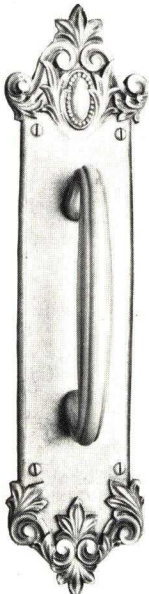


No. 626  
Hadrian

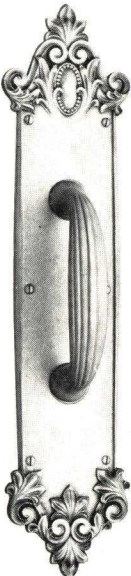
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS		
					1	2	3
625 Cadiz	12 x 3 1/4	774	Moorish	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each			
626 "	18 x 3 3/4	782	"	" " " " " " " " " "			
625 Nuremburg	14 1/4 x 4	073	Rococo	" " " " " " " " " "			
625 Hadrian	12 1/2 x 4	783	Roman	" " " " " " " " " "			
626 "	18 x 4	783	"	" " " " " " " " " "			



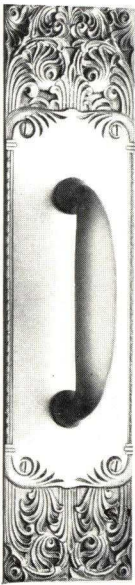
No. 625  
Belfort



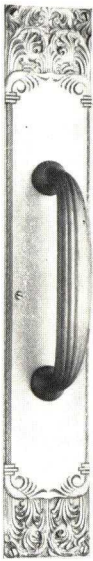
No. 625  
Avallon



No. 626  
Avallon



No. 625  
Walsingham



No. 626  
Walsingham

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
625 Belfort	22 x 4	787	Romanesque	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each				
625 Avallon	12 3/4 x 3 1/2	784		" " " " " " " " " "				
626 "	16 3/4 x 3 3/4	776		" " " " " " " " " "				
625 Walsingham	12 x 2 7/8	073		" " " " " " " " " "				
626 "	17 1/2 x 2 7/8	776 1/4	"	" " " " " " " " " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

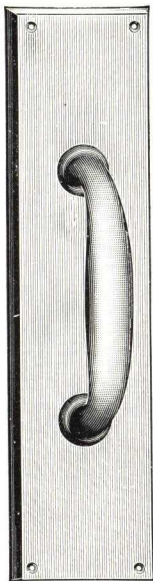
Two in a box, with screws.



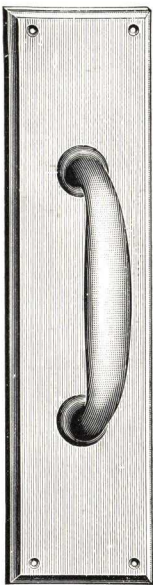
DOOR PULLS

RUSSWIN

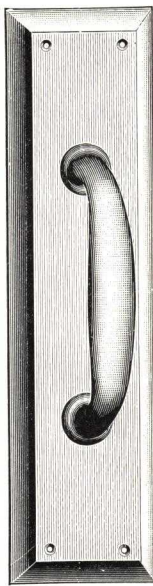
727



No. 625  
Fordham

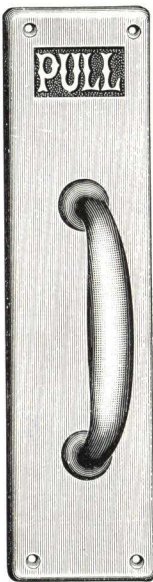


Nos. 625 to 627  
Pemberton

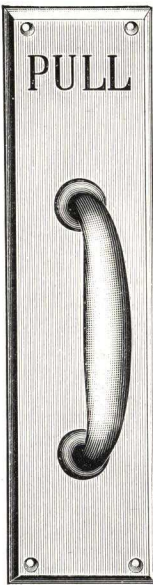


Nos. 625 and 626  
Randolph

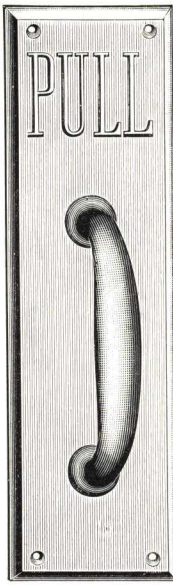
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
625 Fordham	12 x 3	076	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each			
625 Pemberton	12 x 3	076	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	16 x 3½	076¼	" " . . . . .	"			
627 "	20 x 4	076¾	" " . . . . .	"			
625 Randolph	12 x 3	076	" " . . . . .	"			
626 "	17 x 3½	076¼	" " . . . . .	"			



Nos. 646 and 647  
Enfield



Nos. 646 and 647  
Lenox



Nos. 656½ and 657½  
Lenox

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
646 Enfield	12 x 3	076	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			
647 "	15 x 3	076	" " . . . . .	"			
646 Lenox	12 x 3	076	" " . . . . .	"			
647 "	15 x 3	076	" " . . . . .	"			
656½ "	12 x 4	076	" " . . . . .	"			
657½ "	15 x 4	076	" " . . . . .	"			

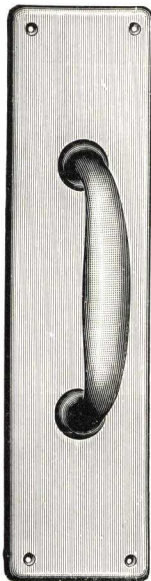
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.

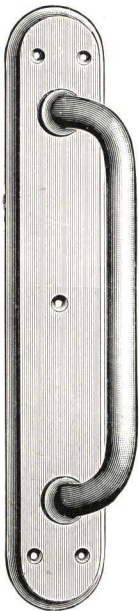


RUSSWIN

DOOR PULLS



Nos. 625 to 629  
Enfield

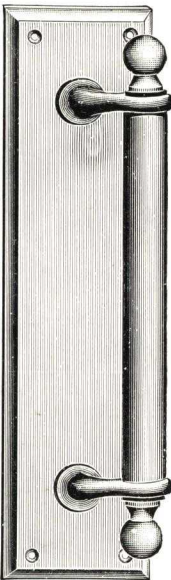


Nos. 0730  
and 0731

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
0730	10 x 1 3/4	0730	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
0731	12 x 2	0731	" " "				
625 Enfield	10 x 3	073	" " "				
626 "	12 x 3	076	" " "				
627 "	15 x 3	076	" " "				
628 "	17 x 3 1/2	076 1/4	" " "				
629 "	20 x 4	076 3/4	" " "				

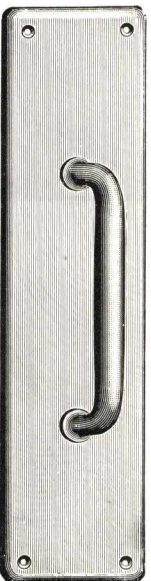


Nos. 625 to 629  
Lenox



No. 629 1/4  
Lenox

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
625 Lenox	10 x 3	073	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
626 "	12 x 3	076	" " "				
627 "	15 x 3	076	" " "				
628 "	17 x 3 1/2	076 1/4	" " "				
629 "	20 x 4	076 3/4	" " "				
629 1/4 "	20 x 4	067	" " "				



Nos. 625 to 7628  
Roxbury



Nos. 625 to 7628  
Benton

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
625 Roxbury	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	0740	Wrot Bronze, Doz.				
626 "	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	0740	" " "				
627 "	10 x 2 3/4	0741	" " "				
628 "	12 x 3	0741	" " "				
625 Benton	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	0740	" " "				
626 "	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	0740	" " "				
627 "	10 x 2 3/4	0741	" " "				
628 "	12 x 3	0741	" " "				
7625 Roxbury	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7740	" Steel, "	1	2	3	
7626 "	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	7740	" " "				
7627 "	10 x 2 3/4	7741	" " "				
7628 "	12 x 3	7741	" " "				
7625 Benton	5 3/4 x 1 3/4	7740	" " "				
7626 "	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	7740	" " "				
7627 "	10 x 2 3/4	7741	" " "				
7628 "	12 x 3	7741	" " "				

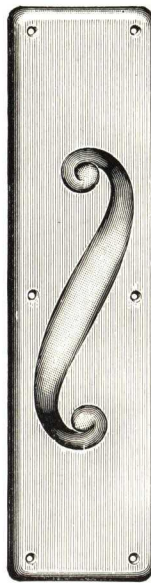
Nos. 625, 626, 7625, 7626 Benton and Roxbury, half dozen in a box; others, two in a box, with screws.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.



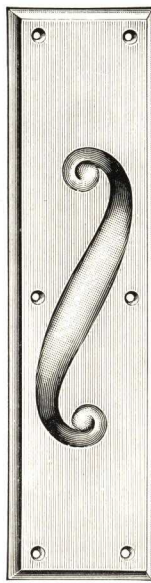
DOOR PULLS

RUSSWIN

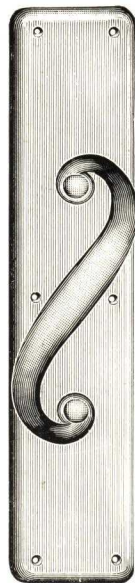
728A



Nos. 626 1/2 Enfield and  
628 1/2 Roxbury

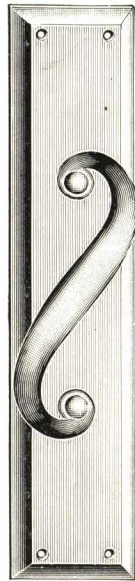


Nos. 626 1/2 Lenox and  
628 1/2 Benton

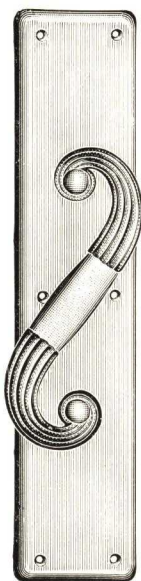


Nos. 627 1/2 and 628 1/2  
Enfield

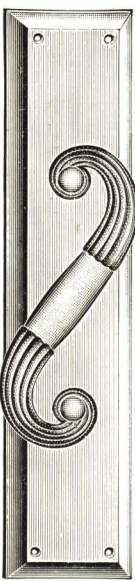
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
626 1/2 Enfield	12 x 3	0743	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			
626 1/2 Lenox	12 x 3	0743	" " . . . . .	"			
627 1/2 Enfield	15 x 3	0772	" " . . . . .	"			
628 1/2 "	17 x 3 1/2	0772	" " . . . . .	"			
628 1/2 Benton	12 x 3	0743	Wrot Bronze . . . . .	"			
628 1/2 Roxbury	12 x 3	0743	" " . . . . .	"			



Nos. 627 1/2 and 628 1/2 Lenox



Nos. 627 3/4 and 628 3/4 Enfield



Nos. 627 3/4 and 628 3/4 Lenox

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
627 1/2 Lenox	15 x 3	0772	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			
627 3/4 Enfield	15 x 3	771	" " . . . . .	"			
627 3/4 Lenox	15 x 3	771	" " . . . . .	"			
628 1/2 "	17 x 3 1/2	0772	" " . . . . .	"			
628 3/4 Enfield	17 x 3 1/2	771	" " . . . . .	"			
628 3/4 Lenox	17 x 3 1/2	771	" " . . . . .	"			

Nos. 628 1/2 Benton and Roxbury, half dozen in a box; others, two in a box, with screws. Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.



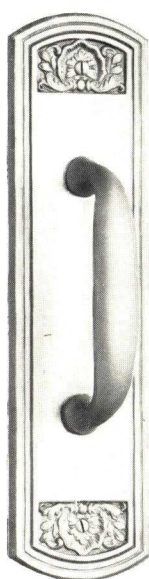




# DOOR PULLS

RUSSWIN

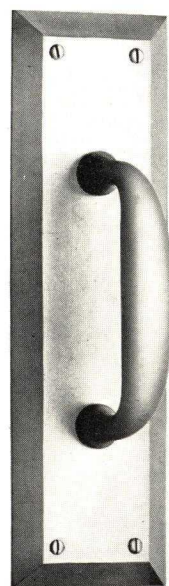
729



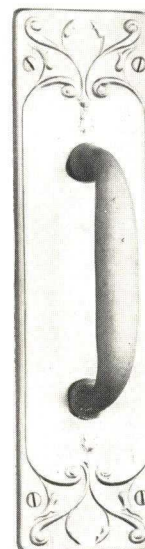
Nos. 625 and 7625  
Abington



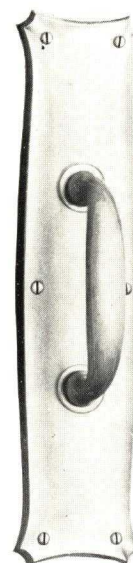
No. 625  
Alden



Nos. 625 to 7626  
Berkeley

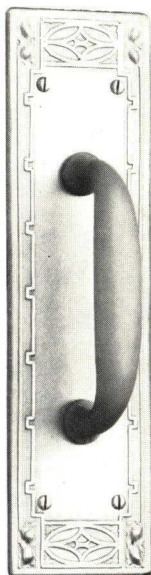


Nos. 625 and 7625  
Clermont

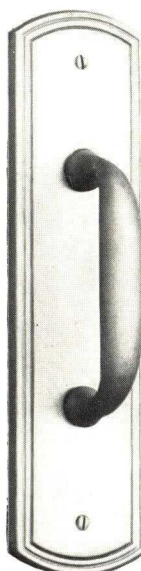


No. 625  
Dorset

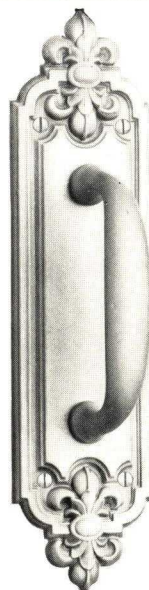
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.				PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Abington	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	073	Wrot Bronze	.	.	.	.	.	Doz.
625 Alden	11 1/2 x 3	073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"
625 Berkeley	10 x 2 3/4	073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"
626 "	14 x 3	073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"
625 Clermont	10 x 2 3/4	073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"
625 Dorset	12 x 3	073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"
7625 Abington	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	7073	" Steel	.	.	.	.	.	"
7625 Berkeley	10 x 2 3/4	7073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"
7626 "	14 x 3	7073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"
7625 Clermont	10 x 2 3/4	7073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"



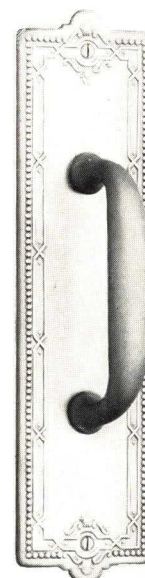
No. 7625  
Farmington



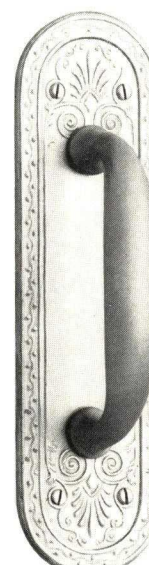
Nos. 625 and 7625  
Kensington



Nos. 625 and 7625  
LeRoy



Nos. 625 and 7625  
Mecca



Nos. 625 and 7625  
Ossa

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.				PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
625 Kensington	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	073	Wrot Bronze	.	.	.	.	.	Doz.
625 LeRoy	10 5/8 x 2 7/8	073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"
625 Mecca	10 1/2 x 2 3/4	073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"
625 Ossa	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"
7625 Farmington	10 x 2 3/4	7073	" Steel	.	.	.	.	.	"
7625 Kensington	10 1/2 x 2 7/8	7073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"
7625 LeRoy	10 5/8 x 2 7/8	7073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"
7625 Mecca	10 1/2 x 2 3/4	7073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"
7625 Ossa	8 3/4 x 2 1/2	7073	" "	.	.	.	.	.	"

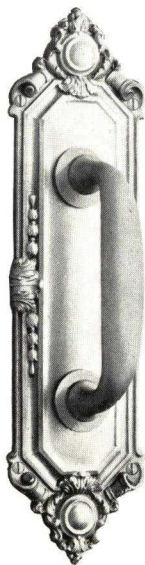
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.

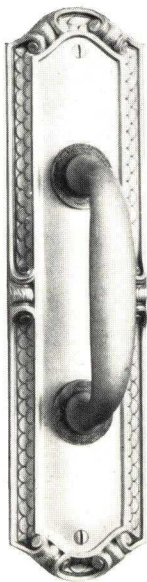


RUSSWIN

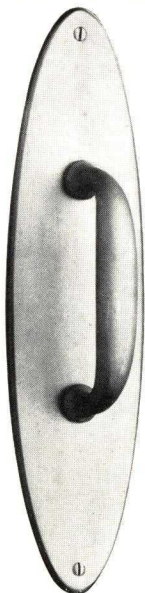
DOOR PULLS



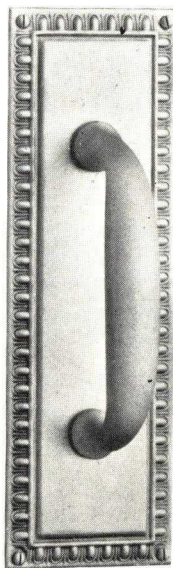
No. 625  
St. Julien



No. 625  
Saxonia



Nos. 625 and 7625  
Standish



Nos. 625 and 762  
Thermia

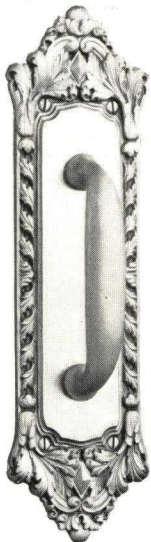


Nos. 625 and 7625  
Wayne

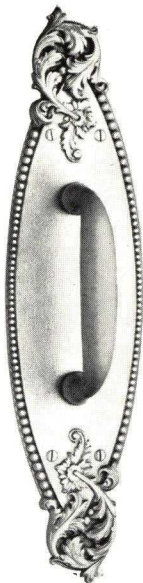
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
625 St. Julien	10 3/4 x 2 7/8	073	Cast Bronze . . . . .				Doz.
625 Saxonia	10 1/2 x 2 3/4	073	" " . . . . .				"
626 "	17 x 2 3/4	076 1/4	" " . . . . .				"
625 Standish	11 1/2 x 3	073	Wrot " . . . . .				"
625 Thermia	8 1/2 x 2 3/4	073	" " . . . . .				"
625 Wayne	11 1/2 x 3	073	" " . . . . .				"
7625 Standish	11 1/2 x 3	7073	" Steel . . . . .				"
7625 Thermia	8 1/2 x 2 3/4	7073	" " . . . . .				"
7625 Wayne	11 1/2 x 3	7073	" " . . . . .				"



No. 7625  
Anjou



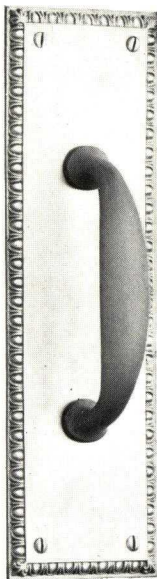
No. 7625  
Chatham



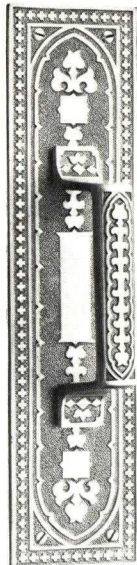
No. 7625  
Harrington



No. 7625  
Itasca



No. 7625  
Thebes



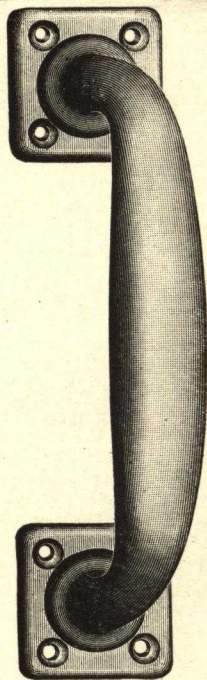
Nos. 625 to 8625  
Century

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP NO.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
7625 Anjou	11 1/4 x 3	7073	Cast Iron . . . . .				Doz.
7625 Chatham	11 1/8 x 3 1/8	7073	" " . . . . .				"
7625 Harrington	13 1/2 x 3 1/4	7073	" " . . . . .				"
7625 Itasca	12 x 3 1/2	7073	" " . . . . .				"
7625 Thebes	10 x 3	7073	" " . . . . .				"
625 Century	10 5/8 x 2 5/8	401 Ct.	" Bronze . . . . .				"
7625 "	10 5/8 x 2 5/8	7401 Ct.	" Iron . . . . .				"
8625 "	10 5/8 x 2 5/8	8401 Ct.	" " . . . . .				"

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.





730A

# DOOR PULL

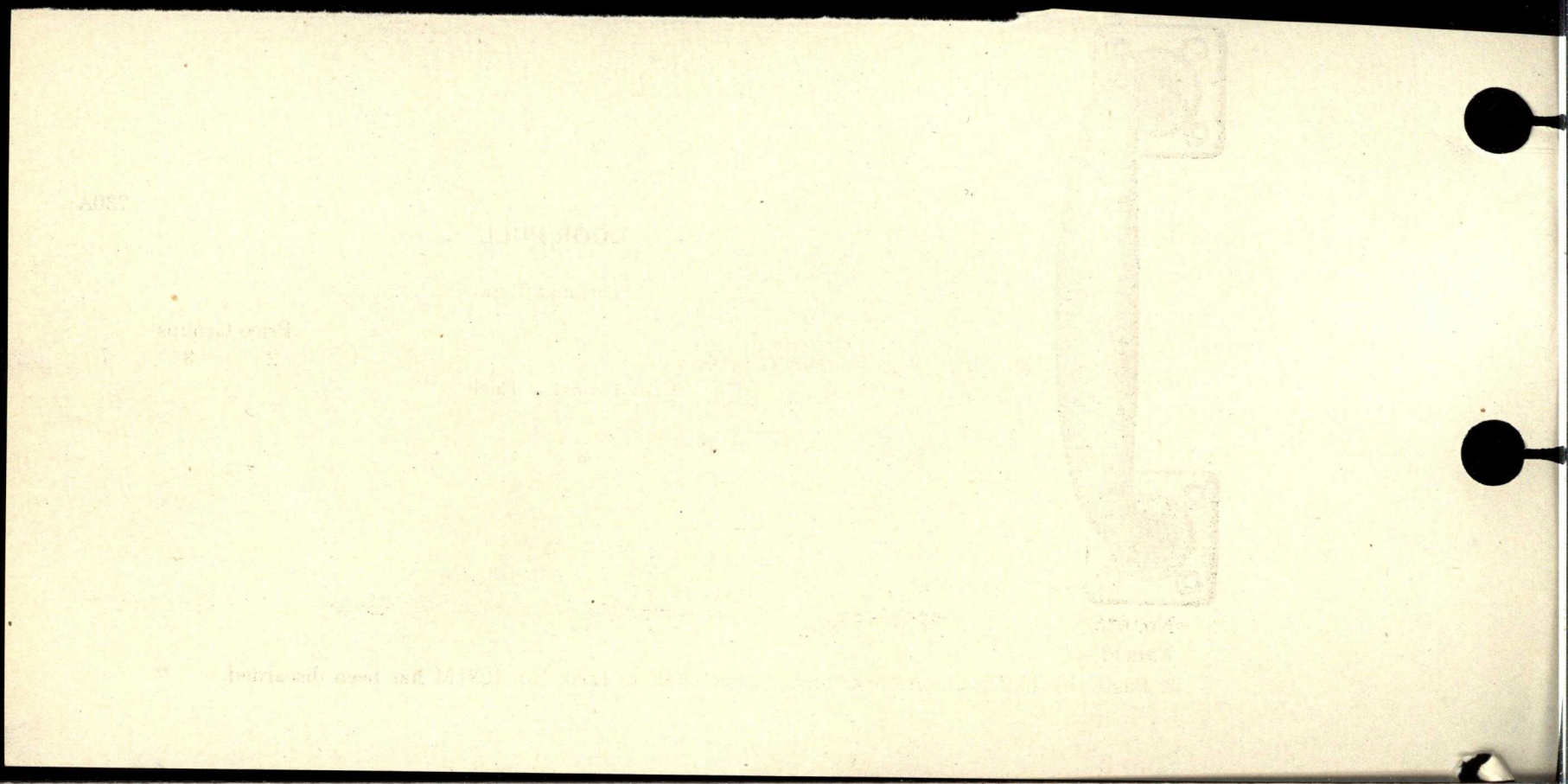
Sectional Type

Number	Size, Inches	Grip No.		Price Groups			
				1	2	3	7
625 En.	$6\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	076	Cast Bronze, Each				

No. 635  
Enfield

\* Paste this half page on upper half of page 506B as Lock No. 1231M has been discarded.





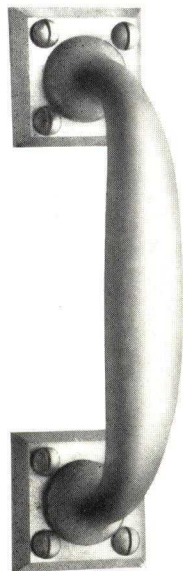


DOOR PULLS

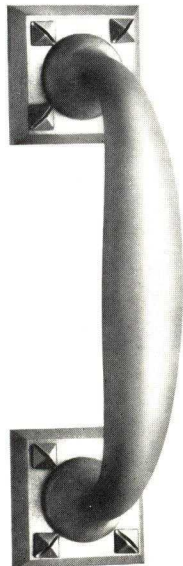
SECTIONAL TYPE

RUSSWIN

731



No. 625  
Brandon



No. 635  
Cornwall



No. 635  
Ellington



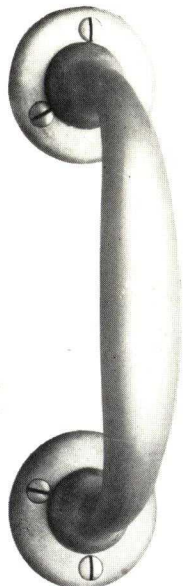
No. 635  
Manhattan



No. 635  
Milford

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
635 Brandon	7 x 1 3/4	076	Colonial	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each			
635 Cornwall	7 x 1 3/4	076	"	" " . . . . .	"			
635 Ellington	7 x 1 1/2	Ell.	"	" " . . . . .	"			
635 Manhattan	7 1/4 x 2	076	"	" " . . . . .	"			
635 Milford	7 1/8 x 1 5/8	775	"	" " . . . . .	"			
*635 Pemberton	7 x 1 3/4	076	"	" " . . . . .	"			

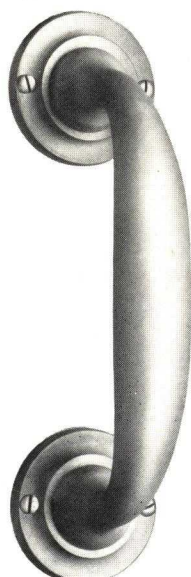
\*Type of No. 635 Brandon, with oval head screws.



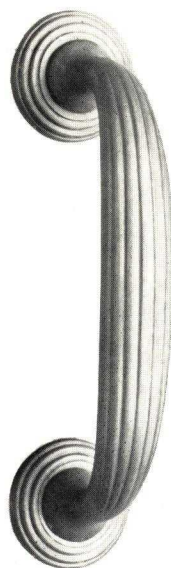
No. 635  
Prockter



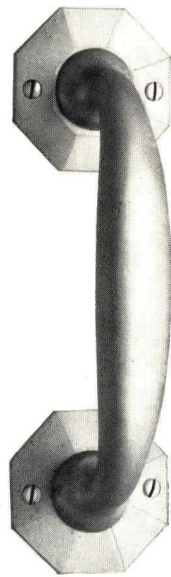
No. 635  
Putnam



No. 635  
Saybrook



No. 635  
Westbrook



No. 635  
Hastings

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
635 Prockter	7 1/2 x 2	076	Colonial	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each			
635 Putnam	7 1/8 x 1 3/4	775	"	" " . . . . .	"			
635 Saybrook	7 3/8 x 2	076	"	" " . . . . .	"			
635 Westbrook	8 3/8 x 2	776 1/4	"	" " . . . . .	"			
635 Hastings	7 1/2 x 2 1/4	076	Early English	" " . . . . .	"			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

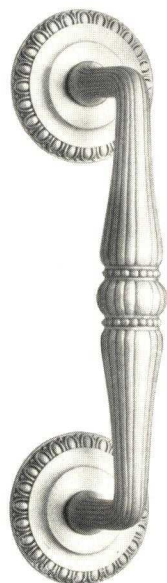
Two in a box, with screws.



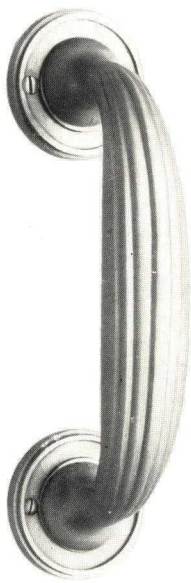
# DOOR PULLS

SECTIONAL TYPE

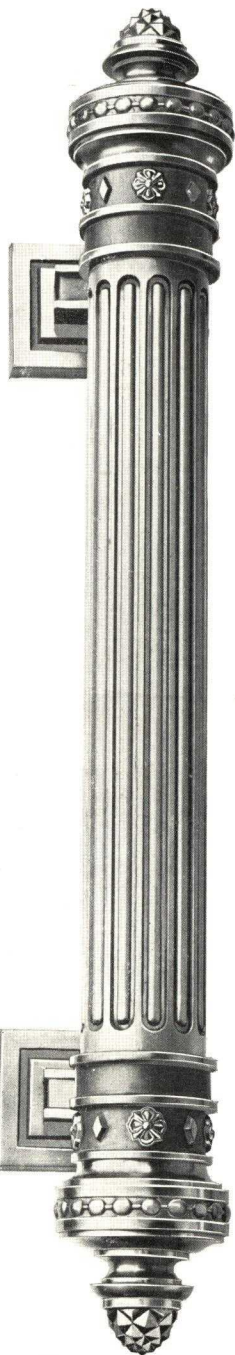
732



No. 635 Eleusis



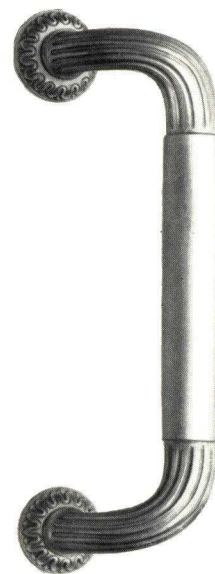
No. 635 Roland



No. 635 Renard



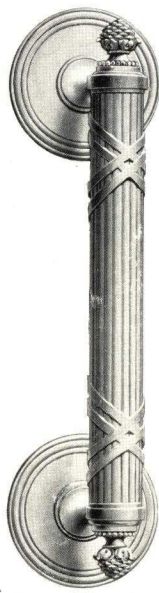
No. 783



No. 783 1/2 (Offset)



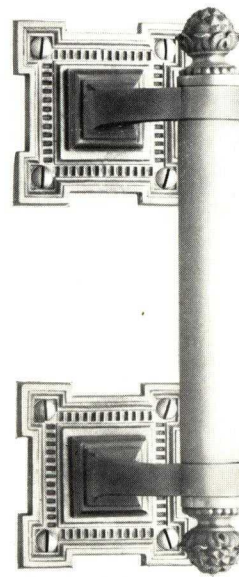
No. 635 Helas



No. 635 Conde



No. 770



No. 635 Vergennes

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	GRIP No.	SCHOOL			PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
635 Eleusis	10 3/4 x 2 3/4	782	Greek	Cast Bronze	Each				
635 Helas	12 1/2 x 3	786	"	"	"				
635 Conde	12 x 3	787	French Ren.	"	"				
635 Renard	22 x 2 1/2	...	"	"	"				
635 Roland	7 3/8 x 2	776	Louis XVI	"	"				
635 Vergennes	8 1/2 x 2 3/4	Ver.	"	"	"				
770	11 x 1 5/8	...	Colonial	"	"				
783	10 x 1 1/2	...	Roman	"	"				
783 1/2	10 x 1 1/2	...	"	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3.

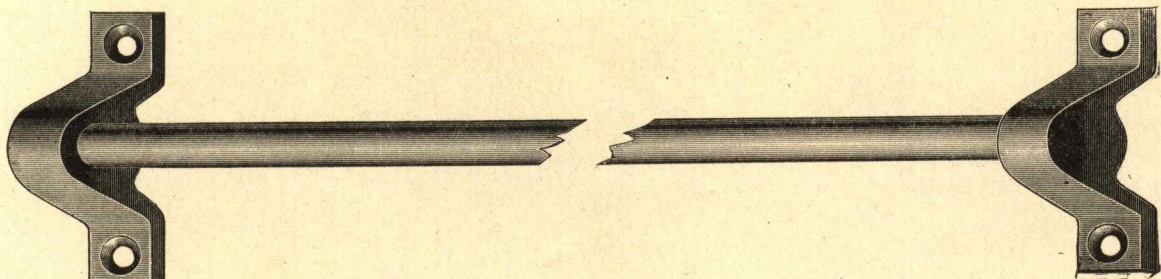
Two in a box, with screws.



ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO CATALOG

June 15, 1915

Preliminary Page 734A



No. 120 1/2

Type of Nos. 120 3/8-120 3/4 and 121

PUSH BARS

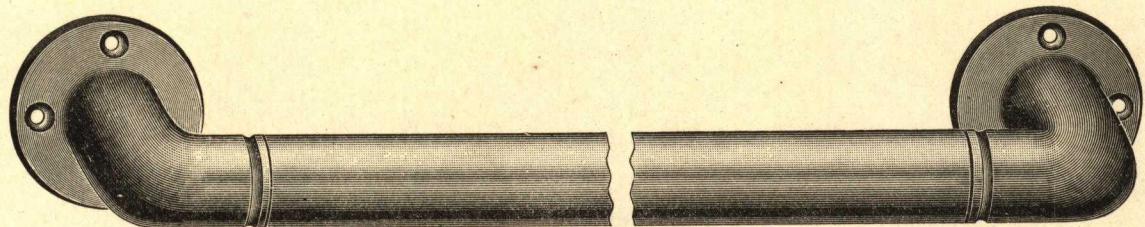
(Door or Window Guards)

Wrot Bronze Bar. Cast Bronze Brackets.

No.	Bar	Base	Clearance
120 3/8	3/8"	1 7/8 x 5/8	3/16
120 1/2	1/2"	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	1/2
120 3/4	3/4"	2 3/4 x 1 1/8	7/16
121	1"	2 3/4 x 3/4	3/8

Specify length and finish wanted.  
For prices see price book No. 3, page 100.

Preliminary Page 733A



No. 705

PUSH BARS

No.	Base	Projection	Clearance	Bar
705	2"	2 1/4"	1 1/4"	1"

Specify length and finish wanted.







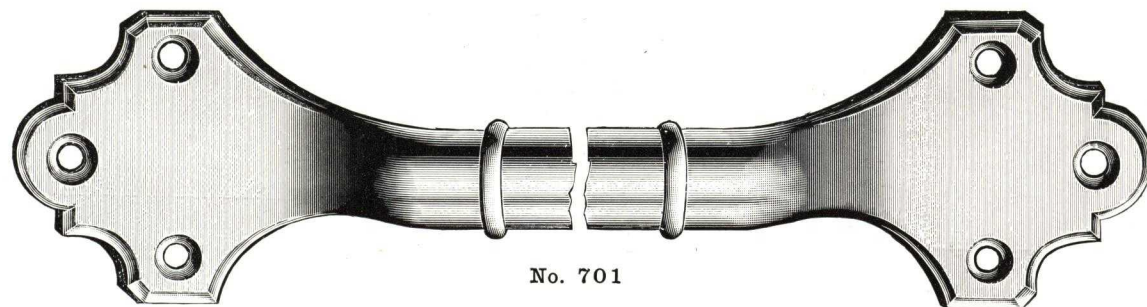
# PUSH BARS

RUSSWIN

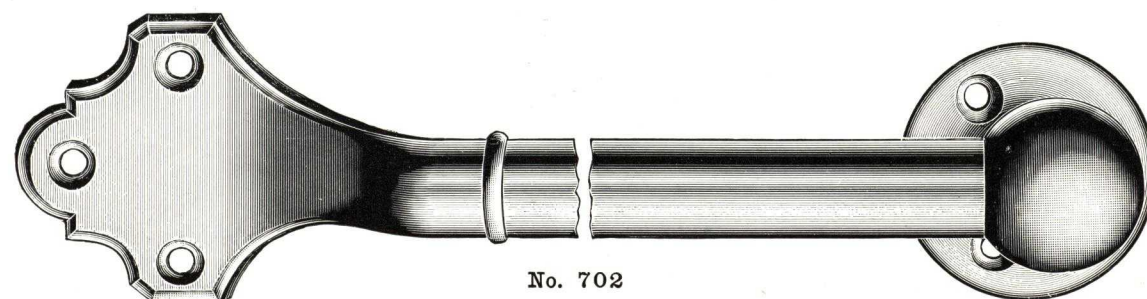
733



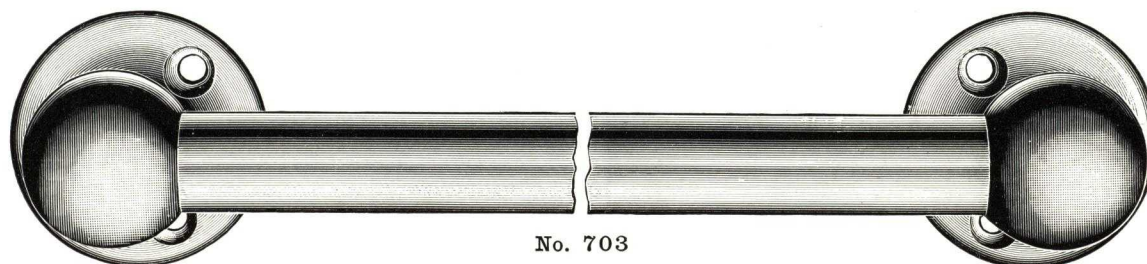
No. 700



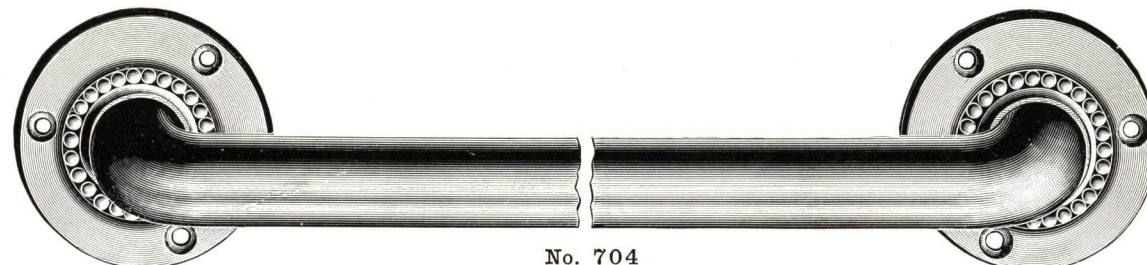
No. 701



No. 702



No. 703



No. 704

NUMBER	CAST BRONZE BASE	PROJECTION	CLEARANCE	WROT BRONZE BAR			PRICE GROUPS		
				DIAMETER	CENTER TO CENTER		1	2	3
700	25/8 in. Diam.	3 in.	2 in.	1 in.	26 in.	Each			
701	3 x 3 "	2 3/4 "	1 5/8 "	1 "	24 "	"			
702	3 x 3 " Diam. }	3 "	1 5/8 "	1 "	24 "	"			
703		3 "	1 5/8 "	1 "	26 "	"			
704		3 "	1 5/8 "	1 "	24 "	"			
704		3 "	1 5/8 "	1 "	30 "	"			

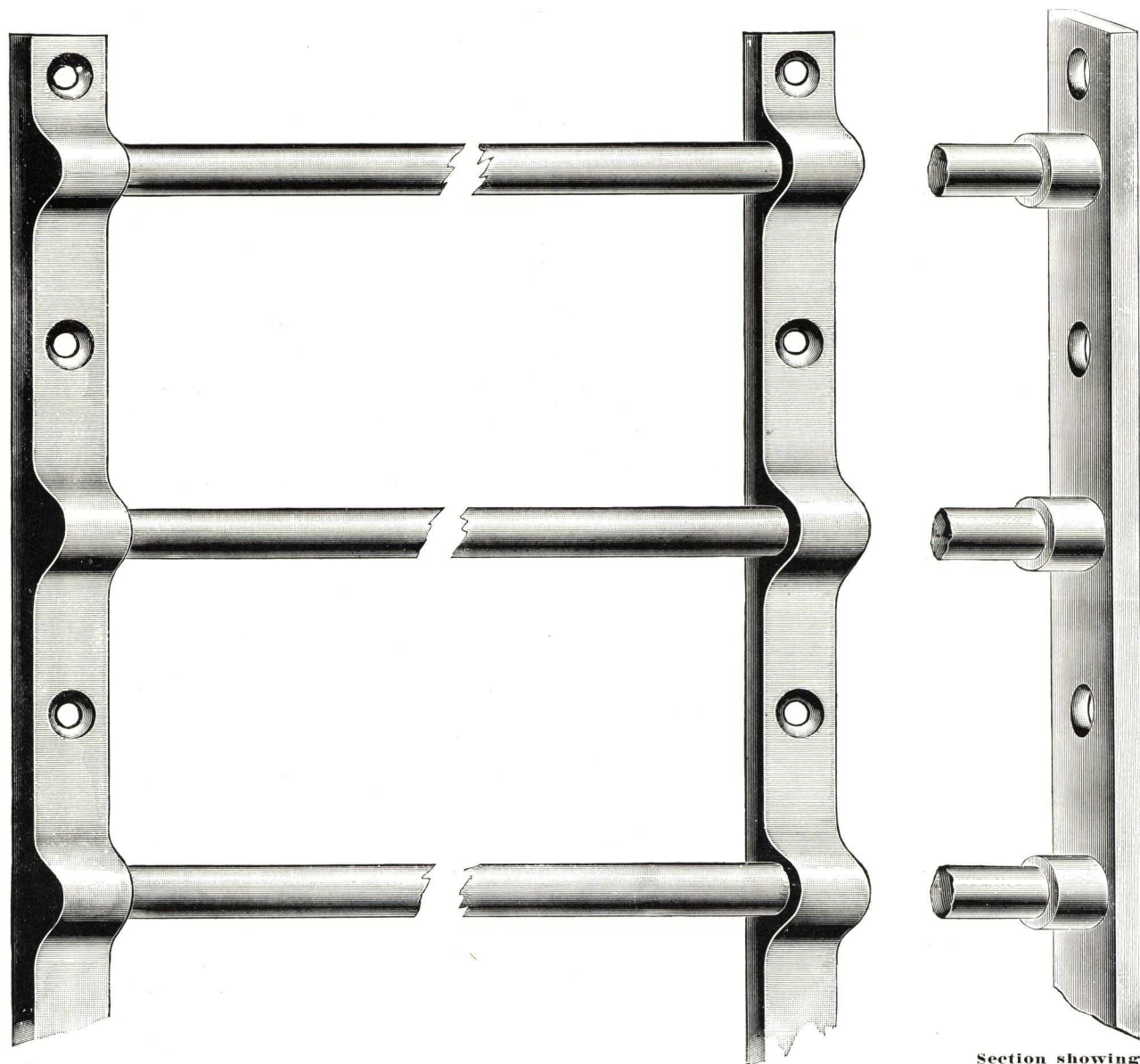
Nos. 700, 701, 702 and 703 furnished in any desired lengths. Add to list for each additional inch.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Specify number and length of bar wanted.  
One in a package, with screws.



# PUSH BARS (DOOR OR WINDOW GUARDS)

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 3  
Type of Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 5

Section showing  
one end of Nos. 01 to 05  
Both Ends are alike

NUMBER	CAST BRONZE BRACKETS	PROJECTION	CLEARANCE	WROT BRONZE BAR				PRICE GROUPS		
				QUANTITY	DIAMETER	CENTER TO CENTER		1	2	3
1	3/4 in. wide	1 1/4 in.	1/2 in.	1	1/2 in.	24 in.	Each			
2	3/4 " "	1 1/4 " "	1/2 " "	2	1/2 " "	24 " "	"			
3	3/4 " "	1 1/4 " "	1/2 " "	3	1/2 " "	24 " "	"			
4	3/4 " "	1 1/4 " "	1/2 " "	4	1/2 " "	24 " "	"			
5	3/4 " "	1 1/4 " "	1/2 " "	5	1/2 " "	24 " "	"			
						Back to Back of Bracket				
01	1 " "	.....	.....	1	1/2 " "	24 in.	"			
02	1 " "	.....	.....	2	1/2 " "	24 " "	"			
03	1 " "	.....	.....	3	1/2 " "	24 " "	"			
04	1 " "	.....	.....	4	1/2 " "	24 " "	"			
05	1 " "	.....	.....	5	1/2 " "	24 " "	"			

Furnished with any desired length of bars.

Add to list for each additional inch.

Specify number and length of bar wanted.

Nos. 1 to 5 furnished to order to fasten from back with machine screws at same price.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One in a package with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# GRIPS

PITCHER TYPE

RUSSWIN

735



No. 0777



No. 773



No. 774



No. 0780



No. 0778



No. 0779

These Grips may be used independently, especially on Metal Doors; or, when so ordered, will be fitted to Push Plates for use as Door Pulls.

Furnished with nuts for fastening to plate and machine screws for fastening through door.

NUMBER	CENTER TO CENTER	TOTAL LENGTH	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
773	5 1/8 in.	6 in.	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			
774	6 1/8 " "	7 1/4 " "				
0777	5 3/8 " "	5 7/8 " "				
0778	7 " "	7 3/4 " "				
0779	7 1/2 " "	8 5/8 " "				
0780	7 " "	7 7/8 " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box.

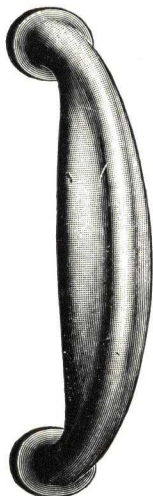
Make Note. We can furnish Grip as ~~xxxx~~ 00 0779, Right or Left hand offset, Number to be 0779 1/2 and price same as 0779.



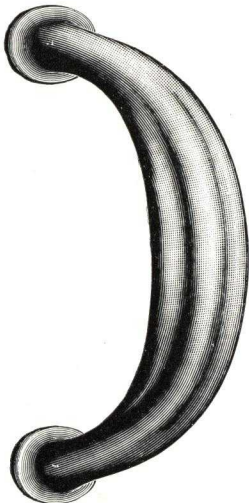
RUSSWIN

GRIPS  
BOX TYPE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



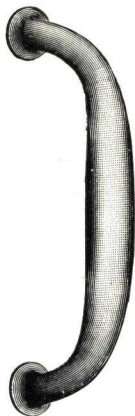
No. 027



No. 026 (Offset)



No. 048 and 7048 (Offset)



Nos. 0740 and 7740



Nos. 0741 and 7741



No. 0730 (Offset)



No. 0731 (Offset)

These Grips may be used independently, especially on Metal Doors; or, when so ordered, will be fitted to Push Plates for use as door pulls.  
Furnished with nuts for fastening to plate and machine screws for fastening through doors, except Nos. 0740, 0741, 7740 and 7741 which have machine screws and washers for fastening to plate.

NUMBER	CENTER TO CENTER	TOTAL LENGTH		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
026	4 3/8 in.	5 1/8 in.	Cast Bronze . . . . .				
027	4 3/8 "	5 1/8 "	" " . . . . .				
048	4 3/8 "	5 1/8 "	" " . . . . .				
0730	6 "	6 7/8 "	" " . . . . .				
0731	7 3/4 "	8 5/8 "	" " . . . . .				
0740	3 5/8 "	4 1/8 "	" " . . . . .				
0741	5 1/8 "	5 3/4 "	" " . . . . .				
7048	4 3/8 "	5 1/8 "	" Iron . . . . .				
7740	3 5/8 "	4 1/8 "	" " . . . . .				
7741	5 1/8 "	5 3/4 "	" " . . . . .				



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# GRIPS

PITCHER TYPE

RUSSWIN

735A



No. 0788 (Right Hand)



\* No. 0777 1/4



\* No. 0778 1/4



No. 0790 1/2



No. 0778 (Improved)



No. 0790 (Type of No. 0789)



No. 0791

NUMBER	CENTER TO CENTER, INCHES	TOTAL LENGTH, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
0777 1/4	5 3/8	6 1/4	Cast Bronze . . . . .				Doz.
0778 1/4	7	8 1/4	" " . . . . .				"
0778 (Imp.)	7	8	" " . . . . .				"
0788	5 3/4	6 1/4	" " . . . . .				"
0789	8 5/8	10 3/4	" " . . . . .				"
0790	6	7 5/8	" " . . . . .				"
0790 1/2	6	8	" " . . . . .				"
0791	6	7 7/8	" " . . . . .				"

\* These grips can be substituted when ordered on Store Door Handles with long plates instead of grips Nos. 0777 and 0778. Cannot be used on Sectional Type of Handles.

These Grips may be used independently, especially on Metal Doors or, when so ordered, will be fitted to push plates for use as door pulls.  
Furnished with nuts for fastening to plate and machine screws for fastening through door.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box.







ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# GRIPS

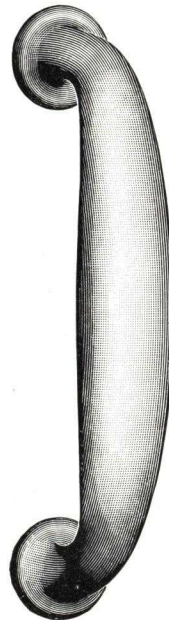
BOX TYPE

RUSSWIN

737



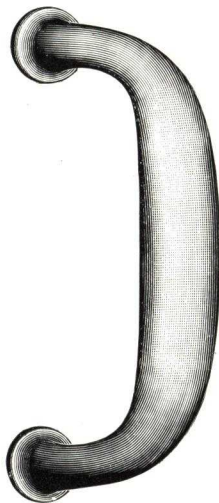
Nos. 073 and 7073



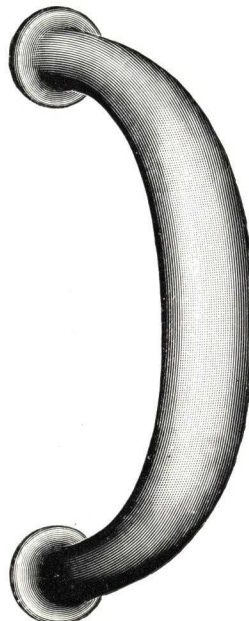
No. 076



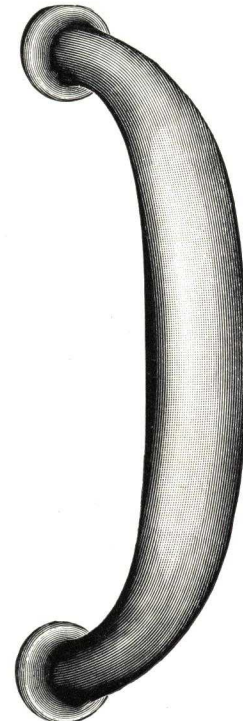
No. 076  $\frac{1}{4}$   
Type of No. 076  $\frac{3}{4}$



Nos. 074 and 7074 (Offset)



No. 078 (Offset)



No. 078  $\frac{1}{4}$  (Offset)

These Grips may be used independently, especially on Metal Doors ; or, when so ordered, will be fitted to push plates for use as door pulls.  
Furnished with nuts for fastening to plate and machine screws for fastening through door.

NUMBER	CENTER TO CENTER	TOTAL LENGTH		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
073	$4\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$5\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Cast Bronze . . . . .				Doz.
074	$4\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{1}{4}$ "	" " . . . . .				"
076	$5\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " . . . . .				"
076 $\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "	$7\frac{3}{4}$ "	" " . . . . .				"
076 $\frac{3}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$ "	$10\frac{3}{4}$ "	" " . . . . .				"
078	$5\frac{3}{8}$ "	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " . . . . .				"
078 $\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "	$7\frac{3}{4}$ "	" " . . . . .				"
7073	$4\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{1}{4}$ "	" Iron . . . . .				"
7074	$4\frac{3}{8}$ "	$5\frac{1}{4}$ "	" " . . . . .				"

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box.



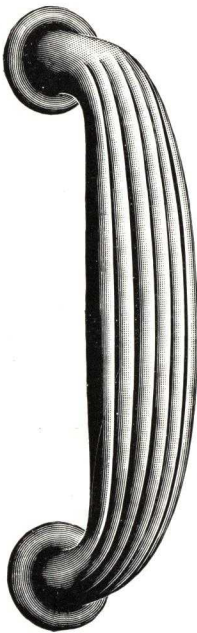
RUSSWIN

GRIPS  
BOX TYPE

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 775 (Offset)



No. 776



No. 776 1/4



No. 781



Nos. 780 and 7780



No. 784

These Grips may be used independently, especially on Metal Doors; or, when so ordered, will be fitted to push plates for use as door pulls.  
Furnished with nuts for fastening to plate and machine screws for fastening through door.

NUMBER	CENTER TO CENTER	TOTAL LENGTH		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
775	5 3/8 in.	6 3/4 in.	Cast Bronze. . . . .				Doz.
776	5 3/8 "	6 1/2 "	" " . . . . .				"
776 1/4	6 1/2 "	7 3/4 "	" " . . . . .				"
780	4 3/4 "	6 "	" " . . . . .				"
781	7 "	8 1/4 "	" " . . . . .				"
784	4 3/8 "	6 "	" " . . . . .				"
7780	4 3/4 "	6 "	" Iron . . . . .				"

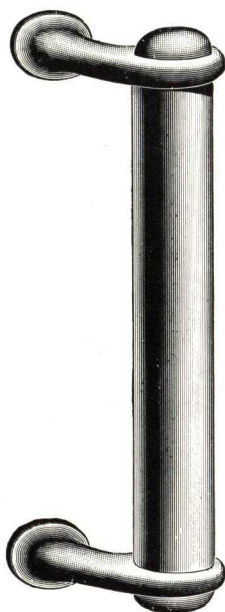


# GRIPS

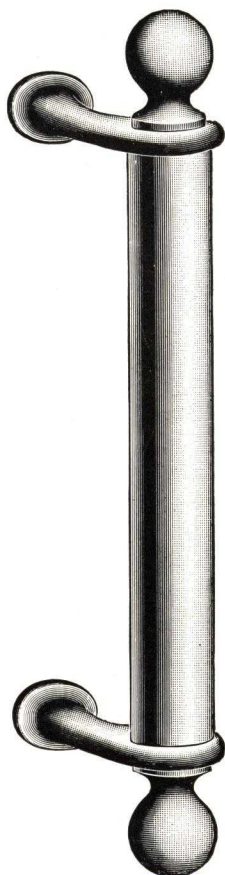
BAR TYPE

RUSSWIN

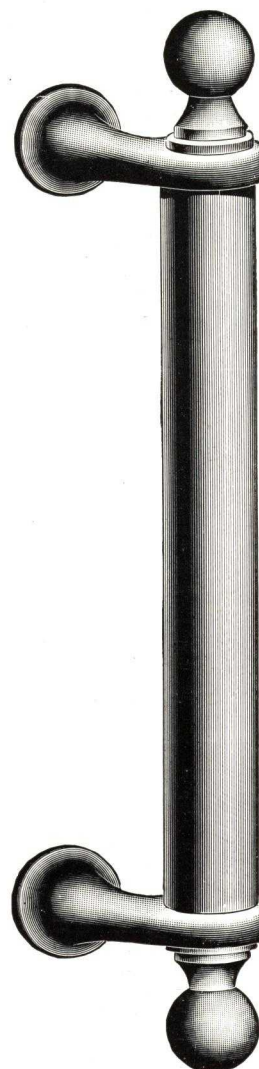
739



Nos. 049 to 051 and 7049



Nos. 061 to 063



Nos. 065 to 067

These Grips may be used independently, especially on Metal Doors; or, when so ordered, will be fitted to Push Plates for use as Door Pulls.

Furnished with nuts for fastening to plate and machine screws for fastening through door.

NUMBER	CENTER TO CENTER	TOTAL LENGTH	DIAMETER BAR	BAR	TIPS AND BRACKETS	PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
049	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> in.	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
050	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	" "	" " . . . . . "				
051	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	" "	" " . . . . . "				
061	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	" "	" " . . . . . "				
062	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	" "	" " . . . . . "				
063	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	9 "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	" "	" " . . . . . "				
065	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 "	1 "	" "	" " . . . . . "				
066	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1 "	" "	" " . . . . . "				
067	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 "	" "	" " . . . . . "				
7049	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	" Steel	" Iron . . . . . "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

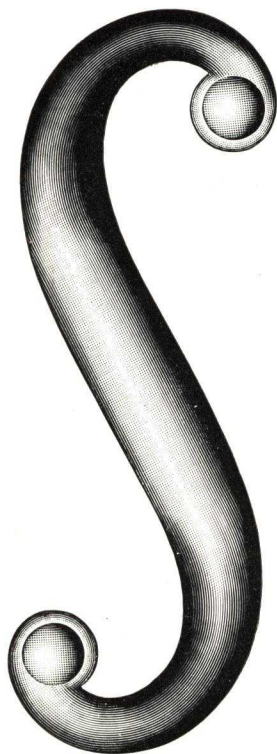
Two in a box.



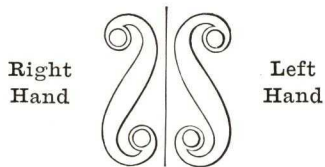
GRIPS

"S" TYPE

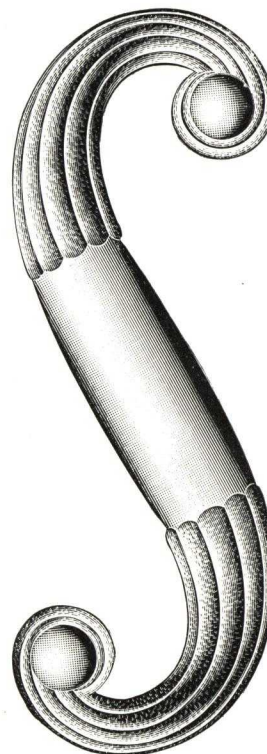
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 0772, Left Hand



No. 0743, Left Hand



No. 771, Left Hand  
Type of No. 771½

NUMBER	CENTER TO CENTER	TOTAL LENGTH		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
0743	5 3/8 in.	6 1/2 in.	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
771	6 1/4 " "	8 " "	" " . . . . . " "				
771½	8 1/4 " "	10 1/4 " "	" " . . . . . " "				
0772	6 " "	7 3/4 " "	" " . . . . . " "				

ORNAMENTAL GRIPS

ILLUSTRATED ON DESIGN STORE DOOR HANDLES AND DOOR PULLS

NUMBER	CENTER TO CENTER	TOTAL LENGTH	ILLUSTRATED ON PAGE		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
410 Breton	5 3/8 in.	6 1/2 in.	685	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
410 Burgos	5 3/8 " "	6 3/4 " "	679	" " . . . . . " "				
410 Dijon	6 " "	7 1/2 " "	680	" " . . . . . " "				
410 Hadrian	8 1/8 " "	9 5/8 " "	687	" " . . . . . " "				
410 Hague	7 1/8 " "	8 1/2 " "	678	" " . . . . . " "				
410 Kenilworth	7 1/8 " "	8 1/2 " "	676	" " . . . . . " "				
410 Leyden	5 3/8 " "	6 1/2 " "	678	" " . . . . . " "				
410 Napo	5 3/4 " "	7 3/8 " "	685	" " . . . . . " "				
410 Priscilla	5 3/8 " "	6 " "	675	" " . . . . . " "				
410 Trianon	8 " "	10 " "	679	" " . . . . . " "				
410 Verocchio	6 1/2 " "	9 " "	685	" " . . . . . " "				
420 Ellington	5 3/8 " "	6 1/2 " "	693	" " . . . . . " "				
420 Putnam	5 3/8 " "	6 " "	694	" " . . . . . " "				
420 Trianon	8 " "	10 " "	696	" " . . . . . " "				
625 Elmsford	4 1/8 " "	5 1/2 " "	716	" " . . . . . " "				
625 Napo	6 1/2 " "	8 " "	724	" " . . . . . " "				
626 Breton	6 7/8 " "	8 5/8 " "	724	" " . . . . . " "				
635 Vergennes	5 3/8 " "	8 1/4 " "	732	" " . . . . . " "				
782	8 " "	8 3/4 " "	732	" " . . . . . " "				
785	4 7/8 " "	5 3/4 " "	719	" " . . . . . " "				
786	9 1/2 " "	11 3/4 " "	732	" " . . . . . " "				
787	8 7/8 " "	11 1/2 " "	732	" " . . . . . " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box.

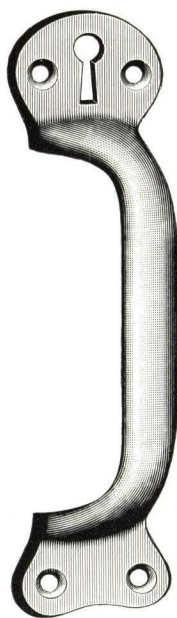


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# DOOR PULLS

RUSSWIN

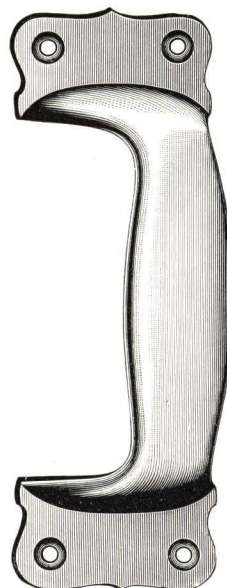
741



No. 0131



Nos. 0132 and 7132



No. 472

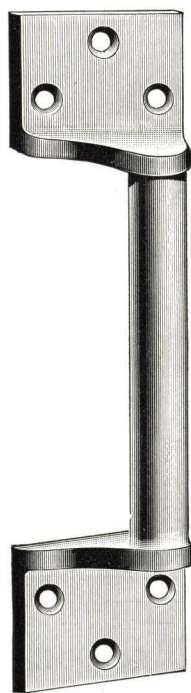


No. 473

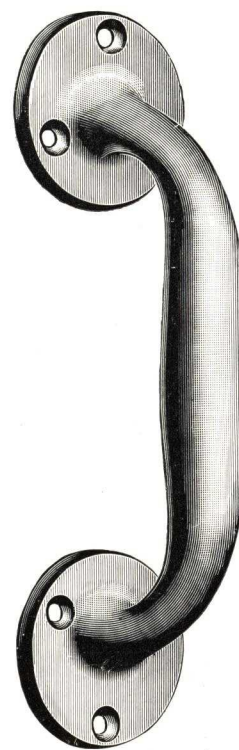
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
0131	6 1/4 x 1 7/8	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
0132	5 3/4 x 1 7/8	" "	"				
472	6 x 2 1/8	" "	"				
473	6 x 2 1/8	" "	"				
7132	5 3/4 x 1 7/8	" Iron	"				



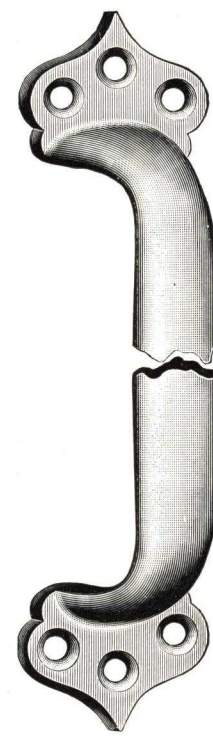
No. 470



No. 471



No. 474



No. 476

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
470	7 x 7/8	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
471	7 x 2	" "	"				
474	7 1/2 x 2	" "	"				
476	10 x 2 1/4	" (Extra Heavy)	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Half dozen in a box. No. 473 with machine screws; all other numbers, with wood screws.



RUSSWIN

DOOR PULLS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 0118



No. 0119



No. 0120



Nos. 125 and 0125



No. 0133

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7				1	2	3	7
0118	3 5/8 x 1 1/2	Cast Bronze, Doz.					0125	5 1/4 x 7/8	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
0119	3 7/8 x 1 1/2	" " "					0133	6 x 1 1/4	" " "				
0120	5 x 5/8	" " "					125	5 1/4 x 7/8	" Brass "				
										POLISHED			



No. 0121



Nos. 0122  
and 7122



Nos. 0126 and 7126  
Type of No. 0127



No. 0123



No. 0136

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7				1	2	3	7
0121	3 1/4 x 5/8	Cast Bronze, Doz.					0126	5 3/4 x 1 1/4	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
0122	4 3/4 x 7/8	" " "					0127	5 3/4 x 1 3/8	" " "				
0123	5 3/4 x 7/8	" " "					0136	7 x 1 1/2	" " "				
7122	4 3/4 x 7/8	" Iron, "					7126	5 1/4 x 1 1/4	" Iron, "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One dozen in a box, with screws.

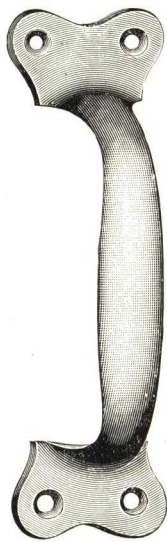


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# DOOR PULLS

RUSSWIN

742A



No. 0130



No. 0124

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0124	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
0130	5 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	" " . . . . . "				

One dozen in a box, with screws.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.







ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# DOOR PULLS

RUSSWIN

743



Nos. 7203  
and 8203



Nos. 7204  
and 8204



Nos. 200, 7200  
and 8200



Nos. 7500  
and 8500

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZ.	DOZ. IN A CASE	APPROX. WEIGHT	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZ.	DOZ. IN A CASE	APPROX. WEIGHT
<b>200</b>	5 x 7/8	Cast Bronze, No. 3 Fin.		....	....	<b>8200</b>	5 x 7/8	Cast Iron, Kahala		50	80 lbs.
<b>7200</b>	5 x 7/8	" Iron, "		50	80 lbs.	<b>8203</b>	4 x 3/4	" " "		50	75 "
<b>7203</b>	4 x 3/4	" " "		50	75 "	<b>8204</b>	5 x 7/8	" " "		50	80 "
<b>7204</b>	5 x 7/8	" " "		50	80 "	<b>8500</b>	5 1/4 x 7/8	" " "		50	80 "
<b>7500</b>	5 1/4 x 7/8	" " "		50	80 "						



Nos. 7501  
and 8501



Nos. 201, 7201  
and 8201



Nos. 2230, 8730  
and 8731



Nos. 7502  
and 8502

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZ.	DOZ. IN A CASE	APPROX. WEIGHT	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZ.	DOZ. IN A CASE	APPROX. WEIGHT
<b>201</b>	6 3/8 x 1 1/4	Cast Bronze, No. 3 Fin.		....	....	<b>8201</b>	6 3/8 x 1 1/4	Cast Iron, Kahala		50	125 lbs.
<b>7201</b>	6 3/8 x 1 1/4	" Iron, "		50	125 lbs.	<b>8501</b>	6 3/8 x 1 1/4	" " "		50	125 "
<b>7501</b>	6 3/8 x 1 1/4	" " "		50	125 "	<b>8502</b>	8 x 1 5/8	" " "		20	120 "
<b>7502</b>	8 x 1 5/8	" " "		20	120 "	<b>8730</b>	7 x 1 5/8	" " "		20	100 "
<b>2230</b>	7 x 1 5/8	" " Japanned		20	100 "	<b>8731</b>	7 1/2 x 1 5/8	" " "		24	135 "

Nos. 7502 and 8502, one dozen; Nos. 8730, 8731 and 2230, half dozen; other Nos., two dozen in a box, with screws, except No. 2230.



RUSSWIN

# DOOR PULLS

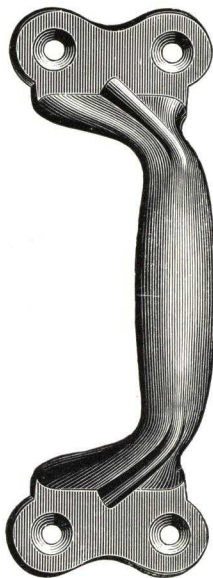
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



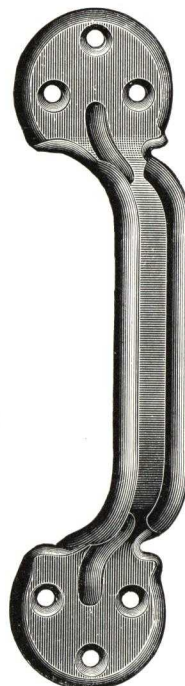
No. 2231 (Offset)



No. 2231 1/2



No. 2232

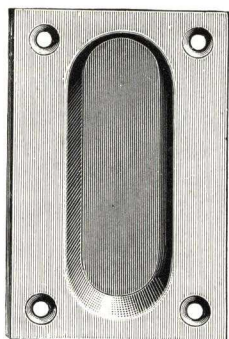


No. 2265  
(One-third size Cut)

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN	DOZ. IN A CASE	APPROX. WEIGHT
2231	5 1/2 x 1 3/4	Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . .		48	170 lbs.
2231 1/2	5 1/2 x 1 3/4	" " " . . . . .		48	180 "
2232	6 x 2 1/8	" " " . . . . .		24	145 "
2265	10 1/2 x 2 1/2	Wrot Steel (Extra Heavy), Japanned . . . . .		....	.....

No. 2232, one dozen; 2265, half dozen; other Nos. two dozen in a box, without screws.

## FLUSH SLIDING DOOR PULLS



Nos. 110 and 2110



Nos. 120, 121, 121 1/2 and 2120

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	OPENING, INCHES	DEPTH OF CUP		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
110	3 1/2 x 2 1/4	3 x 1	1 in.	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
120	5 x 4	3 x 3	1 5/8 "	" " " . . . . . "				
121	6 7/8 x 4	5 x 3	1 5/8 "	" " " . . . . . "				
*121 1/2	6 7/8 x 4	5 x 3	1 5/8 "	" " " . . . . . "				
2110	3 1/2 x 2 1/4	3 x 1	1 "	" Iron, Japanned . . . . . "				
2120	5 x 4	3 x 3	1 5/8 "	" " " . . . . . "				

\* Cup Unpolished.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Nos. 110 to 121 1/2, half dozen in a box, with screws.  
Nos. 2110 and 2120, one dozen in a box, without screws.

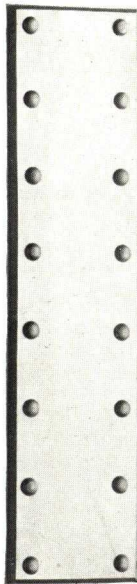


# PUSH PLATES

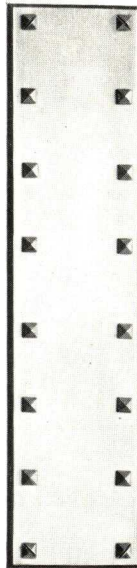
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

745



Nos. 615 to 617  
Brandon



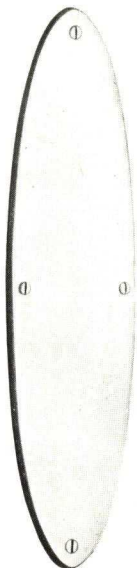
Nos. 615 to 617  
Cornwall



No. 615  
Elmsford

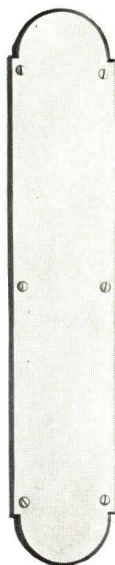


Nos. 615 to 617  
Endicott

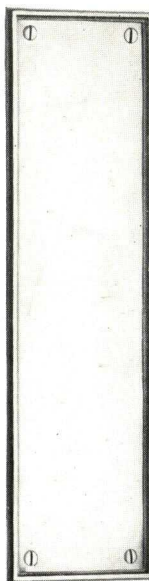


Nos. 615 to 617  
Faneuil

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
<b>615 Brandon</b>	12 x 3	Colonial	Each					<b>615 Elmsford</b>	12 x 3	Colonial	Each				
<b>616 "</b>	16 x 3 1/2	"	"					<b>615 Endicott</b>	12 x 3	"	"				
<b>617 "</b>	20 x 4	"	"					<b>616 "</b>	16 x 4	"	"				
<b>615 Cornwall</b>	12 x 3	"	"					<b>617 "</b>	18 x 4	"	"				
<b>616 "</b>	16 x 3 1/2	"	"					<b>615 Faneuil</b>	11 1/2 x 3	"	"				
<b>617 "</b>	20 x 4	"	"					<b>616 "</b>	16 x 3 1/2	"	"				
								<b>617 "</b>	22 x 4 1/2	"	"				



No. 615  
Guilford



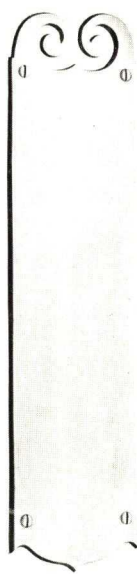
Nos. 615 to 617  
Granby



Nos. 615 and 616  
Haddam



No. 615  
Jamestown



Nos. 615 to 617  
Lexington

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
<b>615 Guilford</b>	15 x 3	Colonial	Each					<b>615 Haddam</b>	11 1/4 x 3 3/8	Colonial	Each				
<b>615 Granby</b>	10 1/2 x 3	"	"					<b>616 "</b>	18 1/4 x 3 3/4	"	"				
<b>616 "</b>	12 3/4 x 3	"	"					<b>615 Jamest'n</b>	19 1/2 x 3	"	"				
<b>617 "</b>	15 x 3	"	"					<b>615 Lexington</b>	11 1/2 x 3	"	"				
								<b>616 "</b>	14 x 3	"	"				

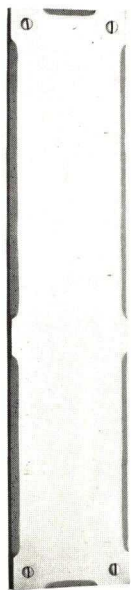
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

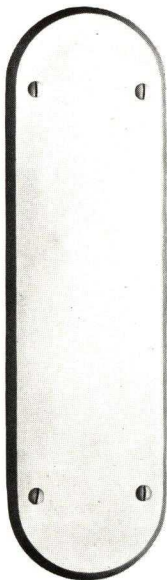
PUSH PLATES  
CAST BRONZE



No. 615  
Manchester



Nos. 615 to 617  
Manhattan



No. 615  
Monroe

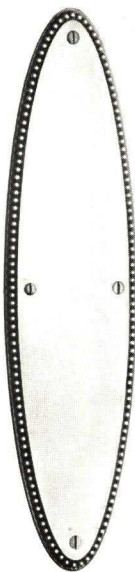


Nos. 615 to 617  
Milford

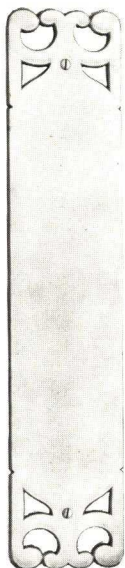


Nos. 615 and 616  
Priscilla

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
615 Manchester	12 1/4 x 2 3/4	Colonial	Each					615 Milford	12 x 2 7/8	Colonial	Each				
615 Manhattan	10 1/2 x 3 1/4	"	"					616 "	14 x 2 7/8	"	"				
616 "	14 1/4 x 3 3/8	"	"					617 "	16 x 3 7/8	"	"				
617 "	18 x 4 1/4	"	"					615 Priscilla	10 3/4 x 3 1/4	"	"				
615 Monroe	11 x 3 1/4	"	"					616 "	15 1/4 x 3 1/2	"	"				



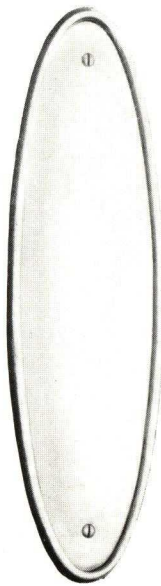
Nos. 615 and 616  
Revere



No. 615  
Richmond



No. 615  
Tremont



Nos. 615 and 616  
Salem



Nos. 615 and 616  
Vernon

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
615 Revere	12 x 3	Colonial	Each					615 Salem	11 1/4 x 3 3/8	Colonial	Each				
616 "	15 x 3 1/2	"	"					616 "	18 1/4 x 3 3/4	"	"				
615 Richmond	14 x 3	"	"					615 Vernon	10 3/4 x 3	"	"				
615 Tremont	12 x 3	"	"					616 "	17 3/4 x 3	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.



# PUSH PLATES

CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

747



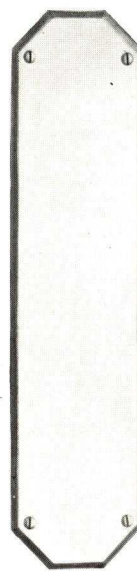
Nos. 615 and 616  
Warren



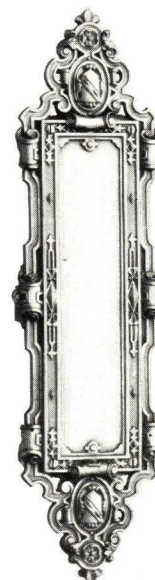
No. 615  
Windsor



No. 615  
Hardwick

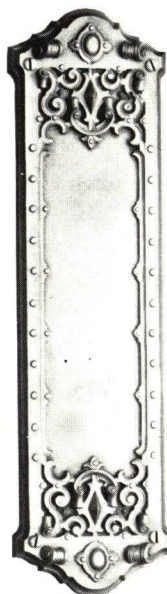


Nos. 615 and 616  
Hastings

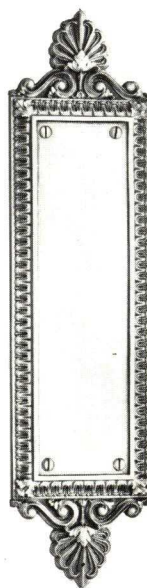


Nos. 615 and 616  
Kenilworth

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
<b>615 Warren</b>	11 x 3 1/4	Colonial	Each					<b>616 Hastings</b>	15 x 3	Early English	Each				
<b>616 " "</b>	18 1/4 x 3 3/4	"	"					<b>615 Hardwick</b>	16 x 3 1/2	Elizabethan	"				
<b>615 Windsor</b>	16 1/2 x 3 3/8	"	"					<b>615 Kenilworth</b>	15 1/2 x 4 1/4	"	"				
<b>615 Hastings</b>	12 x 3	Early English	"					<b>616 " "</b>	22 3/4 x 4 3/8	"	"				



No. 615  
Lancaster



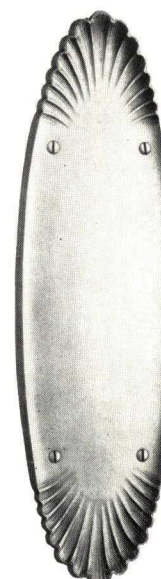
Nos. 615 to 618  
DuPont



Nos. 615 to 618  
Jerome



No. 615  
La Salle



No. 615  
Clarendon

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
<b>615 Lancaster</b>	12 1/4 x 3 3/8	Elizabethan	Each					<b>615 Jerome</b>	12 x 3	Empire	Each				
<b>615 DuPont</b>	12 x 3	Empire	"					<b>616 " "</b>	16 x 3	"	"				
<b>616 " "</b>	16 x 3	"	"					<b>617 " "</b>	18 x 3	"	"				
<b>617 " "</b>	18 x 3	"	"					<b>618 " "</b>	24 1/4 x 4	"	"				
<b>618 " "</b>	24 1/4 x 4	"	"					<b>615 La Salle</b>	14 x 3 1/4	"	"				
								<b>615 Clarendon</b>	12 1/4 x 3 3/4	English Ren.	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.

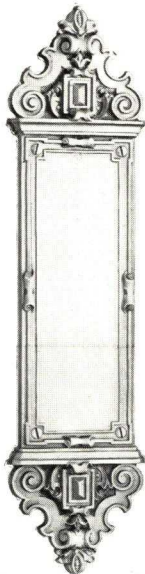


RUSSWIN

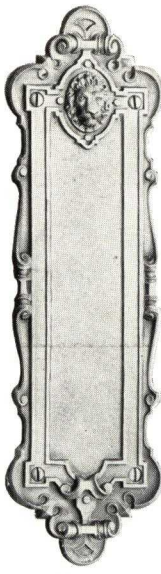
PUSH PLATES  
CAST BRONZE



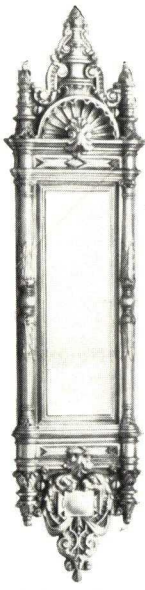
Nos. 615 and 616  
Harrington



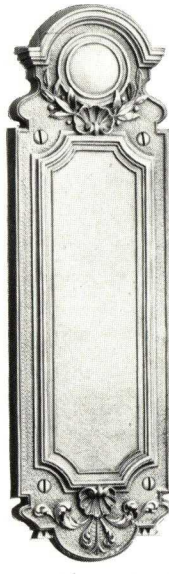
Nos. 615 to 617  
Hague



Nos. 615 and 616  
Leyden



Nos. 615 and 616  
Vendome



Nos. 615 and 616  
Beaumont

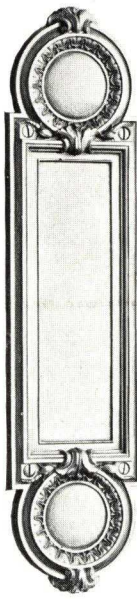
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
615 Harrington	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	English Ren.	Each					615 Leyden	11 x 3 1/4	Flemish	Each				
616 "	17 1/4 x 3 3/8	"	"					616 "	18 x 3 5/8	"	"				
615 Hague	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	Flemish	"					615 Vendome	15 x 3 7/8	Francis I	"				
616 "	16 1/4 x 3 1/4	"	"					616 "	20 3/4 x 4	"	"				
617 "	22 x 3 3/8	"	"					615 Beaumont	11 x 3 1/4	French Ren.	"				
								616 "	20 1/4 x 4	"	"				



No. 615  
Belfort



No. 615  
Cellini



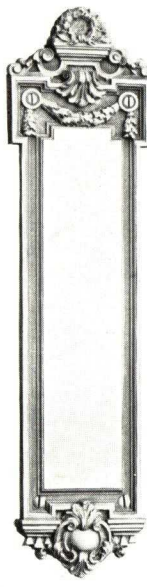
Nos. 615 and 616  
Darcy



No. 615  
Trianon



Nos. 615 and 616  
Dubuque



Nos. 615 to 617  
Grenelle

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
615 Belfort	22 x 4	French Ren.	Each					615 Dubuque	13 x 3 1/8	French Ren.	Each				
615 Cellini	16 1/4 x 4 1/2	"	"					616 "	19 1/2 x 3 3/4	"	"				
615 Darcy	12 3/8 x 3	"	"					615 Grenelle	12 1/2 x 3 1/4	"	"				
616 "	20 x 4	"	"					616 "	15 1/4 x 3 3/8	"	"				
615 Trianon	30 1/2 x 4 3/4	"	"					617 "	20 1/4 x 3 3/8	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.



PUSH PLATES  
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

749



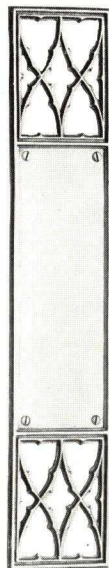
No. 615  
Turenne



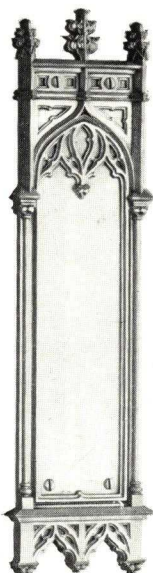
Nos. 615 to 617  
Burgos



Nos. 615 and 616  
Dijon

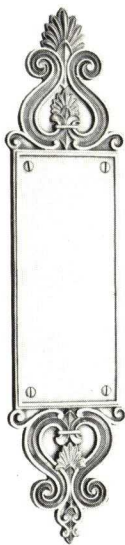


Nos. 615 and 616  
Oxford

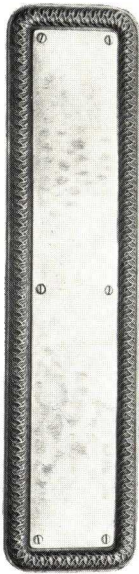


Nos. 615 and 616  
Toulon

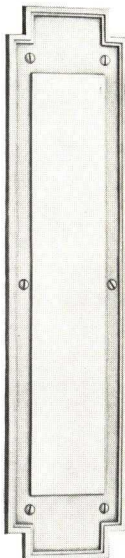
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
<b>615 Turenne</b>	12 1/4 x 3 1/4	French Ren.	Each					<b>616 Dijon</b>	18 1/2 x 3 1/2	Gothic	Each				
<b>615 Burgos</b>	14 3/4 x 3 3/4	Gothic	"					<b>615 Oxford</b>	15 1/4 x 3	"	"				
<b>616 "</b>	21 x 3 3/4	"	"					<b>616 "</b>	20 x 3	"	"				
<b>617 "</b>	23 x 5	"	"					<b>615 Toulon</b>	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	"	"				
<b>615 Dijon</b>	13 x 3 1/2	"	"					<b>616 "</b>	19 x 3 1/4	"	"				



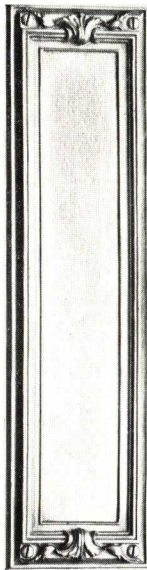
Nos. 615 to 617  
Aegina



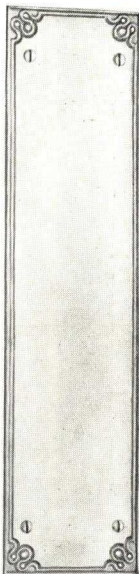
No. 615  
Allyn



No. 615  
Andros



Nos. 615 and 616  
Ceres



Nos. 615 and 616  
Delphi

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
<b>615 Aegina</b>	14 x 3 1/4	Greek	Each					<b>615 Andros</b>	15 x 3 1/2	Greek	Each				
<b>616 "</b>	18 1/2 x 3 3/4	"	"					<b>615 Ceres</b>	12 x 3	"	"				
<b>617 "</b>	23 x 3 1/2	"	"					<b>616 "</b>	17 x 4	"	"				
<b>615 Allyn</b>	17 x 4	"	"					<b>615 Delphi</b>	12 x 3	"	"				
								<b>616 "</b>	16 x 3 3/8	"	"				

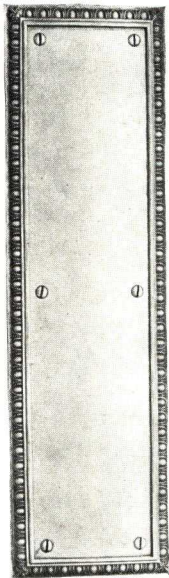
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.

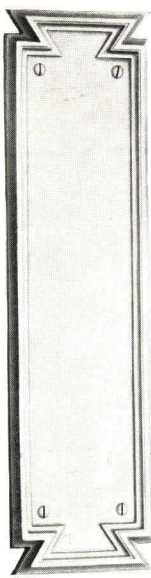


RUSSWIN

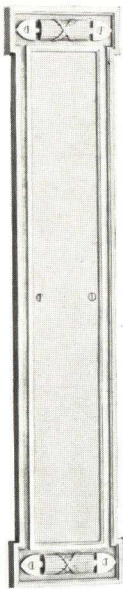
PUSH PLATES  
CAST BRONZE



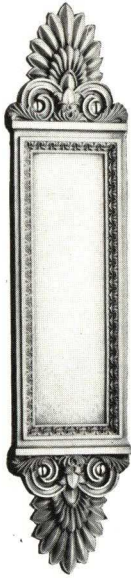
Nos. 615 to 617  
Eleusis



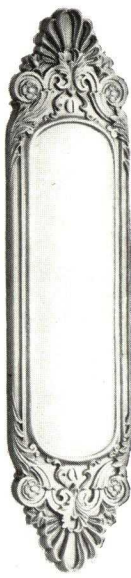
Nos. 615 and 616  
Ithaca



No. 615  
Laconia

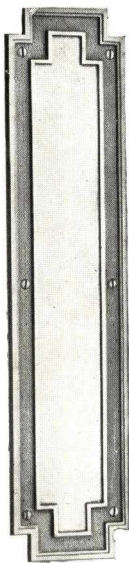


Nos. 615 and 616  
Minerva

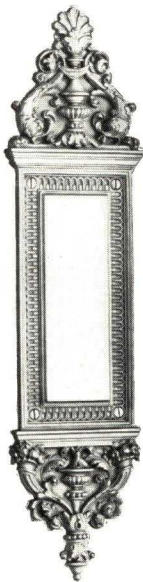


Nos. 615 to 617  
Olympus

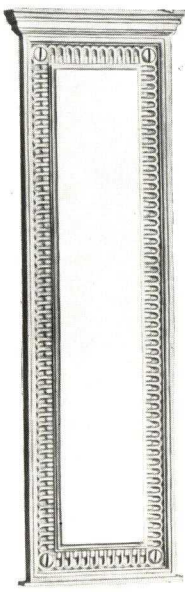
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
615 Eleusis	12 x 3 1/4	Greek	Each					615 Laconia	20 x 4	Greek	Each				
616 "	16 x 3 1/4	"	"					615 Minerva	13 1/4 x 3 1/4	"	"				
617 "	17 3/4 x 3 7/8	"	"					616 "	20 x 4 1/8	"	"				
615 Ithaca	12 x 3 3/8	"	"					615 Olympus	10 1/4 x 2 1/2	"	"				
616 "	17 x 3 3/8	"	"					616 "	16 x 2 1/2	"	"				
								617 "	18 x 3	"	"				



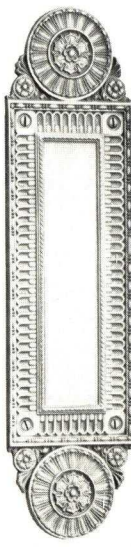
Nos. 615 and 616  
Thetis



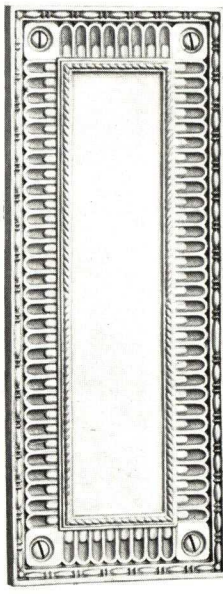
Nos. 615 to 617  
Bramante



Nos. 615 and 616  
Iris



Nos. 615 and 616  
Pisano



Nos. 615 and 616  
Sorrento

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
615 Thetis	15 x 3 1/2	Greek	Each					615 Iris	11 x 3 3/8	Italian Ren.	Each				
616 "	20 x 4	"	"					616 "	14 1/2 x 4 1/4	"	"				
615 Bramante	15 x 3 3/4	Italian Ren.	"					615 Pisano	13 3/4 x 3 1/2	"	"				
616 "	18 1/2 x 3 3/4	"	"					616 "	20 1/4 x 3 1/2	"	"				
617 "	24 x 4 1/8	"	"					615 Sorrento	8 7/8 x 3 1/2	"	"				
								616 "	15 3/4 x 3 1/2	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.

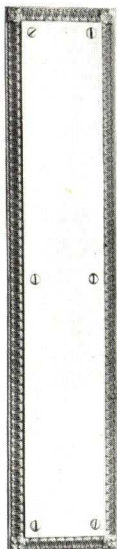


# PUSH PLATES

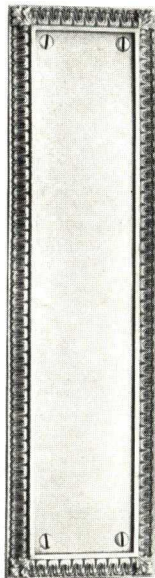
CAST BRONZE

RUSSWIN

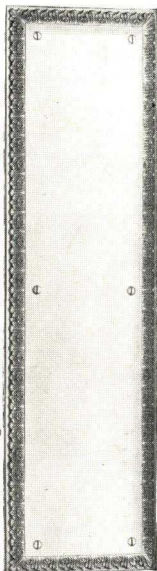
751



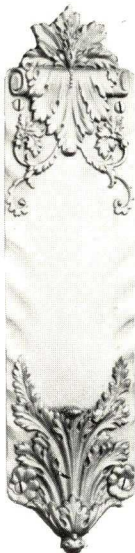
Nos. 615 to 617  
Rome



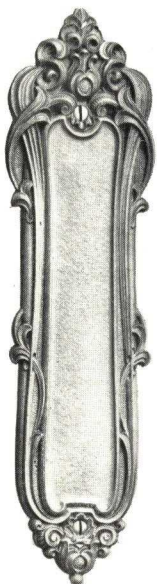
Nos. 615 to 617  
Troy



No. 615  
Stevenson

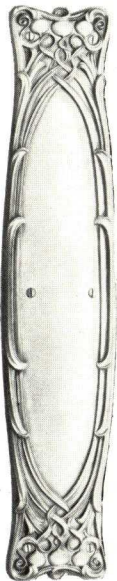


Nos. 615 and 616  
Verocchio



Nos. 615 and 616  
Breton

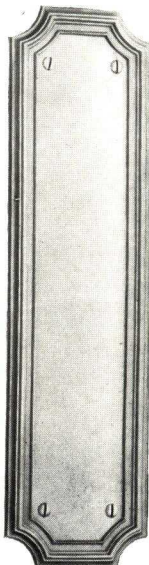
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
<b>615 Rome</b>	10 3/4 x 3	Italian Ren.	Each					<b>615 Stevenson</b>	18 x 5	Italian Ren.	Each				
<b>616 "</b>	14 x 3	" "	"					<b>615 Verocchio</b>	11 7/8 x 3	" "	"				
<b>617 "</b>	19 x 4	" "	"					<b>616 "</b>	17 1/2 x 3 1/2	" "	"				
<b>615 Troy</b>	10 3/4 x 3	" "	"					<b>615 Breton</b>	10 1/4 x 2 7/8	L'Art Nouveau	"				
<b>616 "</b>	14 x 3	" "	"					<b>616 "</b>	16 x 3 1/8	" "	"				
<b>617 "</b>	19 x 4	" "	"												



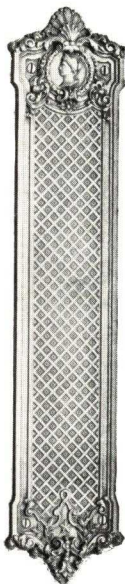
Nos. 615 and 616  
Napo



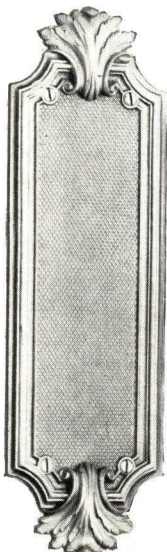
No. 617  
Napo



Nos. 615 to 617  
Madison



No. 615  
Mazarin



Nos. 615 and 616  
Racine

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7					1	2	3	7
<b>615 Napo</b>	15 1/4 x 3	L'Art Nouveau	Each					<b>617 Madison</b>	18 x 4	Louis XIV	Each				
<b>616 "</b>	17 1/4 x 3 5/8	" "	"					<b>615 Mazarin</b>	16 x 3 1/2	" "	"				
<b>617 "</b>	17 1/4 x 3 5/8	" "	"					<b>615 Racine</b>	10 1/8 x 3	" "	"				
<b>615 Madison</b>	11 x 3	Louis XIV	"					<b>616 "</b>	17 x 3	" "	"				
<b>616 "</b>	16 x 3	" "	"												

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

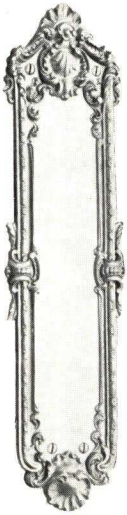
Two in a box, with screws.



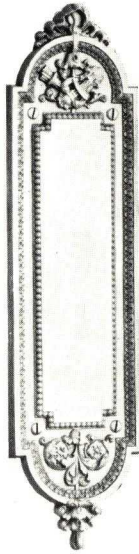
# PUSH PLATES

CAST BRONZE

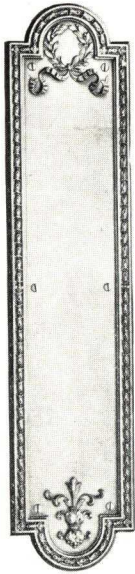
752



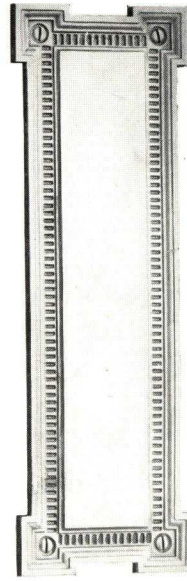
No. 615  
Gravelot



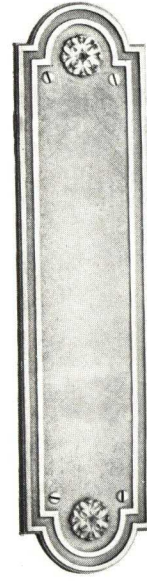
Nos. 615 and 616  
Antoinette



No. 615  
Gerard

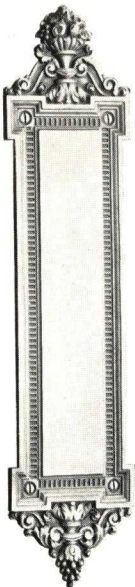


Nos. 615 and 616  
Grenoble

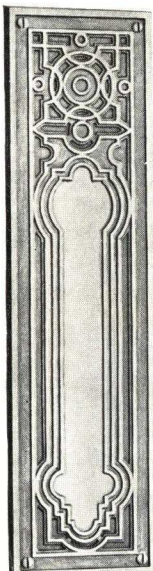


Nos. 615 to 617  
Roland

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3					1	2	3	7
<b>615 Gravelot</b>	13 x 3 1/2	Louis XV	Each				<b>615 Grenoble</b>	10 1/2 x 3 3/8	Louis XVI	Each				
<b>615 Antoinette</b>	12 x 3	" XVI	"				<b>616 "</b>	13 1/2 x 3 3/8	" "	"				
<b>616 "</b>	20 1/4 x 4 1/8	" "	"				<b>615 Roland</b>	12 x 3	" "	"				
<b>615 Gerard</b>	18 x 4	" "	"				<b>616 "</b>	17 3/4 x 3	" "	"				
							<b>617 "</b>	17 3/4 x 4	" "	"				



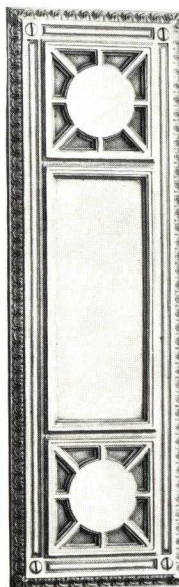
Nos. 615 and 616  
Vergennes



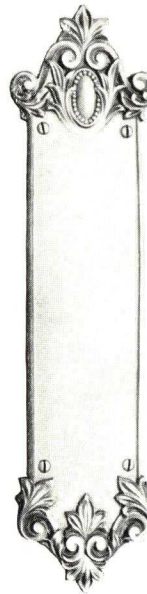
Nos. 615 and 616  
Cadiz



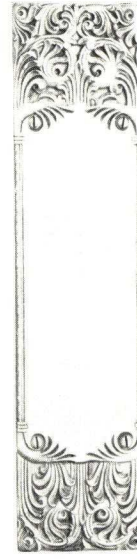
No. 615  
Nuremburg



Nos. 615 and 616  
Hadrian



Nos. 615 and 616  
Avallon



Nos. 615 and 616  
Walsingham

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SCHOOL		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3					1	2	3	7
<b>615 Vergennes</b>	15 x 3 1/2	Louis XVI	Each				<b>615 Hadrian</b>	12 1/2 x 4	Roman	Each				
<b>616 "</b>	18 x 3 1/2	" "	"				<b>616 "</b>	18 x 4	"	"				
<b>615 Cadiz</b>	12 x 3 1/4	Moorish	"				<b>615 Avallon</b>	12 3/4 x 3 1/2	R'm'nesque	"				
<b>616 "</b>	18 x 3 3/4	" "	"				<b>616 "</b>	16 3/4 x 3 3/4	"	"				
<b>615 Nuremburg</b>	14 1/4 x 4	" "	"				<b>615 Wals'gham</b>	12 x 2 7/8	"	"				
							<b>616 "</b>	17 1/2 x 2 7/8	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.



PUSH PLATES

RUSSWIN

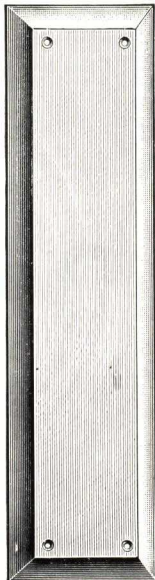
753



No. 615  
Fordham



Nos. 615 to 617  
Pemberton

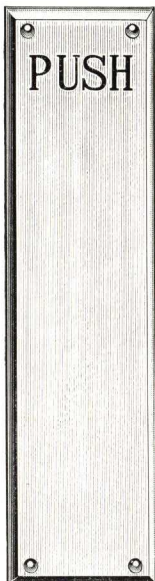


Nos. 615 and 616  
Randolph

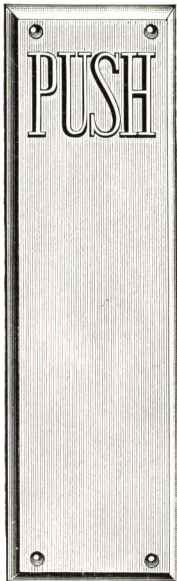
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
615 Fordham	12 x 3	Cast Bronze . . . . .				
615 Pemberton	12 x 3	" " . . . . .				
616 "	16 x 3½	" " . . . . .				
617 "	20 x 4	" " . . . . .				
615 Randolph	12 x 3	" " . . . . .				
616 "	17 x 3½	" " . . . . .				



Nos. 666 and 667  
Enfield



Nos. 666 and 667  
Lenox



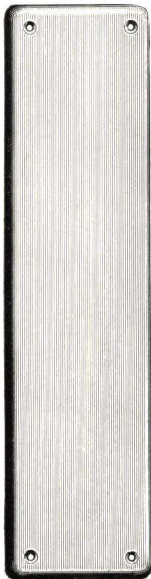
Nos. 676½ and 677½  
Lenox

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
666 Enfield	12 x 3	Cast Bronze . . . . .				
667 "	15 x 3	" " . . . . .				
666 Lenox	12 x 3	" " . . . . .				
667 "	15 x 3	" " . . . . .				
676½ "	12 x 4	" " . . . . .				
677½ "	15 x 4	" " . . . . .				



RUSSWIN

PUSH PLATES



No. 615 Enfield

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
615 Enfield	8 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
	10 x 3	" " . . . . . "				
	12 x 3	" " . . . . . "				
	15 x 3	" " . . . . . "				
	10 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " . . . . . "				
	12 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " . . . . . "				
	15 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " . . . . . "				
	17 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " . . . . . "				
	12 x 4	" " . . . . . "				
	15 x 4	" " . . . . . "				
	18 x 4	" " . . . . . "				
	20 x 4	" " . . . . . "				
	24 x 4	" " . . . . . "				



No. 615 Lenox

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
615 Lenox	8 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
	10 x 3	" " . . . . . "				
	12 x 3	" " . . . . . "				
	15 x 3	" " . . . . . "				
	10 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " . . . . . "				
	12 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " . . . . . "				
	15 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " . . . . . "				
	17 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " . . . . . "				
	12 x 4	" " . . . . . "				
	15 x 4	" " . . . . . "				
	18 x 4	" " . . . . . "				
	20 x 4	" " . . . . . "				
	24 x 4	" " . . . . . "				



No. 101

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES					
101	8 x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Beveled Plate Glass . . . . . Doz.				
	10 x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " " . . . . . "				
	10 x 3	" " " . . . . . "				
	12 x 3	" " " . . . . . "				
	15 x 3	" " " . . . . . "				
	10 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " " . . . . . "				
	12 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " " . . . . . "				
	15 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " " . . . . . "				
	18 x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " " . . . . . "				
	10 x 4	" " " . . . . . "				
	12 x 4	" " " . . . . . "				
	18 x 4	" " " . . . . . "				
	24 x 4	" " " . . . . . "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify number, size and finish.

Glass Push Plates have rubber bushed round head screws.

Two in a box, with screws.



PUSH PLATES

RUSSWIN

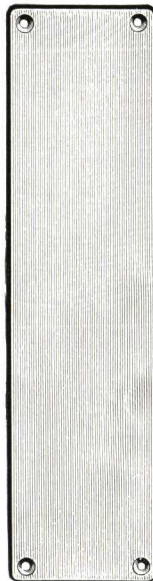
755



No. 1020



No. 71020



No. 1030

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1020	10 x 3	Solid Wrot Bronze . . . . .				
	12 x 3	" " " . . . . .				
	15 x 3	" " " . . . . .				
	10 x 3 1/2	" " " . . . . .				
	12 x 3 1/2	" " " . . . . .				
	15 x 3 1/2	" " " . . . . .				
	17 x 3 1/2	" " " . . . . .				
	12 x 4	" " " . . . . .				
	15 x 4	" " " . . . . .				
	18 x 4	" " " . . . . .				
	20 x 4	" " " . . . . .				
	24 x 4	" " " . . . . .				

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
71020	16 x 3	Solid Wrot Steel . . . . .			
	12 x 3	" " " . . . . .			
	15 x 3	" " " . . . . .			
	10 x 3 1/2	" " " . . . . .			
	12 x 3 1/2	" " " . . . . .			
	15 x 3 1/2	" " " . . . . .			
	17 x 3 1/2	" " " . . . . .			
	12 x 4	" " " . . . . .			
	15 x 4	" " " . . . . .			
	18 x 4	" " " . . . . .			
	20 x 4	" " " . . . . .			
	24 x 4	" " " . . . . .			

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1030	10 x 3	Solid Wrot Bronze . . . . .				
	12 x 3	" " " . . . . .				
	15 x 3	" " " . . . . .				
	10 x 3 1/2	" " " . . . . .				
	12 x 3 1/2	" " " . . . . .				
	15 x 3 1/2	" " " . . . . .				
	17 x 3 1/2	" " " . . . . .				
	12 x 4	" " " . . . . .				
	15 x 4	" " " . . . . .				
	18 x 4	" " " . . . . .				
	20 x 4	" " " . . . . .				
	24 x 4	" " " . . . . .				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify number, size and finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



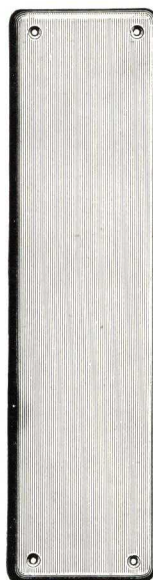
# PUSH PLATES



No. 71030

[illegible]

Specify number and size.



Nos. 1040 to 810431½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>1040</b>	10 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Wrot Bronze				
<b>1042</b>	12 x 3	“ “				
<b>1043</b>	12 x 4	“ “				
<b>71040</b>	10 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	“ Steel				
<b>71042</b>	12 x 3	“ “				
<b>71043</b>	12 x 4	“ “				
<b>71040</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	“ “ Unpolished				
<b>71042</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 x 3	“ “				
<b>71043</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 x 4	“ “				
<b>81040</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10 x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	“ “ “				
<b>81042</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 x 3	“ “ “				
<b>81043</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 x 4	“ “ “				



Nos. 1050 to 810531½

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



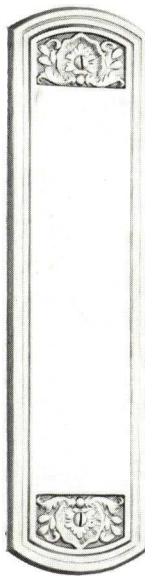
PUSH PLATES

RUSSWIN

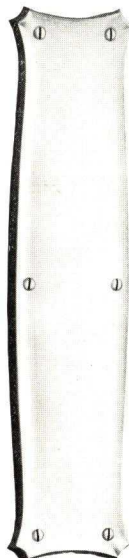
757



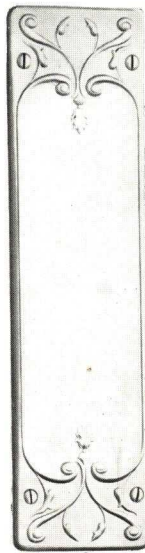
No. 615  
Alden



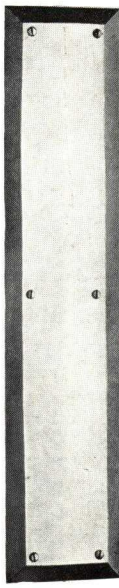
Nos. 615 and 7615  
Abington



No. 615  
Dorset

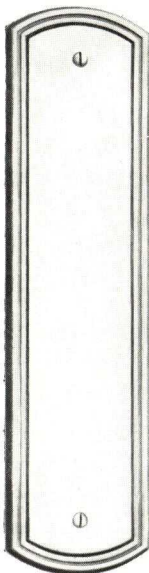


Nos. 615 and 7615  
Clermont

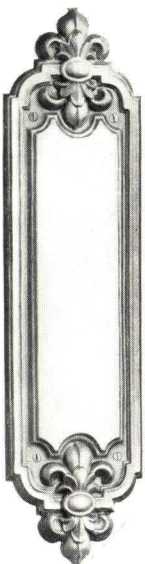


Nos. 615 to 7616  
Berkeley

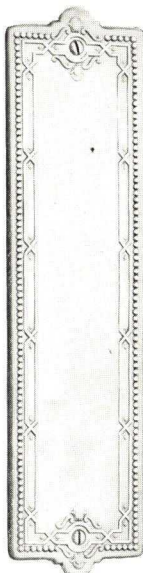
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
615 Abington	10 1/2 x 27/8	Wrot Bronze				Doz.
615 Alden	11 1/2 x 3	" "				"
615 Berkeley	10 x 23/4	" "				"
616 "	14 x 3	" "				"
615 Clermont	10 x 23/4	" "				"
615 Dorset	12 x 3	" "				"
7615 Abington	10 1/2 x 27/8	" Steel				"
7615 Berkeley	10 x 23/4	" "				"
7616 "	14 x 3	" "				"
7615 Clermont	10 x 23/4	" "				"



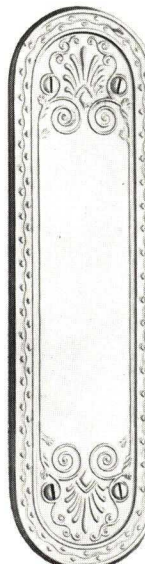
Nos. 615 and 7615  
Kensington



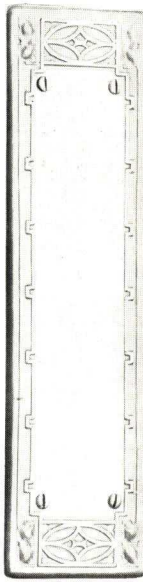
Nos. 615 and 7615  
LeRoy



Nos. 615 and 7615  
Mecca



Nos. 615 and 7615  
Ossa



No. 7615  
Farmington

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
615 Kensington	10 1/2 x 27/8	Wrot Bronze				Doz.
615 LeRoy	10 5/8 x 27/8	" "				"
615 Mecca	10 1/2 x 23/4	" "				"
615 Ossa	8 3/4 x 21/2	" "				"
7615 Farmington	10 x 23/4	" Steel				"
7615 Kensington	10 1/2 x 27/8	" "				"
7615 LeRoy	10 5/8 x 27/8	" "				"
7615 Mecca	10 1/2 x 23/4	" "				"
7615 Ossa	8 3/4 x 21/2	" "				"

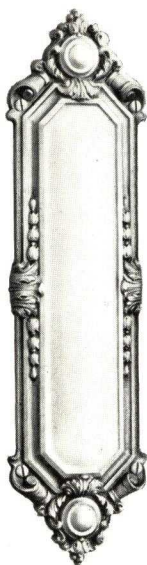
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

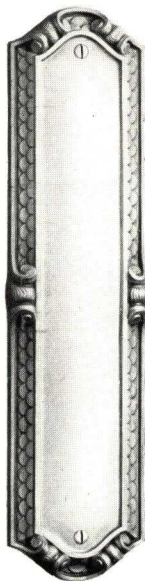


RUSSWIN

PUSH PLATES



No. 615  
St. Julien



No. 615  
Saxonia



Nos. 615 and 7615  
Standish

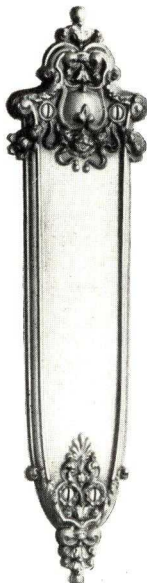


Nos. 615 and 7615  
Thermia

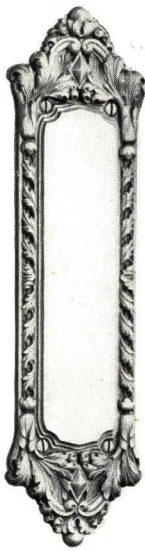


Nos. 615 and 7615  
Wayne

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
615 St. Julien	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cast Bronze . . . . .				Doz.
615 Saxonia	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " . . . . .				"
616 "	17 x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " . . . . .				"
615 Standish	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3	Wrot " . . . . .				"
615 Thermia	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " . . . . .				"
615 Wayne	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3	" " . . . . .				"
7615 Standish	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3	" Steel . . . . .				"
7615 Thermia	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " . . . . .				"
7615 Wayne	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 3	" " . . . . .				"



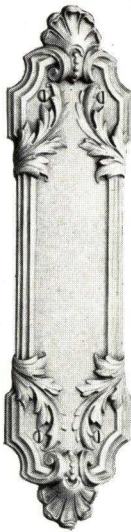
No. 7615  
Anjou



No. 7615  
Chatham



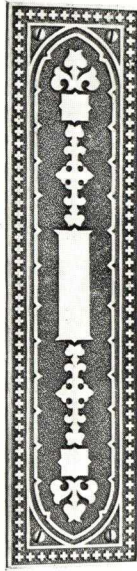
No. 7615  
Harrington



No. 7615  
Itasca



No. 7615  
Thebes



Nos. 615 to 8615  
Century

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
7615 Anjou	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 3	Cast Iron . . . . .				Doz.
7615 Chatham	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " . . . . .				"
7615 Harrington	12 x 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " . . . . .				"
7615 Itasca	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " . . . . .				"
7615 Thebes	10 x 3	" " . . . . .				"
615 Century	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" Bronze, No. 3 Finish . . . . .				"
7615 "	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" Iron, " . . . . .				"
8615 "	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " Kahala . . . . .				"

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

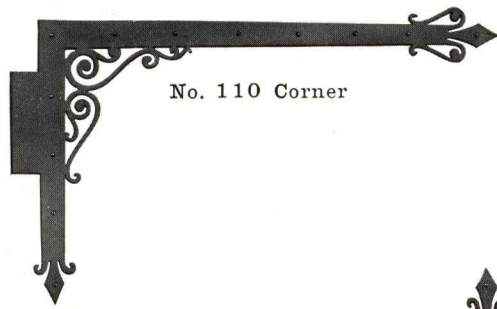


# HINGE PLATES

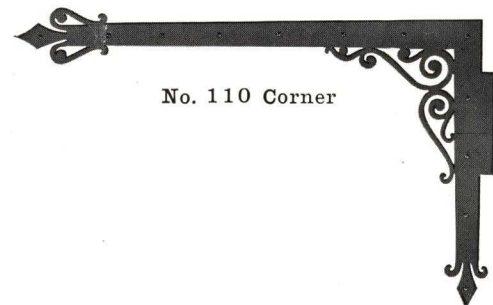
RUSSWIN

CAST BRONZE

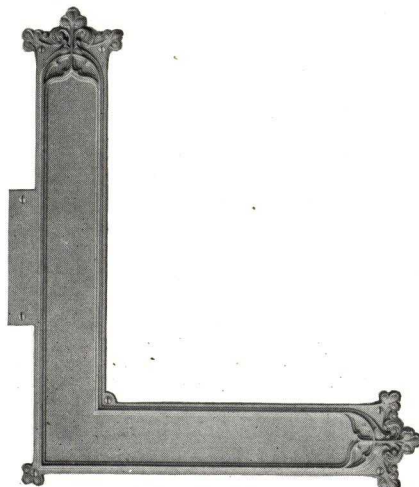
759



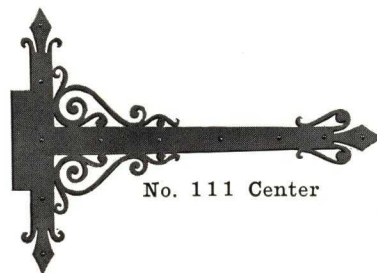
No. 110 Corner



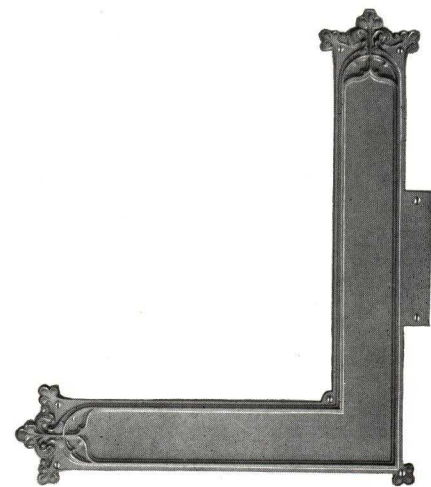
No. 110 Corner



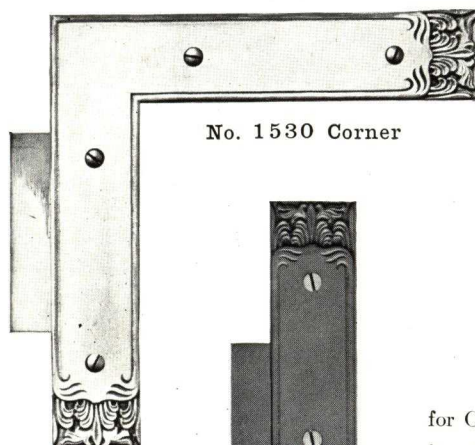
No. 30 Corner



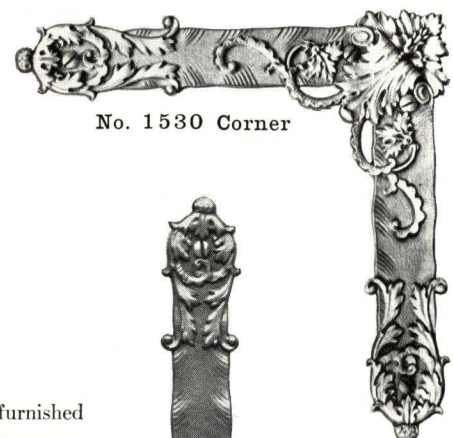
No. 111 Center



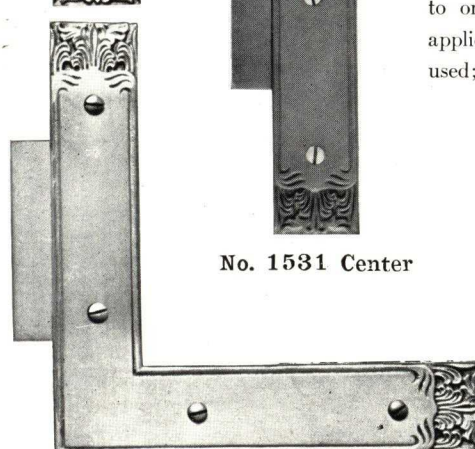
Dijon Design



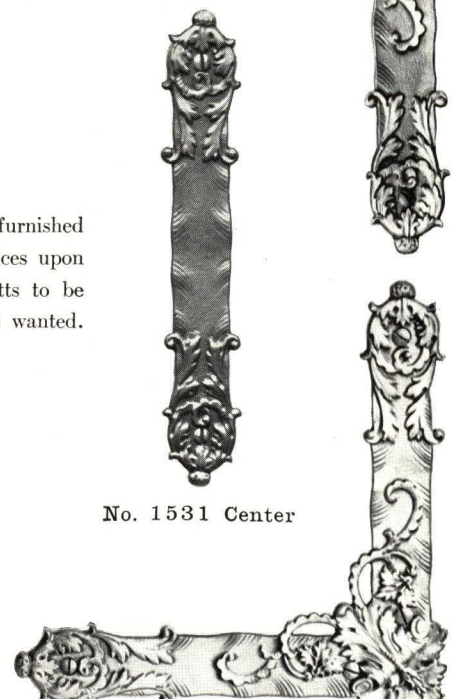
No. 1530 Corner



No. 1530 Corner



No. 1531 Center



No. 1531 Center

## HINGE PLATES

for China Closets and Entrance Doors are furnished to order either plain or ornamental. Prices upon application. Orders should state size of butts to be used; also send sketch showing size of plates wanted.

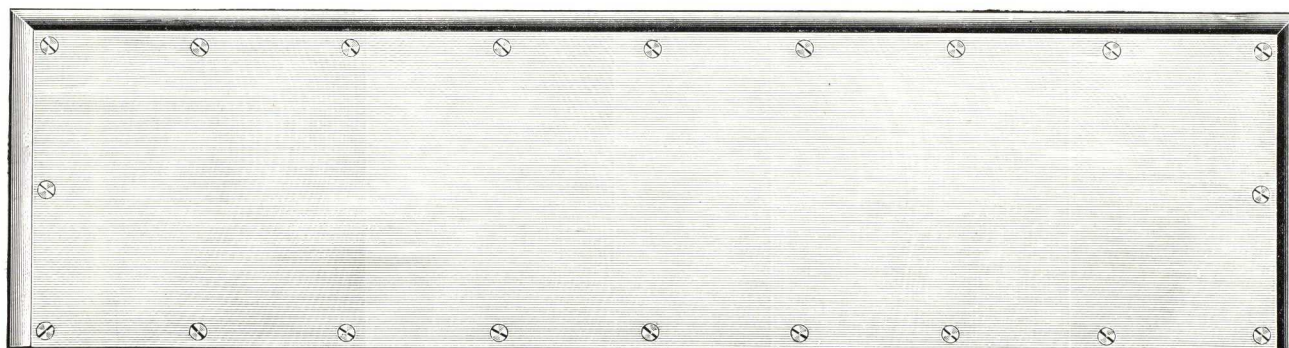
Walsingham Design

Verrochio Design



# KICK PLATES

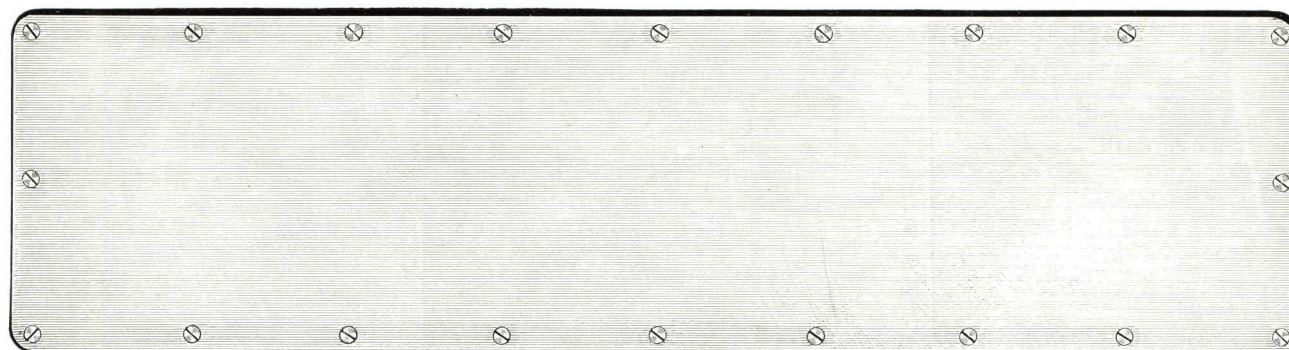
760



BEVELLED EDGE—SQUARE CORNERS

NUMBER	GAUGE	THICKNESS, INCH		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
16	16	$\frac{3}{16}$	Wrot Brass or Bronze . . . . . Per 100 sq. in.				
14	14	$\frac{1}{16}$	" " " " . . . . . " "				
13	13	$\frac{5}{16}$	" " " " . . . . . " "				
11	11	$\frac{3}{32}$	" " " " . . . . . " "				
8	8	$\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " . . . . . " "				

Kick Plates. When furnished beveled as illustrated, an additional charge is made. Orders should state whether bevel or straight edge is wanted.



STRAIGHT EDGE—ROUND CORNERS

NUMBER	GAUGE	THICKNESS, INCH		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
016	16	$\frac{3}{16}$	Wrot Brass or Bronze . . . . . Per 100 sq. in.				
014	14	$\frac{1}{16}$	" " " " . . . . . " "				
013	13	$\frac{5}{16}$	" " " " . . . . . " "				
011	11	$\frac{3}{32}$	" " " " . . . . . " "				
08	8	$\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " . . . . . " "				

# THRESHOLDS



Cast Brass or Bronze Thresholds furnished to order  
Prices upon application

\* Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Packed with screws.

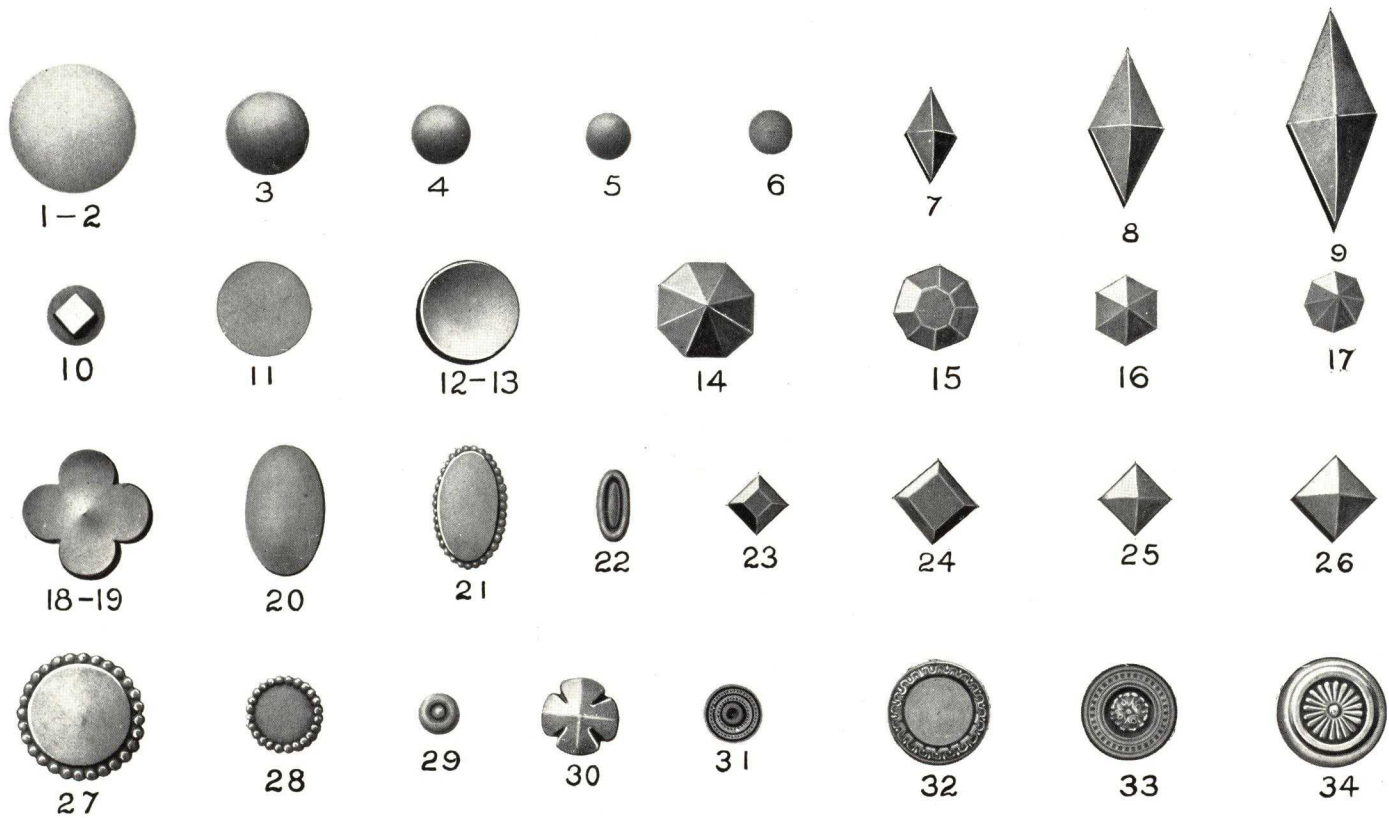


NAILS AND STUDS

RUSSWIN

FASTENED TO WOOD WITH NAIL PROJECTING FROM THE BACK

761



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7				1	2	3	7
1	3	Cast Bronze, Doz.					19	$1\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "					20	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1$	" " "				
3	1	" " "					21	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$	" " "				
4	$\frac{3}{4}$	" " "					22	$\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$	" " "				
5	$\frac{5}{8}$	" " "					23	$\frac{5}{8}$	" " "				
6	$\frac{9}{16}$	" " "					24	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	" " "				
7	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{11}{16}$	" " "					25	$\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	" " "				
8	$2 \times 1\frac{5}{16}$	" " "					26	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	" " "				
9	$2\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	" " "					0026	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "				
10	$\frac{3}{4}$	" " "					0026	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	" " "				
11	$1\frac{1}{8}$	" " "					27	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "				
12	$2\frac{3}{4}$	" " "					28	1	" " "				
13	$1\frac{1}{4}$	" " "					29	$\frac{1}{2}$	" " "				
14	$1\frac{1}{4}$	" " "					30	1	" " "				
15	1	" " "					31	$\frac{11}{16}$	" " "				
16	$\frac{7}{8}$	" " "					32	$1\frac{1}{4}$	" " "				
17	$\frac{3}{4}$	" " "					33	$1\frac{1}{8}$	" " "				
18	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	" " "					34	$1\frac{1}{4}$	" " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

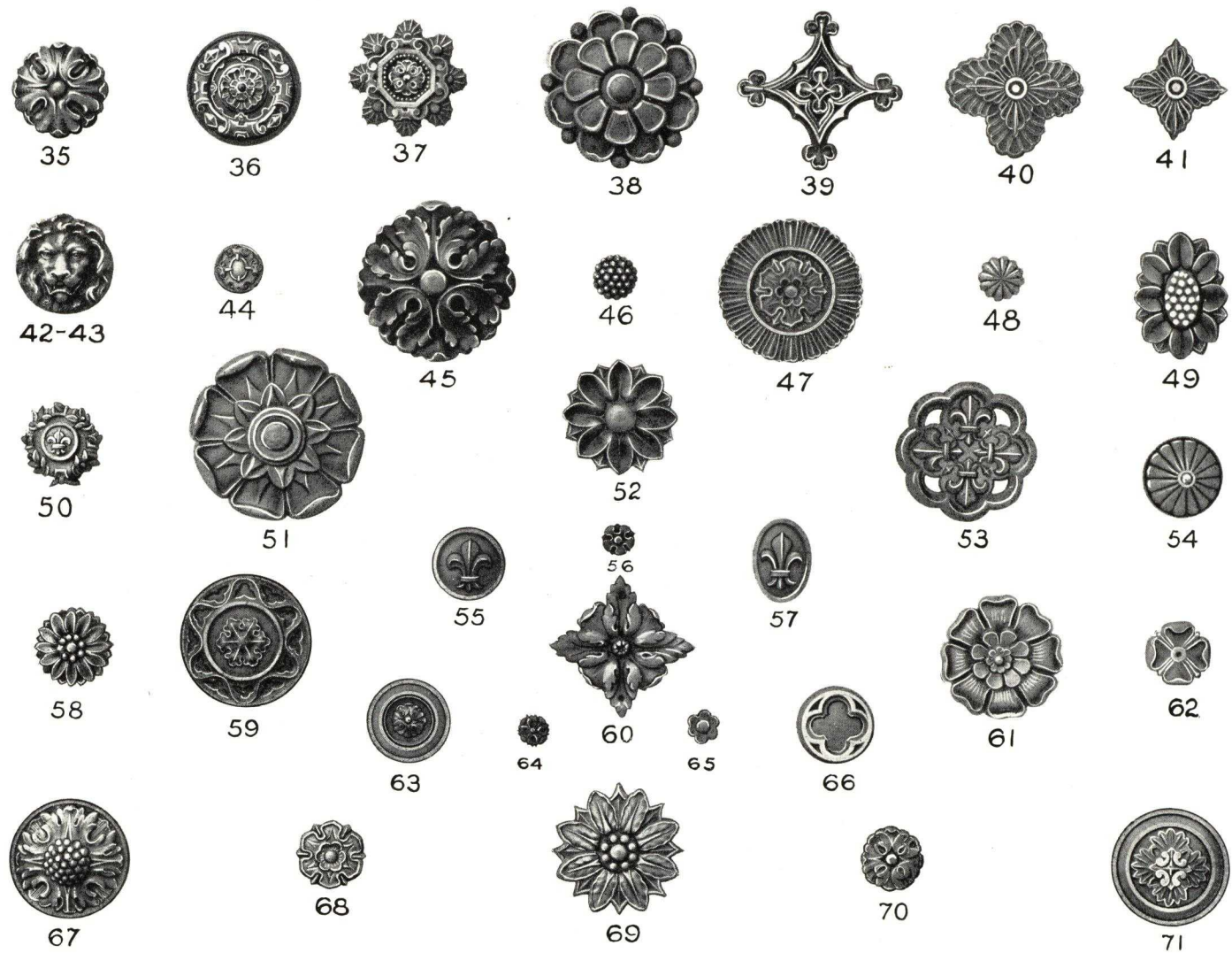
One dozen in a box.



RUSSWIN

NAILS AND STUDS

FASTENED TO WOOD WITH NAIL PROJECTING FROM THE BACK



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7				1	2	3	7
35	1 1/4	Cast Bronze, Doz.					54	1 1/8	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
36	1 5/8	" " "					55	1	" " "				
37	1 5/8	" " "					56	7/16	" " "				
38	2 1/4	" " "					57	1 1/8 x 1 3/16	" " "				
39	2 1/8 x 2 1/8	" " "					58	1 1/8	" " "				
40	2 x 2	" " "					59	1 7/8	" " "				
41	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	" " "					60	2 x 2	" " "				
42	2 3/8 x 2 3/8	" " "					61	1 3/4	" " "				
43	1 3/8 x 1 3/8	" " "					62	1 5/16 x 1 5/16	" " "				
44	1 1/16	" " "					63	1 1/8	" " "				
45	2 5/16	" " "					64	7/16	" " "				
46	1 1/16	" " "					65	7/16	" " "				
47	2	" " "					66	1 1/16	" " "				
48	5/8	" " "					67	1 9/16	" " "				
49	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	" " "					68	1	" " "				
50	1 1/8 x 1 1/8	" " "					69	1 3/4	" " "				
51	2 1/2	" " "					70	7/8	" " "				
52	1 5/8	" " "					71	1 1/2	" " "				
53	2	" " "											

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One dozen in a box.



## THE RUSSWIN LIQUID DOOR CHECK

The development of liquid door checks, in progress during the past decade, has culminated in the introduction and perfection of the Russwin Liquid Door Check.

This check combines in itself the three essentials of a perfect check, viz.:

Neat and unobtrusive appearance.

Strength to operate all sizes of doors under any and all conditions.

Durability to withstand the severe strain to which a door check is at all times subjected.

A brief description of new and patented features found only in the Russwin Check may be of interest to purchasers of these goods.

**I. EASE OF APPLICATION:** This feature is one which appeals to the user, and, indirectly, to the dealer. The Russwin Check can be applied to either a right or left-hand door without reversing either the arm or spring. The inconvenience of removing the arm and cover to reverse the spring is avoided, and also the possibility of mistake in re-assembling, with its consequent damage to the check. Many of the checks known as "reversible" are returned for repairs before they have been applied to a door.

**II. THE METHOD OF ATTACHMENT:** The following pages illustrate and describe the ordinary methods of attaching door checks. The Russwin Check can be so arranged that it will operate satisfactorily under almost every possible condition of construction. Where the conditions differ from any of those explained in the text on the succeeding pages, we invite inquiries and orders, if accompanied with detailed drawings and explanation of the existing conditions.

**III. THE SPRING:** In the production of the Russwin Check a departure from what might be termed "old" methods has been made. In practically all of the liquid checks now made the flat band spring is employed. Any comment upon the breaking of this type of spring is unnecessary, the facts being only too well known to all users of checks of this type. For the past fifteen years there has been in use an adaptation of our Home Pneumatic Door Check, known as a Car Door Check, which has been adopted by many of the large railroads. The reason—the coil wire spring used on these checks has proved to be the only spring capable of meeting the demands of this most severe service. The same spring that has so successfully met the demands of railroad service has been utilized in the production of the Russwin Door Check.

Thousands of these checks are now in use in many of the largest public buildings, and in many instances are operating most satisfactorily on doors where other types of checks have failed to adequately perform the functions for which they are intended. The number of testimonials received regarding its merits prove that the Russwin Check is beyond the experimental stage.

The spring is tested before the check is assembled; therefore, it is rarely ever necessary to replace a broken spring.

**IV. THE LIQUID IS A NON-FREEZING OIL,** in which the main working parts are immersed, reducing friction to a minimum. The possibility of leakage has, by our use of gland and washers, been positively eliminated.

**V. THE WORKING PARTS** are of malleable iron and drop-forged steel, machined to a perfect fit, all parts being inter-changeable in the same size of check.

**VI. THE GLAND:** In the Russwin Check the gland is made in one piece and gives a long bearing to the spindle. This prevents buckling of the spindle, and consequent wearing on the ratchet and cover.

**VII. THE PISTON:** But one piston is employed in the Russwin Check. This gives a perfectly smooth and even action. The escape of the compressed liquid is through the valve and overflow chamber, and there is, therefore, no great pressure of the liquid on the gland and washer surrounding the spindle. For this reason, also, the check will work equally well if the chamber is but half filled with the liquid. Expansion and contraction of the liquid, therefore, have no effect upon the working of the Russwin Check.

Ball and socket joints are used, and the arm will not bind. By means of a simple valve screw the checking power is perfectly adjustable.

**GUARANTY:** The Russwin Door Check is guaranteed against faults in workmanship and imperfections in material. We cannot, however, accept any responsibility for breakages occurring when a smaller size check than is suitable for the door is used. The table of sizes on page 764 gives the load which each check is intended to carry.

**REPAIRS:** All Russwin Checks are tested before leaving the factory, assuring perfect action. Breakages should not occur when the checks are properly applied and used. When door checks are returned to us for repairs a general charge will be made for repairing the check in addition to the new parts furnished, unless the check sent to be repaired shows faulty construction or imperfect material.

**DIRECTIONS.**—Full directions for applying and regulating are packed with each check.

### RUSSWIN CAR DOOR CHECK

NUMBER R. C.

This check is especially constructed for use upon Passenger Car Doors. Blue Prints showing application of the check to different types of Car Doors will be furnished upon request.

### THE DUPLEX DOOR STOP

(A SUBSTITUTE FOR DOUBLE-ACTING SPRING HINGES)

The Russwin Door Check used in connection with our Duplex Door Stop No. 012 (illustrated on page 859) provides a most satisfactory substitute for the double-acting spring hinge so commonly used on double doors. The Duplex Door Stop permits each door to be opened one way only, compelling travel to the right, and making impossible the confusion and accidents liable to occur where heavy double doors swing both ways. The doors are hung with regular butts, and are controlled and brought quietly to the center by the Russwin Check. Duplex Door Stops are of bronze metal with rubber protection.



RUSSWIN

RUSSWIN LIQUID DOOR CHECKS

PATENTED



FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS

WITHOUT REVERSING EITHER ARM OR SPRING

Size	A	For Screen and Light Inside Doors
"	B	" Inside Doors not exceeding 3 feet in width
"	C	" Outside and Vestibule Doors, etc., not exceeding 2½ feet in width
"	D	" Doors not exceeding 3 feet in width
"	E	" Heavy Outside Doors exceeding 3 feet in width and large Doors operated against very strong draughts
"	F	" Extra Heavy Outside Doors
These specifications apply to doors under normal conditions. If the door is subject to strong draughts use one size larger than specified		

CAST IRON

Gold Bronze Finish is regular; Silver Bronze and Ivory Black furnished at same price. Where orders for Unpolished Iron Checks do not specify finish, Gold Bronze will be furnished. If other finishes are desired, specify finish number.

NUMBER	UNPOLISHED	PRICE GROUPS						NUMBER	POLISHED	PRICE GROUPS				
		GOLD BRONZE	1	2	3	4	7			1	2	3	4	7
A	Each							AP	Each					
B	“							BP	“					
C	“							CP	“					
D	“							DP	“					
E	“							EP	“					
F	“							FP	“					

CAST BRONZE OR BRASS

All of the exposed parts are Solid Bronze or Brass, except the extension arm and ball socket pin, ratchet pin and clamp screw for arm, which wearing parts are made of iron or steel to give greater durability to the check.

NUMBER	UNPOLISHED	PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	POLISHED	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	4			1	2	3	4
AB	Each					ABP	Each				
BB	"					BBP	"				
CB	"					CBP	"				
DB	"					DBP	"				
EB	"					EBP	"				
FB	"					FBP	"				

For Checks with extra length arms and special brackets, see following pages. One in a box, complete with screws, wrench and full directions for applying. Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Twelve in a case; approx. weight—A, 80 lbs.; B, 125 lbs.; C, 160 lbs.; D, 200 lbs.; E, 225 lbs.; F, 235 lbs.



# RUSSWIN CAR DOOR CHECK

PATENTED

RUSSWIN

764A



No. RC

FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS  
WITHOUT REVERSING EITHER ARM OR SPRING

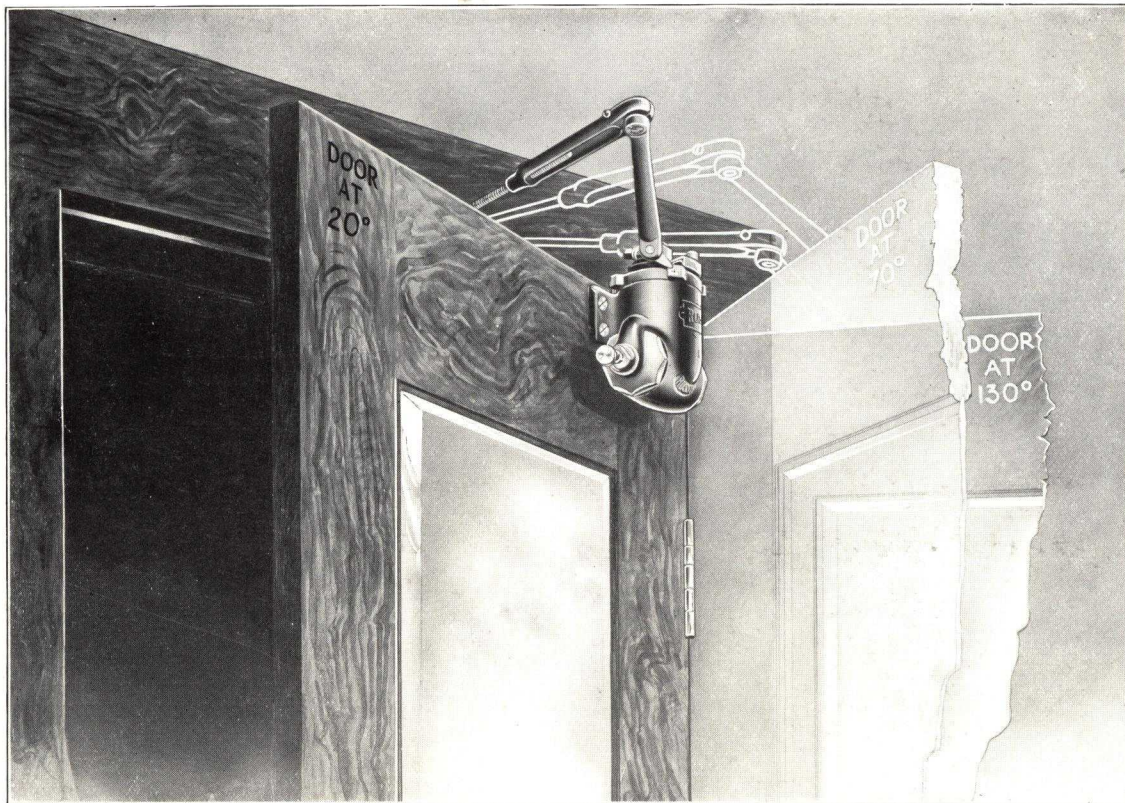
Especially constructed for use upon Passenger Car Doors.  
Blue prints showing application of this check to different types of car doors  
will be furnished upon request.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN COMBINED DOOR CHECK AND HOLDER

PATENT APPLIED FOR



FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND DOORS

WITHOUT REVERSING EITHER ARM OR SPRING

HOLDS THE DOOR OPEN AT ANGLES OF 20, 70 AND 130 DEGREES

CAST IRON

NUMBER	UNPOLISHED	PRICE GROUPS						NUMBER	POLISHED	PRICE GROUPS				
		GOLD BRONZE	1	2	3	4	7			1	2	3	4	7
AH	Each							APH	Each					
BH	"							BPH	"					
CH	"							CPH	"					
DH	"							DPH	"					
EH	"							EPH	"					
FH	"							FPH	"					

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One in a box complete with screws, wrench and full directions for applying.

The action of this holding device (patent applied for) is simple yet positive. Open the door at the desired angle, which, until one becomes familiar with the point, may be located by a glance at the holding-dog suspended from the check arm, and the door remains at that point until released. The holding-dog engages with the stops which are located on the cap of the door check, and its action, while holding the door firmly at any of the three different angles, is yet elastic enough to allow the door to be closed, or opened to a greater angle, at will. Further the holding-dog *presents no obstruction* whatever to the normal action of either the check or door as there is positively *no friction* between it and the stop.

The stops, of which there are six, three for right hand opening doors and three for left hand, are in a *fixed position upon the cap* and afford holding positions which will be found to meet every requirement. It is noteworthy that these stops are *no obstruction* to the holding-dog when the door is opened or closed in normal action.

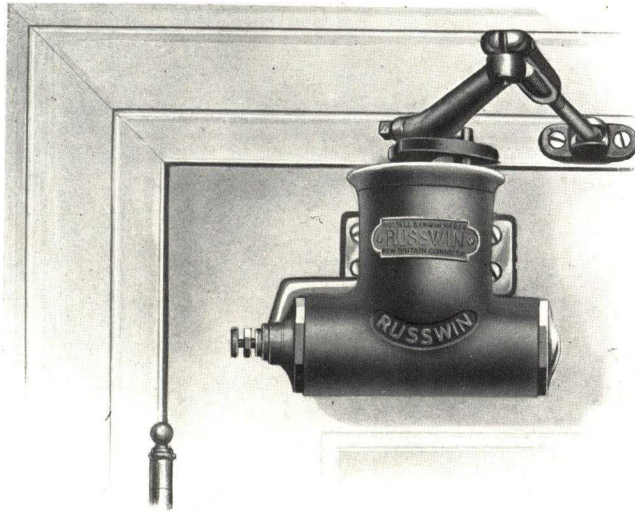


# RUSSWIN LIQUID DOOR CHECKS

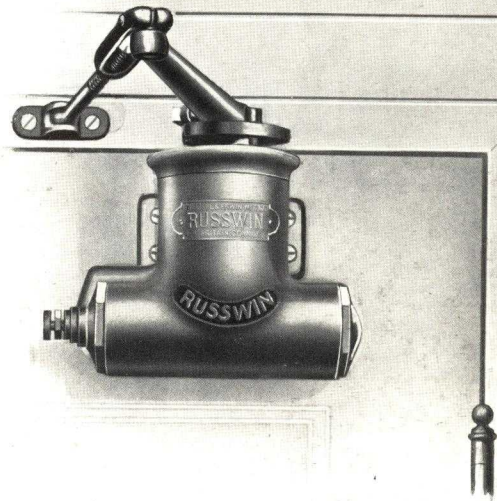
AS VARIOUSLY APPLIED

RUSSWIN

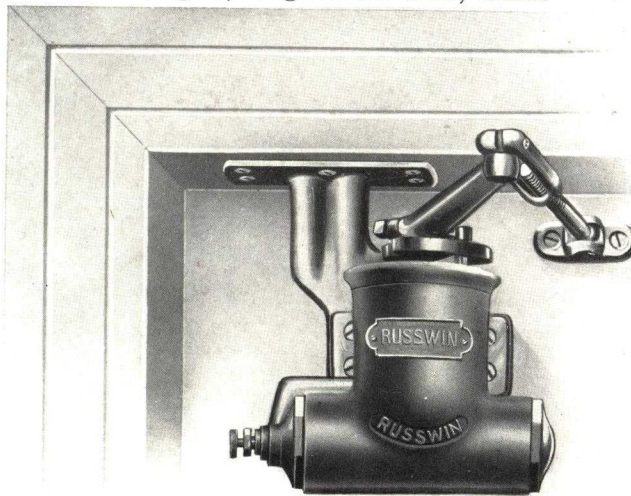
765



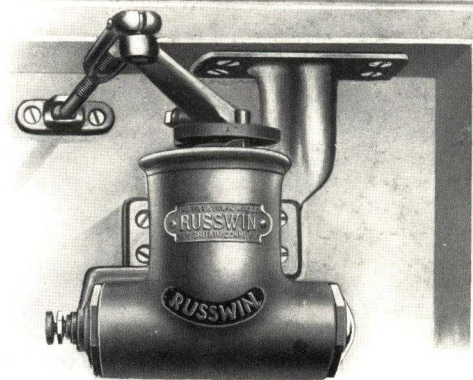
(Fig. 1) Right-Hand Door, Inside



(Fig. 2) Left-Hand Door, Inside



(Fig. 3) Left-Hand Door,  
with Hanging Bracket No. 27



(Fig. 4) Right-Hand Door,  
with Hanging Bracket No. 27

## ALWAYS HAVE THE CHECK INDOORS WHERE POSSIBLE

Figures 1 and 2 show the Checks as regularly furnished, applied on the inner or hinge side of door. This method of applying is recommended wherever the conditions permit.

The Blocking Bracket No. 33 (not illustrated) should be used where the door is recessed one inch or more beyond the surface of the casing. Where such conditions occur the use of the bracket (or block) permits the check to occupy its normal position and insures its satisfactory operation. As regularly furnished these brackets are for doors having a recess of one inch; if the recess is greater, orders should so specify.

The Hanging Bracket No. 27 (Figs. 3 and 4) should be used where the door opens outward and it is desirable to have the Check indoors or where the conditions are such that the check cannot be applied to the hinge side of door. The widths of the soffit necessary for attaching the foot or base of hanging brackets are as follows: viz.: A—1 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., B—1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., C, D, E and F—1 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. Should the soffit not be as wide as these dimensions then the corner or flush bracket shown on the following page will have to be used.

### BLOCKING BRACKETS—REVERSIBLE

FOR CHECK SIZE	UNPOLISHED IRON		POLISHED IRON		UNPOLISHED BRONZE OR BRASS		POLISHED BRONZE OR BRASS	
	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH
A	33 A		33 AP		33 AB		33 ABP	
B	33 B		33 BP		33 BB		33 BBP	
C	33 C		33 CP		33 CB		33 CBP	
D	33 D		33 DP		33 DB		33 DBP	
E	33 E		33 EP		33 EB		33 EBP	
F	33 F		33 FP		33 FB		33 FBP	

### HANGING BRACKETS—REVERSIBLE

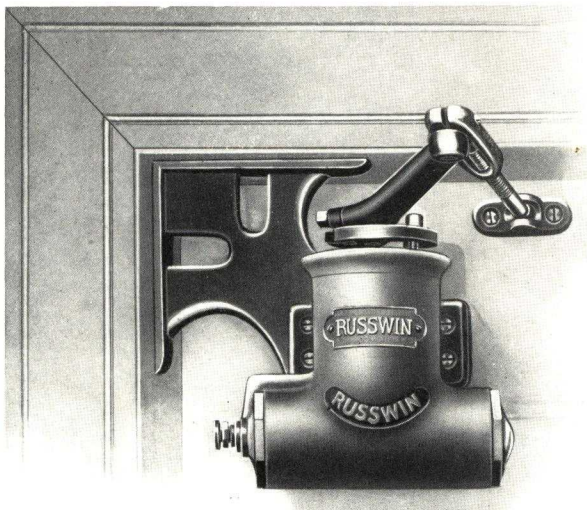
FOR CHECK SIZE	UNPOLISHED IRON		POLISHED IRON		UNPOLISHED BRONZE OR BRASS		POLISHED BRONZE OR BRASS	
	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH
A	27 A		27 AP		27 AB		27 ABP	
B	27 B		27 BP		27 BB		27 BBP	
C	27 C		27 CP		27 CB		27 CBP	
D	27 D		27 DP		27 DB		27 DBP	
E	27 E		27 EP		27 EB		27 EBP	
F	27 F		27 FP		27 FB		27 FBP	

When unpolished iron brackets are ordered, Gold Bronze Finish will be furnished unless other finish number is specified.

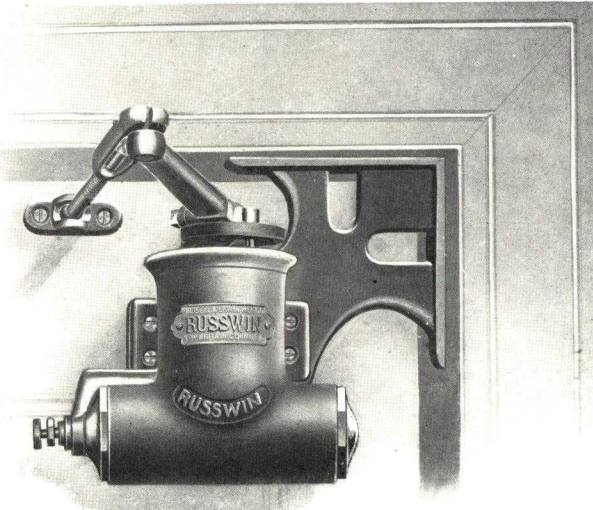


RUSSWIN

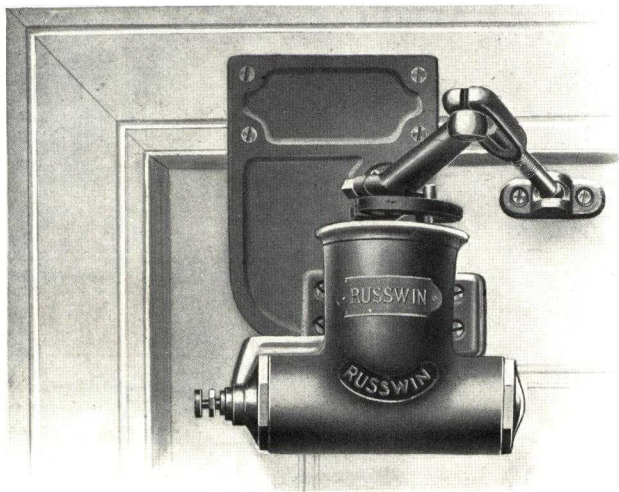
RUSSWIN LIQUID DOOR CHECKS  
AS VARIOUSLY APPLIED



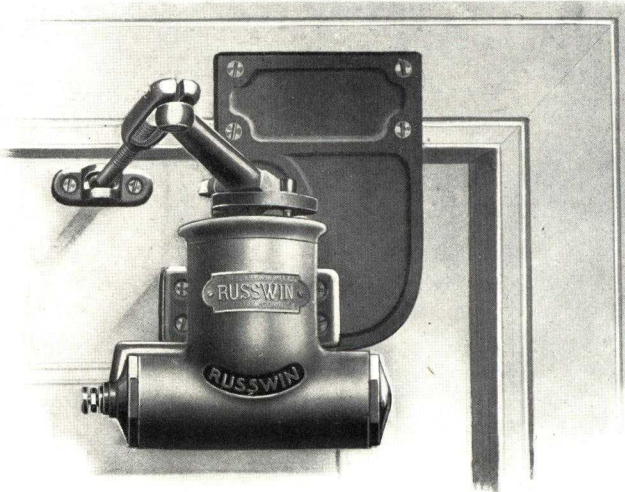
(Fig. 5) Left-Hand Door,  
with Corner Bracket No. 28



(Fig. 6) Right-Hand Door,  
with Corner Bracket No. 28



(Fig. 7) Left-Hand Door,  
with Flush Bracket No. 29



(Fig. 8) Right-Hand Door,  
with Flush Bracket No. 29

The Corner Bracket No. 28 (Figs. 5 and 6) should be used when the conditions are such as described for Bracket No. 27 on the preceding page. This bracket does not require as great a width of soffit as the hanging bracket, and as each angle is fastened it is securely braced and gives a greater solidity to the check. The widths of soffit necessary for attaching the foot or corner brackets are as follows: viz., A and B,  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. C, D, E and F,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. Should the soffit not be as wide as these dimensions then the Flush Bracket (Figs. 7 and 8) will have to be used.

The Flush Bracket No. 29, (Figs. 7 and 8) should be used when a check is to be applied to the soffit of the door by means of a bracket and when the soffit is not sufficiently wide to furnish a footing for the hanging or corner bracket.

CORNER BRACKETS—REVERSIBLE

FOR CHECK SIZE	UNPOLISHED IRON		POLISHED IRON		UNPOLISHED BRONZE OR BRASS		POLISHED BRONZE OR BRASS	
	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH
A	28 A		28 AP		28 AB		28 ABP	
B	28 B		28 BP		28 BB		28 BBP	
C	28 C		28 CP		28 CB		28 CBP	
D	28 D		28 DP		28 DB		28 DBP	
E	28 E		28 EP		28 EB		28 EBP	
F	28 F		28 FP		28 FB		28 FBP	

FLUSH BRACKETS—REVERSIBLE

FOR CHECK SIZE	UNPOLISHED IRON		POLISHED IRON		UNPOLISHED BRONZE OR BRASS		POLISHED BRONZE OR BRASS	
	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH
A	29 A		29 AP		29 AB		29 ABP	
B	29 B		29 BP		29 BB		29 BBP	
C	29 C		29 CP		29 CB		29 CBP	
D	29 D		29 DP		29 DB		29 DBP	
E	29 E		29 EP		29 EB		29 EBP	
F	29 F		29 FP		29 FB		29 FBP	

When unpolished iron brackets are ordered, Gold Bronze Finish will be furnished unless other finish number is specified.

Door Check Bracket No. 28 has been improved to give  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch more clearance.

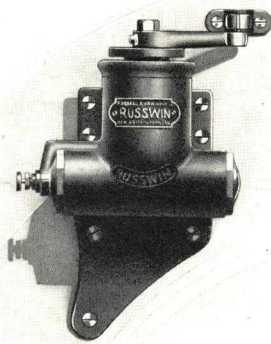


# RUSSWIN LIQUID DOOR CHECKS

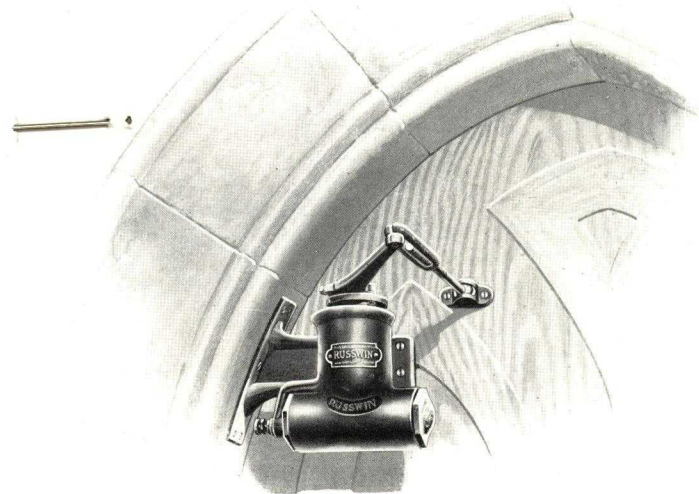
AS VARIOUSLY APPLIED

RUSSWIN

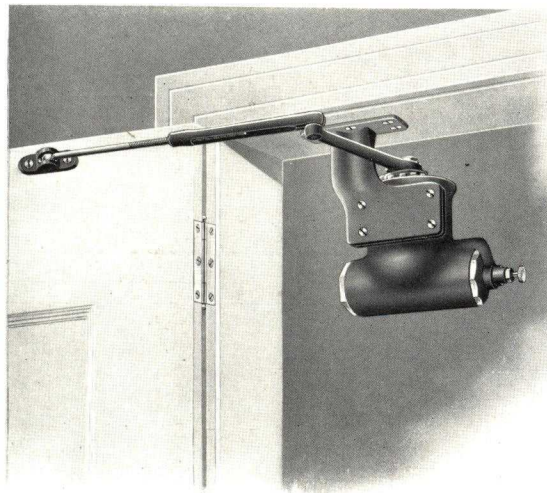
767



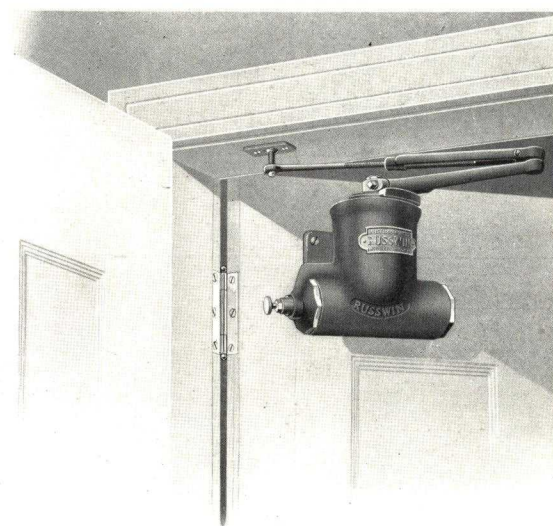
(Fig. 9) Right-Hand Door, with Circular Top Bracket No. 31



(Fig. 10) Left-Hand Door, with Bracket No. 32



(Fig. 11) Check operating between two doors with parelled arms No. 34



(Fig. 12) Check with extra length arms attached to bracket. Door opens all the way back

## BRACKETS FOR CIRCULAR AND OVAL TOP DOORS

Bracket No. 31 is suitable for doors of any ordinary radius when the door is flush with casing or not recessed more than  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. For doors with greater recess, or with top of irregular radius, sketch covering all conditions with measurements should be furnished. As these brackets are not reversible, orders should specify hand.

Bracket No. 32 is suitable for doors opening outward and where it is desirable to have the check indoors, or where the conditions are such that the check cannot be applied to the hinge side of door. When ordering it is necessary to send sketch showing exact radius together with location of check indicated thereon. As these brackets are not reversible, orders should specify hand.

## CHECKS FOR STORM OR SCREEN DOORS

Checks with Parelled Arms No. 34 (Fig. 11) are required when the Check is to be used in a narrow space, as for instance, between two doors. When so equipped an additional charge will be made. When used in this manner the hand of door must be given as they are not reversible.

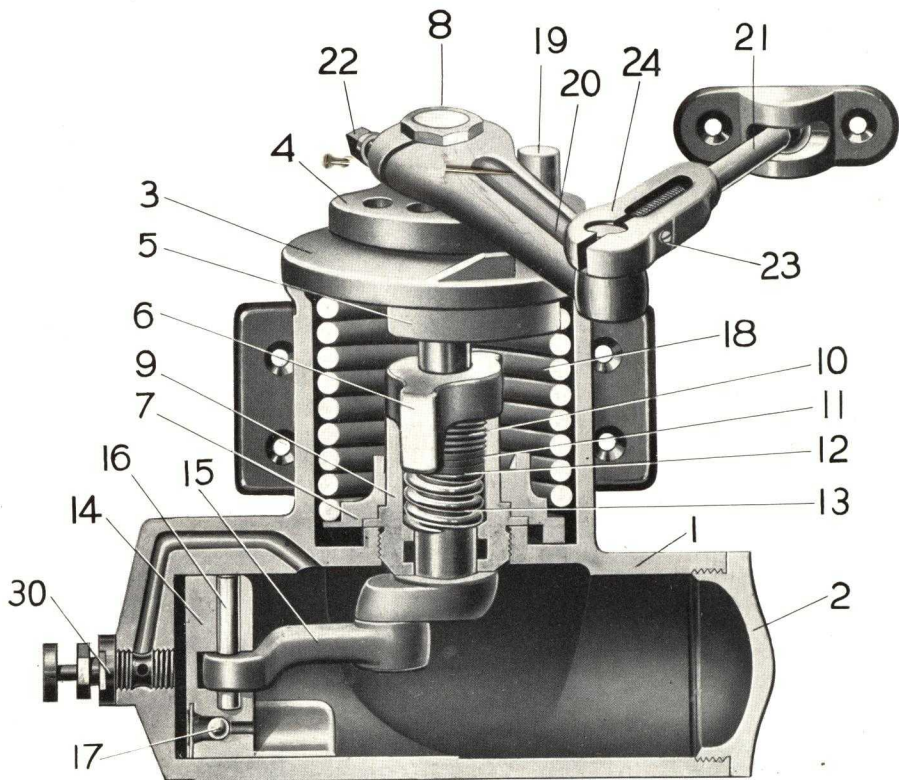
The minimum space occupied by a check when used in this manner is as follows: { Check, Size— A, B, C, D, E, F.  
Space, Inches—3,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $4\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ .

FOR CHECK SIZE	UNPOLISHED IRON		POLISHED IRON		UNPOLISHED BRONZE OR BRASS		POLISHED BRONZE OR BRASS	
	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH	NUMBER	EACH
A	31A		31AP		31AB		31ABP	
B	31B		31BP		31BB		31BBP	
C	31C		31CP		31CB		31CBP	
D	31D		31DP		31DB		31DBP	
E	31E		31EP		31EB		31EBP	
F	31F		31FP		31FB		31FBP	
A	32A		32AP		32AB		32ABP	
B	32B		32BP		32BB		32BBP	
C	32C		32CP		32CB		32CBP	
D	32D		32DP		32DB		32DBP	
E	32E		32EP		32EB		32EBP	
F	32F		32FP		32FB		32FBP	

When Unpolished Iron Brackets are ordered, Gold Bronze will be furnished unless other finish number is specified.



RUSSWIN DOOR CHECK PARTS



Sectional View, Illustrating Parts

NUMBER OF PART	NAME OF PART	CHECK SIZE						NUMBER OF PART	NAME OF PART	CHECK SIZE					
		A	B	C	D	E	F			A	B	C	D	E	F
		Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each			Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
1	Case							16	Link Pins						
2	Cap							17	Steel Piston Valve						
3	Cover							18	Coil Spring						
4	Ratchet							19	Ratchet Pin						
5	Top Dog							20	Arm						
6	Middle Dog							21	Extension Arm and Bracket						
7	Lower Dog							22	Clamp Screw for Arm						
8	Spindle							23	Clamp Screw for Loop						
9	Gland							24	Loop Connection						
10	Gland Packing Nut								Complete Arm Comprising parts 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24						
11	Three Leather Gland Washers							26	Wrench (not illustrated)						
12	Steel Gland Washers							30	Adjusting Screw, Nut and Valve Stem						
13	Packing Spring														
14	Piston														
15	Piston Link														

Orders for parts should designate by number the parts wanted and also the number of check for which required. Gold Bronze exposed parts will always be furnished when unpolished iron numbers are given unless other finish is specified.

Repairing Checks:—A general charge is made for repairing Door Checks in addition to the new parts furnished unless the check sent to be repaired shows faulty construction or imperfect material.

SPECIAL LENGTH ARMS FOR DOOR CHECKS

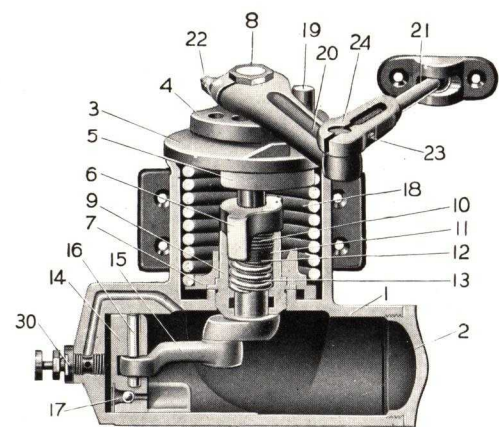
The following table gives the length of regular arms, also length of long arms we are prepared to furnish. When checks are fitted with long arms no deduction will be made for the regular arm omitted.

CHECK SIZE	LENGTH REGULAR ARM	LENGTH LONG ARM	UNPOLISHED IRON	POLISHED IRON	UNPOLISHED BRONZE	POLISHED BRONZE
A	7 in.	10 or 12 in.	Each	Each	Each	Each
B	8 "	10 or 12 "				
C	9 "	10, 12 or 20 "				
D	10 "	12, 14 or 20 "				
E	10½ in.	14 or 20 "				
F	10½ "	14 or 20 "				

When ordering Checks with long arms, specify Number of Check and Length of Arm.



RUSSWIN DOOR CHECK PARTS



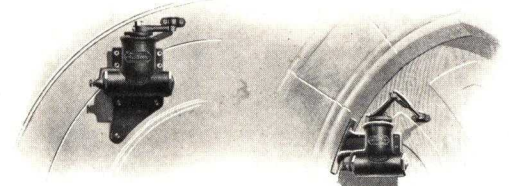
No. of Part	Name of Part	No. of Part	Name of Part
1	Case	18	Coil Spring
2	Cap	19	Ratchet Pin
3	Cover	*20 {	Arm
4	Ratchet	21 {	Extension Arm and Bracket
5	Top Dog	22 {	Clamp Screw for Arm
6	Middle Dog	23 {	Clamp Screw for Loop
7	Lower Dog	24	Loop Connection
8	Spindle	26 {	Wrench (not illustrated)
9	Gland	26 {	Adjusting Screw, Nut, and Valve Stem
10	Gland Packing Nut	30 {	*Complete Arm Com-
11 {	Three Leather Gland Washers		prises parts 20, 21,
12	Steel Gland Washers		22, 23, and 24
13	Packing Spring		
14	Piston		
15	Piston Link		
16	Link Pins		
17	Steel Piston Valve		

Orders for duplicate parts should designate, by number, the parts wanted and also the number of check for which required.



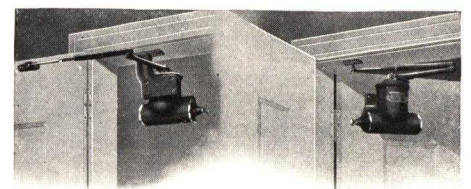
## THE RUSSWIN DOOR CHECK

AS VARIOUSLY APPLIED



Right-Hand Door, with Circular  
Top Bracket No. 31

Left-Hand Door, with  
Bracket No. 32



Check with extra length arm attached  
to bracket. Door opens all the way back.

Check operating between two doors  
with parallel arms No. 34

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Russwin Checks should always be applied indoors when possible.

A Blocking Bracket (No. 33) should always be used when the door is recessed one inch or more beyond casing.

Extra long arms will be furnished for checks, when required, at additional cost.

Brackets as illustrated on this and preceding page are furnished in iron or bronze either polished or unpolished and in any finish required. Always specify in addition to the bracket number the finish required and the number of check with which it is to be used.

Repairing Checks. A general charge is made for repairing checks, in addition to the new parts furnished, unless the check shows faulty construction or imperfect material.



## RUSSWIN ELEVATOR DOOR CONTROLLERS

PATENTED

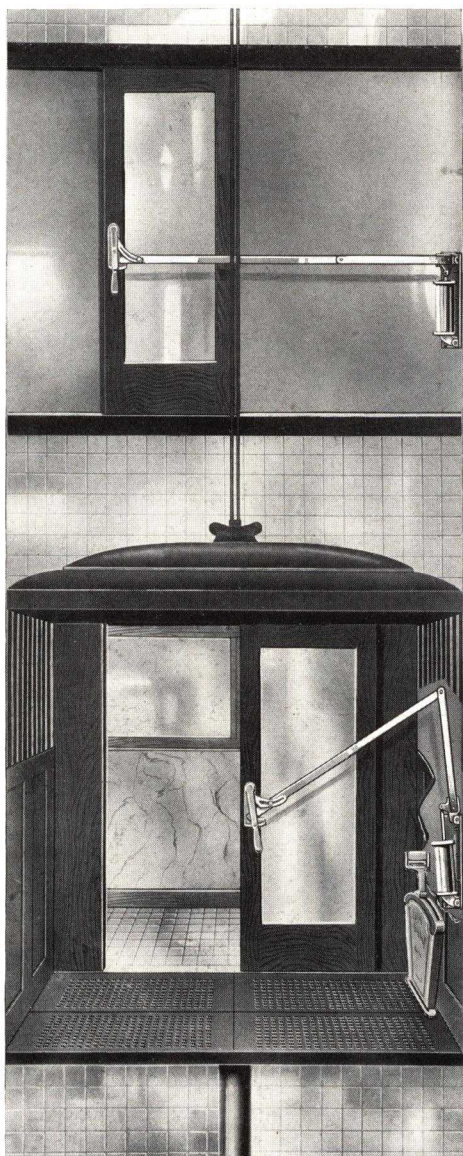
**T**HE Russwin Elevator Door Controller, illustrated and described on the following pages, is the most practical and most effective device that has so far been produced. The action of the doors when released is rapid, until, within a few inches of the closing point, the liquid checking device takes control, checks the rapid movement and brings the doors to a noiseless, slamless stop. The checking device has no action, however, until the doors have closed beyond the danger point. Doors when closed are securely locked from the corridor side, although the controllers can be furnished, if required, with an unlocking device, so that the door can be unlocked and opened from the corridor side with the proper key.

The controllers can be constructed to meet almost any possible structural conditions, and are regularly made for single, double, two-speed and combination slide and swing doors.



# RUSSWIN ELEVATOR DOOR CONTROLLERS

PATENTED



Nos. 70 and 70 1/2

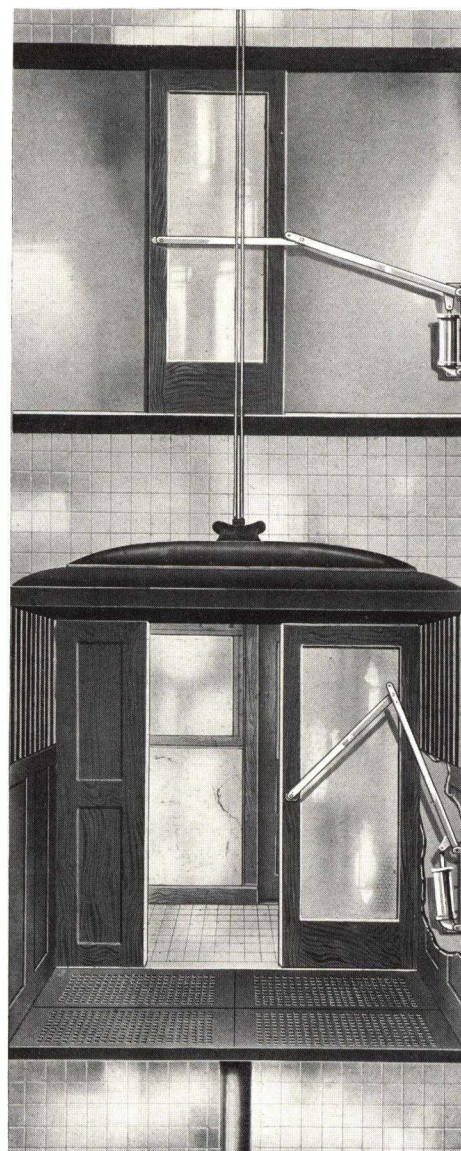
Applied to single door, showing door closed and opened.

## FOR SINGLE DOORS

Rapid closing past the danger point. Quiet closing. Secure locking.

A continuous straight pull on the handle both unlocks and opens the door. No projecting parts to injure or catch the clothing.

Handles polished and bronze plated.



Nos. 070 and 070 1/2

Applied to single door opening from either side, showing door closed and opened.

## FOR SINGLE DOORS

These controllers are designed for use on elevator doors in apartment houses, private residences, and particularly adapted for hospitals where cars are electrically operated by push buttons at each floor and the doors electrically controlled.

They are operated from either elevator or corridor side, yet afford the same security as the regular type of controller. The advantages of quick closing and freedom from slamming are particularly desirable for this class of work.

## BARS, BRACKET AND CHECK STEEL

NUMBER		FINISHES		
		BRONZE PLATED	ANTIQUE BRASS OR BRONZE	DEAD BLACK
70	Polished,			
70 1/2	Unpolished,			
070	Polished,			
070 1/2	Unpolished,			

Numbers 70 and 70 1/2

Furnished with holding device, see page 768E, at additional cost.  
Furnished to unlock and open from outside, see page 768E, at additional cost.  
Can be used on doors hung with any standard, easy-operating sheaves or hangers.

For directions "How to Specify" see page 768E.

Numbers 070 and 070 1/2

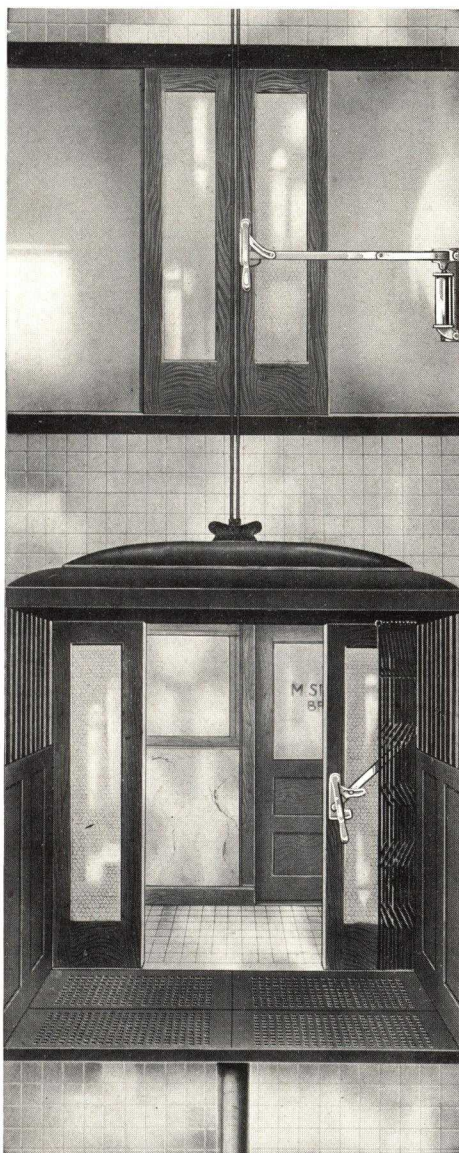
Furnished with holding device, see page 768E, at additional cost.  
Can be used on doors hung with any standard, easy-operating sheaves or hangers.



# RUSSWIN ELEVATOR DOOR CONTROLLERS

PATENTED

768C



Nos. 70 and 70 1/2

Applied to double doors opening in opposite directions, showing doors closed and opened. Illustration shows car equipped with gates.

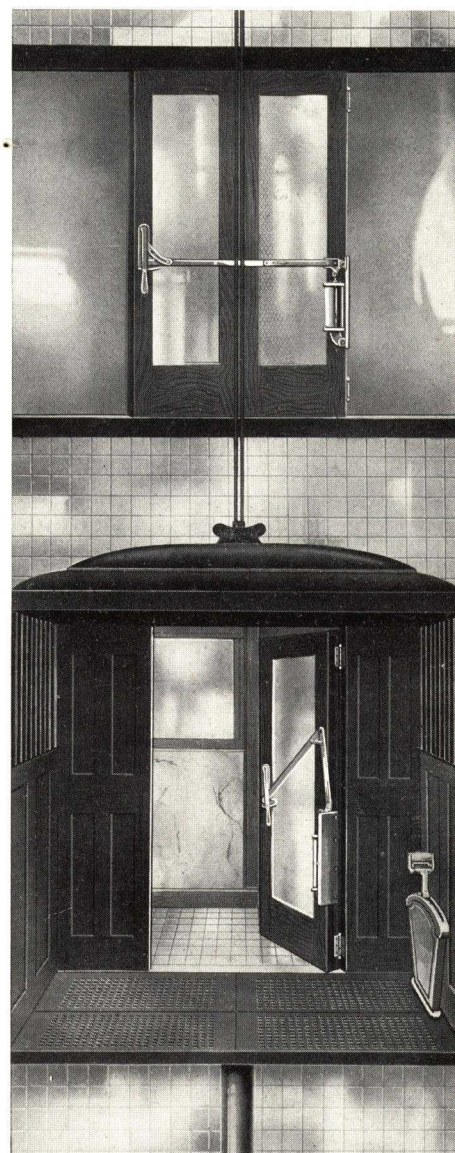
## FOR DOUBLE DOORS

*Opening in opposite directions.*

Rapid closing past the danger point. Quiet closing. Secure locking.

A continuous straight pull on the handle both unlocks and opens both doors. No projecting parts to injure or catch the clothing.

HANDLES POLISHED AND BRONZE PLATED.



Nos. 70L and 70 1/2L

Applied to combination slide and swing doors, showing doors closed and opened.

## FOR COMBINATION SLIDE AND SWING DOORS

In this type the controller is applied to the back of the second door, which is hinged to the casing. The first, or slide, door can be used as a single sliding door where a half opening is sufficient. When the full opening is required the first door slides into position back of the second, is firmly held in position by the locking device and both doors swing outward into the corridor.

BARS, BRACKET AND CHECK STEEL.

NUMBER		FINISHES		
		BRONZE PLATED	ANTIQUE BRASS OR BRONZE	DEAD BLACK
70	Polished, Priced without hangers			
70 1/2	Unpolished, " " "			
70 L	Polished, " " " or Butts			
70 1/2 L	Unpolished, " " " " "			

Numbers 70 and 70 1/2

Furnished with holding device, see page 768E, at additional cost.  
Furnished to unlock and open from outside, see page 768E, at additional cost.  
Hangers operating two doors in opposite directions are required on this type of installation.

Numbers 70L and 70 1/2L

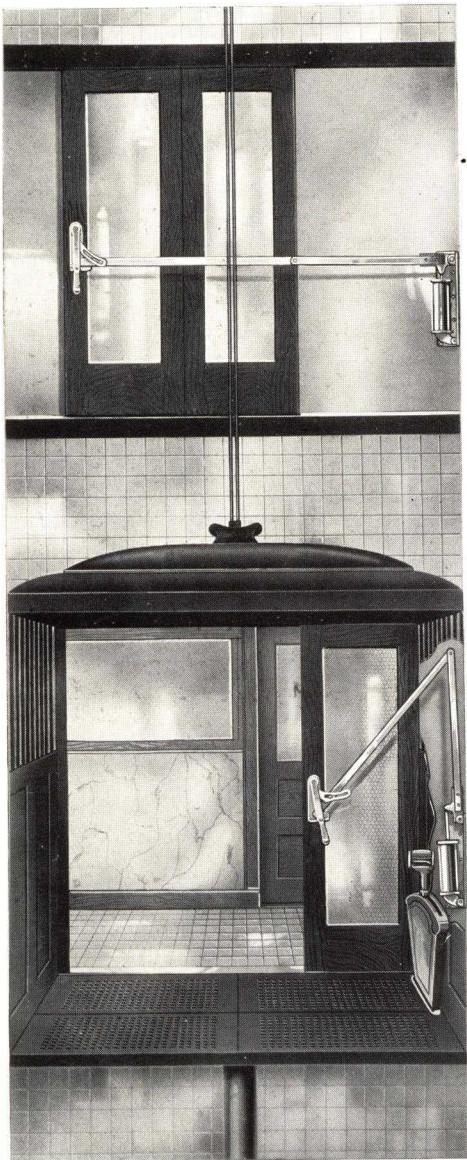
Furnished to unlock and open from outside, see page 768E, at additional cost.  
Can be used on doors hung with (1) any standard easy-operating sheaves or hangers and (2) butts.

For directions "How to Specify" see page 768E.



# RUSSWIN ELEVATOR DOOR CONTROLLERS

PATENTED



Nos. 70 and 70 1/2

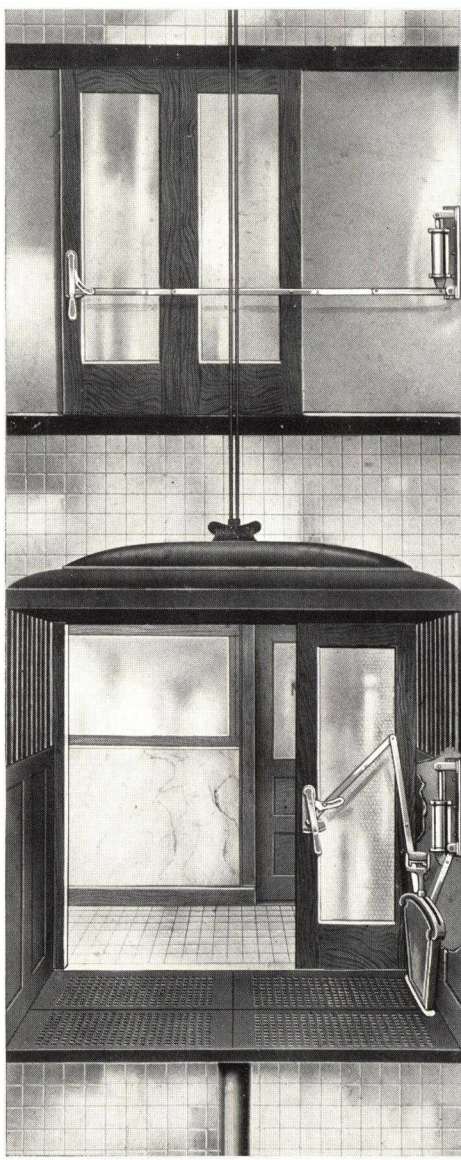
Applied to double doors operating in the same direction at two different speeds, governed by the hangers, showing doors closed and opened.

## FOR DOUBLE DOORS

*Operating in the same direction at two different speeds governed by the hangers.*

In this type of installation the different speeds of the two doors are governed by the hangers, a special type of which is required. The controller is the regular type, No. 70 or 70 1/2, affording rapid and quiet closing and secure locking of both doors.

A continuous straight pull on the handle unlocks and opens both doors.



Nos. 270 and 270 1/2

Applied to double doors operating in the same direction at two different speeds, governed by the controller, showing doors closed and opened.

## FOR DOUBLE DOORS

*Operating in the same direction at two different speeds governed by the controller.*

The speeds of the two doors are governed entirely by the controller, the doors being hung on the regular hangers or sheaves.

The illustration shows the action of the bar, the middle section of which is pivoted to the second door.

Both doors are rapidly, yet quietly, closed and both securely locked. A continuous straight pull on the handle unlocks and opens both doors.

HANDLES POLISHED AND BRONZE PLATED. BARS, BRACKET AND CHECK STEEL.

NUMBER		FINISHES		
		BRONZE PLATED	ANTIQUE BRASS OR BRONZE	DEAD BLACK
70	Polished, Priced without hangers			
70 1/2	Unpolished, " " "			
270	Polished, " " "			
270 1/2	Unpolished, " " "			

Numbers 70 and 70 1/2  
Furnished with holding device, see page 768E, at additional cost.  
Furnished to unlock and open from outside, see page 768E, at additional cost.  
Used only with two-speed hangers.

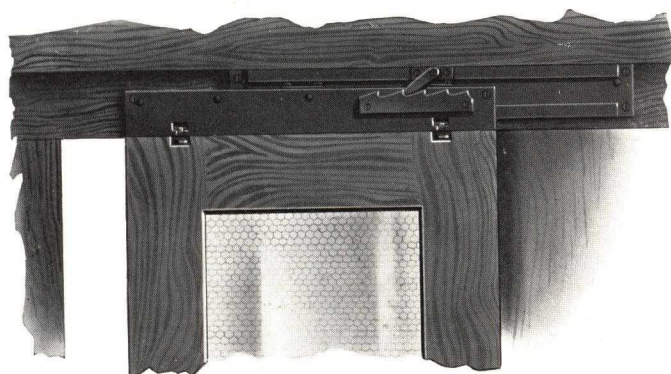
Numbers 270 and 270 1/2  
Furnished with holding device, see page 768E, at additional cost.  
Furnished to unlock and open from outside, see page 768E, at additional cost.  
Can be used on doors hung with any standard easy-operating sheaves or hangers.  
For directions "How to Specify" see page 768E.



# RUSSWIN ELEVATOR DOOR CONTROLLERS

PATENTED

768E



Safety Locking Device No. S

This device is designed to prevent the re-opening of the elevator door while the door is in the act of closing and after the car has left the landing.

With the safety locking device in operation it is impossible for a belated passenger to push open the door after it is partly closed, as the door cannot be opened until after it has fully closed.

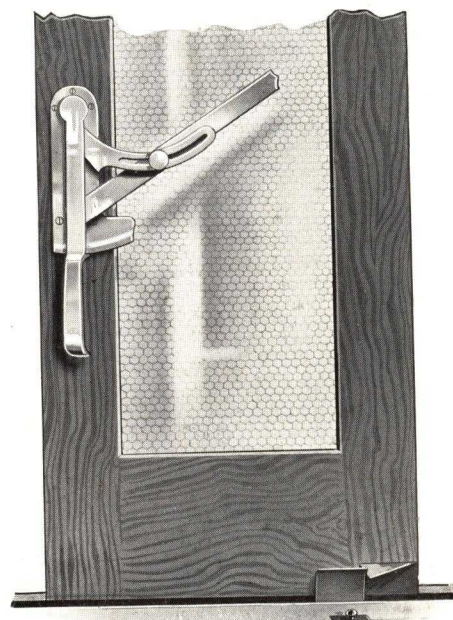
For controllers fitted with this device, suffix S to regular numbers and add \$\_\_\_\_\_ each to lists.

## DEVICE FOR UNLOCKING ELEVATOR DOOR CONTROLLERS FROM THE OUTSIDE

No. K.

All types of Russwin Elevator Door Controllers can be furnished so constructed that the controller can be unlocked by a key, or turn handle, and the door opened from the outside. On doors, both at bottom and at top of the shaft, this is a very necessary feature.

In specifying suffix "K" to regular number and add \$\_\_\_\_\_ to list.



Door-Holding Device No. H

The door holder automatically engages the door when fully opened, holding it in that position until released by foot pressure on the push button, or until it is automatically released as the car leaves the platform.

For controllers fitted with this device, suffix H to regular number and add \$\_\_\_\_\_ each to lists. Orders should specify thickness of floor.

## HOW TO SPECIFY

The \_\_\_\_\_ Contractor shall furnish and install for each elevator door the Russwin Elevator Door Controller No. \_\_\_\_\_ for doors.

These devices to be finished in \_\_\_\_\_ finish and are to both check the doors against slamming under all conditions and to securely lock (\*) them when closed. The handle of the operating lever to be located on the door approximately 48 inches from the floor.

If desired specify also: The doors at top and bottom of each shaft are to have Russwin Controllers that can be operated by key from the outside of shaft.

If desired specify also: The doors at the main floor level are to be equipped with Russwin Automatic Hold Open and Release Attachment to the Russwin Elevator Door Controller.

If desired specify also: All doors to be equipped with the Russwin Safety Locking Device, which prevents a door in the act of closing from being re-opened until after it has fully closed.

(\*) Nos. 070 and 070½ can be opened from outside at all times.







ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

# DOOR KNOCKERS

RUSSWIN

769



No. 1



No. 055



No. 044

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>1</b>	5 1/2 x 2	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each			
<b>044</b>	4 7/8 x 2 1/8	" " . . . . . "			
<b>055</b>	5 1/2 x 3 1/8	" " . . . . . "			



No. 056



No. 2



Nos. 045 and 8045

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>2</b>	7 x 2 1/4	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each			
<b>045</b>	8 3/4 x 3 1/2	" " . . . . . "			
<b>056</b>	8 x 2 1/2	" " . . . . . "			
<b>8045</b>	8 3/4 x 3 1/2	" Iron, Kahala. . . . . "			

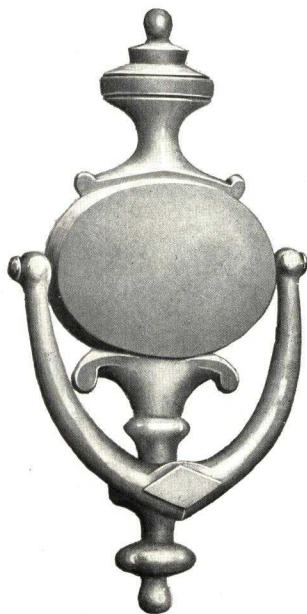
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

No. 8045, half dozen; others, one only in a box, with bolts and nuts.

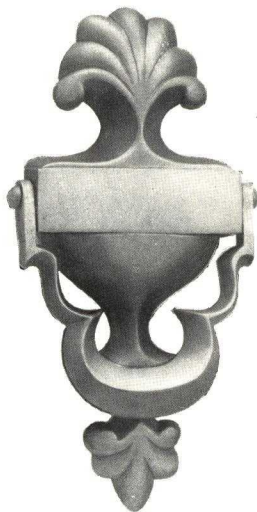


DOOR KNOCKERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 057

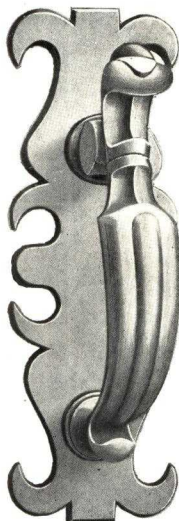


No. 058



No. 0057

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
057	9 1/4 x 4 7/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each			
0057	9 1/4 x 4 7/8	" " . . . . . "			
058	8 x 4 1/8	" " . . . . . "			



No. 060



No. 060 1/2



No. 062

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
060	7 3/4 x 2 5/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each			
060 1/2	6 x 1 1/4	" " . . . . . "			
062	8 x 2 1/2	" " . . . . . "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One in a box, with bolts and nuts.



# CAST METAL DOOR PORTERS



**KITTY**

Weight  $5\frac{1}{2}$  pounds      Height 7 inches  
Finished in Natural Colors

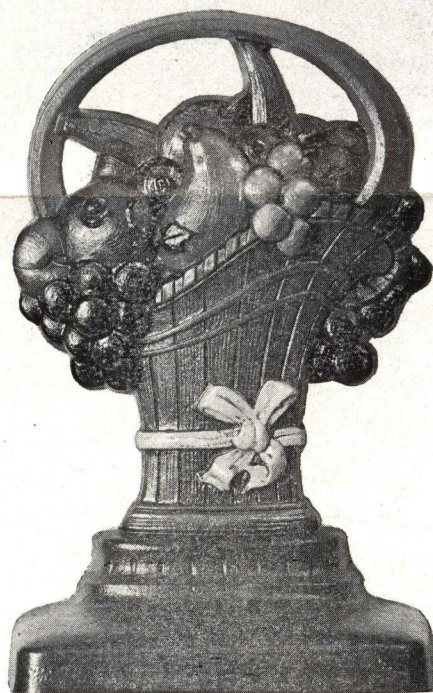
No. 1246/41      Each,  $87\frac{1}{2}c$

A Revival of  
the  
Quaint and Convenient  
Method of  
Holding Doors  
in Position



Weight 13 pounds      Height 13 inches

No. 1241/41, BLACK CAT, Each, \$1.75  
No. 1241/8, GREY CAT, Each, 2.00  
No. 1241/7, WHITE CAT, Each, 2.00



**SMALL BASKET**

Weight 8 pounds      Height 10 inches  
Finished in Natural Colors

No. 1252/8      Each, \$2.25



**DUTCH GIRL**

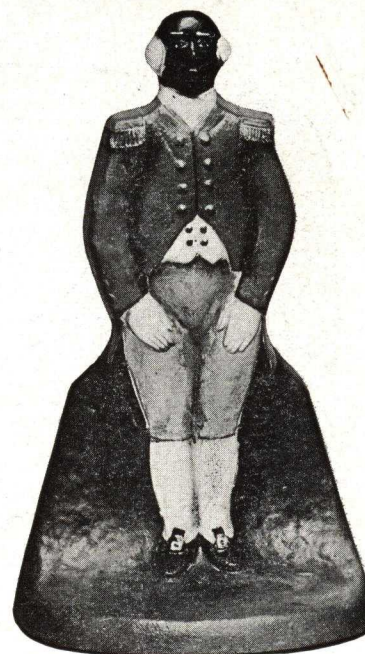
Weight 9 pounds      Height 9 inches  
Finished in Natural Colors

No. 1242/8      Each, \$1.75

**LARGE BASKET**

Weight 20 pounds      Height 17 inches  
Finished in Natural Colors

No. 1253/8      Each, \$4.00



**BUTLER**

Weight  $4\frac{1}{2}$  pounds      Height  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
Finished in Natural Colors

No. 1249/8      Each, \$1.12 $\frac{1}{2}$

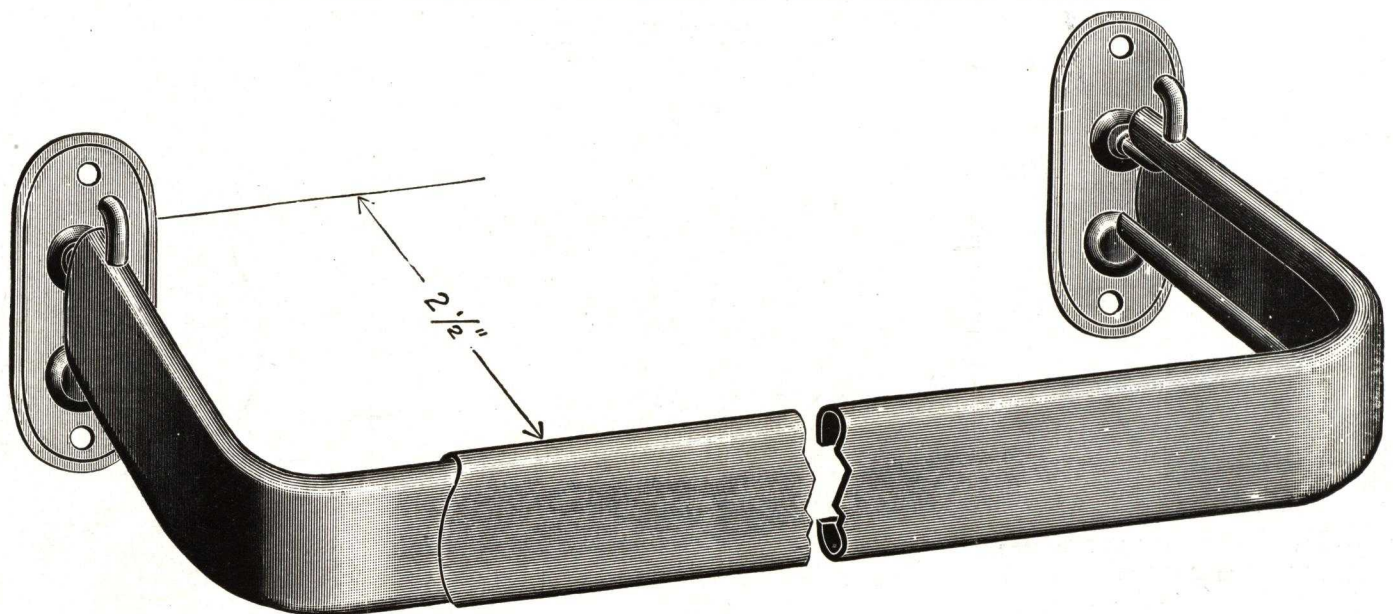
**H. L. JUDD CO., - 87 Chambers St., - New York**



# EXTENDING FLAT CURTAIN RODS

LATEST AND BEST

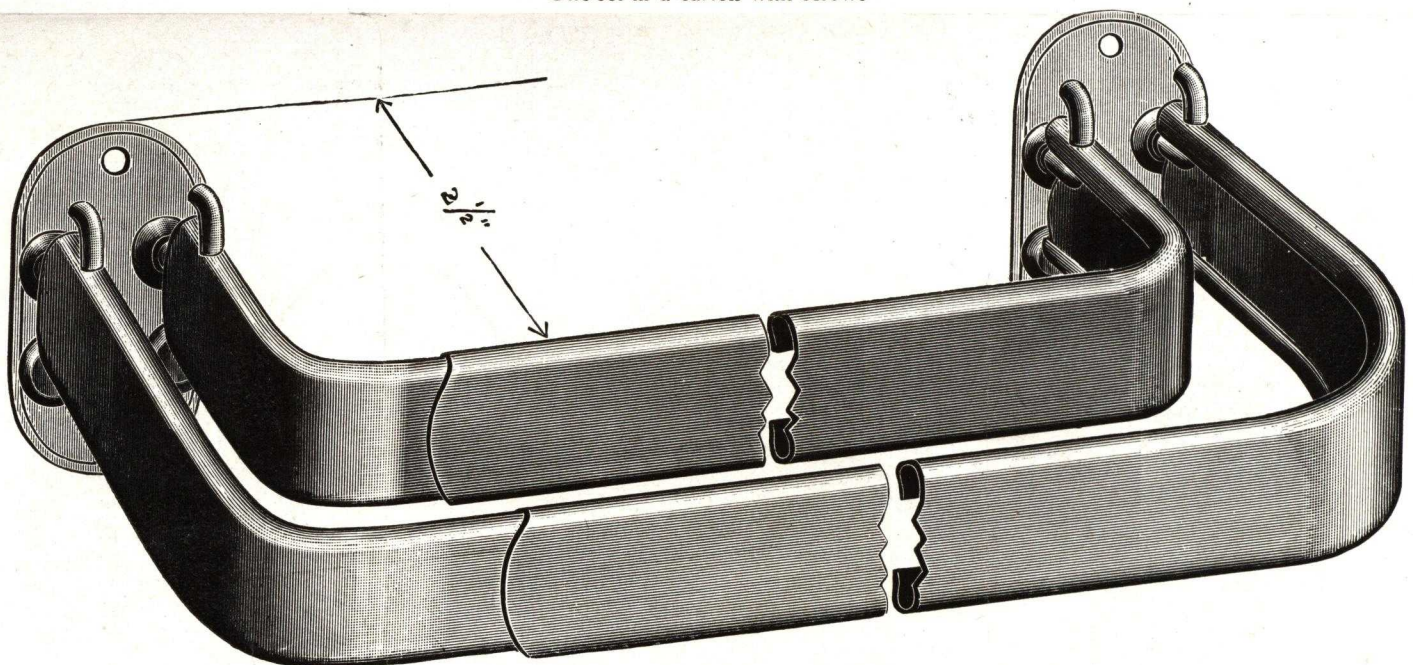
EXTRA HEAVY STEEL & SUPERIOR FINISH



Cut full size, except length.

No. 9155—Polished Brass Finish, extends 30 to 54 in.	Net per doz. \$1.75
9155—“ “ “ “ 43 to 78 in.	“ “ “ 2.25
9155-7—Polished White Enamel, extends 30 to 54 in.	“ “ “ 2.50
9155-7—“ “ “ “ 43 to 78 in.	“ “ “ 3.50

One set in a carton with screws



Cut full size, except length.

No. 9157—Polished Brass Finish, extends 30 to 54 in.	Net per doz. \$3.50
9157—“ “ “ “ 43 to 78 in.	“ “ “ 4.50
9157-7—Polished White Enamel, extends 30 to 54 in.	“ “ “ 5.00
9157-7—“ “ “ “ 43 to 78 in.	“ “ “ 7.00

One set in a carton with screws

H. L. JUDD CO., - 87 Chambers St., - New York



OUR "CORNHILL"  
DOOR KNOCKERS and CANDLESTICKS

Are reproduction of the best patterns made in late Colonial and post-Colonial time and are unsurpassed in beauty of design, in quality of castings, in detail of manufacture, and in perfection of finish, and are made for householders who are satisfied with only the very best.

List prices are subject to our usual fireplace fixture discount.

Manufactured by

THE S. M. HOWES CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

ALL works of quality must bear a price in proportion to the skill, time, expense and risk attending their Invention and Manufacture. Those things called dear are, when justly estimated, the cheapest. A composition for cheapness and not for excellence of workmanship is the most frequent and certain cause of the rapid decay and entire destruction of arts and manufactures.

*Ruskin.*



THE  
JOURNAL  
OF  
THE  
AMERICAN  
MEDICAL  
ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
1914

THE  
JOURNAL  
OF  
THE  
AMERICAN  
MEDICAL  
ASSOCIATION  
PUBLISHED WEEKLY  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
1914



# CORNHILL BRASS DOOR KNOCKERS

BEING REPRODUCTIONS OF ANTIQUES

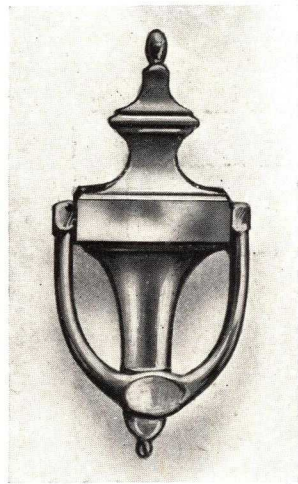
VERY HIGHEST GRADE OF FINISH

Manufactured by

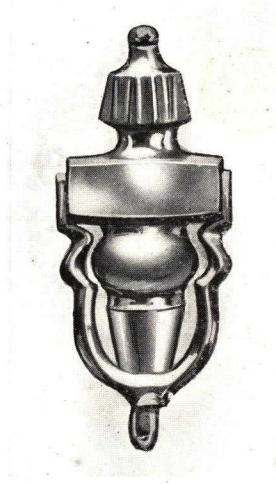
**THE S. M. HOWES COMPANY**

Boston, Massachusetts





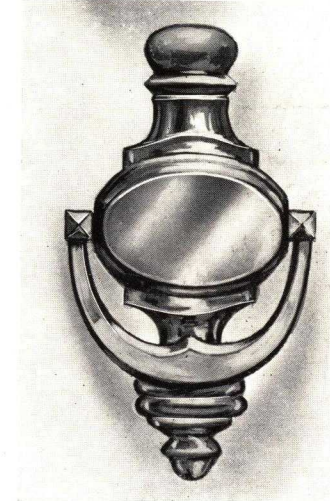
No. 98  
Height 9 in. Width 3 1/2 in. Price \$5.00



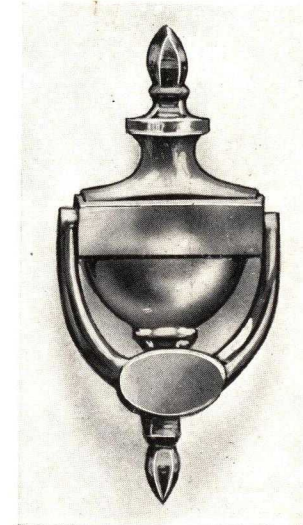
No. 17  
Height 7 in. Width 3 in. Price \$5.00



No. 28  
Height 7 in. Width 3 in. Price \$5.00



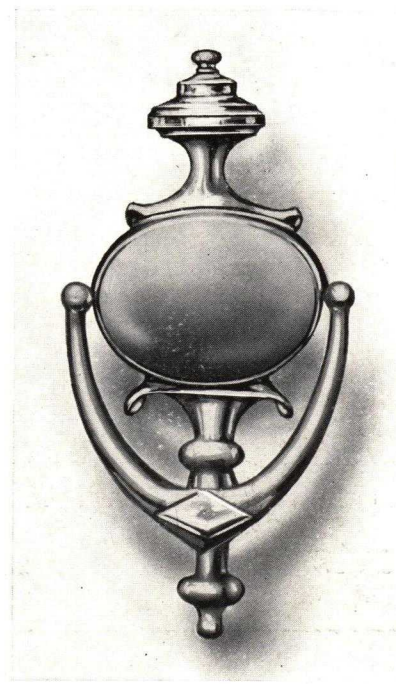
No. 99  
Height 7 1/2 in. Width 4 1/2 in. Price \$6.00



No. 7  
Height 8 in. Width 3 1/4 in. Price \$5.50



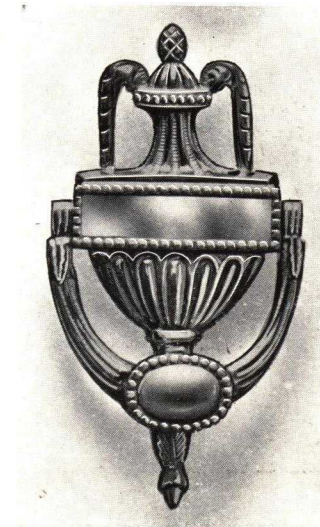
No. 30  
Height 8 1/2 in. Width 3 1/4 in. Price \$8.00



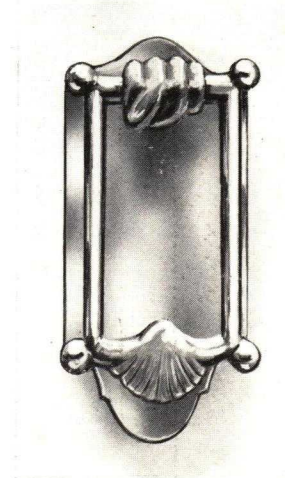
No. 5  
Height 9 3/4 in. Width 5 in. Price \$8.00



No. 14  
Height 8 in. Width 4 3/4 in. Price \$5.00

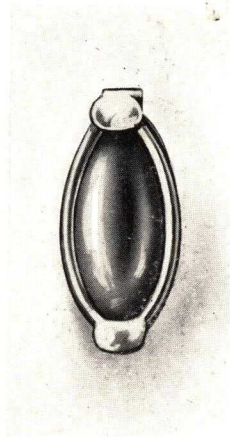


No. 24  
Height 7 7/8 in. Width 4 1/4 in. Price \$5.00

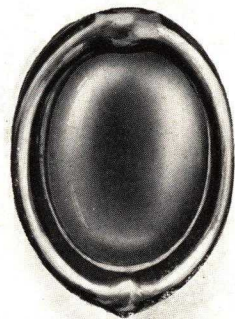


No. 12  
Height 6 1/2 in. Width 3 in. Price \$9.00

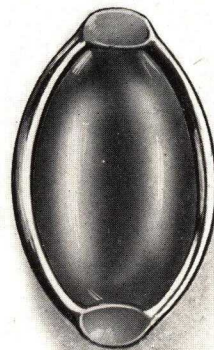




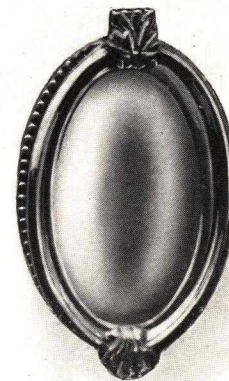
No. 3  
Height 4½ in. Width 2 in. Price \$3.00  
For Chamber Doors



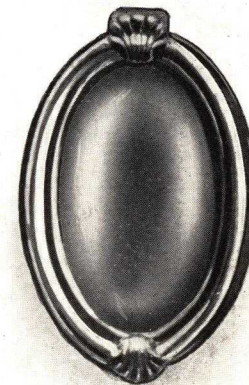
No. 19  
Height 5¼ in. Width 3⅞ in. Price \$5.00



No. 9  
Height 5¾ in. Width 3½ in. Price \$5.00



No. 10  
Height 6¼ in. Width 3¾ in. Price \$5.00



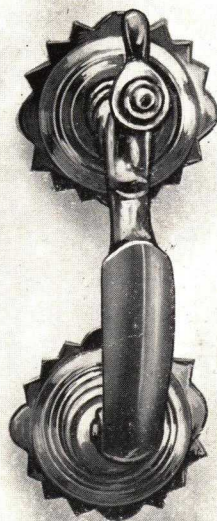
No. 22  
Height 6¼ in. Width 3¾ in. Price \$5.00



No. 6 S  
Height 6 in. Width 1¾ in. Price \$8.00



No. 6 L  
Height 7 in. Width 2¾ in. Price \$9.00



No. 8  
Height 8½ in. Width 3½ in. Price \$12.00



No. 21  
Height 4 in. Width 5 in. Price \$5.00



No. 18  
Height 4½ in. Width 6¼ in. Price \$8.00





	No. 27	
Height	Width	Price
10½ in.	5¼ in.	\$7.50



	No. 97	
Height	Width	Price
7¾ in.	5¼ in.	\$8.00



	No. 29	
Height	Width	Price
7¾ in.	5¼ in.	\$8.50



	No. 95	
Height	Width	Price
8 in.	3¾ in.	\$7.50



	No. 15	
Height	Width	Price
8½ in.	4¼ in.	\$10.00



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE

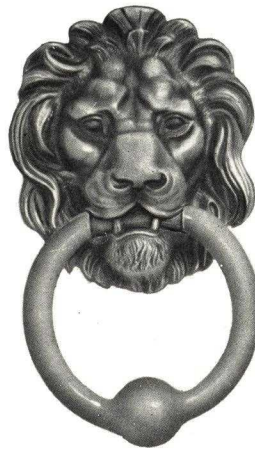
# DOOR KNOCKERS

RUSSWIN

771



No. 065

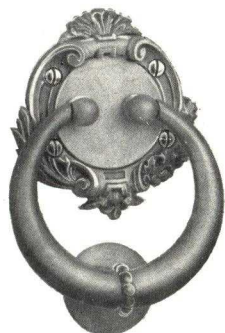


No. 47 1/2



No. 0065

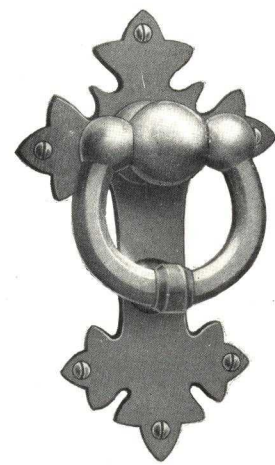
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
47 1/2	6 3/4 x 4 7/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each			
065	6 1/2 x 4 5/8	" " . . . . . "			
0065	6 1/2 x 4 5/8	" " . . . . . "			



No. 063



No. 48



No. 066

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
48	8 3/4 x 5	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each			
063	5 x 3 1/2	" " . . . . . "			
066	7 1/8 x 4 1/4	" " . . . . . "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

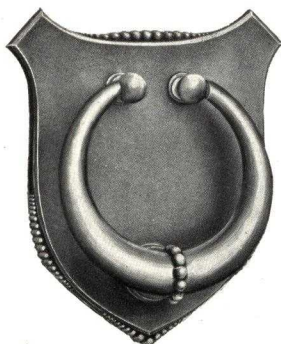
One in a box, with bolts and nuts.



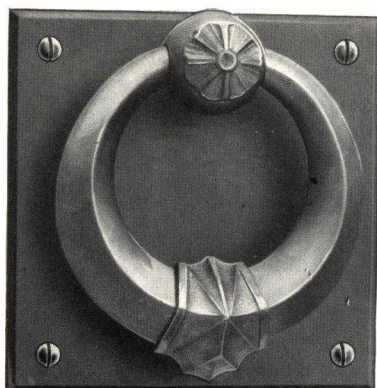
RUSWIN

# DOOR KNOCKERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-THIRD SIZE



No. 061

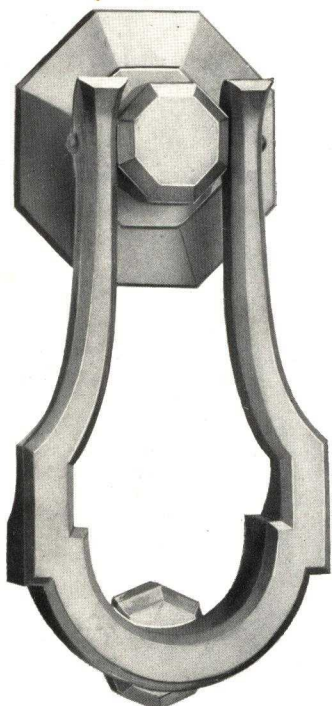


No. 067



No. 0061

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>061</b>	5½ x 4½	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each			
<b>0061</b>	5½ x 4½	" " . . . . . "			
<b>067</b>	6 x 6	" " . . . . . "			



No. 069



No. 400

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>069</b>	10¾ x 5	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each			
<b>*400</b>	9 x 9	" " . . . . . "			

\*May also be used without striking plate as door pull for heavy entrance doors, etc.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One in a box, with bolts and nuts.



## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO CATALOG

February 20th, 1915

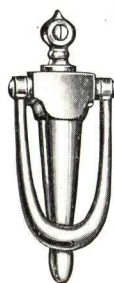
Preliminary page 772B

## DOOR KNOCKERS

For Guest Room Doors



No. 19



No. 20



No. 21



No. 22

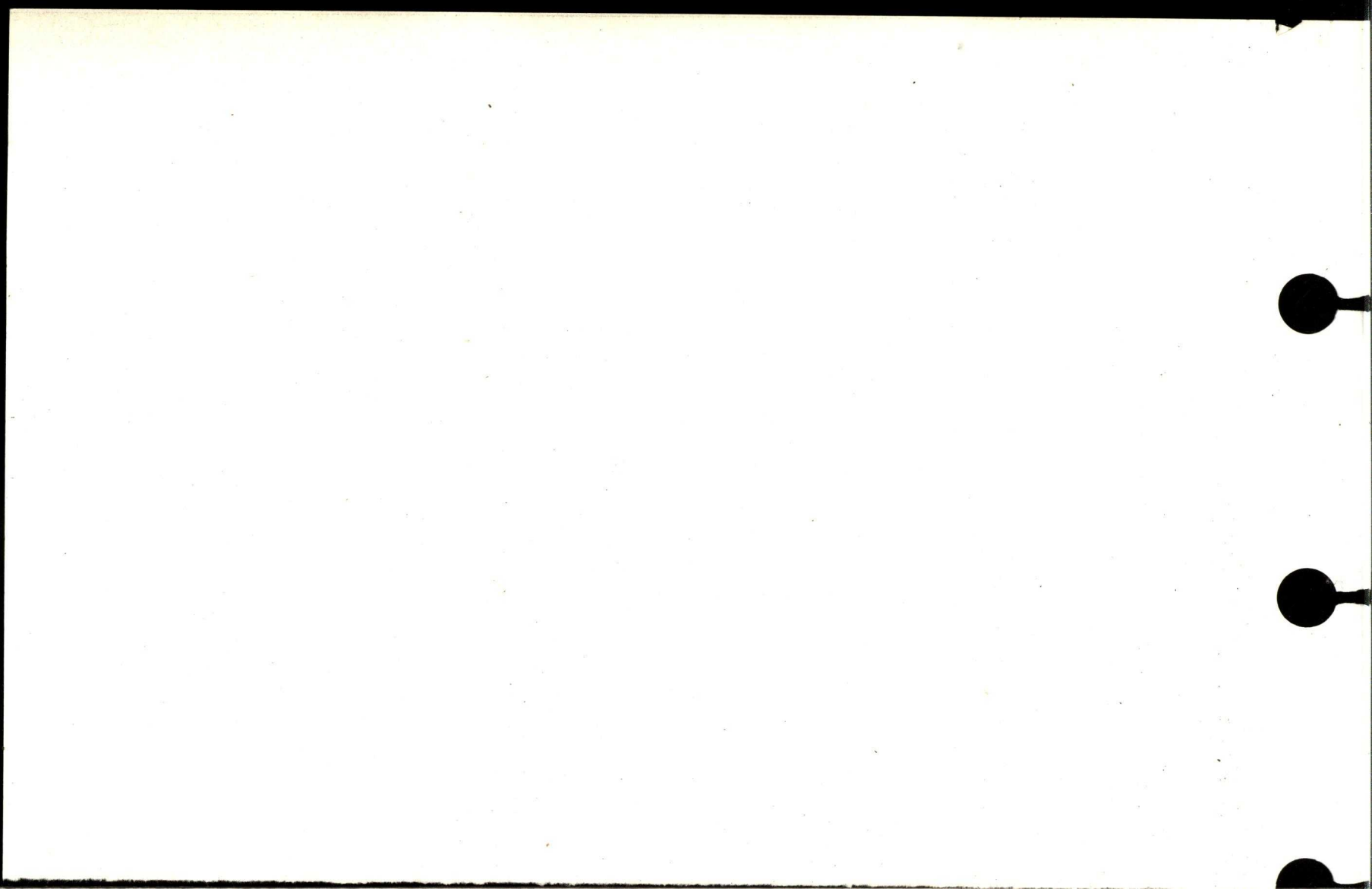


No. 23

No. 19	4 x 2	Cast Brass	Finish 9
20	4 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	" 9
21	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	" "	" 9
22	4 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "	" 9C
23	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$	" "	" 9

Other finishes to order, prices on application.







DOOR KNOCKERS

RUSSWIN

772A



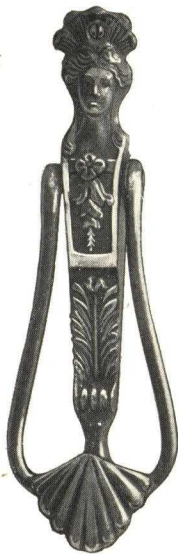
No. 0057D

FOR LODGE ROOM DOORS

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
0057D	9¼ x 4⅞	With Connecting Tube, Cast Bronze, Pair			

Furnished in pairs, one for either side of door, with speaking tube connection.  
Can be furnished with various society emblems. Prices upon application.  
Specify thickness of door.

FOR GUEST ROOM DOORS



No. 17



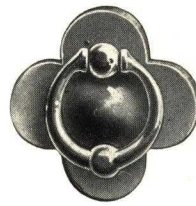
No. 18



No. 16



No. 15



No. 14



No. 13

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
13	3⅛ x ⅞	Cast Bronze	Each			
14	2¾ x 2¾	" "	"			
15	2¾ x 1⅞	" "	"			
16	3 x 1¼	" "	"			
17	5¼ x 1⅝	" "	"			
18	3⅛ x 1¼	" "	"			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One in a box with bolts and nuts.







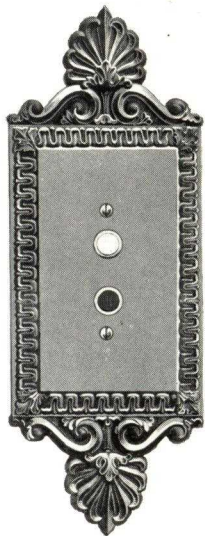
# ELECTRIC SWITCH PLATES

CAST BRONZE

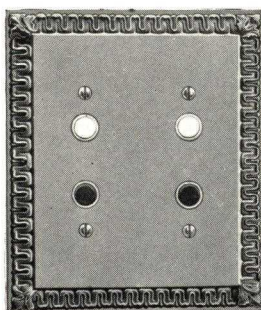
RUSSWIN

773

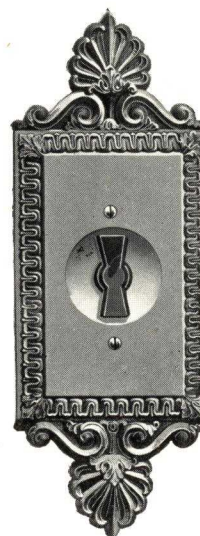
## Plates for Push Button and Rotary Flush Switches



Type I  
Push Button—Single

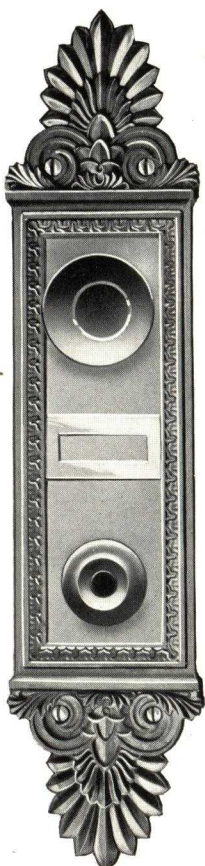


Type II  
Push Button—2 gang

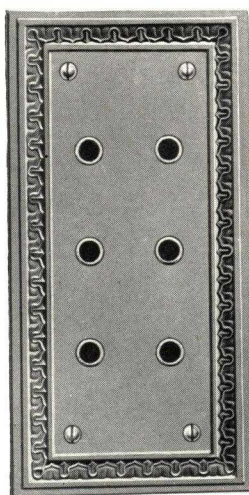


Type III  
Rotary—Single

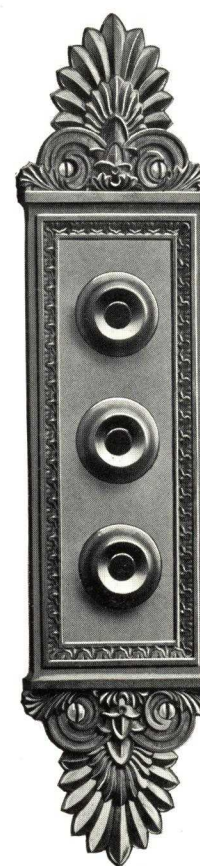
## Plates with Electric Push Buttons, Speaking Tubes and Card Frames, Name or Sign Plates



Type IV  
Speaking Tube, Card  
Frame and Electric  
Push Button



Type V  
Midget Push Buttons  
6 gang



Type VI  
Dome Push Buttons  
3 gang

Furnished to order in all designs, in combination as desired. Prices upon application.

Orders should specify design wanted. Send sketch showing combinations desired.



# PUSH BUTTONS

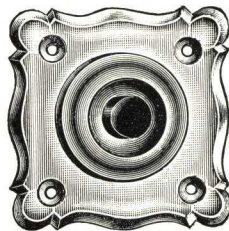
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

FOR ELECTRIC BELLS

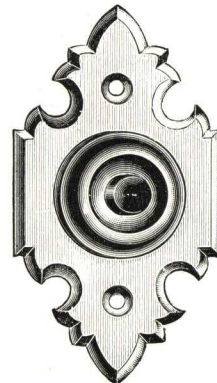
DESIGNS MATCHING STORE DOOR HANDLES



No. 600  
Cambridge



No. 602  
Manhattan



No. 600  
Ellington

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
600 Cambridge	4 1/2 x 2 3/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
600 Ellington	4 x 2	" " . . . . . "				
602 Manhattan	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " . . . . . "				



No. 602  
Milford



No. 600  
Putnam



No. 602  
Roland

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
602 Milford	2 3/8 x 2 3/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
600 Putnam	2 1/4	" " . . . . . "				
602 Roland	2 5/8	" " . . . . . "				



No. 600  
Somerset



No. 600  
Trianon



No. 600  
Westbrook

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
600 Somerset	2 3/4 x 2 5/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
600 Trianon	3 3/8 x 3	" " . . . . . "				
600 Westbrook	2 5/8	" " . . . . . "				

For other Design Push Buttons, see Designs Complete, pages 6 to 432.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# PUSH BUTTONS

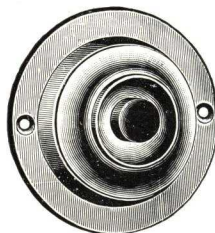
FOR ELECTRIC BELLS

RUSSWIN

775



No. 60



No. 62



No. 63

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
60	2 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			
62	2 1/4	" " . . . . . "			
63	2 1/4	Wrot " . . . . . "			



Nos. 84, 94 and 7094  
Type of No. 54



Nos. 85, 95 and 7095  
Types of Nos. 65 and 7065



Nos. 96 and 7096



Nos. 97 and 7097

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
54	4 1/4 x 2 1/4	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
65	4 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " . . . . . "				
84	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " . . . . . "				
85	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " . . . . . "				
94	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	Wrot " . . . . . "				
95	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " . . . . . "				
96	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " (Midget) . . . . . "				
97	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " . . . . . "				
7065	4 1/4 x 2 1/4	Cast Iron . . . . . "	1	2	3	
7094	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	Wrot Steel . . . . . "				
7095	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " . . . . . "				
7096	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " (Midget) . . . . . "				
7097	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " . . . . . "				



No. 0655



No. 655

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	CARD OPENING SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
0655	3 3/4 x 2 3/4	2 5/8 x 1 1/2	Cast Bronze (Midget) . . . . . Doz.			
655	3 3/4 x 2 3/4	2 5/8 x 1 1/2	" " " . . . . . "	No. 3 FINISH		

For Design Push Buttons, see preceding page and Designs Complete, pages 6 to 432.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Half dozen in a box, with screws.

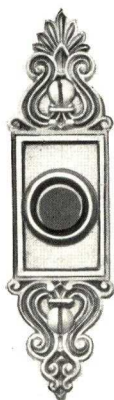


RUSSWIN

# SMALL PUSH BUTTONS

FOR ELECTRIC BELLS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



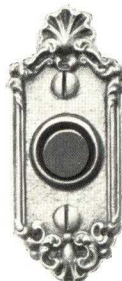
No. 605  
Aegina



No. 605  
Bramante



No. 605  
Faneuil



No. 605  
Gravelot



No. 605  
Hardwick

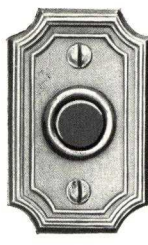
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
605 Aegina	3 1/2 x 1	Cast Bronze (Midget, Jr.) . . . . . Doz.				
605 Bramante	2 3/4 x 1 1/8	" " " . . . . . "				
605 Faneuil	2 3/8 x 1	" " " . . . . . "				
605 Gravelot	2 1/2 x 1	" " " . . . . . "				
605 Hardwick	3 1/4 x 1 3/8	" " " . . . . . "				



No. 605  
Jerome



No. 605  
Leyden



No. 605  
Madison

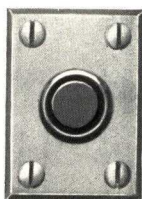


No. 605  
Mazarin



No. 605  
Napo

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
605 Jerome	3 1/4 x 1 1/4	Cast Bronze (Midget, Jr.) . . . . . Doz.				
605 Leyden	2 1/2 x 1 1/8	" " " . . . . . "				
605 Madison	2 x 1 1/4	" " " . . . . . "				
605 Mazarin	3 x 1 3/8	" " " . . . . . "				
605 Napo	2 5/8 x 1 1/8	" " " . . . . . "				



No. 605  
Pemberton



No. 605  
Revere



No. 605  
Roland



No. 605  
Vendome



No. 605  
Vernon

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
605 Pemberton	1 5/8 x 1 1/8	Cast Bronze (Midget, Jr.) . . . . . Doz.				
605 Revere	1 7/8 x 7/8	" " " . . . . . "				
605 Roland	2 1/4 x 1 1/4	" " " . . . . . "				
605 Vendome	2 1/2 x 1 1/4	" " " . . . . . "				
605 Vernon	2 1/4 x 1 1/4	" " " . . . . . "				

Midget Jr. Push Button furnished to order in other designs.

For Design Push Buttons (Dome and Midget) see two preceding pages and Designs Complete, pages 6 to 432.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

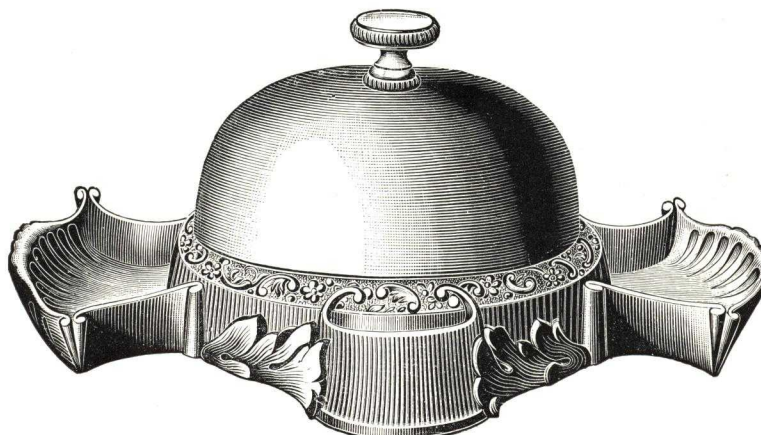
# CALL BELLS

RUSSWIN

777



Nos. 13 to 015



No. 0115

NUMBER	GONG		BASE		DOZEN
<b>13</b>	3 in.	Bell Metal, Nickel Plated	4 in.	Cast Iron, Nickel Plated	
<b>013</b>	3 "	" " Bronze "	4 "	" " Bronze "	
<b>14</b>	3 1/2 "	" " Nickel "	4 1/2 "	" " Nickel "	
<b>014</b>	3 1/2 "	" " Bronze "	4 1/2 "	" " Bronze "	
<b>15</b>	4 "	" " Nickel "	5 "	" " Nickel "	
<b>015</b>	4 "	" " Bronze "	5 "	" " Bronze "	
<b>0115</b>	4 "	" " " "	8 x 7 "	" " Antique Copper	

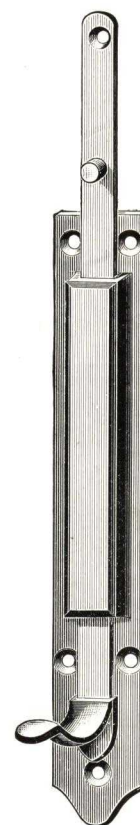
Base of No. 0115 combines Match Holders and Ash Receivers.

## ESCAPEMENT OR TRIP GONG BELLS



No. 70, 7 in.

NUMBER	GONG		BASE	DOZEN
<b>70 — 3 in.</b>	3 in.	Bell Metal	Cast Iron, Japanned	
<b>70 — 4 "</b>	4 "	" "	" " "	
<b>70 — 5 "</b>	5 "	" "	" " "	
<b>70 — 6 "</b>	6 "	" "	" " "	
<b>70 — 7 "</b>	7 "	" "	" " "	
<b>70 — 8 "</b>	8 "	" "	" " "	
<b>70 — 9 "</b>	9 "	" "	" " "	
<b>70 — 10 "</b>	10 "	" "	" " "	
<b>BELL SLIDES OR PULLS</b>				
<b>338</b>	4 x 5/8 in. base		Cast Brass (Light) Polished	
<b>339</b>	6 3/8 x 1 1/16 " "		" " (Heavy) "	



No. 339  
Type of No. 338

Bells, one in a box. Slides, half dozen in a box.



# DOOR BELLS

ROTARY STROKE

PATENTED

METALS AND FINISHES

NUMBER	GONG	BASE
<b>98 &amp; 99</b>	Bell, Nickel Plated	Iron, Ant. Copper
<b>098 &amp; 099</b>	" Bronze "	" " "
<b>1098</b>	Steel, Nickel	" " "
<b>7098</b>	Iron, Ant. Copper	" " "

NUMBER	GONG	BASE	DOZEN
<b>98</b>	3 in.	4 1/2 x 3 1/4 in.	
<b>098</b>	3 "	4 1/2 x 3 1/4 "	
<b>99</b>	3 1/2 "	5 1/2 x 3 7/8 "	
<b>099</b>	3 1/2 "	5 1/2 x 3 7/8 "	
<b>1098</b>	3 "	4 1/2 x 3 1/4 "	
<b>7098</b>	3 "	4 1/2 x 3 1/4 "	



Nos. 98, 098 and 1098  
Type of Nos. 99 and 099

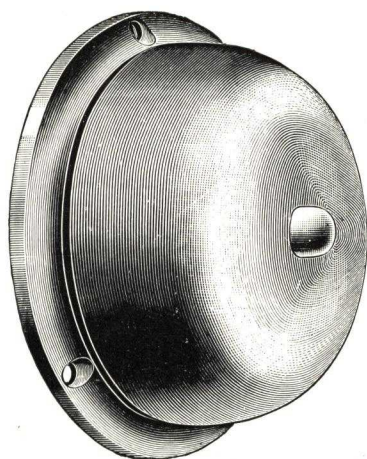


No. 7098

METALS AND FINISHES

NUMBER	GONG	BASE
<b>100</b>	Bell, Nickel Plated	Iron, Nickel Plated
<b>0100</b>	" Bronze "	" Bronze "

NUMBER	GONG	BASE	DOZEN
<b>100</b>	4 in.	5 in.	
<b>0100</b>	4 "	5 "	



Nos. 100 and 0100

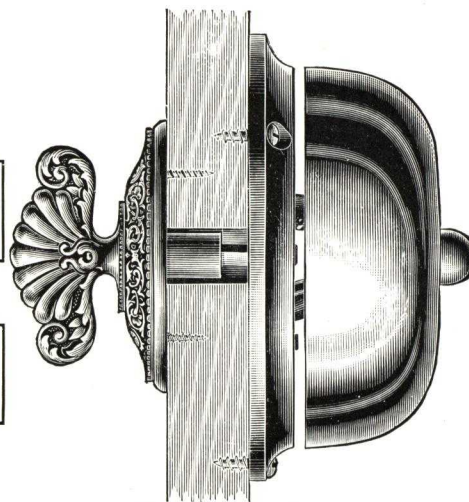


Illustration showing  
Rotary Stroke Bell applied

PATENTED

ELECTRIC STROKE

ELECTRIC EFFECT NO BATTERY REQUIRED

METALS AND FINISHES

NUMBER	GONG	BASE
<b>236</b>	Bell, Nickel Plated	Iron, Nickel Plated
<b>0236</b>	" Bronze "	" Bronze "

NUMBER	GONG	BASE	DOZEN
<b>236</b>	4 in.	5 in.	
<b>0236</b>	4 "	5 "	



Nos. 236 and 0236

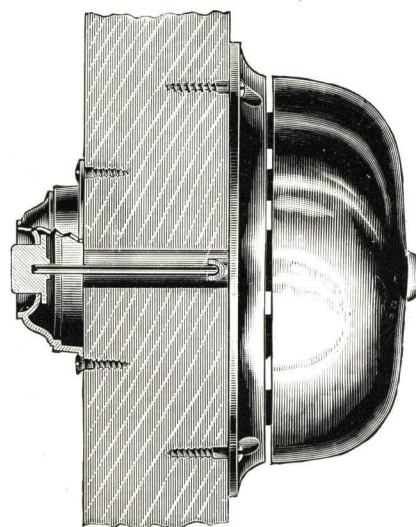


Illustration showing  
Electric Stroke Bells applied

When furnishing Door Bells complete with Trim, we pack the Turn Handles or Push Buttons with the Bells, numbering the boxes accordingly. When ordering Bells in this way give the number of Bell and suffix the number of Turn Handle or Push Button. For example, if bell No. 100 is wanted with Turn Handle No. 129 Saxonia, the number is 100 x 129 Sax. For Turn Handles and Push Buttons, see the four succeeding pages.  
Nos. 98, 098, 1098 and 7098 five dozen in a case, with Turns; approx. weight 85 pounds; Nos. 99 and 099 six dozen in a case, with Turns; approx. weight 125 pounds; Nos. 100 and 0100 six dozen in a case, with Push Buttons; approx. weight 145 pounds.  
One in a box, with screws.





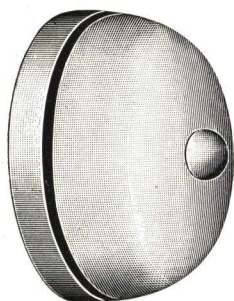


RUSSWIN

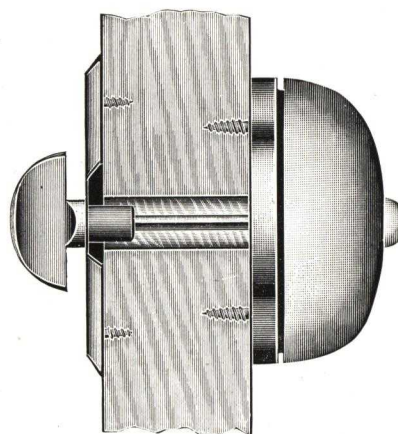
# DOOR BELLS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE - HALF SIZE

778  
New



Nos. 213 to 214



Rotary Stroke Bell applied

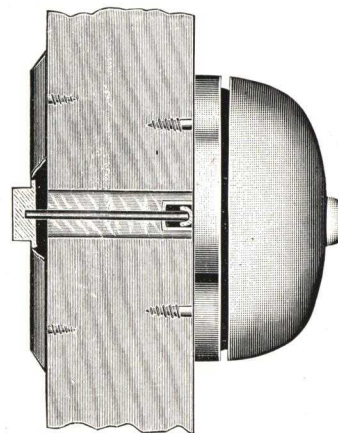
## Rotary Stroke Bells

Number	Size, in.	Gong	Base	Kahala	Finishes 11, 7½, 9, 4
213	3	Polished Bronze	Bronze plated. Polished	Doz.	\$9.40
7213	"	Bronze plated. Polished	" " "	"	6.25
8213	"	Kahala Bronze Finish	Kahala Bronze Finish	"	\$5.00
213½	3½	Polished Bronze	Bronze plated. Polished	"	10.65
7213½	"	Bronze plated. Polished	" " "	"	6.90
8213½	"	Kahala Bronze Finish	Kahala Bronze Finish	"	5.65
214	4	Polished Bronze	Bronze plated. Polished	"	15.30

Gongs and bases are finished to match.



Nos. 233 to 8233½



Electric Stroke Bell applied

## Electric Stroke Bells

Number	Size, in.	Gong	Base	Kahala	Finishes 11, 7½, 9, 4
233	3	Polished Bronze	Bronze plated. Polished	Doz.	\$10.00
7233	"	Bronze plated. Polished	" " "	"	6.90
8233	"	Kahala Bronze Finish	Kahala Bronze Finish	"	\$5.65
233½	3½	Polished Bronze	Bronze plated. Polished	"	11.25
7233½	"	Bronze plated. Polished	" " "	"	7.50
8233½	"	Kahala Bronze Finish	Kahala Bronze Finish	"	6.25

Gongs and bases are finished to match.

When furnishing Door Bells complete with Trim, we pack the Turn Handles or Push Buttons with the Bells, numbering the boxes accordingly. When ordering Bells in this way give the number of Bell and suffix the number of Turn Handle or Push Button. For example if bell No. 213 is wanted with Turn Handle No. 129 Berkeley, the number is 213x129 Berk. For Turn Handles and Push Buttons, see following pages.  
One in a box, with screws. Six dozen in a case, packed with Turns or Push Buttons.



ILLUSTRATION  
ONE-HALF SIZE

## DOOR BELLS

ELECTRIC STROKE

RUSSWIN

778A



### METALS AND FINISHES

NUMBER	GONG	BASE
235	Bell Metal, Nickel Plated	Iron, Bronze Plated
0235	" " Polished	" " "
1235	Steel, Nickel Plated	" " "

NUMBER	GONG	BASE	DOZEN
235	3½ in.	4½ x 3½	
0235	3½ "	4½ x 3½	
1235	3½ "	4½ x 3½	

For Push Button for use with these bells see pages 781 and 782.

One in a box, with screws.

*This page cancelled*





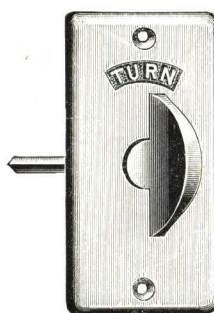


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# TURN HANDLES FOR ROTARY STROKE BELLS

RUSSWIN

779



No. 118



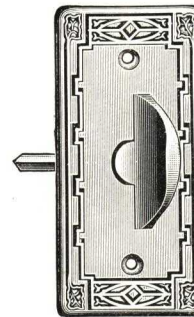
Nos. 129 and 7129  
Benton



Nos. 129 and 7129  
Berkeley

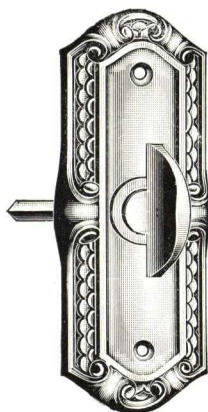


Nos. 129 and 7129  
Roxbury



No. 7129  
Farmington

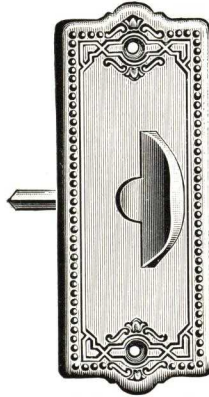
NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7				1	2	3	7
<b>118</b>	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	Cast Bronze, Doz.					<b>7129 Ben.</b>	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	Wrot Steel, Doz.				
<b>129 Ben.</b>	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	Wrot " "					<b>7129 Berk.</b>	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	" " "				
<b>129 Berk.</b>	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	" " "					<b>7129 Farm.</b>	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "				
<b>129 Rox.</b>	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	" " "					<b>7129 Rox.</b>	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	" " "				



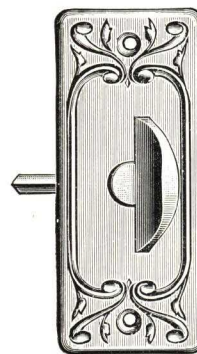
No. 129  
Saxonia



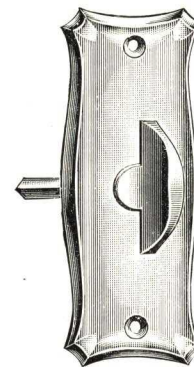
Nos. 129 and 7129  
Ossa



Nos. 129 and 7129  
Mecca



Nos. 129 and 7129  
Clermont

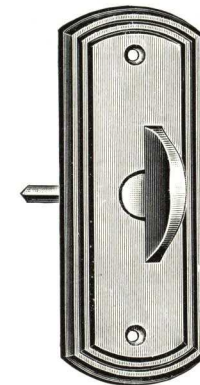


No. 129  
Dorset

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7				1	2	3	7
<b>129 Cler.</b>	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Wrot Bronze, Doz.					<b>129 Sax.</b>	$4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Wrot Bronze, Doz.				
<b>129 Dor.</b>	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "					<b>7129 Cler.</b>	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" Steel, "				
<b>129 Mec.</b>	$4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "					<b>7129 Mec.</b>	$4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "				
<b>129 Ossa</b>	$4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "					<b>7129 Ossa</b>	$4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "				



Nos. 129 and 7129  
Abington



Nos. 129 and 7129  
Kensington



No. 129  
Alden



Nos. 129 and 7129  
Standish



Nos. 129 and 7129  
Wayne

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7				1	2	3	7
<b>129 Ab.</b>	$4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Wrot Bronze, Doz.					<b>7129 Ab.</b>	$4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Wrot Steel, Doz.				
<b>129 Al.</b>	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "					<b>7129 Kens.</b>	$4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "				
<b>129 Ken.</b>	$4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "					<b>7129 Stan.</b>	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "				
<b>129 Stan.</b>	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "					<b>7129 Way.</b>	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "				
<b>129 Way.</b>	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "											

When ordering Turn Handles with Bells give number of Bell and Turn Handle wanted, see page 778.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Six in a box, without bells. One in a box, with bell.



RUSSWIN

# TURN HANDLES

FOR ROTARY STROKE BELLS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



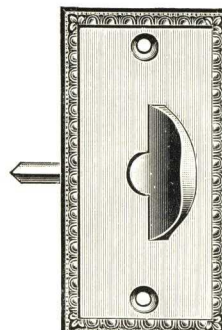
No. 135



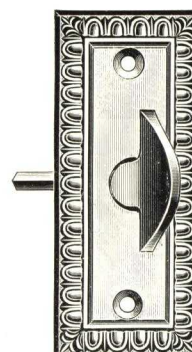
Nos. 129 and 7129  
Century



Nos. 129 and 7129  
Amarat

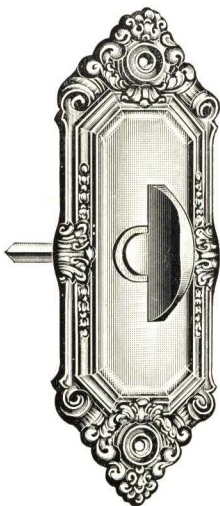


No. 7129  
Thebes

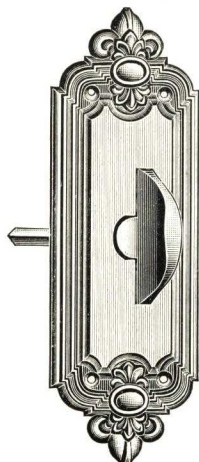


Nos. 129 and 7129  
Thermia

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		No. 3 FINISH
			1	2	3	7				
135	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	Cast Bronze, Doz.					129 Am.	3 x 1 5/8	Wrot Bronze, Doz.	
129 Ther.	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	Wrot " "					129 Ct.	3 x 1 3/4	" " "	
7129 "	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	" Steel, "					7129 Am.	3 x 1 5/8	" Steel, "	
7129 Theb.	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	Cast Iron, "					7129 Ct.	3 x 1 3/4	" " "	



No. 129  
St. Julien



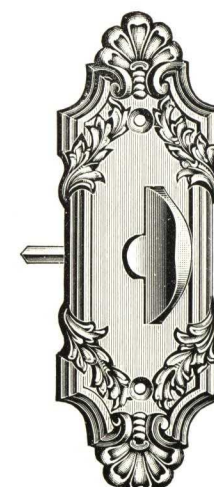
Nos. 129 and 7129  
LeRoy



No. 7129  
Harrington



No. 7129  
Chatham



No. 7129  
Itasca

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7				1	2	3	7
129 LeR.	4 3/4 x 1 1/2	Wrot Bronze, Doz.					7129 Chat.	5 x 1 5/8	Cast Iron, Doz.				
129 St. J.	5 x 1 3/4	" " "					7129 Harr.	4 3/4 x 1 5/8	" " "				
7129 LeR.	4 3/4 x 1 1/2	" Steel, "					7129 Ita.	5 x 1 5/8	" " "				



No. 0155



No. 0100



No. 100



Nos. 155 and 7155

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		No. 3 FINISH
			1	2	3	7				
0100	2 3/4	Wrot Bronze, Doz.					100	2 3/4	Wrot Steel, Doz.	
0155	{ 2 3/4 x 3 3/4 Card opening, 1/2 x 2 5/8 }	Cast " "					155	{ 2 3/4 x 3 3/4 Card opening, 1/2 x 2 5/8 }	Cast Bronze, "	
							7155		" Iron, "	

When ordering Turn Handles with Bells, give number of Bell and Turn Handle wanted, see page 778.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.  
Six in a box, without bell. One in a box, with bell.



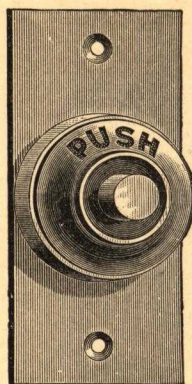
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# PUSH BUTTONS

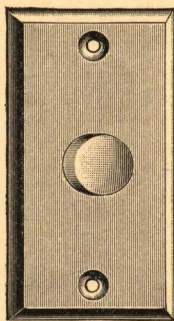
FOR ELECTRIC STROKE BELLS

RUSSWIN

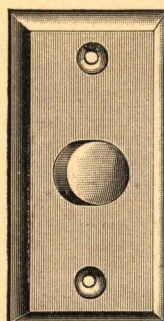
781



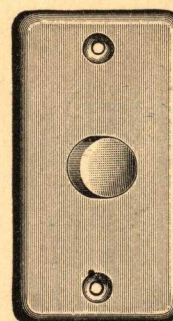
No. 27



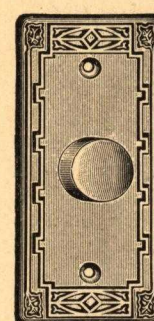
Nos. 729 and 7729  
Benton



Nos. 729 and 7729  
Berkeley

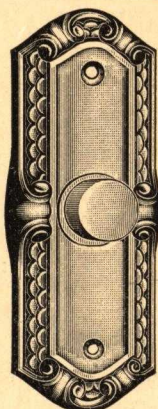


Nos. 729 and 7729  
Roxbury

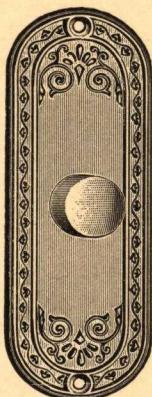


No. 7729  
Farmington

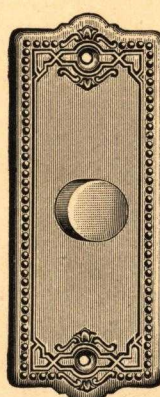
NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7				1	2	3	7
27	3 7/8 x 1 3/4	Cast Bronze, Doz.					7729 Ben.	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	Wrot Steel, Doz.				
729 Ben.	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	Wrot " "					7729 Berk.	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " "				
729 Berk.	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " "					7729 Farm.	3 1/4 x 1 1/2	" " "				
729 Rox.	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " "					7729 Rox.	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	" " "				



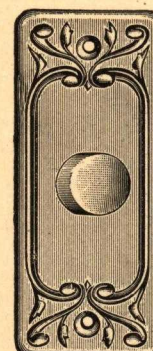
No. 729  
Saxonia



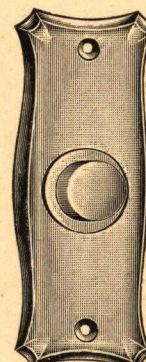
Nos. 729 and 7729  
Ossa



Nos. 729 and 7729  
Mecca

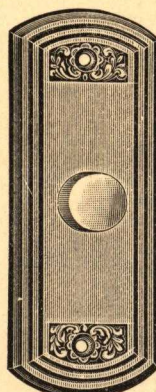


Nos. 729 and 7729  
Clermont

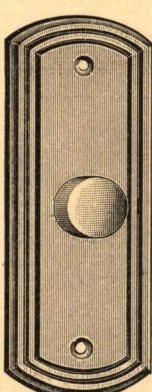


No. 729  
Dorset

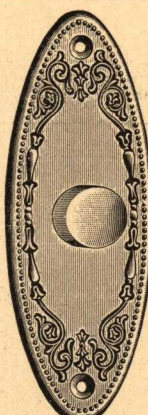
NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7				1	2	3	7
729 Cler.	3 5/8 x 1 1/2	Wrot Bronze, Doz.					729 Sax.	4 x 1 1/2	Wrot Bronze, Doz.				
729 Dor.	3 3/4 x 1 1/2	" " "					7729 Cler.	3 5/8 x 1 1/2	" Steel, "				
729 Mec.	4 x 1 1/2	" " "					7729 Mec.	4 x 1 1/2	" " "				
729 Ossa	4 x 1 1/2	" " "					7729 Ossa	4 x 1 1/2	" " "				



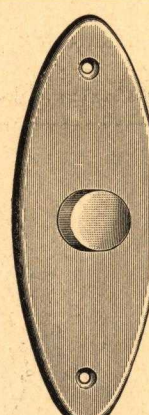
Nos. 729 and 7729  
Abington



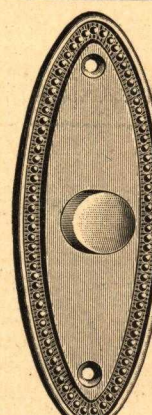
Nos. 729 and 7729  
Kensington



No. 729  
Alden



Nos. 729 and 7729  
Standish



Nos. 729 and 7729  
Wayne

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7				1	2	3	7
729 Ab.	4 x 1 1/2	Wrot Bronze, Doz.					7129 Ab.	4 x 4 1/2	Wrot Steel, Doz.				
729 Al.	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	" " "					7129 Kens.	4 x 4 1/2	" " "				
729 Kens.	4 x 1 1/2	" " "					7129 Stan.	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	" " "				
729 Stan.	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	" " "					7129 Way.	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	" " "				
729 Way.	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	" " "											

When ordering these Push Buttons with Bells, give number of Bell and Push Button wanted, see page 778.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

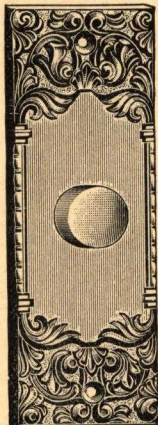
Six in a box, without bells. One in a box, with bell.



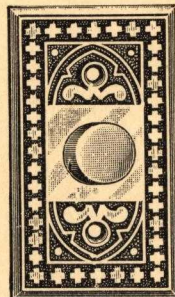
RUSSWIN

# PUSH BUTTONS FOR ELECTRIC STROKE BELLS

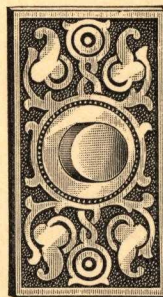
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



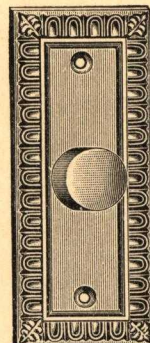
No. 735



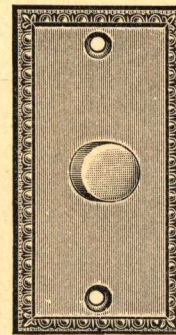
Nos. 729 and 7729  
Century



Nos. 729 and 7729  
Amarat

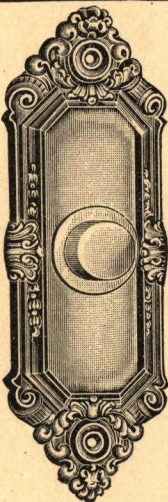


No. 7729  
Thebes

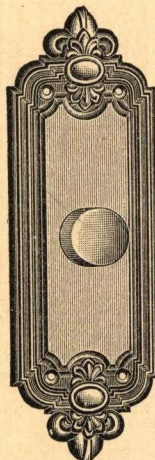


Nos. 729 and 7729  
Thermia

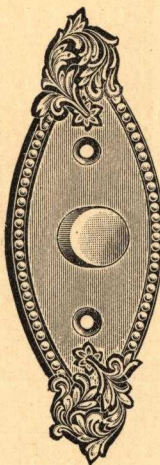
NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		No. 3 FINISH
			1	2	3	7				
735	4 1/4 x 1 3/4	Cast Bronze, Doz.					729 Am.	3 x 1 5/8	Wrot Bronze, Doz.	
729 Ther.	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	Wrot " "					729 Ct.	3 x 1 3/4	" " "	
7729 Ther.	3 1/2 x 1 1/2	" Steel, "					7729 Am.	3 x 1 5/8	" " "	
7729 Theb.	3 1/4 x 1 5/8	Cast Iron, "					7729 Ct.	3 x 1 3/4	" " "	



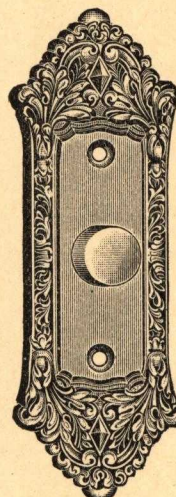
No. 729  
St. Julien



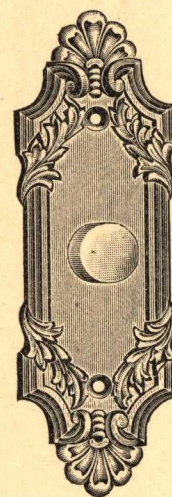
Nos. 729 and 7729  
LeRoy



No. 7729  
Harrington

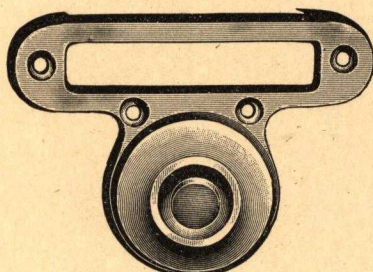


No. 7729  
Chatham

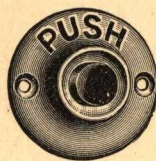


No. 7729  
Itasca

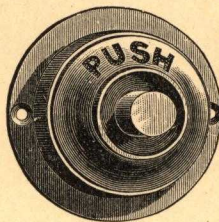
NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7				1	2	3	7
729 LeR.	4 3/4 x 1 1/2	Wrot Bronze, Doz.					7729 Chat.	5 x 1 5/8	Cast Iron, Doz.				
729 St. J.	5 x 1 3/4	" " "					7729 Harr.	4 3/4 x 1 5/8	" " "				
7729 LeR.	4 3/4 x 1 1/2	" Steel, "					7729 Ita.	5 x 1 5/8	" " "				



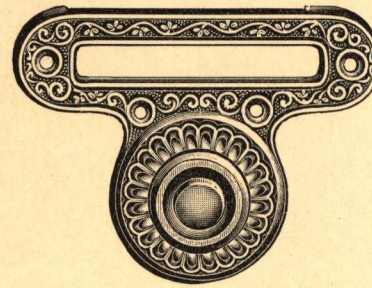
No. 0355



No. 25



No. 26



No. 355

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES		No. 3 FINISH
			1	2	3	7				
25	1 5/8	Cast Bronze, Doz.					355	{ 2 3/4 x 3/4 Card Opening 1/2 x 2 5/8 }	Cast Bronze, Doz.	
26	2 1/4	" " "					7355		" Iron, "	
0355	{ 2 3/4 x 3 3/4 Card Opening 1/2 x 2 5/8 }	" " "								

When ordering these Push Buttons with Bells, give number of Bell and Push Button wanted, see page 778.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Six in a box, without bells. One in a box, with bell.



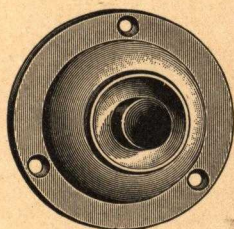
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# PUSH BUTTONS

FOR ELECTRIC STROKE BELLS

RUSSWIN

782A



No. 23

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
23	2¼	Wrought Bronze . . . . . Dozen				

Six in a box, without bells. One in a box, with bell.





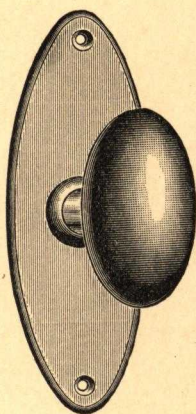


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

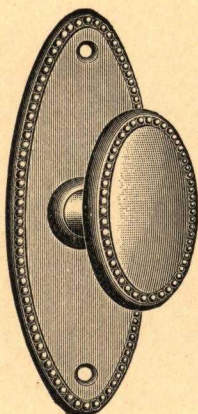
# BELL PULLS

RUSSWIN

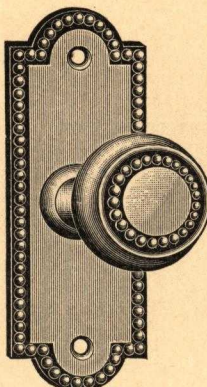
783



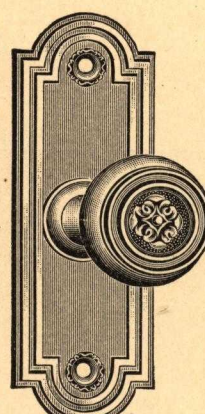
No. 609  
Faneuil



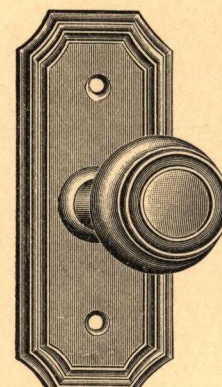
No. 609  
Revere



No. 609  
Vernon

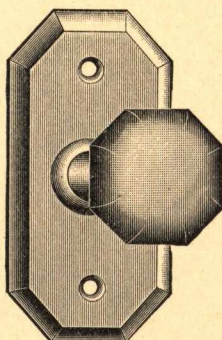


No. 609  
Roland

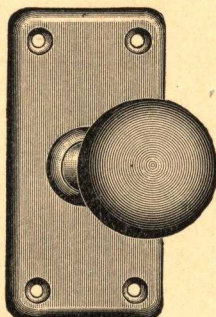


No. 609  
Madison

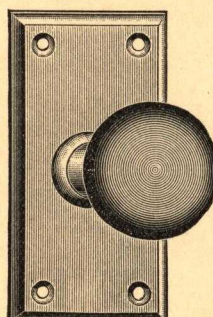
NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	KNOB, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
609 Faneuil	4 1/4 x 1 5/8	2 x 1 1/4	Cast Bronze . . . . .				
609 Madison	4 x 1 5/8	1 1/2	" " . . . . .				
609 Revere	4 1/4 x 1 5/8	1 3/4 x 1	" " . . . . .				
609 Roland	4 1/4 x 1 1/2	1 1/2	" " . . . . .				
609 Vernon	4 x 1 3/8	1 1/2	" " . . . . .				



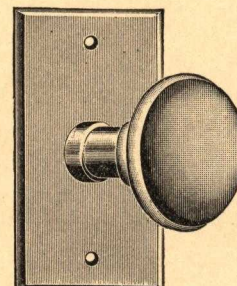
No. 609  
Hastings



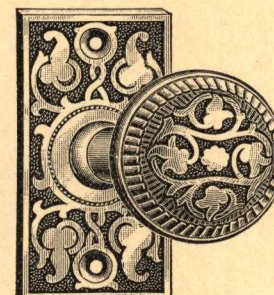
No. 609  
Enfield



No. 609  
Lenox

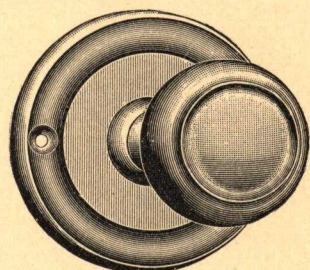


Nos. 609 and 7609  
Benton

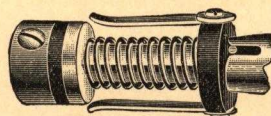


No. 609  
Amarat

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	KNOB, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
609 Enfield	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	1 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . .				
609 Hastings	3 1/2 x 1 3/4	1 1/2	" " . . . . .				
609 Lenox	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	1 1/2	" " . . . . .				
609 Benton	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	1 5/8	Wrot " . . . . .				
7609 "	3 1/8 x 1 5/8	1 5/8	" Steel . . . . .				
609 Amarat	3 x 1 5/8	1 3/4	" Bronze (Cast Bronze Knob) . . . . .				
7609 "	3 x 1 5/8	1 3/4	" Steel ( " Iron " ) . . . . .				

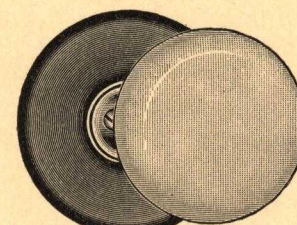


No. 609  
Saybrook



Electric attachment for Bell Pulls. This attachment can be supplied separately or applied to any of our Cast Bronze Bell Pulls.

Electric Attachment, separately . . . . . Doz.  
" " applied . . . . . "



No. 300  
Type of No. 500

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	KNOB, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
609 Saybrook	2 3/4	1 3/4	Cast Bronze . . . . .				
300	2 1/4	1 3/4	Porcelain Knob—Cast Iron Shank and Rose Jap'd, "				
500	2 1/4	1 3/4	Mineral " " " " " " " " " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Nos. 300 and 500, half dozen; others, one in a box, with screws.



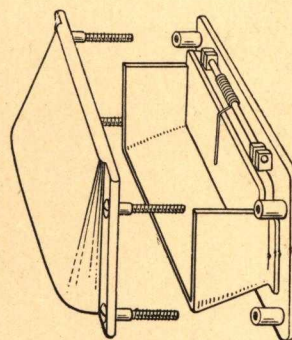
# LETTER BOX PLATES AND HOODS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

784

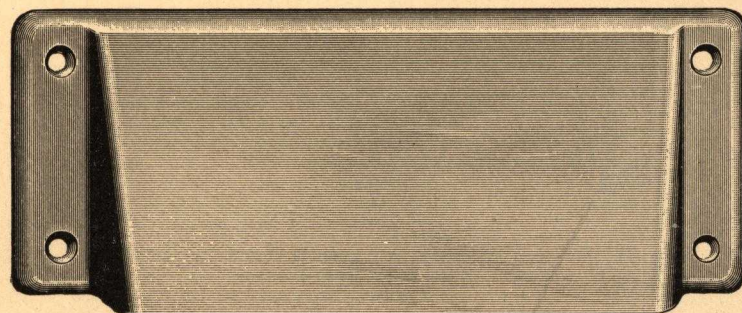


No. 44, Outside Plate  
Plate  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 3$  in.      Opening  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in.



Illustrating Nos. 44 and  $44\frac{1}{2}$   
as applied

Outside plate and inside hood are fastened through door  
with machine screws.

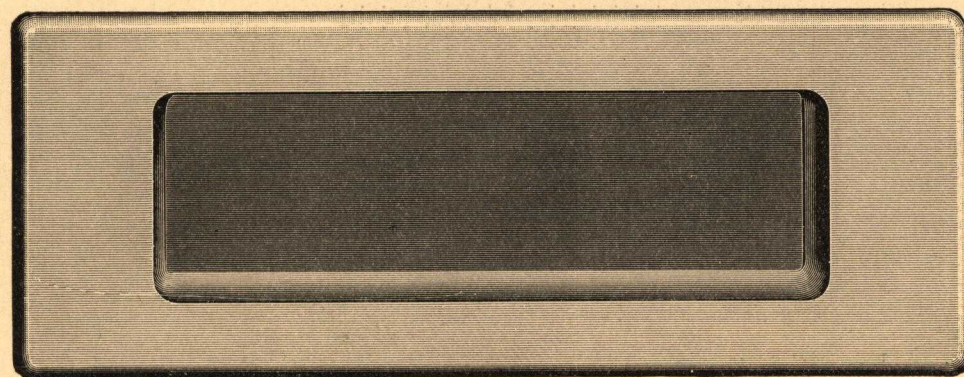


No.  $44\frac{1}{2}$ , Inside Hood for No.  $44\frac{1}{2}$  Plate  
Size  $7\frac{3}{4} \times 3$  in.  
Type of Nos.  $28\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $7028\frac{1}{2}$  and  $8028\frac{1}{2}$

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
44	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
$44\frac{1}{2}$	" " "				

Specify thickness of door.

. Two in a box.



Nos. 28, 7028 and 8028, Outside Plate

Nos. 28, 7028 and 8028  
have opening large enough  
for newspapers, maga-  
zines, etc.

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	OPENING, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
28	$10 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$7 \times 2$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
$28\frac{1}{2}$	$10 \times 3$	....	" " . . . . . " "				
7028	$10 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$7 \times 2$	" Iron . . . . . " "				
$7028\frac{1}{2}$	$10 \times 3$	....	" " . . . . . " "				
8028	$10 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$7 \times 2$	" " Kahala . . . . . " "				
$8028\frac{1}{2}$	$10 \times 3$	....	" " " . . . . . " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, outside plates with machine screws; inside hoods with wood screws.

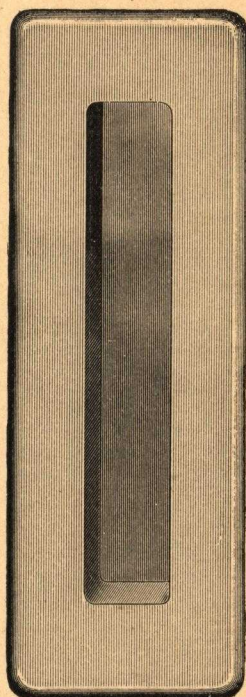


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

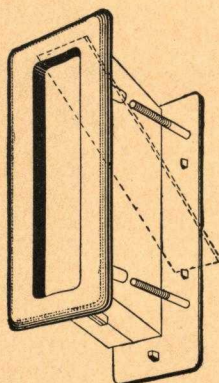
# LETTER BOX PLATES AND HOODS

RUSSWIN

784A  
New



No. 74

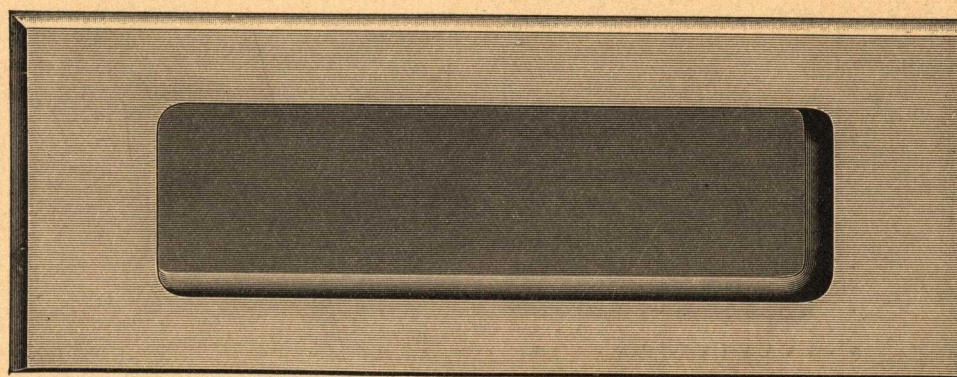


Illustrating Set No. 74

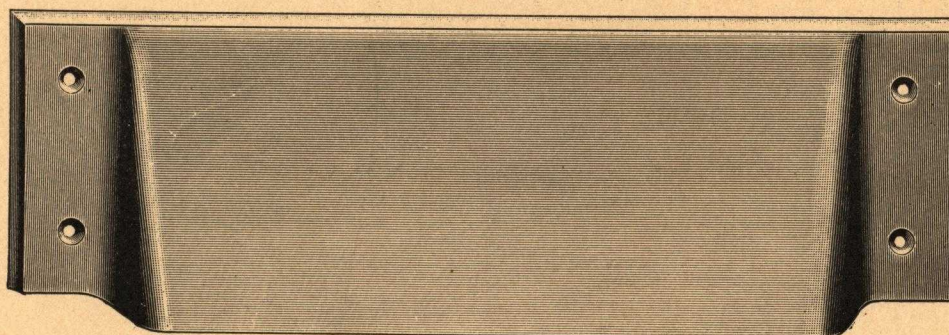
The outside plate, with chute attached, and the inside plate are fastened together by machine screws

SET NUMBER	OUTSIDE PLATE SIZE, INCHES	INSIDE PLATE SIZE, INCHES	OPENING INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
74	7 1/8 x 2 1/2	7 x 2 1/2	5 1/4 x 1	Cast Bronze . . . Doz. Sets				

One set in a box, with wood and machine screws.



No. 29 Outside Plate



No. 29 1/2 Inside Hood

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	OPENING INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
29	3 3/4 x 10	2 x 7	Cast Bronze				
29 1/2	2 7/8 x 9 7/8	.....	" "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, outside plates with machine screws, inside hoods with wood screws.







# LETTER BOX PLATES AND HOODS



No. 224, Outside Plate  
Type of No. 243

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	OPENING, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
224 243	$7\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ $7\frac{3}{4} \times 3$	$5\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze, Doz. " " "				

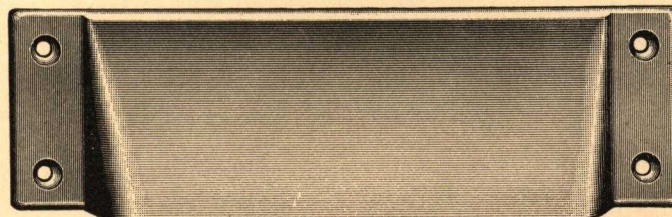
Two in a box, with machine screws.



No. 24, Outside Plate  
Type of No. 43

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	OPENING, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
24 43	$7\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ $7\frac{3}{4} \times 3$	$5\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze, Doz. " " "				

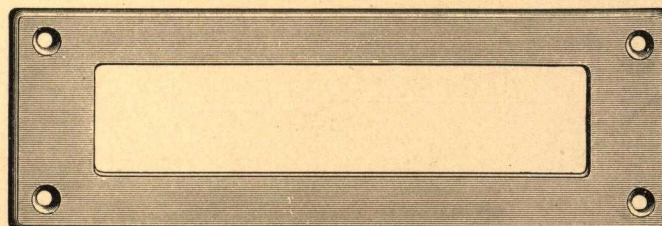
Two in a box, with machine screws.



No. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Inside Hood  
Type of No. 43 $\frac{1}{2}$

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	FOR OUTSIDE PLATE NOS.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
24 $\frac{1}{2}$ 43 $\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ $7\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$	24 and 224 43 " 243	Cast Bronze, Doz. " " "				

Two in a box, with wood screws.



No. 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ , Inside Plate  
Type of No. 43 $\frac{3}{4}$

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	FOR OUTSIDE PLATE NOS.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
24 $\frac{3}{4}$ 43 $\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ $7\frac{3}{4} \times 3$	24 and 224 43 " 243	Cast Bronze, Doz. " " "				

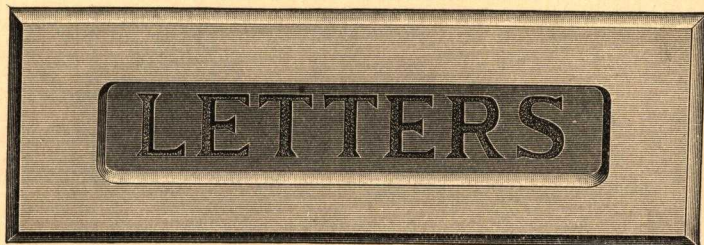
Half dozen in a box, with wood screws.



# LETTER BOX PLATES AND HOODS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

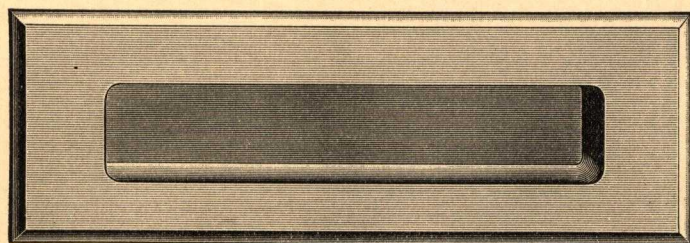
786



Nos. 222 and 7222, Outside Plate  
Type of No. 223

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	OPENING, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
222	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
223	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " "				
7222	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1	" Iron, "				

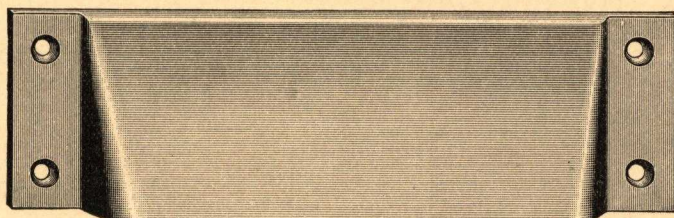
Two in a box, with machine screws.



Nos. 22 and 7022, Outside Plate  
Type of No. 23

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	OPENING, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
22	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
23	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " "				
7022	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1	" Iron, "				

Two in a box, with machine screws.



Nos. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 7022 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Inside Hood  
Type of No. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	FOR OUTSIDE PLATE NOS.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
22 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	22 and 222	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
23 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	23 " 223	" " "				
7022 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	7022 " 7222	" Iron, "				

Two in a box, with wood screws.



Nos. 22 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 7022 $\frac{3}{4}$ , Inside Plate  
Type of No. 22 $\frac{3}{4}$

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	FOR OUTSIDE PLATE NOS.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
22 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	22 and 222	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
23 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	23 " 223	" " "				
7022 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	7022 " 7222	" Iron, "				

Half dozen in a box, with wood screws.



# LETTER BOX PLATES

RUSWIN

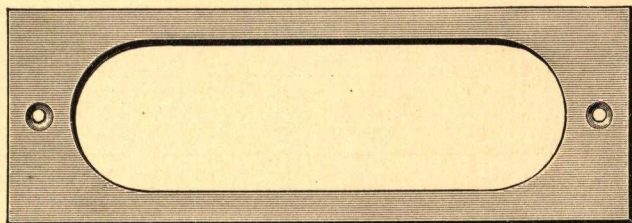
787



No. 21, Outside Plate  
No. 20, Marked "Papers"

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	OPENING, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
20	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
21	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	" "				

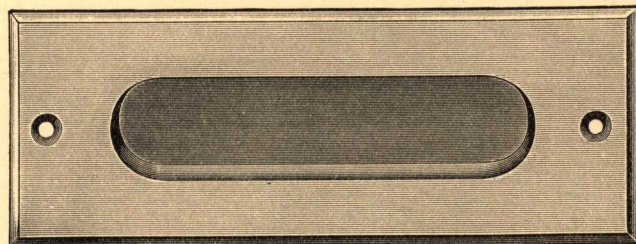
Two in a box, with machine screws.



No. 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ , Inside Plate

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	FOR OUTSIDE PLATE NOS.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
21 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	20 and 21	Cast Bronze, Doz.				

One dozen in a box, with wood screws.



Nos. 132 to 8132, Outside Plate

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	OPENING, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
132	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	Wrot Bronze, Doz.				
7132	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" Steel, "				
8132	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1	" " "				
				KAHALA			

Half dozen in a box, with wood screws.



Nos. 132 $\frac{3}{4}$  to 8132 $\frac{3}{4}$ , Inside Plate

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	FOR OUTSIDE PLATE NOS.		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
132 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	132	Wrot Bronze, Doz.				
7132 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	7132	" Steel "				
8132 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	8132	" " "				
				KAHALA			

Half dozen in a box, with wood screws.



# LETTER BOX PLATES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

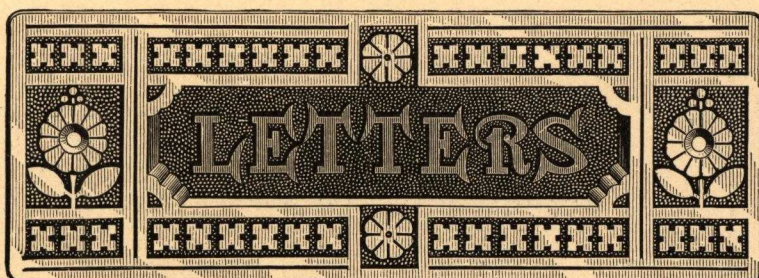
788



NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	OPENING, INCHES		No. 3 FINISH
<b>7012</b>	6 x 2 1/4	4 1/4 x 1	Cast Iron, Doz.	
<b>7012 3/4</b>	6 x 1 7/8	.....	" " "	
<b>8012</b>	6 x 2 1/4	4 1/4 x 1	" " "	KAHALA
<b>8012 3/4</b>	6 x 1 7/8	.....	" " "	

Half dozen in a box, with wood screws.

Nos. 7012 and 8012, Outside Plate  
Nos. 7012 3/4 and 8012 3/4 are Inside Plates  
to match



NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	OPENING, INCHES		No. 3 FINISH
<b>7034</b>	6 x 2 3/8	4 1/4 x 1	Cast Iron, Doz.	
<b>7034 3/4</b>	6 x 2 3/8	.....	" " "	
<b>7035</b>	7 1/2 x 2 3/8	4 3/4 x 1 1/8	" " "	
<b>7035 3/4</b>	7 1/2 x 2 3/8	.....	" " "	
<b>8034</b>	6 x 2 3/8	4 1/4 x 1	" " "	KAHALA
<b>8034 3/4</b>	6 x 2 3/8	.....	" " "	
<b>8035</b>	7 1/2 x 2 3/8	4 3/4 x 1 1/8	" " "	
<b>8035 3/4</b>	7 1/2 x 2 3/8	.....	" " "	

Half dozen in a box, with wood screws.

Nos. 7035 and 8035, Outside Plate  
Type of Nos. 7034 and 8034  
Nos. 7034 3/4, 7035 3/4, 8034 3/4 and 8035 3/4 are  
Inside Plates to match



## CENTURY DESIGN

Nos. 7058 and 8058 have opening  
large enough for Newspapers,  
Magazines, etc.

Nos. 7058 and 8058, Outside Plate  
Nos. 7058 3/4 and 8058 3/4 are Inside Plates to match

NUMBER	PLATE, INCHES	OPENING, INCHES		No. 3 FINISH
<b>7058</b>	10 x 3 1/4	6 x 1 1/2	Cast Iron . . . . . Doz.	
<b>7058 3/4</b>	10 x 3 1/4	.....	" " . . . . . "	
<b>8058</b>	10 x 3 1/4	6 x 1 1/2	" " . . . . . "	KAHALA
<b>8058 3/4</b>	10 x 3 1/4	.....	" " . . . . . "	

Half dozen in a box; Outside Plates with machine screws, Inside Plates with wood screws.



# NAME AND SIGN PLATES

RUSSWIN

789A

DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	NUMBER OF LETTERS	SIZE OF LETTERS		PRICE GROUPS		
					1	2	3
<b>Roland</b>	3 x 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	4	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Cast Bronze, With Roman Letters. . . . . Each			
	3 x 14	6	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	3 x 17 $\frac{3}{4}$	8	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	3 x 28 $\frac{1}{4}$	14	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	3 x 24	17	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 17	12	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			

DESIGN	SIZE, INCHES	NUMBER OF LETTERS	SIZE OF LETTERS		PRICE GROUPS		
					1	2	3
<b>Madison</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9	6	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Cast Bronze, With Roman Letters. . . . . Each			
	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 11 $\frac{3}{8}$	8	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$	12	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 24 $\frac{1}{4}$	18	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 29 $\frac{1}{4}$	21	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	4 x 34	21	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			

	SIZE, INCHES	NUMBER OF LETTERS	SIZE OF LETTERS		PRICE GROUPS		
					1	2	3
<b>Style A</b>	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 9	6	1 in.	Cast Bronze, With Gothic Letters. . . . . Each			
	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 11	8	1 "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$	11	1 "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 19 $\frac{5}{8}$	14	1 "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 27 $\frac{7}{8}$	19	1 "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 27 $\frac{7}{8}$	16	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			

	SIZE, INCHES	NUMBER OF LETTERS	SIZE OF LETTERS		PRICE GROUPS		
					1	2	3
<b>Style B</b>	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9	5	1 in.	Cast Bronze, With Gothic Letters. . . . . Each			
	3 x 12	8	1 "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			
	3 x 15 $\frac{7}{8}$	10	1 "	" " " " " " " " " " " "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.



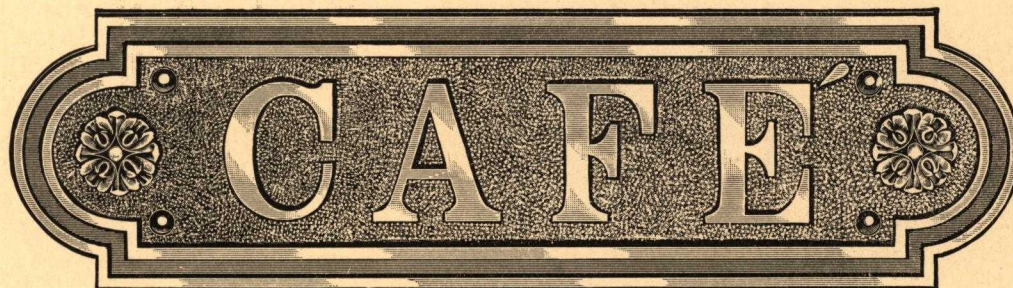




# NAME AND SIGN PLATES

RUSSWIN

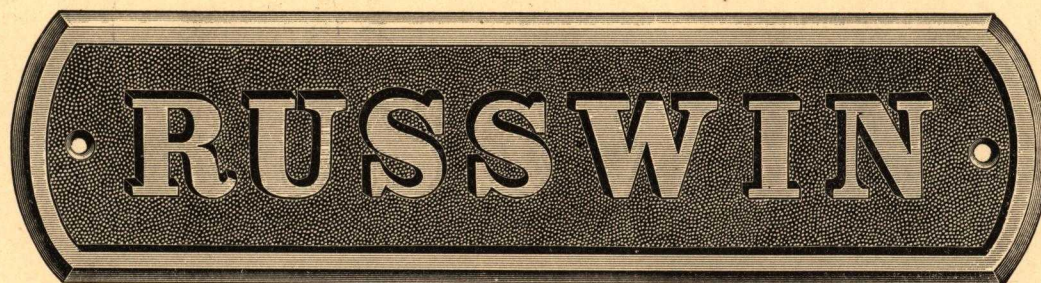
789



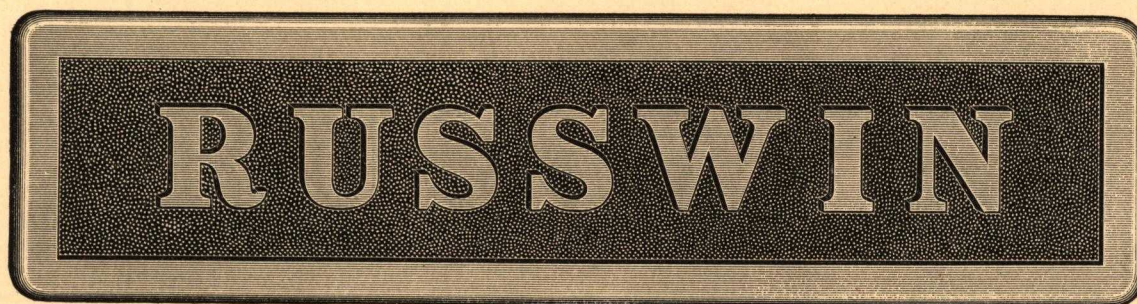
Roland Design



Madison Design



Style A



Style B

Name and Sign Plates with any name or lettering, either plain, (as Style A and B) or of Design (as Madison, Roland, etc.) furnished to order. Prices upon application.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

When so ordered will be furnished with machine screws for fastening from the back.



RUSSWIN

LETTERS  
PINS CAST IN FOR APPLYING

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

RUSSWIN

Series 7, 3 in.

SERIES	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
7	3	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			

RUSSWIN

Series 4, 1 1/4 in.

SERIES	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
4	1	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			
	1 1/8	" " . . . . . "			
	1 1/4	" " . . . . . "			
	1 1/2	" " . . . . . "			
	2	" " . . . . . "			

RUSSWIN

Series 1, 2 3/8 in.

SERIES	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
1	1 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			
	2 3/8	" " . . . . . "			
	4	" " . . . . . "			
	5*	" " . . . . . "			

\* With screws for applying.

SIGNS

Series 6, 3 in.

With smooth finished back, for applying to glass with cement

SERIES	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
6	3	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			

Any letter from A to Z, and (&), period (.) and comma (,) furnished. Specify Series, size and quantity of each letter wanted.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. One dozen in a box.



1908

Series H 1½ in.

**BRONZE NUMBERS**

Pins cast in for applying.



1901

1901

1901



# NUMBERS

PINS CAST IN FOR APPLYING

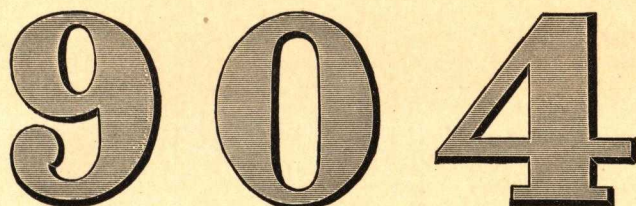
RUSSWIN

791



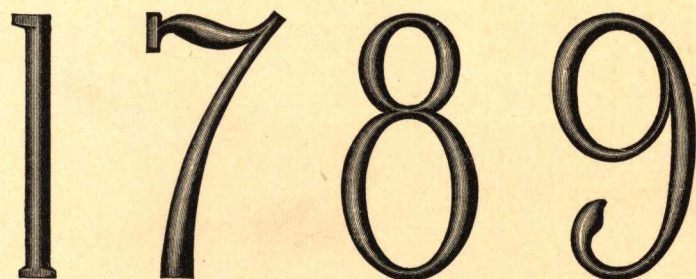
Series C,  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.

PLAIN					
SERIES	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
C	$\frac{7}{8}$	Cast Bronze, Doz.			



Series D, 2 in.

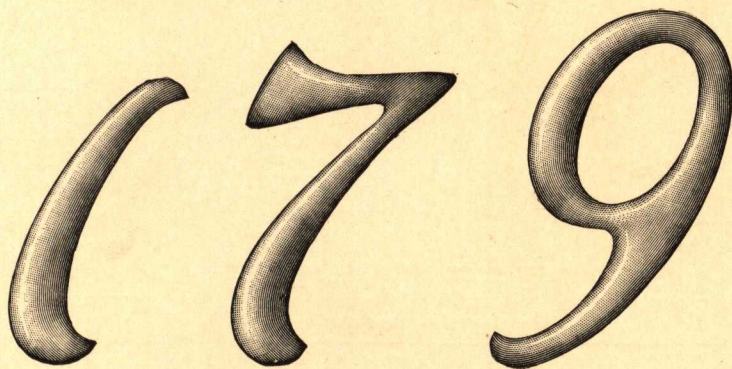
PLAIN					
SERIES	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
D	1	Cast Bronze, Doz.			
	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	" " "			
	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " "			
	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " "			
	2	" " "			
	3	" " "			



Series A,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.

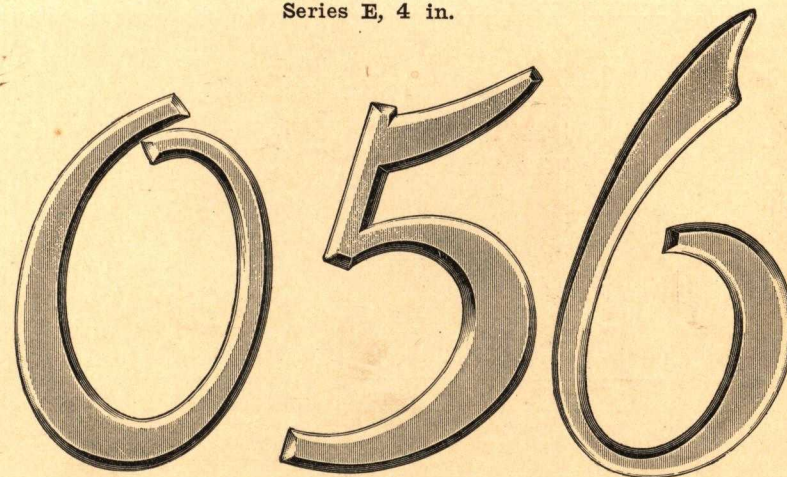
GOTHIC					
SERIES	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
A	$1\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze, Doz.			
	$1\frac{3}{8}$	“ “ “			
	$2\frac{3}{8}$	“ “ “			
	$2\frac{3}{4}$	“ “ “			
	4	“ “ “			
	*5	“ “ “			

\* With screws for applying.



Series E, 4 in.

SIXTEENTH CENTURY					
SERIES	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
E }	3	Cast Bronze, Doz.			
	4	“ “ “			



Series B, 4 in.

SIXTEENTH CENTURY					
SERIES	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
B	4	Cast Bronze, Doz.			

Any number from 0 to 9 inclusive furnished. Specify Series, size and quantity of each number wanted.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

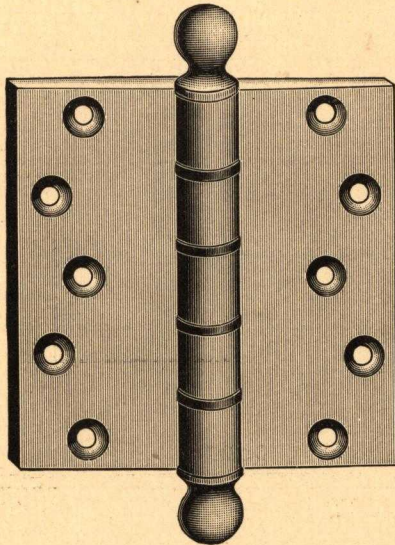
One dozen in a box.



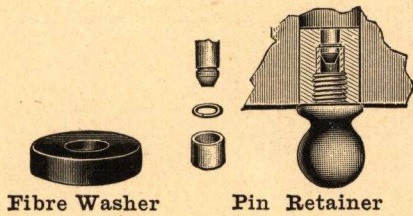
# LOOSE PIN BUTTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

792



No. FW 61, 4 x 4 in.

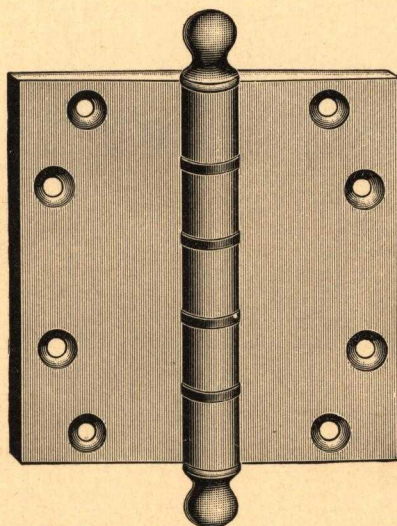


Fibre Washer

Pin Retainer

EXTRA HEAVY CAST BRONZE, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES FIBRE WASHERED BALL TIPS  
SELF-RETAINING STEEL PINS

NUMBER	† SIZE, INCHES	WEIGHT, OUNCES		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
FW 61	3 x 3	28	Pr.			
	3½ x 3½	34	"			
	4 x 3	38	"			
	4 x 4	44	"			
	4 x 5	56	"			
	4 x 6	65	"			
	4½ x 4½	55	"			
	5 x 3	47	"			
	5 x 4	52	"			
	5 x 5	71	"			
	5 x 6	92	"			
	5 x 7	104	"			
	5 x 8	116	"			
	5½ x 5½	98	"			
	6 x 4	92	"			
	6 x 5	105	"			
	6 x 6	125	"			
	6 x 7	153	"			
	6 x 8	167	"			
	7 x 5	118	"			
	7 x 6	136	"			
	7 x 7	174	"			
	7 x 8	193	"			
	7 x 9	212	"			
	8 x 6	193	"			
	8 x 7	203	"			
	8 x 8	214	"			
	10 x 10	239	"			



No. FW 60, 4 x 4 in.

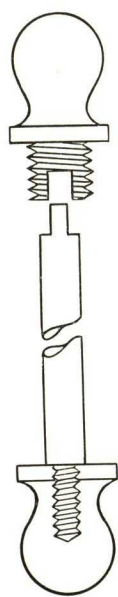
HEAVY CAST BRONZE, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES FIBRE WASHERED BALL TIPS  
SELF-RETAINING STEEL PINS

NUMBER	† SIZE, INCHES	WEIGHT, OUNCES		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
FW 60	3 x 3	16	Pr.			
	3½ x 3½	23	"			
	4 x 3	25	"			
	4 x 4	32	"			
	4 x 5	40	"			
	4 x 6	62	"			
	4½ x 4½	42	"			
	5 x 3	38	"			
	5 x 4	43	"			
	5 x 5	58	"			
	5 x 6	66	"			
	5 x 7	79	"			
	5½ x 5½	71	"			
	6 x 4	79	"			
	6 x 5	83	"			
	6 x 6	87	"			

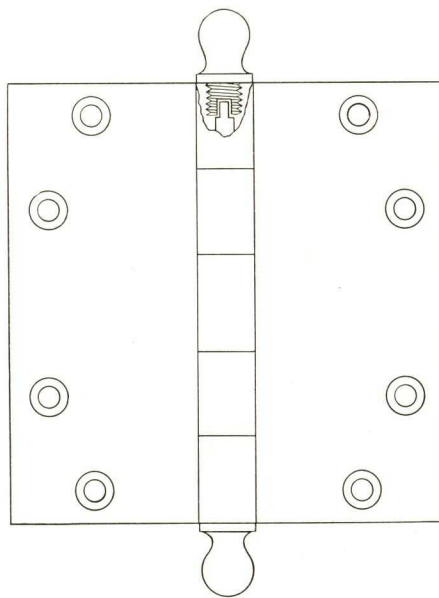
† Other sizes than those listed furnished to order. Prices upon application.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One pair in a box, with screws.





Pin Retainer

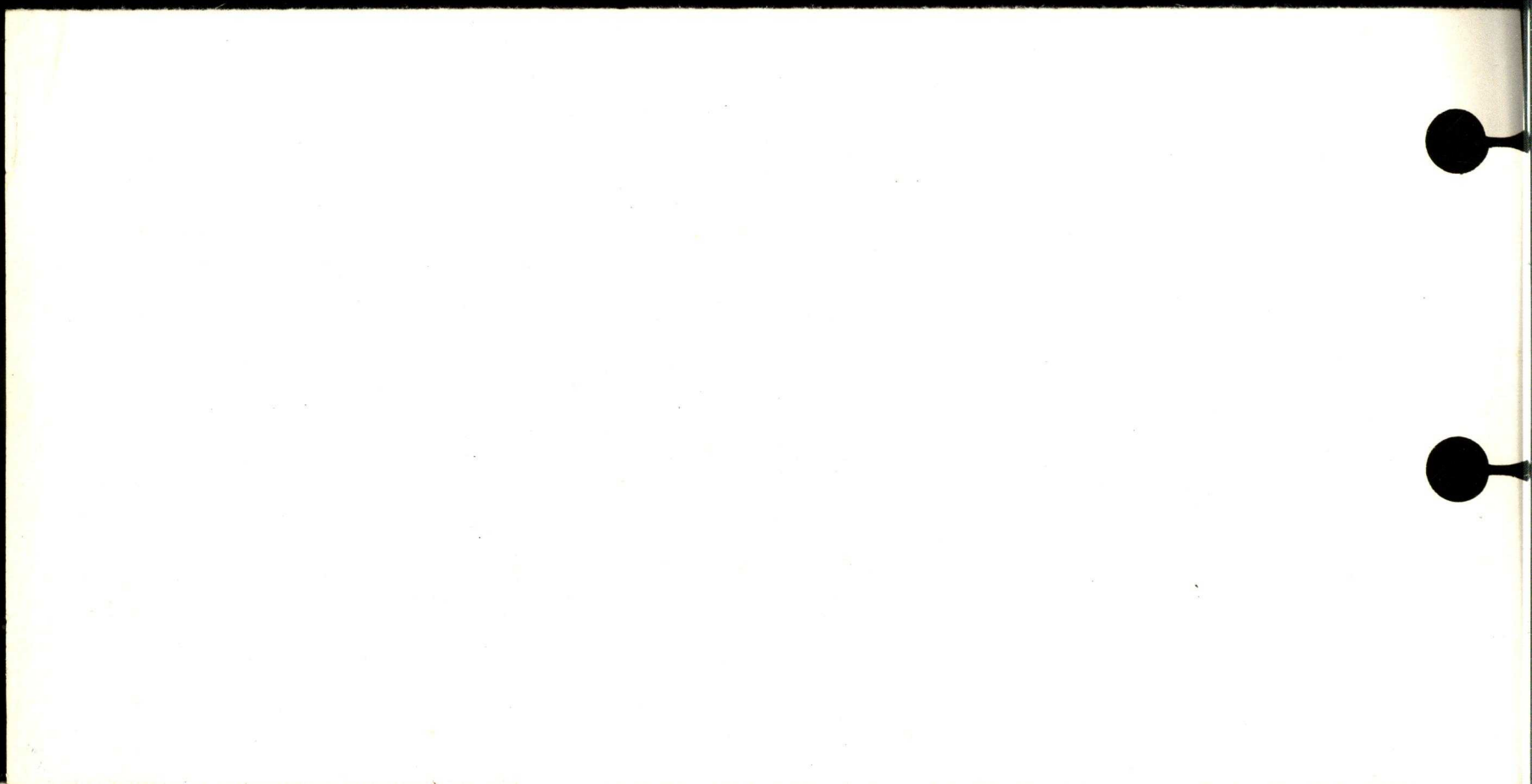


Butt with Pin Retainer

Showing pin retaining device now furnished  
in Butts Nos. 60-60½-61 and 80.

Insert in Catalog between pages 792 and  
793.





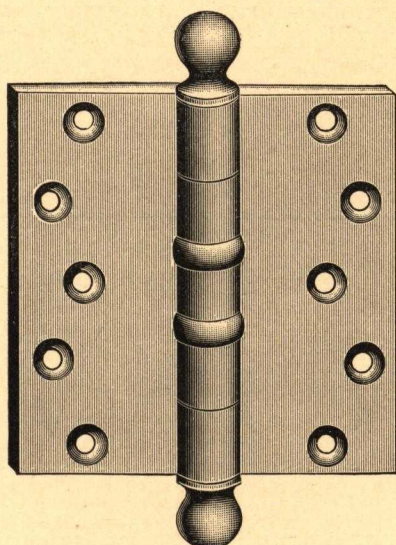


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

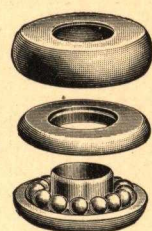
# LOOSE PIN BUTTS

RUSSWIN

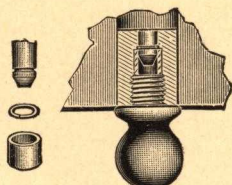
793



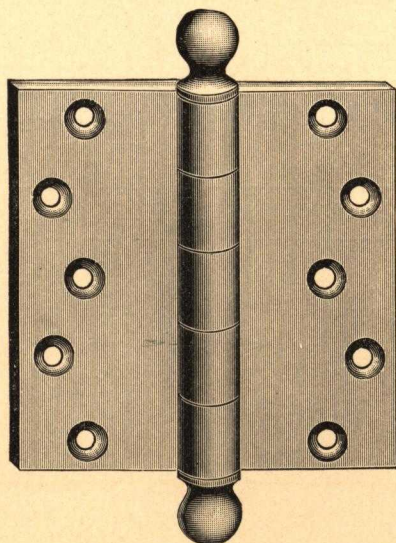
No. BB 61, 4 x 4 in.



Ball-bearings



Pin Retainer



No. 61, 4 x 4 in.

EXTRA HEAVY CAST BRONZE, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES BALL BEARING, (PATENTED) BALL TIPS  
STEEL BUSHED SELF-RETAINING STEEL PINS

NUMBER	† SIZE, INCHES	WEIGHT, OUNCES		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
BB61	3 x 3	28	Pr.			
	3½ x 3½	34	"			
	4 x 3	38	"			
	4 x 4	44	"			
	4 x 5	56	"			
	4 x 6	65	"			
	4½ x 4½	55	"			
	5 x 3	47	"			
	5 x 4	52	"			
	5 x 5	71	"			
	5 x 6	92	"			
	5 x 7	104	"			
	5 x 8	116	"			
	5½ x 5½	98	"			
	6 x 4	92	"			
	6 x 5	105	"			
	6 x 6	125	"			
	6 x 7	153	"			
	6 x 8	167	"			
	7 x 5	118	"			
	7 x 6	136	"			
	7 x 7	174	"			
	7 x 8	193	"			
	7 x 9	212	"			
	8 x 6	193	"			
	8 x 7	203	"			
	8 x 8	214	"			
	10 x 10	239	"			

EXTRA HEAVY CAST BRONZE, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES SELF-LUBRICATING BALL TIPS  
STEEL BUSHED SELF-RETAINING STEEL PINS

NUMBER	† SIZE, INCHES	WEIGHT, OUNCES		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
61	3 x 3	28	Pr.			
	3½ x 3½	34	"			
	4 x 3	38	"			
	4 x 4	44	"			
	4 x 5	56	"			
	4 x 6	65	"			
	4½ x 4½	55	"			
	5 x 3	47	"			
	5 x 4	52	"			
	5 x 5	71	"			
	5 x 6	92	"			
	5 x 7	104	"			
	5 x 8	116	"			
	5½ x 5½	98	"			
	6 x 4	92	"			
	6 x 5	105	"			
	6 x 6	125	"			
	6 x 7	153	"			
	6 x 8	167	"			
	7 x 5	118	"			
	7 x 6	136	"			
	7 x 7	174	"			
	7 x 8	193	"			
	7 x 9	212	"			
	8 x 6	193	"			
	8 x 7	203	"			
	8 x 8	214	"			
	10 x 10	239	"			

† Other sizes than those listed furnished to order. Prices upon application.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

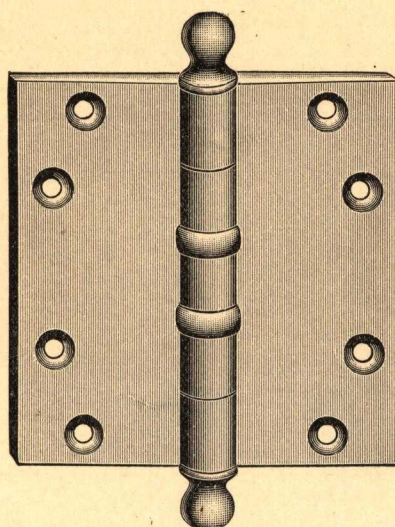
One pair in a box, with screws.



# LOOSE PIN BUTTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

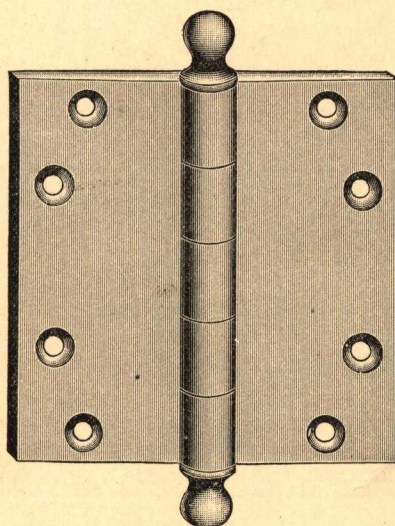
794



No. BB 60, 4 x 4 in.

HEAVY CAST BRONZE, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES BALL-BEARING (PATENTED) BALL TIPS  
STEEL BUSHED SELF-RETAINING STEEL PINS

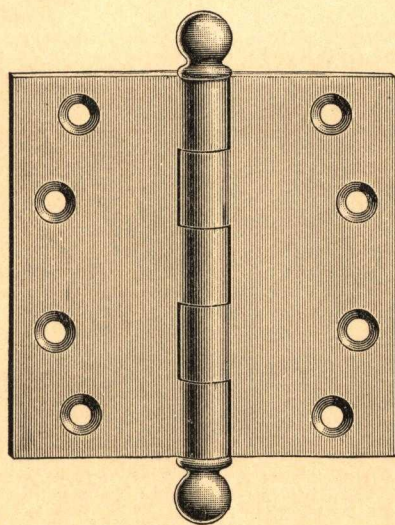
NUMBER	† Size, INCHES	WEIGHT, OUNCES		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
BB60	3 x 3	16	Pr.			
	3½ x 3½	23	"			
	4 x 3	25	"			
	4 x 4	32	"			
	4 x 5	40	"			
	4 x 6	62	"			
	4½ x 4½	42	"			
	5 x 3	38	"			
	5 x 4	43	"			
	5 x 5	58	"			
	5 x 6	66	"			
	5 x 7	79	"			
	5½ x 5½	71	"			
	6 x 4	79	"			
	6 x 5	83	"			
	6 x 6	87	"			



No. 60, 4 x 4 in.

HEAVY CAST BRONZE, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES SELF-LUBRICATING BALL TIPS  
STEEL BUSHED SELF-RETAINING STEEL PINS

NUMBER	† Size, INCHES	WEIGHT, OUNCES		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
60	3 x 3	16	Pr.			
	3½ x 3½	23	"			
	4 x 3	25	"			
	4 x 4	32	"			
	4 x 5	40	"			
	4 x 6	62	"			
	4½ x 4½	42	"			
	5 x 3	38	"			
	5 x 4	43	"			
	5 x 5	58	"			
	5 x 6	66	"			
	5 x 7	79	"			
	5½ x 5½	71	"			
	6 x 4	79	"			
	6 x 5	83	"			
	6 x 6	87	"			



No. 60½, 4 x 4 in.

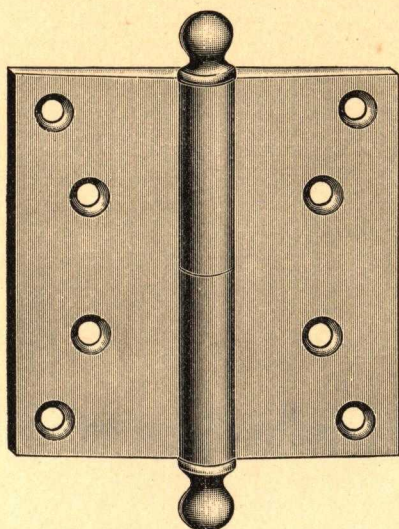
CAST BRONZE, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES STEEL PINS BALL TIPS  
SIZES, 3 x 3 INCHES AND LARGER, STEEL BUSHED

NUMBER	† Size, INCHES	WEIGHT, OUNCES		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
60½	2½ x 2	8	Pr.			
	2½ x 2½	9	"			
	3 x 2	10	"			
	3 x 2½	12	"			
	3 x 3	16	"			
	3½ x 3½	20	"			
	4 x 3	24	"			
	4 x 4	28	"			
	4 x 5	31	"			
	4½ x 4½	34	"			
	5 x 3	30	"			
	5 x 4	35	"			
	5 x 5	44	"			
	5 x 6	48	"			
	5½ x 5½	54	"			
	6 x 6	64	"			

† Other sizes than those listed furnished to order. Prices upon application.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Sizes 2½ x 2½ and smaller three pairs; all others one pair in a box, with screws.



# LOOSE JOINT BUTTS

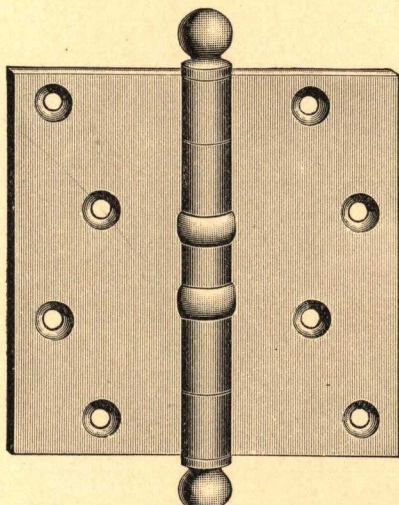


No. 50, 4 x 4 in.

HEAVY CAST BRONZE, POLISHED  
STEEL BUSHED BALL TIPS STEEL PINS  
NOT REVERSIBLE, SPECIFY HAND

NUMBER	† SIZE, INCHES	WEIGHT, OUNCES		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
50	2½ x 2½	12	Pr.			
	3 x 3	18	"			
	3½ x 3½	22	"			
	4 x 4	30	"			
	4 x 5	43	"			
	4½ x 4½	44	"			
	5 x 4	50	"			
	5 x 5	56	"			
	5 x 6	69	"			
	5 x 7	84	"			
	5½ x 5½	72	"			
	6 x 6	84	"			
	6 x 7	93	"			
	6 x 8	128	"			
	6 x 10	160	"			

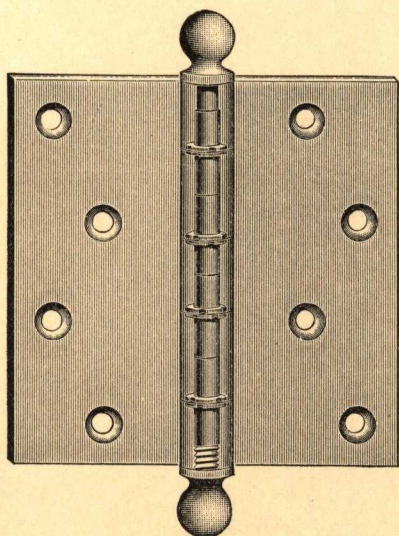
# LOOSE PIN BUTTS



No. BB80, 4 x 4 in.  
Type of No. BB81

HEAVY WROT BRONZE, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES BALL-BEARING (PATENTED) BALL TIPS STEEL PINS

NUMBER	† SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
BB80	2½ x 2	Pr.			
	2½ x 2½	"			
	3 x 2	"			
	3 x 2½	"			
	3 x 3	"			
	3½ x 3½	"			
	4 x 3	"			
	4 x 4	"			
	4 x 5	"			
	4½ x 4½	"			
	5 x 3	"			
	5 x 4	"			
Extra Heavy BB81	5 x 5	"			
	5 x 6	"			
	5½ x 5½	"			
	6 x 6	"			
	6 x 6	"			
	7 x 7	"			
	8 x 8	"			



No. 80, 4 x 4 in.  
Phantom View of Knuckles Showing  
the Steel Bushings

HEAVY WROT BRONZE, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES BALL TIPS STEEL PINS  
STEEL BUSHED ENTIRE LENGTH OF EACH KNUCKLE

NUMBER	† SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
80	2½ x 2	Pr.			
	2½ x 2½	"			
	3 x 2	"			
	3 x 2½	"			
	3 x 3	"			
	3½ x 3½	"			
	4 x 3	"			
	4 x 4	"			
	4 x 5	"			
	4½ x 4½	"			
	5 x 3	"			
	5 x 4	"			
	5 x 5	"			
	5 x 6	"			
	5½ x 5½	"			
	6 x 6	"			

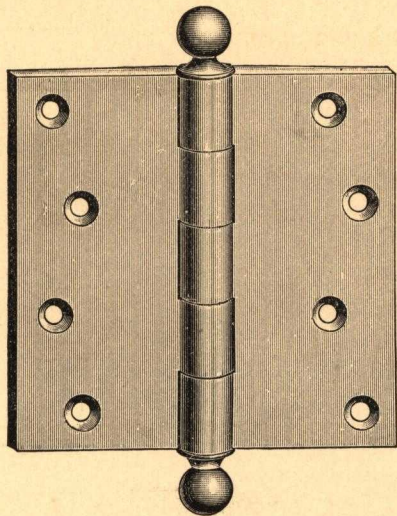
†Other sizes than those listed furnished to order. Prices upon application.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Sizes 2½ x 2½ and smaller, three pairs; all others one pair in a box, with screws.



# LOOSE PIN BUTTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

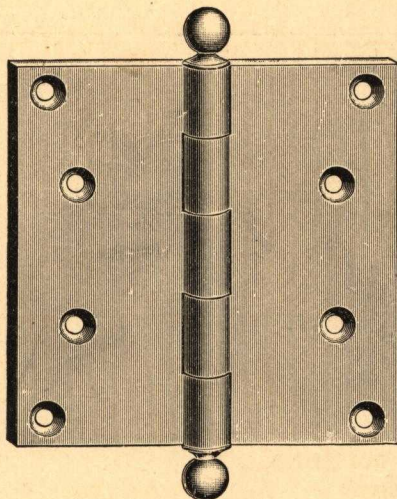
796



No. 7061, 4 x 4 in.

EXTRA HEAVY CAST IRON, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES BALL TIPS STEEL PINS

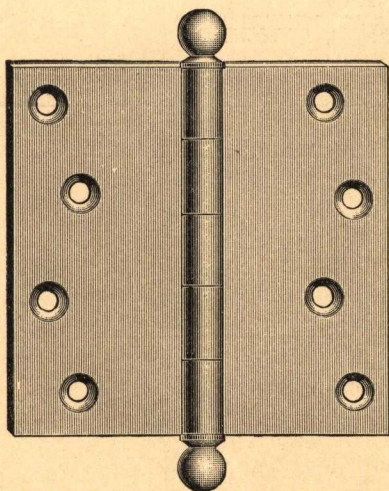
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
7061	3 x 3	Pr.				
	3½ x 3½	"				
	4 x 4	"				
	4½ x 4½	"				
	5 x 5	"				
	5½ x 5½	"				
	6 x 6	"				



No. 7060, 4 x 4 in.

HEAVY CAST IRON, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES BALL TIPS STEEL PINS

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
7060	3 x 3	Pr.				
	3½ x 3½	"				
	4 x 4	"				
	4½ x 4½	"				
	5 x 5	"				
	5 x 6	"				
	5½ x 5½	"				
	6 x 6	"				
	6 x 7	"				
	6 x 8	"				



Nos. 7059 and 8059, 4 x 4 in.

CAST IRON, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES BALL TIPS STEEL PINS

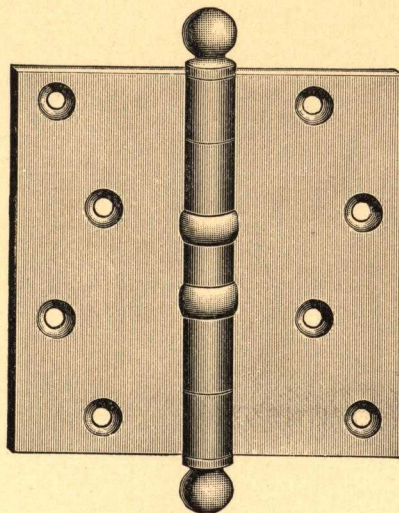
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS				No. 8059 KAHALA
			1	2	3	7	
7059	3 x 3	Pr.					
	3½ x 3½	"					
	4 x 4	"					
	4½ x 4½	"					
	5 x 5	"					
	5 x 6	"					
	5 x 7	"					
	5½ x 5½	"					
	6 x 6	"					
	6 x 7	"					
	6 x 8	"					



# LOOSE PIN BUTTS

RUSSWIN

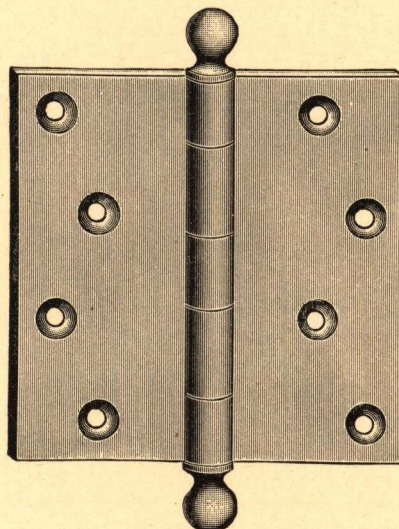
797



No. 250, 6 x 6 in.  
(Third size)

EXTRA HEAVY WROT STEEL, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES BALL-BEARING (PATENTED) BALL TIPS

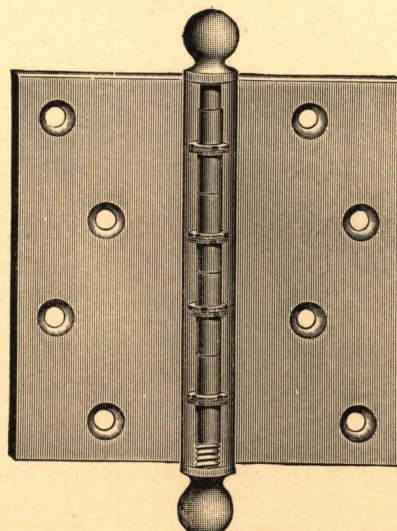
NUMBER SIZE, INCHES	250			250G	250J1
	*PLATED			BARFF (FINISH 46)	JAPANNED (DEAD BLACK)
	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.
6 x 4					
6 x 5					
6 x 6					
6 x 7					
6 x 8					
7 x 6					
7 x 7					
7 x 8					
7 x 10					
8 x 6					
8 x 8					
8 x 10					



No. 249, 6 x 6 in.  
(Third size)

EXTRA HEAVY WROT STEEL, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES BALL TIPS

NUMBER SIZE, INCHES	249			249G	249J1
	*PLATED			BARFF (FINISH 46)	JAPANNED (DEAD BLACK)
	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.
6 x 4					
6 x 5					
6 x 6					
6 x 7					
6 x 8					
7 x 6					
7 x 7					
7 x 8					
7 x 10					
8 x 6					
8 x 8					
8 x 10					



Nos. 7080 and 7080 1/2, 4 x 4 in.  
(Half size)

Phantom View of Knuckles Showing  
the Steel Bushings

WROT STEEL, POLISHED

FIVE KNUCKLES SELF-LUBRICATING BALL TIPS  
STEEL BUSHED ENTIRE LENGTH OF EACH KNUCKLE

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
7080	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	Pr.				
	4 x 4	"				
	4 1/2 x 4 1/2	"				
	5 x 5	"				
	5 1/2 x 5 1/2	"				
	6 x 6	"				

WROT STEEL, UNPOLISHED

FIVE KNUCKLES SELF-LUBRICATING BALL TIPS  
STEEL BUSHED ENTIRE LENGTH OF EACH KNUCKLE

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
7080 1/2	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	Pr.				
	4 x 4	"				
	4 1/2 x 4 1/2	"				
	5 x 5	"				
	5 1/2 x 5 1/2	"				
	6 x 6	"				

\* Specify finish wanted.  
For schedule of finishes furnished, see Price Book.

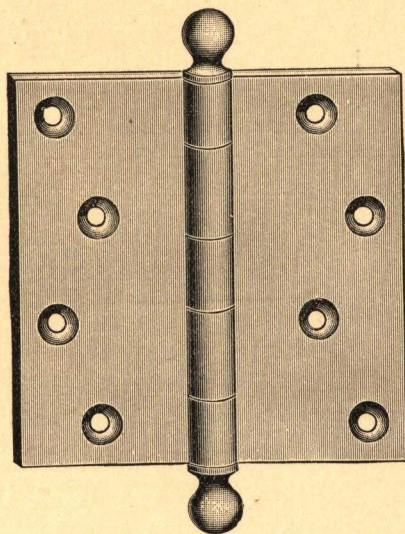
One pair in a box, with screws.



# LOOSE PIN BUTTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

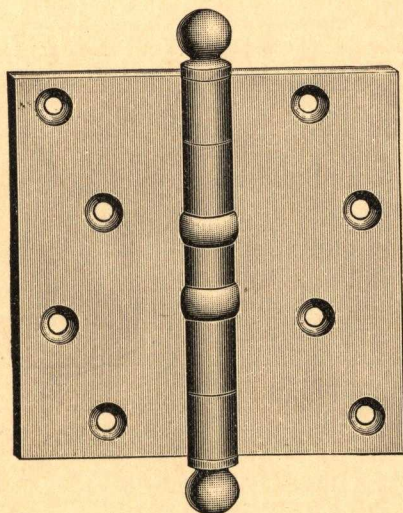
798



No. 239, 4 x 4 in.

WROT STEEL, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES BALL TIPS  
THESE BUTTS ARE HIGHLY POLISHED AND VERY HEAVILY PLATED

NUMBER	239				239G
SIZE, INCHES	*PLATED				BARFF (FINISH 46)
	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.
2 x 2					
2½ x 2					
2½ x 2½					
3 x 2½					
3 x 3					
3½ x 3					
3½ x 3½					
4 x 4					
4½ x 4½					
5 x 5					
5½ x 5½					
6 x 6					



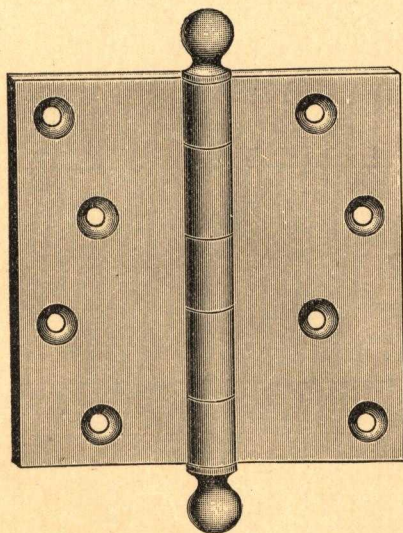
Nos. BB 239 and BB 241½, 4 x 4 in.

WROT STEEL, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES BALL-BEARING (PATENTED) BALL TIPS  
THESE BUTTS ARE HIGHLY POLISHED AND VERY HEAVILY PLATED

NUMBER	BB239				BB239G
SIZE, INCHES	*PLATED				BARFF (FINISH 46)
	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.
2½ x 2½					
3 x 3					
3½ x 3½					
4 x 4					
4½ x 4½					
5 x 5					
5½ x 5½					
6 x 6					

WROT STEEL, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES BALL-BEARING (PATENTED) BALL TIPS

NUMBER	BB241½				
SIZE, INCHES	*PLATED				
	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.
2½ x 2½					
3 x 3					
3½ x 3½					
4 x 4					
4½ x 4½					
5 x 5					
5½ x 5½					
6 x 6					



Nos. 241½ and 605, 4 x 4 in.

WROT STEEL, POLISHED  
FIVE KNUCKLES BALL TIPS

NUMBER	241½				605
SIZE, INCHES	*PLATED				BOSTON FINISH
	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.
2 x 2					
2½ x 2½					
3 x 3					
3½ x 3½					
4 x 4					
4½ x 4½					
5 x 5					
5½ x 5½					
6 x 6					

\*Specify finish wanted.  
For schedule of finishes furnished, see Price Book.

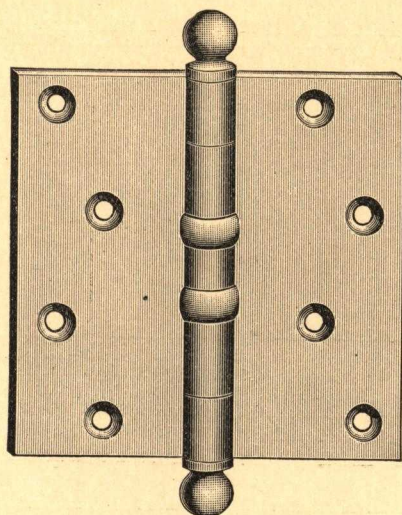
Sizes 2½ x 2½ and smaller, three pairs; all others one pair in a box, with screws.



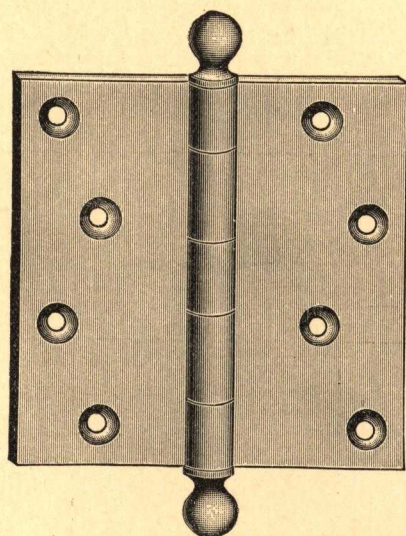
# LOOSE PIN BUTTS

RUSSWIN

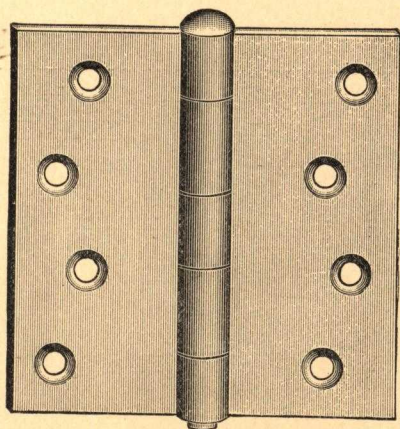
799



No. BB 241, 4 x 4 in.



and 823, 4 x 4 in.  
Nos. 241, 731 x S, 731, 733



Nos. 751, 804 and 1334, 4 x 4 in.

\* Specify finish wanted.  
For schedule of finishes furnished, see Price Book.

## WROT STEEL, UNPOLISHED

FIVE KNUCKLES

BALL-BEARING (PATENTED)

BALL TIPS

NUMBER	BB241			BB241G
SIZE, INCHES	* PLATED			BARFF (FINISH 46)
	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.	Pr.
2½ x 2½				
3 x 3				
3½ x 3½				
4 x 4				
4½ x 4½				
5 x 5				
5½ x 5½				
6 x 6				

## WROT STEEL, UNPOLISHED

FIVE KNUCKLES

BALL TIPS

NUMBER	241	241G	731 x S	733
SIZE, INCHES	* PLATED	BARFF (FINISH 46)	JAPANNED	JAPANNED (DEAD BLACK)
	Pr.	Pr.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.
2 x 2				
2 x 2½				
3 x 3				
3½ x 3½				
4 x 4				
4½ x 4½				
5 x 5				
5½ x 5½				
6 x 6				

Sizes 2½ x 2½ and smaller, three pairs; all others one pair in a box, with screws.  
Sizes 4½ x 4½ and smaller, one hundred pairs; larger sizes, fifty pairs in a case.

## WROT STEEL, UNPOLISHED

FIVE KNUCKLES

BALL TIPS

NUMBER	731	823	NUMBER	731	823
SIZE, INCHES	JAPANNED	BRIGHT STEEL	SIZE, INCHES	JAPANNED	BRIGHT STEEL
	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.		Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.
2 x 2			4 x 3½		
2½ x 2			4 x 4		
2½ x 2½			4½ x 4		
3 x 2½			4½ x 4½		
3 x 3			5 x 5		
3½ x 3			5½ x 5½		
3½ x 3½			6 x 6		

Sizes 5 x 5 and smaller, six pairs; all others three pairs in a box, without screws.  
Sizes 4½ x 4½ and smaller, one hundred pairs; larger sizes, fifty pairs in a case.

## WROT STEEL, UNPOLISHED

NUMBER	751	804	NUMBER	751	804	NUMBER	1334
SIZE, INCHES	JAPANNED	BRIGHT STEEL	SIZE, INCHES	JAPANNED	BRIGHT STEEL	SIZE, INCHES	GALVANIZED BRASS PINS
	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.		Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.		Doz. Prs.
2 x 2			3¼ x 4			2 x 2	
2 x 2½			4 x 3½			2½ x 2½	
2½ x 2			4 x 4			3 x 2½	
2½ x 2½			4 x 4½			3 x 3	
2½ x 3			4½ x 4			3½ x 3½	
3 x 2½			4½ x 4½			4 x 4	
3 x 3			5 x 5			4½ x 4½	
3 x 3½			5½ x 5½			5 x 5	
3½ x 3			6 x 6				
3½ x 3½							

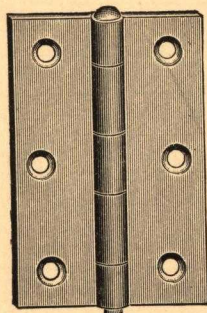
Sizes 3 x 3½ and smaller, one dozen pairs.  
Sizes 3½ x 3 to 5 x 5, one half dozen pairs; all others three pairs in a box, without screws.



# LOOSE PIN BUTTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

800



Nos. 286, 740 and 840, 3 x 2 in.

NARROW  
WROT STEEL, UNPOLISHED

NUMBER		286			740J1	740
SIZE, LENGTH INCHES	WIDTH, OPEN INCHES	*PLATED			JAPANNED (DEAD BLACK)	JAPANNED
		Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.
1 1/2	1 7/16					
1 3/4	1 7/16					
2	1 9/16					
2 1/4	1 11/16					
2 1/2	1 11/16					
2 3/4	1 7/8					
3	2					
3 1/4	2 1/8					
3 1/2	2 1/4					
4	2 7/8					

Nos. 286 and 740J1, 3 inch and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes, half dozen pairs in a box, with screws.  
No. 740, 3 1/2 inch and smaller, one dozen pairs; 4 inch, half dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

NARROW  
WROT STEEL, UNPOLISHED

NUMBER		840			
SIZE, LENGTH INCHES	WIDTH, OPEN INCHES	BRIGHT STEEL	LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	BRIGHT STEEL
		Doz. Prs.			Doz. Prs.
1 1/2	1 7/16		3 1/2	2 1/4	
1 3/4	1 7/16		3 3/4	2 1/2	
2	1 9/16		4	2 7/8	
2 1/4	1 11/16		4 1/2	3	
2 1/2	1 11/16		5	3 3/16	
2 3/4	1 7/8		5 1/2	3 11/16	
3	2		6	3 5/16	
3 1/4	2 1/8				

Size 3 3/4 inch and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes, half dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

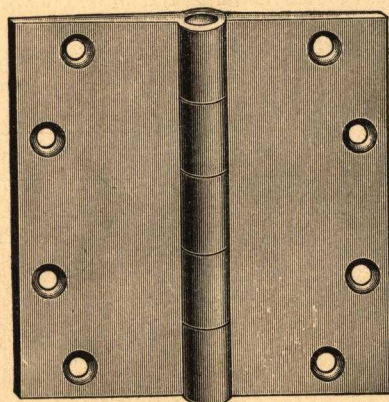
LIGHT  
WROT STEEL, UNPOLISHED

NUMBER	288			748J1	748	834
	*PLATED			JAPANNED (DEAD BLACK)	JAPANNED	BRIGHT STEEL
SIZE, INCHES	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.
2 x 2						
2 x 2 1/2						
2 x 3						
2 1/2 x 2						
2 1/2 x 2 1/2						
2 1/2 x 3						
3 x 2 1/2						
3 x 3						

No. 288, sizes 2 1/2 x 3 and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes, half dozen pairs in a box, with screws.  
Nos. 748, 748J1 and 834, one dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

# FAST PIN BUTTS

CAST BRONZE AND BRASS



Nos. 70 and 170, 4 x 4 in.

FIVE KNUCKLES

BRASS PINS

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	Pr.	PRICE GROUPS			No. 170 UNPOLISHED BRASS
			1	2	3	
70 Polished	2 1/2 x 2	Pr.				
	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	"				
	3 x 2	"				
	3 x 2 1/2	"				
	3 x 3	"				
	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	"				
	4 x 3	"				
	4 x 4	"				
	4 x 5	"				
	4 1/2 x 4 1/2	"				
	5 x 3	"				
	5 x 4	"				
	5 x 5	"				
	5 x 6	"				
	5 1/2 x 5 1/2	"				
	6 x 6	"				

No. 70, 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 and smaller, six pairs; larger sizes, three pairs in a box, with screws.  
No. 170, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes, half dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

\* Specify finish wanted.  
For schedule of finishes furnished, see Price Book.

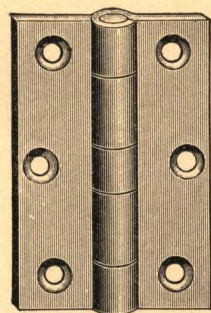


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

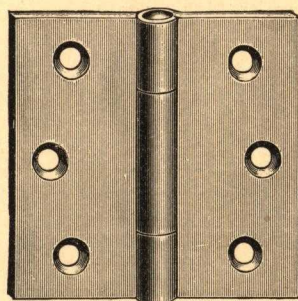
# FAST PIN BUTTS

RUSSWIN

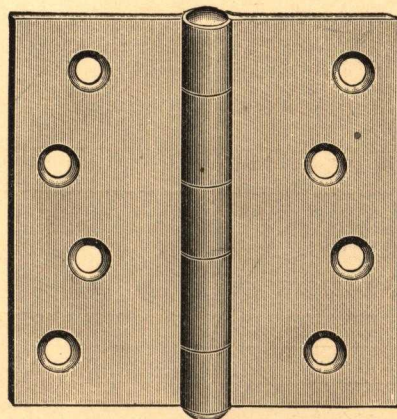
801



Nos. 74 and 174, 3 x 2 in.



Nos. 291, 291½, 747, 808  
and 1319, 3 x 3 in.



Nos. 291, 291½, 747, 808  
and 1319, 4 x 4 in.

## WROT BRONZE AND BRASS

FIVE KNUCKLES

BRASS PINS

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	Pr.	PRICE GROUPS			No. 174 UNPOLISHED BRASS
			1	2	3	
74 Polished	2½ x 2	Pr.				
	2½ x 2½	"				
	3 x 2	"				
	3 x 2½	"				
	3 x 3	"				
	3½ x 3½	"				
	4 x 3	"				
	4 x 4	"				
	4 x 5	"				
	4½ x 4½	"				
	5 x 4	"				
	5 x 5	"				
	5 x 6	"				
	5½ x 5½	"				
	6 x 6	"				

No. 74, 3½ x 3½ and smaller, six pairs; larger sizes, three pairs in a box, with screws.

No. 174, 2½ x 2½ and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes, half dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

## WROT STEEL, POLISHED

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	*291½				291½G	
		PLATED				SIZE, INCHES	BARFF (FINISH 46)
		Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.		Doz. Prs.
	2 x 2					2 x 2	
	2½ x 2½					2½ x 2½	
	3 x 2½					3 x 2½	
	3 x 3					3 x 3	
	3½ x 3½					3½ x 3½	
	4 x 4					4 x 4	
	4½ x 4½					4½ x 4½	
	5 x 5					5 x 5	
	5½ x 5½						
	6 x 6						

Sizes 5 x 5 and smaller, half dozen pairs; larger sizes, one-quarter dozen pairs in a box, with screws.

## WROT STEEL, UNPOLISHED

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	*291		747J1	747	1319
		PLATED		JAPANNED (DEAD BLACK)	JAPANNED	GALVANIZED BRASS PINS
		Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.
	2 x 2					
	2½ x 2½					
	3 x 2½					
	3 x 3					
	3½ x 3½					
	4 x 4					
	4½ x 4½					
	5 x 5					
	5½ x 5½					
	6 x 6					

Nos. 291 and 747J1, sizes 5 x 5 and smaller, half dozen pairs; larger sizes, one-quarter dozen pairs in a box, with screws.

Nos. 747 and 1319, sizes 3 x 3½ and smaller, one dozen pairs; to 5 x 5, one-half dozen pairs; larger sizes, one-quarter dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

## WROT STEEL, UNPOLISHED

NUMBER	BRIGHT STEEL		BRIGHT STEEL	
SIZE, INCHES	Doz. Prs.		SIZE, INCHES	Doz. Prs.
2 x 2			3½ x 3	
2 x 2½			3½ x 3½	
2½ x 2½			3½ x 4	
2½ x 3			4 x 4	
3 x 2½			4½ x 4½	
3 x 3			5 x 5	
3 x 3½			5½ x 5½	
			6 x 6	

Sizes 3 x 3½ and smaller, one dozen pairs; to 5 x 5, one-half dozen pairs; larger sizes, one-quarter dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

\* Specify finish wanted.  
For schedule of finishes furnished, see Price Book.



**ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE**

Nos. 280, 755, 800 and 1315, 3 in.

NUMBER		*280			755J1	755
SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	PLATED			JAPANNED (DEAD BLACK)	JAPANNED
		Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.
1	1 $\frac{3}{16}$					
1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{5}{16}$					
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{7}{16}$					
1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{9}{16}$					
2	1 $\frac{11}{16}$					
2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$					
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{7}{8}$					
3	2 $\frac{1}{8}$					
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$					
4	2 $\frac{7}{8}$					
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3					
5	3 $\frac{1}{4}$					

Nos. 280 and 755J1, 3 inch and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes, half dozen pairs in a box, with screws.

Nos. 755,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inch and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes, half dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

Nos. 280, 755, 800 and 1315, 4 in.

NUMBER		800				1315	
SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	BRIGHT STEEL	SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	BRIGHT STEEL	SIZE, LENGTH	GALVANIZED BRASS PINS
		Doz. Prs.			Doz. Prs.		Doz. Prs.
1	1 $\frac{3}{16}$		3 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{16}$		1 $\frac{1}{2}$	
1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{5}{16}$		3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$		2	
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{7}{16}$		3 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$		2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{9}{16}$		4	2 $\frac{7}{8}$		3	
2	1 $\frac{11}{16}$		4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3		3 $\frac{1}{2}$	
2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$		5	3 $\frac{1}{4}$		4	
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{7}{8}$		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{16}$		4 $\frac{1}{2}$	
2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2		6	4 $\frac{1}{16}$		5	
3	2 $\frac{1}{8}$		7	4 $\frac{3}{8}$			
			8	4 $\frac{7}{8}$			

No. 800,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch and smaller, one dozen pairs; to 6 inch, half dozen pairs; larger sizes, three pairs in a box, without screws.

No. 1315,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inch and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes, half dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

Nos. 284, 752, 838 and 1317, 3 in.

NUMBER	WIDTH, OPEN	* 284			752J1	752	S38
SIZE, LENGTH		PLATED			JAPANNED (DEAD BLACK)	JAPANNED	BRIGHT STEEL
		Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.
$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{11}{16}$						
1	1						
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$						
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$						
$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$						
2	$1\frac{9}{16}$						
$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$						
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$						
$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$						
3	2						
$3\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$						
$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$						
$3\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$						
4	$2\frac{7}{8}$						
$4\frac{1}{2}$	3						
5	$3\frac{3}{16}$						
† $5\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$						
† 6	$3\frac{15}{16}$						

† No. 838 only.

No. 284,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes, half dozen pairs in a box, with screws.  
Nos. 752 and 838,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes, half dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

Nos. 284, 752, 838 and 1317, 4 in.

284G		1317	
NUMBER			
SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	BARFF (FINISH 46)	GALVANIZED BRASS PINS
		Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.
2	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>		1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>		1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>		1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
3	2		1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		2
			2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
			2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>

No. 284G, one dozen pairs in a box, with screws.

No. 1317,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inch and smaller, one dozen pairs; 4 inch, half dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

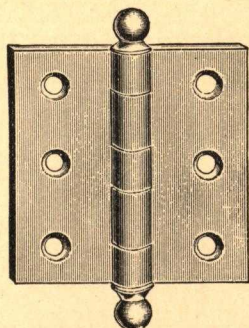
\*Specify finish wanted.  
For schedule of finishes furnished, see Price Book.



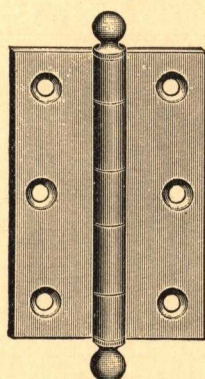
# LOOSE PIN CABINET BUTTS

RUSSWIN

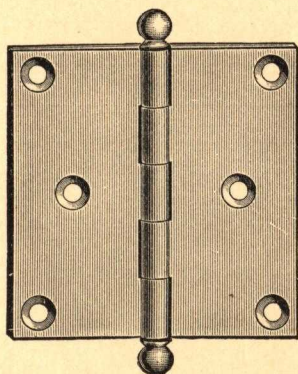
803



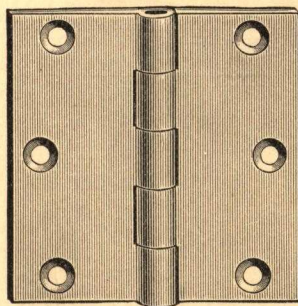
No. 107 1/2, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.



Nos. 39, 039, 295 and 760, 3 x 2 in.



Nos. 289, 289 1/2 and 749, 3 x 3 in.



Nos. 107 and 177, 3 x 3 in.

\*Specify finish wanted.  
For schedule of finishes furnished, see Price Book.

## CAST BRONZE, POLISHED

BRASS PINS

BALL TIPS

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
107 1/2	2 x 1 1/2	Doz. Prs.			
	2 x 2	"			
	2 x 2 1/2	"			
	2 1/2 x 2	"			
	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	"			
	2 1/2 x 3	"			
	3 x 2	"			
	3 x 2 1/2	"			
	3 x 3	"			

Half dozen pairs in a box, with screws.

## WROT BRONZE AND BRASS

BRASS PINS

BALL TIPS

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			No. 39
			1	2	3	UNPOLISHED BRASS
039 Polished	1 1/4 x 1	Doz. Prs.				Doz. Prs.
	1 1/2 x 1 1/4	"				
	2 x 1 1/2	"				
	2 x 2	"				
	2 1/2 x 2	"				
	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	"				
	3 x 2	"				

No. 039, one dozen pairs in a box, with screws.

No. 39, 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 and smaller, three dozen pairs; larger sizes, one dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

## WROT STEEL—BALL TIPS

NO. 295 AND 760 LINE UNPOLISHED—NO. 297 LINE, POLISHED

NUMBER	SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	*295	*297	295G	760J1	760
			PLATED	PLATED	BARFF (FINISH 46)	JAPANNED (DEAD BLACK)	JAPANNED
			Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.
	1 1/2	1 7/16					
	1 3/4	1 7/16					
	2	1 7/16					
	2 1/4	1 11/16					
	2 1/2	1 11/16					
	3	2					

No. 760, one dozen pairs in a box, without screws. Other Nos., half dozen pairs in a box, with screws.

## WROT STEEL—BALL TIPS

NO. 289 AND 749 LINE, UNPOLISHED—NO. 289 1/2 LINE, POLISHED

NUMBER	*289	*289 1/2	289 1/2 G	749J1	749
SIZE, INCHES	PLATED	PLATED	BARFF (FINISH 46)	JAPANNED (DEAD BLACK)	JAPANNED
	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.
2 x 2					
2 x 2 1/2					
2 x 3					
2 1/2 x 2					
2 1/2 x 2 1/2					
2 1/2 x 3					
3 x 2 1/2					
3 x 3					

No. 749, one dozen pairs in a box, without screws. Other Nos., half dozen pairs in a box, with screws.

# FAST PIN CABINET BUTTS

## CAST BRONZE AND BRASS

BRASS PINS

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			No. 177
			1	2	3	UNPOLISHED BRASS
107 Polished	2 x 1 1/2	Doz. Prs.				
	2 x 2	"				
	2 x 2 1/2	"				
	2 1/2 x 2	"				
	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	"				
	2 1/2 x 3	"				
	3 x 2	"				
	3 x 2 1/2	"				
	3 x 3	"				

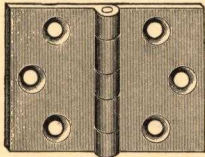
Sizes 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 and smaller, one dozen pairs in a box; larger sizes, half dozen pairs, with screws, except No. 177.



FAST PIN SHUTTER BUTTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

CAST BRONZE AND BRASS  
BRASS PINS

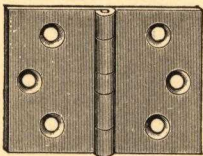


Nos. 106 and 176, 1½ x 2 in.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			No. 176 UNPOLISHED BRASS
			1	2	3	
106 Polished	1 x 1½	Doz. Prs.				
	1¼ x 1¾	"				
	1¼ x 2	"				
	1¼ x 2¼	"				
	1¼ x 2½	"				
	1½ x 2	"				
	1½ x 2½	"				
	1¾ x 1¾	"				
	2 x 2	"				
	2 x 2½	"				
	2 x 3	"				

One dozen pairs in a box, with screws, except No. 176.

WROT BRONZE AND BRASS

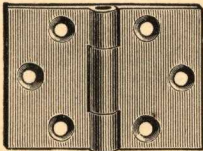


Nos. 29 and 029, 1½ x 2 in.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			No. 29 UNPOLISHED BRASS
			1	2	3	
029 Polished	1¼ x 1¾	Doz. Prs.				
	1¼ x 2	"				
	1¼ x 2¼	"				
	1½ x 1½	"				
	1½ x 2	"				
	1½ x 2½	"				
	1½ x 3	"				
	1¾ x 1¾	"				
	1¾ x 2½	"				
	2 x 1½	"				
	2 x 1⅝	"				
	2 x 1¾	"				
	2 x 2	"				
	2 x 2½	"				
	2 x 3	"				
	2½ x 2	"				
	2½ x 2½	"				

No. 29, sizes to 2 x 1½, six dozen pairs; to 2½ x 2, three dozen pairs; 2½ x 2½, one dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

No. 029, one dozen pairs in a box, with screws.



Nos. 332 and 842, 1⅝ x 2 in.

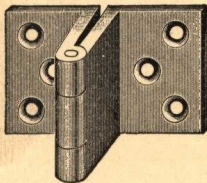
WROT STEEL, UNPOLISHED

NUMBER		*332			332G	842
SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	PLATED			BARFF (FINISH 46)	BRIGHT STEEL
		Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.
7/8	19/16					
1	15/8					
1⅛	1¾					
1¼	17/8					
1⅜	2					
1½	21/8					
1¾	23/8					
2	2½					

One dozen pairs in a box, with screws, except No. 842.

CAST BRONZE, POLISHED

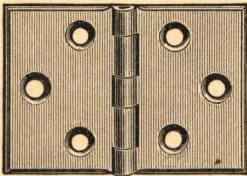
OFFSET BUTTS ARE FURNISHED WITH ANGLE REQUIRED TO PERMIT SHUTTER TO SWING BACK INTO POCKET



No. 125

NUMBER	† SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
125		Doz. Prs.			

One dozen pairs in a box, with screws.



Bevel Edge Shutter Butt

The Shutter Butts on this page will be furnished to order, at extra cost, with beveled edges, as shown in illustration opposite.

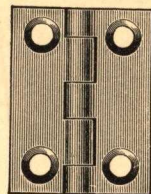
\* Specify finish wanted. For Schedule of finishes furnished, see Price Book.  
† Sizes and prices on application.



# WROUGHT BRASS BUTTS

RUSSWIN

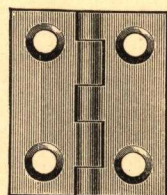
805



Narrow  
2 in.

## NARROW

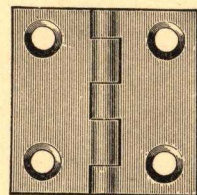
SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	SIZE OF SCREW NO.	DOZ. PRS.	SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	SIZE OF SCREW NO.	DOZ. PRS.
1/2	1/2	0		15/8	7/8	4	
3/4	11/16	2		13/4	1	5	
7/8	5/8	2		17/8	1	5	
1	23/32	2		2	1 1/32	5	
1 1/8	3/4	3		2 1/4	1 3/32	5	
1 1/4	23/32	3		2 1/2	1 13/32	6	
1 3/8	7/8	3		2 3/4	1 5/8	6	
1 1/2	7/8	4		3	1 5/8	8	



Middle  
2 in.

## MIDDLE

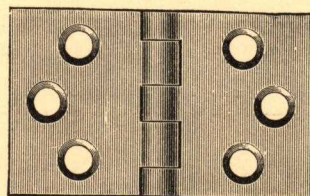
SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	SIZE OF SCREW NO.	DOZ. PRS.	SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	SIZE OF SCREW NO.	DOZ. PRS.
1/2	9/16	0		15/8	1 1/16	5	
3/4	3/4	2		13/4	1 3/32	5	
7/8	13/16	3		17/8	1 3/32	5	
1	23/32	3		2	1 3/16	5	
1 1/8	7/8	3		2 1/4	1 11/32	5	
1 1/4	7/8	4		2 1/2	1 9/16	6	
1 3/8	1	4		2 3/4	1 3/8	7	
1 1/2	1	4		3	1 3/8	8	



Broad  
2 in.

## BROAD

SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	SIZE OF SCREW NO.	DOZ. PRS.	SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	SIZE OF SCREW NO.	DOZ. PRS.
1/2	11/16	0		15/8	1 1/4	5	
3/4	15/16	3		13/4	1 1/4	5	
7/8	1	3		17/8	1 1/4	5	
1	1	3		2	1 3/8	5	
1 1/8	1	3		2 1/4	1 7/16	5	
1 1/4	1 3/32	4		2 1/2	1 3/4	6	
1 3/8	1 1/8	4		2 3/4	1 3/4	7	
1 1/2	1 1/4	5		3	1 29/32	8	



Desk  
2 in.

## DESK

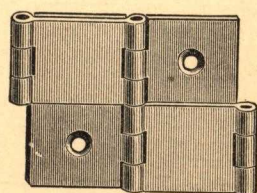
SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	SIZE OF SCREW NO.	DOZ. PRS.	SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	SIZE OF SCREW NO.	DOZ. PRS.
3/4	1 1/32	3		1 1/2	2 1/8	5	
7/8	13/8	3		15/8	2 1/4	5	
1	15/8	4		13/4	2 9/16	6	
1 1/8	13/4	4		17/8	2 5/8	6	
1 1/4	1 7/8	4		2	3	7	
1 3/8	2	5					

Furnished with brass pins at additional price.

Sizes 1/2 to 2 inches, six boxes; 2 1/4 to 3 inches, three boxes in a carton.  
One dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

# WROUGHT SCREEN HINGES

## DOUBLE-ACTING



No. 105, 1 3/4 x 1 3/8 in.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	FOR SCREEN, INCHES		DOZ. PRS.
105	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	7/8	Wrot Brass, Polished	
	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	1	" " "	
	1 3/4 x 1 3/8	1 1/8	" " "	
	2 x 1 5/8	1 3/8	" " "	

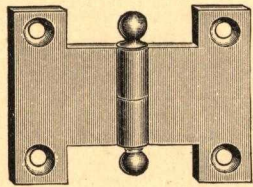
One dozen pairs in a box, with screws.



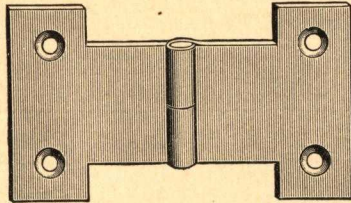
# LOOSE JOINT PARLIAMENT BUTTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

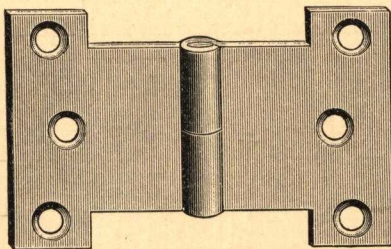
806



No. 137,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in.



No. 138,  $2 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  in.



Nos. 266, 268, 746, 830 and 1333, 4 in.

## CAST BRONZE, POLISHED

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	Pr.	PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
137	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	"			
	$2 \times 3$	"			
	$2 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	"			
	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 4$	"			
	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	"			
138	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	"			
	$2 \times 3$	"			
	$2 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	"			
	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 4$	"			
	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	"			

One dozen pairs in a box, with screws.

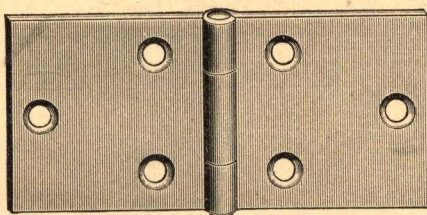
## WROT STEEL

NUMBER		* 266 POLISHED	* 268 UNPOL.	746	830	1333
WIDTH, OPEN	LENGTH OF JOINT	PLATED	PLATED	JAPANNED	BRIGHT STEEL	GALVANIZED BRASS PINS
		Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.	Doz. Prs.
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$					
3	$1\frac{1}{2}$					
$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$					
4	$1\frac{3}{4}$					
$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$					
5	$1\frac{3}{4}$					
$5\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$					
6	2					
7	$2\frac{1}{4}$					
8†	$2\frac{1}{4}$					
9†	$2\frac{1}{4}$					
10†	$2\frac{7}{16}$					
11†	$2\frac{1}{2}$					
12†	$2\frac{5}{8}$					

†Nos. 746, 830 and 1333 only. Nos. 266, 268, 746 and 830 furnished, at additional cost, with ball tips.  
Nos. 266 and 268, 4 in. and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes one-half dozen pairs in a box, with screws.  
No. 746, 830, 1333, 5 in. and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes one-half dozen in a box, without screws.

# FAST PIN BACK FLAPS

## WROT STEEL, BROAD

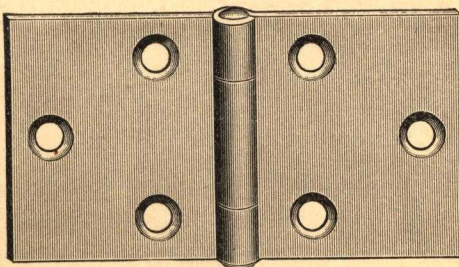


Nos. 814 and 1311, 2 in.

NUMBER			814			1311	
SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	BRIGHT STEEL	SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	BRIGHT STEEL	SIZE, LENGTH	GALVANIZED BRASS PINS
		Doz. Prs.			Doz. Prs.		Doz. Prs.
$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{7}{16}$		1	
$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{13}{16}$		$1\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$		$1\frac{1}{8}$	
1	$2\frac{7}{8}$		$1\frac{3}{4}$	4		$1\frac{1}{4}$	
$1\frac{1}{8}$	3		2	$4\frac{3}{8}$		$1\frac{3}{8}$	
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$		$2\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{3}{16}$		$1\frac{1}{2}$	
$1\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$		$2\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{7}{8}$		$1\frac{5}{8}$	
			3	$6\frac{3}{4}$		$1\frac{3}{4}$	
						2	

Sizes 2 inch and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes one-half dozen in a box, without screws.

## WROT STEEL, NARROW



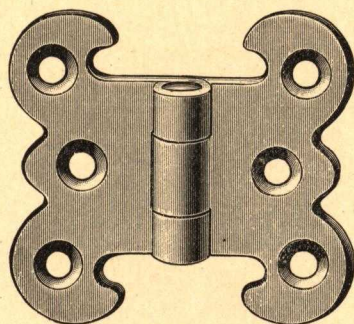
Nos. 816 and 1313,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

NUMBER			810			1313	
SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	BRIGHT STEEL	SIZE, LENGTH	WIDTH, OPEN	BRIGHT STEEL	SIZE, LENGTH	GALVANIZED BRASS PINS
		Doz. Prs.			Doz. Prs.		Doz. Prs.
1	2		$1\frac{5}{8}$	3		$1\frac{1}{4}$	
$1\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$		$1\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$		$1\frac{1}{2}$	
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$		2	$3\frac{11}{16}$		$1\frac{3}{4}$	
$1\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$		$2\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$		2	
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$		$2\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$			

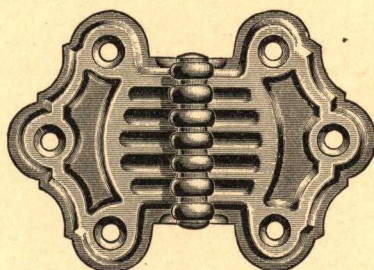
Sizes 2 inch and smaller, one dozen pairs; larger sizes one-half dozen in a box, without screws.

\*Specify finishes wanted. For schedule of finishes furnished, see Price Book.

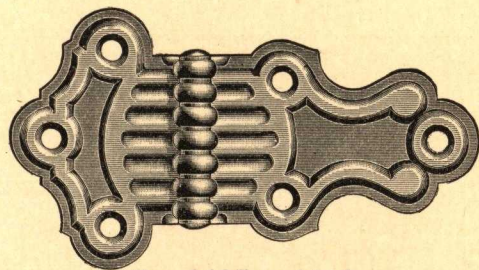




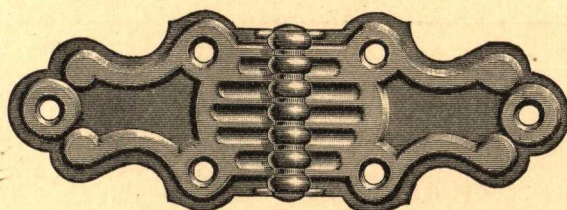
Nos. 1420 to 1421½  
Type of Nos. 1422 to 1423½



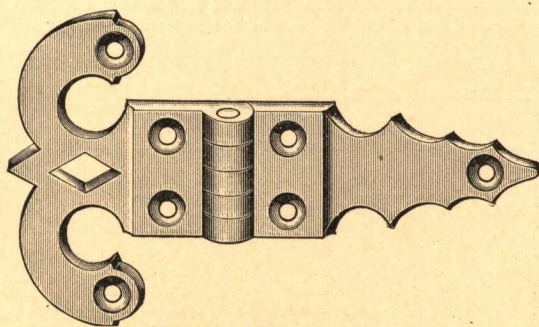
Nos. 1415 to 1418



Nos. 1407 to 1410  
Type of Nos. 1403 to 1406



Nos. 1411 to 1414



Nos. 1193 to 1199  
Type of Nos. 1130, 1131 and 1133

SIZE, INCHES		$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$3 \times 3$
NUMBER		DOZ. PRS.	DOZ. PRS.	DOZ. PRS.
<b>1420</b>	Wrot Steel, Unpol., Fin. 11			
<b>1420 D2</b>	“ “ “ “ $7\frac{1}{2}$			
<b>1421</b>	“ “ Polished, “ 11			
<b>1421 <math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	“ Brass, “ “ 10			
<b>1421 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	“ “ Dipped . . . .			
<b>1422</b>	“ Steel, Unpol., “ 11			
<b>1422 D2</b>	“ “ “ “ $7\frac{1}{2}$			
<b>1423</b>	“ “ Polished, “ 11			
<b>1423 <math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	“ Brass, “ “ 10			
<b>1423 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	“ “ Dipped . . . .			

Nos. 1422 to 1423 $\frac{1}{2}$  have  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch offset in short side. One dozen pairs in a box, with screws, except Nos. 1421 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 1421 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1423 $\frac{1}{4}$  and 1423 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZ. PRS.
<b>1415</b>	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{7}{8}$	Wrot Brass, Dipped	
<b>1416</b>		“ “ Polished, Fin. 10	
<b>1416 D2</b>		“ “ “ “ 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
<b>1416 N</b>		“ “ “ “ 4	
<b>1417</b>		“ Steel, “ “ 11	
<b>1417 D2</b>		“ “ “ “ 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
<b>1417 N</b>		“ “ “ “ 4	
<b>1418</b>		“ “ Unpol., “ 11	

Half dozen pairs in a box, with screws, except Nos. 1415 and 1416.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DOZ. PRS.
1403	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$	Wrot Brass, Dipped
1404	"	" " Polished, Fin. 10
1404 D2	"	" " " " $7\frac{1}{2}$
1404 N	"	" " " " 4
1405	"	" Steel, " " 11
1405 D2	"	" " " " $7\frac{1}{2}$
1405 N	"	" " " " 4
1406	"	" " Unpol., " 11
1407	"	" Brass, Dipped
1408	"	" " Polished, " 10
1408 D2	"	" " " " $7\frac{1}{2}$
1408 N	"	" " " " 4
1409	"	" Steel, " " 11
1409 D2	"	" " " " $7\frac{1}{2}$
1409 N	"	" " " " 4
1410	"	" " Unpol., " 11

Nos. 1407 to 1410 have  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch offset in short leaf.  
Half dozen pairs in a box, with screws, except Nos. 1403, 1404, 1407 and 1408.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZ. PRS.
1411	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 6	Wrot Brass, Dipped	
1412	"	" " Polished, Fin. 10	
1412 D2	"	" " " " 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
1412 N	"	" " " " 4	
1413	"	" Steel, " " 11	
1413 D2	"	" " " " 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	
1413 N	"	" " " " 4	
1414	"	" " Unpol., " 11	

Half dozen pairs in a box, with screws, except Nos. 1411 and 1412.

CAST BRASS, POLISHED

NUMBER	LENGTH, INCHES	LONG LEAF, INCHES		POLISHED BRASS FIN. 10	NICKEL PLATED FIN. 4
<b>1130</b>	5	3	Doz. Prs.		
<b>1131</b>	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"		
<b>1133</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	"		
<b>1193</b>	5	3	"		
<b>1194</b>	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"		
<b>1196</b>	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	"		
<b>1197</b>	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	"		
<b>1197<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	10	7	"		
<b>1198</b>	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	8	"		
<b>1199</b>	14	10	"		

Nos. 1130 to 1133 have  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch offset in short leaf.  
Half dozen pairs in a box, with screws.



# FAST PIN SURFACE HINGES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

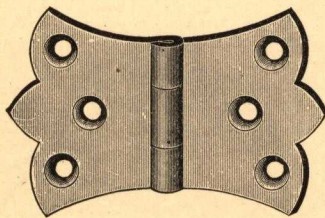
808



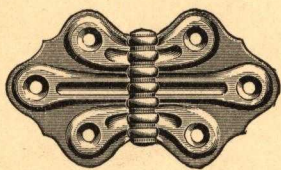
Nos. 2122 to 2126 1/2



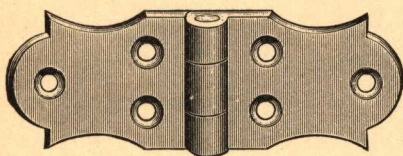
Nos. 2120 to 2128 1/2



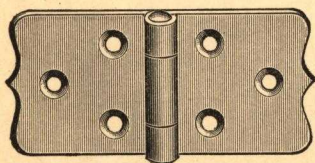
Nos. 02115 to 02116 1/2



Nos. 1429 to 1431J1



No. 104



Nos. 1312 and 1426

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	LONG LEAF		Doz. Prs.
<b>2122</b>	3/4 x 2 1/4	1 1/16 in.	Wrot Steel, Brass Plated . . . . .	
<b>02122</b>	"	"	" Brass, Dipped . . . . .	
<b>02122 1/4</b>	"	"	" " Polished . . . . .	Fin. 10
<b>02122 1/2</b>	"	"	" " Nickel Plated . . . . .	" 4
<b>2119</b>	3/4 x 2 3/4	1 1/16 in.	" Steel, Brass Plated . . . . .	
<b>02119</b>	"	"	" Brass, Dipped . . . . .	
<b>02119 1/4</b>	"	"	" " Polished . . . . .	Fin. 10
<b>02119 1/2</b>	"	"	" " Nickel Plated . . . . .	" 4
<b>2126</b>	3/4 x 3 3/8	2 5/16 in.	" Steel, Brass Plated . . . . .	
<b>02126</b>	"	"	" Brass, Dipped . . . . .	
<b>02126 1/4</b>	"	"	" " Polished . . . . .	Fin. 10
<b>02126 1/2</b>	"	"	" " Nickel Plated . . . . .	" 4

One and one-half dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	LONG LEAF		Doz. Prs.
<b>2120</b>	3/4 x 3 1/2	1 3/4 in.	Wrot Steel, Brass Plated . . . . .	
<b>02120</b>	"	"	" Brass, Dipped . . . . .	
<b>02120 1/4</b>	"	"	" " Polished . . . . .	Fin. 10
<b>02120 1/2</b>	"	"	" " Nickel Plated . . . . .	" 4
<b>2127</b>	3/4 x 4	2 3/8 in.	" Steel, Brass Plated . . . . .	
<b>02127</b>	"	"	" Brass, Dipped . . . . .	
<b>02127 1/4</b>	"	"	" " Polished . . . . .	Fin. 10
<b>02127 1/2</b>	"	"	" " Nickel Plated . . . . .	" 4
<b>2128</b>	3/4 x 4 5/8	2 5/16 in.	" Steel, Brass Plated . . . . .	
<b>02128</b>	"	"	" Brass, Dipped . . . . .	
<b>02128 1/2</b>	"	"	" " Polished . . . . .	Fin. 11
<b>02128 1/2</b>	"	"	" " Nickel Plated . . . . .	" 4

One and one-half dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		Doz. Prs.
<b>02115</b>	1 3/8 x 2 1/4	Wrot Brass, Dipped . . . . .	
<b>02115 1/4</b>	"	" " Polished . . . . .	Fin. 10
<b>02115 1/2</b>	"	" " Nickel Plated . . . . .	" 4
<b>02116</b>	1 7/8 x 3	" " Dipped . . . . .	
<b>02116 1/4</b>	"	" " Polished . . . . .	Fin. 10
<b>02116 1/2</b>	"	" " Nickel Plated . . . . .	" 4

Three dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		Doz. Prs.
<b>1429</b>	1 3/4 x 2 7/8	Wrot Brass Dipped . . . . .	
<b>1430</b>	"	" " Polished . . . . .	Fin. 10
<b>1430 D2</b>	"	" " " . . . . .	7 1/2
<b>1430 F</b>	"	" " " . . . . .	9
<b>1430 N</b>	"	" " " . . . . .	4
<b>1431 A</b>	"	" Steel Unpol. . . . .	11
<b>1431 D2</b>	"	" " " . . . . .	7 1/2
<b>1431 F</b>	"	" " " . . . . .	9
<b>1431 N</b>	"	" " " . . . . .	4
<b>1431 J1</b>	"	" " Jap'd, Dead Black . . . . .	

One dozen pairs in a box, with screws, except Nos. 1429 and 1430.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>104</b>	1 1/2 x 4	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz. Prs.		
<b>1312</b>	1 1/2 x 2 3/4	Wrot Steel . . . . .	"	"	
	1 3/4 x 3 1/8	" " . . . . .	"	"	
	2 x 4 1/4	" " . . . . .	"	"	
<b>1426</b>	1 1/2 x 2 3/4	" " Unpol. . . . .	"	"	
	1 3/4 x 3 1/8	" " . . . . .	"	"	
	2 x 4 1/4	" " . . . . .	"	"	
			GALVANIZED, BRASS PINS		
			FINISH NO. 11		

One dozen pairs in a box, with screws, except No. 1312.

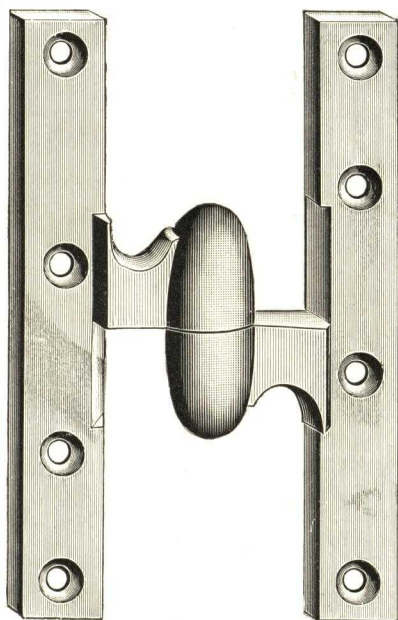


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

## OLIVE BUTTS

RUSSWIN

809A



No. 55

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES OPEN		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
55	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{7}{8}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Pair				
Width of leaf $\frac{13}{16}$ inch.						

Specify finish.

One pair in a box, with screws.



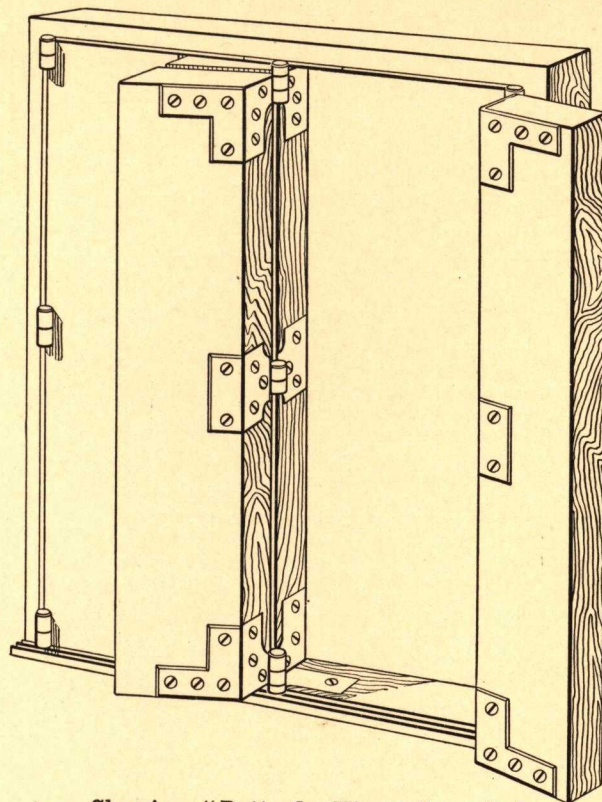




# BUTTERFLY HINGES FOR BOOKCASE DOORS

RUSSWIN

809



The use of these hinges make all of the shelf room available for books, as well as readily accessible.

CAST BRONZE, POLISHED

SET NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	*PRICE GROUPS		
		1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
41	Consists of complete hinges (6 pieces) for top and bottom of one pair Middle Doors.			
42	Consists of complete hinges (8 pieces) for top, middle and bottom of one pair Middle Doors.			
43†	Consists of complete hinges (4 pieces) for top and bottom of one single Right or Left Hand Door.			
44†	Consists of complete hinges (6 pieces) for top, middle and bottom of one single Right or Left Hand Door.			

\*Prices on application.

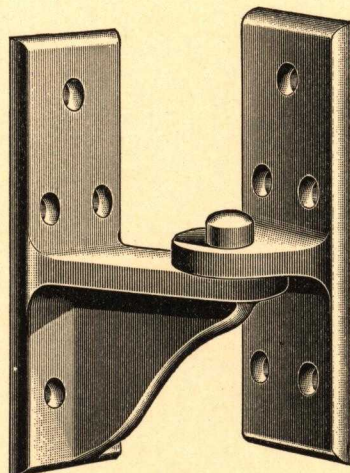
One set in a box, with screws.

†Specify hand.

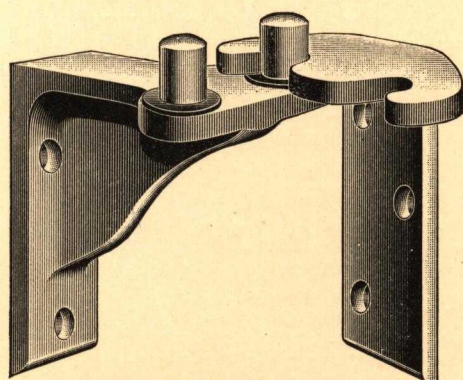
When ordering it is necessary to send detail showing elevation of cases and also thickness of doors.

Showing "Butterfly Hinges" applied

# MIRROR AND GATE HINGES



Two of these make up Set. No. 47



One of these and one of the above make up Set No. 48

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

HEAVY CAST BRONZE, POLISHED

STEEL WASHERS

SET NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE GROUPS		
		1 SET	2 SET	3 SET
47	Plates, $4\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Distance between jamb and hanging stile, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Consists of complete hinges (4 pieces) for top and bottom of one single Right or Left Hand Door.			
48	Self-Closing Top Plates, $4\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bottom Plates, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Distance between post and gate $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Consists of complete hinges (4 pieces) for top and bottom of one single Right or Left Hand Gate.			

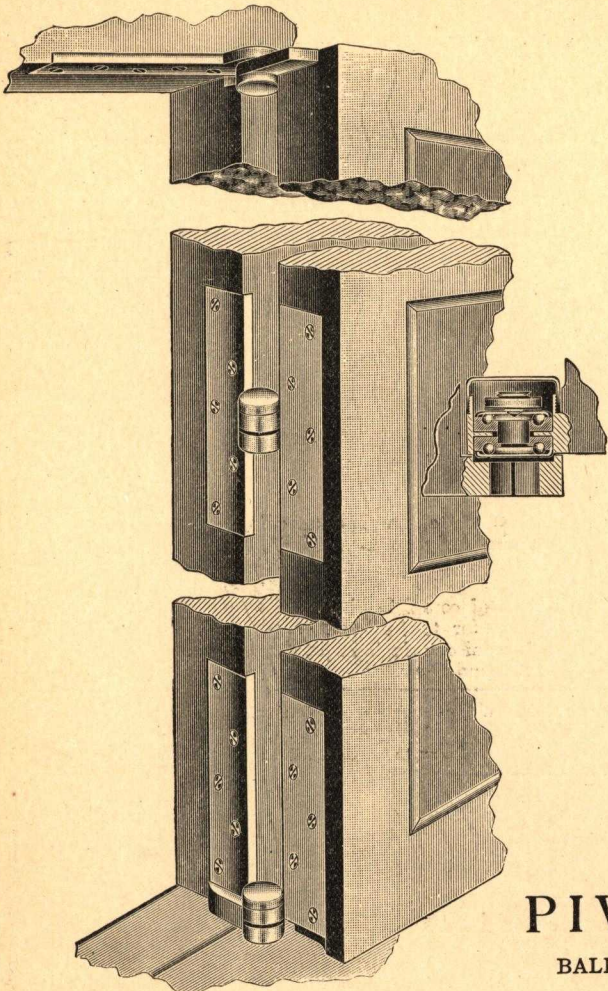
One set in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# RUSSWIN PIVOT HINGES

PATENTED



EXTRA HEAVY CAST BRONZE, POLISHED

BALL-BEARING

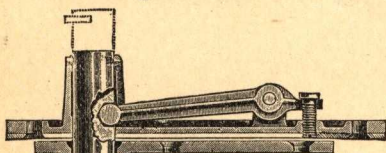
SET NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE GROUPS		
		1	2	3
92	Size, 7 x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> in. thick Consists of complete hinges (4 pieces) for top and bottom of one single Right or Left Hand Door.			
93	Consists of complete hinges (6 pieces) for top, middle and bottom of one single Right or Left Hand Door.			

Specify hand. One set in a box, with screws.

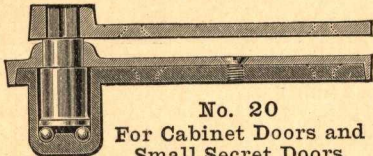
## PIVOT HINGES

BALL-BEARING—WITHOUT SPRINGS

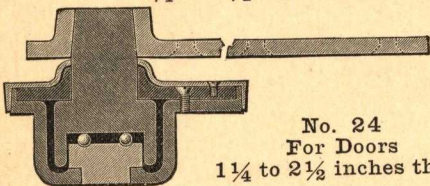
Showing Russwin Pivot Hinges Applied



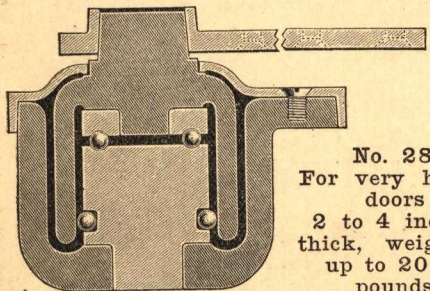
Top Pivot



No. 20  
For Cabinet Doors and Small Secret Doors  
3/4 to 1 1/4 inches thick



No. 24  
For Doors  
1 1/4 to 2 1/2 inches thick



No. 28  
For very heavy doors  
2 to 4 inches thick, weighing up to 2000 pounds

These pivots can be used to hang doors either double or single action. The top pivot with movable plunger is furnished in connection with the invisible socket bar. The movable plunger can be raised out of its cup, clear of the top of the door by means of the set screw.

### DIMENSIONS

NUMBER	SIZE OF TOP PLATE	DEPTH OF CUP	CENTER OF PIVOT TO CASING	BOTTOM OF SOCKET BAR TO FLOOR
20 Line	1 x 4 in.	1 1/8 in.	5/8 in.	1 1/4 in.
24 "	4 x 3 1/4 "	1 5/8 "	1 1/2 "	3/8 "
28 "	5 1/2 x 5 1/4 "	3 1/4 "	1 3/4 "	1/2 "

CAST IRON, POLISHED						BRONZE, POLISHED	
JAPANNED		FINISH No. 11		FINISH No. 7 1/2		FINISH No. 11	
No.	SET	No.	SET	No.	SET	No.	SET
20B		470B		320B		120B	
24B		474B		324B		124B	
28B		478B		328B		128B	

One set in a box, complete with Top Pivot, Invisible Socket Bar and screws.

### CAST METAL BOXES

For Setting Pivot Hinges and Floor Spring Hinges into Concrete, Cement and Tile Floors

For No.	2B Floor Spring Hinge	EACH
" "	4B " " " " " " " " " " " "	
" "	6B " " " " " " " " " " " "	
" "	8B " " " " " " " " " " " "	
" "	24B Pivot Hinge " " " " " " " " " " " "	
" "	28B " " " " " " " " " " " "	

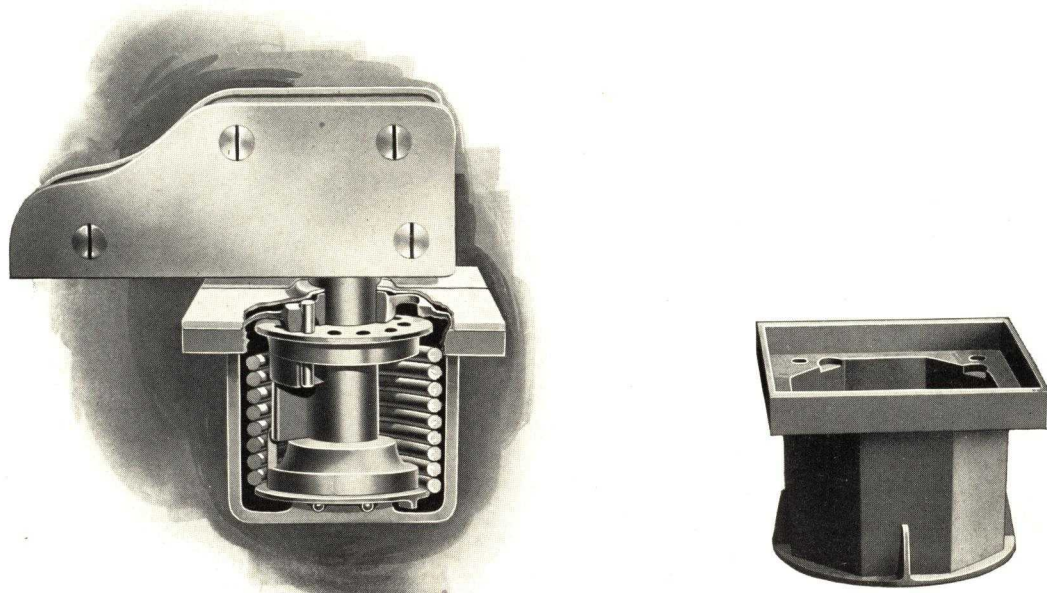
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.



RUSSWIN

DOUBLE ACTING FLOOR SPRING HINGE

810A



Nos. 312 to 7314½

Floor Boxes Nos. 12 and 14

Sectional view (partly in elevation) illustrating construction and parts

The special feature of this hinge is the divided cover plate, one-half of which may be removed, even when the door is hung, and the tension on the spring altered to suit conditions, *without taking down the door.* The great advantage of this is obvious.

NUMBER	SIZE AT COVER	DEPTH OF CASE	FOR DOORS	COVERS AND SIDE PLATES	FINISH NOS.			
					IVORY	BLACK		
2312	4¼ x 4¼	3⅛	7⁄8 to 1½ in.	Unpolished Steel, Ivory Black . . Set				
2313	4¼ x 4¼	3⅛	1⅜ to 2 "	" " " " . . "				
2314	4¾ x 4¾	3⅝	2 to 2½ "	" " " " . . "				
					10-11	06-7½-9-9C	07½-09C	
7312½	4¼ x 4¼	3⅛	7⁄8 to 1½ "	Unpolished Steel, Bronze Plated . "				
7313½	4¼ x 4¼	3⅛	1⅜ to 2 "	" " " " . . "				
7314½	4¾ x 4¾	3⅝	2 to 2½ "	" " " " . . "				
					4-10-11-46	7½-9-9C	36	5-8
7312	4¼ x 4¼	3⅛	7⁄8 to 1½ "	Polished Steel, Bronze Plated . . "				
7313	4¼ x 4¼	3⅛	1⅜ to 2 "	" " " " . . "				
7314	4¾ x 4¾	3⅝	2 to 2½ "	" " " " . . "				
					10-11	4-7½-9-9C	36	5-8
312	4¼ x 4¼	3⅛	7⁄8 to 1½ "	Wrought Bronze, Polished . . . "				
313	4¼ x 4¼	3⅛	1⅜ to 2 "	" " " " . . . "				
314	4¾ x 4¾	3⅝	2 to 2½ "	" " " " . . . "				

Can be furnished without the side plates by using an invisible shoe or socket which we will furnish when so ordered.

IRON FLOOR BOXES

For Cement and Tile Floors

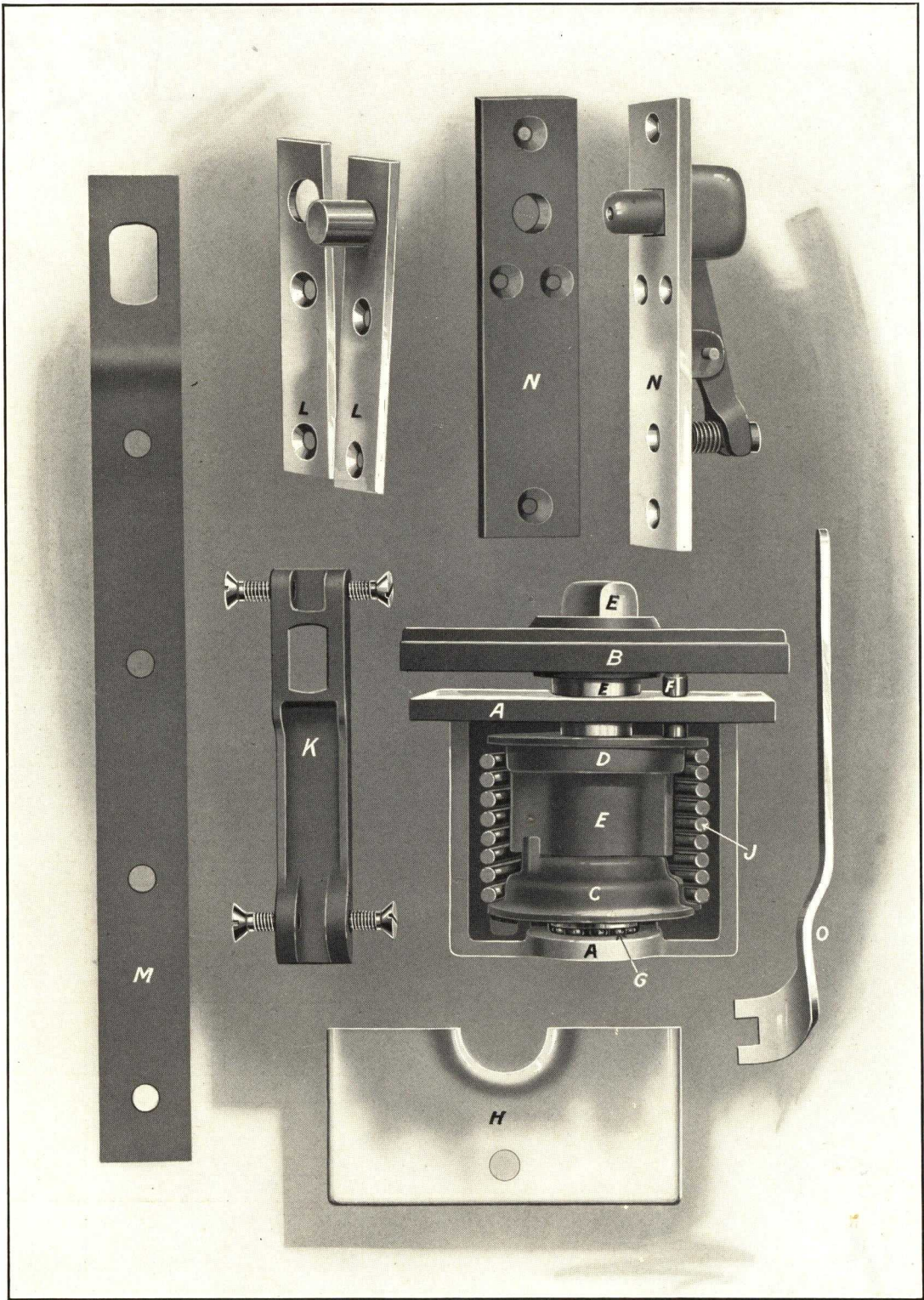
NUMBER		EACH
12	Cast Iron, Unfinished, for Nos. 312, 313, 2312, 2313, 7312, 7312½, 7313, 7313½ . . . . .	
14	" " " " " 314, 2314, 7314, 7314½ . . . . .	

Packed complete with wrench for adjusting tension, screws and directions.  
 Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.



810B

# PARTS FOR RUSSWIN DOUBLE ACTING FLOOR SPRING HINGES



NUMBER	PART	SIZE OF 312	SIZE OF 313	SIZE OF 314	NUMBER	PART	SIZE OF 312	SIZE OF 313	SIZE OF 314
A	Case . . . . .	Each	Each	Each	H	Cover Plate . . . . .	Each	Each	Each
B	Cap . . . . .				J	Spring . . . . .			
C	Lower Dog . . . . .				K	Shoe . . . . .			
D	Upper Dog . . . . .				L	Top Pivot, regular type . . . . .			
E	Spindle . . . . .				M	Shoe for use without Side Plates . . . . .			
F	Tension Pin . . . . .				N	Top Pivot . . . . .			
G	Ball-Bearings . . . . .				O	Adjusting Wrench . . . . .			
					*P	Side Plates [not illustrated] . . . . .			

\* Specify number of hinges and finish wanted. Plates for sizes 312 and 313 are reversible; size 314 are not reversible.

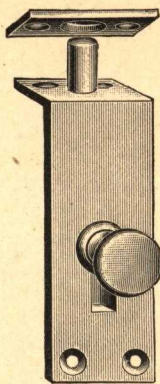


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

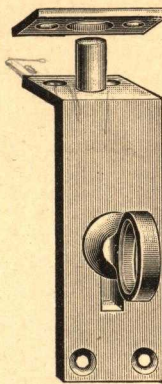
## FLUSH BOLTS

RUSSWIN

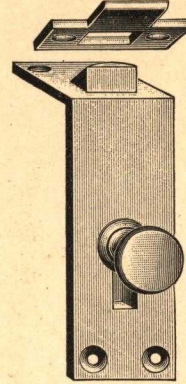
837



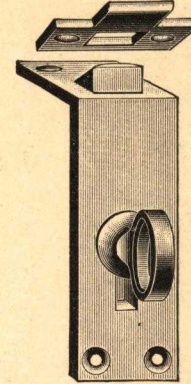
Nos. 0112 and 7112  
Type of No. 0111



Nos. 0113 and 7113



Nos. 0132 and 7132

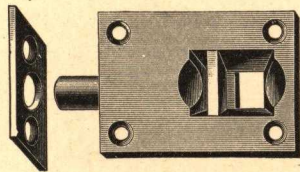


Nos. 0133 and 7133

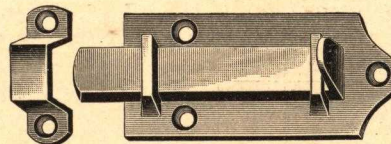
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
0111	3/4 x 3	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
0112	1 x 3	" "	"				
0113	"	" "	"				
0132	"	" "	"				
0133	"	" "	"				
7112	"	" Iron	"				
7113	"	" "	"				
7132	"	" "	"				
7133	"	" "	"				

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

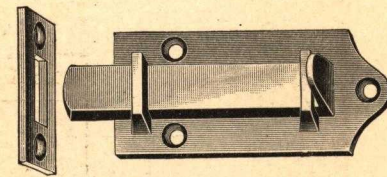
## SHIP BOLTS



No. 106  
Type of No. 107



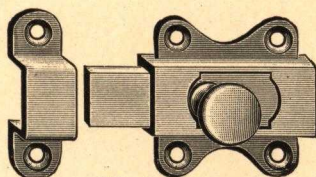
Nos. 202 and 0202  
Type of Nos. 203 and 0203



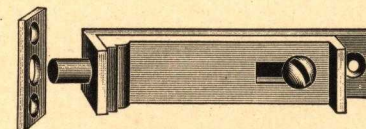
Nos. 202 1/2 and 0202 1/2  
Type of Nos. 203 1/2 and 0203 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS		
				POLISHED		
106	2 x 1 1/2	Cast Brass	Doz.			
107	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	" "	"			
202	2 1/2	" "	"			
202 1/2	2 1/2	" "	"			
203	3	" "	"			
203 1/2	3	" "	"			
0202	2 1/2	" Bronze	"			
0202 1/2	2 1/2	" "	"			
0203	3	" "	"			
0203 1/2	3	" "	"			

## CUPBOARD BOLTS



Nos. 50, 0150, 7150  
and 8150



Nos. 201 and 0201  
Type of Nos. 200 and 0200

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS		
				POLISHED		
50	2 1/4	Cast Brass	Doz.			
200	2	" "	"			
201	3	" "	"			
0150	2 1/4	" Bronze	"			
0200	2	" "	"			
0201	3	" "	"			
7150	2 1/4	" Iron	"			
8150	2 1/4	" "	"			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

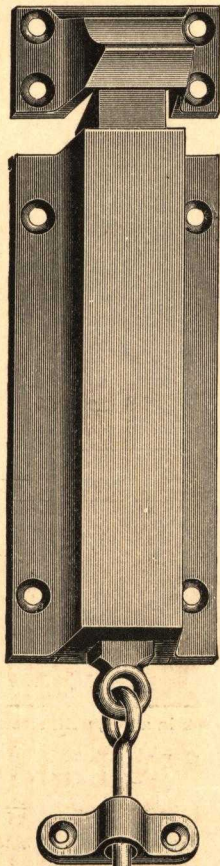
One dozen in a box, with screws.



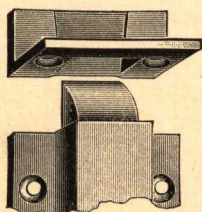
# TOP AND BOTTOM BOLTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

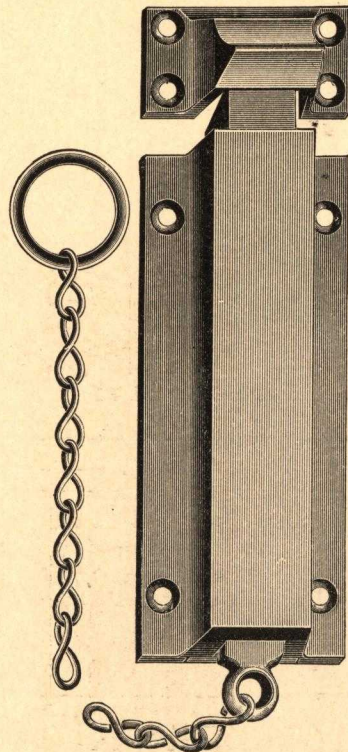
838



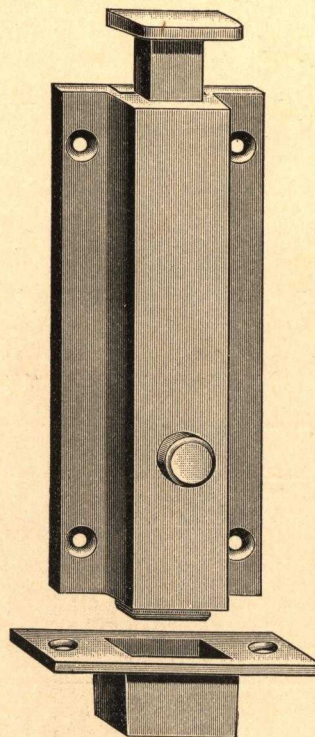
Nos. 038, 7038  
and 8038



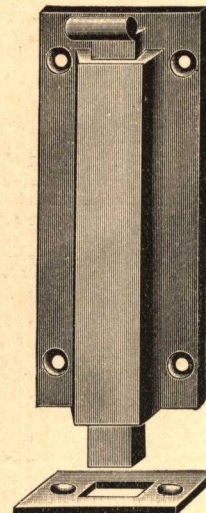
Section showing  
Reverse Bevel  
Bolt and Strike



Nos. 040, 7040  
and 8040



Nos. 041, 7041  
and 8041



Nos. 045, 7045  
and 8045

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	SIZE, INCHES				
			2 x 1 1/4	3 x 1 1/4	4 x 1 1/4	6 x 1 1/4	8 x 2 1/8
*038	Cast Bronze	Doz.	1				
	" "	"	2				
	" "	"	3				
	" "	"	7				
040	" "	"	1				
	" "	"	2				
	" "	"	3				
	" "	"	7				
*7038	" Iron	"	1		3 x 1 1/4	4 x 1 1/4	6 x 2 1/8
	" "	"	2				
	" "	"	3				
	" "	"	7				
7040	" "	"	1				
	" "	"	2				
	" "	"	3				
	" "	"	7				
*8038	" "	"	Kahala				
	" "	"	"				
	" "	"	"				
	" "	"	"				
8040	" "	"	"				
	" "	"	"				
	" "	"	"				
	" "	"	"				
041	" Bronze	"	1			4 x 1 1/4	6 x 2 1/8
	" "	"	2				
	" "	"	3				
	" "	"	7				
7041	" Iron	"	1				
	" "	"	2				
	" "	"	3				
	" "	"	7				
8041	" "	"	Kahala				
	" "	"	"				
	" "	"	"				
	" "	"	"				
045	" Bronze	"	1		3 x 1 1/4	4 x 1 1/4	6 x 1 1/4
	" "	"	2				
	" "	"	3				
	" "	"	7				
7045	" Iron	"	1				
	" "	"	2				
	" "	"	3				
	" "	"	7				
8045	" "	"	Kahala				
	" "	"	"				
	" "	"	"				
	" "	"	"				

## CASE QUANTITIES

Nos. 7040	3 in. 12 doz. 70 lbs.	Nos. 7041	4 in. 12 doz. 87 lbs.	Nos. 7045	3 in. 24 doz. 120 lbs.
" 8040	4 " 12 " 92 "	" 8041	6 " 12 " 162 "	" 8045	4 " 24 " 170 "
	6 " 12 " 172 "		8 " 12 " 205 "		6 " 12 " 130 "
	8 " 12 " 203 "				

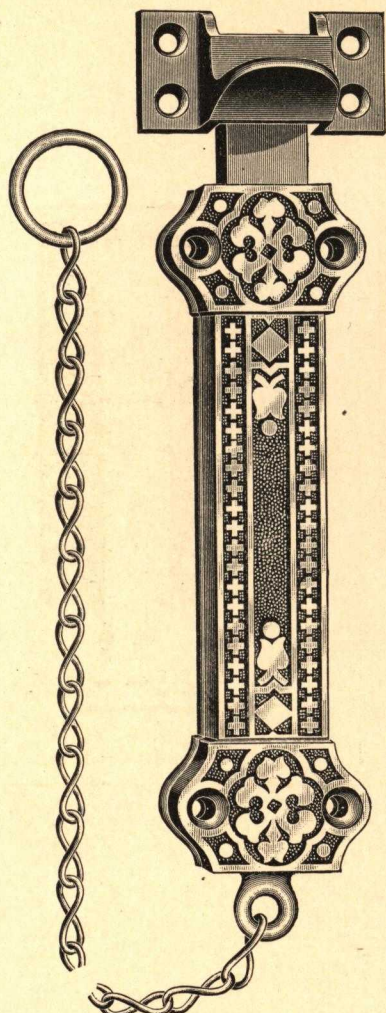
\*Furnished regularly with rods 7 feet long. If rods of other lengths are wanted, so specify when ordering.  
Nos. 038, 7038, 8038, 040, 7040 and 8040 furnished reverse bevel when so ordered.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

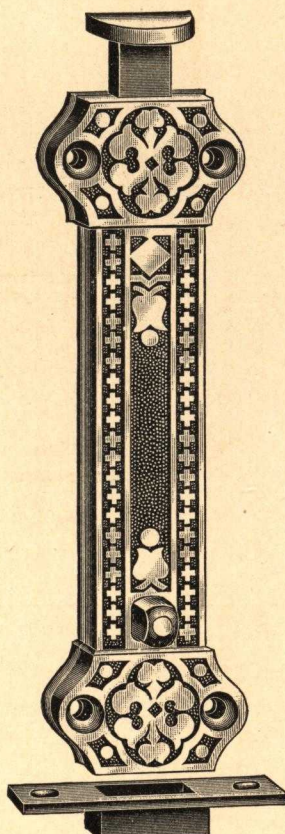
Nos. 038, 7038 and 8038 half dozen in a package; others half dozen in a box with screws.



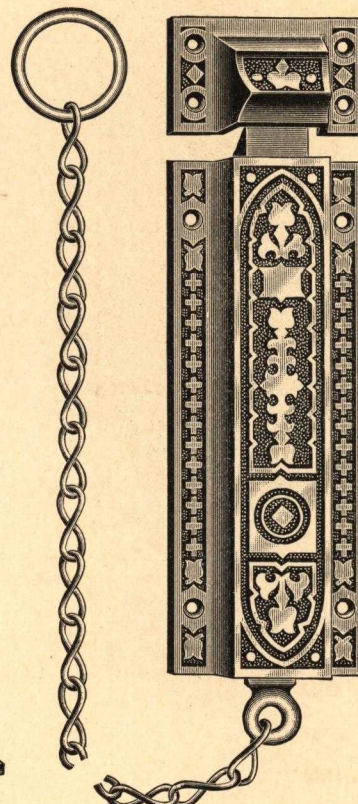
# TOP AND BOTTOM BOLTS



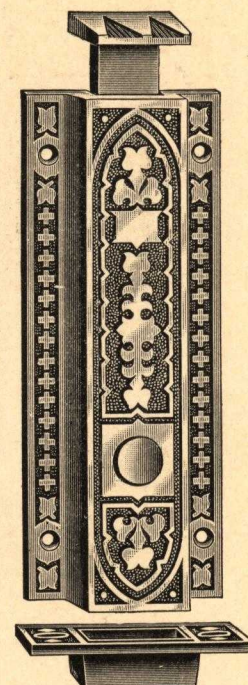
Nos. 2234  
and 8234



Nos. 2235  
and 8235



Nos. 7236  
and 8236



Nos. 7237  
and 8237

NUMBER		SIZE, INCHES					
2234 8234	Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . Doz. “ “ Kahala . . . . . “	3 x 1½	4 x 1½	5 x 1½	6 x 1¾	8 x 2	10 x 2¾
		6 x 1¾	8 x 2	10 x 2¾			
2235 8235	“ “ Japanned . . . . . “ “ “ Kahala . . . . . “	3 x 1½	4 x 1¾	6 x 2½	8 x 2½		
		4 x 1¾	6 x 2½	8 x 2½			
7236 8236	“ “ No. 3 Finish . . . . . “ “ “ Kahala . . . . . “						
7237 8237	“ “ No. 3 Finish . . . . . “ “ “ Kahala . . . . . “						

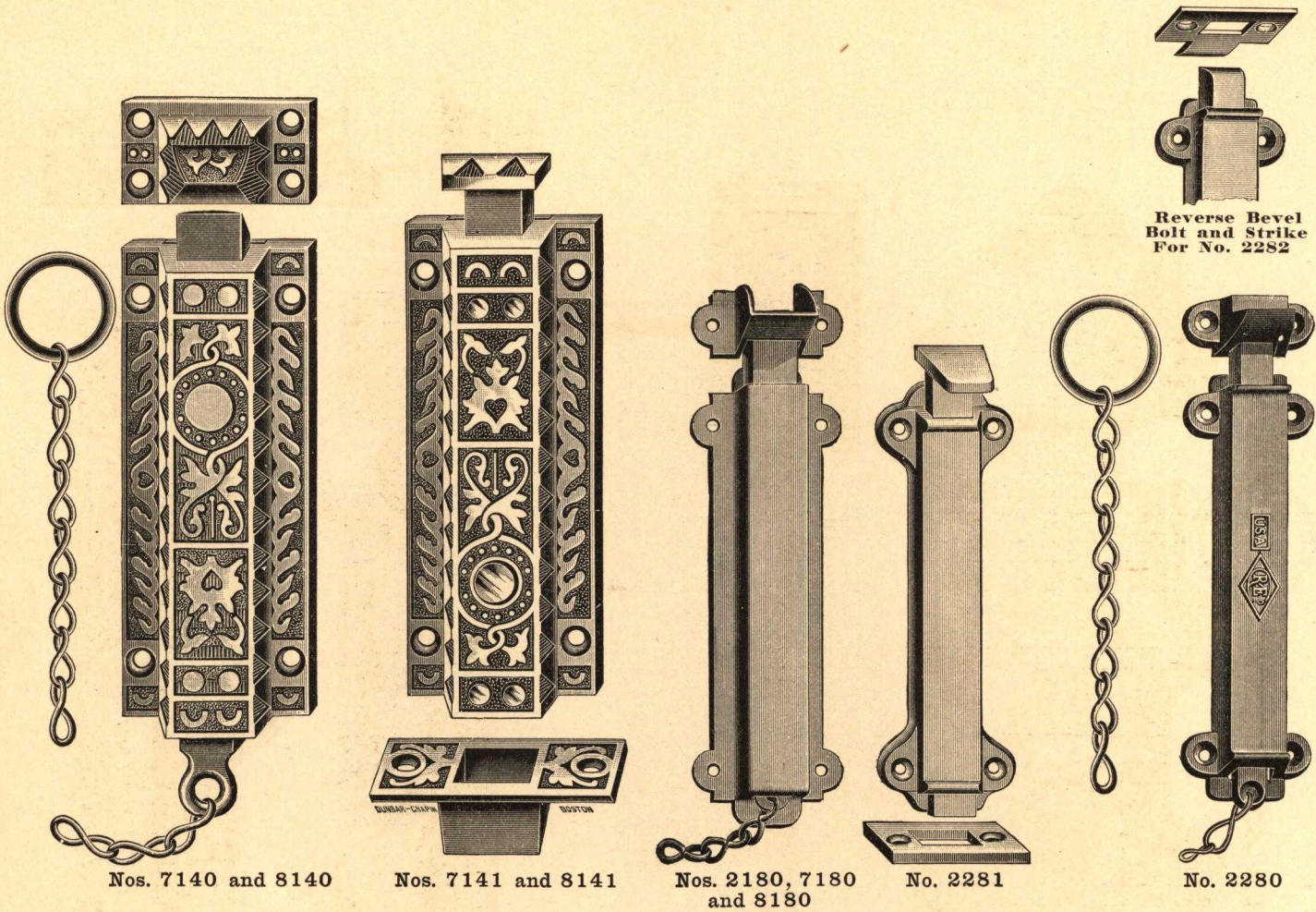
CASE QUANTITIES				
Nos. 2234 “ 8234	{ 3 in. 12 doz. 78 lbs. 4 “ 12 “ 120 “ 5 “ 12 “ 141 “ 6 “ 12 “ 164 “ 8 “ 12 “ 247 “ 10 “ 6 “ 129 “	Nos. 2235 “ 8235	{ 6 in. 12 doz. 155 lbs. 8 “ 12 “ 239 “ 10 “ 6 “ 172 “	
		Nos. 7236 “ 8236	{ 3 in. 12 doz. 70 lbs. 4 “ 12 “ 95 “ 6 “ 12 “ 175 “ 8 “ 12 “ 210 “	
			Nos. 7237 “ 8237	{ 4 in. 12 doz. 85 lbs. 6 “ 12 “ 160 “ 8 “ 12 “ 203 “

Nos. 2234, 8234, 7236 and 8236 furnished Reverse Bevel when so ordered. For illustration of Reverse Bevel, bolt and strike see opposite page.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Half dozen in a box, with screws, except Nos. 2234 and 2235.



TOP AND BOTTOM BOLTS

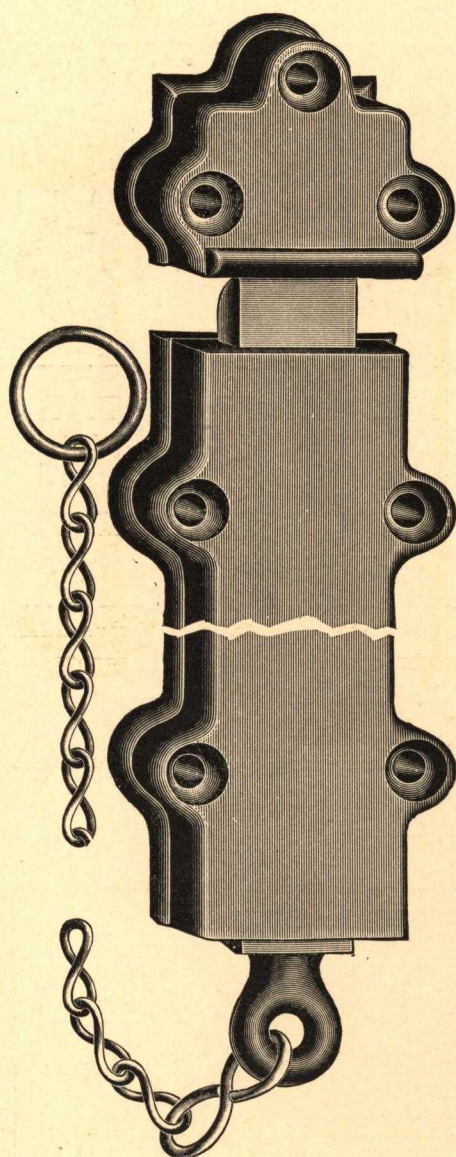
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



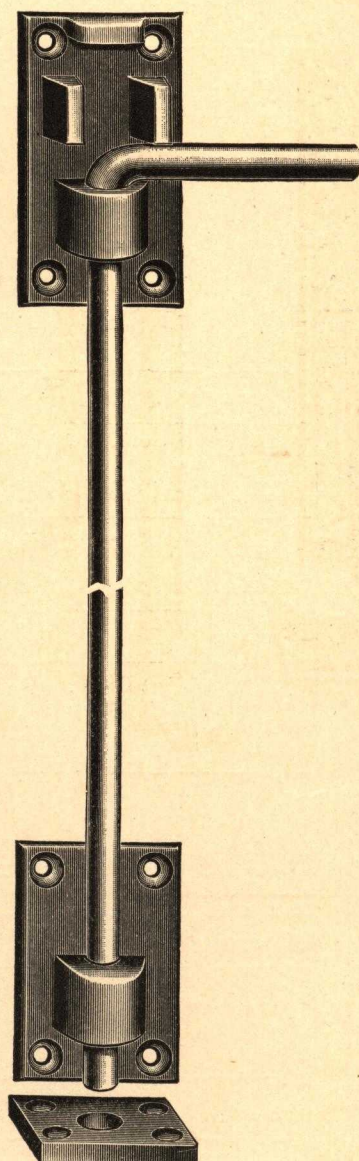
NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	SIZE, INCHES					
2180	{	Wrot Steel	Doz.	Jap'd	6 x 1 3/4				
7180		" "	"	1					
8180		" "	"	2					
2281		" "	"	3					
2280		Cast Iron	"	Kahala	3 x 1 1/2	4 x 1 5/8	5 x 1 5/8	6 x 1 3/4	8 x 2 1/8
2282		" "	"	"					
7140		" "	"	"	6 x 2 3/16	8 x 2 3/16			
7141		" "	"	No. 3 Fin.					
8140		" "	"	"					
8141		" "	"	Kahala					
				"					
CASE QUANTITIES									
Nos. 2280 {			Nos. 2180 {			Nos. 7140 {			
2282 {			7180 {			8140 {			
6 " 12 " 100 "			8180 {			8 " 12 " 230 "			
8 " 12 " 170 "			2281 {			6 " 12 " 175 "			
10 " 12 " 185 "			6 in. 12 " 90 "			8 " 12 " 220 "			

Nos. 2180, 7180, 8180, 7140 and 8140 furnished Reverse Bevel when so ordered. For illustration of Reverse Bevel Bolt and Strike, see page 838.  
Nos. 2280 and 2282, sizes 3, 4 and 5 inch; other sizes and numbers half dozen in a box, with screws, except Nos. 2180, 2280, 2281 and 2282.

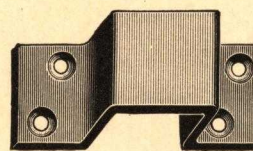




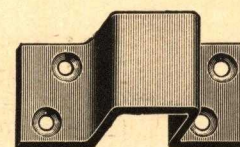
No. 2220



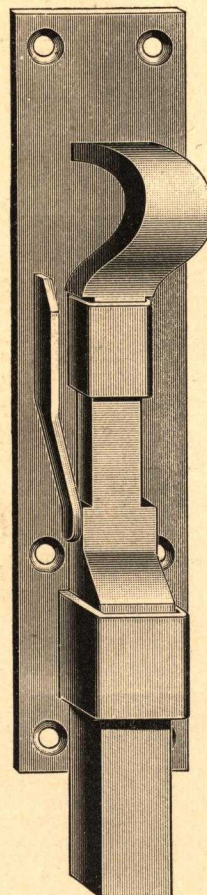
No. 2223



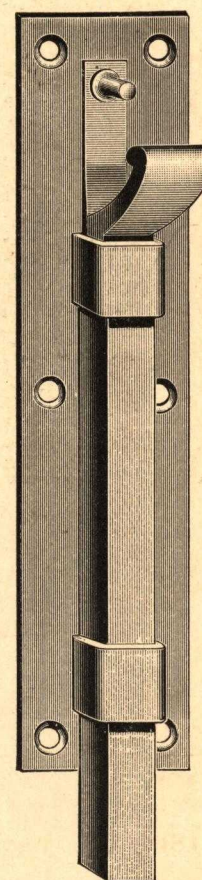
Top Plate  
For No. 2053



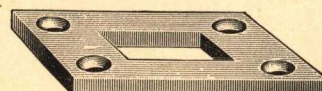
Top Plate  
For No. 2088



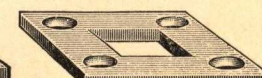
Nos. 2051 and 2053



Nos. 2088 and 2090



Bottom Plate  
For No. 2051



Bottom Plate  
For No. 2090

NUMBER	WIDTH, INCHES		SIZE, INCHES									
			8	10	12							
2051	1 3/4	Wrot Steel, Jappanned . . . . . Doz.										
2053	1 3/4	" " " . . . . . "	15	18	24	30	36	42	48			
2088	.....	" " " . . . . . "	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12		
2090	.....	" " " . . . . . "										
2220	3 1/2	Cast Iron . . . . . "	13									
2223	3 1/4	" " (Wrot Steel Rod) . . . . . "	25									

No. 2051, half dozen in a box, without screws.

No. 2053, sizes to 36 inch, half dozen; 42 and 48 inch, quarter dozen in a box, without screws.

Nos. 2088 and 2090, 4, 5 and 6 inch, one dozen; other sizes, half dozen in a box, without screws.

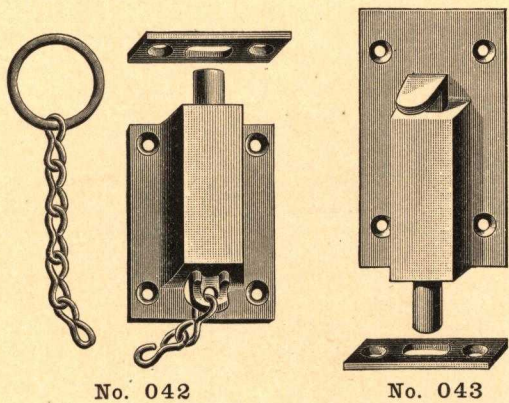
No. 2220, one-sixth dozen in a box, without screws.

No. 2223, one in a package, without screws.



TOP AND BOTTOM BOLTS

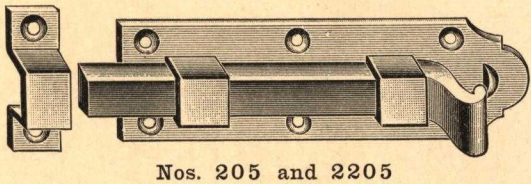
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
042	2 x 1 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . Doz.				
043	2 5/8 x 1 1/2	" " " " " "				

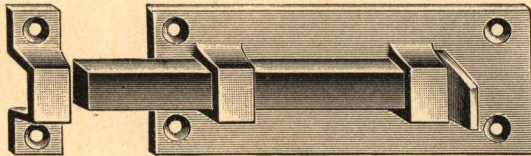
One dozen in a box, with screws.

SQUARE BOLTS



NUMBER		SIZE, INCHES							
		2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	4 1/2	5	
205	Wrot Brass, Pol. Doz.								
2205	" Steel, Jap'd "	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	4 1/2	5	6

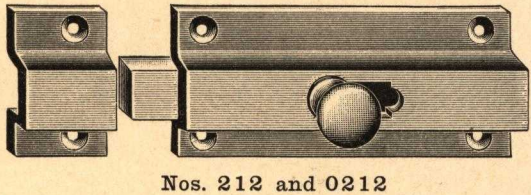
One dozen in a box. No. 205 with screws, No. 2205 without screws.



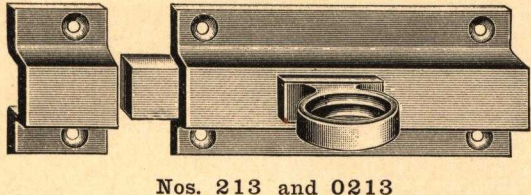
NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	SIZE, INCHES			
			3	4	5	6
204	Cast Brass . . . . Doz.	Polished				
0204	" Bronze . . . . "	1				
	" " . . . . "	2				
	" " . . . . "	3				

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

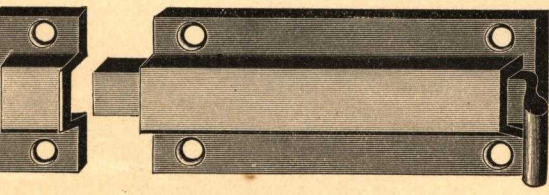
SQUARE CASED BOLTS



NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	SIZE, INCHES	
			3	4
212	Cast Brass . . . . . Doz.	Polished		
0212	" Bronze . . . . . "	1		
	" " . . . . . "	2		
	" " . . . . . "	3		



NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	SIZE, INCHES	
			3	4
213	Cast Brass . . . . . Doz.	Polished		
0213	" Bronze . . . . . "	1		
	" " . . . . . "	2		
	" " . . . . . "	3		



NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	SIZE, INCHES		
			3	4	6
0215	Cast Bronze . . . . Doz.	1			
	" " . . . . "	2			
	" " . . . . "	3			
	" " . . . . "	7			
7215	" Iron . . . . . "	1			
	" " . . . . . "	2			
	" " . . . . . "	3			
8215	" " . . . . . "	Kahala			

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Bolts No. 0715 are packed with one flat and one box strike.

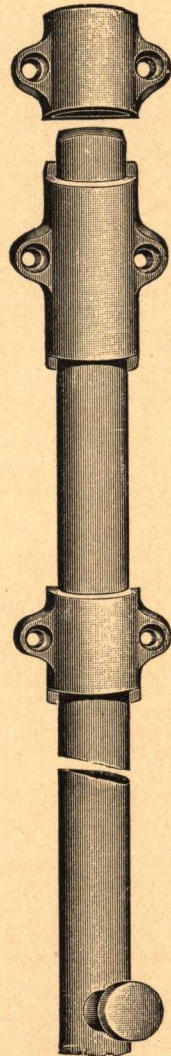


# SURFACE BOLTS

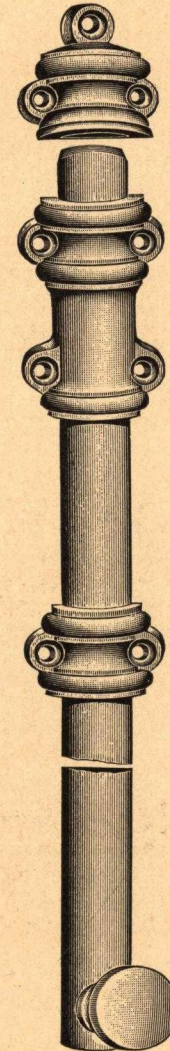
FOR CASEMENT AND FRENCH WINDOWS

RUSSWIN

842A



No. 0715



No. 0716

NUMBER	PLATES			LENGTH, INCHES			
				6	8	12	
*0715	1 5/8 Inches Wide	Cast Bronze	Dozen	6	8	12	
0716	1 5/8 " "	" "	"	6	8	10	12

\* Packed with both box and flat strike.

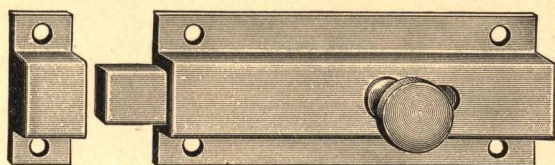
Half dozen in a box, packed with screws.







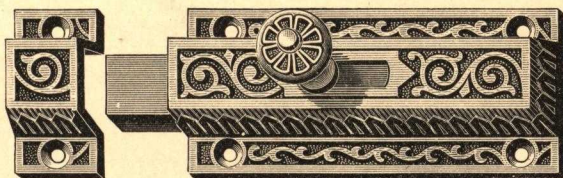
# SQUARE CASED BOLTS



Nos. 214 to 8214

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	SIZE, INCHES		
			2½	3	4
214	Wrot Brass . . . . Doz.	Polished			
0214	“ Bronze . . . . “	1			
	“ “ . . . . “	2			
	“ “ . . . . “	3			
	“ “ . . . . “	7			
7214	“ Steel . . . . “	1			
	“ “ . . . . “	2			
	“ “ . . . . “	3			
8214	“ “ . . . . “	Kahala			

One dozen in a box, with screws.

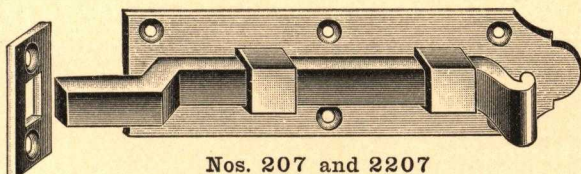


Nos. 7002 and 8002

NUMBER		SIZE, INCHES	
		3	4
7002	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish . . . . Doz.		
8002	“ “ Kahala . . . . “		

One dozen in a box, with screws.

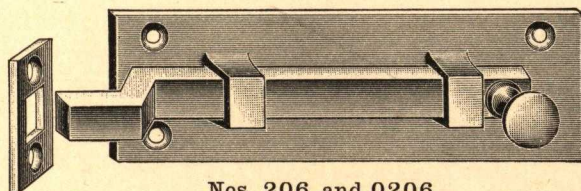
## SQUARE NECKED BOLTS



Nos. 207 and 2207

NUMBER		SIZE, INCHES						
		2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	
207	Wrot Brass, Pol. . . . Doz.							
2207	“ Steel, Jap'd . . . . “	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6

One dozen in a box. No. 207 with screws, No. 2207 without screws.

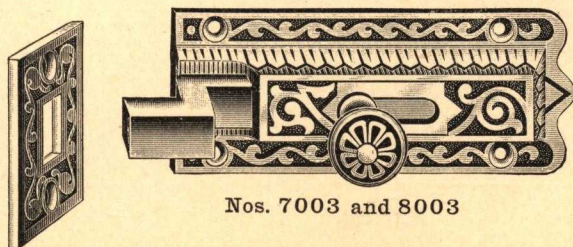


Nos. 206 and 0206

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	SIZE, INCHES			
			3	4	5	6
206	Cast Brass . . . . Doz.	Polished				
0206	“ Bronze . . . . “	1				
	“ “ . . . . “	2				
	“ “ . . . . “	3				

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

## SQUARE CASED NECK BOLTS



Nos. 7003 and 8003

NUMBER		SIZE, INCHES	
		4	
7003	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish . . . . Doz.		
8003	“ “ Kahala . . . . “		

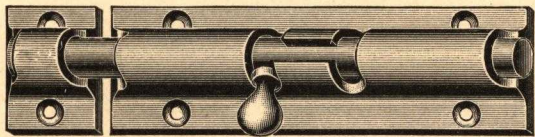
Half dozen in a box, with screws.



# BARREL BOLTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

844

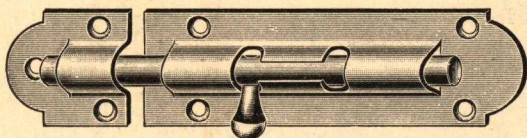


Nos. 0700 to 08700

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	SIZE, INCHES		
			3	4	5
0700	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.	1			
	" " " " " "	2			
	" " " " " "	3			
	" " " " " "	7			
07700	" Iron . . . . . " "	1			
	" " " " " "	2			
	" " " " " "	3			
08700	" " " " " "	Kahala			

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

## LIGHT

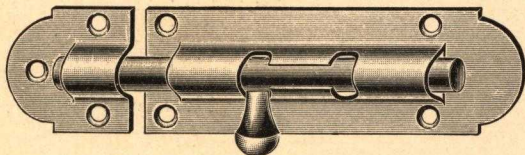


Nos. 211 to 7211

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	SIZE, INCHES				
			2 1/2	3	4	5	6
211	Wrot Brass . . . . . Doz.	1					
0211	" Bronze . . . . . " "	1					
	" " " " " "	2					
	" " " " " "	3					
	" " " " " "	7					
2211	" Steel (Brass Knob) " "	Jap'd					
7211	" " " " " "	1					
	" " " " " "	2					
	" " " " " "	3					

One dozen in a box, with screws, except No. 2211.

## HEAVY

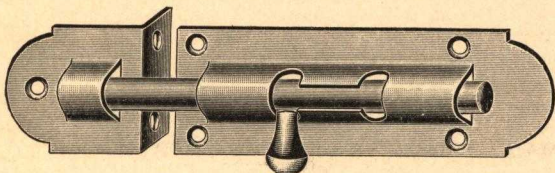


Nos. 210 to 7210

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	SIZE, INCHES				
			3	4	5	6	8
210	Wrot Brass . . . . . Doz.	Pol.					
0210	" Bronze . . . . . " "	1					
	" " " " " "	2					
	" " " " " "	3					
	" " " " " "	7					
2210	" Steel (Brass Knob) " "	Jap'd					
7210	" " " " " "	1					
	" " " " " "	2					
	" " " " " "	3					

One dozen in a box, with screws, except No. 2210.

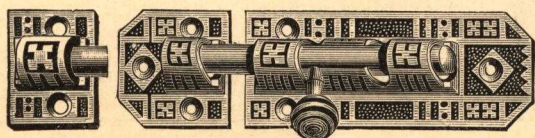
## HEAVY



Nos. 209 to 7209

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	SIZE, INCHES				
			3	4	5	6	8
209	Wrot Brass . . . . . Doz.	Pol.					
0209	" Bronze . . . . . " "	1					
	" " " " " "	2					
	" " " " " "	3					
	" " " " " "	7					
2209	" Steel (Brass Knob) " "	Jap'd					
7209	" " " " " "	1					
	" " " " " "	2					
	" " " " " "	3					

One dozen in a box, with screws, except No. 2209.



Strike for  
No. 7001 1/2  
and 8001 1/2

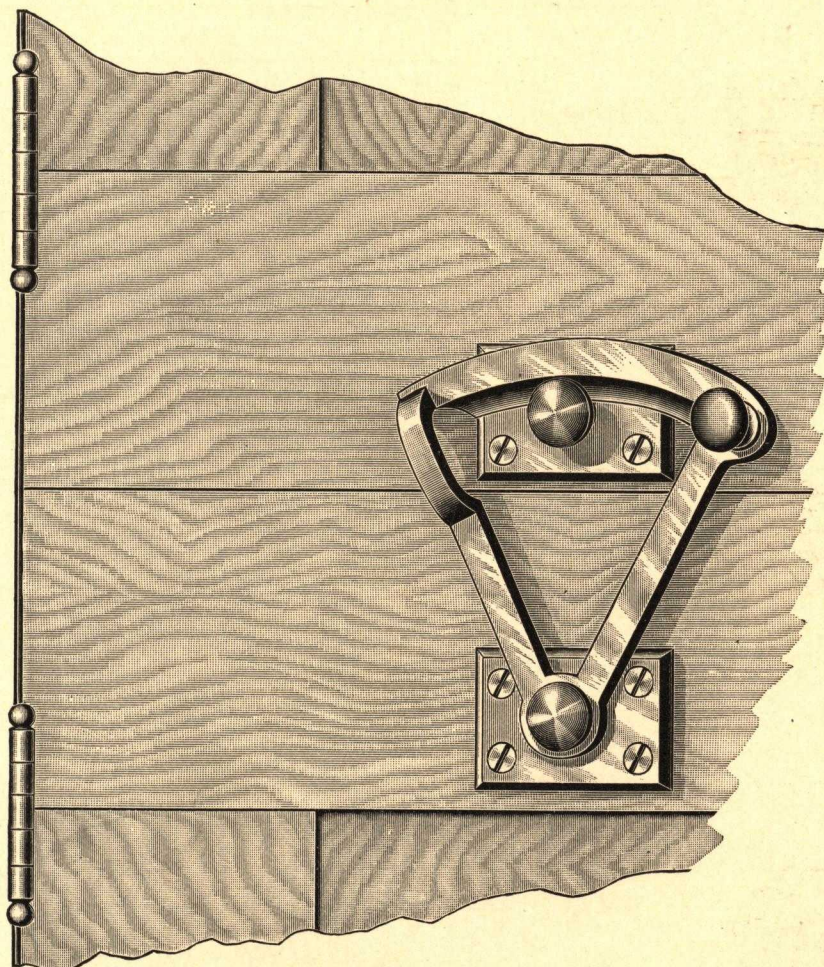
Nos. 7001 to 8001

NUMBER	BRONZE KNOB	SIZE, INCHES				
		2 1/2	3	4	5	6
7001	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish . . . . . Doz.					
7001 1/2	" " " " " "					
8001	" " Kahala . . . . . " "					
8001 1/2	" " " " " "					

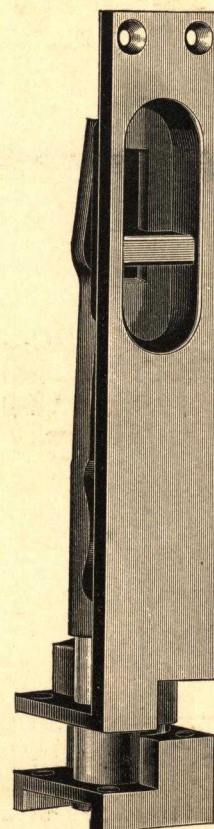
One dozen in a box, with screws.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

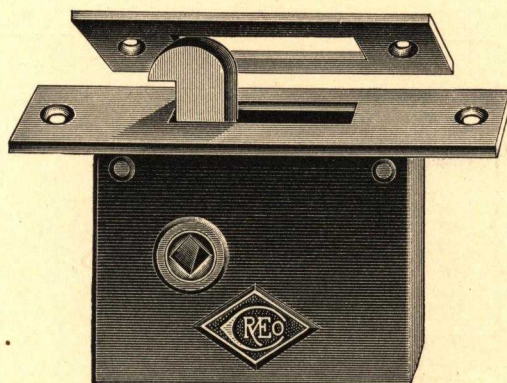




No. 050, Applied Right Hand  
Size of Plates, 2 x 1½ in.  
Length over all, 4¾ in.



No. 055, Right Hand  
Size, 7 x 1 1/4 in.  
Rabbet, 1/2 in.  
Special Rabbits to order



No. 0189

JAP'D CASE,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$  IN.

CAST BRONZE FRONT . . . . .	Size, $5\frac{1}{8}$ x $7\frac{7}{8}$ in.
BACKSET . . . . .	$1\frac{3}{16}$ in.
BRASS HUB . . . . .	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Special Backset furnished is . . . . .	23 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Total Width of Case is . . . . .	37 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

For suitable Turn Knobs for use with this bolt, see pages 455 to 459.

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
*050	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
*055	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
0189	" " Front and Bolt . . . . . "				

\*Specify hand.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Nos. 50 and 0189, half dozen in a box, with screws.  
No. 055, two in a box, with screws.



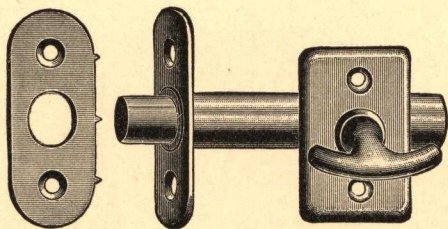
# MORTISE BOLTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

FOR OTHER MORTISE BOLTS SEE PAGES 566 AND 567

PATENTED

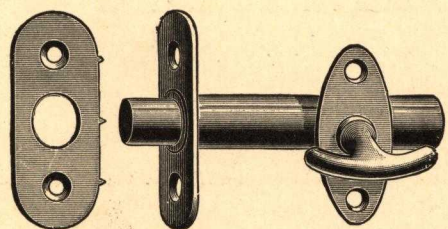
Outside Diameter of Case . . . .  $\frac{9}{16}$  in.  
Front to Centre of Turn Piece . .  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.



Nos. 15 and 7015

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
15	Wrot Steel Case and Bolt. Wrot Bronze Front, Strike and Plate. Cast Bronze Turn Piece . . . . . Doz.				
15½	Same as No. 15, but without Front . . . . . "				
7015	Wrot Steel Case and Bolt. Wrot Steel Front, Strike and Plate. Cast Iron Turn Piece . . . . . "				
7015½	Same as No. 7015, but without Front . . . . . "				

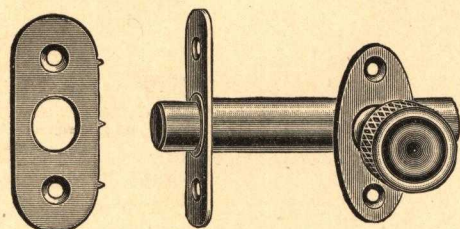
Outside Diameter of Case . . . .  $\frac{9}{16}$  in.  
Front to Centre of Turn Piece . .  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.



Nos. 16 and 7016

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
16	Wrot Steel Case and Bolt. Wrot Bronze Front, Strike and Plate. Cast Bronze Turn Piece . . . . . Doz.				
16½	Same as No. 16, but without Front . . . . . "				
7016	Wrot Steel Case and Bolt. Wrot Steel Front, Strike and Plate. Cast Iron Turn Piece . . . . . "				
7016½	Same as No. 7016, but without Front . . . . . "				

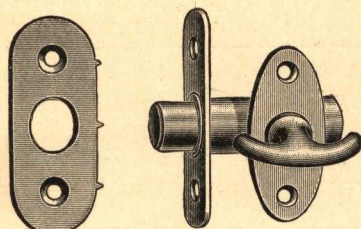
Outside Diameter of Case . . . .  $\frac{9}{16}$  in.  
Front to Centre of Turn Knob . .  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.



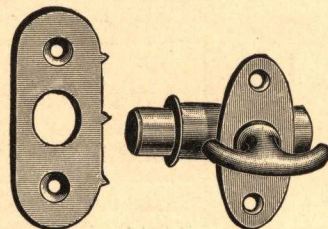
No. 18

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS		
		1	2	3
18	Wrot Steel Case and Bolt. Wrot Bronze Front, Strike and Plate. Cast Bronze Turn Knob . . . . . Doz.			
18½	Same as No. 18, but without Front . . . . . "			

Outside Diameter of Case . . . .  $\frac{9}{16}$  in.  
Front to Centre of Turn Piece . .  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.



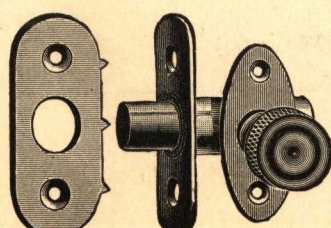
Nos. 17 and 7017



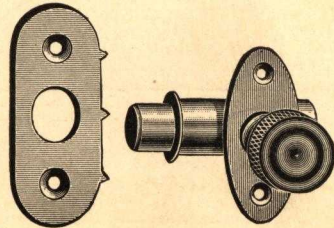
Nos. 17½ and 7017½

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
17	Wrot Steel Case and Bolt. Wrot Bronze Front, Strike and Plate. Cast Bronze Turn Piece . . . . . Doz.				
17½	Same as No. 17, but without Front . . . . . "				
7017	Wrot Steel Case and Bolt. Wrot Steel Front, Strike and Plate. Cast Iron Turn Piece . . . . . "				
7017½	Same as No. 7017, but without Front . . . . . "				

Outside Diameter of Case . . . .  $\frac{9}{16}$  in.  
Front to Centre of Turn Knob . .  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.



No. 19



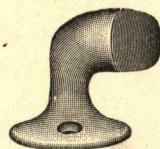
No. 19½

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS		
		1	2	3
19	Wrot Steel Case and Bolt. Wrot Bronze Front, Strike and Plate. Cast Bronze Turn Knob . . . . . Doz.			
19½	Same as No. 19, but without Front . . . . . "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One dozen in a box, with screws.



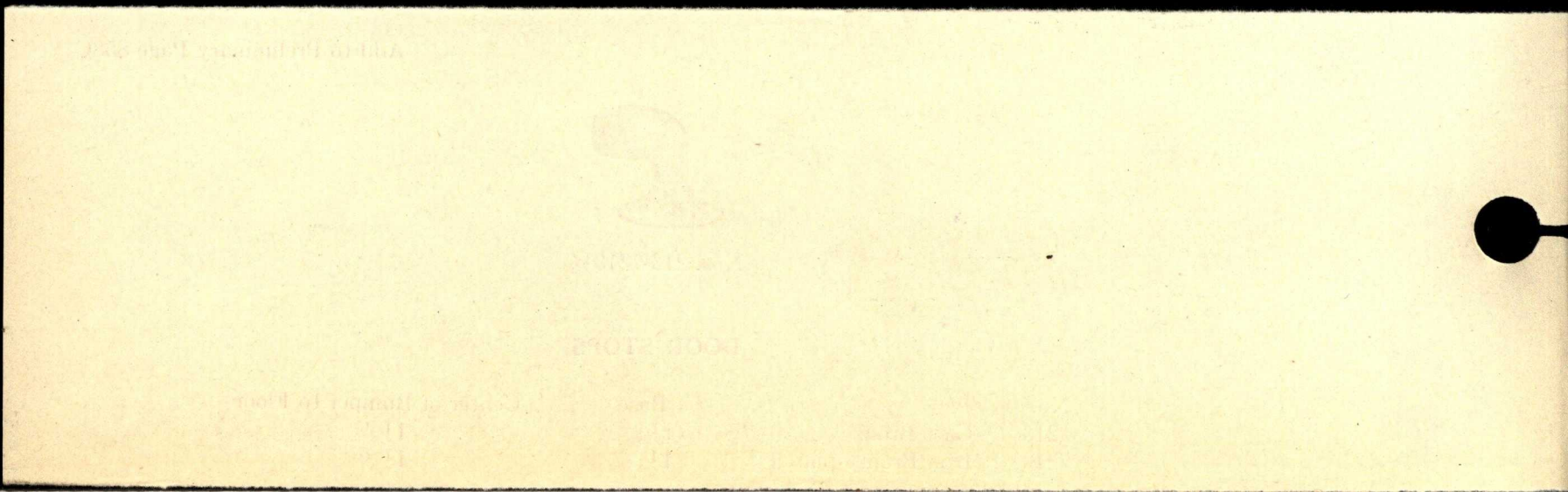


Nos. 213-7213½

DOOR STOPS

No.		Base	Center of Bumper to Floor
213	Cast Bronze	1⅛"	1⅛"
7213½	Iron Bronze-plated	1⅛"	1⅛"







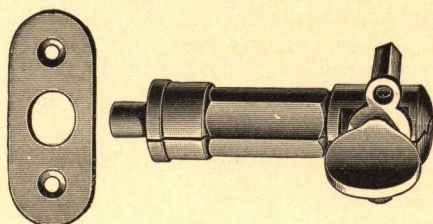
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# MORTISE BOLTS

FOR OTHER MORTISE BOLTS SEE PAGES 566 AND 567.

RUSSWIN

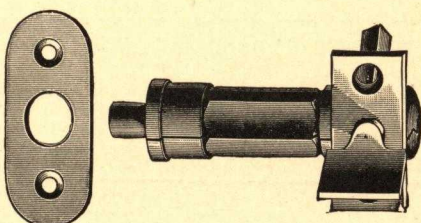
847



No. 6

Outside Diameter of Case . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Front to Centre of Turn Piece . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

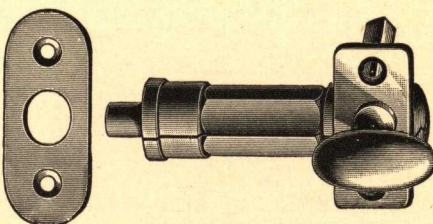
NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS		
		1	2	3
6	Cast Iron Case and Bolt. Wrot Steel Strike, Lacquered Finish. Cast Bronze Turn Piece and Plate . . . . . Doz.			



No. 6  $\frac{1}{2}$

Outside Diameter of Case . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Front to Centre of Turn Piece . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

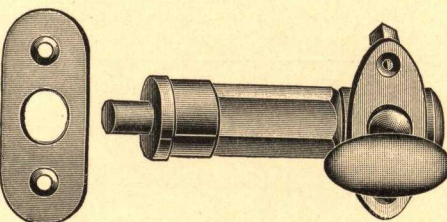
NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS		
		1	2	3
6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Iron Case and Bolt. Wrot Steel Strike, Lacquered Finish. Cast Bronze Turn Piece and Plate . . . . . Doz.			



No. 06  $\frac{1}{2}$

Outside Diameter of Case . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Front to Centre of Turn Knob . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

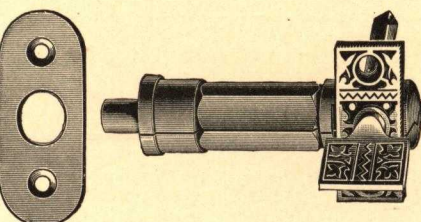
NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
06 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Iron Case and Bolt. Wrot Steel Strike, Lacquered Finish. Cast Bronze Turn Knob and Plate . . . . . Doz.				



No. 07  $\frac{1}{2}$

Outside Diameter of Case . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Front to Centre of Turn Knob . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

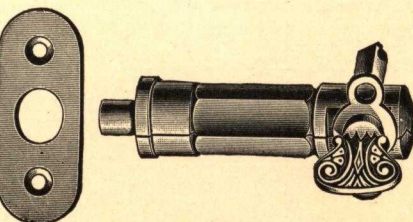
NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
07 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Iron Case and Bolt. Wrot Steel Strike, Lacquered Finish. Cast Bronze Turn Knob, Wrot Bronze Plate . . . . . Doz.				



Nos. 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 8008  $\frac{1}{2}$

Outside Diameter of Case . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Front to Centre of Turn Piece . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

NUMBER		No. 3 FINISH			
		1	2	3	7
8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Iron Case and Bolt. Wrot Steel Strike, Lacquered Finish. Cast Bronze Turn Piece and Plate . . . . . Doz.				
7008 $\frac{1}{2}$	Same as No. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ , but with Cast Iron Turn Piece and Plate . . . . . "				
8008 $\frac{1}{2}$	Same as No. 7008 $\frac{1}{2}$ . . . . . "				



No. 10

Outside Diameter of Case . . . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Front to Centre of Turn Piece . . . . .  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

NUMBER		No. 3 FINISH			
		1	2	3	7
10	Cast Iron Case and Bolt. Wrot Steel Strike, Lacquered Finish. Cast Bronze Turn Piece, Wrot Bronze Plate . . . . . Doz.				

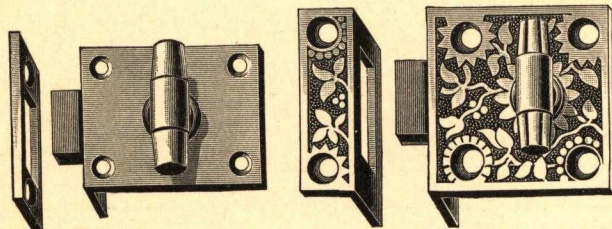
Face of Case, Bolt and Strike, furnished to order at extra cost, highly polished and finished to match Turn Pieces.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.  
One dozen in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

# ECCENTRIC BOLTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



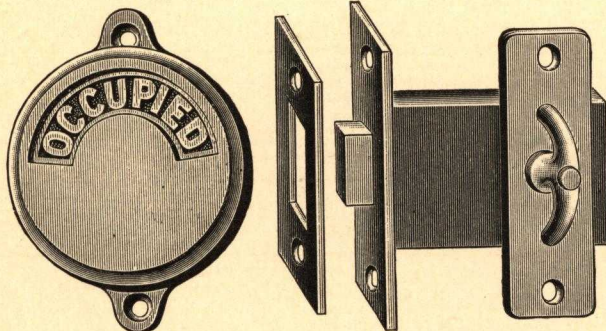
Nos. 0153 and 7153

Nos. 154 and 8054

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
0153	1½ x 1⅞	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			
7153	1½ x 1⅞	" Iron . . . . . "			
154	2 x 2	" Bronze, No. 3 Fin. "			
8054	2 x 2	" Iron, Kahala . . . "			

One dozen in a box, with screws.

## LAVATORY BOLTS

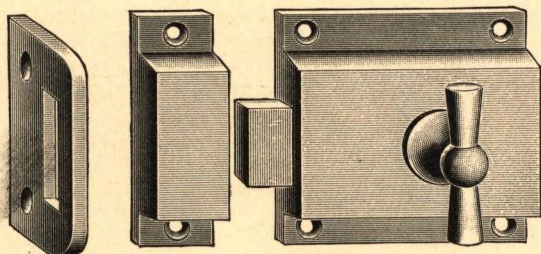


Indicator 2½ in. diam.  
for No. 0165

Nos. 0165 and 0265

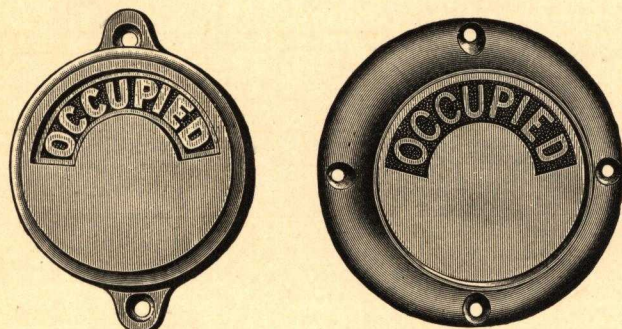
JAP'D CASE, 1½ x 2½ x ½ IN.		
BACKSET . . . . .	1⅞ in.	
CAST BRONZE FRONT . . . . .	Size, 3⅞ x ⅞ in.	
" " TURN PIECE . . . . .	Plate, 3 x 1 in.	
CAST BRONZE INDICATOR		

NUMBER	TURN PIECE HAS RUBBER TIP PROTECTOR		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0165	With Indicator . . . . .	Doz.				
0265	Without " . . . . .	"				



Bolt for Nos. 0155 to 0256½

CAST BRONZE CASE, 2½ x 2⅝ IN.		
BACKSET . . . . .	1⅝ in.	
FOR DOORS . . . . .	1 to 2 inches thick	
CAST BRONZE INDICATOR		

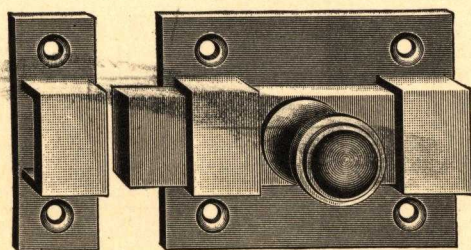


Indicator 2½ in. diam.  
For Nos. 0155 and 0155½

Indicator 3¼ in. diam.  
For Nos. 0156 and 0156½

NUMBER	STRIKE		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0155	Mortise	With Indicator . . . Doz.				
0155½	Surface	" " " "				
0156	Mortise	" " " "				
0156½	Surface	" " " "				
0256	Mortise	Without " " " "				
0256½	Surface	" " " "				

Two in a box, with screws.



No. 0158

EXTRA HEAVY  
BASE, 2½ x 3 BOLT, ⅜ x ⅝ IN.

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
0158	Cast Bronze . . . . .				

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

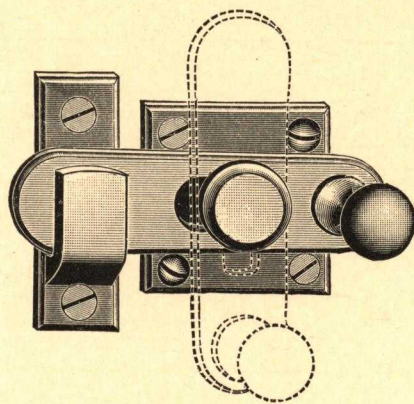
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.



# LAVATORY BOLTS

RUSSWIN

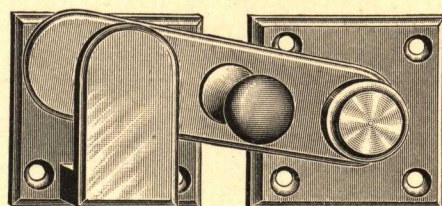
849



No. 0174

Reversible for Right or Left hand doors, opening in or out. Illustration shows for left hand opening in. In applying to right hand door place the two round head screws in opposite corners from that shown in cut. When latch is withdrawn it takes a vertical position, which prevents defacing the wood.

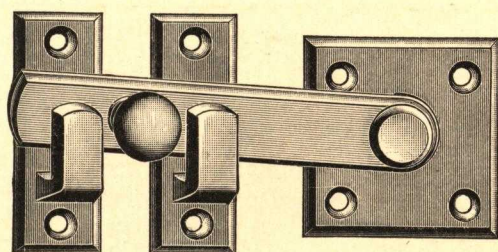
NUMBER	LENGTH BAR	HEAVY	PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
0174	4 in.	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.			



No. 0172

Reversible for Right or Left hand doors opening in or out.

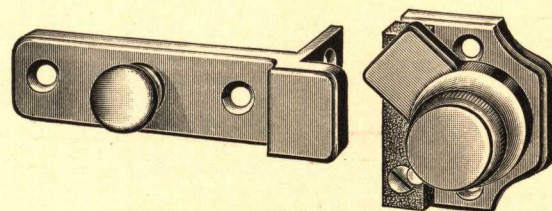
NUMBER	LENGTH BAR	HEAVY	PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
0172	5 in.	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.			



No. 0170

Reversible for Right or Left hand doors opening in or out.

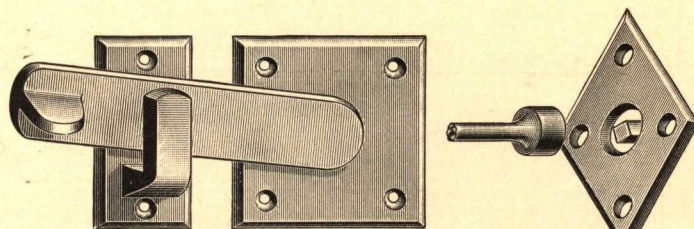
NUMBER	LENGTH BAR		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0170	4½ in.	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				



No. 0171

Reversible for Right or Left hand doors opening in. For doors not less than 1 inch thick.

NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
0171	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				

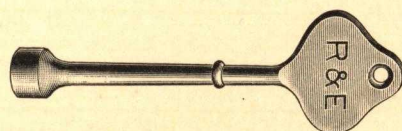


Bolt No. 0173

Escutcheon

Reversible for Right or Left hand doors opening in or out. Operated from outside with key.

NUMBER	LENGTH BAR		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
0173 Bolt	3¾ in.	Cast Bronze, Doz.			
0173 Esc.		" " "			
0173 Key		" " "			



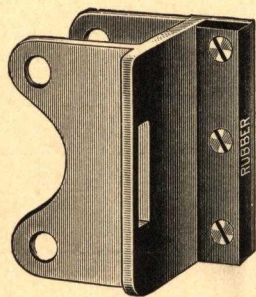
Key

Nos. 0170, 0173 and 0174 furnished to order with angle (necked) latch bar for use where the partition is thicker than the door. Orders should be accompanied with full size detail of door and jamb.

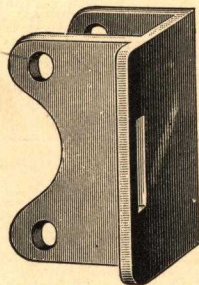


# STRIKES OR BUMPERS FOR LAVATORY BOLTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



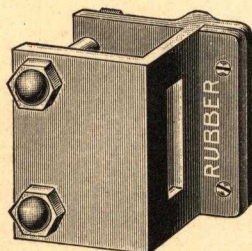
No. 1



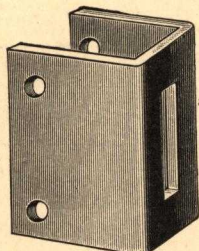
No. 1 1/2

Reversible for Right or Left hand doors

NUMBER	FOR BOLTS	FOR DOORS		FINISH	
				No. 11	No. 4
1	No. 0155	Opening In	Cast Bronze, Doz.		
	" 0156	" "	" " "		
	" 0256	" "	" " "		
1 1/2	" 0155	" " or Out	" " "		
	" 0156	" " " "	" " "		
	" 0256	" " " "	" " "		



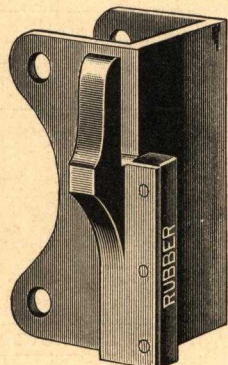
No. 4



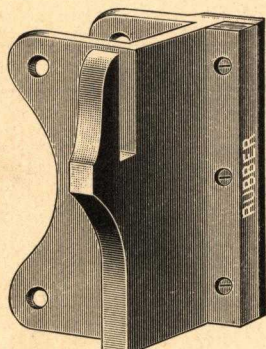
No. 4 1/2

Reversible for Right or Left hand doors

NUMBER	FOR BOLTS	FOR DOORS		FINISH	
				No. 11	No. 4
4	No. 0165	Opening In or Out	Cast Bronze, Doz.		
	" 0265	" " " "	" " "		
	" 0165	" " " "	" " "		
4 1/2	" 0265	" " " "	" " "		
	" 0265	" " " "	" " "		



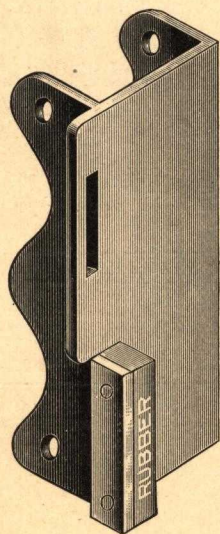
No. 2



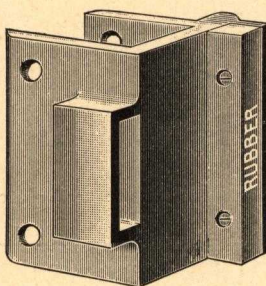
No. 2 1/2

NOT REVERSIBLE

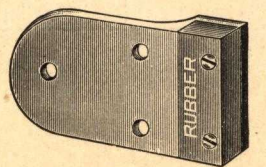
NUMBER	FOR BOLTS	FOR DOORS		FINISH	
				No. 11	No. 4
2	No. 0170	Opening Out	Cast Bronze, Doz.		
	" 0172	" " "	" " "		
	" 0173	" " "	" " "		
	" 0174	" " "	" " "		
2 1/2	" 0170	In	" " "		
	" 0172	" " "	" " "		
	" 0173	" " "	" " "		
	" 0174	" " "	" " "		



No. 3



No. 8



No. 5

No. 3—NOT REVERSIBLE

No. 8—Reversible for Right or Left hand doors

NUMBER	FOR BOLTS	FOR DOORS		FINISH	
				No. 11	No. 4
3	No. 0155	Opening Out	Cast Bronze, Doz.		
	" 0156	" " "	" " "		
	" 0256	" " "	" " "		
5	" 0158	In or Out	" " "		
		In	" " "		

When ordering give number of bolt with which strike is to be used; also thickness of door and thickness of jamb. It is advisable to send a sketch showing a cross section of the door and jamb at the point where the bolt meets the strike. Specify hand when strikes are not reversible.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Packed complete with Hexagon Head Bolts and Nuts, except No. 5, packed with wood screws.

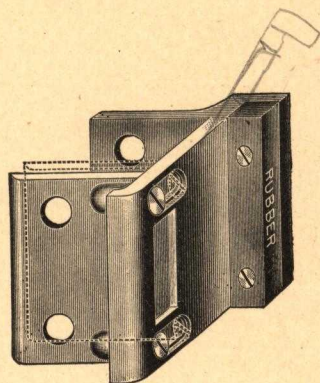


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# STRIKES OR BUMPERS FOR LAVATORY BOLTS

RUSSWIN

850A



No. 11

ADJUSTABLE TO THICKNESSES  $\frac{7}{8}$  TO  $1\frac{1}{8}$  INCHES

Reversible for Right or Left Hand Doors

NUMBER	FOR BOLTS	FOR DOORS		FINISH	
				No. 11	No. 4
11	0155 0156 0256	Opening in	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.		

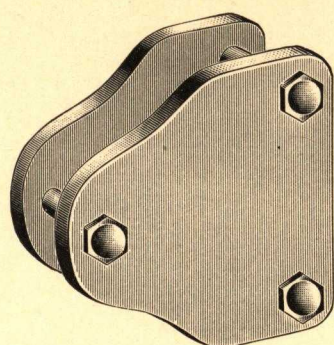
Packed with bolts and nuts.



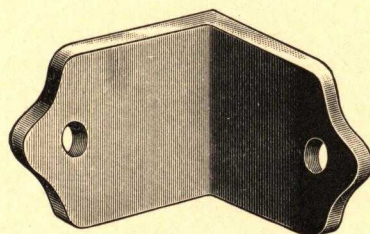




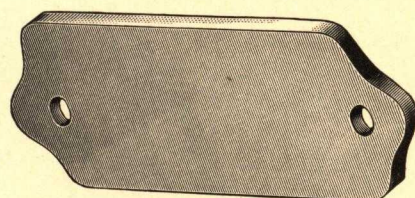
# PARTITION CLAMPS



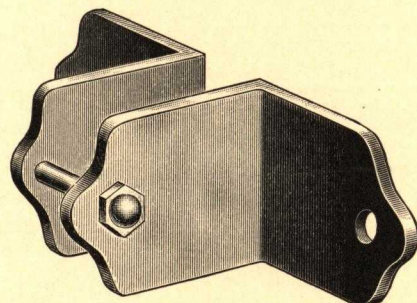
No. 313



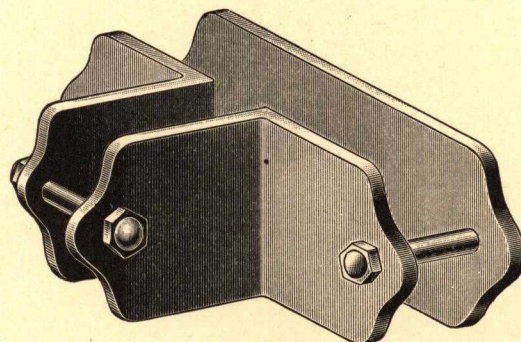
Nos. 301 and 302



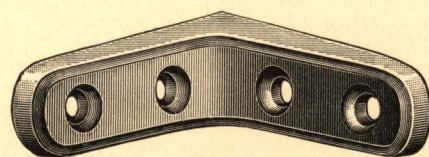
Nos. 303, 304 and 306



Nos. 311 and 312



No. 322



No. 300

NUMBER	DOUBLE CLAMP		FINISH	
			No. 11	No. 4
313	With Three Bolts	Cast Bronze . Each		

NUMBER	ANGLE CLAMP		FINISH	
			No. 11	No. 4
301	{ With One Bolt and One Wood Screw }	Cast Bronze . Each		
302		" " "		

NUMBER	SINGLE CLAMP		FINISH	
			No. 11	No. 4
303	{ With Two Wood Screws }	Cast Bronze . Each		
304		" " "		
306		" " "		

NUMBER	DOUBLE ANGLE CLAMP		FINISH	
			No. 11	No. 4
311	{ With Two Wood Screws and One Bolt }	Cast Bronze . Each		
312		" " "		

NUMBER	DOUBLE CLAMP		FINISH	
			No. 11	No. 4
322	With Three Bolts	Cast Bronze . Each		

NUMBER	ANGLE CLAMP		FINISH	
			No. 11	No. 4
300	{ With Four Wood Screws }	Cast Bronze . Each		

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

When ordering specify thickness of partition.

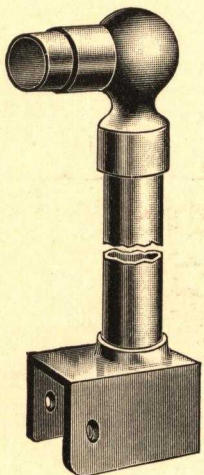
Six in a box.



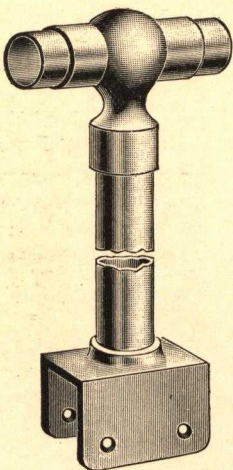
RUSSWIN

TOP STANDARDS  
FOR LAVATORY PARTITIONS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE



Top No. 167  
Bottom No. 117



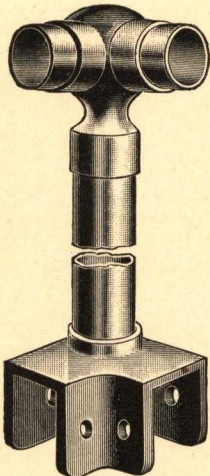
Top No. 163  
Bottom No. 113

FOR MARBLE PARTITIONS

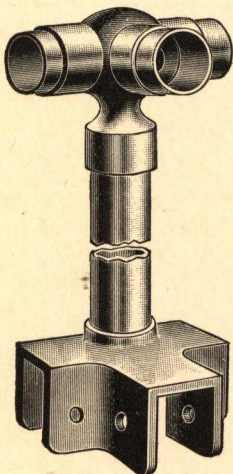
PACKED WITH HEXAGON HEAD BOLTS AND NUTS  
WHEN ORDERING, SPECIFY THICKNESS OF MARBLE  
CAST BRASS, TOP AND BOTTOM  
POSTS, 1 1/4 IN. DIAMETER  
WROUGHT BRASS POSTS  
FOR RAIL, 1 1/4 IN. DIAMETER

NUMBER		FINISH		*HEIGHT, INCHES		
BOTTOM	TOP			8	10	12
113 x 163		Nickel Plated	Each			
113 x 164		" "	"			
113 x 166		" "	"			
113 x 167		" "	"			
114 x 163		" "	"			
114 x 164		" "	"			
114 x 166		" "	"			
114 x 167		" "	"			
116 x 163		" "	"			
116 x 164		" "	"			
116 x 166		" "	"			
116 x 167		" "	"			
117 x 163		" "	"			
117 x 164		" "	"			
117 x 166		" "	"			
117 x 167		" "	"			

\*Measurements are taken from top of marble to under side of rail.  
Furnished to order in other Finishes. Specify Number and height. Two in a box.



Top No. 166  
Bottom No. 116



Top No. 164  
Bottom No. 114

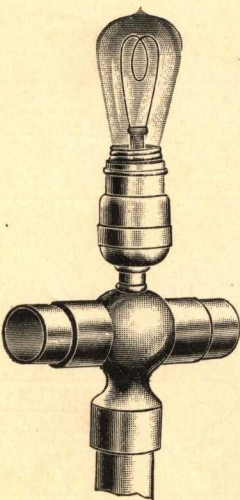
TOP RAIL

WROUGHT BRASS  
1 1/4 IN. DIAMETER

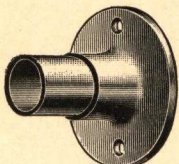
NUMBER	FINISH		FOOT
10	Nickel Plated " "	Twelve ft. Lengths Cut to Size	

ELECTRIC SOCKETS

Any of the above Standards fitted with Electric Socket at additional cost. When ordering, suffix ES to number.



Showing  
Electric Socket



No. 18

WALL FLANGE

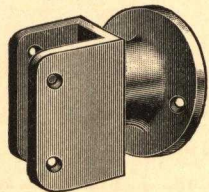
CAST BRASS  
FOR RAIL, 1 1/4 IN. DIAMETER

NUMBER	FINISH	EACH
18	Nickel Plated	

WALL PARTITION SUPPORT

CAST BRASS, PACKED WITH HEXAGON HEAD BOLTS AND NUTS FOR FLANGE;  
HEXAGON HEAD WOOD SCREWS FOR BASE  
WHEN ORDERING, SPECIFY THICKNESS OF MARBLE

NUMBER	FINISH	EACH
318	Nickel Plated	



No. 318

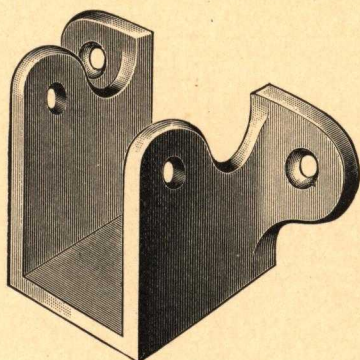


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

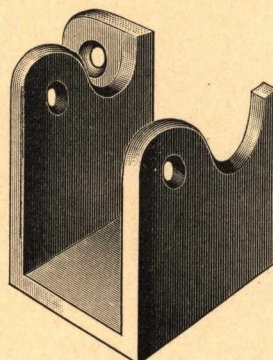
# WALL PARTITION SUPPORTS

RUSSWIN

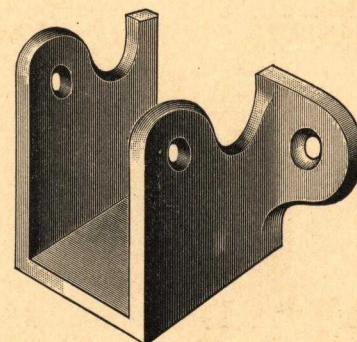
852A



No. 332



No. 333



No. 334

NUMBER			FINISH	
			No. 11	No. 4
332	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each		
333	" " . . . . .	"		
334	" " . . . . .	"		

Packed with Hexagon Head Bolts and Nuts for Flange; Hexagon Head Wood Screws for Base.  
When ordering specify Thickness of Marble.

Half dozen in a box.







## ADDITIONS TO RUSSELL &amp; ERWIN MFG. CO.'S CATALOG, VOL. 10.

October 16th, 1913

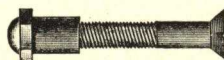
853A

## BOLTS, NUTS AND SCREWS

For Lavatory Hardware



No. 421



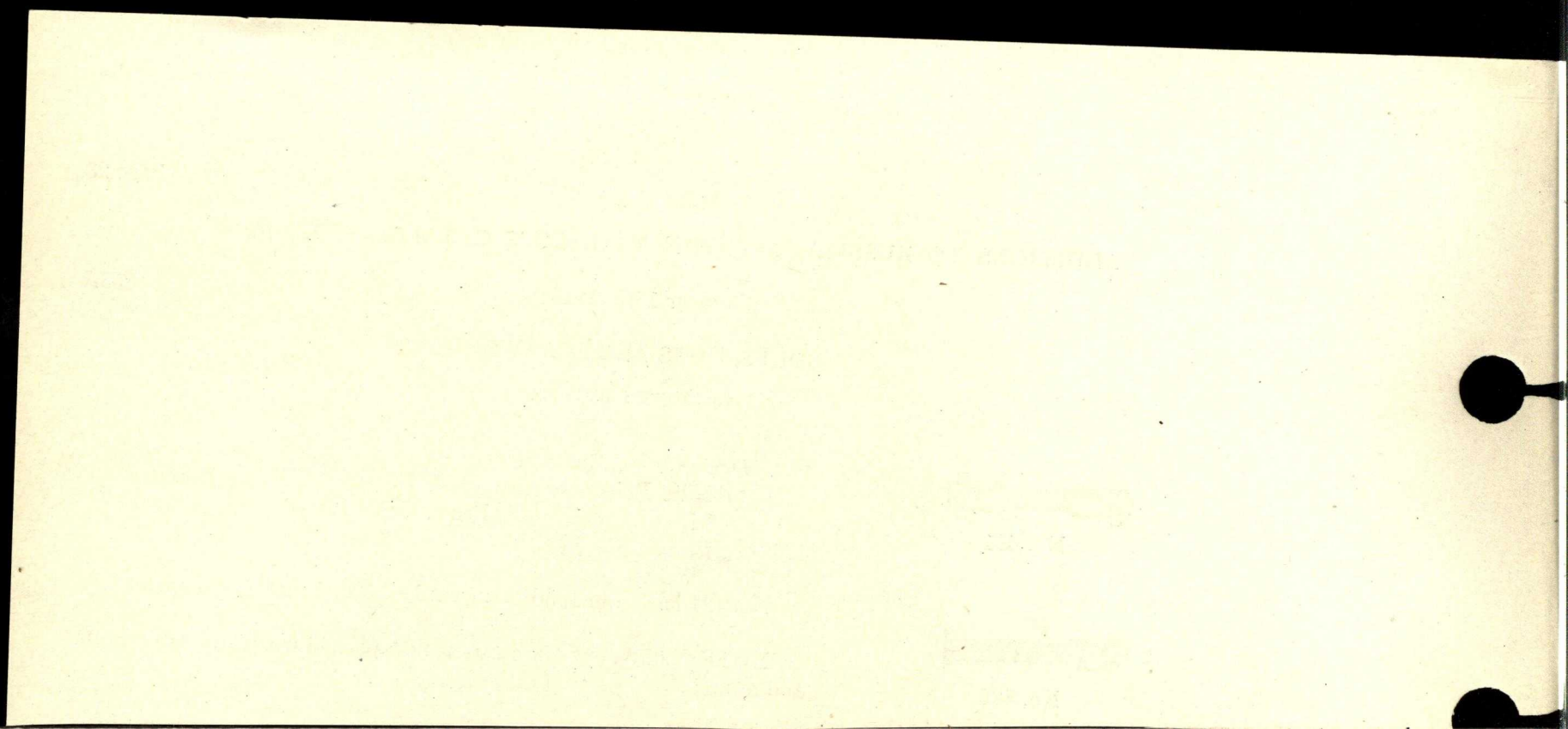
No. 426

No.	Diameter of Nuts	Diam. of Bolts or Screws	Dozen
421	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	Brass, nickel Plated
426	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	" " "

No. 421 has  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch adjustment; No. 426,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch adjustment.

NOTE: Lavatory Hardware is now packed with adjustable Bolts and nuts.







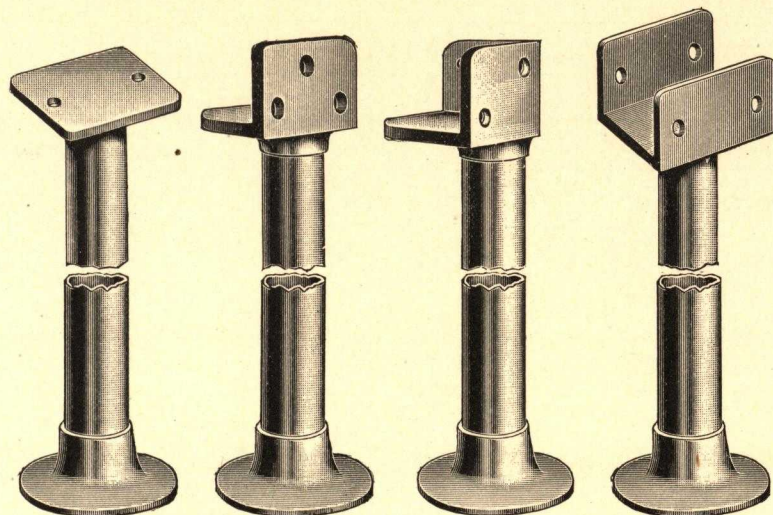
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

# BOTTOM STANDARDS

FOR LAVATORY PARTITIONS  
PIN BOTTOM FOR SETTING IN FLOOR

RUSSWIN

853

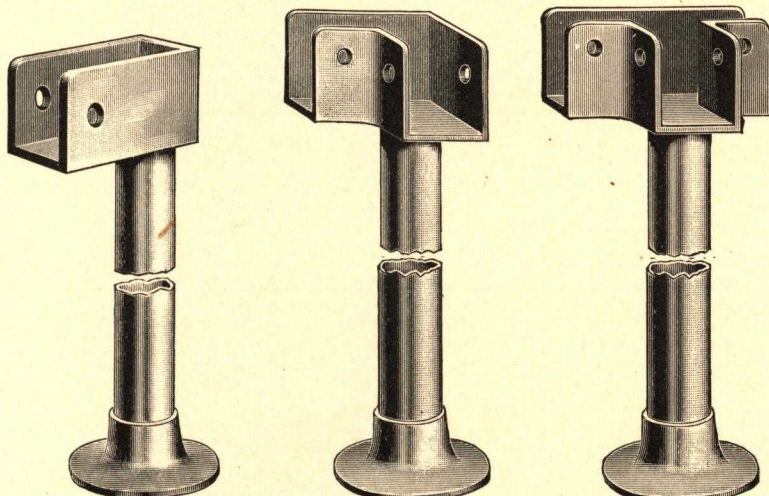


Nos. 5 and 15    Nos. 1 and 11    Nos. 2 and 12    Nos. 3 and 13

## FOR WOOD PARTITIONS

PACKED WITH WOOD SCREWS  
CAST BRASS BASES—WROUGHT BRASS POSTS

NUMBER	DIAMETER OF POST	FINISH		*HEIGHT, INCHES		
				8	10	12
1	1 in.	Nickel Plated	Each			
5	1 "	" "	"			
11	1 1/4 "	" "	"			
15	1 1/4 "	" "	"			



Nos. 7 and 17    Nos. 6 and 16    Nos. 4 and 14

## FOR MARBLE PARTITIONS

PACKED WITH HEXAGON HEAD BOLTS AND NUTS  
WHEN ORDERING, SPECIFY THICKNESS OF MARBLE  
CAST BRASS BASES—WROUGHT BRASS POSTS

NUMBER	DIAMETER OF POST	FINISH		*HEIGHT, INCHES		
				8	10	12
2	1 in.	Nickel Plated	Each			
3	1 "	" "	"			
4	1 "	" "	"			
6	1 "	" "	"			
7	1 "	" "	"			
12	1 1/4 "	" "	"			
13	1 1/4 "	" "	"			
14	1 1/4 "	" "	"			
16	1 1/4 "	" "	"			
17	1 1/4 "	" "	"			

\*Measurements are taken from floor to under side of marble.  
Specify Number and height.  
Furnished to order in other Finishes.

Two in a box.

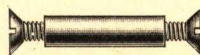
# BOLTS, NUTS AND SCREWS

FOR LAVATORY HARDWARE

ILLUSTRATIONS ONE-HALF SIZE



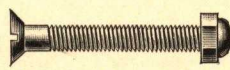
Nos. 401 and 411



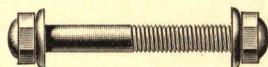
No. 407



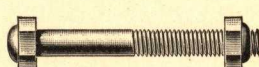
No. 404



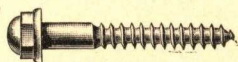
Nos. 406 and 416



No. 403  
Loose Washers



Nos. 402 and 412  
One Open Nut



No. 408



No. 405



No. 409



Nos. 410 and 420

The regular length of these bolts is 2 inches. The cuts are one-half actual size, which shows how the measurements are taken. Other lengths will be furnished, when so ordered. An extra charge will be made for each additional half inch.

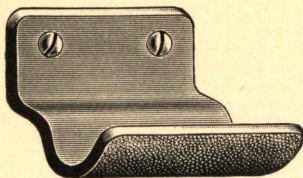
NUMBER	DIAMETER		DOZEN
401	1/4 in.	Brass, Nickel Plated	
402	1/4 "	" "	
403	1/4 "	" "	
404	1/4 "	" "	
405	1/4 "	" "	
406	1/4 "	" "	
407	5/16 "	" "	
408	1/4 "	" "	
409	1/4 "	" "	
410	1/4 "	" "	
411	1/8 "	" "	
412	1/8 "	" "	
416	1/8 "	" "	
420	1/8 "	" "	



RUSSWIN

CIGAR HOLDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

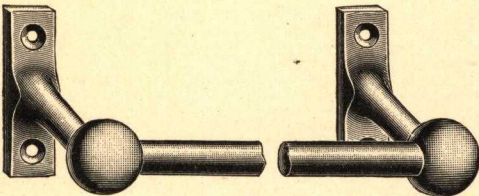


No. 100

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	PROJECTION, INCHES		FINISH	
				No. 11	No. 4
100	2½ x 2	1⅝	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each		

One dozen in a box, with screws.

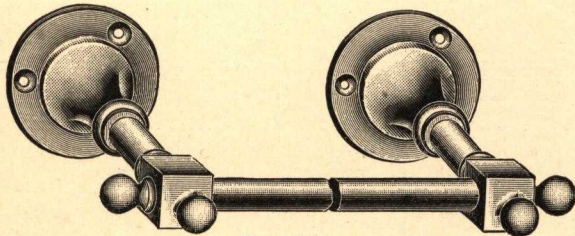
TOWEL HOLDERS



No. 108

NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD, INCHES	SIZE OF BASE, 1¼ x ⅝ IN. ROD, ⅜ IN. DIAM. CLEARANCE, 1¼ IN.		FINISH	
				No. 11	No. 4
108	12	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each		
	15	" "	"		
	18	" "	"		
	24	" "	"		

Furnished to order with rods of any desired length.  
Furnished to order with one bracket having open end so that rod may be lifted out.

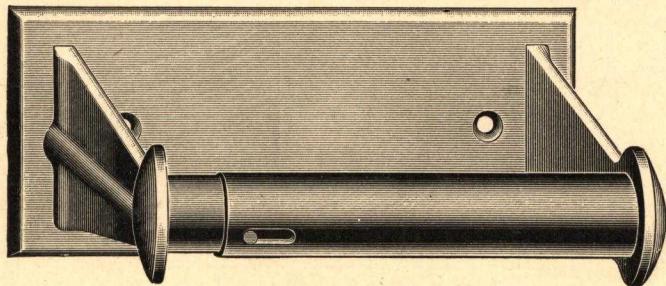


No. 109

NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD, INCHES	SIZE OF BASE, 1½ IN. DIAM. ROD, ⅜ IN. DIAM. CLEARANCE, 3 IN.		FINISH	
				No. 11	No. 4
109	12	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Each		
	15	" "	"		
	18	" "	"		
	24	" "	"		

Furnished to order with rods of any desired length.  
One in a package, with screws.

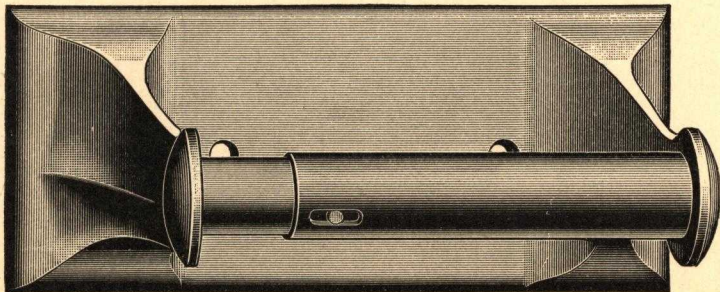
TOILET PAPER HOLDERS



No. 105

LIGHT

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		FINISH	
			No. 11	No. 4
105	2½ x 6	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each		



No. 106

HEAVY

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		FINISH	
			No. 11	No. 4
106	2⅞ x 6⅞	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each		

Three in a box, with screws.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.



# RAZOR STROP HOOK

RUSSWIN

854A

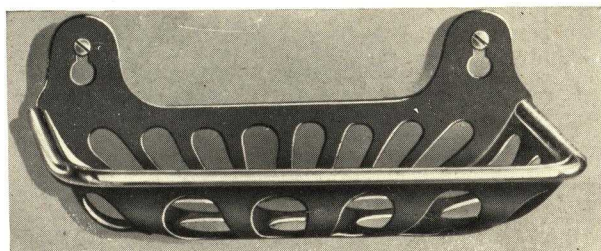


No. 126

NUMBER	SIZE BASE INCHES		FINISH
			No. 4
126	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Dozen	

One dozen in a box with screws.

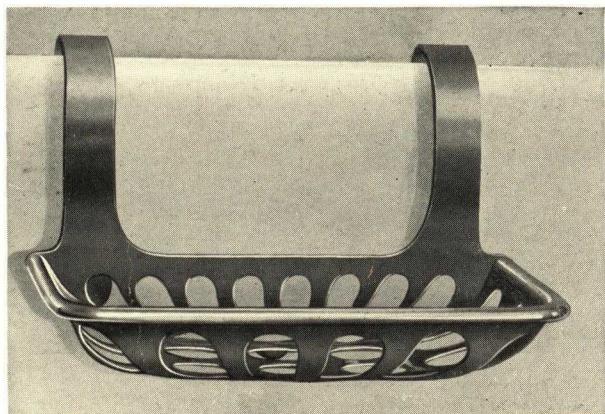
## SOAP DISHES



No. 110, For Wall

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		FINISH
			No. 4
110	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each	

Two in a box with screws.



No. 111, For Tub

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		FINISH
			No. 4
111	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each	

Two in a box.









Nos. 36 and 7036

ASH TRAY

NUMBER		FINISHES		
		11c	OLD BRONZE	9c
36	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			
7036	" Iron, Bronze Plated . . . "			



Nos. 37 and 7037

ASH TRAY AND CIGAR HOLDER COMBINED

NUMBER		FINISHES		
		11c	2N	32A
37	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			
7037	" Iron, Bronze Plated . . . "			



Nos. 115 and 7115

MATCH BOX HOLDER AND ASH TRAY COMBINED

NUMBER		FINISHES		
		11c	2N	32A
115	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			
7115	" Iron, Bronze Plated . . . "			

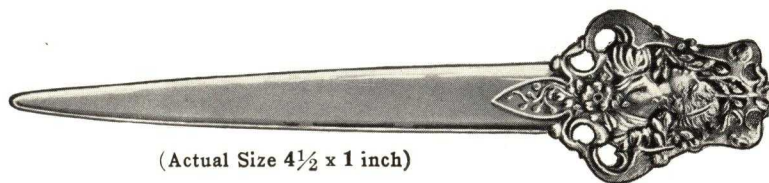


No. 35

ASH TRAY

NUMBER		FINISH
		ROYAL COPPER AND STATUARY BRONZE
35	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.	

PAPER CUTTERS OR ENVELOPE  
OPENERS



(Actual Size 4½ x 1 inch)

NUMBER		DOZEN
65Z	Light Statuary Bronze . . . . .	
65V	" " and Verde Antique . . . . .	
65S	Oxidized Silver . . . . .	
65G	Gold Plated . . . . .	

Packed regularly one-half dozen in a box. If packed in plush-lined boxes, one in a box, add per dozen.

One in a box.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.





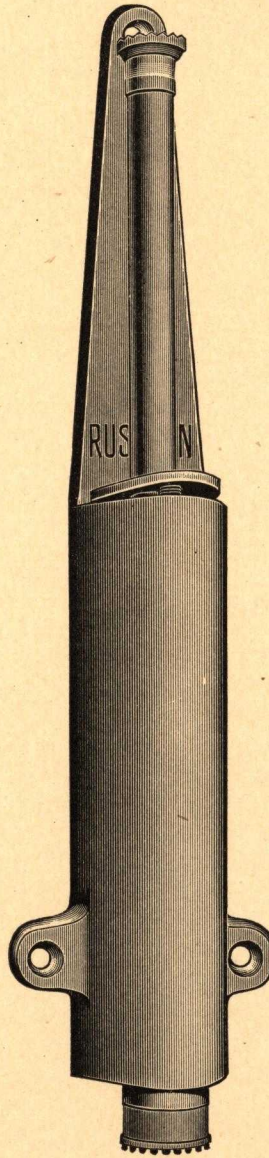


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# DOOR HOLDERS

RUSWIN

855A



No. 271

The Rubber Tip prevents marring of floor and slipping on marble or polished floors.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
271	11½ x 2¾	Cast Bronze, with 4-in. Throw . . . . . Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two in a box, with screws.







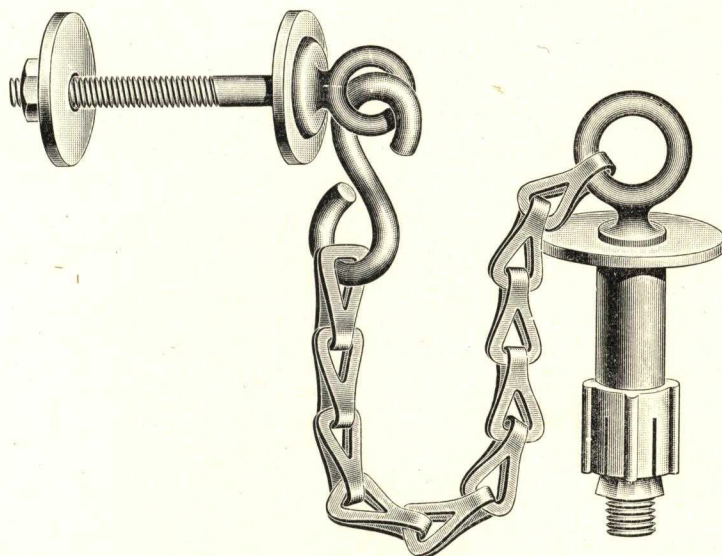
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO'S CATALOG, VOL. 10, AND  
PRICE LIST No. 2.

May 24, 1912.

CATALOG.

Preliminary Page 855B

CHAIN DOOR HOLDER.

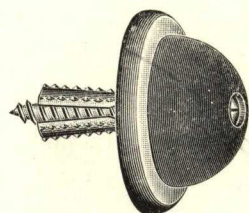


No. 279

No.	Size, Inches	Each
279	Chain, (including hook) 12 in. Cast Bronze	

Extra Heavy, with expansion bolt for floor or wall. Bolt and nut for fastening to door.

Preliminary Page 858B

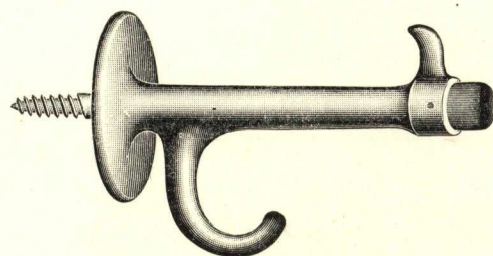


No. 199

DOOR STOP

No.	Size of Base	Projection	Price Groups		
			1	2-3	7
199	2 in.	1 in.	Cast Bronze,	Doz.	

Fastened to wall by round head screw with expansion bolt.



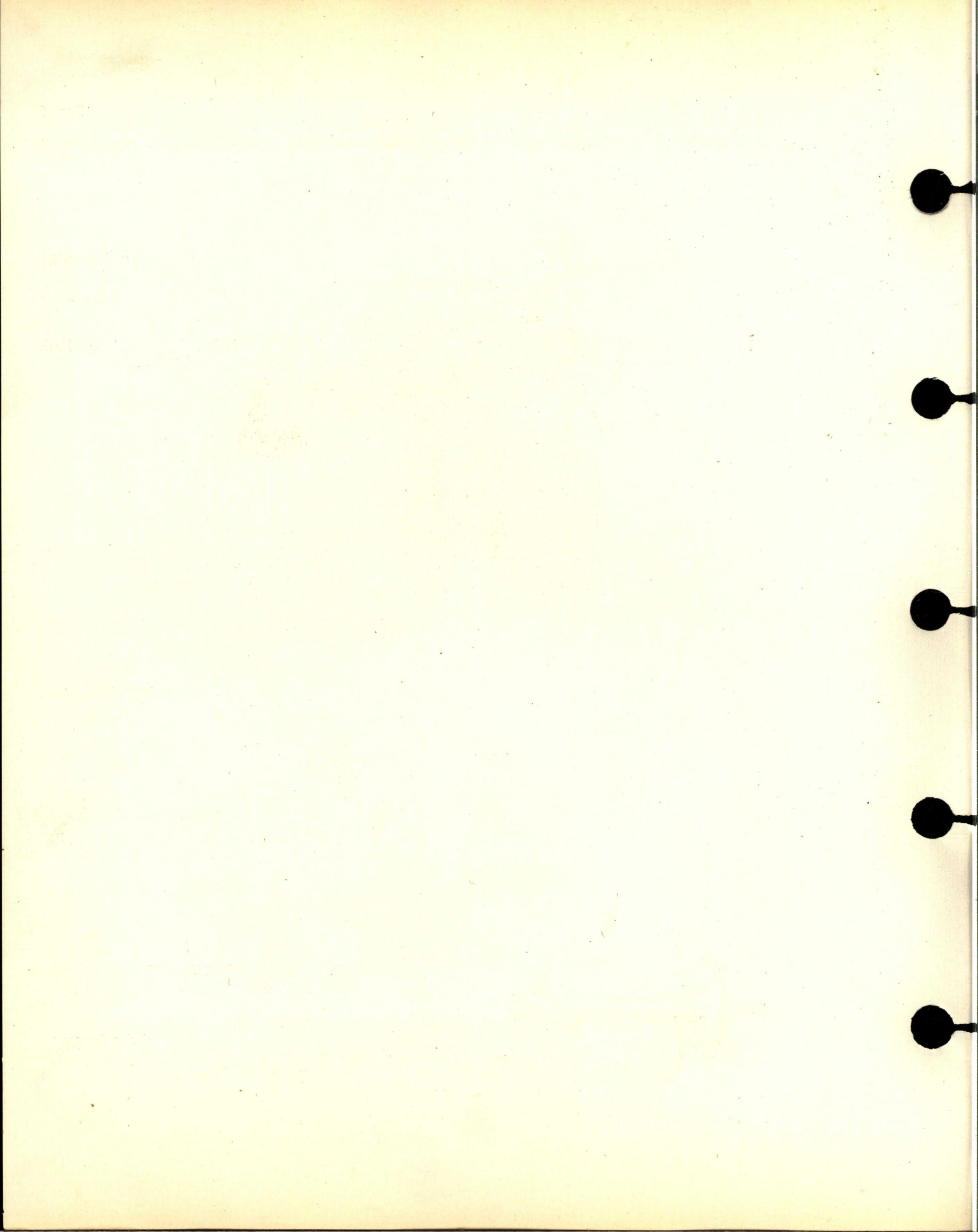
No. 208

DOOR STOP AND COMBINATION  
COAT AND HAT HOOK.

Rubber Tip.

No.	Size of Base	Projection	Price Groups		
			1	2-3	7
208	2 in.	4 1/8 in.	Cast Bronze,	Doz.	





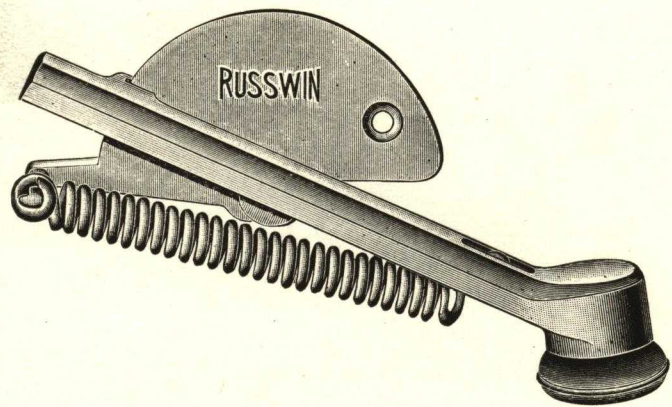


ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO'S CATALOG, VOL. 10, AND  
PRICE LIST No. 2.

Prel. 855C

August 29, 1912.

DOOR HOLDER.



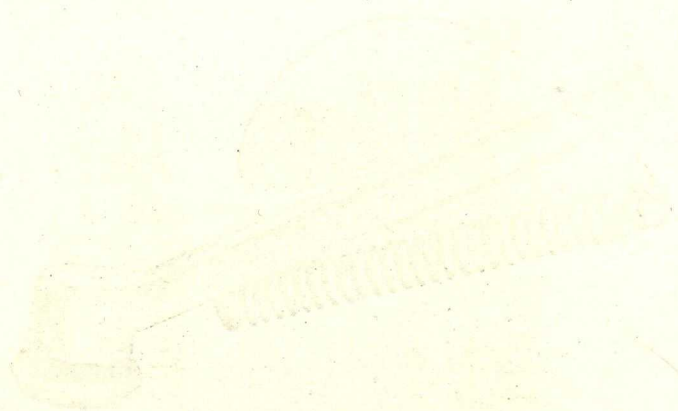
No. 262

		Throw 2½ inches		Specify Hand			
No.	Size Plate	Total Length			1	2	3
262	2¼x4⅜	7½ in. over all	Cast Bronze,	Dozen,	\$12.60	\$19.56	\$21.60



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY



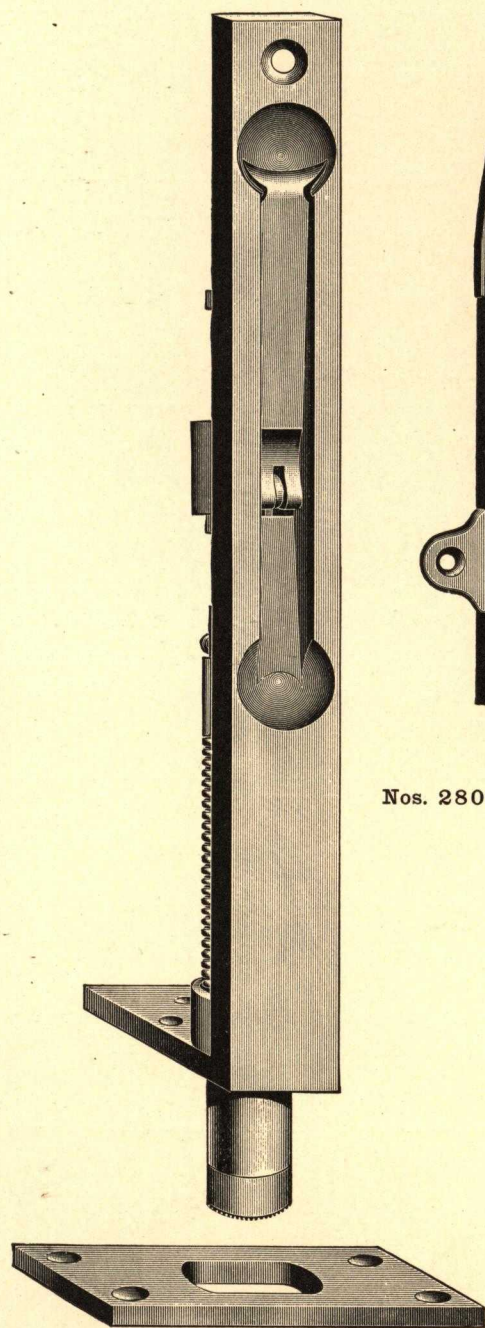
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



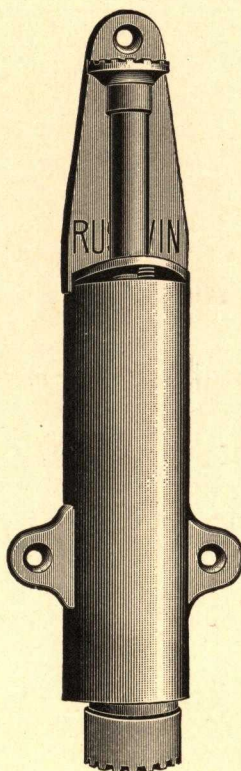
# DOOR HOLDERS

RUSWIN

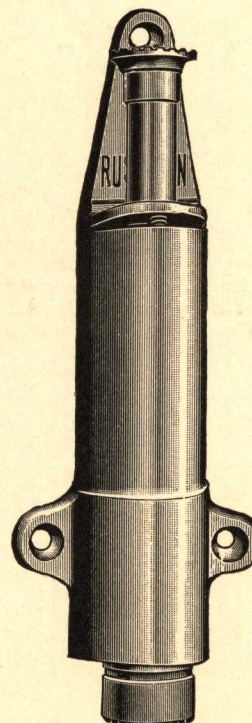
855



No. 273, Without Strike  
No. 274, With Strike



Nos. 280, 7280 and 8280



Nos. 270, 7270 and 8270



Nos. 275, 7275 and 8275

The Rubber Tip prevents marring of floor and slipping on marble or polished floors.

No. 274 may be used as bottom bolt for fastening one leaf of a pair of double doors

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
270	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
273	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	"				
274	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" "	"				
275	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" "	"				
280	8 x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Wrot "	"				
7270	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cast Iron	"				
7275	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" "	"				
7280	8 x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Wrot Steel	"				
8270	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cast Iron	"				
8275	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" "	"				
8280	8 x 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Wrot Steel	"				

Add Door Holders:—

No. 270<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> as 270, size 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches. Cast Bronze.

No. 272 type of No. 271, but without rubber tip. Used as a bolt. Size 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>x2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>. Throw 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

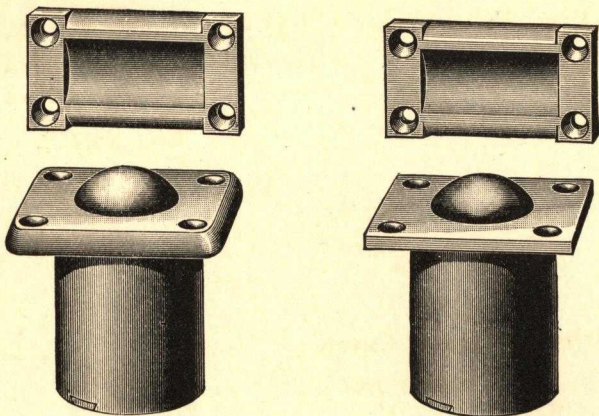
Nos. 273 and 274 two in a box, with screws.  
Other Nos., three in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

DOOR HOLDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 210 to 8210

Nos. 220 to 8220

The holders allow the door to be released in either direction and swing beyond the holder toward the wall.

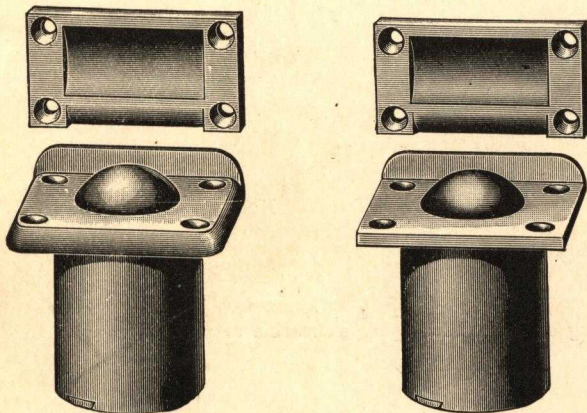
Nos. 210, 7210 and 8210 are suitable for doors that swing from one-eighth to one-quarter inch above the level of the floor. Furnished to order with special collars to accommodate doors having higher sills than one-quarter inch.

Nos. 220, 7220 and 8220 are suitable for doors that swing not more than one-eighth of an inch above the level of the floor, the plate being mortised in so that only the ball projects above the floor.

SIZE OF PLATE, 2¼ x 2¼ IN.	
DIAMETER OF CYLINDER . . . . .	1½ in.
DEPTH OF CYLINDER . . . . .	1⅜ in.

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
210	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
220	" " . . . . . "				
7210	" Iron . . . . . "				
7220	" " . . . . . "				
8210	" " . . . . . "	KAHALA			
8220	" " . . . . . "				

DOOR STOPS AND HOLDERS



Nos. 215 to 8215

Nos. 225 to 8225

Nos. 215, 7215 and 8215 are suitable for doors that swing from one-eighth to one-quarter inch above the level of the floor. Furnished to order with special collars to accommodate doors having higher sills than one-quarter inch.

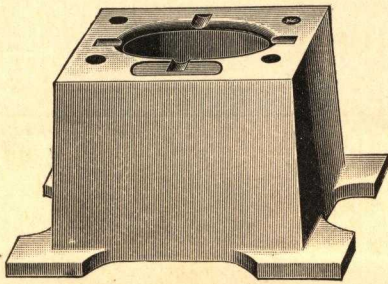
Nos. 225, 7225 and 8225 are suitable for doors that swing not more than one-eighth of an inch above the level of the floor, the plate being mortised in so that only the ball and flange project above the floor.

SIZE OF PLATE, 2¼ x 2¼ IN.	
DIAMETER OF CYLINDER . . . . .	1½ in.
DEPTH OF CYLINDER . . . . .	1⅜ in.

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
215	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
225	" " . . . . . "				
7215	" Iron . . . . . "				
7225	" " . . . . . "				
8215	" " . . . . . "	KAHALA			
8225	" " . . . . . "				

CAST IRON BOXES

FOR CONCRETE, CEMENT AND TILE FLOORS



SIZE OF TOP, 2½ x 2½ IN.	
SIZE OF BOTTOM . . . . .	3⅝ x 3⅝ in.
DEPTH . . . . .	2 in.

Packed with machine screws for Door Holders and Door Stops and Holders shown above. Add to lists of Door Holders and Door Stops and Holders, per dozen.....

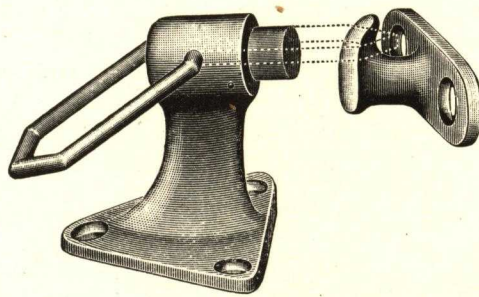
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Four in a box, with screws.



## DOOR STOPS AND HOLDERS

Prel. 258C



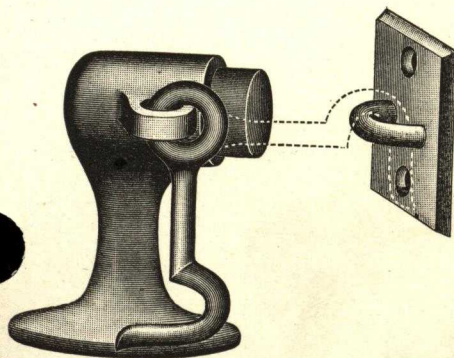
Nos. 254 and 259

Number	Base, In.	Height, In.		Price Groups		
				1	2	3
254	2¼x2⅛	2¼	Cast Bronze			
259	2¼x2⅛	2¼	" "			

## Door Stops without Loop or Catch

254½	2¼x2⅛	2¼	Cast Bronze
259½	2¼x2⅛	2¼	" "

Nos. 254 and 254½ with expansion bolts.



No. 251 Improved

## DOOR STOPS AND HOLDERS

857A

Rubber Tips

Number	Diam. of Base, Inches	Height, Inches		Price Groups			
				1	2	3	7
251	2½	3⅛	With Expansion Bolt, Cast Bronze				



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
1215 EAST 58TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637  
TEL. 733-4331  
FAX 733-4331  
WWW.CHICAGO.EDU

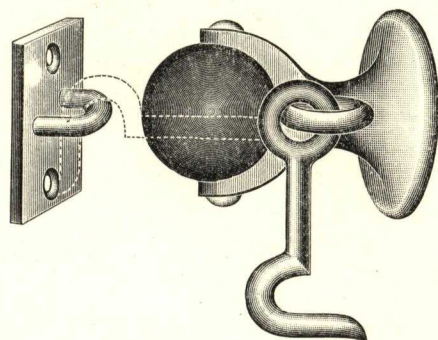
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
1215 EAST 58TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637  
TEL. 733-4331  
FAX 733-4331  
WWW.CHICAGO.EDU



## ADDITIONS TO RUSSELL &amp; ERWIN MFG. CO'S CATALOG, VOL. 10, AND PRICE LIST, No. 2.

May 24, 1912.

Preliminary Page 857A

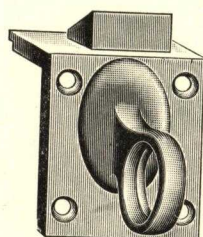


Nos. 257 and 258

## DOOR STOPS AND HOLDERS.

No.	Diameter of Base	Projection		Dozen
257	2 in.	2½ in.	Cast Bronze, with Wood Screws	
258	2 "	2½ "	" " " Expansion Bolt	

Preliminary Page 950B

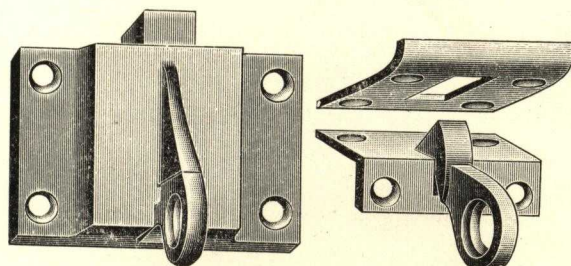


No. 0774

## TRANSOM CATCHES.

No.	Size, In.		Dozen
0774	1⅞x1⅝	Cast Bronze	

Furnished with strike as illustrated with No. 0771, page 950.  
In closing the latch works independent of the Ring.



Nos. 0766 and 0766½

No. 0758

## \*WITH PROTECTED PULL RING.

No.	Size, in.		Dozen
0758	1⅞x⅞x⅝	Cast Bronze	
*0766	2x3	" "	"
*0766½	2x3	" "	"

No. 0766 has box strike. No. 0766½ has flat strike as  
illustrated with Nos. 0760 and 0760½, page 951.



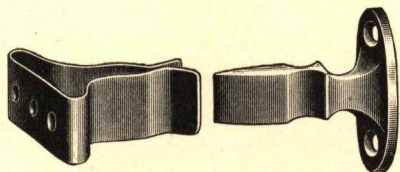
1 vol 2 ply - 215



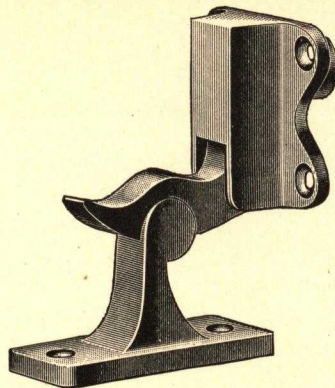
# DOOR STOPS AND HOLDERS

RUSSWIN

857

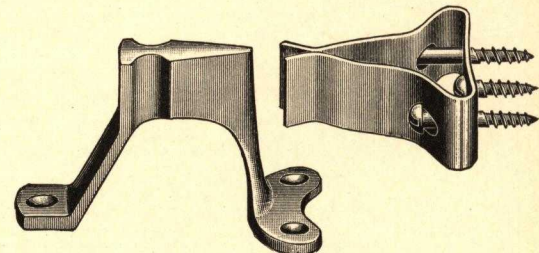


Nos. 111 to 8111



No. 260

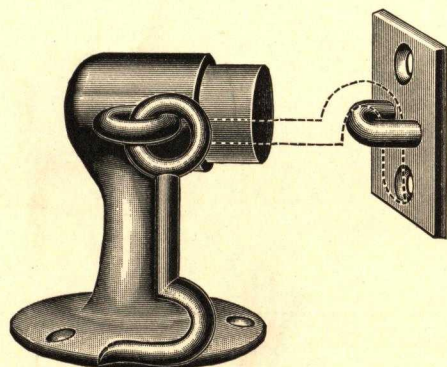
No. 260 Clip can be applied either on floor or baseboard



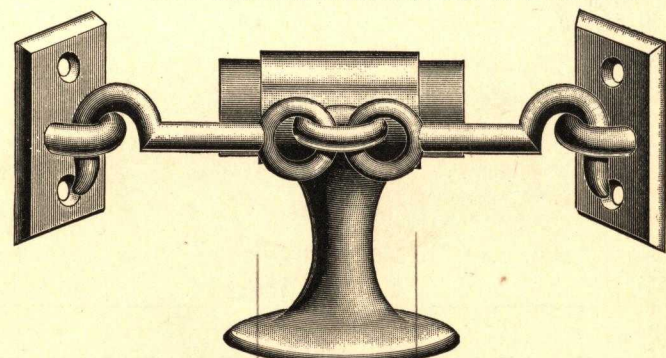
Nos. 112 to 8112

NUMBER	BASE OF HOLDER, INCHES	BASE OF CLIP, INCHES							PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
111	1 7/8 x 7/8	2 1/4 x 3/4	Cast Bronze (Wrot Clip)	Doz.								
112	3 1/8 x 1 3/4	"	" " " "	"								
260	1 7/8 x 1 7/8	2 7/8 x 1 1/8	" " " "	"								
7111	1 7/8 x 7/8	2 1/4 x 3/4	" Iron " "	"								
7112	3 1/8 x 1 3/4	"	" " " "	"								
2111	1 7/8 x 7/8	"	" " " "	"					JAPANNED			
2112	3 1/8 x 1 3/4	"	" " " "	"								
8111	1 7/8 x 7/8	"	" " " "	"					KAHALA			
8112	3 1/8 x 1 3/4	"	" " " "	"								

One dozen in a box, with screws, except Nos. 2111 and 2112.



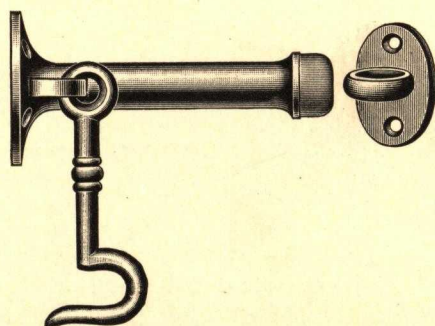
No. 250—Type of No. 251  
Left Hand



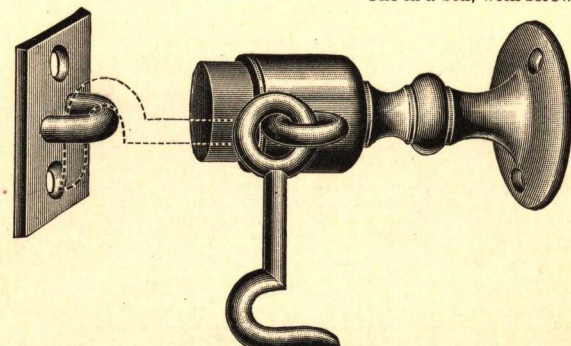
No. 253—Type of No. 252

NUMBER	DIAM. OF BASE, INCHES	HEIGHT, INCHES	RUBBER TIPS				PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
*250	2 5/8	3 1/8	With Wood Screws . . . . .	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.					
*251	"	"	" Expansion Bolt . . . . .	" " . . . . .	"					
252	"	"	" Wood Screws . . . . .	" " . . . . .	"					
253	"	"	" Expansion Bolt . . . . .	" " . . . . .	"					

One in a box, with screws.



No. 245  
Right Hand



No. 255—Type of No. 256  
Left Hand

NUMBER	DIAM. OF BASE, INCHES	PROJECTION, INCHES	RUBBER TIPS				PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
*245	1 1/2	3 1/4	With Wood Screws . . . . .	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.					
*255	1 7/8	3 5/8	" " " "	" " " "	"					
*256	"	"	" Expansion Bolt . . . . .	" " " "	"					

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand.

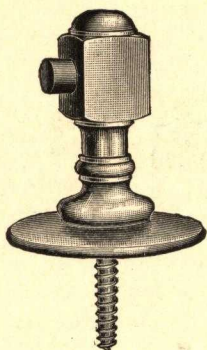
One in a box, with screws.



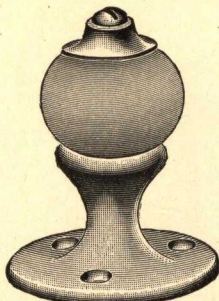
RUSSWIN

DOOR STOPS

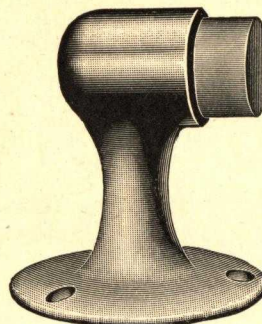
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 204



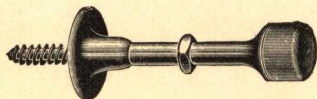
No. 214  
Type of No. 216



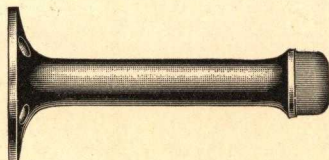
No. 250 1/2  
Type of No. 251 1/2

NUMBER	DIAM. OF BASE, INCHES	HEIGHT, INCHES	RUBBER TIPS		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
204	2 1/8	2 1/2	With Wood Screws . . . . .	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
214	2 1/8	3	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
216	2 1/8	3	" Expansion Bolt . . . . .	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
250 1/2	2 5/8	3 1/8	" Wood Screws . . . . .	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
251 1/2	2 5/8	3 1/8	" Expansion Bolt . . . . .	" " " " " " " " " " " "				

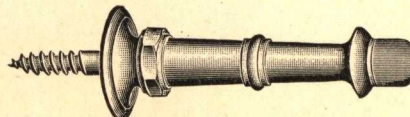
No. 204, one dozen in a box, with screws.  
Other Nos., one in a box, with screws.



Nos. 7201 and 8201



No. 202



Nos. 203 to 8203

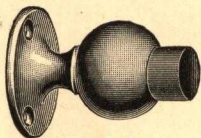
NUMBER	DIAM. OF BASE, INCHES	PROJECTION, INCHES	RUBBER TIPS		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
202	1 1/2	3 1/4	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.				
203	1 1/8	3 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"				
7201	1	2 1/2	" Iron . . . . .	"				
7203	1 1/8	3 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"				

KARALA

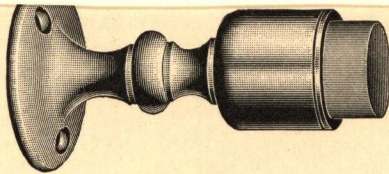
858

Add Door Stops:—

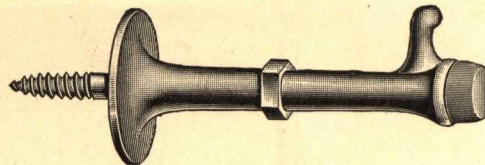
- No. 201 as 7201, Cast Bronze.
- 217 as 214, with Hook.
- 218 as 216, " "
- 247 as 257, without Hook.
- 248 as 258, " "



No. 205



No. 255 1/2  
Type of No. 256 1/2



No. 207  
Combines Coat Hook and Door Stop

NUMBER	DIAM. OF BASE, INCHES	PROJECTION, INCHES	RUBBER TIPS		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
205	1 1/4	1 3/4	With Wood Screws . . . . .	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
207	1 5/8	4	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
255 1/2	1 7/8	3 5/8	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				
256 1/2	1 7/8	3 5/8	" Expansion Bolt . . . . .	" " " " " " " " " " " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Nos. 205 and 207, half dozen in a box, with screws.  
Nos. 255 1/2 and 256 1/2, one in a box, with screws.

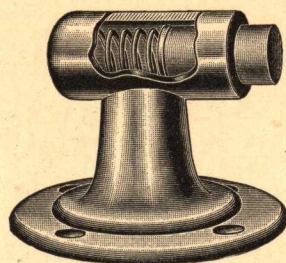


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

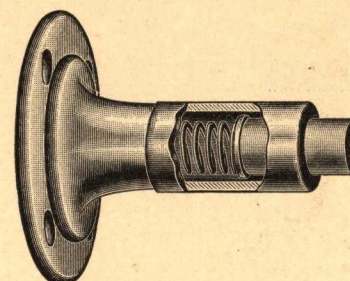
# DOOR STOPS AND HOLDERS

RUSSWIN

858A



Nos. 230 1/2 and 231 1/2  
Type of Door Stops and Holders Nos. 230 and 231



Nos. 235 1/2 and 236 1/2  
Type of Door Stops and Holders Nos. 235 and 236

## DOOR STOPS AND HOLDERS WITH SHOCK-ABSORBING SPRINGS

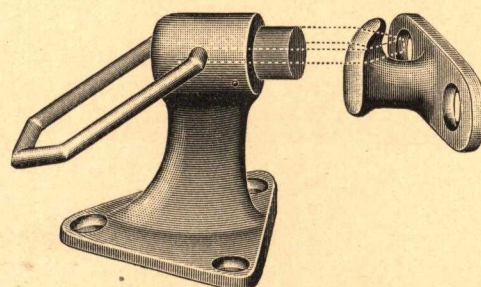
NUMBER	DIAM. OF BASE, INCHES	HEIGHT, INCHES	RUBBER TIPS	WITH HOOKS	PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
230	2 7/8	2 5/8	Cast Bronze, with Wood Screws	Doz.				
231	"	"	" " " Expansion Bolts	"				
		PROJECTION						
235	"	3 3/4	" " " Wood Screws	"				
236	"	"	" " " Expansion Bolts	"				

## DOOR STOPS WITH SHOCK-ABSORBING SPRINGS

NUMBER	DIAM. OF BASE, INCHES	HEIGHT, INCHES	RUBBER TIPS	PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
230 1/2	2 7/8	2 5/8	Cast Bronze, with Wood Screws	Doz.			
231 1/2	"	"	" " " Expansion Bolts	"			
		PROJECTION					
235 1/2	"	3 3/4	" " " Wood Screws	"			
236 1/2	"	"	" " " Expansion Bolts	"			

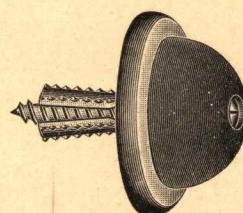
One in a box.

## DOOR STOP AND HOLDER



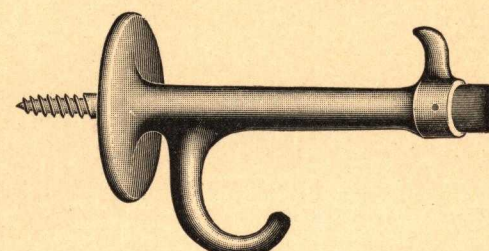
Nos. 254 and 259

## DOOR STOP



No. 199

## DOOR STOP AND COAT AND HAT HOOK COMBINED



No. 208

NUMBER	DIAM. OF BASE, INCHES	PROJECTION, INCHES	RUBBER TIP	PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
199	2	1	Cast Bronze	Doz.			
208	2	4 1/8	" " "	"			
	SIZE OF BASE, INCHES	HEIGHT, INCHES	DOOR STOP AND HOLDER				
254	2 1/4 x 2 1/8	2 1/4	Cast Bronze with Expansion Bolts	Doz.			
259	"	"	" " " Wood Screws	"			
			DOOR STOPS, WITHOUT LOOP OR CATCH				
254 1/2	"	"	Cast Bronze with Expansion Bolts	Doz.			
259 1/2	"	"	" " " Wood Screws	"			

No. 199 fastened to wall by round head screw with expansion bolt.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

No. 199, one dozen, No. 208, 254, etc., half dozen in a box.

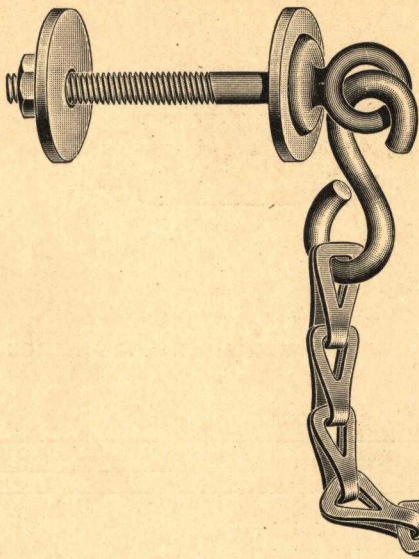


RUSSWIN

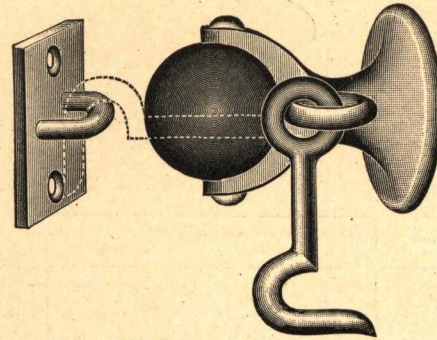
# DOOR STOPS AND HOLDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

858B



No. 279

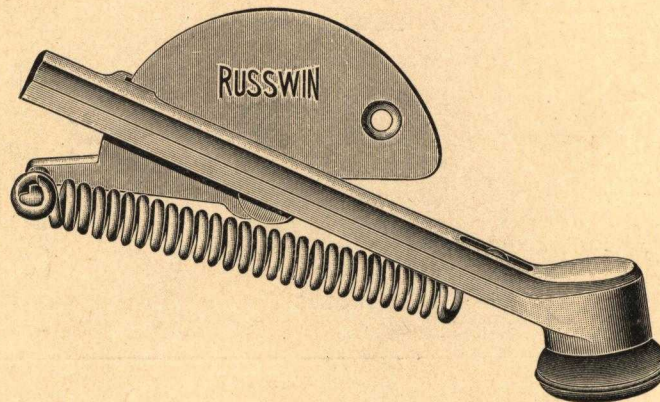


Nos. 257 and 258

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	CHAIN DOOR HOLDER	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
279	Chain, including Hook, 12 in.	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each Extra Heavy, with Expansion Bolt for Floor or Wall. Bolt and Nut for Fastening to Door.				
NUMBER	DIAM. OF BASE, INCHES	PROJECTION, INCHES	DOOR STOP AND HOLDER			
257	2	2½	Cast Bronze, with Wood Screws . . . . . Doz.			
258	"	"	" " " Expansion Bolts . . . . . "			

One in a box.

## DOOR HOLDER



No. 262  
Left Hand

NUMBER	SIZE OF PLATE, INCHES	TOTAL LENGTH		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
262	2¼ x 4¾	7½ in.	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			

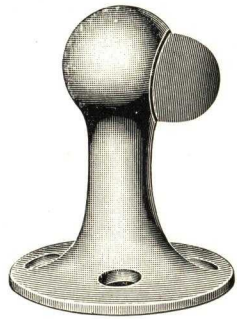
Throw 2 ½ inches. Specify hand.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

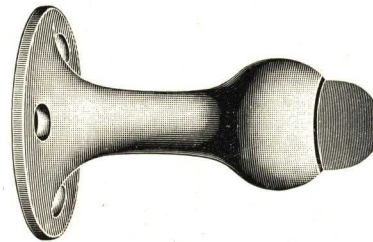
Quarter dozen in a box.



# DOOR STOPS



No. 150 1/2



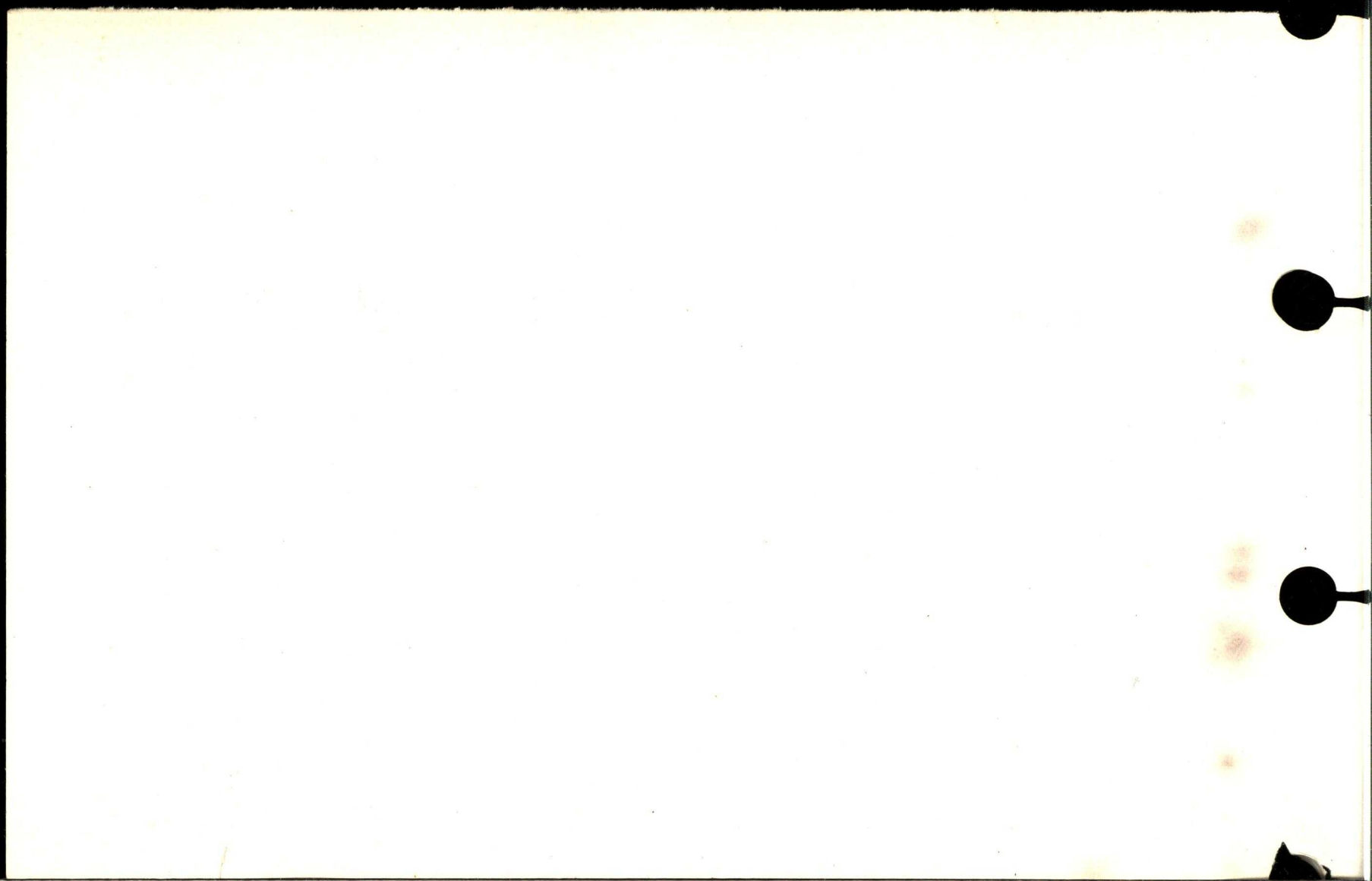
Nos. 155 1/2 and 157 1/2

No.	Base	Height					
No. 150 1/2	2 1/2"	3 "	Cast Bronze with wood screws				
155 1/2	2 3/8"	3 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"
157 1/2	2 1/2"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"

Tapped in center of base for machine screw.

When furnished with machine screw and expansion bolt (in addition to the regular wood screws) add to list





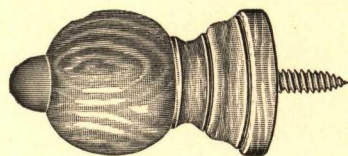


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

## DOOR STOPS

RUSSWIN

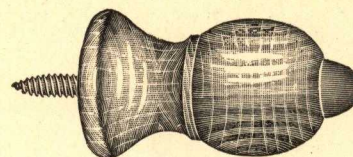
859



Nos. 80 and 81



Nos. 125 to 127  
With Rubber Band



Nos. 110 to 114

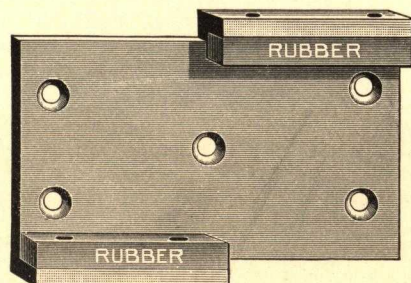
NUMBER	FINELY FINISHED IN A LASTING AND DURABLE MANNER	GROSS		NUMBER	FINELY FINISHED	GROSS	NUMBER	COMMON POLISH	GROSS
		2½ IN.	3 IN.						2½ IN.
80	Imitation Apple, Ash, Beech, Cherry, Maple, Oak Genuine Apple and Walnut			125	Ash, Beech, Maple Oak, Cherry Walnut, Cherry Stained		110	Ash Maple Walnut Oak Beech	
81				126			111		
				127			112		
							113		
							114		

Two dozen in a box.

Three dozen in a box.  
Specify number and kind of wood wanted.

Three dozen in a box.

## DUPLEX DOOR STOP



No. 012

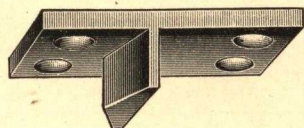
The Russwin Door Check used in connection with our Duplex Door Stop provides a most satisfactory substitute for the double-acting spring hinge so commonly used on double doors. The Duplex Door Stop permits each door to be opened *one way only*, compelling travel to the right, and making impossible the confusion and accidents so liable to occur where heavy double doors swing both ways. The doors are hung with regular butts, and are controlled and brought quietly to the center by the Russwin Check. Duplex Door Stops are of bronze metal with rubber protectors.

NUMBER	RUBBER PROTECTORS	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
012	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each				

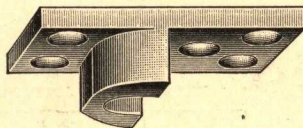
Specify thickness of doors.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

## SLIDING DOOR STOPS



No. 9034  
Flat



No. 9034¾  
Astragal

NUMBER		DOZEN
9034 9034¾	Cast Iron, Coppered	

One dozen in a box.

## RUBBER FENDERS

WITH SCREWS



No. 1



No. 2



No. 3

NUMBER		GROSS
1 2 3	Rubber " "	

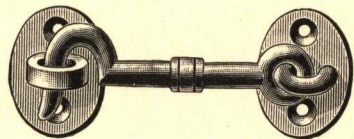
One gross in a box.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.



CABIN DOOR HOOKS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

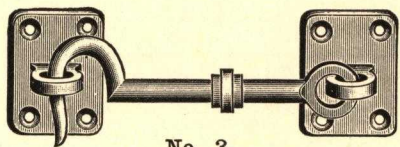


Nos. 2 and 2 1/2

CAST BRASS HOOKS—WROT BRASS PLATES

INCHES		No. 2 UNPOLISHED	No. 2 1/2 POLISHED
2	Doz.		
2 1/2	"		
3	"		
3 1/2	"		
4	"		
5	"		
6	"		
8	"		
10	"		
12	"		
16	"		

Two dozen in a box, with screws.

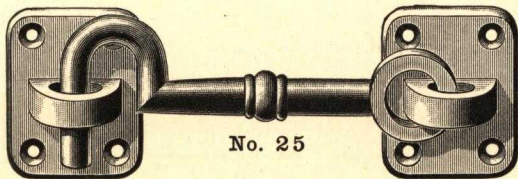


No. 3

CAST BRASS HOOKS—WROT BRASS PLATES

NUMBER	INCHES		DOZEN
3	2 1/2	Polished	
	3	"	
	3 1/2	"	
	4	"	

Two dozen in a box, with screws.

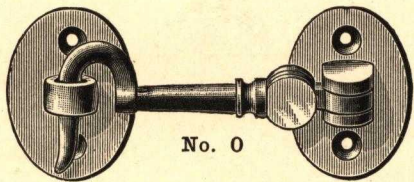


No. 25

EXTRA HEAVY CAST BRONZE HOOK AND PLATES

NUMBER	INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
25	4	Polished . Doz.			
	5	" . "			
	6	" . "			
	8	" . "			
	10	" . "			
	12	" . "			
	18	" . "			

Two dozen in a box, with screws.

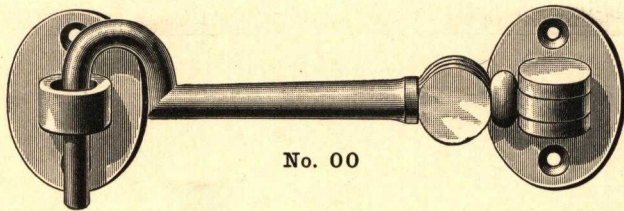


No. 0

HEAVY JOINTED CAST BRASS HOOK AND PLATES

NUMBER	INCHES		DOZEN
0	3	Polished	
	6	"	
	8	"	

One dozen in a box, with screws.

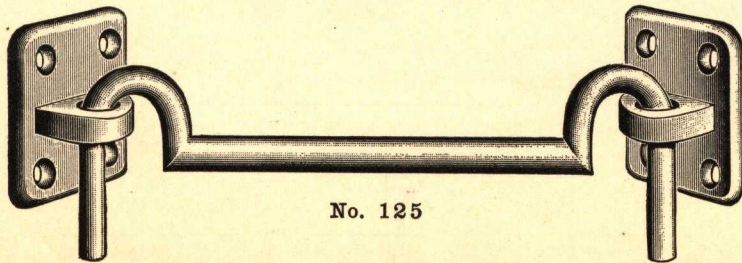


No. 00

EXTRA HEAVY JOINTED CAST BRONZE HOOK AND PLATES

NUMBER	INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
00	5	Polished . Doz.			
	6	" . "			

One dozen in a box, with screws.



No. 125

HEAVY CAST BRONZE HOOK AND PLATES

NUMBER	INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
125	7	Polished . Doz.			

One dozen in a box, with screws.

\* Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. When ordering Nos. 0, 00, 25 and 125, specify finish.

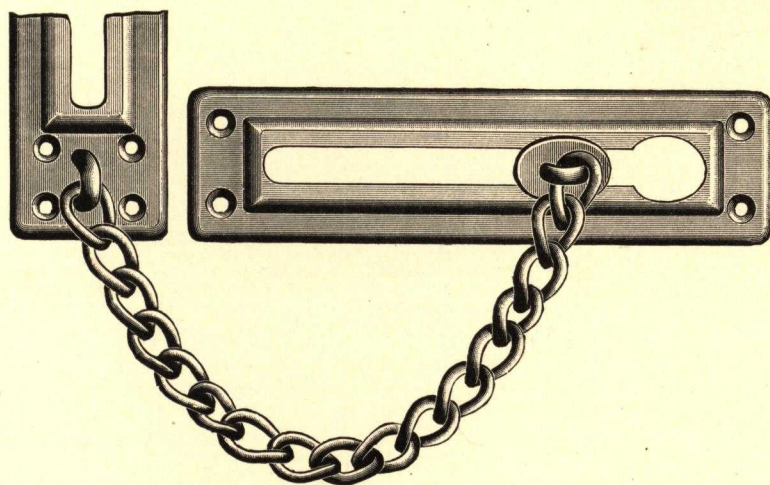


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# CHAIN DOOR FASTENERS

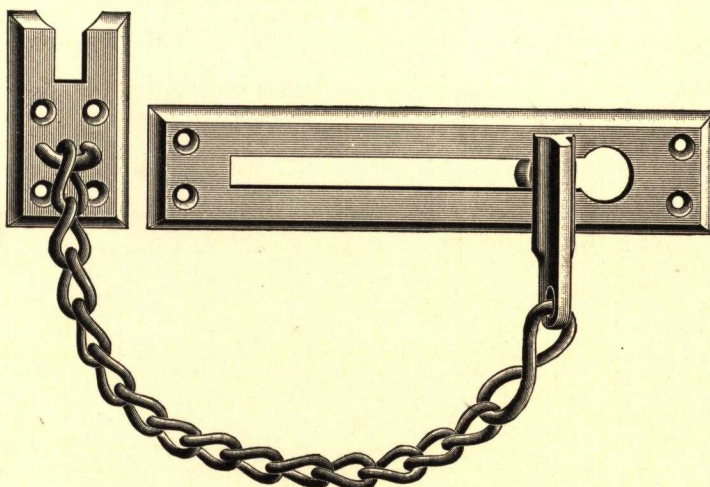
RUSSWIN

861



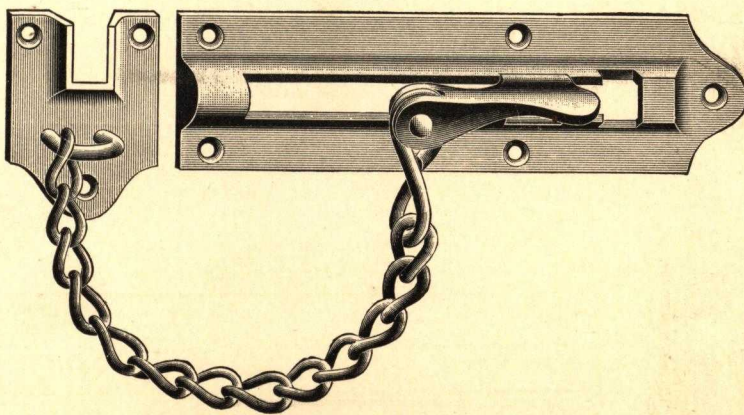
Nos. 12 to 8012

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	INCHES	
			4	6
12	Wrot Bronze . . . Doz.	1		
	" " . . . "	2		
	" " . . . "	3		
	" " . . . "	7		
7012	" Steel . . . "	1		
	" " . . . "	2		
	" " . . . "	3		
	" " . . . "	Kahala		
8012	" " . . . "			



Nos. 15 to 8015

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	INCHES	
			4	6
15	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.	1		
	" " . . . "	2		
	" " . . . "	3		
	" " . . . "	7		
7015	" Iron . . . "	1		
	" " . . . "	2		
	" " . . . "	3		
	" " . . . "	Kahala		
8015	" " . . . "			



Nos. 2 to 8002

Type of Nos. 2½ to 8002½

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	INCHES	
			4	6
HEAVY				
2	Cast Brass . . . Doz.	Polished		
02	“ Bronze . . . “	1		
	“ “ . . . “	2		
	“ “ . . . “	3		
	“ “ . . . “	7		
2002	“ Iron . . . “	Jap'd		
7002	“ “ . . . “	1		
	“ “ . . . “	2		
	“ “ . . . “	3		
8002	“ “ . . . “	Kahala		
LIGHT				
2½	Cast Brass . . . Doz.	Polished		
02½	“ Bronze . . . “	1		
	“ “ . . . “	2		
	“ “ . . . “	3		
	“ “ . . . “	7		
2002½	“ Iron . . . “	Jap'd		
7002½	“ “ . . . “	1		
	“ “ . . . “	2		
	“ “ . . . “	3		
8002½	“ “ . . . “	Kahala		

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

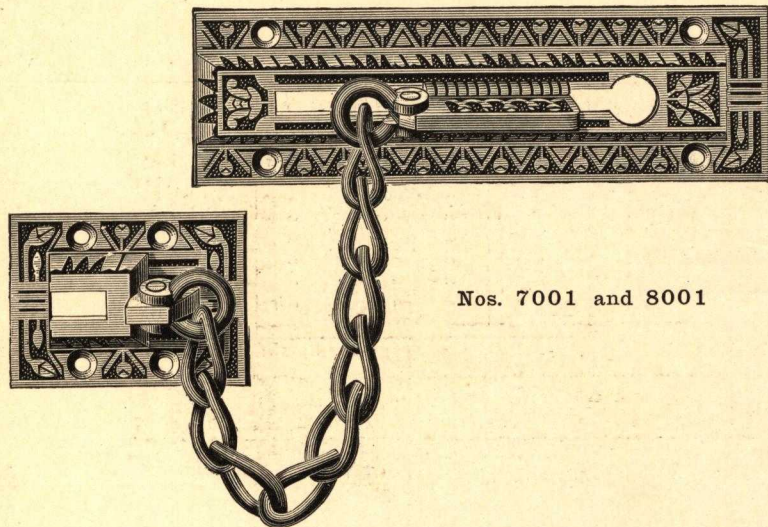
Half dozen in a box, with screws; except Nos. 2002 and 2002½.



# CHAIN DOOR FASTENERS

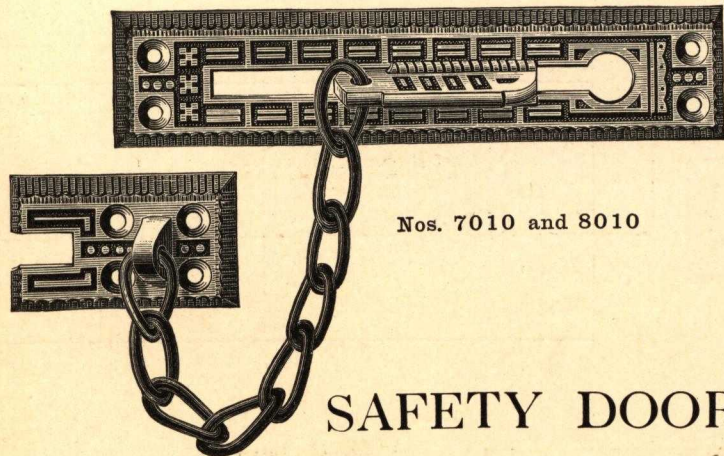
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

862



Nos. 7001 and 8001

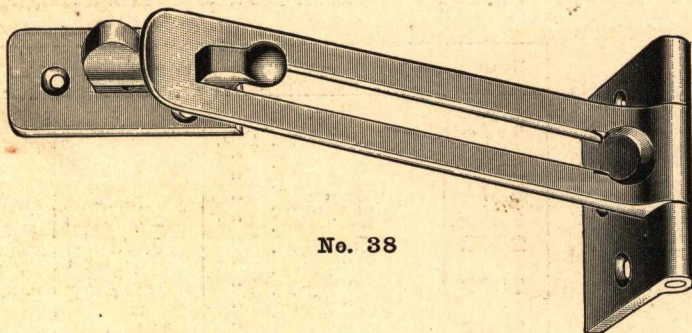
NUMBER		INCHES
		6
<b>7001</b>	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish . . . . Doz.	
<b>8001</b>	" " Kahala . . . . . "	



Nos. 7010 and 8010

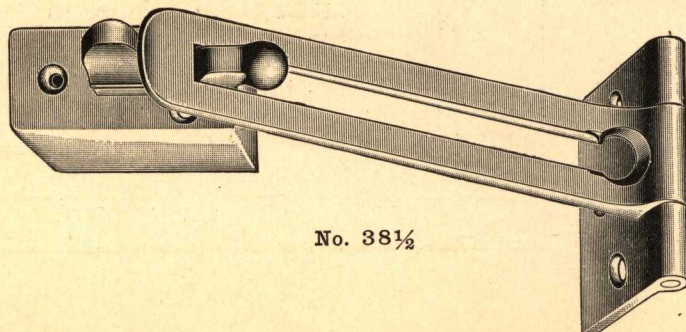
NUMBER		INCHES
		6
<b>7010</b>	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish . . . . Doz.	
<b>8010</b>	" " Kahala . . . . . "	

## SAFETY DOOR FASTENERS



No. 38

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	INCHES
			7¼
<b>38</b> {	Cast Bronze. . . Doz.	1	
	" " . . . "	2	
	" " . . . "	3	



No. 38½

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS	INCHES
			7¼
<b>38½</b> {	Cast Bronze. . . Doz.	1	
	" " . . . "	2	
	" " . . . "	3	

Strike Base for No. 38½ is 7/8 inch thick.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



## FOR CONNECTING DOUBLE DOORS OF TELEPHONE BOOTHS

NUMBER		DOZEN
74	Cast Bronze . . . . . With sliding guide and cogs. When ordering specify Thickness of Doors, Number of Latch and Knobs which are to be used.	
75	Cast Bronze . . . . .	

A detailed technical illustration of a door hinge mechanism. The drawing shows a cross-section of a door frame and a door leaf. A hinge pin is inserted through the knuckles of the hinge, which are attached to the door leaf and the frame. The door leaf is shown with a vertical panel. The illustration is a black and white line drawing with fine hatching for shading.

Nos. 67 and 68 are especially adapted for use upon Coupon Booth Doors. Nos. 69 and 7069 are used to prevent a door from opening beyond a certain point. They may be used as substitutes for door stops.

\*Furnished to order with rods of other lengths.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a package, with screws.



RUSSWIN

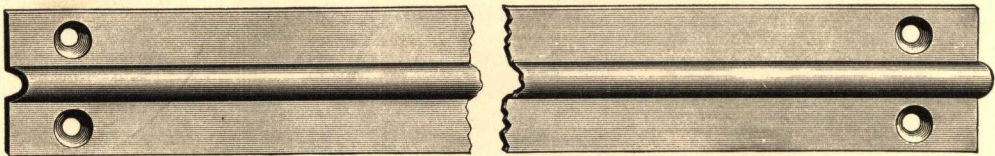
SLIDING DOOR RAIL

ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE



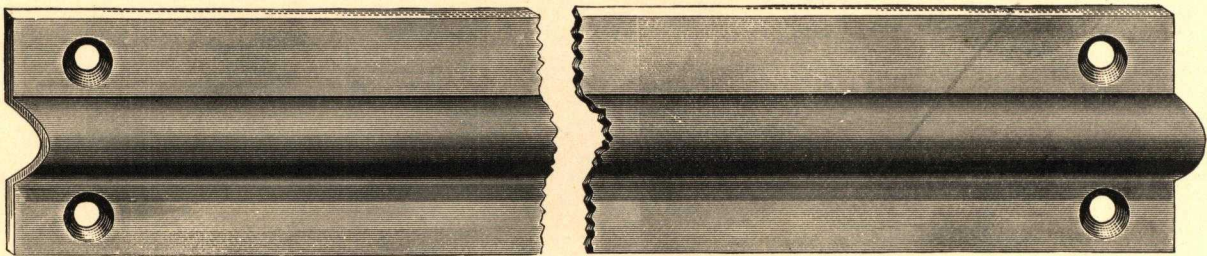
Nos. 990 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> and 990 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

NUMBER	WIDTH, INCHES		LENGTHS, FEET	FOOT
990 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 990 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Wrot Brass " "	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	



Nos. 491 to 992 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

NUMBER	WIDTH, INCHES		LENGTHS, FEET	FOOT
491 491 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 990 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 992 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1	Wrot Steel, Bright " " Brass Plated " Brass " "	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 " " "	



Nos. 491 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to 990 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

NUMBER	WIDTH, INCHES		LENGTHS, FEET	FOOT
491 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 491 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 990 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Wrot Steel, Bright " " Brass Plated " Brass	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 " "	

Twelve pieces in a bundle, without screws.

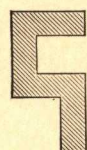


ILLUSTRATION  
FULL SIZE

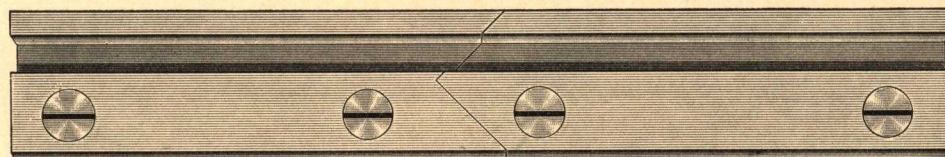
# SLIDING DOOR RAIL

RUSSWIN

864A



Sectional  
View



No. 207

NUMBER	WIDTH, INCHES		LENGTHS, FEET		FOOT
207	$\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze	2 feet or less	For use with Sheaves No. 206	

Packed with screws.





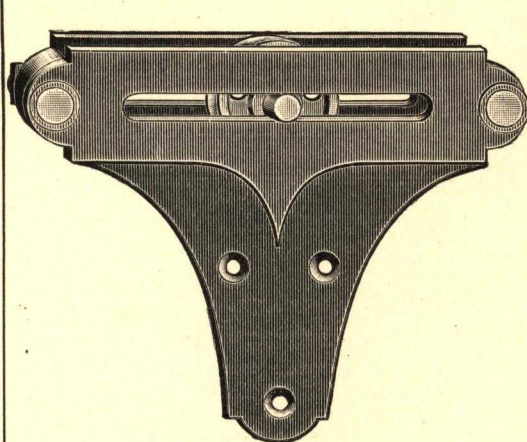


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-QUARTER SIZE

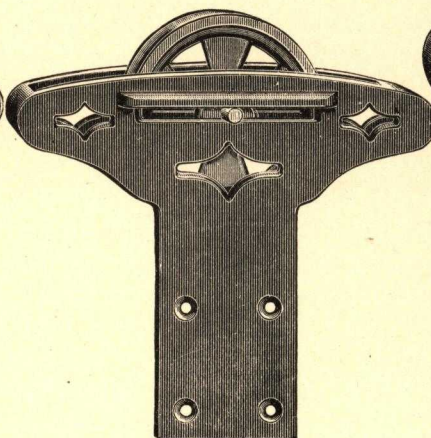
# HANGING SLIDING DOOR SHEAVES

RUSSWIN

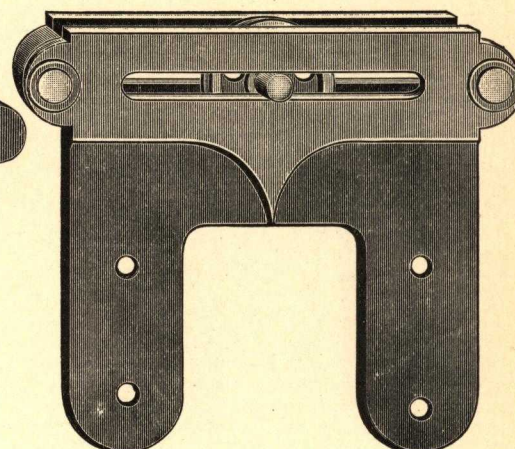
865



For Baggage and Freight Car Doors  
Nos. 34 and 34½

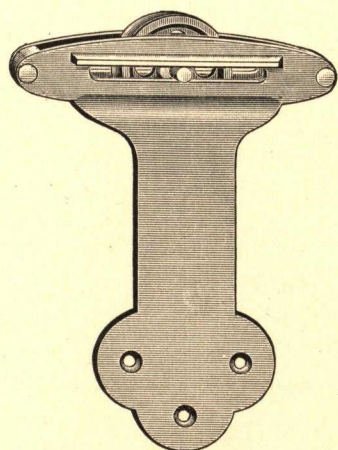


No. 32  
For Inside Doors

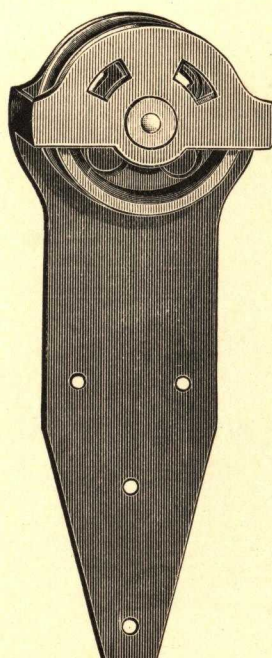


No. 34¾  
For Baggage and Freight Car Doors

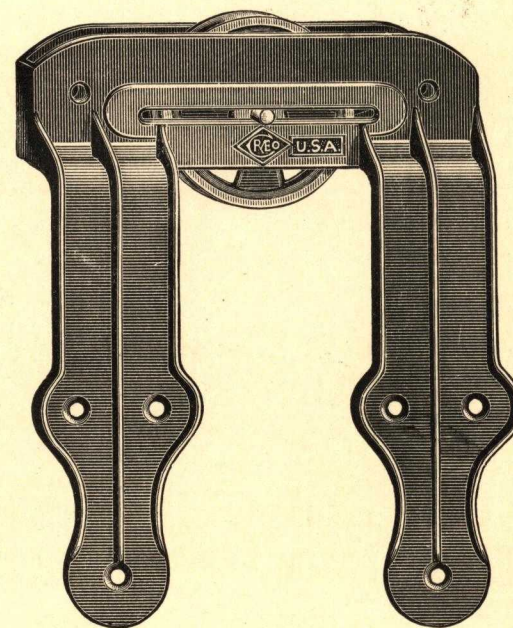
NUMBER	WHEEL			FRAME		LENGTH OF RUN	PAIR (2)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL	SIZE	MATERIAL		
32	4 in.	3/8 in.	Iron, Turned	7¾ x 9 in.	Cast Iron, Japanned	48 in.	
34	2¾ "	1/2 "	" "	8½ x 10¾ "	" "	32 "	
34½	2¾ "	1/2 "	" "	11¼ x 10¾ "	" "	32 "	
34¾	2¾ "	1/2 "	" "	9¾ x 10¾ "	" "	32 "	



Nos. 35 and 235



No. 25  
Anti-Friction Roller Bearing



No. 33

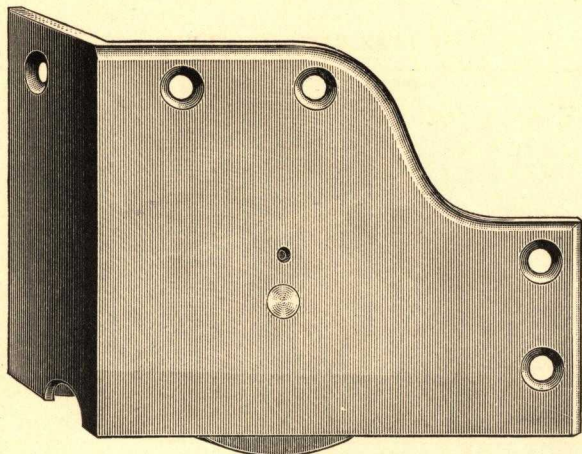
NUMBER	WHEEL			FRAME		LENGTH OF RUN	PAIR (2)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL	SIZE	MATERIAL		
25	4 in.	5/8 in.	Iron, Turned	13½ x 5¼ in.	Cast Iron, Japanned	.....	
	5 "	5/8 "	" "	15 x 6 "	" " "	.....	
33	4 "	3/8 "	" "	12½ x 10½ "	" " "	62½ in.	
	5 "	3/8 "	" "	14½ x 14½ "	" " "	93 "	
	6 "	3/8 "	" "	17½ x 17¾ "	" " "	147½ "	
35	2¼ "	3/8 "	" "	8½ x 6¾ "	" " "	25 "	
235	2¼ "	3/8 "	Bronze, Pol.	8½ x 6¾ "	" Bronze, Polished	25 "	

One pair in a package; No. 235, with screws.



SLIDING DOOR SHEAVES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



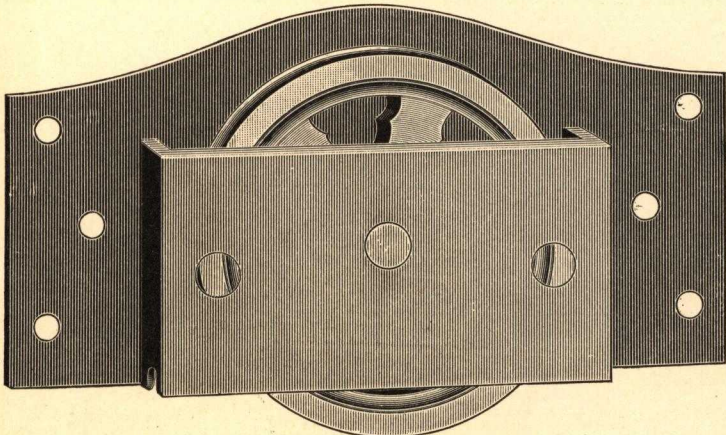
No. 245  
Left Hand

CORNER SHEAVE FOR ELEVATOR DOORS

CAST BRONZE CASE, POLISHED

NUMBER	WHEEL			FRAME	PAIR (2)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL		
245	3 1/8 in.	3/8 in.	Iron, Turned	4 x 5 in.	

One pair (one right and one left hand) in a box, with screws.



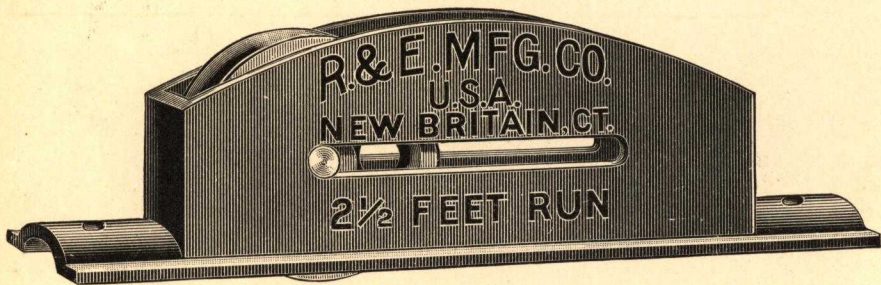
No. 9

FLUSH SHEAVE FOR WARDROBE DOORS  
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR SCHOOLHOUSE DOORS

CAST IRON CASE, JAPANNED

NUMBER	WHEEL			FRAME	SET (4)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL		
9	4 in.	1/2 in.	Iron, Turned	7 5/8 x 4 in.	

One set in a box.



Nos. 29 and 30

HATFIELD PATTERN SHEAVES

Care should be taken not to use these sheaves for longer runs than those indicated.

No. 30 is heavier than No. 29 sheave and is better finished.

CAST IRON CASE, JAPANNED

NUMBER	WHEEL			FRONT	LENGTH OF RUN	SET (4)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL			
29	3 in.	3/8 in.	Iron	9 x 1 in.	38 in.	
	4 "	1/2 "	"	11 x 1 1/8 "	48 "	
	5 "	1/2 "	"	12 1/2 x 1 1/4 "	63 "	
	2 1/2 "	3/8 "	" Turned	8 1/2 x 1 "	30 "	
30	3 "	3/8 "	"	9 x 1 "	38 "	
	4 "	1/2 "	"	11 x 1 1/8 "	48 "	
	5 "	1/2 "	"	12 1/2 x 1 1/4 "	63 "	
	6 "	1/2 "	"	14 3/4 x 1 1/2 "	89 "	

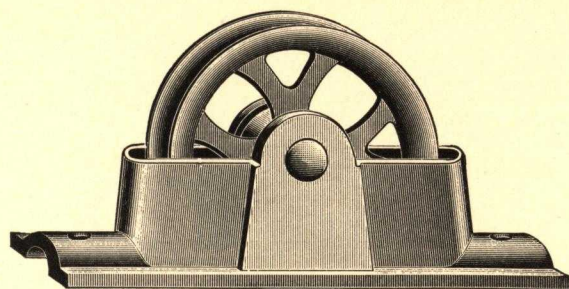
One set in a box.



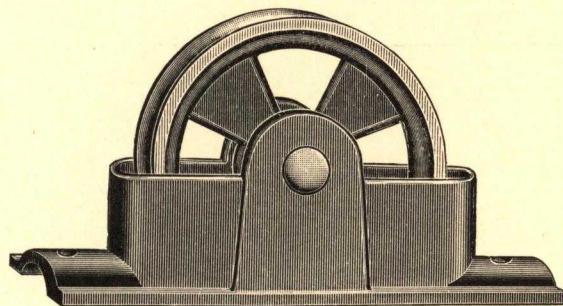
# SLIDING DOOR SHEAVES

RUSSWIN

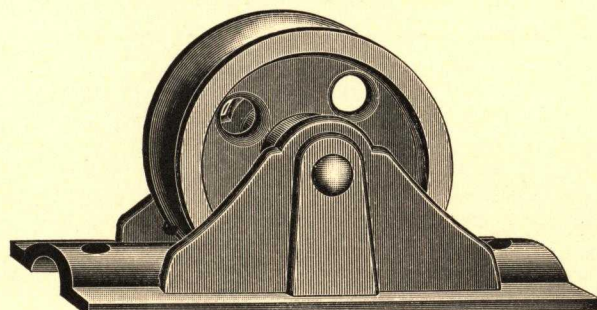
867



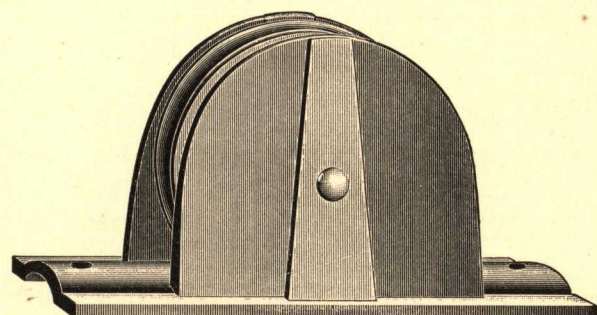
No. 3 1/2, Astragal Face



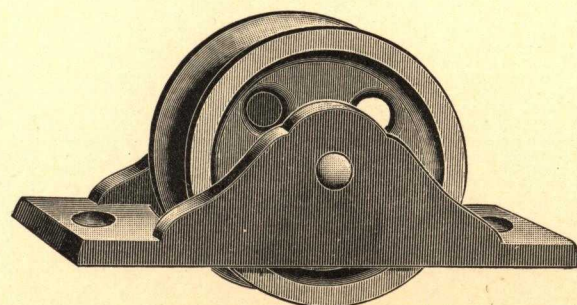
No. 10, Astragal Face



No. 15, Astragal Face



No. 15 1/2, Astragal Face  
Quarter-Size Cut  
Extra Heavy for Schoolhouse Doors, etc.



No. 16, Flat Face

## CAST IRON CASE, JAPANNED

NUMBER	WHEEL			FRONT	SET (4)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL		
3 1/2	3 in.	3/8 in.	Iron	5 1/2 x 1 in.	
	4 "	3/8 "	"	6 7/8 x 1 "	
	5 "	3/8 "	"	8 1/4 x 1 1/8 "	

## ANTI-FRICTION, ROLLER BEARING CAST IRON CASE, JAPANNED

NUMBER	WHEEL			FRONT	SET (4)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL		
10	3 in.	3/8 in.	Iron, Turned	5 1/2 x 1 in.	
	4 "	3/8 "	" "	7 x 1 1/16 "	
	5 "	3/8 "	" "	8 1/4 x 1 1/4 "	

## ANTI-FRICTION, ROLLER BEARING CAST IRON CASE, JAPANNED

NUMBER	WHEEL			FRONT	SET (4)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL		
15	3 in.	5/8 in.	Iron, Turned	5 3/8 x 1 5/8 in.	
	4 "	5/8 "	" "	6 3/4 x 1 5/8 "	
	5 "	5/8 "	" "	7 1/2 x 1 5/8 "	
	6 "	5/8 "	" "	8 1/4 x 1 3/4 "	
15 1/2	6 "	5/8 "	" "	11 1/4 x 2 1/4 "	

## ANTI-FRICTION, ROLLER BEARING CAST IRON CASE, JAPANNED

NUMBER	WHEEL			FRONT	SET (4)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL		
16	3 in.	5/8 in.	Iron, Turned	5 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.	
	4 "	5/8 "	" "	6 7/8 x 1 1/4 "	
	5 "	5/8 "	" "	7 1/2 x 1 1/4 "	
	6 "	5/8 "	" "	8 1/4 x 1 3/4 "	

One set in a box.



# SHUTTER SHEAVES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

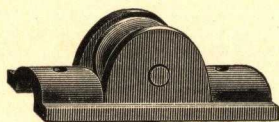
868



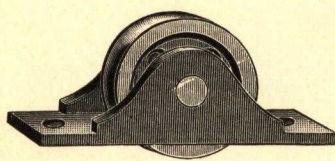
Nos. 100 to 101 1/2  
Flat Face

NUMBER	WHEEL			WROUGHT CASE	FRONT	SET (4)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL			
<b>100</b>	5/8 in.	1/4 in.	Iron, Turned	Steel	15/8 x 3/8 in.	
<b>100 1/2</b>	5/8 "	1/4 "	Brass, Pol.	"	15/8 x 3/8 "	
<b>101</b>	5/8 "	1/4 "	Iron, Turned	Brass	15/8 x 3/8 "	
<b>101 1/2</b>	5/8 "	1/4 "	Brass, Pol.	"	15/8 x 3/8 "	

Three sets in a box.



No. 01  
Astragal Face



Nos. 02, 03 and 04  
Flat Face

## CAST IRON CASE, JAPANNED

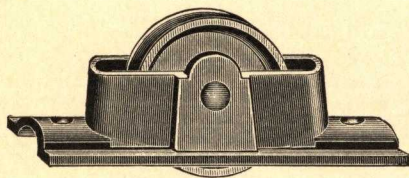
NUMBER	WHEEL			FRONT	SET (4)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL		
<b>1</b>	1 3/4 in.	3/8 in.	Iron	3 3/4 x 15/16 in.	
<b>01</b>	2 1/4 "	3/8 "	"	4 3/8 x 15/16 "	
<b>2</b>	1 3/4 "	3/8 "	Brass	2 1/2 x 3/4 "	
<b>02</b>	2 1/4 "	3/8 "	"	3 3/4 x 15/16 "	
<b>03</b>	2 1/4 "	3/8 "	"	4 3/8 x 15/16 "	
<b>04</b>	1 1/4 "	3/8 "	"	2 3/4 x 9/16 "	
<b>05</b>	1 1/2 "	5/16 "	"	3 1/8 x 5/8 "	
<b>06</b>	1 3/4 "	1 1/2 "	"	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 "	
<b>07</b>	2 "	3/8 "	"	3 7/8 x 1 1/16 "	
<b>08</b>	1 1/4 "	9/16 "	Iron	2 3/4 x 9/16 "	
<b>09</b>	1 1/2 "	3/2 "	"	3 1/8 x 5/8 "	
<b>10</b>	1 3/4 "	1 1/2 "	"	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 "	
<b>11</b>	2 "	3/8 "	"	3 7/8 x 1 1/16 "	

No. 01, three sets; Nos. 02 and 03, two sets.  
Nos. 1 and 2, 1 3/4 inch, two sets; 2 1/4 inch, one set in a box.

## CAST BRASS CASE

NUMBER	WHEEL			FRONT	SET (4)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL		
<b>04</b>	1 1/4 in.	3/2 in.	Brass	2 3/4 x 9/16 in.	
<b>05</b>	1 1/2 "	5/16 "	"	3 1/8 x 5/8 "	
<b>06</b>	1 3/4 "	1 1/2 "	"	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 "	
<b>07</b>	2 "	3/8 "	"	3 7/8 x 1 1/16 "	

Two sets in a box.

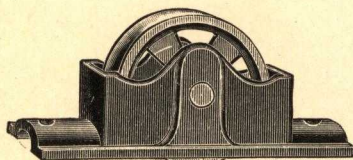


Nos. 1 and 2  
Astragal Face

## ANTI-FRICTION, ROLLER BEARING CAST IRON CASE, JAPANNED

NUMBER	WHEEL			FRONT	SET (4)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL		
<b>18</b>	2 1/4 in.	3/8 in.	Brass	4 3/8 x 15/16 in.	
<b>19</b>	1 3/4 "	3/8 "	"	3 3/8 x 13/16 "	

No. 18, one set; No. 19, two sets in a box.

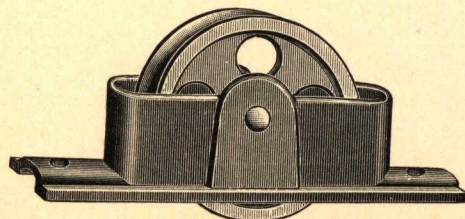


Nos. 19 and 019  
Astragal Face

## BALL-BEARING CAST IRON CASE, JAPANNED

NUMBER	WHEEL			FRONT	SET (4)
	DIAM.	THICKNESS	MATERIAL		
<b>018</b>	2 1/4 in.	3/8 in.	Brass	4 3/8 x 15/16 in.	
<b>019</b>	1 3/4 "	3/8 "	"	3 3/8 x 13/16 "	

No. 018, one set; No. 019, two sets in a box.



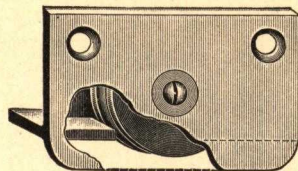
Nos. 18 and 018  
Astragal Face



# SHUTTER SHEAVES

RUSSWIN

868A

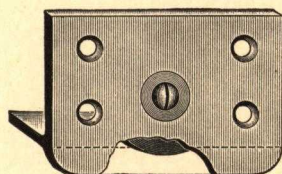


No. 205

## CAST BRONZE

NUMBER	SIZE OF CASE INCHES	SELVEDGE INCHES	FOR RAIL	WHEEL		PRICE GROUP 1
205	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	990 $\frac{1}{4}$	Brass, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Set (4)	

One set in a box, with screws.



No. 206

## CAST BRONZE

NUMBER	SIZE OF CASE INCHES	SELVEDGE INCHES	FOR RAIL	WHEEL		PRICE GROUP 1
206	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	207	Fibre	Set (4)	

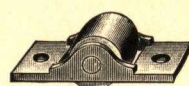
One set in a box, with screws.



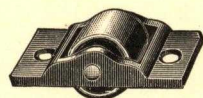




# SASH ROLLERS



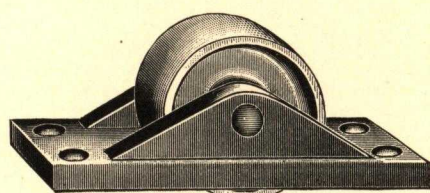
No. 102



Nos. 2, 3 and 5



No. 8



No. 9

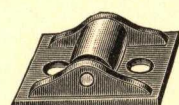
NUMBER	WHEEL			PLATES		GROSS
	DIAM.	WIDTH	MATERIAL	SIZE	MATERIAL	
2	9/16 in.	7/16 in.	Steel	1 5/8 x 1 1/16 in.	Cast Iron, Jap'd	
3	13/16 "	1 1/2 "	"	2 1/8 x 7/8 "	" " "	
5	15/16 "	5/8 "	"	2 x 1 1/8 "	" " "	
8	1 1/16 "	7/8 "	"	1 3/4 x 1 3/16 "	" " "	
9	1 7/8 "	1 3/8 "	"	4 x 1 1/2 "	" " "	
102	5/8 "	1 1/2 "	Brass	1 3/4 x 1 3/4 "	" Brass	

Nos. 5, 9 and 102, quarter gross; others, half gross in a box.

# TRUNK ROLLERS



No. 6

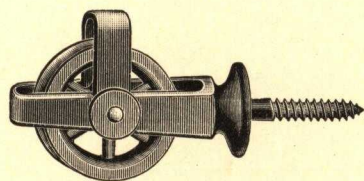


No. 10

NUMBER	WHEEL			PLATES		GROSS
	DIAM.	WIDTH	MATERIAL	SIZE	MATERIAL	
6	1 1/16 in.	7/16 in.	Steel	2 x 3/4 in.	Cast Iron, Jap'd	
10	1 1/2 "	5/8 "	"	1 9/16 x 1 1/16 "	" " "	

Half gross in a box.

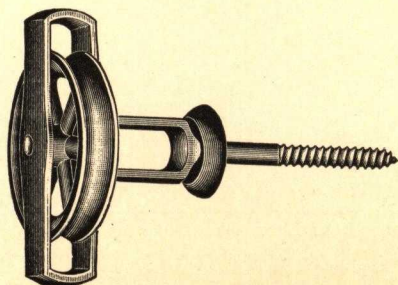
# SCREW PULLEYS



No. 2246

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2246	1 1/2 2	Cast Iron, Japanned	

One dozen in a box.



Nos. 2664 and 2665

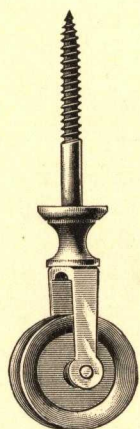
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SHANK, INCHES		DOZEN
2664	2	2	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2665	2	3	" " "	



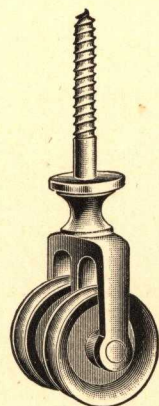
# SCREW PULLEYS

WROUGHT STEEL SCREWS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



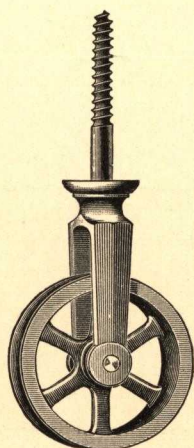
No. 145



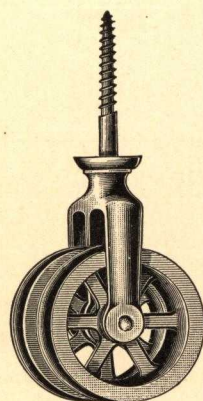
No. 147

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
145	$\frac{1}{2}$	SINGLE WHEEL	
	$\frac{5}{8}$	Cast Brass, Polished	
	$\frac{3}{4}$	" " "	
	$\frac{7}{8}$	" " "	
	1	" " "	
	$1\frac{1}{4}$	" " "	
147	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	
	2	" " "	
	$\frac{1}{2}$	DOUBLE WHEEL	
	$\frac{5}{8}$	Cast Brass, Polished	
	$\frac{3}{4}$	" " "	
	1	" " "	
	$1\frac{1}{4}$	" " "	

One dozen in a box.



No. 2245

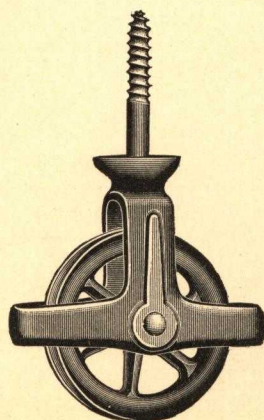


No. 2247

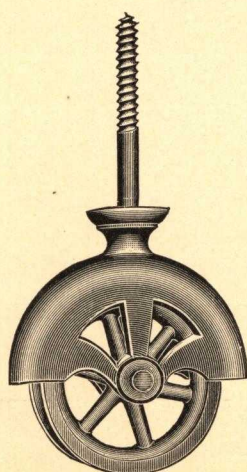
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2245	$\frac{3}{4}$	SINGLE WHEEL	
	1	Cast Iron, Japanned	
	$1\frac{1}{4}$	" " "	
	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	
	$1\frac{3}{4}$	" " "	
	2	" " "	
	$2\frac{1}{4}$	" " "	
	$2\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	
	3	" " "	
	4	" " "	
2247	5	" " "	
	$1\frac{1}{2}$	DOUBLE WHEEL	
	$1\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Iron, Japanned	
	2	" " "	
	$2\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	
	3	" " "	

No. 2245,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inch and smaller, two dozen; larger sizes, one dozen in a box.

No. 2247, one dozen in a box.



No. 2662



No. 2730

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2662	$1\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Iron, Japanned	
	$1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	
	$1\frac{3}{4}$	" " "	
	2	" " "	
	$2\frac{1}{4}$	" " "	
	$2\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	
	3	" " "	
	4	" " "	
2730	5	" " "	
	2	" " "	
	$2\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	
	3	" " "	

No. 2662, 3 inch and smaller, one dozen; 4 and 5 inch, one-third dozen in a box.

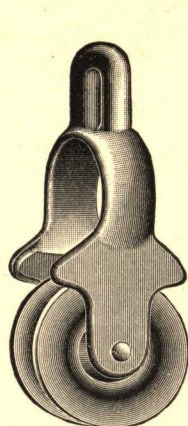
No. 2730, one dozen in a box.



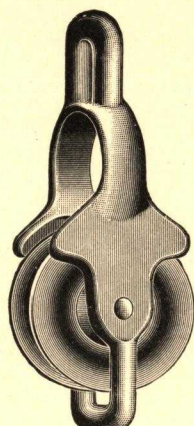
# CLOTHES LINE PULLEYS

RUSSWIN

871

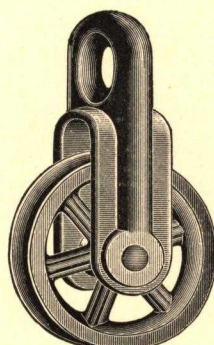


Nos. 2787 and 2787 1/2

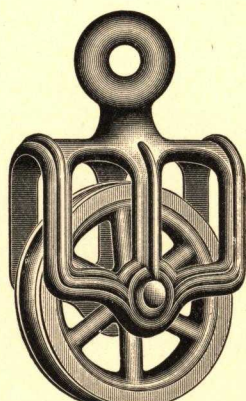


Nos. 2785 and 2785 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2785	2	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2785 1/2	2	" " Galvanized	
2787	2	" " Japanned	
2787 1/2	2 1/2	" " " "	
	2	" " Galvanized	
	2 1/2	" " " "	

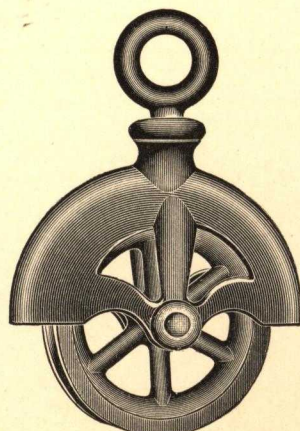


Nos. 2784 and 2784 1/2

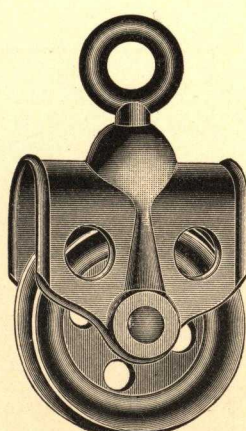


Nos. 2786 and 2786 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2784	2	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2784 1/2	2 3/4	" " " "	
	2	" " Galvanized	
	2 3/4	" " " "	
2786	2	" " Japanned	
	2 3/4	" " " "	
2786 1/2	2	" " Galvanized	
	2 3/4	" " " "	



No. 2733



Nos. 2732 and 2732 1/2

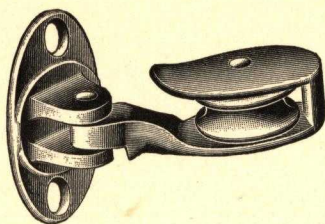
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2732	2 1/2	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2732 1/2	2 1/2	" " Galvanized	
2733	2 1/2	" " Japanned	
	3	" " " "	



# CLOTHES LINE PULLEYS

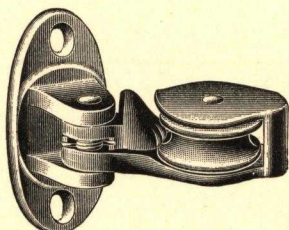
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

872



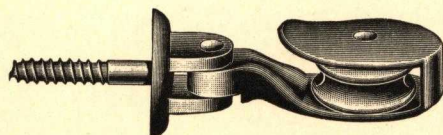
Nos. 2780 and 2780½

NUMBER		DOZEN
2780 2780½	Cast Iron, Japanned " " Galvanized	



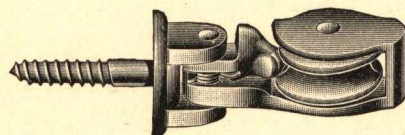
Nos. 2782 and 2782½

NUMBER	WITH CAM FASTENING	DOZEN
2782 2782½	Cast Iron, Japanned " " Galvanized	



Nos. 2781 and 2781½

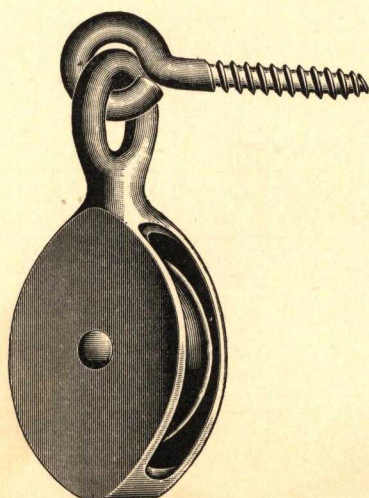
NUMBER		DOZEN
2781 2781½	Cast Iron, Japanned " " Galvanized	



Nos. 2783 and 2783½

NUMBER	WITH CAM FASTENING	DOZEN
2783 2783½	Cast Iron, Japanned " " Galvanized	

## AWNING PULLEYS



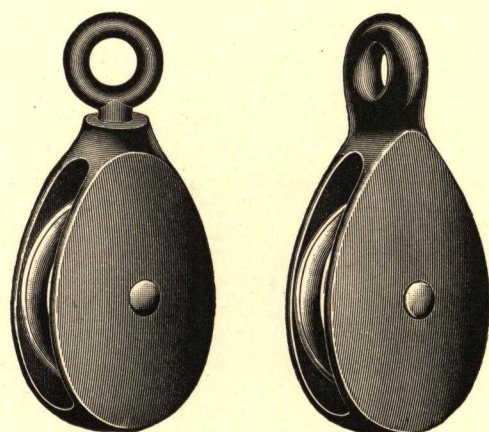
Nos. 02758 and 02758½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
02758	1/2	With Wrought Steel Screw Eye	
	5/8	Cast Iron, Japanned	
	3/4	" " "	
	1	" " "	
	1 1/4	" " "	
02758½	1 1/2	" " "	
	1/2	With Brass Screw Eye and Axle	
	5/8	Cast Iron, Galvanized	
	3/4	" " "	
	1	" " "	
	1 1/4	" " "	
	1 1/2	" " "	

One dozen in a box.



# AWNING PULLEYS



Nos. 2768 and 2768 $\frac{1}{2}$     Nos. 2758 and 2758 $\frac{1}{2}$

## CAST IRON MALLEABLE IRON SWIVEL EYE

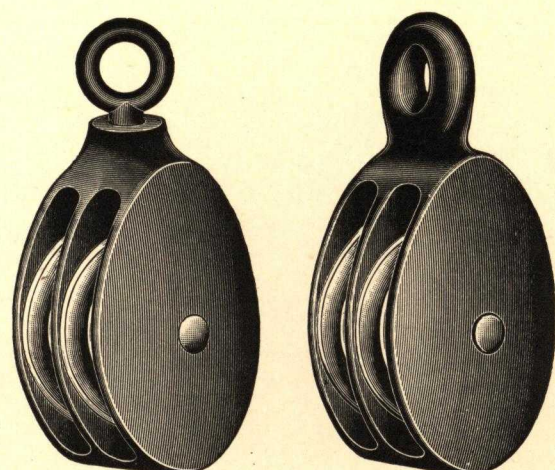
JAPANNED			GALVANIZED		
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DOZEN	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DOZEN
2768	$\frac{1}{2}$		2768 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	
	$\frac{5}{8}$			$\frac{5}{8}$	
	$\frac{3}{4}$			$\frac{3}{4}$	
	1			1	
	$1\frac{1}{4}$			$1\frac{1}{4}$	
	$1\frac{1}{2}$			$1\frac{1}{2}$	
	$1\frac{3}{4}$			$1\frac{3}{4}$	
	2			2	

## CAST IRON

JAPANNED			GALVANIZED		
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DOZEN	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DOZEN
2758	$\frac{1}{2}$		2758 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	
	$\frac{5}{8}$			$\frac{5}{8}$	
	$\frac{3}{4}$			$\frac{3}{4}$	
	1			1	
	$1\frac{1}{4}$			$1\frac{1}{4}$	
	$1\frac{1}{2}$			$1\frac{1}{2}$	
	$1\frac{3}{4}$			$1\frac{3}{4}$	
	2			2	
	$2\frac{1}{2}$			$2\frac{1}{2}$	

## CAST IRON MALLEABLE IRON SWIVEL EYE

JAPANNED			GALVANIZED		
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DOZEN	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DOZEN
2769	$\frac{1}{2}$		2769 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	
	$\frac{5}{8}$			$\frac{5}{8}$	
	$\frac{3}{4}$			$\frac{3}{4}$	
	1			1	
	$1\frac{1}{4}$			$1\frac{1}{4}$	
	$1\frac{1}{2}$			$1\frac{1}{2}$	
	$1\frac{3}{4}$			$1\frac{3}{4}$	
	2			2	



Nos. 2769 and 2769 $\frac{1}{2}$     Nos. 2759 and 2759 $\frac{1}{2}$

## CAST IRON

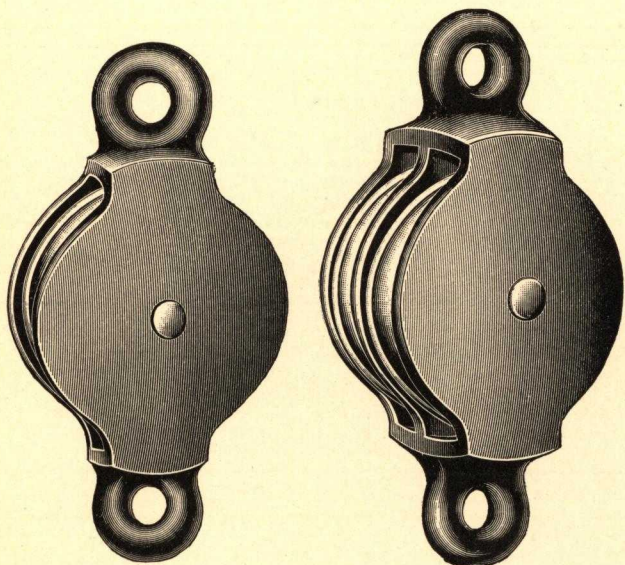
JAPANNED			GALVANIZED		
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DOZEN	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DOZEN
2759	$\frac{3}{4}$		2759 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	
	1			1	
	$1\frac{1}{4}$			$1\frac{1}{4}$	
	$1\frac{1}{2}$			$1\frac{1}{2}$	
	$1\frac{3}{4}$			$1\frac{3}{4}$	
	2			2	
	$2\frac{1}{2}$			$2\frac{1}{2}$	



# TACKLE PULLEYS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

874



Nos. 2760 and 2760½

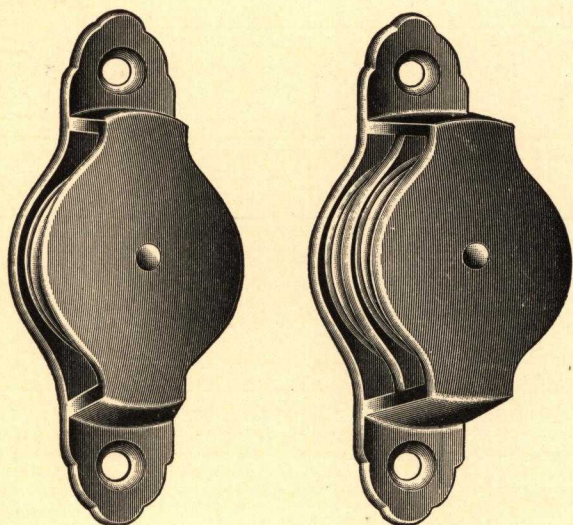
Nos. 2763 and 2763½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2760	2	Cast Iron, Japanned	
	2½	" " "	
	3	" " "	
2760½	2	" " Galvanized	
	2½	" " "	
	3	" " "	

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2763	2	Cast Iron, Japanned	
	2½	" " "	
	3	" " "	
2763½	2	" " Galvanized	
	2½	" " "	
	3	" " "	

Half dozen in a box.

## SIDE PULLEYS



No. 2770

No. 2771

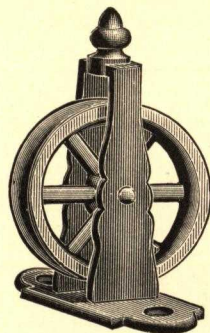
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2770	¾	Cast Iron, Japanned	
	1	" " "	
	1¼	" " "	
	1½	" " "	
	1¾	" " "	
	2	" " "	
	2¼	" " "	
	2½	" " "	
	3	" " "	
	4	" " "	
	5	" " "	

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2771	1	Cast Iron, Japanned	
	1¼	" " "	
	1½	" " "	
	1¾	" " "	
	2	" " "	
	2½	" " "	

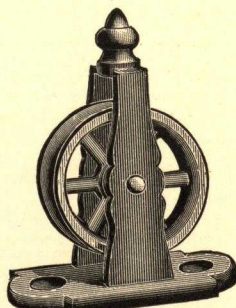
Sizes 1¾ inch and smaller, two dozen; 2 and 2¼ inch, one dozen; 2½ and 3 inch, half dozen; 4 and 5 inch, one-quarter dozen in a box, without screws.



## UPRIGHT PULLEYS



No. 2255

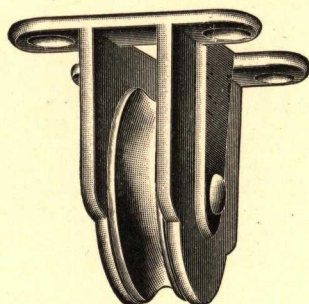


No. 2256

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2255	1 3/4	Cast Iron, Japanned	
	2	" " "	
	2 1/2	" " "	
2256	3	" " "	
	1 3/4	" " "	
	2	" " "	

Sizes 1 3/4 and 2 inch, two dozen; 2 1/2 and 3 inch, one dozen in a box, without screws.

## CEILING PULLEYS

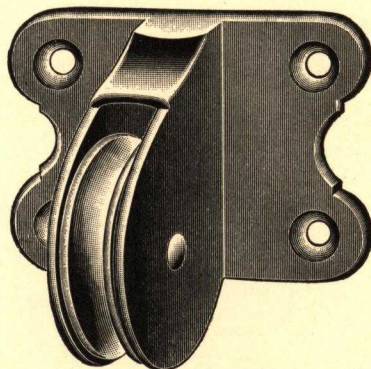


No. 2666

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2666	1 3/4	Cast Iron, Japanned	
	2	" " "	
	2 1/2	" " "	

One dozen in a box, without screws.

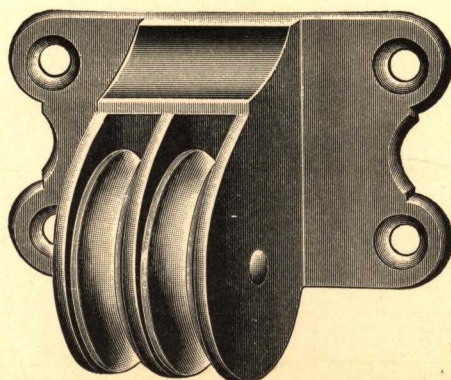
## HOT HOUSE PULLEYS



No. 2743

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2743	1 3/4	Cast Iron, Japanned	
	2	" " "	
	2 1/4	" " "	
	2 1/2	" " "	

Sizes 1 3/4 and 2 inch, one dozen; 2 1/4 and 2 1/2 inch, half dozen in a box, without screws



No. 2747

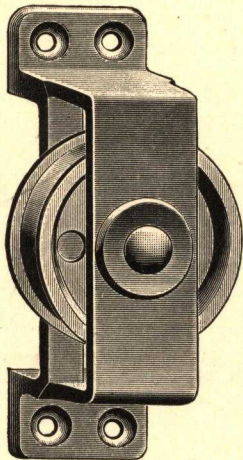
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
2747	1 3/4	Cast Iron, Japanned	
	2	" " "	
	2 1/4	" " "	
	2 1/2	" " "	

Sizes 1 3/4 inch, one dozen; others, half dozen in a box, without screws.



SIDE SASH PULLEYS  
FOR COUNTER-BALANCED SASH  
FOR FACTORY WINDOWS, ETC.

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

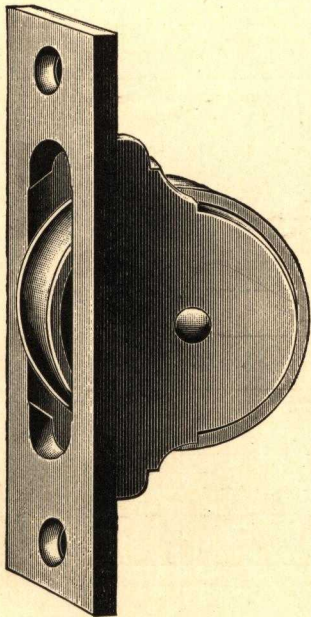


No. 2226

NUMBER	WHEEL*		FRAME		DOZEN
	DIAM.	MATERIAL	SIZE	MATERIAL	
2226	2½ in.	Iron, Turned	5 x 1½	Cast Iron, Jap'd	

\*With square groove for chain.      Furnished to order with cord or ribbon groove, see next page.  
One dozen in a box, without screws.

DUMB WAITER PULLEYS



Nos. 200 and 201

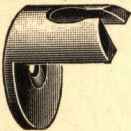
NUMBER	WHEEL*		FRONT		DOZEN
	DIAM.	MATERIAL	SIZE	MATERIAL	
200 201†	2¾ in. 3 "	Iron, Turned " "	6⅛ x 1⅜ 6⅛ x 1⅜	Cast Iron " "	

\*Grooved for ⅝ inch rope.      One dozen in a box, without screws.  
†Has Anti-Friction Roller Bearings.

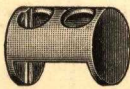
SASH CORD IRONS



No. 1



No. 2



No. 3

NUMBER	DIAM.			GROSS
1 2 3	7/8 in. 1¼ " ¾ "	Common Size Extra Large For use without Screws	Cast Iron " "	

One gross in a box, without screws.

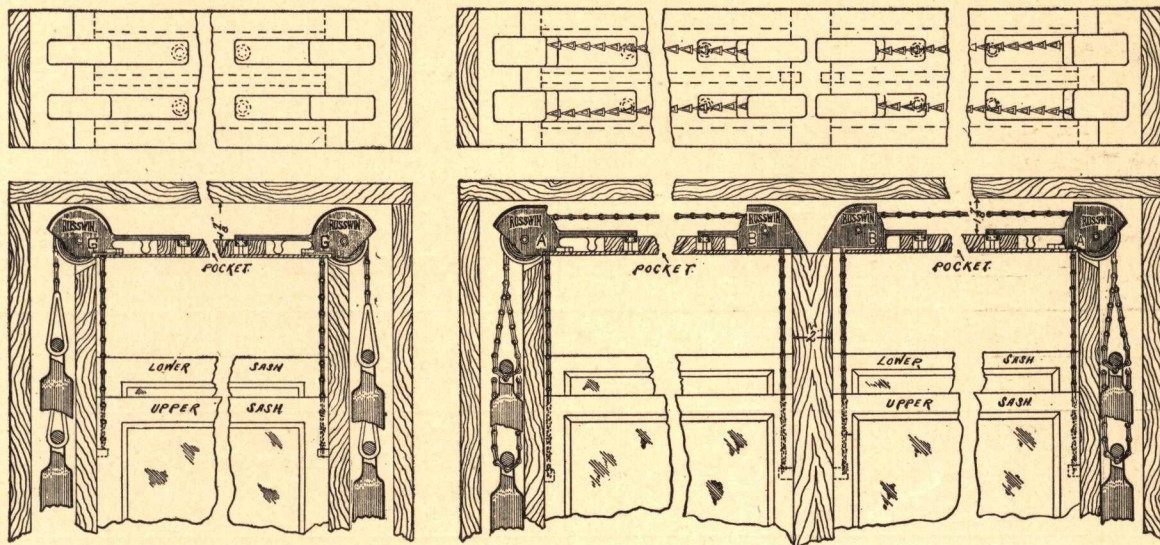


# RUSSWIN OVERHEAD PULLEYS

PATENTED

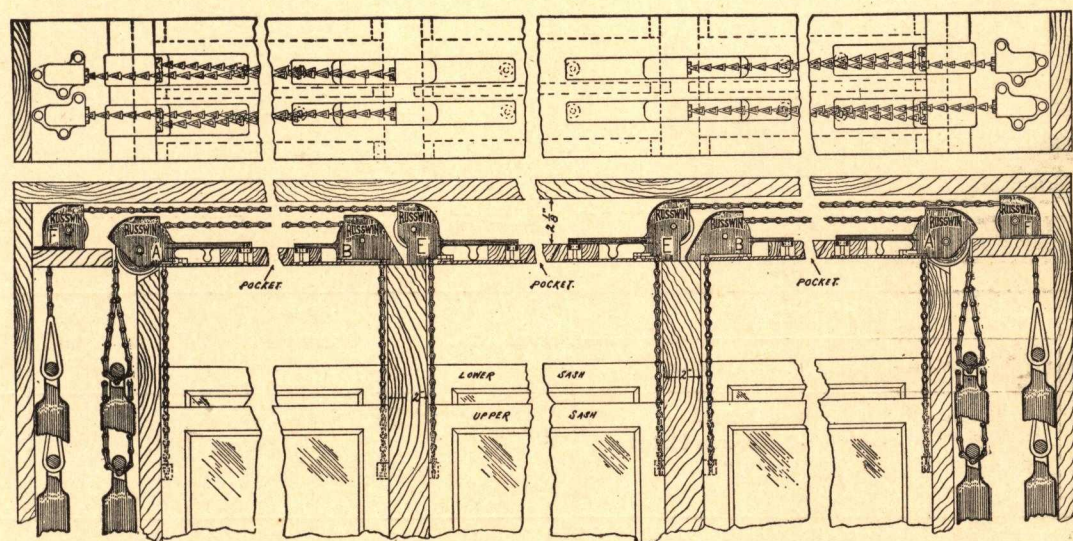
RUSSWIN

876A

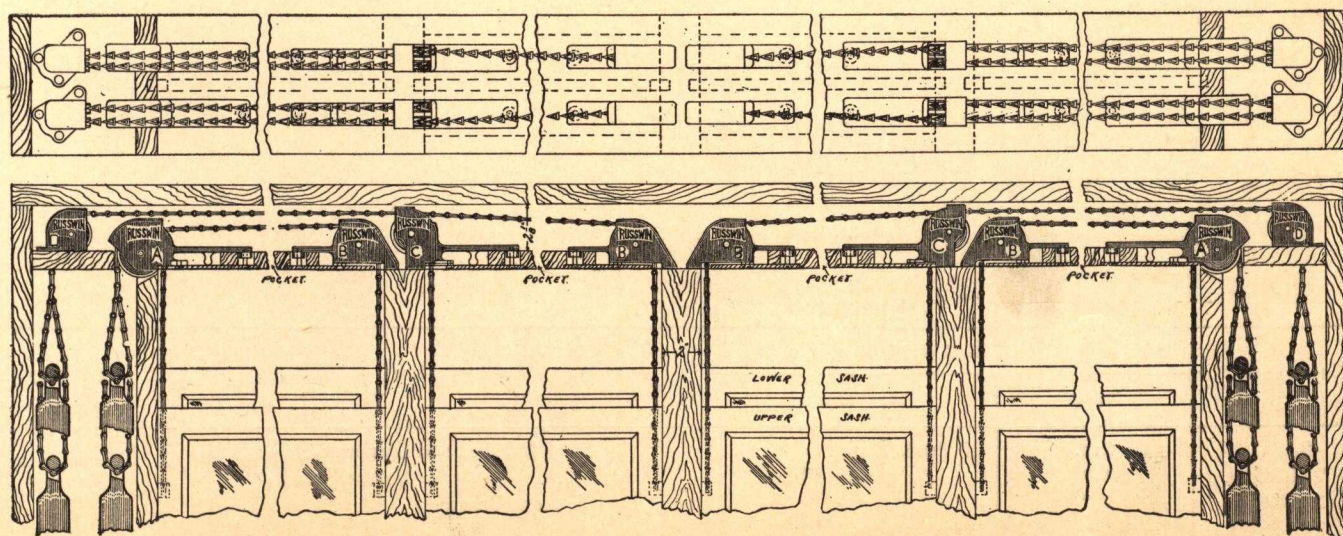


Single Windows

Twin Windows



Triplet Windows



Quadruple Windows



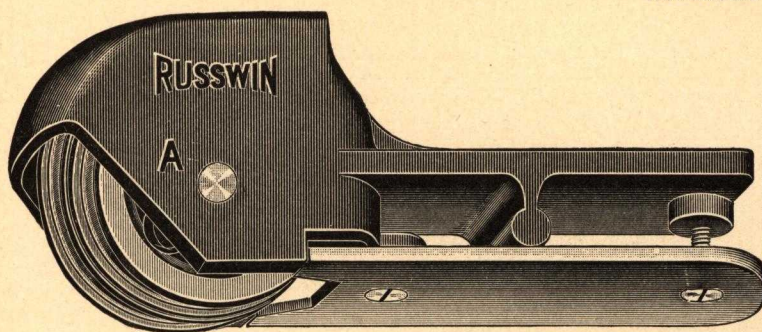
**RUSSWIN**

# RUSSWIN OVERHEAD PULLEYS

PATENTED

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

876B

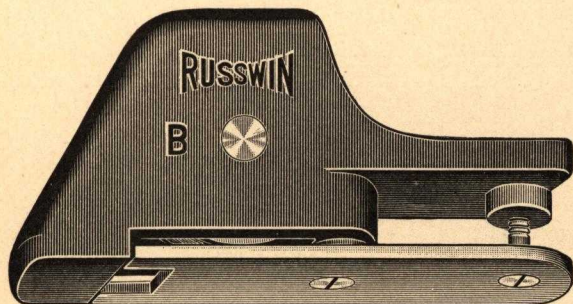


\*NOISELESS PINS

DOUBLE SQUARE CHAIN GROOVE WHEELS

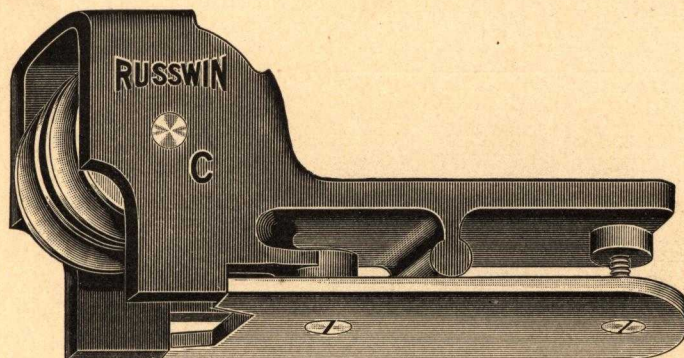
NUMBER	DOUBLE WHEEL		FRONT	DOZEN
	DIAM.	MATERIAL		
253A	2½ in.	Iron, Turned	Steel, Polished and Lacquered	
7253A	2½ "	" Bronze Plated	" " " Bronze Plated	
1253A	2½ "	" " "	Wrought Bronze	
1258A	2½ "	Brass	" "	

\* For Anti-friction bearings, add dozen; for Ball-bearings, add dozen.



NUMBER	WHEEL		FRONT	DOZEN
	DIAM.	MATERIAL		
253B	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Steel, Polished and Lacquered	
7253B	2 "	" Bronze Plated	" " " Bronze Plated	
1253B	2 "	" " "	Wrought Bronze	
1258B	2 "	Brass	" "	

\* For Anti-friction bearings, add dozen; for Ball-bearings, add dozen.



NUMBER	DOUBLE WHEEL		FRONT	DOZEN
	DIAM.	MATERIAL		
253C	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Steel, Polished and Lacquered	
7253C	2 "	" Bronze Plated	" " " Bronze Plated	
1253C	2 "	" " "	Wrought Bronze	
1258C	2 "	Brass	" "	

\* For Anti-friction bearings, add dozen; for Ball-bearings, add dozen.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# RUSSWIN OVERHEAD PULLEYS

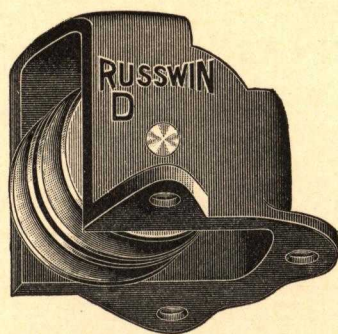
RUSSWIN

PATENTED

\*NOISELESS PINS

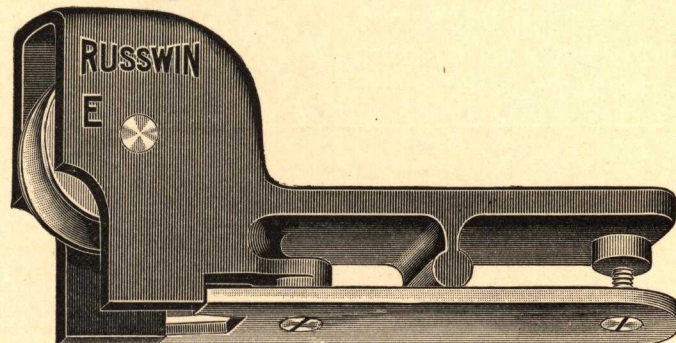
876C

## DOUBLE SQUARE CHAIN GROOVE WHEELS



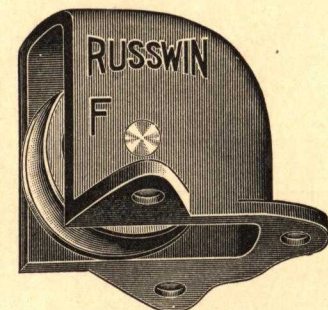
NUMBER	DOUBLE WHEEL		FRONT	DOZEN
	DIAM.	MATERIAL		
253D	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Unfinished	
7253D	2 "	" Bze. Plated	"	
1258D	2 "	Brass	"	

\* For Anti-friction bearings, add dozen; for Ball-bearings, add dozen.



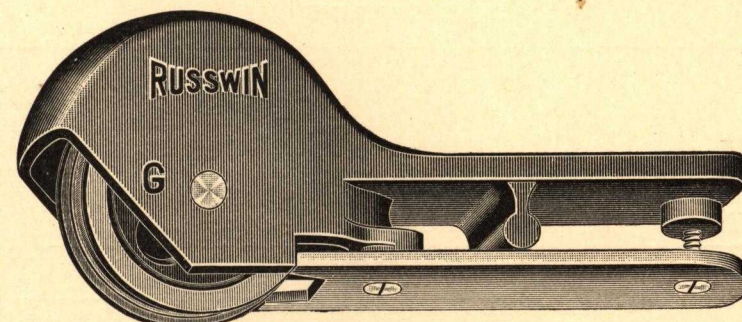
NUMBER	WHEEL		FRONT	DOZEN
	DIAM.	MATERIAL		
253E	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Steel, Polished and Lacquered	
7253E	2 "	" Bronze Plated	" " " Bronze Plated	
1253E	2 "	" " "	Wrought Bronze	
1258E	2 "	Brass	" "	

\* For Anti-friction bearings, add dozen; for Ball-bearings, add dozen.



NUMBER	WHEEL		FRONT	DOZEN
	DIAM.	MATERIAL		
253F	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Unfinished	
7253F	2 "	" Bze. Plated	"	
1258F	2 "	Brass	"	

\* For Anti-friction bearings, add dozen; for Ball-bearings, add dozen.



NUMBER	WHEEL		FRONT	DOZEN
	DIAM.	MATERIAL		
253G	2½ in.	Iron, Turned	Steel, Polished and Lacquered	
7253G	2½ "	" Bronze Plated	" " " Bronze Plated	
1253G	2½ "	" " "	Wrought Bronze	
1258G	2½ "	Brass	" "	

\* For Anti-friction bearings, add dozen; for Ball-bearings, add dozen.



**RUSSWIN**

# RUSSWIN OVERHEAD PULLEYS

PATENTED

IN SETS FOR SINGLE, TWIN, TRIPLET AND QUADRUPLE WINDOWS

876D

## Single Windows

SET No.	FRONT	WHEEL	SET CONSISTS OF	SET
1253	Lacquered	Iron	4 No. 253G	
17253	Bronze Plated	Bronze Plated	4 No. 7253G	
11253	Bronze	" "	4 No. 1253G	
11258	"	Brass	4 No. 1258G	

For Anti-friction bearings, add Set; Ball-bearings, add Set.

## Twin Windows

SET No.	FRONT	WHEEL	SET CONSISTS OF	SET
2253	Lacquered	Iron	4 No. 253A, 4 No. 253B	
27253	Bronze Plated	Bronze Plated	4 No. 7253A, 4 No. 7253B	
21253	Bronze	" "	4 No. 1253A, 4 No. 1253B	
21258	"	Brass	4 No. 1258A, 4 No. 1258B	

For Anti-friction bearings, add Set; Ball-bearings, add Set.

## Triplet Windows

SET No.	FRONT	WHEEL	SET CONSISTS OF	SET
3253	Lacquered	Iron	4 each No. 253A, 253B, 253E, 253F	
37253	Bronze Plated	Bronze Plated	4 " No. 7253A, 7253B, 7253E, 7253F	
31253	Bronze	" "	4 " No. 1253A, 1253B, 1253E, 7253F	
31258	"	Brass	4 " No. 1258A, 1258B, 1258E, 1258F	

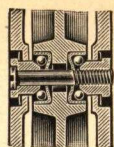
For Anti-friction bearings, add Set; Ball-bearings, add Set.

## Quadruple Windows

SET No.	FRONT	WHEEL	SET CONSISTS OF	SET
4253	Lacquered	Iron	4 each No. 253A, 253C, 253D, and 8 No. 253B	
47253	Bronze Plated	Bronze Plated	4 " No. 7253A, 7253C, 7253D, and 8 No. 7253B	
41253	Bronze	" "	4 " No. 1253A, 1253C, 7253D, and 8 No. 1253B	
41258	"	Brass	4 " No. 1258A, 1258C, 1258D, and 8 No. 1258B	

For Anti-friction bearings, add Set; Ball-bearings, add Set.





Ball Bearing

# BALL BEARING AXLE PULLEYS

RUSSWIN

877

PATENTED  
STEEL AXLES AND BALLS

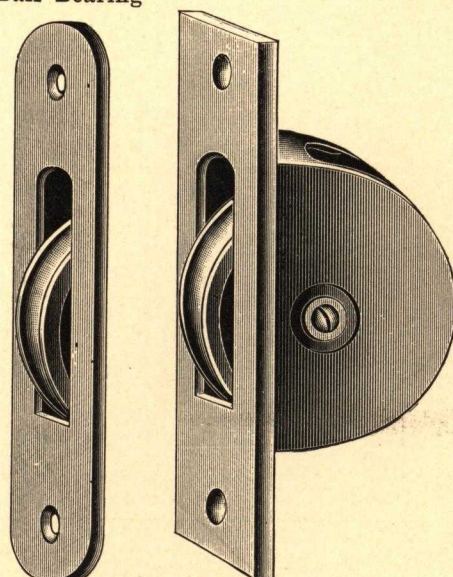
Size of Fronts of Pulleys on this page are as follows:

Cast Iron and Wrot Brass and Bronze Front

Wheel	2 Inches	2 1/4 Inches	2 1/2 Inches	3 Inches
Square End	4 5/8 x 1 1/8	5 1/8 x 1 3/16	5 5/8 x 1 1/4	6 9/16 x 1 3/8
Round "	4 1/2 x 1 1/16	5 1/4 x 1 1/8	5 3/4 x 1 1/4	6 1/2 x 1 7/16

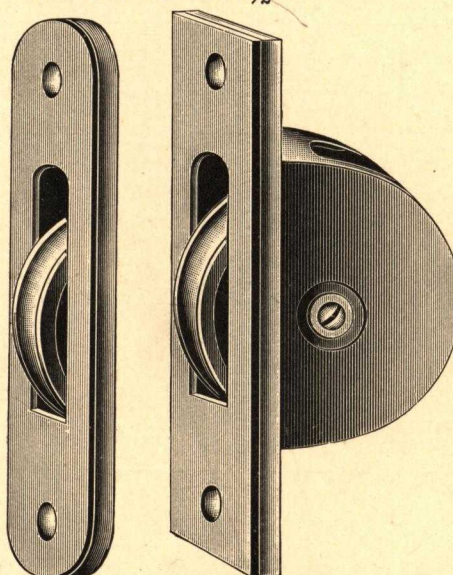
Cast Bronze Front

Wheel	2 Inches	2 1/4 Inches	2 1/2 Inches	3 Inches
Rd. and Sq. End	4 1/2 x 1 1/8	5 1/4 x 1 1/4	5 3/4 x 1 3/8	6 1/2 x 1 1/2



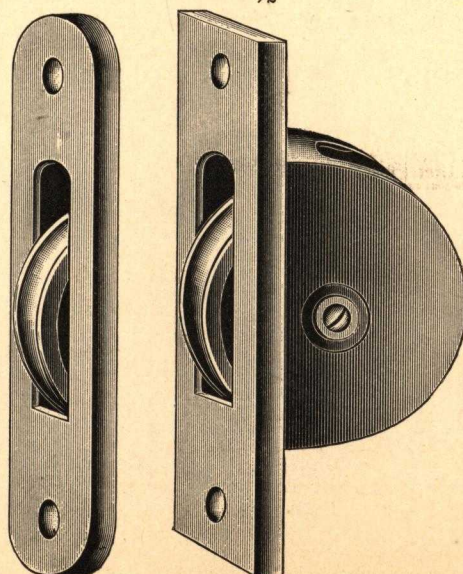
Nos. 300 to 7393 1/2

NUMBER SQUARE END	NUMBER ROUND END	WHEEL		FRONT	PER DOZEN PRICE GROUPS		
		DIAM.	MATERIAL				
390	390 1/2	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Cast Iron, Lacquered			
391	391 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
392	392 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
393	393 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			
4390	4390 1/2	2 "	" "	" " Barff, F46			
4391	4391 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
4392	4392 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
4393	4393 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			
7390	7390 1/2	2 "	" "	" " Polished	1	2	3
7391	7391 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
7392	7392 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
7393	7393 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			



Nos. 690 to 1698 1/2

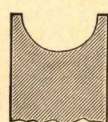
NUMBER SQUARE END	NUMBER ROUND END	WHEEL		FRONT	PER DOZEN PRICE GROUPS		
		DIAM.	MATERIAL				
690	690 1/2	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Wrot Brass			
691	691 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
692	692 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
693	693 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			
695	695 1/2	2 "	Brass, "	" "			
696	696 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
697	697 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
698	698 1/2	3 "	" "	" "	1	2	3
1690	1690 1/2	2 "	Iron, "	" " Bronze			
1691	1691 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
1692	1692 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
1693	1693 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			
1695	1695 1/2	2 "	Brass, "	" "			
1696	1696 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
1697	1697 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
1698	1698 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			



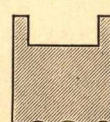
Nos. 590 to 598 1/2

NUMBER SQUARE END *	NUMBER ROUND END	WHEEL		FRONT	PER DOZEN PRICE GROUPS		
		DIAM.	MATERIAL				
590	590 1/2	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Cast Bronze	1	2	3
591	591 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
592	592 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
593	593 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			
595	595 1/2	2 "	Brass, "	" "			
596	596 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
597	597 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
598	598 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			

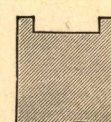
## SECTIONS SHOWING GROOVES OF WHEELS



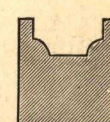
Round  
For Cord  
Regular



Square  
For Chain  
Suffix C



Shallow  
For Ribbon  
Suffix R



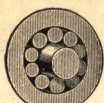
Double Square  
For Chain  
Suffix D. C.

Round groove wheels will be furnished unless other grooves are ordered.

If chain or ribbon groove is wanted, suffix letters to the numbers as indicated above.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. One dozen in a box, with screws. Twenty-four dozen in a case.



Anti-Friction  
Roller Bearing

## ANTI-FRICTION AXLE PULLEYS

## STEEL AXLES AND PINS

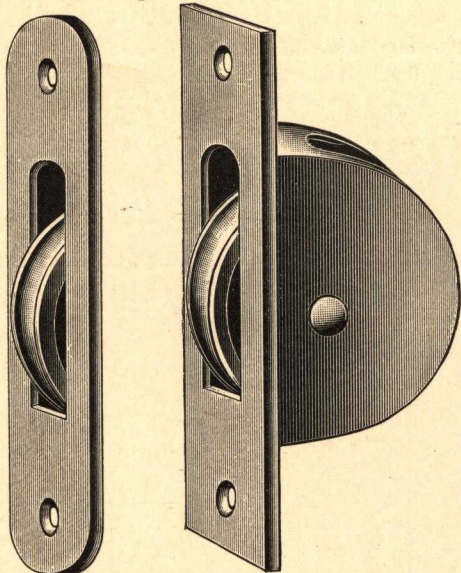
Sizes of Fronts of Pulleys on this page are as follows:

Cast Iron and Wrot Brass and Bronze Front

Wheel	2 Inches	2 1/4 Inches	2 1/2 Inches	3 Inches
Square End	4 5/8 x 1 1/8	5 1/8 x 1 3/16	5 5/8 x 1 1/4	6 3/16 x 1 3/8
Round "	4 1/2 x 1 1/16	5 1/4 x 1 1/8	5 3/4 x 1 1/4	6 1/2 x 1 7/16

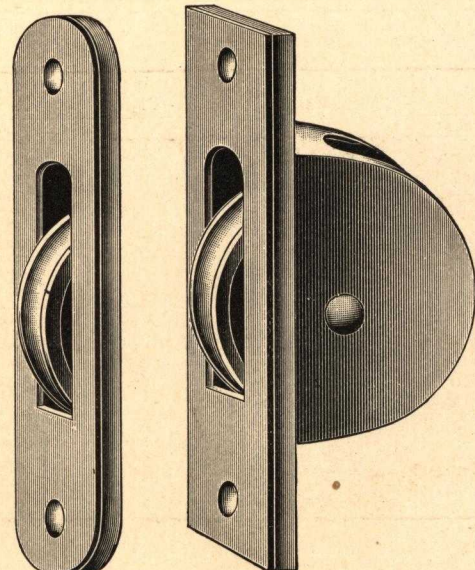
Cast Bronze Front

Wheel	2 Inches	2 1/4 Inches	2 1/2 Inches	3 Inches
Rd. and Sq. End	4 1/2 x 1 1/8	5 1/4 x 1 1/4	5 3/4 x 1 3/8	6 1/2 x 1 1/2



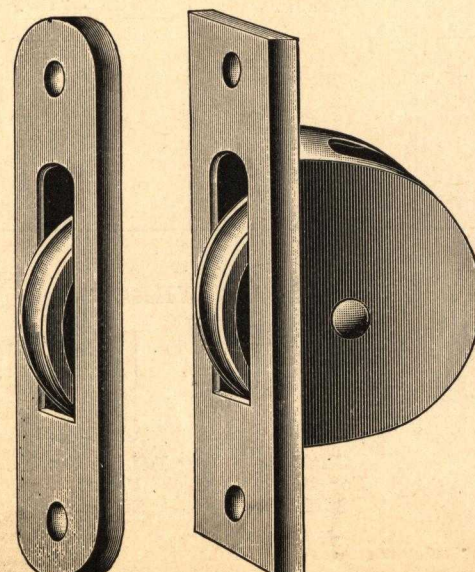
Nos. 380 to 7383 1/2

NUMBER SQUARE END	NUMBER ROUND END	WHEEL		FRONT	PER DOZEN PRICE GROUPS		
		DIAM.	MATERIAL		1	2	3
380	380 1/2	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Cast Iron, Lacquered			
381	381 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" " "			
382	382 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" " "			
383	383 1/2	3 "	" "	" " "			
4380	4380 1/2	2 "	" "	" " Barff, F46			
4381	4381 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" " "			
4382	4382 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" " "			
4383	4383 1/2	3 "	" "	" " "			
7380	7380 1/2	2 "	" "	" " Polished			
7381	7381 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" " "			
7382	7382 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" " "			
7383	7383 1/2	3 "	" "	" " "			



Nos. 680 to 1688 1/2

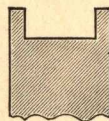
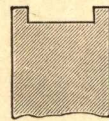
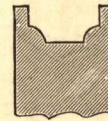
NUMBER SQUARE END	NUMBER ROUND END	WHEEL		FRONT	PER DOZEN PRICE GROUPS		
		DIAM.	MATERIAL		POLISHED		
680	680 1/2	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Wrot Brass			
681	681 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
682	682 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
683	683 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			
685	685 1/2	2 "	Brass, "	" "			
686	686 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
687	687 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
688	688 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			
1680	1680 1/2	2 "	Iron, "	" Bronze			
1681	1681 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
1682	1682 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
1683	1683 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			
1685	1685 1/2	2 "	Brass, "	" "			
1686	1686 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
1687	1687 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
1688	1688 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			



Nos. 580 to 588 1/2

NUMBER SQUARE END	NUMBER ROUND END	WHEEL		FRONT	PER DOZEN PRICE GROUPS		
		DIAM.	MATERIAL		1	2	3
580	580 1/2	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Cast Bronze			
581	581 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
582	582 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
583	583 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			
585	585 1/2	2 "	Brass, "	" "			
586	586 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" "			
587	587 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" "			
588	588 1/2	3 "	" "	" "			

## SECTIONS SHOWING GROOVES OF WHEELS

Round  
For Cord  
RegularSquare  
For Chain  
Suffix CShallow  
For Ribbon  
Suffix RDouble Square  
For Chain  
Suffix D. C.

Round groove wheels will be furnished unless other grooves are ordered.

If chain or ribbon groove is wanted, suffix letter to number, as indicated above.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. One dozen in a box, with screws. Twenty-four dozen in a case.



# NOISELESS AXLE PULLEYS

RUSSWIN

879

## STEEL AXLES

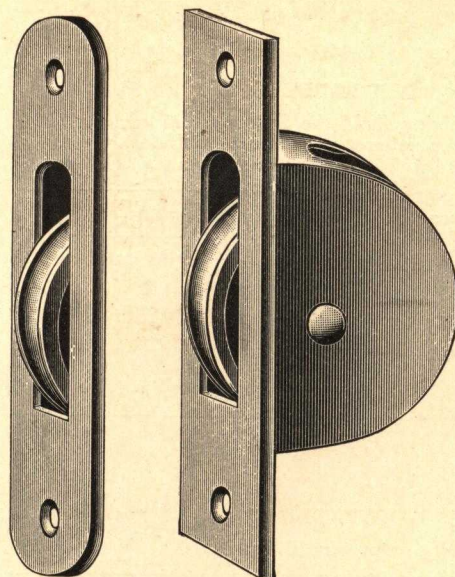
Sizes of Fronts of Pulleys on this page are as follows:

Cast Iron and Wrot Brass and Bronze Front

Wheel	2 Inches	2 1/4 Inches	2 1/2 Inches	3 Inches
Square End	4 5/8 x 1 1/8	5 1/8 x 1 3/16	5 5/8 x 1 1/4	6 9/16 x 1 3/8
Round "	4 1/2 x 1 1/16	5 1/4 x 1 1/8	5 3/4 x 1 1/4	6 1/2 x 1 7/16

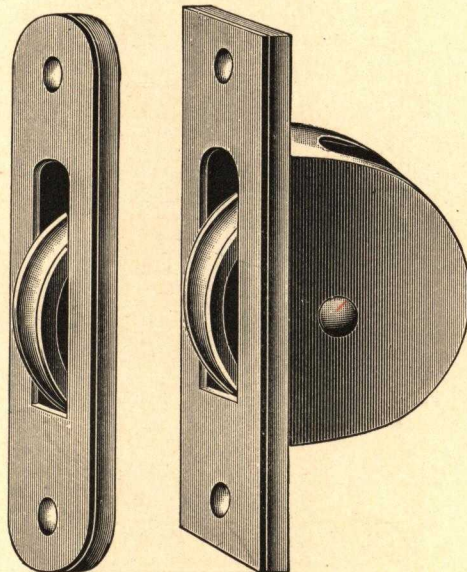
Cast Bronze Front

Wheel	2 Inches	2 1/4 Inches	2 1/2 Inches	3 Inches
Rd. and Sq. End	4 1/2 x 1 1/8	5 1/4 x 1 1/4	5 3/4 x 1 3/8	6 1/2 x 1 1/2



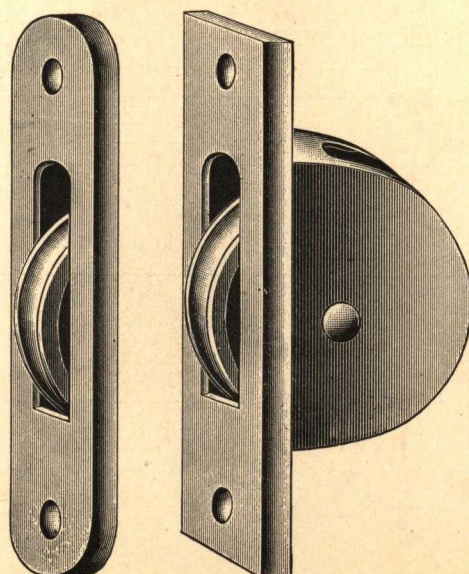
Nos. 370 to 7373 1/2

NUMBER SQUARE END	NUMBER ROUND END	WHEEL		FRONT	PER DOZEN PRICE GROUPS		
		DIAM.	MATERIAL				
370	370 1/2	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Cast Iron, Lacquered			
371	371 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" " "			
372	372 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" " "			
373	373 1/2	3 "	" "	" " "			
4370	4370 1/2	2 "	" "	" " Barff, F46			
4371	4371 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" " "			
4372	4372 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" " "			
4373	4373 1/2	3 "	" "	" " "			
7370	7370 1/2	2 "	" "	" " Polished	1	2	3
7371	7371 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" " "			
7372	7372 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" " "			
7373	7373 1/2	3 "	" "	" " "			



Nos. 660 to 1668 1/2

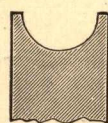
NUMBER SQUARE END	NUMBER ROUND END	WHEEL		FRONT	PER DOZEN PRICE GROUPS		
		DIAM.	MATERIAL				
660	660 1/2	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Wrot Brass			
661	661 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" " "			
662	662 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" " "			
663	663 1/2	3 "	" "	" " "			
665	665 1/2	2 "	Brass, "	" " "			
666	666 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" " "			
667	667 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" " "			
668	668 1/2	3 "	" "	" " "			
1660	1660 1/2	2 "	Iron, "	" " Bronze	1	2	3
1661	1661 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" " "			
1662	1662 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" " "			
1663	1663 1/2	3 "	" "	" " "			
1665	1665 1/2	2 "	Brass, "	" " "			
1666	1666 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" " "			
1667	1667 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" " "			
1668	1668 1/2	3 "	" "	" " "			



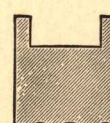
Nos. 560 to 568 1/2

NUMBER SQUARE END	NUMBER ROUND END	WHEEL		FRONT	PER DOZEN PRICE GROUPS		
		DIAM.	MATERIAL				
560	560 1/2	2 in.	Iron, Turned	Cast Bronze			
561	561 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" " "			
562	562 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" " "			
563	563 1/2	3 "	" "	" " "			
565	565 1/2	2 "	Brass, "	" " "			
566	566 1/2	2 1/4 "	" "	" " "			
567	567 1/2	2 1/2 "	" "	" " "			
568	568 1/2	3 "	" "	" " "			

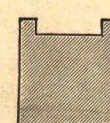
## SECTIONS SHOWING GROOVES OF WHEELS



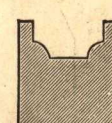
Round  
For Cord  
Regular



Square  
For Chain  
Suffix C



Shallow  
For Ribbon  
Suffix R



Double Square  
For Chain  
Suffix D. C.

Round groove wheels will be furnished unless other grooves are ordered.

If chain or ribbon groove is wanted, suffix letter to number, as indicated above.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. One dozen in a box, with screws. Twenty-four dozen in a case.

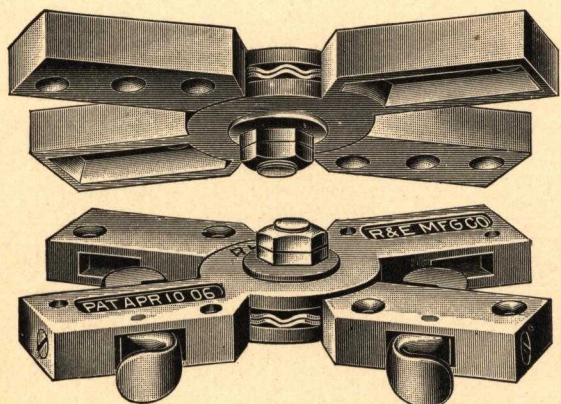


# SASH CENTERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

880

FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL PIVOTED SASH



Full Set of Nos. 331 3/4 to 333

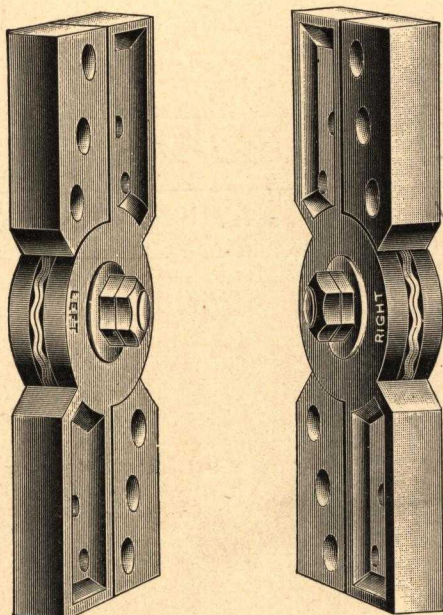
1/2 INCH RABBET

Corrugated Steel Friction Springs hold the Sash rigid at angles of 22 1/2, 45, 67 1/2 or 90 degrees. The sash are automatically and securely locked when closed. May be released with grips shown in illustration.

NUMBER	WIDTH, INCHES	LENGTH, INCHES		PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
331 3/4	1 3/4	6 1/4	Cast Bronze			
332	2	"	" "			
332 1/4	2 1/4	"	" "			
332 1/2	2 1/2	"	" "			
332 3/4	2 3/4	"	" "			
333	3	"	" "			

1/2 INCH RABBET

CORRUGATED STEEL FRICTION SPRINGS



Full Set of Nos. 321 1/2 to 7323U

NUMBER	WIDTH, INCHES	LENGTH, INCHES		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
321 1/2	1 1/2	6 1/4	Cast Bronze				
321 3/4	1 3/4	"	" "				
321 7/8	1 7/8	"	" "				
322	2	"	" "				
322 1/4	2 1/4	"	" "				
322 1/2	2 1/2	"	" "				
322 3/4	2 3/4	"	" "				
323	3	"	" "				
7321 1/2	1 1/2	"	Semi-Steel	1	2	3	
7321 3/4	1 3/4	"	" "				
7321 7/8	1 7/8	"	" "				
7322	2	"	" "				
7322 1/4	2 1/4	"	" "				
7322 1/2	2 1/2	"	" "				
7322 3/4	2 3/4	"	" "				
7323	3	"	" "				
7321 1/2 U	1 1/2	"	" " Unpol.				
7321 3/4 U	1 3/4	"	" "				
7321 7/8 U	1 7/8	"	" "				
7322 U	2	"	" "				
7322 1/4 U	2 1/4	"	" "				
7322 1/2 U	2 1/2	"	" "				
7322 3/4 U	2 3/4	"	" "				
7323 U	3	"	" "				

1/2 INCH RABBET

DIAMETER OF PIN, 1/4 IN.

STEEL BUSHED

SELF-LUBRICATING

NUMBER	WIDTH, INCHES	LENGTH, INCHES	FINELY FINISHED	PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
311 3/4	1 3/4	5 1/8	Cast Bronze			
312	2	5 1/4	" "			
312 1/4	2 1/4	5 3/8	" "			
312 1/2	2 1/2	5 3/8	" "			

1/2 INCH RABBET

DIAMETER OF PIN, 5/8 IN.

STEEL BUSHED

STEEL REINFORCED PLATES 1/4 IN. THICK

NUMBER	WIDTH, INCHES	LENGTH, INCHES	FINELY FINISHED	PER SET PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
341 7/8	1 7/8	6 1/4	Cast Bronze			
342	2	"	" "			
342 1/8	2 1/8	"	" "			
342 1/4	2 1/4	"	" "			
342 3/8	2 3/8	"	" "			

Half Set of Nos. 311 3/4 to 312 1/2      Half Set of Nos. 341 7/8 to 342 3/8

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Four sets in a box, with screws.

Sash Centers, Nos. 321-3/8, Width 1-3/8, Length 6 1/4  
 7321-3/8 " " " "  
 7321-3/8U " " " "

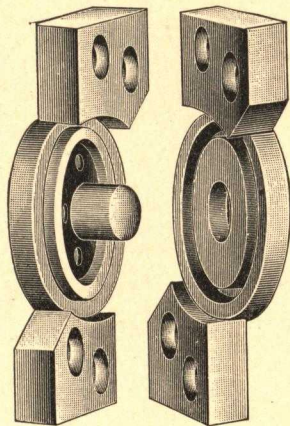


# SASH CENTERS

For Horizontal or Vertical Pivoted Sash

RUSSWIN

880A

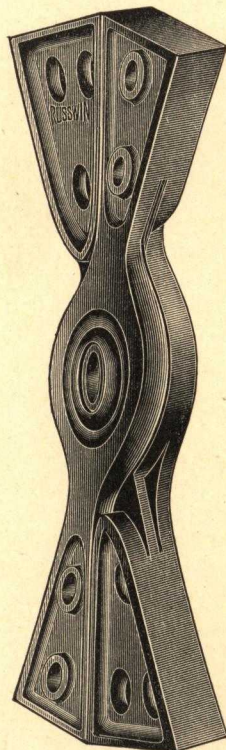


Nos. 0301 1/2 to 0303

WITH SELF-LUBRICATING STEEL WASHERS

NUMBER	WIDTH INCHES	LENGTH INCHES		PER SET, PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
0301 1/2	1 1/2	4	Cast Bronze, Unpolished			
0301 3/4	1 3/4	4	" " "			
0302	2	4 1/2	" " "			
0302 1/4	2 1/4	4 1/2	" " "			
0302 3/8	2 3/8	4 1/2	" " "			
0302 1/2	2 1/2	5	" " "			
0302 3/4	2 3/4	5	" " "			
0303	3	5 1/2	" " "			

Six sets in a box; with screws.



Nos. 2371 3/4 and 2372 1/4

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH		SET
2371 3/4	7 3/8	1 3/4	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2372 1/4	7 3/8	2 1/4	" " "	

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Three sets in a box.







# SASH CENTERS

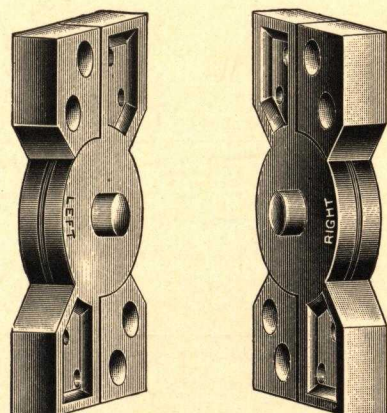
RUSSWIN

FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL PIVOTED SASH

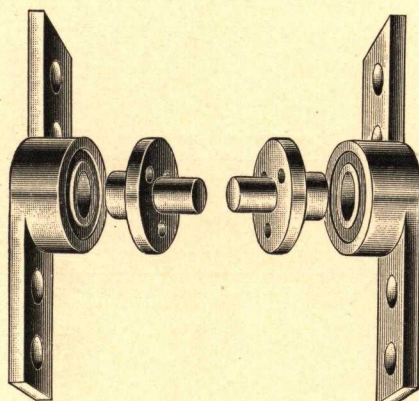
881

\* 1/2 INCH RABBET

CAST BRONZE, STEEL BUSHED



Full Set of Nos. 301 1/2 to 9303



Full Set of No. 28

NUMBER	WIDTH, INCHES	LENGTH, INCHES		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
301 1/2	1 1/2	4 1/8	Cast Bronze, Unpolished				
301 3/4	1 3/4	"	" " "				
301 7/8	1 7/8	"	" " "				
302	2	"	" " "				
302 1/4	2 1/4	"	" " "				
302 1/2	2 1/2	4 1/4	" " "				
302 3/4	2 3/4	"	" " "				
303	3	"	" " "				
7301 1/2	1 1/2	4 1/8	" Iron, Polished	1	2	3	
7301 3/4	1 3/4	"	" " "				
7301 7/8	1 7/8	"	" " "				
7302	2	"	" " "				
7302 1/4	2 1/4	"	" " "				
7302 1/2	2 1/2	4 1/4	" " "				
7302 3/4	2 3/4	"	" " "				
7303	3	"	" " "				
7301 1/2 U	1 1/2	4 1/8	" " Unpolished				
7301 3/4 U	1 3/4	"	" " "				
7301 7/8 U	1 7/8	"	" " "				
7302 U	2	"	" " "				
7302 1/4 U	2 1/4	"	" " "				
7302 1/2 U	2 1/2	4 1/4	" " "				
7302 3/4 U	2 3/4	"	" " "				
7303 U	3	"	" " "				
9301 1/2	1 1/2	4 1/8	" " Coppered				
9301 3/4	1 3/4	"	" " "				
9301 7/8	1 7/8	"	" " "				
9302	2	"	" " "				
9302 1/4	2 1/4	"	" " "				
9302 1/2	2 1/2	4 1/4	" " "				
9302 3/4	2 3/4	"	" " "				
9303	3	"	" " "				

Six sets in a box, with screws, except coppered.

Sash Centers 301 1/2 to 303 are furnished regularly with edges polished.

1/2 INCH RABBET

CAST BRONZE, STEEL BUSHED

NUMBER	WIDTH, INCHES	LENGTH, INCHES		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
28	1 1/4	4	Cast Bronze				

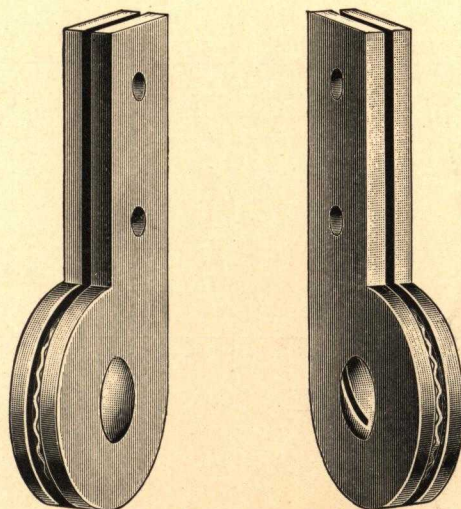
Six sets in a box, with screws.

PATENTED

Corrugated Steel Friction Springs hold the sash rigid at angles of 22 1/2, 45, 67 1/2 or 90 degrees.

NUMBER	WIDTH, INCHES	LENGTH, INCHES		PER SET PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
220	1 1/4	5	Cast Bronze				

Six sets in a box, with screws.



Full Set of No. 220

\*Nos. 301 1/2 to 303, furnished to order for sash with 1/16 or 1/8 inch Rabbet.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

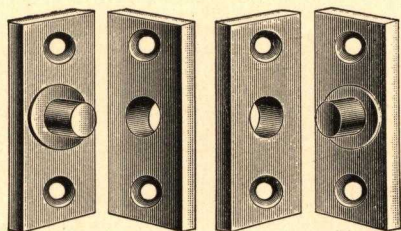


# SASH CENTERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL PIVOTED SASH

882



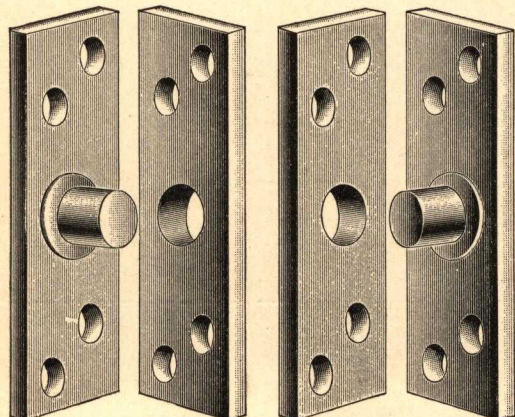
Full Set of Nos. 4 to 2004

DIAMETER OF PIN,  $\frac{3}{8}$  IN.

THICKNESS OF PLATES,  $\frac{1}{8}$  IN.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
4	$2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$	Cast Bronze . . . . Doz. Sets				
7004	"	" " Iron . . . . " "				
7004 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	" " Unpolished " "				
2004	"	" " Japanned " "				

No. 4, one dozen sets; others, three dozen sets in a box, with screws, except Japanned.



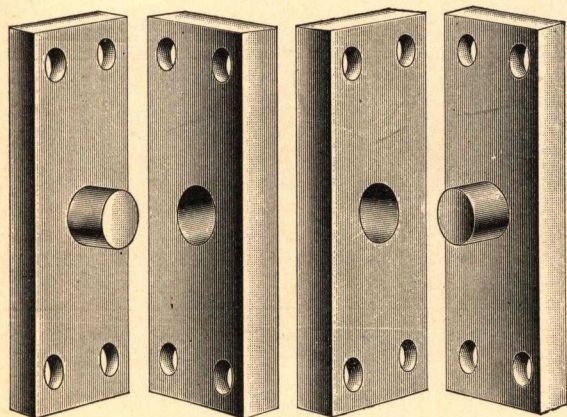
Full Set of No. 22

DIAMETER OF PIN,  $\frac{5}{8}$  IN.

THICKNESS OF PLATE,  $\frac{3}{16}$  IN.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
22	$4 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . . Doz. Sets				

Half dozen sets in a box, with screws.



Full Set of Nos. 6 to 2006

DIAMETER OF PIN OF NOS. 7, 8 AND 9,  $\frac{5}{8}$  IN.; OTHERS,  $\frac{1}{2}$  IN.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
6	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$	Cast Bronze . . . . Doz. Sets				
7	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " . . . . " "				
8	$4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " . . . . " "				
9	$5 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " . . . . " "				
7006	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$	" Iron . . . . " "				
7006 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	" " Unpolished " "				
8006	"	" " Kabala . . " "				
2006	"	" " Japanned . " "				

Nos. 6 to 9, half dozen sets; others, one dozen sets in a box, with screws, except Japanned.

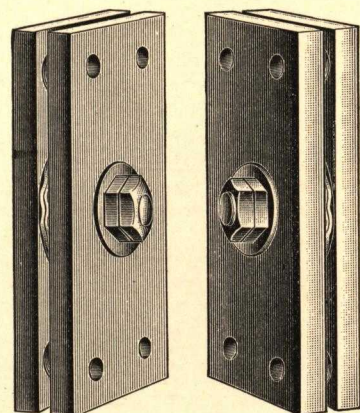


# SASH CENTERS

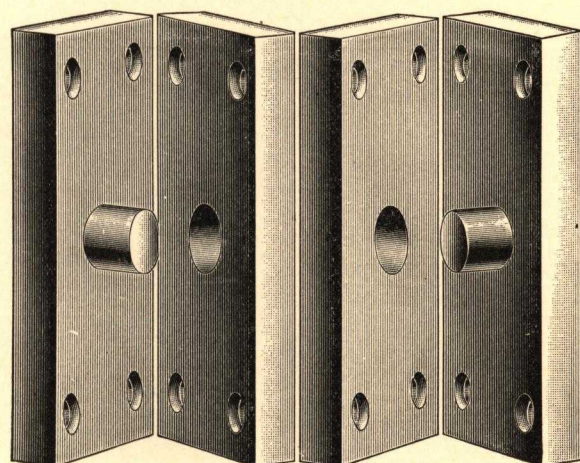
FOR HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL PIVOTED SASH

RUSSWIN

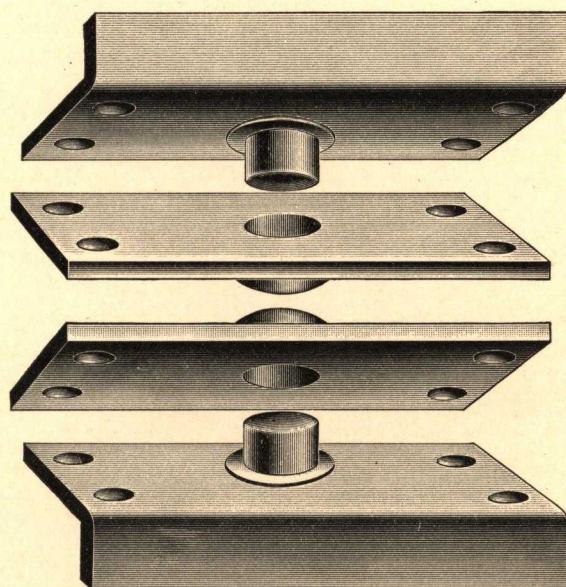
883



Full Set of No. 361 7/8



Full Set of No. 35



Full Set of No. 26

PATENTED

STEEL BUSHED

Corrugated Steel Friction Springs hold the sash rigid at angles of 22 1/2, 45, 67 1/2 or 90 degrees

DIAMETER OF PIN, 1/2 IN.

THICKNESS OF PLATES, 1/4 IN.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
361 7/8	4 1/8 x 1 7/8	Cast Bronze, Doz. Sets				

EXTRA HEAVY

DIAMETER OF PIN, 5/8 IN.

THICKNESS OF PLATES, 1/2 IN.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
35	4 1/2 x 2 1/4	Cast Bronze, Doz. Sets				

DIAMETER OF PIN, 5/8 IN.

ANGLE OF FLANGE, 3/4 IN.

THICKNESS OF PLATES, 5/32 IN.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
26	5 x 2	Cast Bronze, Doz. Sets				

Half dozen sets in a box, with screws.

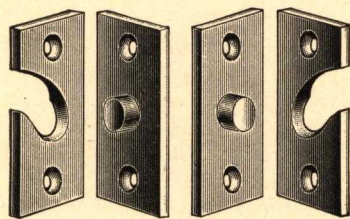


# SASH CENTERS

FOR HORIZONTAL PIVOTED SASH

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

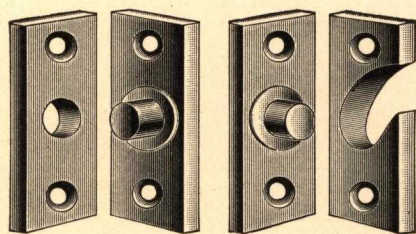
884



Full Set of No. 2003

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZ. SETS
2003	1 7/8 x 3/4	Cast Iron, Japanned	

Three dozen sets in a box, without screws.



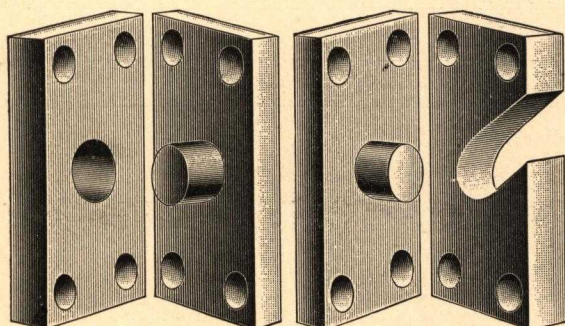
Full Set of Nos. 05 to 2005

DIAMETER OF PIN, 3/8 IN.

THICKNESS OF PLATES, 1/8 IN.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
05	2 1/4 x 7/8	Cast Bronze	Doz. Sets				
7005	"	" Iron	" "				
7005 1/2	"	" " Unpolished	" "				
2005	"	" " Japanned	" "				

No. 5, one dozen sets; others, three dozen sets in a box, with screws, except Japanned.

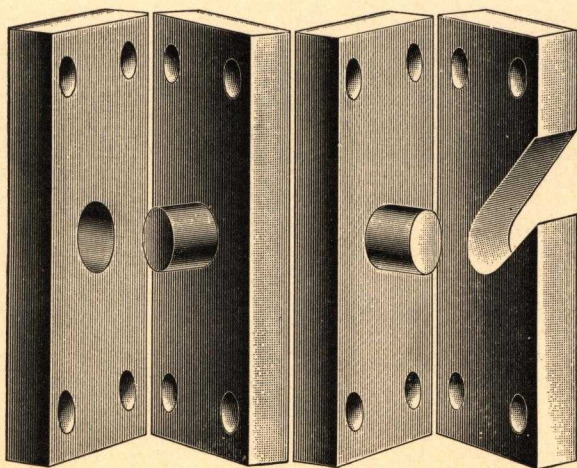


Full Set of Nos. 20 to 2020

DIAMETER OF PIN, NOS. 21, 23 AND 24, 5/8 IN.; OTHERS, 1/2 IN.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
20	2 3/4 x 1 5/16	Cast Bronze	Doz. Sets				
21	3 x 1 1/2	" "	" "				
23	4 x 1 1/2	" "	" "				
24	5 x 1 1/2	" "	" "				
7020	2 3/4 x 1 5/16	" Iron	" "				
7020 1/2	"	" " Unpolished	" "				
8020	"	" " Kahala	" "				
2020	"	" " Japanned	" "				

Nos. 20 to 24, half dozen sets; others, one dozen sets in a box, with screws, except Japanned.



Full Set of No. 25

## EXTRA HEAVY

DIAMETER OF PIN, 5/8 IN.

THICKNESS OF PLATE, 1/2 IN.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
25	4 1/2 x 2 1/4	Cast Bronze	Doz. Sets				

Half dozen sets in a box, with screws.

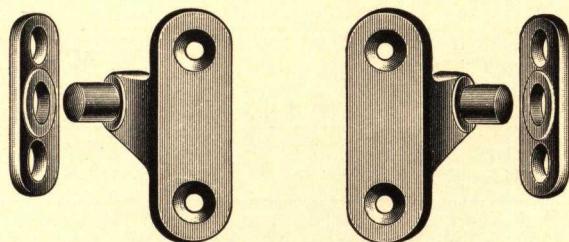
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.



# SURFACE SASH CENTERS

RUSSWIN

885



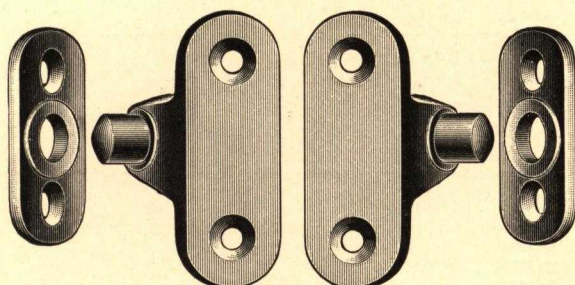
Full Set of Nos. 041 1/2 to 2041 1/2

DIAMETER OF PIN, 3/8 IN.

BACK OF PLATE TO CENTER OF PIN, 3/4 IN.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
041 1/2	2 3/8 x 7/8	Cast Bronze	Doz. Sets				
7041 1/2	"	" Iron	" "				
7041 1/2 U	"	" " Unpolished	" "				
9041 1/2	"	" " Coppered	" "				
2041 1/2	"	" " Japanned	" "				

No. 041 1/2, half dozen sets; others, one dozen sets in a box, with screws, except Coppered and Japanned.



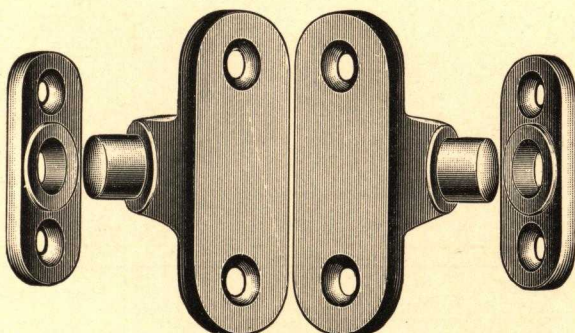
Full Set of Nos. 041 3/4 to 2041 3/4

DIAMETER OF PIN, 1/2 IN.

BACK OF PLATE TO CENTER PIN, 7/8 IN.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
041 3/4	2 3/4 x 1	Cast Bronze	Doz. Sets				
7041 3/4	"	" Iron	" "				
7041 3/4 U	"	" " Unpolished	" "				
9041 3/4	"	" " Coppered	" "				
2041 3/4	"	" " Japanned	" "				

Nos. 041 3/4, half dozen sets; others, one dozen sets in a box, with screws, except Coppered and Japanned.



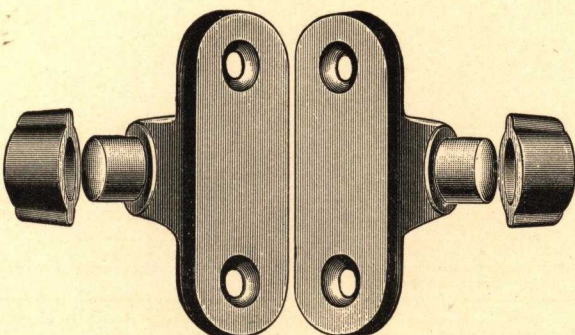
Full Set of Nos. 042 to 2042

DIAMETER OF PIN, 9/16 IN.

BACK OF PLATE TO CENTER OF PIN, 1 IN.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES			PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
042	3 3/8 x 1 3/16	Cast Bronze	Doz. Sets				
7042	"	" Iron	" "				
7042 U	"	" " Unpolished	" "				
9042	"	" " Coppered	" "				
2042	"	" " Japanned	" "				

Half dozen sets in a box, with screws, except Coppered and Japanned.



Full Set of Nos. 2052 and 9052  
Type of Nos. 2051 1/2, 2051 3/4,  
9051 1/2 and 9051 3/4

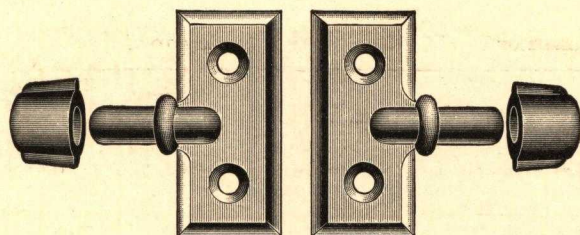
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DIAM. OF PIN	BACK OF PLATE TO CENTER OF PIN		DOZ. SETS
9051 1/2	2 3/8 x 7/8	3/8 in.	3/4 in.	Cast Iron, Coppered	
9051 3/4	2 3/4 x 1	1/2 in.	7/8 in.	" " "	
9052	3 3/8 x 1 3/16	9/16 in.	1 in.	" " "	
2051 1/2	2 3/8 x 7/8	3/8 in.	3/4 in.	" " Japanned	
2051 3/4	2 3/4 x 1	1/2 in.	7/8 in.	" " "	
2052	3 3/8 x 1 3/16	9/16 in.	1 in.	" " "	

Nos. 2052 and 9052, half dozen sets; others, one dozen sets in a box, without screws.



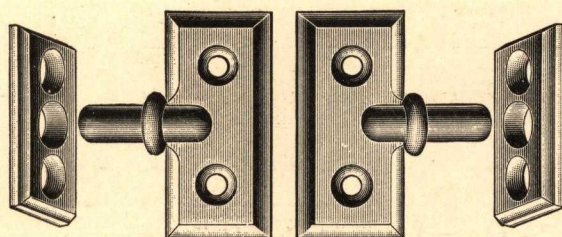
# SURFACE SASH CENTERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



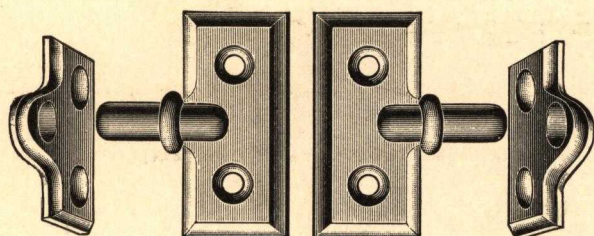
Full Set of Nos. 2033 to 9034

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZ. SETS
<b>2033</b>	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 1$	Cast Iron, Japanned	
<b>2034</b>	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	
<b>9033</b>	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 1$	" " Coppered	
<b>9034</b>	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	



Full Set of Nos. 2035 to 9036

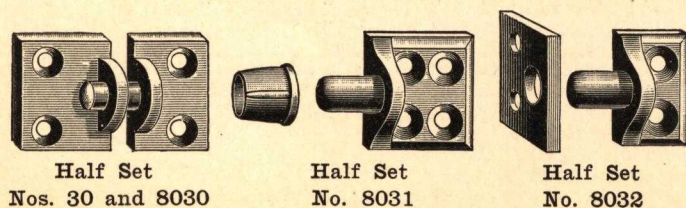
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZ. SETS
<b>2035</b>	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 1$	Cast Iron, Japanned	
<b>2036</b>	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	
<b>9035</b>	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 1$	" " Coppered	
<b>9036</b>	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	



Full Set of Nos. 2037 to 9038

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZ. SETS
<b>2037</b>	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 1$	Cast Iron, Japanned	
<b>2038</b>	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	
<b>9037</b>	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 1$	" " Coppered	
<b>9038</b>	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	

One dozen sets in a box, without screws.



Half Set  
Nos. 30 and 8030

Half Set  
No. 8031

Half Set  
No. 8032

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZ. SETS
<b>30</b>	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Brass, Polished	
<b>8030</b>	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	" Iron, Kahala	
<b>8031</b>	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	" " "	
<b>8032</b>	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	" " "	

Three dozen sets in a box, with screws.



ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

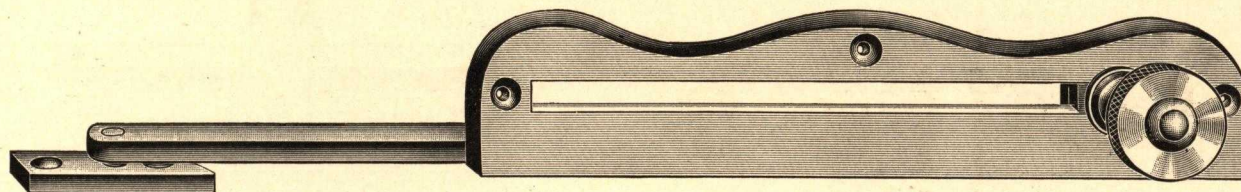
# CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

RUSSWIN

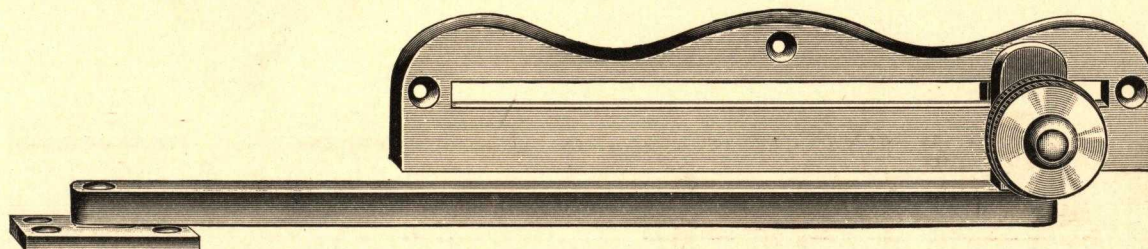
REVERSIBLE FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SASH OPENING IN

For illustrations showing how these Adjusters should be applied, see page 895

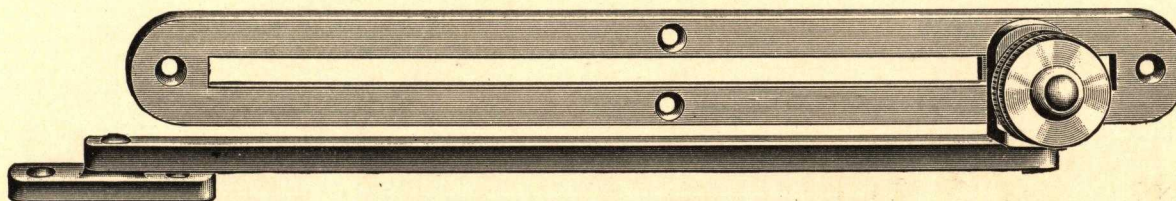
887



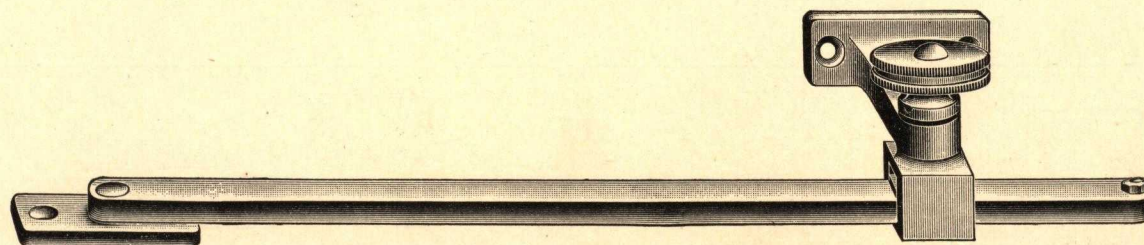
NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SILL PLATE	HEIGHT OF SILL PLATE	SASH PLATE	LENGTH OF SLOT	ROD	PLATES		PRICE GROUPS			
										1	2	3	7
28	10 in.	1/4 x 1/2 in.	3/4 x 2 in.	5/16 in.	1 1/2 x 8 in.	7 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SILL PLATE	HEIGHT OF SILL PLATE	SASH PLATE	LENGTH OF SLOT	†CLEARANCE	ROD	PLATES		PRICE GROUPS			
											1	2	3	7
36	10 in.	3/8 x 1/2 in.	3/4 x 2 in.	5/16 in.	1 1/2 x 8 in.	7 in.	1/8 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SILL PLATE	HEIGHT OF SILL PLATE	SASH PLATE	LENGTH OF SLOT	†CLEARANCE	ROD	PLATES		PRICE GROUPS			
											1	2	3	7
35	10 in.	1/4 x 1/2 in.	3/4 x 2 in.	5/16 in.	1 1/8 x 11 in.	9 1/2 in.	3/16 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SILL PLATE	HEIGHT OF SILL PLATE	SASH BRACKET BASE	*RECESS	†CLEARANCE	ROD	PLATES AND BRACKETS		PRICE GROUPS			
											1	2	3	7
24 1/2	10 in.	1/4 x 1/2 in.	3/4 x 2 in.	5/16 in.	3/4 x 2 in.	1 1/16 in.	1/2 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"				

† Distance from top surface of rod to lower edge of sash plate.  
† Distance from top surface of rod to under side of sash bracket base.  
\* Distance from back of sill plate to back of sash bracket.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify number, length of rod and finish.  
Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.



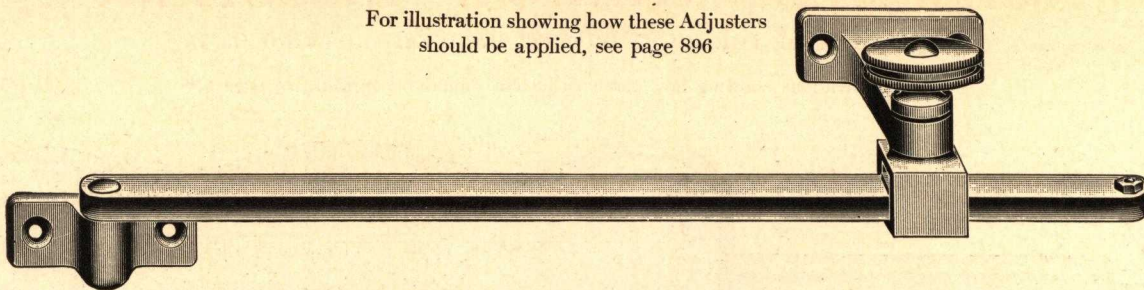
# CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

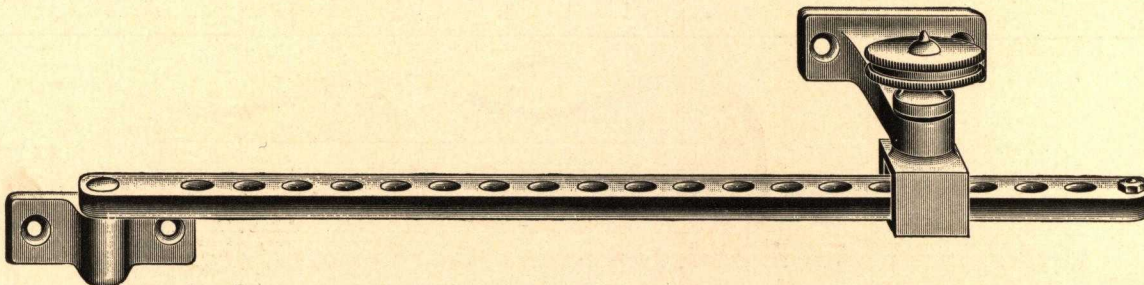
REVERSIBLE FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SASH OPENING IN

For illustration showing how these Adjusters  
should be applied, see page 896

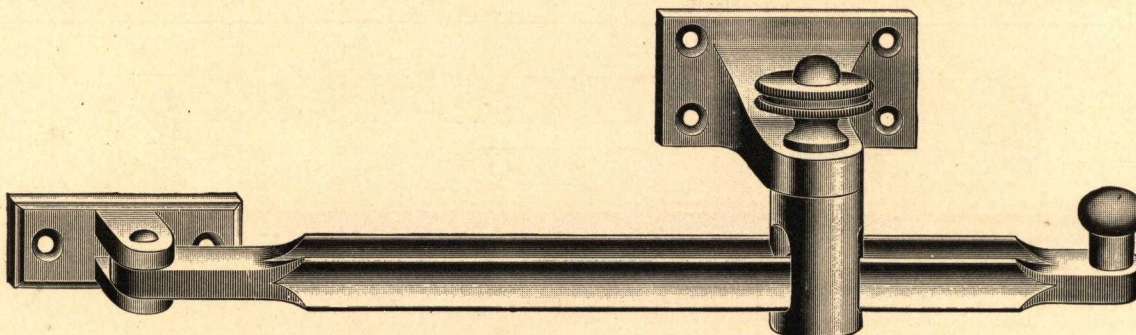
888



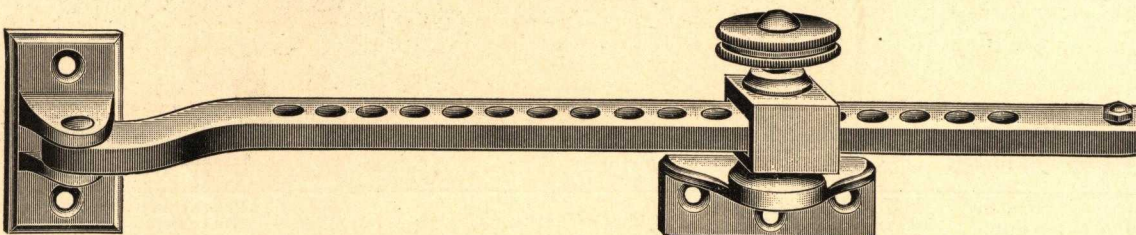
NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SILL BRACKET	HEIGHT OF SILL BRACKET	SASH BRACKET BASE	*RECESS	† CLEAR-ANCE	ROD	BRACKETS	Doz.	PRICE GROUPS			
											1	2	3	7
24	10 in.	1/4 x 1/2 in.	3/4 x 2 in.	7/8 in.	3/4 x 2 in.	15/16 in.	1/2 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SILL BRACKET	HEIGHT OF SILL BRACKET	SASH BRACKET BASE	*RECESS	† CLEAR-ANCE	ROD	BRACKETS	Doz.	PRICE GROUPS			
											1	2	3	7
24 1/4	10 in.	1/4 x 1/2 in.	3/4 x 2 in.	7/8 in.	3/4 x 2 in.	15/16 in.	1/2 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SILL BRACKET	HEIGHT OF SILL BRACKET	SASH BRACKET BASE	*RECESS	† CLEARANCE	ROD AND BRACKETS	Doz.	PRICE GROUPS		
										1	2	3
49	10 in.	5/8 x 5/8 in.	1 1/4 x 2 1/8 in.	1 1/4 in.	1 3/8 x 2 3/4 in.	7/8 in.	7/8 in.	Cast Bronze	Doz.			
	12 "	"	1 1/8 x 2 1/8 in.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	15 "	"	1 1/8 x 2 1/8 in.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	18 "	"	1 1/8 x 2 1/8 in.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	21 "	"	1 1/8 x 2 1/8 in.	"	"	"	"	"	"			



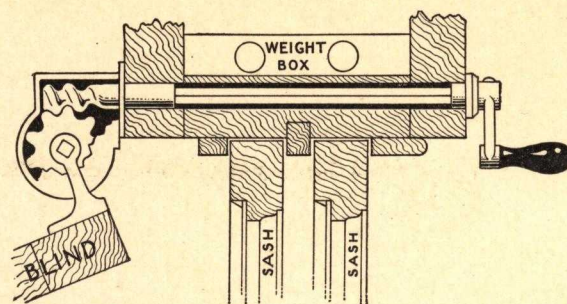
NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	JAMB BRACKET	SASH BRACKET BASE	† OFFSET	‡ SPECIAL OFFSETS FURNISHED	ROD, PLATES AND BRACKETS	Doz.	PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
38	12 in.	1/4 x 5/8 in.	2 x 1 1/8 in.	7/8 x 2 1/8 in.	2 in.	1/2, 3/4, 7/8, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, and 1 3/4 in.	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

\* Distance from back of sill bracket to back of sash bracket.  
† Distance from top surface of rod to under side of sash bracket base.  
‡ Distance from back of jamb bracket to back of sash bracket.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3.  
Specify number, length of rod and finish.  
Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.



## 887A



\* When rods longer than 10 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches are required, orders should specify.

The space required for application is  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches width on window frame and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches width on the blind.

Gear Wheels . . . . .	Each
“ Worm (no rod) . . . . .	“
Boxes and Covers . . . . .	(Set of 2)
Bottom Hinge, square eye to use with box . . . .	Set
Top Hinges . . . . .	“
“L” Hinges for 712 line . . . . .	“
“ “ “ 713 $\frac{3}{4}$ “ . . . . .	“
“ “ “ 714 $\frac{1}{2}$ “ . . . . .	“
Japanned Handles (with rod) . . . . .	Pair
Bronze-plated Handles (with rod) . . . . .	“
Bronze Metal “ “ “ . . . . .	“

One set in a box, complete with screws.





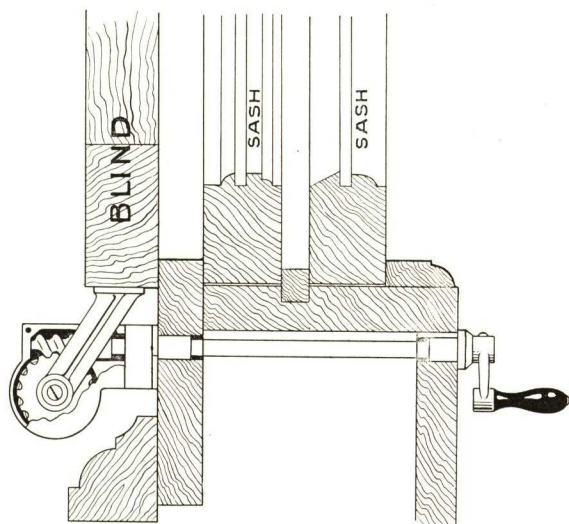


## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO CATALOG

February 20th, 1915

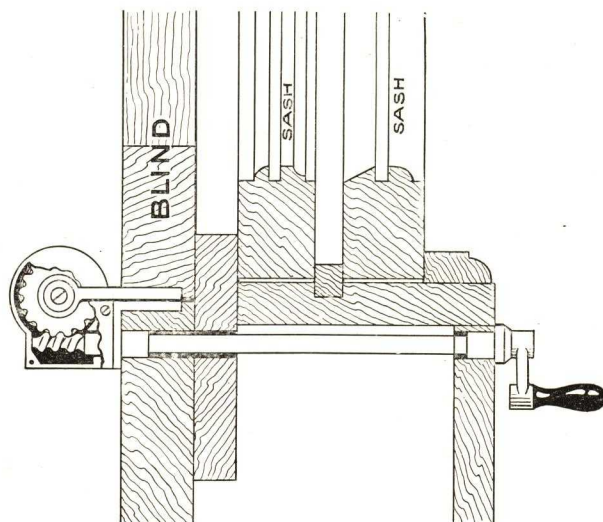
Preliminary page 887B

## RUSSWIN SHUTTER WORKERS



Nos. 753 $\frac{3}{4}$ -2053 $\frac{3}{4}$ -7053 $\frac{3}{4}$   
New England Type

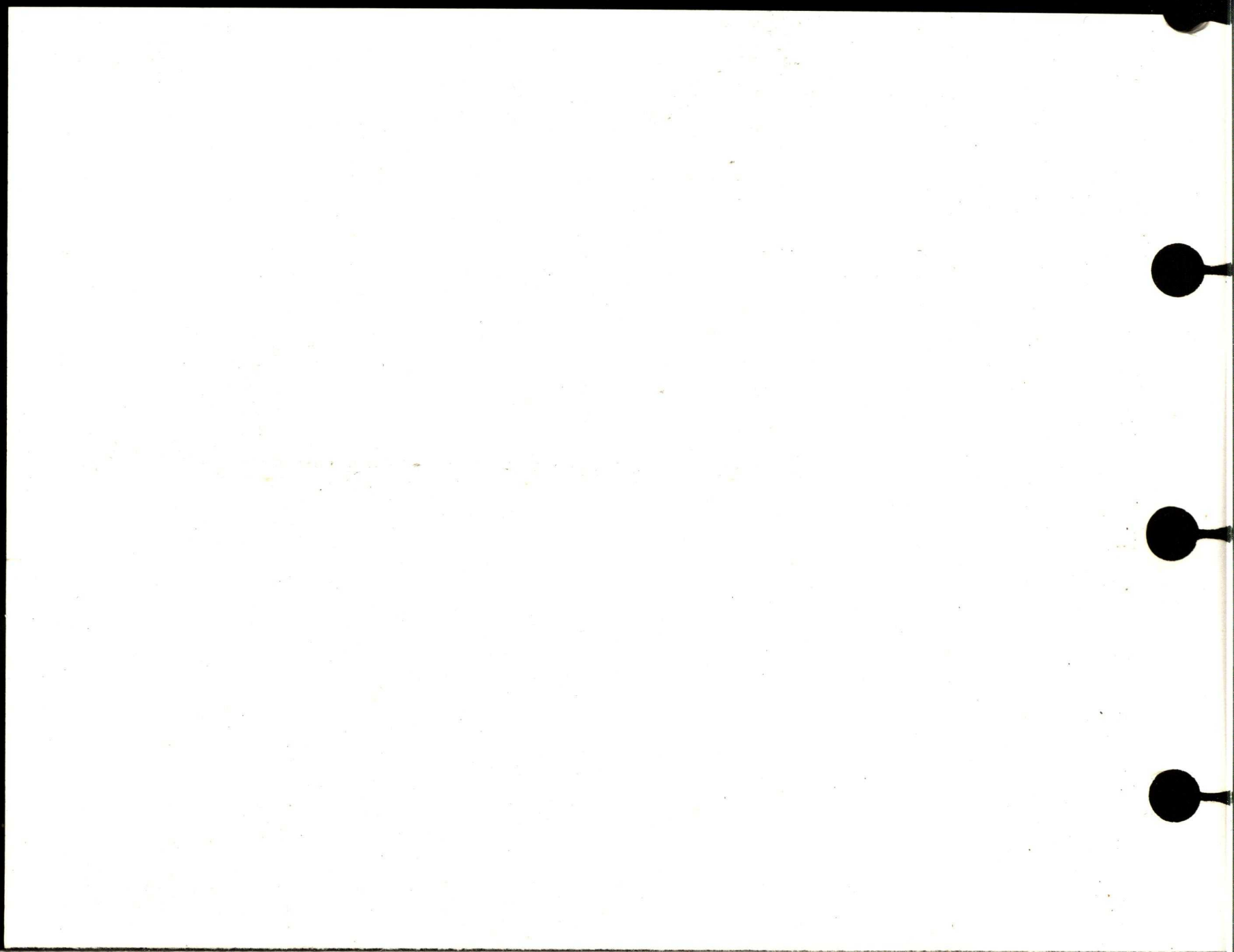
753 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " throw
2053 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " "
7053 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " "
763	3 " "
2063	3 " "
7063	3 " "



Nos. 763-2063-7063  
Butt Hinge Type

Bronze	Handle
Japanned	"
Bronze plated	"
Bronze	"
Japanned	"
Bronze plated	"







ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

BUSSWIN

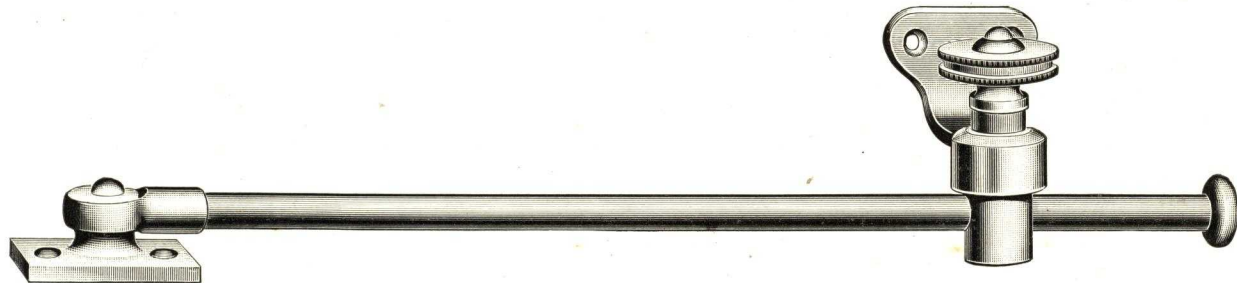
REVERSIBLE FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SASH OPENING IN

For illustrations showing how these adjusters should be applied, see page 895

888A



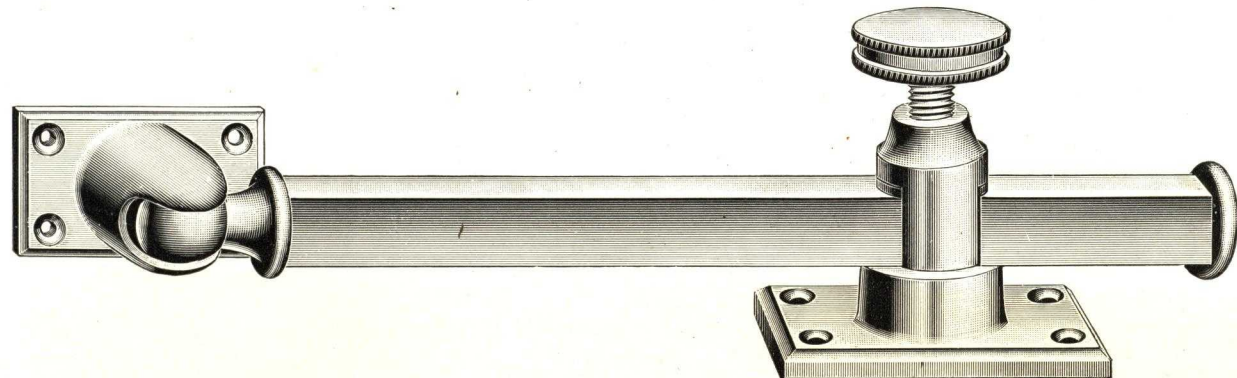
NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SILL PLATE	HEIGHT OF SILL PLATE	SASH PLATE	LENGTH OF SLOT	†CLEARANCE	ROD	PLATES		PRICE GROUPS			
											1	2	3	7
46	12 in.	3/4 x 3/8 in.	2 x 1 1/4 in.	3/8 in.	13 1/4 x 1 1/2	12	1/4 in.	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	15 "	"	"	"	17 1/4 x 1 1/2	16	"	"	"	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	17 1/4 x 1 1/2	16	"	"	"	"				



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SILL PLATE	HEIGHT OF SILL PLATE	SASH BRACKET BASE	*RECESS	†CLEARANCE	ROD	PLATES AND BRACKET		PRICE GROUPS			
											1	2	3	7
44 1/2	8 in.	3/8 in.	1 1/4 x 1 in.	3/8 in.	1 1/2 x 1 1/4	5/8 in.	5/8 in.	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

REVERSIBLE FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SASH OPENING OUT

For illustrations showing how these adjusters should be applied, see page 897



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SASH BRACKET BASE	SILL BRACKET BASE	††CLEARANCE	ROD	BRACKET		PRICE GROUPS		
									1	2	3
48	13 1/4 in.	3/4 x 3/4 in.	2 5/8 x 1 1/2	3 1/2 x 1 3/4	1 in.	Reinforced Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.			

† Distance from top surface of rod to lower edge of sash plate.

† Distance from top surface of rod to under side of sash bracket base.

\* Distance from back of sill plate to back of sash bracket.

†† Distance from under side of rod to bottom of sill plate.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3.

Specify number, length of rod and finish.

Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.





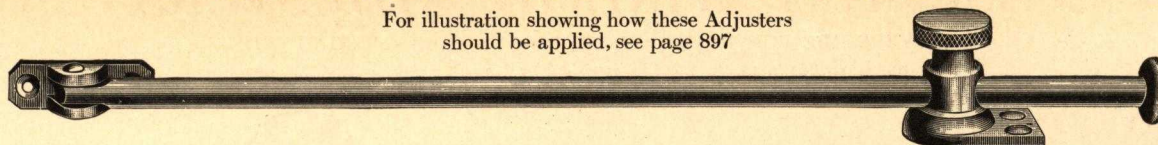


# CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

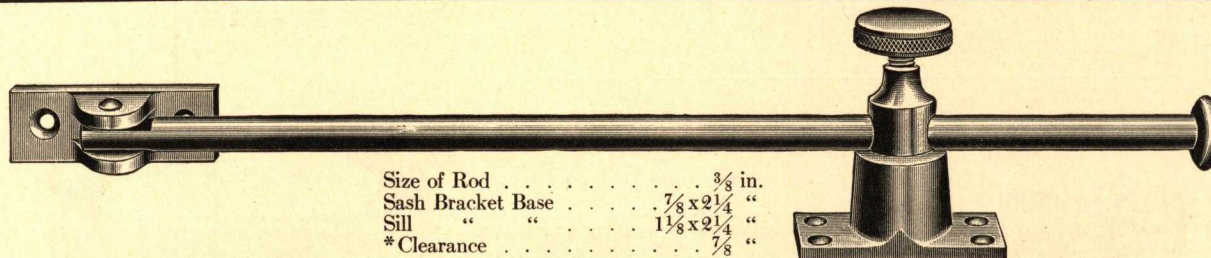
REVERSIBLE FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SASH OPENING OUT

For illustration showing how these Adjusters should be applied, see page 897

889



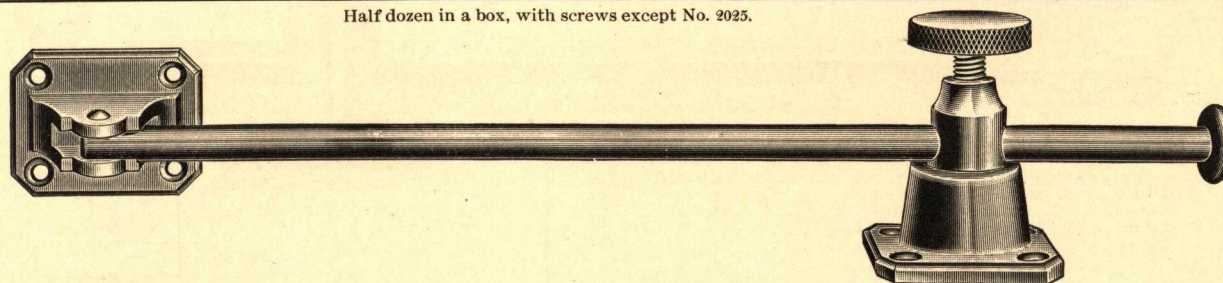
NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SASH BRACKET BASE	SILL BRACKET BASE	*CLEARANCE	ROD	BRACKETS		PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
20	10 in.	5/16 in.	7/16 x 1 5/8 in.	1 x 1 1/2 in.	1/4 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7020	10 "	"	"	"	"	Steel	Iron	"				
	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				



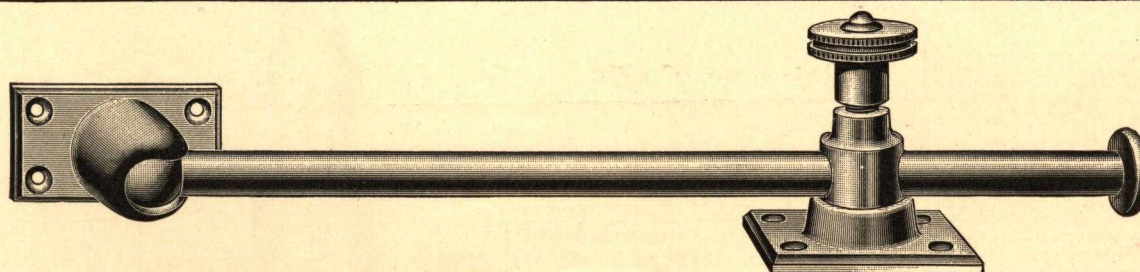
Size of Rod . . . . . 3/8 in.  
Sash Bracket Base . . . . . 7/8 x 2 1/4 "  
Sill " " " " 1 1/8 x 2 1/4 "  
\* Clearance . . . . . 7/8 "

NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	ROD	BRACKETS		PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	ROD	BRACKETS		JAPANNED
					1	2	3	7						
25	10 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.					2025	10 in.	Wrot Steel	Cast Iron	Doz.	
	12 "	"	"	"						12 "	"	"	"	
	15 "	"	"	"						15 "	"	"	"	
	18 "	"	"	"						18 "	"	"	"	
7025	10 "	Steel	Iron	"	1	2	3		2025G	10 "	"	"	"	GALVANIZED
	12 "	"	"	"						12 "	"	"	"	
	15 "	"	"	"						15 "	"	"	"	
	18 "	"	"	"						18 "	"	"	"	
9025	10 "	"	"	"					9025	10 "	"	"	"	COPPERED
	12 "	"	"	"						12 "	"	"	"	
	15 "	"	"	"						15 "	"	"	"	
	18 "	"	"	"						18 "	"	"	"	

Half dozen in a box, with screws except No. 2025.



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SASH BRACKET BASE	SILL BRACKET BASE	*CLEARANCE	ROD	BRACKETS		PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
26	10 in.	3/8 in.	1 5/8 x 2 in.	2 x 2 in.	1 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SASH BRACKET BASE	SILL BRACKET BASE	*CLEARANCE	ROD	BRACKETS		PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
37	10 in.	1/2 in.	1 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.	2 x 2 in.	1 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

\* Distance from under side of rod to bottom of sill plate.

Specify number, length of rod and finish.

Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.

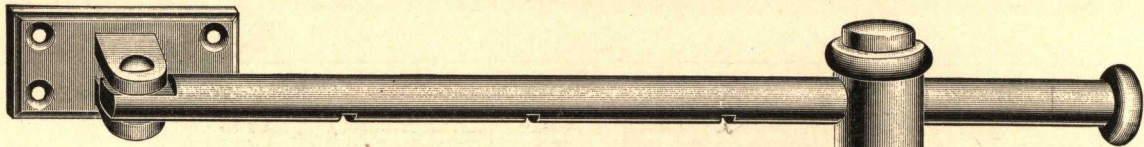


RUSSWIN

CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

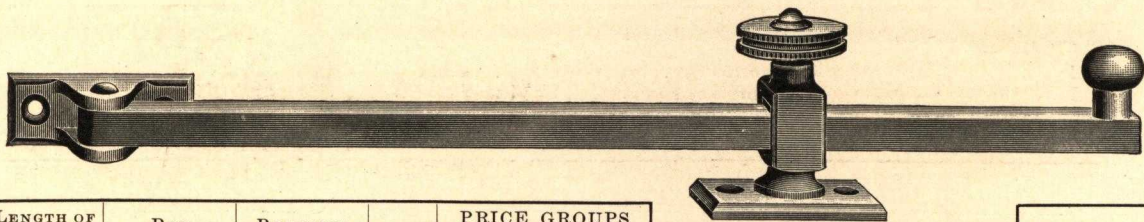
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

REVERSIBLE FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SASH OPENING OUT  
For illustration showing how these Adjusters should be applied, see page 897



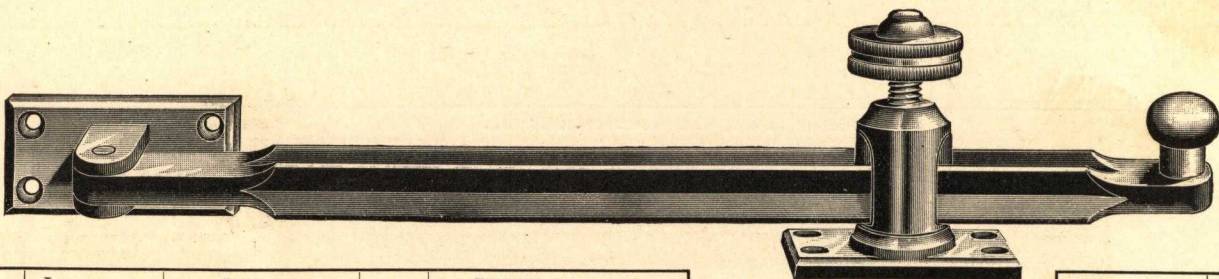
NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	ROD	BRACKETS		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
39	10 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	12 "	" "	" "	"				
	15 "	" "	" "	"				
	18 "	" "	" "	"				
	21 "	" "	" "	"				
	24 "	" "	" "	"				

SIZE OF ROD	1/2 in.
SASH BRACKET BASE	1 1/8 x 2 1/8 in.
SILL BRACKET BASE	1 1/2 x 2 3/4 in.
*CLEARANCE	1 3/4 in.



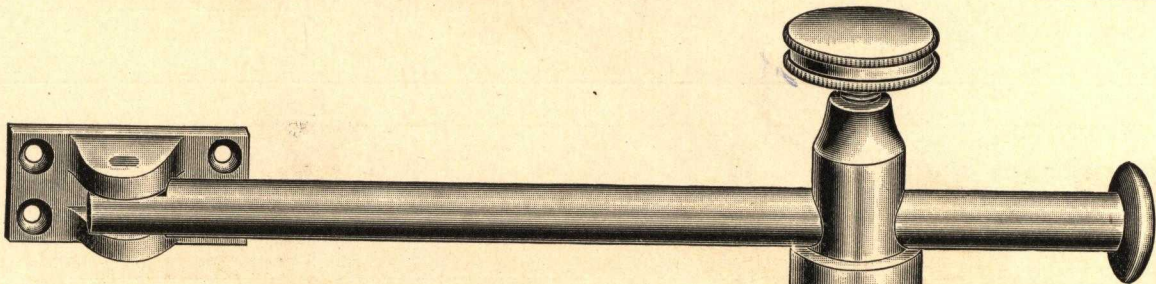
NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	ROD	BRACKETS		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
34	10 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	12 "	" "	" "	"				
	15 "	" "	" "	"				
	18 "	" "	" "	"				
	21 "	" "	" "	"				
	24 "	" "	" "	"				

SIZE OF ROD	3/8 x 1/2 in.
SASH BRACKET BASE	3/4 x 2 in.
SILL BRACKET BASE	3/4 x 2 1/8 in.
*CLEARANCE	1 1/4 in.



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	ROD AND BRACKETS		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
29	10 in.	Cast Bronze	Doz.			
	12 "	" "	"			
	15 "	" "	"			
	18 "	" "	"			
	21 "	" "	"			
	24 "	" "	"			

SIZE OF ROD	5/8 x 5/8 in.
SASH BRACKET BASE	1 1/4 x 2 3/8 in.
SILL BRACKET BASE	1 1/4 x 2 3/8 in.
*CLEARANCE	9/16 in.



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	ROD	BRACKETS		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
31	10 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	12 "	" "	" "	"				
	15 "	" "	" "	"				
	18 "	" "	" "	"				
	21 "	" "	" "	"				
	24 "	" "	" "	"				

SIZE OF ROD	5/8 in.
SASH BRACKET BASE	1 1/4 x 2 1/2 in.
SILL BRACKET BASE	1 5/8 x 2 1/2 in.
*CLEARANCE	1 5/8 in.

\*Distance from under side of rod to bottom of sill plate.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify number, length of rod and finish.

Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.

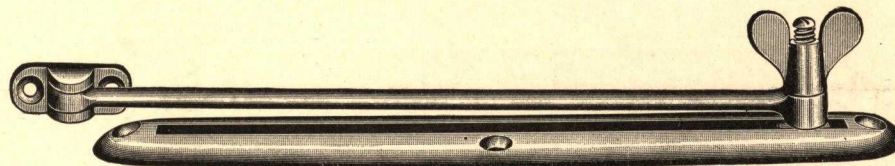


# CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

REVERSIBLE FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SASH OPENING OUT

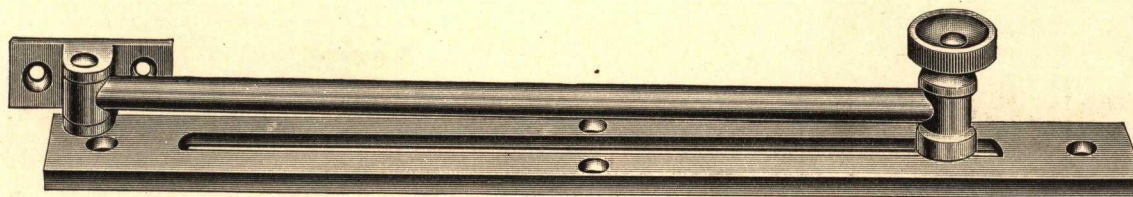
For illustration showing how these Adjusters should be applied, see page 897

891



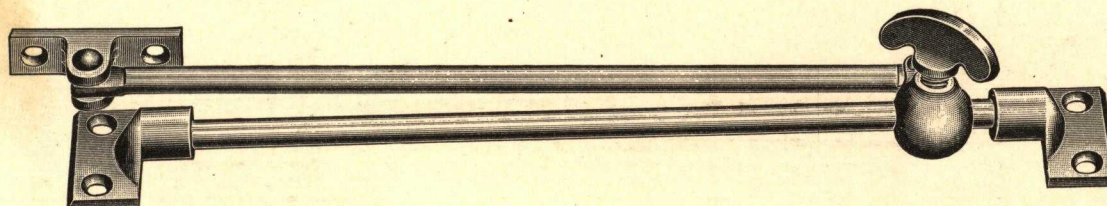
NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SASH PLATE	SILL PLATE	LENGTH OF SLOT	ROD AND PLATES		PRICE GROUPS			
								1	2	3	7
<b>15</b> <b>7015</b>	8 1/4 in.	3/8 in. Oval	1/2 x 1 1/4 in.	1 1/2 x 8 5/8 in.	7 1/4 in.	Cast Bronze " Iron	Doz.				

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

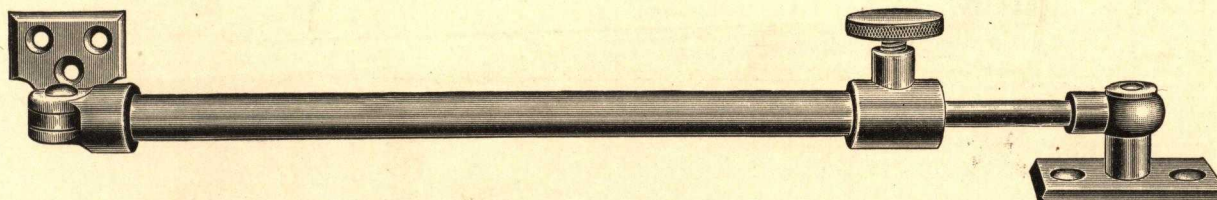


NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SASH PLATE	SILL PLATE	LENGTH OF SLOT	ROD AND PLATES		PRICE GROUPS			
								1	2	3	7
<b>30</b>	9 in.	3/8 in.	3/4 x 1 3/4 in.	1 1/4 x 9 1/2 in.	8 in.	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	10 "	"	"	1 1/4 x 10 1/2 "	9 "	" "	"				
	11 "	"	"	1 1/4 x 11 1/2 "	10 "	" "	"				
	13 "	"	1 x 2 in.	1 1/4 x 13 1/2 "	12 "	" "	"				
	15 "	"	"	1 5/8 x 16 "	14 "	" "	"				
	17 "	"	"	1 5/8 x 18 "	16 "	" "	"				

Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ARM	SIZE OF RODS	LENGTH OF SILL ROD AND BRACKETS	SILL PLATE BASE	SASH BRACKET BASE	BRACKET	RODS		PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
<b>22</b>	9 in.	5/16 in.	11 in.	3/4 x 1 in.	1/2 x 1 7/8 in.	Cast Bronze	Wrot Bronze	Doz.				
	13 "	"	15 "	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	15 "	"	17 "	"	"	" "	" "	"				
	18 "	"	19 "	"	"	" "	" "	"				
<b>7022</b>	9 "	"	11 "	"	"	" Iron	" Steel	"				
	13 "	"	15 "	"	"	" "	" "	"				
<b>9022</b>	9 "	"	11 "	"	"	" "	" "	"	COPPERED			
	13 "	"	15 "	"	"	" "	" "	"				



NUMBER	LENGTH CLOSED	LENGTH EXTENDED	SIZE OF ROD	SIZE OF TUBE	SASH PLATE	SILL PLATE	ROD AND TUBE	PLATES		PRICE GROUPS			
										1	2	3	7
<b>23</b>	11 1/2 in.	21 1/2 in.	1/4 in.	1/2 in.	1 x 2 in.	1 1/8 x 1 1/4 in.	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify number, length of rod and finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

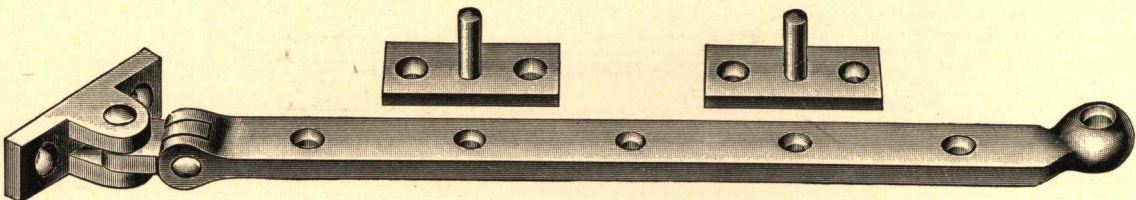


RUSSWIN

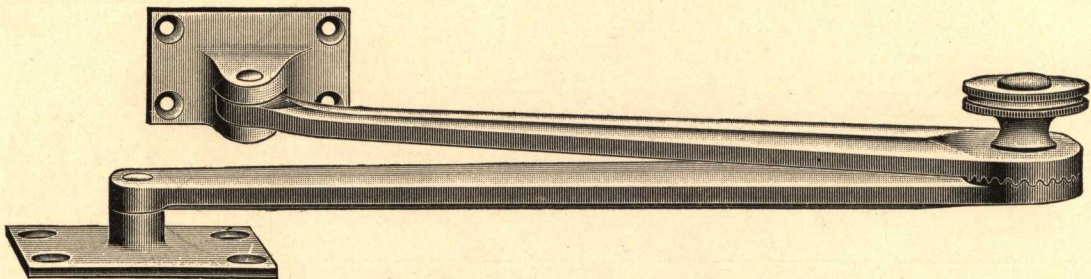
CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

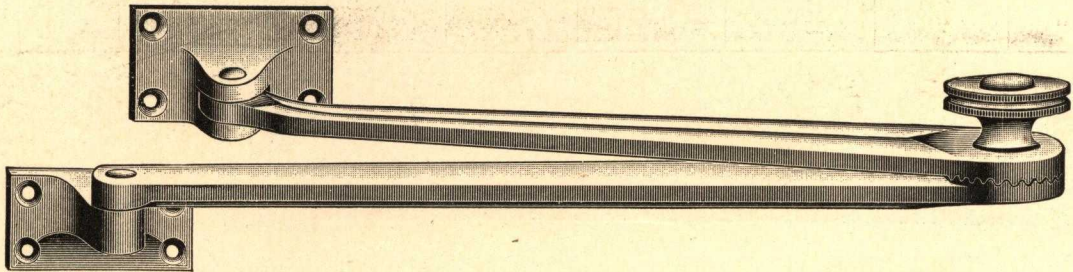
REVERSIBLE FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SASH OPENING OUT  
For illustration showing how these Adjusters should be applied, see page 897



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SASH PLATE	SILL PLATES	ROD AND PLATES		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
32	8 in.	1/4 x 3/4 in.	3/4 x 2 1/8 in.	3/4 x 1 7/8 in.	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	10 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
	12 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
7032	20 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
	24 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
	10 "	"	"	"	Malleable Iron Pol.	"				
	12 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
9032	18 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
	24 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
	10 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
	12 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
	24 "	"	"	"	" "	"				
							COPPERED			



NUMBER	LENGTH CLOSED	LENGTH OPEN	SASH PLATE	SILL PLATE	CLEARANCE			PRICE GROUPS		
								1	2	3
40	10 in.	18 in.	1 x 2 1/8 in.	1 1/8 x 2 in.	5/8 in.	Cast Bronze	Doz.			



NUMBER	LENGTH CLOSED	LENGTH OPEN	SASH PLATE	SILL PLATE				PRICE GROUPS		
								1	2	3
41	10 in.	18 in.	1 1/4 x 2 1/8 in.	1 x 2 in.	Cast Bronze	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify number, length of rod and finish. Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.

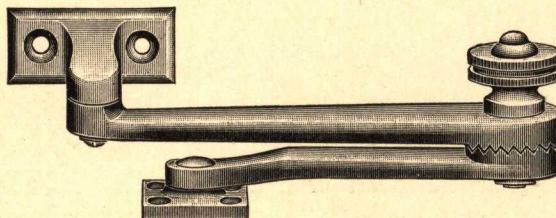


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

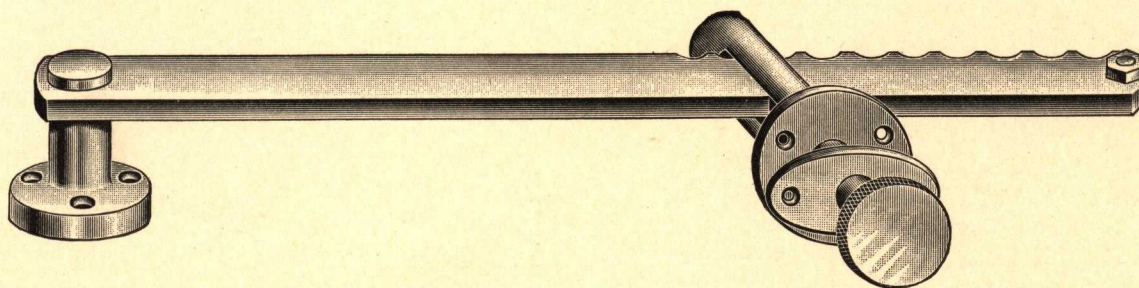
# CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

RUSSWIN

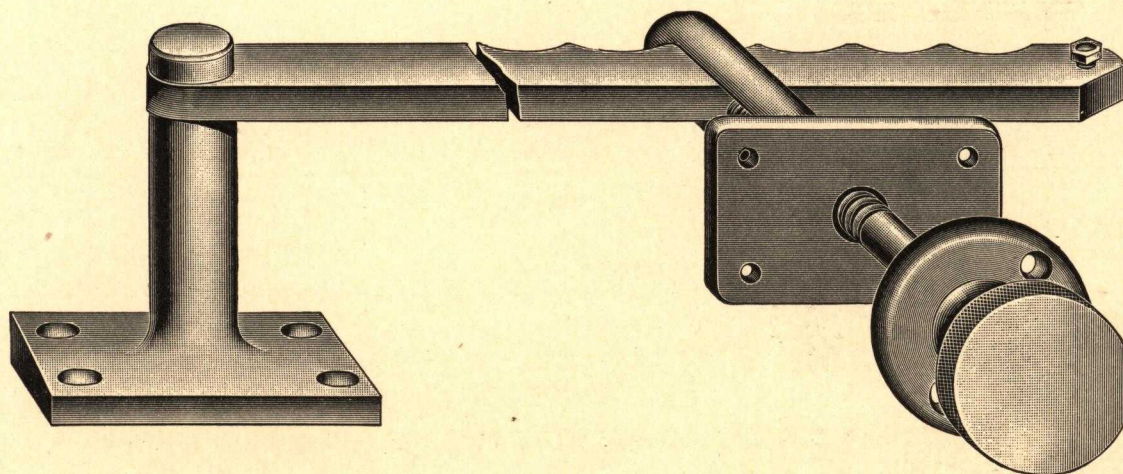
892A



NUMBER	LENGTH CLOSED	LENGTH OPEN	SASH PLATE	SILL PLATE	CLEARANCE			PRICE GROUPS			
								1	2	3	7
40½	5 in.	9 in.	¾ x 1¾ in.	1 x 1½ in.	½ in.	Cast Bronze	Doz.				



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	ESCUTCHEON	DIAM. OF KNOB	SILL PLATE	CLEARANCE			PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
42	12 in.	½ x ⅝ in.	1⅞ x ⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	1½ in.	1 in.	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	ESCUTCHEON	DIAM. OF KNOB	SILL PLATE	CLEARANCE			PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
43	12 in.	⅞ x ⅝ in.	2⅞ in.	1⅞ in.	3½ x 2 in.	3 in.	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.







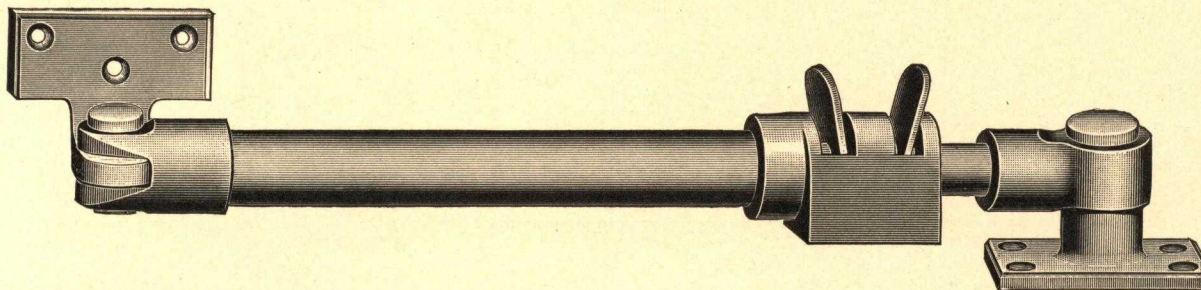
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

RUSSWIN

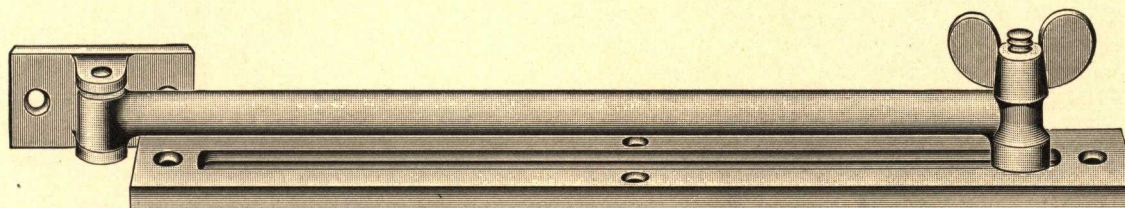
REVERSIBLE FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SASH OPENING OUT

892B

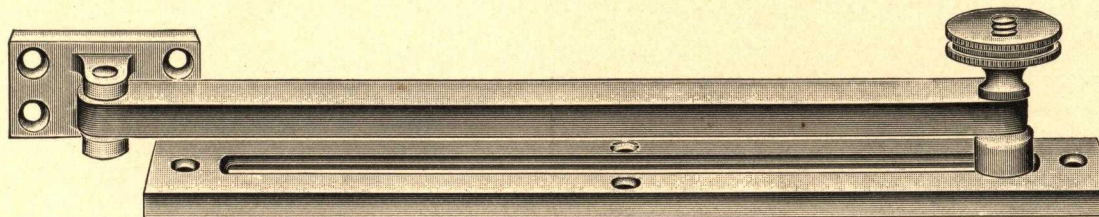


NUMBER	LENGTH CLOSED	LENGTH EXTENDED	SIZE OF ROD	SIZE OF TUBE	SILL PLATE	CLEARANCE			PRICE GROUPS		
									1	2	3
23½	16 in.	27½ in.	½ in.	¾ in.	1¼ x 2¼ in.	*½ in.	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			

\*Furnished to order, any clearance up to 2 inches.

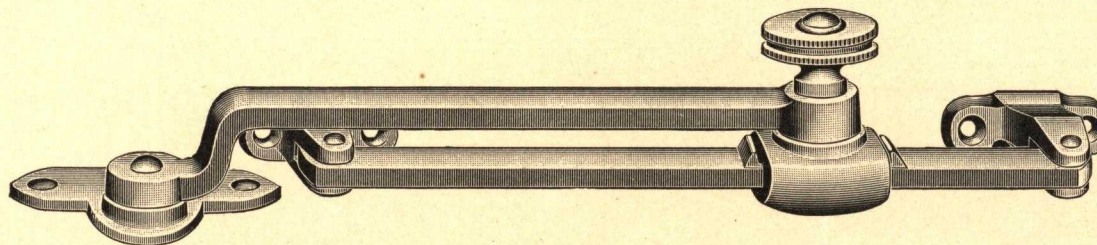


NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SASH PLATE	SILL PLATE	LENGTH OF SLOT				PRICE GROUPS		
									1	2	3
30½	13 in.	½ in.	1 x 2 in.	1¼ x 13½ in.	12 in.	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.				



NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SASH PLATE	*SILL PLATE					PRICE GROUPS		
									1	2	3
30¾	12 in.	½ x ¾ in.	1 x 2 in.	1⅜ x 12½ in.	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.					

\*Extra Heavy.



SILL BASE 2⅞ x 1⅜ INCHES

NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	LENGTH OF SASH ROD AND BRACKET	CLEARANCE					PRICE GROUPS		
									1	2	3
47	7½ in.	⅝ x ⅝ in.	9½ in.	1 in.	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.					

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

For application of this adjuster see page 896A.

Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.



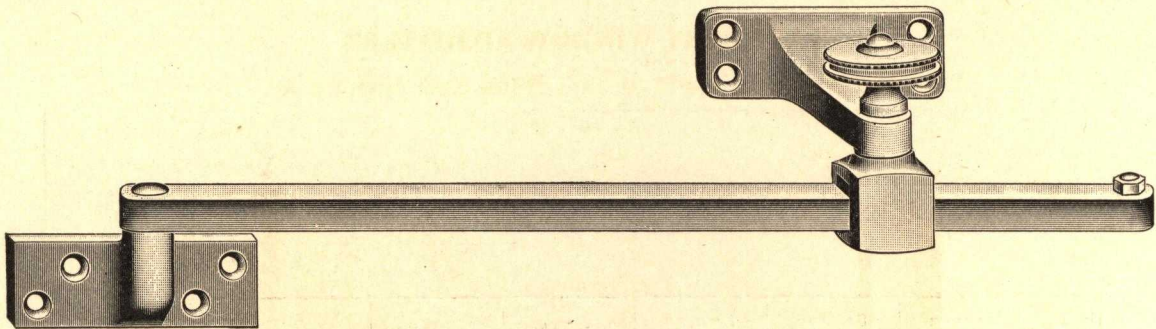
892C

RUSSWIN

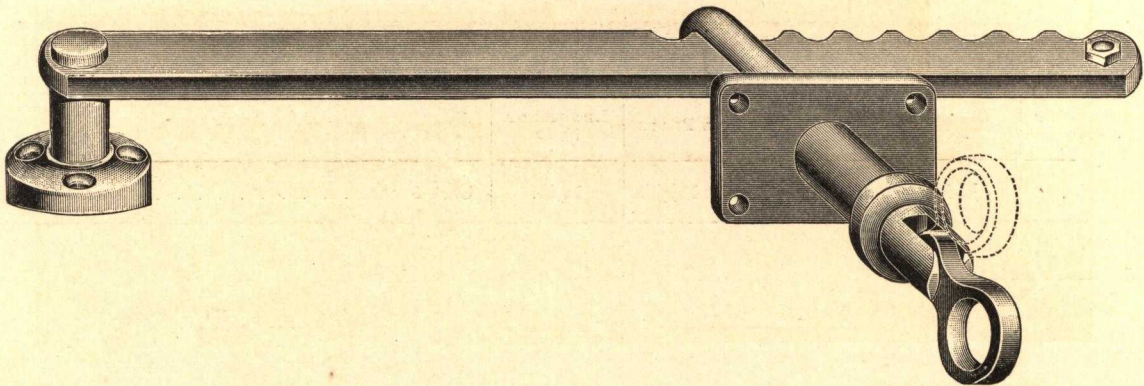
# CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

REVERSIBLE FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SASH OPENING IN

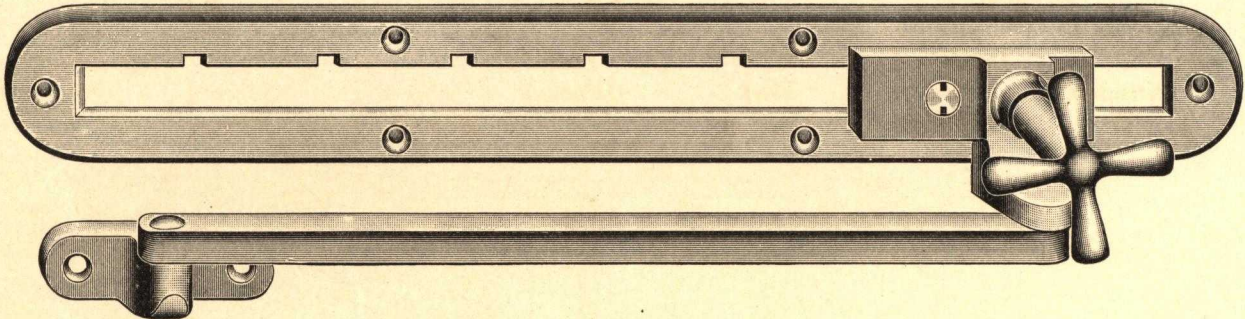


NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SILL BRACKET	SASH BRACKET	RECESS	CLEARANCE			PRICE GROUPS			
									1	2	3	7
24¾	10 in.	3¼ x ½ in.	7⁄8 x 2½ in.	7⁄8 x 2½ in.	1½ in.	1⁄8	Cast Bronze	Doz.				
	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"				
	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"				
	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"				
	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"				



FOR OPERATING OVER-HEAD VERTICAL TRANSOMS BY MEANS OF A PULL DOWN HOOK

NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SILL BASE			PRICE GROUPS		
						1	2	3
42½	18 in.	¾ x ¼ in.	1½ in.	Cast Bronze	Doz.			



NOT REVERSIBLE—SPECIFY HAND

NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	SILL PLATE	SASH PLATE	LENGTH OF SLOT			PRICE GROUPS		
								1	2	3
45	12 in.	¾ x ½ in.	2½ x 5⁄8 in.	15½ x 1⁵⁄8 in.	14¼ in.	Cast Bronze	Doz.			

Face of sash to edge of rod, ¾ in.

Furnished with locking slide and removable key.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.



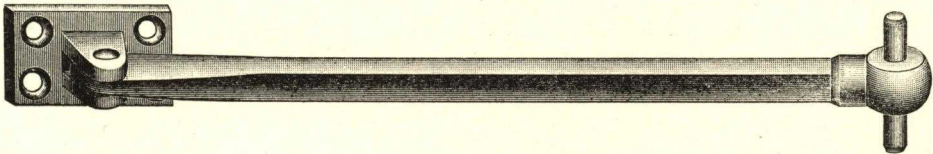
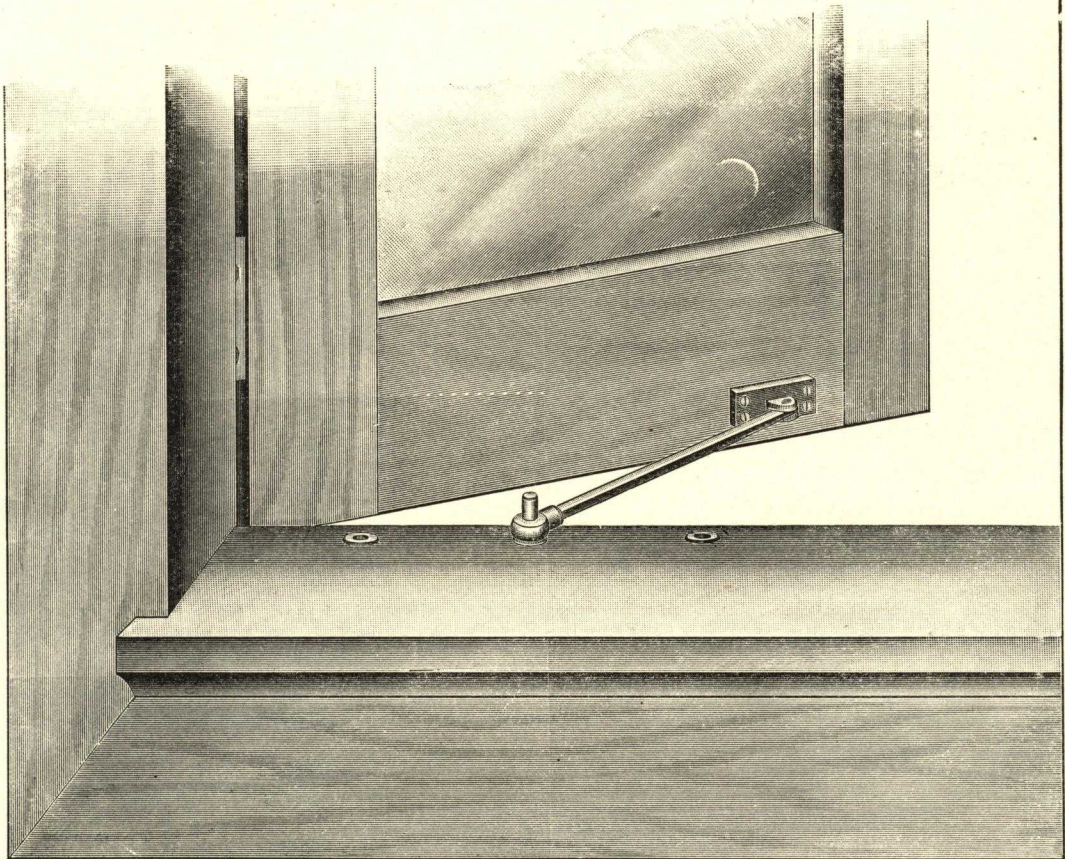
ADDITIONS TO RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.'S CATALOG, VOLUME 10.

October 16th, 1913

892C

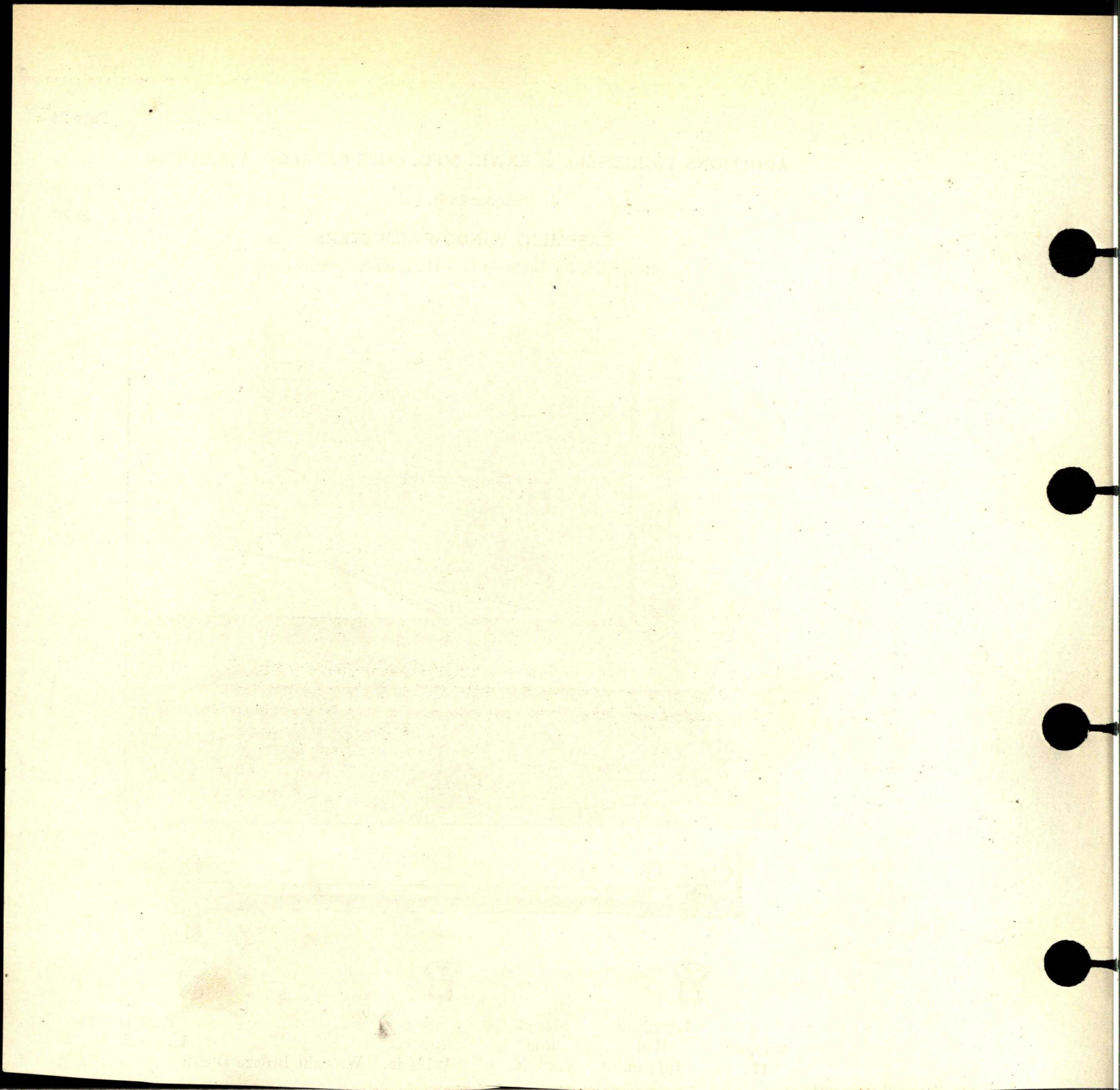
CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

Reversible for Right or Left Hand Sash opening out



Number	Length of Rod	Size of Rod	Sash Bracket	Price Groups		
				1	2	3
17	10½ in.	5/16 x 5/16 in.	1 x 1 3/4 in.	Wrought Bronze Dozen		





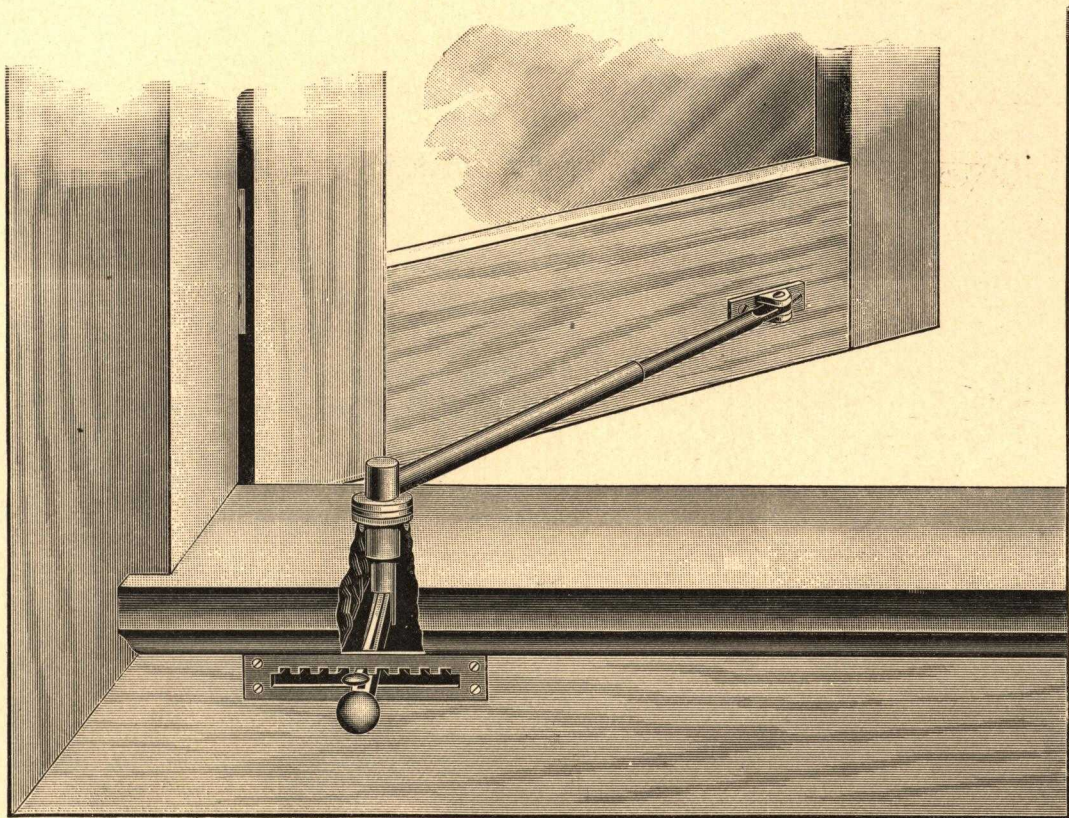


# LOCKING CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTER

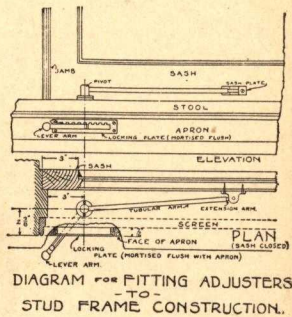
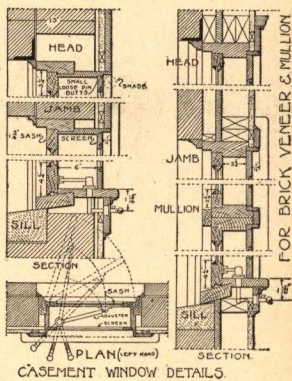
RUSSWIN

893

REVERSIBLE FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SASH OPENING OUT  
PATENTED



No. 33 Applied



Applicable only to sash opening out and especially adapted for windows fitted with inside screen or storm sash. This adjuster is so constructed that the sash can be adjusted without opening the screen or inner sash, by means of the locking lever mounted on the apron below the stool.

Will hold the sash rigid at any angle to 90 degrees; is simple and strong in its construction, and effective in operation.

While this adjuster will fit the usual form of construction, we invite architects to submit details to us for information, if wanted, in detailing the frame, stool and apron for windows on which these fixtures are desired, or we will supply full-sized detail showing several different styles of construction, upon request.

## DIMENSIONS

Distance from center of controlling post or pivot, to center of sash bracket when arm is extended,  $15\frac{3}{4}$  inches; length when closed,  $9\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Diameter of pivot at reversible base,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Length of pivot post from base to extreme lower end,  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inches. Sash bracket,  $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Diameter of rod,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch. Outside diameter of tube,  $\frac{9}{16}$  inch. Locking plate (to apply to face of apron under stool),  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$  inches.

NUMBER	ROD, TUBE AND LEVER	PIVOT POST, BRACKET AND PLATE		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
33	Wrot Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

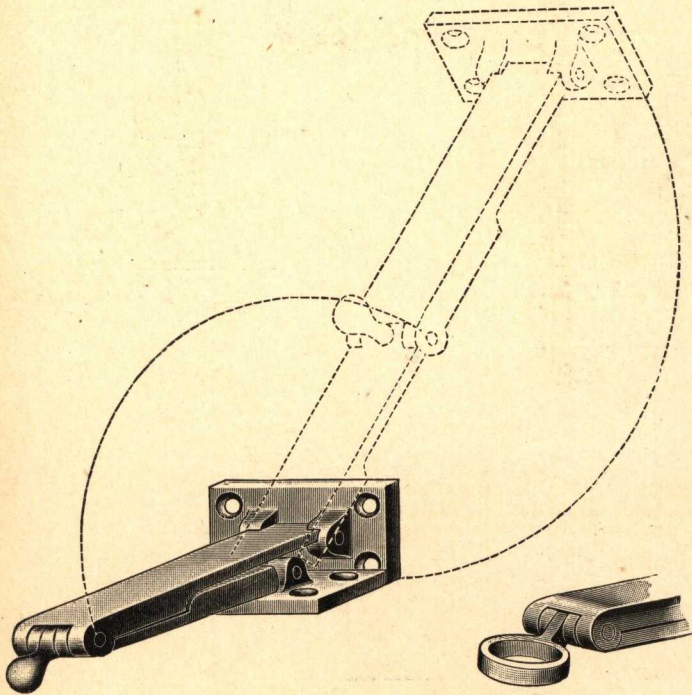
Quarter dozen in a box, with screws.



CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

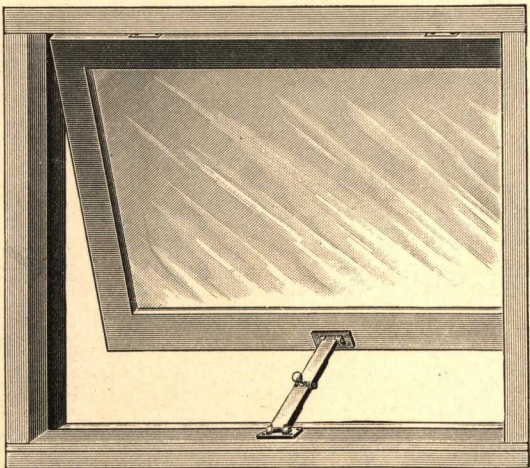
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

FOR SASH OPENING OUT

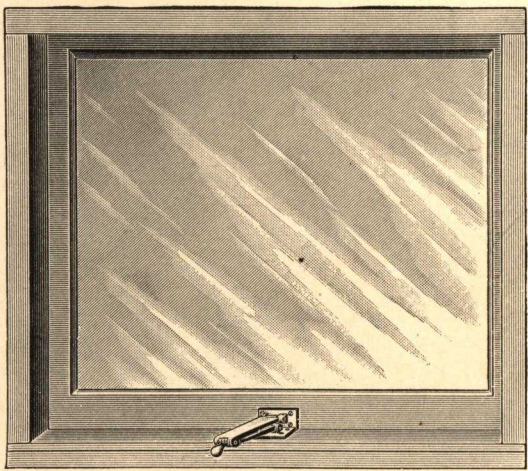


No. 21

Section of  
No. 21½



No. 21 Applied—Sash open

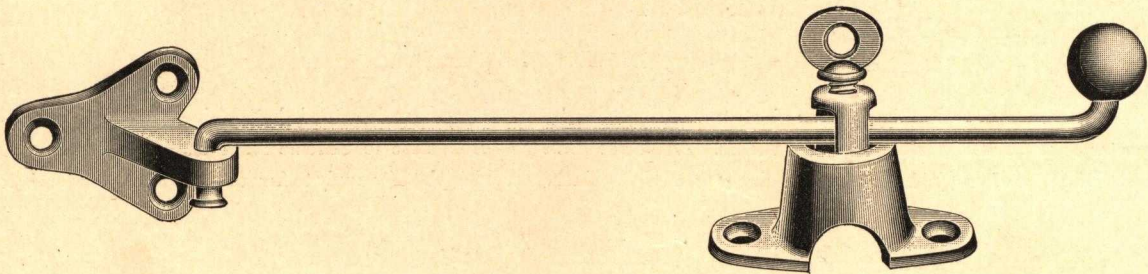


No. 21 Applied—Sash closed

NUMBER	SIZE OF PLATES*	LENGTH OF ARM, EXTENDED			PRICE GROUPS		
					1	2	3
21 21½	1 x 1⅞ in.	6 in. "	Cast Bronze "	Doz. "			

Half dozen in a box, with screws.

EXCELSIOR BLIND ADJUSTER



Each pair furnished with catch for locking blinds when closed

NUMBER	LENGTH OF ROD	SIZE OF ROD	ROD	BRACKETS	FINISH	DOZEN PAIRS
1 G.	13 in.	¼ in.	Wrot Steel	Cast Iron	Galvanized	

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen pairs in a box, with screws.

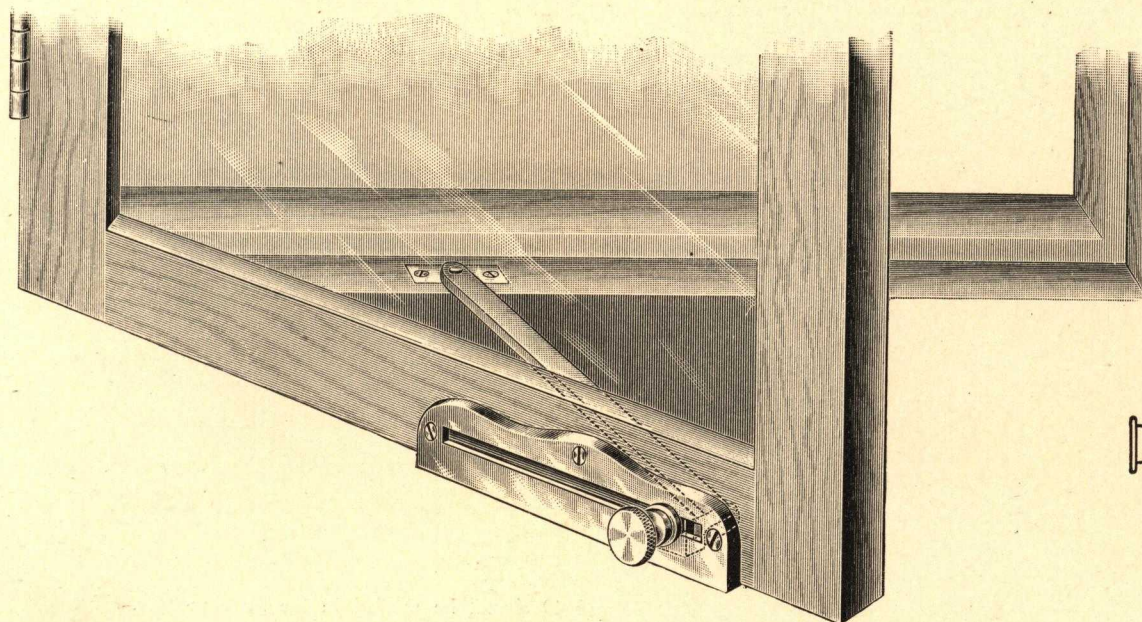


# CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

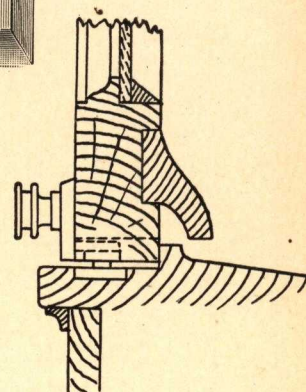
AS VARIOUSLY APPLIED

RUSSWIN

895

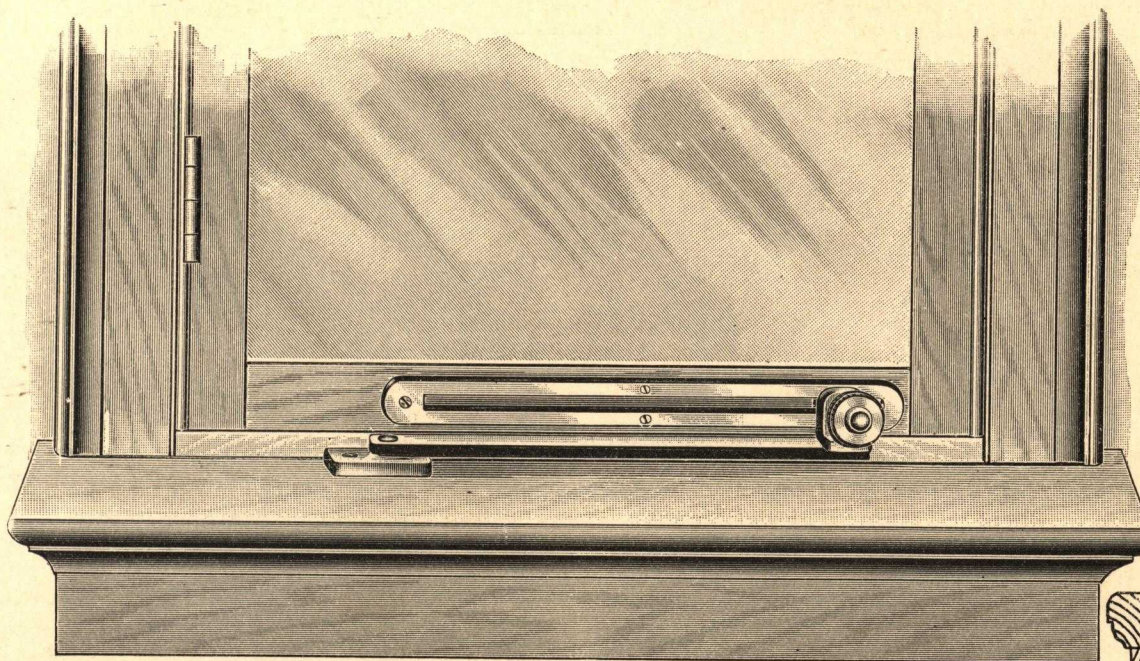


No. 28, Applied

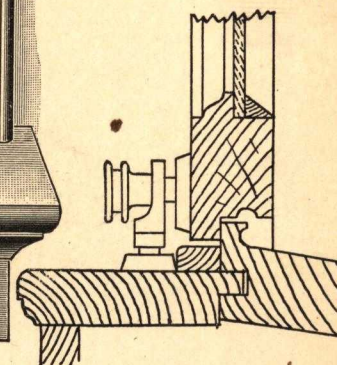


Section

The illustrations show the No. 28 Adjuster, applied. If the regular adjusters do not suit the requirements, owing to the various conditions which may exist, it is necessary to send a full size sectional detail of the sill and bottom sash rail.



No. 35, Applied



Section

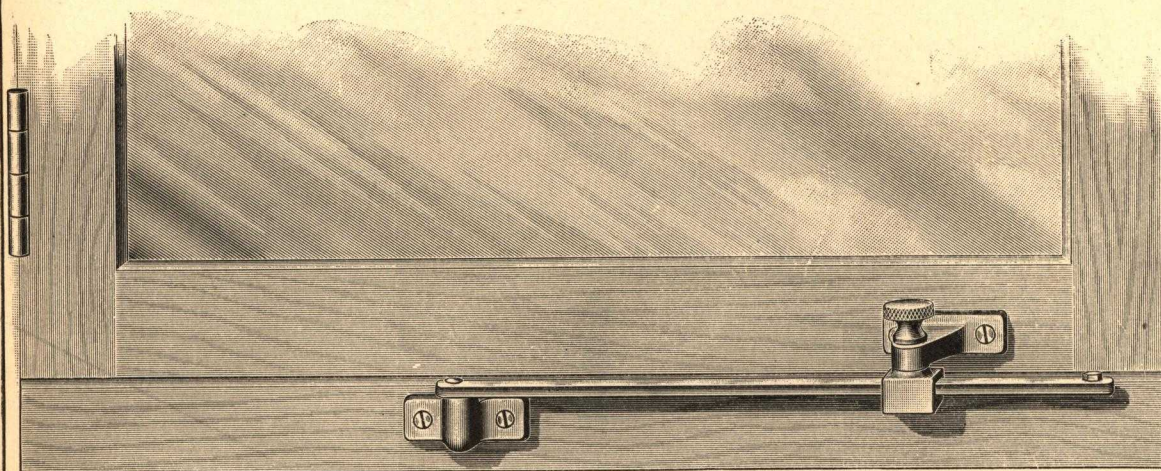
The illustrations show the No. 35 Adjuster, applied. No. 36 should also be applied in the same manner. If the regular adjusters do not suit the requirements owing to the various conditions which may exist, it is necessary to send a full size detail of the sill and bottom sash rail.



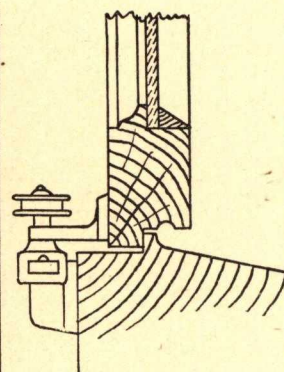
# CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

AS VARIOUSLY APPLIED

896

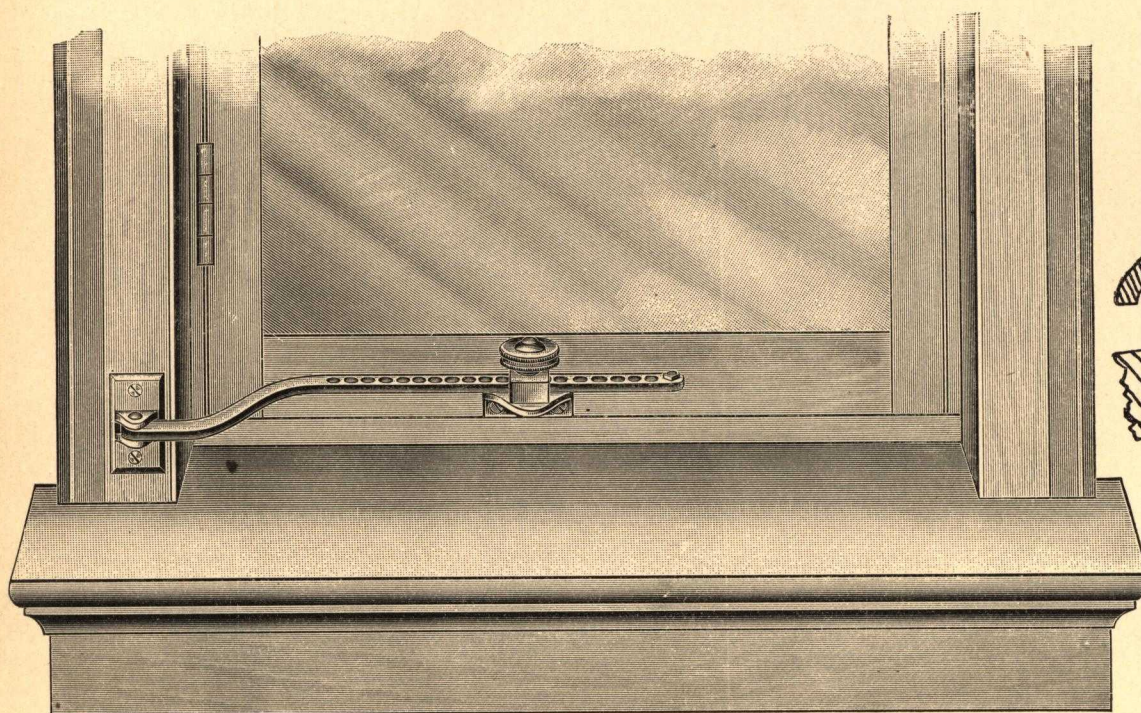


No. 24, Applied

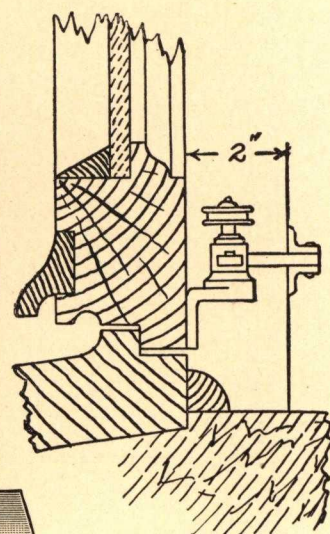


Section

The illustrations show the No. 24 Adjuster, applied. Nos. 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 24 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 49 should be applied in the same manner. If the regular adjusters do not suit the requirements, owing to the various conditions which may exist, it is necessary to send a full size sectional detail of the sill and bottom sash rail.



No. 38, Applied



Section

The illustrations show the No. 38 Adjuster, applied. If the regular adjusters do not suit the requirements, owing to the various conditions which may exist, it is necessary to send a full size sectional detail of the jamb or casing and bottom sash rail.

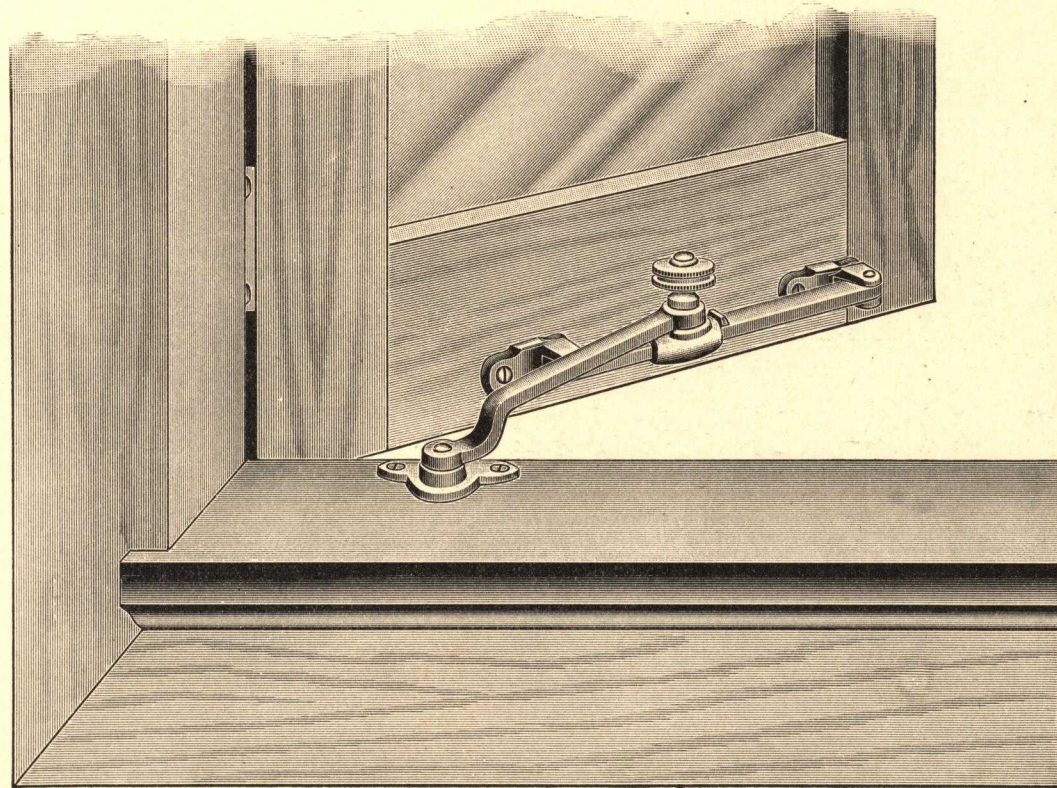


# CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

RUSSWIN

FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND SASH OPENING OUT

896 A



No. 47 Applied

The illustration shows No. 47 Adjuster, applied. This adjuster is recommended for its compactness. It can be applied when the sill is not less than 2 inches wide. Size of sill base,  $2\frac{7}{8}$  x  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches.





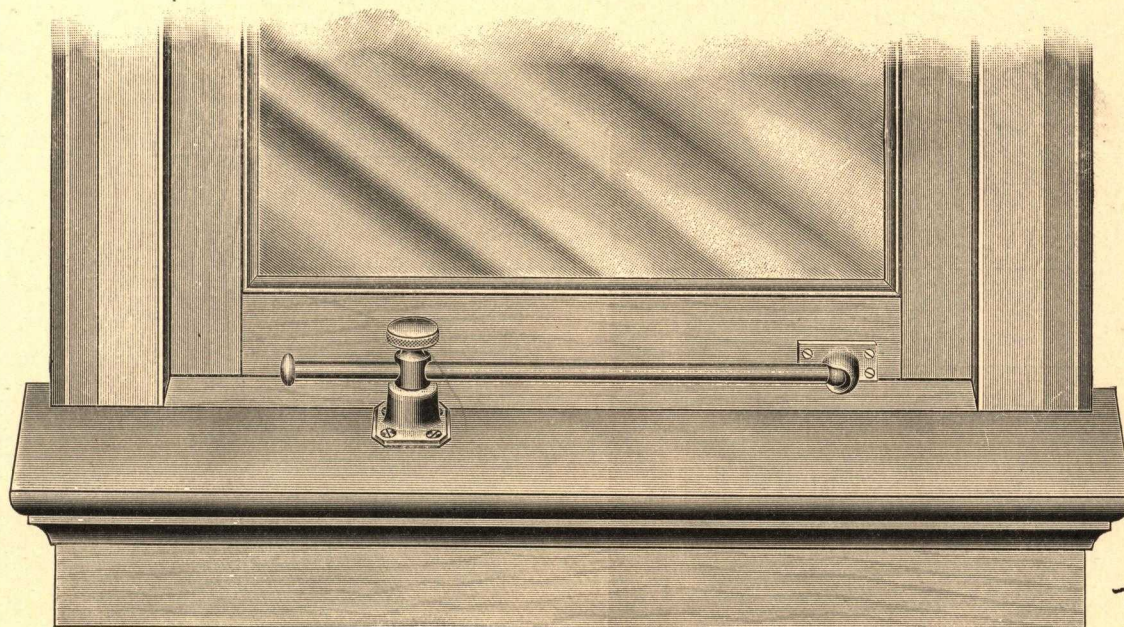


# CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS

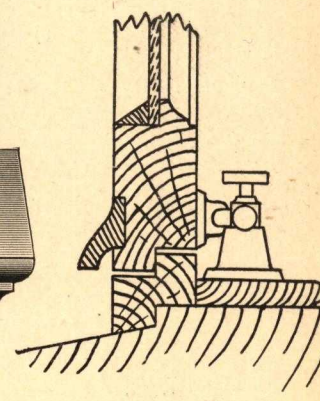
AS VARIOUSLY APPLIED

RUSSWIN

897

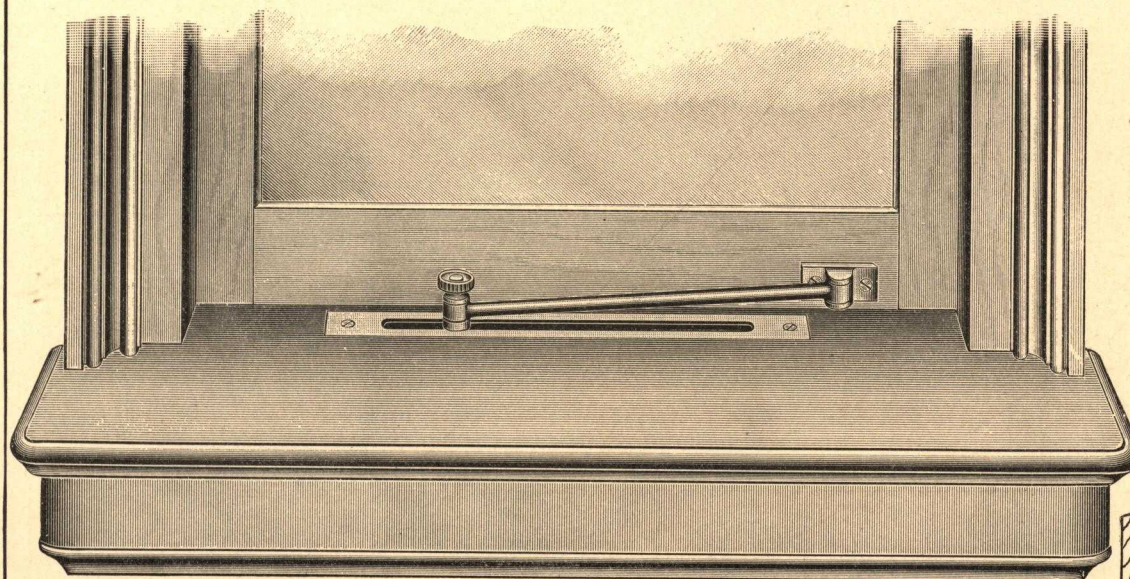


No. 37, Applied

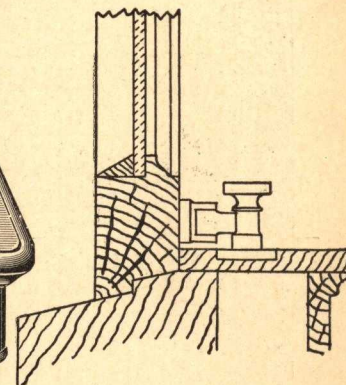


Section

The illustrations show the No. 37 Adjuster, applied. Nos. 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 39, etc. should be applied in the same manner. If the regular adjusters do not suit the requirements, owing to the various conditions which may exist, it is necessary to send a full size sectional detail of the sill and bottom sash rail.



No. 30, Applied



Section

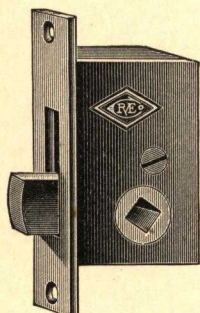
The illustrations show the No. 35 Adjuster, applied. They may also be applied with the sill plate attached to the surface of the sill instead of being mortised flush. If the regular adjusters do not suit the requirements, owing to the various conditions which may exist, it is necessary to send a full size sectional detail of the sill and bottom sash rail.



# MORTISE CASEMENT FASTENERS OR TURNBUCKLES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

For Knobs, T Handles and Lever Handles suitable for use with these Fasteners, see pages 452 to 456



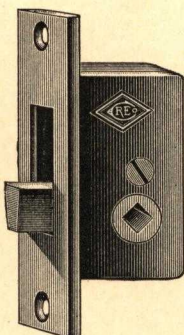
No. 30  $\frac{3}{8}$

## JAPPANED CASE

CAST BRONZE . . . . . Front and Bolt  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BACKSET, INCHES	SIZE OF CASE, INCHES	SIZE OF FRONT, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
30 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$	Doz.				



No. 40  $\frac{3}{4}$

## JAPPANED CASE

CAST BRONZE . . . . . Front and Bolt  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BACKSET, INCHES	SIZE OF CASE, INCHES	SIZE OF FRONT, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
40 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$	Doz.				

No. 051  $\frac{1}{4}$  has dead-locking attachment which prevents operation of the bolt by an instrument from the outside

## JAPPANED CASE

CAST BRONZE . . . . . Front and Bolt  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BACKSET, INCHES	SIZE OF CASE, INCHES	SIZE OF FRONT, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
50 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$	Doz.				
50 $\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	"	"				
51	1	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$	"	"				
51 $\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 2 \times \frac{5}{8}$	"	"				
051 $\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 2 \times \frac{5}{8}$	"	"				
51 $\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	"	"				

Nos. 50  $\frac{3}{4}$  to 51  $\frac{3}{8}$



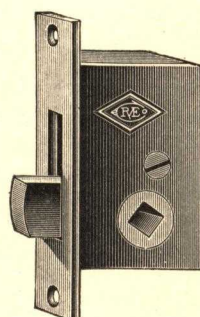
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# MORTISE CASEMENT FASTENERS OR TURNBUCKLES

WITH TEE AND LEVER HANDLES

RUSSWIN

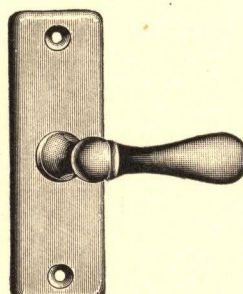
898A



No. 30  $\frac{7}{8}$



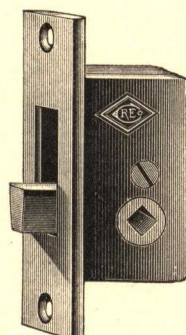
No. 011  $\frac{1}{4}$



No. 708  $\frac{1}{4}$

SET NUMBER	FAST- ENER NO.	ONE HANDLE NO.	SIZE PLATE		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
30 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 011 $\frac{1}{4}$	30 $\frac{7}{8}$	011 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 x 1 in.	Doz. Sets				
30 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 708 $\frac{1}{4}$	30 $\frac{7}{8}$	708 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 x 1 "	" "				

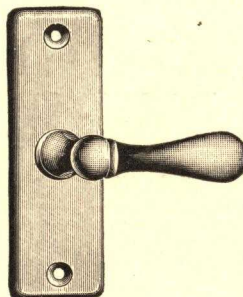
For description of Fastener, see page 898, Tee Handles, page 455, Lever  
Handles, page 452.



No. 40  $\frac{3}{4}$



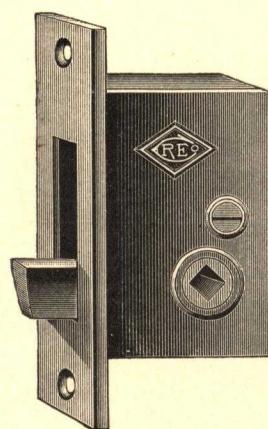
No. 011  $\frac{1}{4}$



No. 708  $\frac{1}{4}$

SET NUMBER	FAST- ENER NO.	ONE HANDLE NO.	SIZE PLATE		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
40 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 011 $\frac{1}{4}$	40 $\frac{3}{4}$	011 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 x 1 in.	Doz. Sets				
40 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 708 $\frac{1}{4}$	40 $\frac{3}{4}$	708 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 x 1 "	" "				

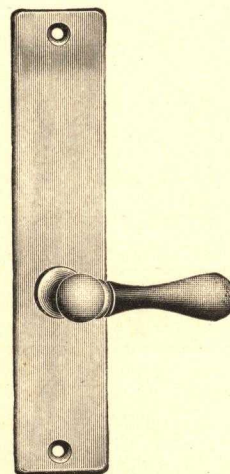
For description of Fastener, see page 898, Tee Handles, page 455, Lever  
Handles, page 452.



No. 50  $\frac{3}{4}$



No. 011  $\frac{3}{8}$



No. 708  $\frac{3}{8}$

SET NUMBER	FAST- ENER NO.	ONE HANDLE NO.	SIZE PLATE		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
50 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 011 $\frac{3}{8}$	50 $\frac{3}{4}$	011 $\frac{3}{8}$	5 x 1 in.	Doz. Sets				
50 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 708 $\frac{3}{8}$	50 $\frac{3}{4}$	708 $\frac{3}{8}$	5 x 1 "	" "				

For description of Fastener, see page 898, Tee Handles, page 455, Lever  
Handles, page 452.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

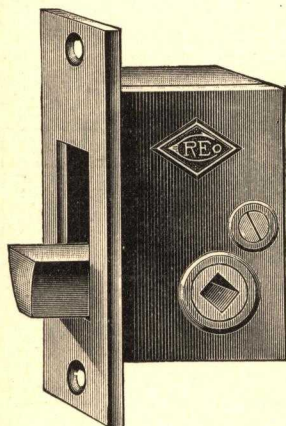


# MORTISE CASEMENT FASTENERS OR TURNBUCKLES

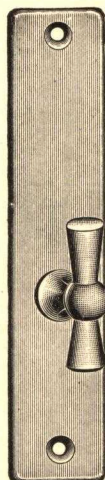
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

898B

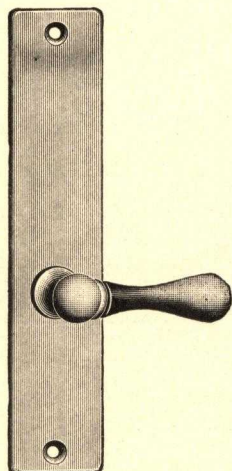
WITH TEE AND LEVER HANDLES



No. 61 1/8



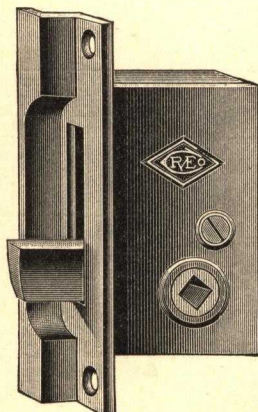
No. 011 3/8



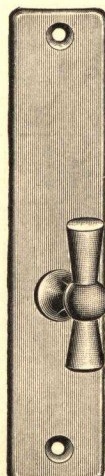
No. 708 3/8

SET NUMBER	FAST-ENER No.	ONE HANDLE No.	SIZE PLATE		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
61 1/8 x 011 3/8	61 1/8	011 3/8	5x1 in.	Doz. Sets				
61 1/8 x 708 3/8	61 1/8	708 3/8	5x1 "	" "				

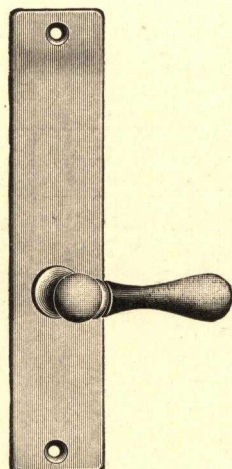
For description of Fastener, see page 899, Tee Handles, page 455, Lever Handles, page 452.



No. 90 7/8



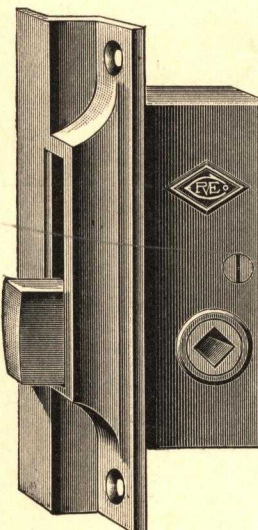
No. 011 3/8



No. 708 3/8

SET NUMBER	FAST-ENER No.	ONE HANDLE No.	SIZE PLATE		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
90 7/8 x 011 3/8	90 7/8	011 3/8	5x1 in.	Doz. Sets				
90 7/8 x 708 3/8	90 7/8	708 3/8	5x1 "	" "				

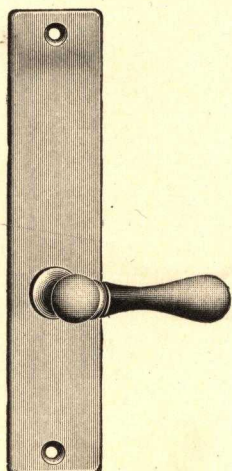
For description of Fastener, see page 899, Tee Handles, page 455, Lever Handles, page 452.



No. 80 3/8



No. 011 3/8



No. 708 3/8

SET NUMBER	FAST-ENER No.	ONE HANDLE No.	SIZE PLATE		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
80 3/8 x 011 3/8	80 3/8	011 3/8	5x1 in.	Doz. Sets				
80 3/8 x 708 3/8	80 3/8	708 3/8	5x1 "	" "				

For description of Fastener, see page 899, Tee Handles, page 455, Lever Handles, page 452.



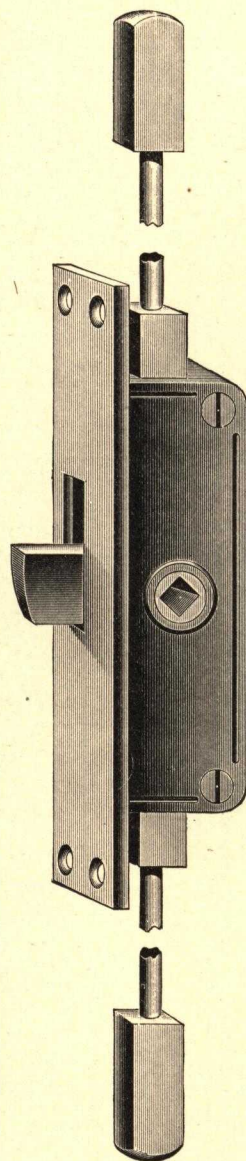
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# MORTISE CASEMENT FASTENER AND FLUSH BOLT COMBINED

RUSSWIN

898C

For Knobs, T Handles and Lever Handles, suitable for use with this Fastener, see pages 452 to 459



No. 1166

## JAPANNED CASE

CAST BRONZE . . . . . Front and Bolt  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BACKSET INCHES	SIZE OF CASE INCHES	SIZE OF FRONT INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
1166	$\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 1$	Each				

One in a box with screws.





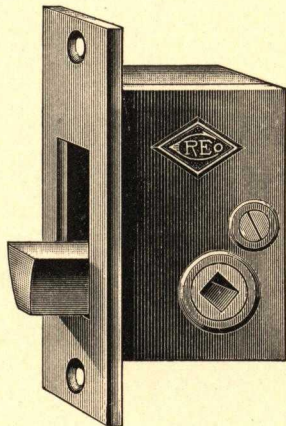


# MORTISE CASEMENT FASTENERS OR TURNBUCKLES

RUSSWIN

899

For Knobs, T Handles and Lever Handles, suitable for use with these Fasteners, see pages 452 to 459



Nos. 61 1/8 to 61 3/4

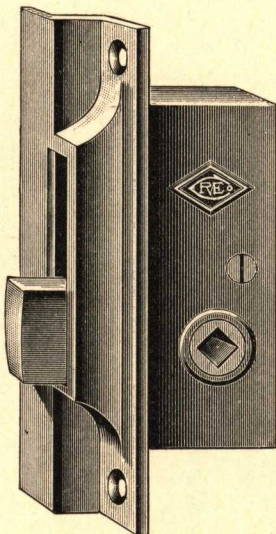
## HEAVY

### JAPANNED CASE

CAST BRONZE . . . . . Front and Bolt  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	BACKSET, INCHES	SIZE OF CASE, INCHES	SIZE OF FRONT, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
61 1/8	1 1/8	2 7/8 x 1 7/8 x 5/8	4 1/8 x 1	Doz.				
61 1/4	1 1/4	2 7/8 x 2 x 5/8	"	"				
61 3/8	1 3/8	2 7/8 x 2 1/8 x 5/8	"	"				
61 3/4	1 3/4	3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 5/8	4 1/2 x 1	"				



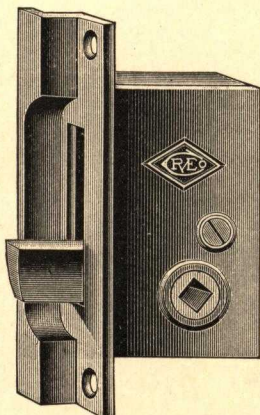
Nos. 80 3/8 to 81 1/2  
Right Hand

### JAPANNED CASE

CAST BRONZE . . . . . Front and Bolt  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
FRONT RABBETED . . . . . 1/2 in.  
FURNISHED TO ORDER . . . . . With 3/8 in. Rabbet

## NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	BACKSET, INCHES	SIZE OF CASE, INCHES	SIZE OF FRONT, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
80 3/8	3/8—7/8	3 5/8 x 1 1/2 x 9/16	5 3/8 x 1 1/8	Doz.				
80 3/4	5/8—1 1/8	3 5/8 x 1 7/8 x 9/16	"	"				
80 3/4	3/4—1 1/4	3 5/8 x 2 x 9/16	"	"				
81	1—1 1/2	3 5/8 x 2 1/4 x 9/16	"	"				
81 1/4	1 1/4—1 3/4	3 5/8 x 2 1/2 x 9/16	"	"				
81 1/2	1 1/2—2	3 5/8 x 2 3/4 x 9/16	"	"				



Nos. 90 7/8 to 91 1/4  
Right Hand

### JAPANNED CASE

CAST BRONZE . . . . . Front and Bolt  
BRASS HUB . . . . . For Spindle, 5/16 in.  
FRONT RABBETED . . . . . 3/8 in.  
FURNISHED TO ORDER . . . . . With 1/2 in. Rabbet

## NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	BACKSET, INCHES	SIZE OF CASE, INCHES	SIZE OF FRONT, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
90 7/8	7/8—1 1/4	2 7/8 x 2 x 5/8	4 1/8 x 7/8	Doz.				
91	1—1 3/8	2 7/8 x 2 1/8 x 5/8	"	"				
91 1/4	1—1 5/8	2 7/8 x 2 3/8 x 5/8	"	"				

\* Specify hand.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

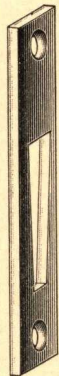
Half dozen in a box, with screws.



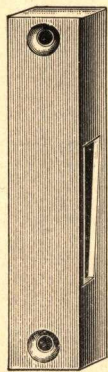
RUSSWIN

# CASEMENT FASTENERS OR TURNBUCKLES

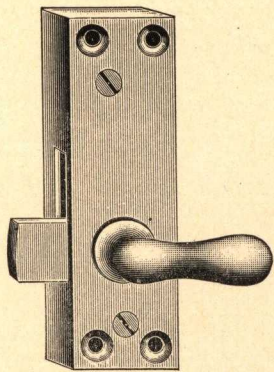
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Strike for  
No. 145



Strike for  
No. 165

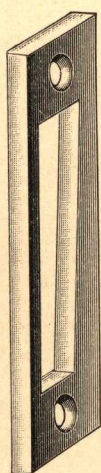


Nos. 145  
and 165

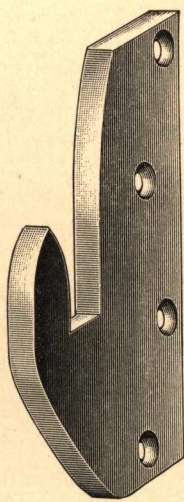
## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
145 165	3 3/4 x 1 1/8 "	Cast Bronze, Doz. " "				

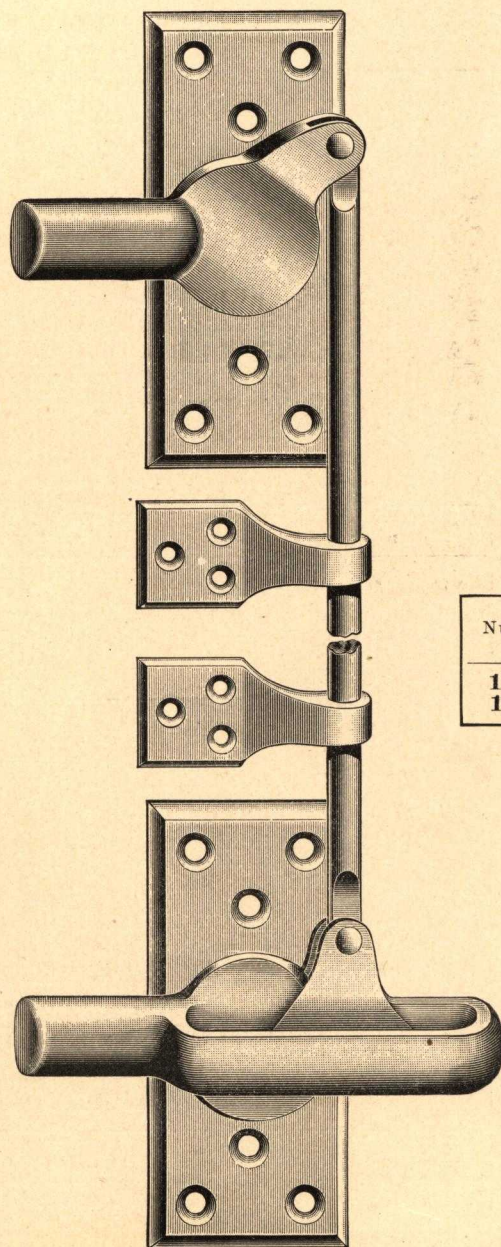
Half dozen in a box, with screws.



Strikes for  
No. 1148



Strikes for  
No. 1168



Nos. 1148  
and 1168

## NOT REVERSIBLE \*

FASTENS THE SASH AT BOTH TOP AND BOTTOM  
SUITABLE FOR EXTRA HEAVY SASHES  
WROUGHT BRONZE ROD 3/8 IN. DIAMETER

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1148 1168	4 3/4 x 2 "	Cast Bronze, Each " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand (illustration is right hand) and length of rod.

One in a package, with screws.

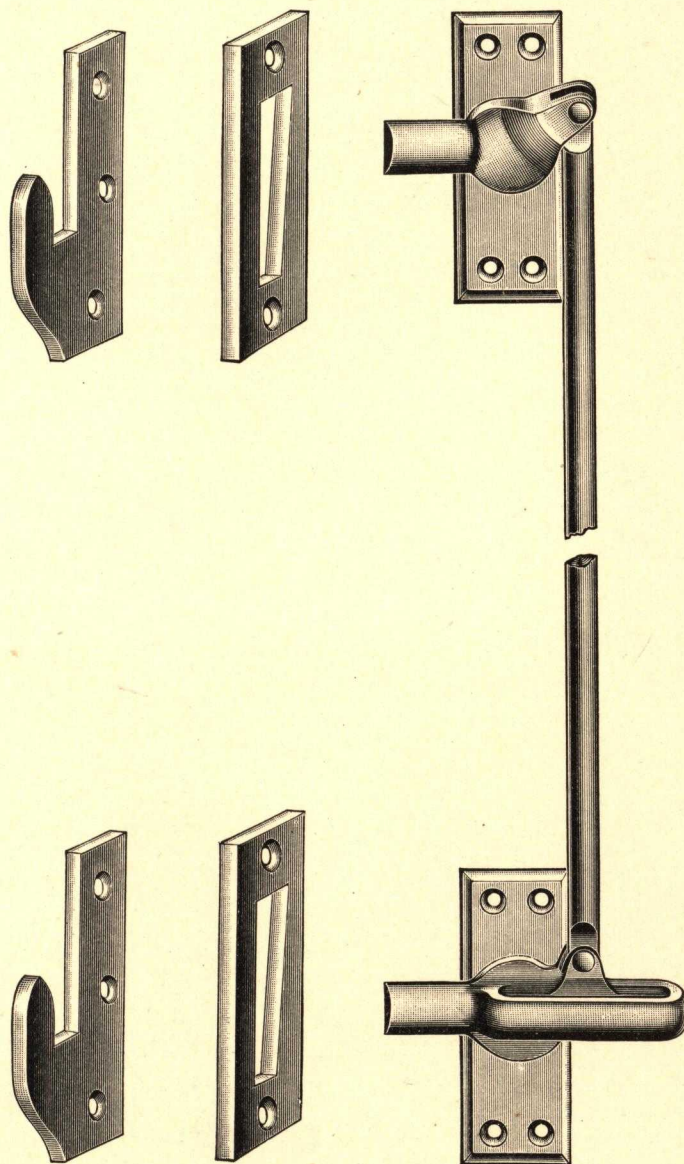


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# CASEMENT FASTENERS OR TURNBUCKLES

RUSSWIN

900A



Strikes for 1163

Strikes for 1143

Nos. 1143 and 1163

NOT REVERSIBLE\*  
Wrought Bronze Rod,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. Diameter.

NUMBER	SIZE INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1143	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze . . . Each				
1163	"	" " . . . "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify Hand.

One in a package, with screws.





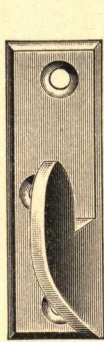


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

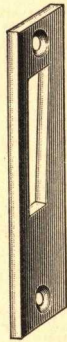
# CASEMENT FASTENERS OR TURNBUCKLES

RUSSWIN

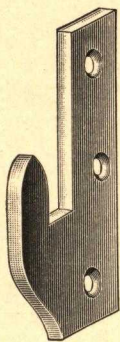
901



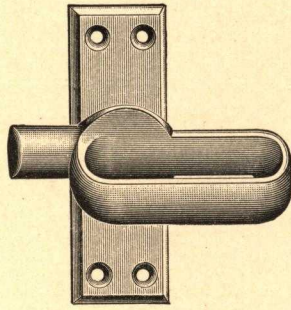
Strike for  
No. 182



Strike for  
No. 142



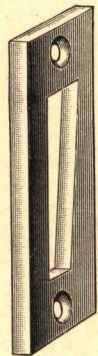
Strike for  
No. 162



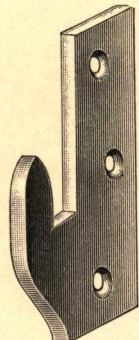
Nos. 142  
to 182

## REVERSIBLE

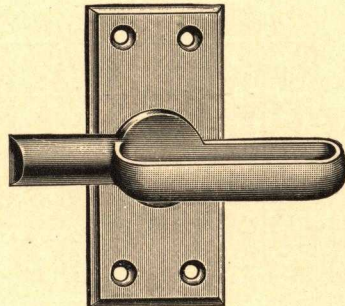
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	LIGHT	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
142	2 x 1 1/8	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
162	"	" " "				
*182	"	" " "				



Strike for  
Nos. 143



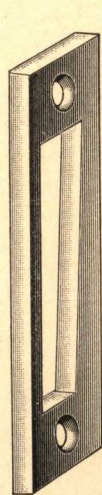
Strike for  
No. 163



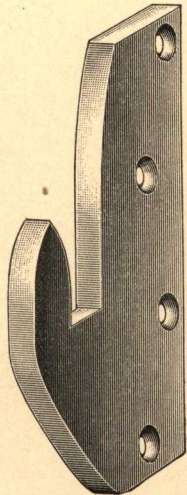
No. 143  
and 163

## REVERSIBLE

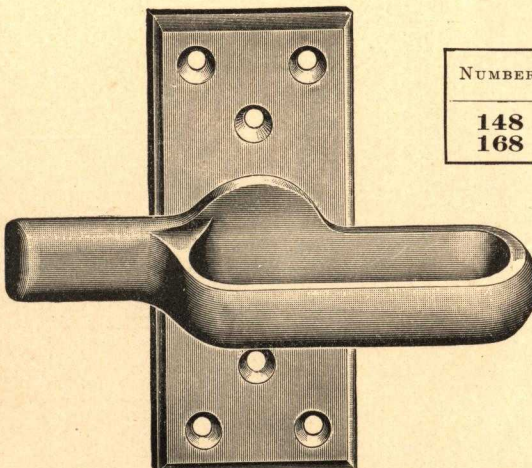
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	HEAVY	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
143	3 1/8 x 1 1/2	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
163	"	" " "				



Strike for  
No. 148



Strike for  
No. 168



Nos. 148 and 168

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	EXTRA HEAVY	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
148	4 3/4 x 2	Cast Bronze, Doz.				
168	"	" " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\* Not reversible. Specify hand.

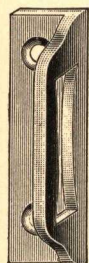
Half dozen in a box, with screws.



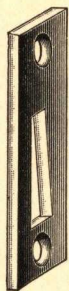
RUSSWIN

# CASEMENT FASTENERS OR TURNBUCKLES

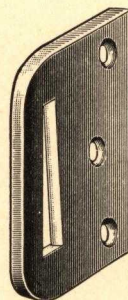
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



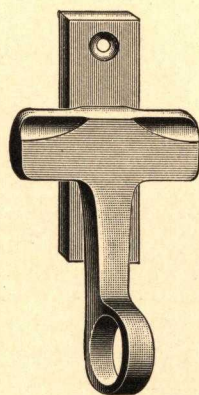
Strike for  
Nos. 193,  
2193  
and 7193



Strike for  
Nos. 153,  
2153  
and 2173



Strike for  
Nos. 173,  
2173  
and 7173



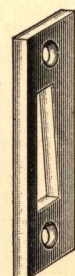
Nos. 153  
to 2193

## REVERSIBLE

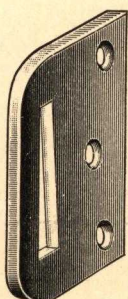
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
153	2 1/2 x 7/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
173	"	" " " " " "				
193	"	" " " " " "				
7153	"	" Iron . . . . . "				
7173	"	" " " " " "				
7193	"	" " " " " "				
2153	"	" " " " " "				
2173	"	" " " " " "				
2193	"	" " " " " "				



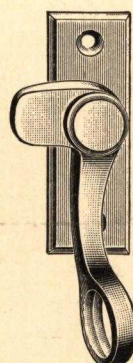
Strike for  
Nos. 194,  
2194  
and 7194



Strike for  
Nos. 154,  
2154  
and 7154



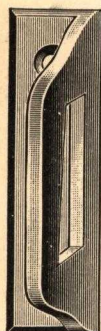
Strike for  
Nos. 174,  
2174  
and 7174



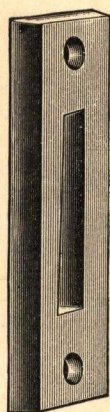
Nos. 154  
to 2194  
Right Hand

## NOT REVERSIBLE\*

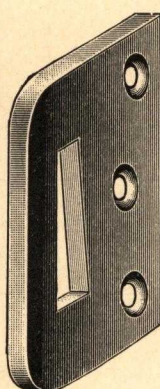
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
154	2 1/2 x 7/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
174	"	" " " " " "				
194	"	" " " " " "				
7154	"	" Iron . . . . . "				
7174	"	" " " " " "				
7194	"	" " " " " "				
2154	"	" " " " " "				
2174	"	" " " " " "				
2194	"	" " " " " "				



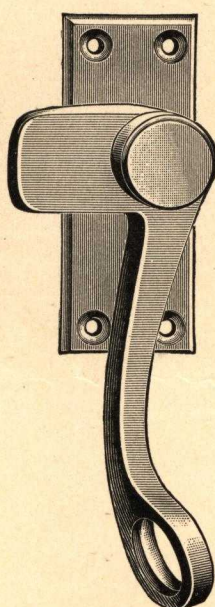
Strike for  
No. 195



Strike for  
No. 155



Strike for  
No. 175



Nos. 155 to 195  
Right Hand

## NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
155	3 5/8 x 1 3/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
175	"	" " " " " "				
195	"	" " " " " "				

NOTE:—The above types of Casement Fasteners are frequently used in the opposite position to that shown; i. e., with the handle upward.

\* Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\* Specify hand.

Half dozen in a box, with screws, except Japanned.

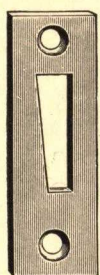


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

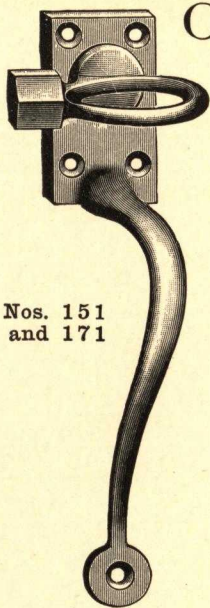
# CASEMENT FASTENERS OR TURNBUCKLES

RUSSWIN

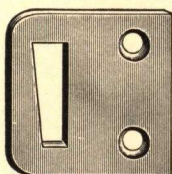
903



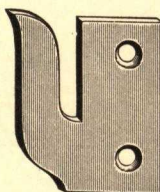
Strike for  
No. 151



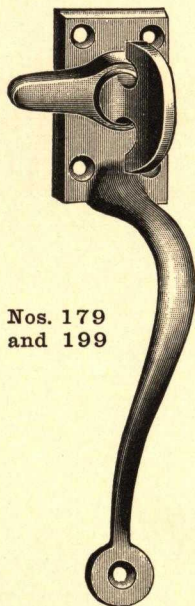
Nos. 151  
and 171



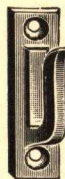
Strike for  
No. 171



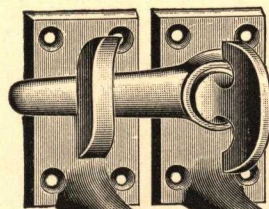
Strike for  
No. 179



Nos. 179  
and 199



Strike for  
No. 199



No. 199 1/2

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>151</b> <b>171</b>	6 1/8 x 1 1/8 "	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz. " " . . . . . "				

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>179</b> <b>199</b>	6 1/8 x 1 1/8 "	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz. " " . . . . . "				

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>199 1/2</b>	6 1/8 x 1 1/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Half dozen in a box, with screws.



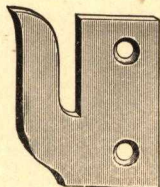
# CASEMENT FASTENERS OR TURNBUCKLES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

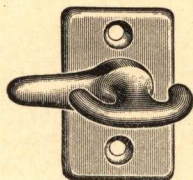
904



Strike for  
Nos. 187,  
7187  
and 8187



Strike for  
Nos. 167,  
7167  
and 8167



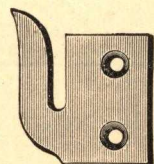
Nos. 167 to 7187

## REVERSIBLE

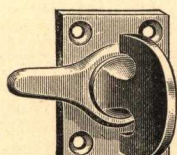
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
167	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Wrot Bronze . . . Doz.				
187	"	" " " " " "				
7167	"	" Steel . . . " "				
7187	"	" " " " " "				
8167	"	" " Kahala " "				
8187	"	" " " " " "				



Strike for  
Nos. 189,  
7189  
and 8189



Strike for  
Nos. 169, 7169  
and 8169



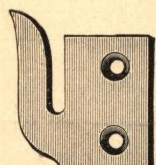
Nos. 169 to 8189

## REVERSIBLE

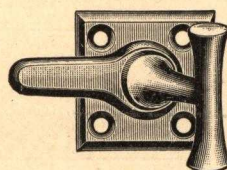
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
169	1 1/2 x 1 1/8	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				
189	"	" " " " " "				
7169	"	" Iron . . . " "				
7189	"	" " " " " "				
8169	"	" " Kahala " "				
8189	"	" " " " " "				



Strike for  
Nos. 140,  
7140  
and 8140



Strike for  
Nos. 160, 7160  
and 8160



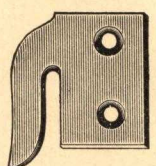
Nos. 140 to 8160

## REVERSIBLE

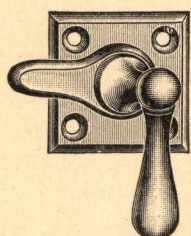
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
140	1 3/8 x 1 3/8	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				
160	"	" " " " " "				
7140	"	" Iron . . . " "				
7160	"	" " " " " "				
8140	"	" " Kahala " "				
8160	"	" " " " " "				



Strike for  
No. 144



Strike for  
No. 164



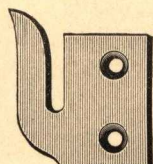
Nos. 144 and 164  
Right Hand

## NOT REVERSIBLE\*

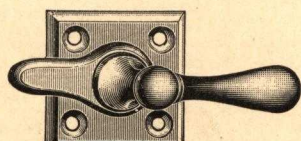
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
144	1 3/8 x 1 3/8	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				
164	"	" " " " " "				



Strike for  
No. 150



Strike for  
No. 170



Nos. 150  
and 170

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
150	1 3/8 x 1 3/8	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				
170	"	" " " " " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Specify hand.

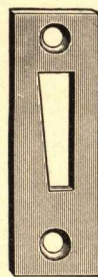
Half dozen in a box, with screws.



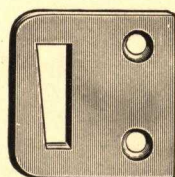
# CASEMENT FASTENERS OR TURNBUCKLES

RUSSWIN

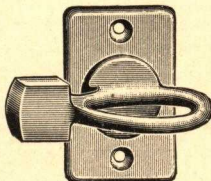
905



Strike for  
Nos. 146,  
166,  
7146  
and 8146



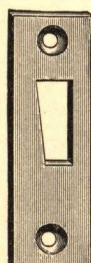
Strike for  
Nos. 166,  
7166  
and 8166



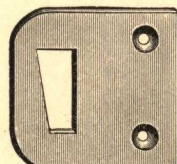
Nos. 146  
to 7166

## REVERSIBLE

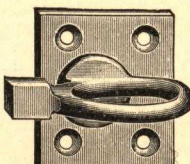
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
146	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Wrot Bronze . . . Doz.				
166	"	" " " "				
7146	"	" Steel . . . "				
7166	"	" " " "				
8146	"	" " Kahala "				
8166	"	" " " "				



Strike for  
Nos. 141  
and 7141



Strike for  
Nos. 161  
and 7161



Nos. 141  
to 7161

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
141	1 3/4 x 1 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				
161	"	" " " "				
7141	"	" Iron . . . "				
7161	"	" " " "				

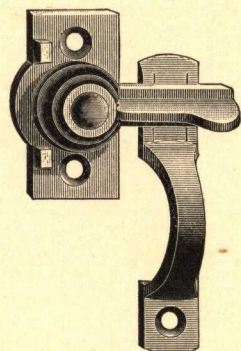
Half dozen in a box, with screws.

Add Casement Fasteners:—

Nos. 7141 1/2 as 7141, unpolished

7161 1/2 as 7161, "

# CELLAR WINDOW FASTENERS

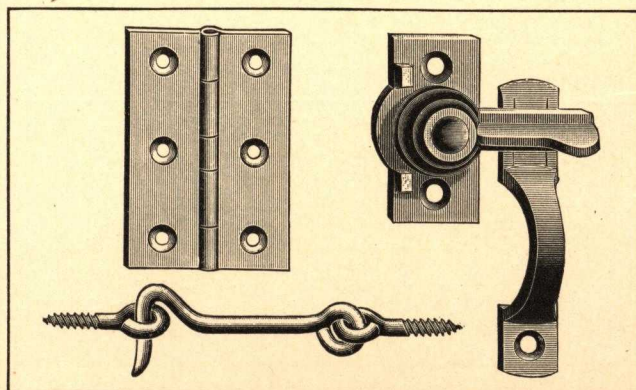


No. 8559

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER		GROSS
559	Cast Brass, Dip Finish	
8559	" Iron, Kahala	

One-quarter gross in a box, with screws.



Set No. 8558

SET NUMBER		GROSS SETS
8558	Set Consists of: 1 Fastener No. 8559 1 Pr. Fast Pin Wrot Steel Butts No. 838—2 1/2 x 1 3/4 in. 1 Wrot Steel Hook and Eye, 2 1/2 in.	

One set in a box, with screws; twelve boxes in a carton.

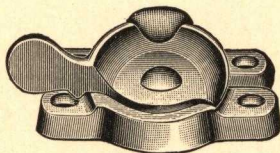
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.



SASH FASTENERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

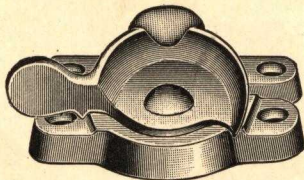
COLUMBIA PATTERN



Nos. 110 to 9110

NUMBER	MEDIUM	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
110	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				—
7110	" Iron, Unpolished . . . . "				—
7111	" " Polished . . . . . "				—
110½	" " Unpolished Barff. . . . "				
6110	" " Ivory Black . . . . . "				
8110	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
9110	" " Coppered . . . . . "				

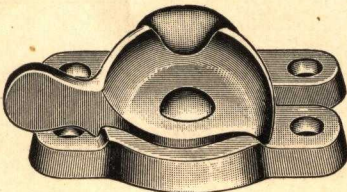
One dozen in a box, with screws.  
Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 70 lbs.



Nos. 120 to 9120

NUMBER	HEAVY	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
120	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				—
7120	" Iron, Unpolished . . . . "				—
7121	" " Polished . . . . . "				—
120½	" " Unpolished Barff. . . . "				
6120	" " Ivory Black . . . . . "				
8120	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
9120	" " Coppered . . . . . "				

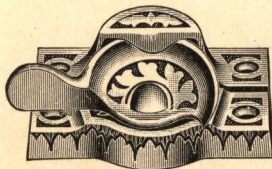
One dozen in a box, with screws.  
Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 115 lbs.



Nos. 130 to 8130

NUMBER	EXTRA HEAVY	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
130	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				—
7130	" Iron, Unpolished . . . . "				—
7131	" " Polished . . . . . "				—
130½	" " Unpolished Barff. . . . "				
6130	" " Ivory Black . . . . . "				
8130	" " Kahala . . . . . "				

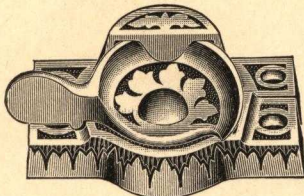
One dozen in a box, with screws.  
Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 140 lbs.



Nos. 115 to 9115

NUMBER	MEDIUM	DOZEN			
115	Cast Bronze . . . . . No. 3 Finish				
7115	" Iron, Unpolished " 11 "				
7116	" " Polished . . . . . 3 "				
8115	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
8116†	" " " . . . . . "				
8117‡	" " " . . . . . "				
9115	" " Coppered. . . . . "				

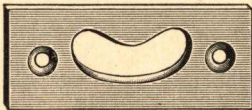
One dozen in a box, with screws.  
Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 77 lbs.



Nos. 125 to 8127

NUMBER	HEAVY	DOZEN			
125	Cast Bronze . . . . . No. 3 Finish				
7125	" Iron, Unpolished " 11 "				
7126	" " Polished, " 3 "				
8125	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
8126†	" " " . . . . . "				
8127‡	" " " . . . . . "				

† Cast Bronze Sweep.      One dozen in a box, with screws.  
‡ Bronze-plated Sweep.    Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 135 lbs.



Flush Strike

Flush Strikes furnished, when so ordered, with any of the above Sash Fasteners.



906

Add Malleable Iron Sash Fasteners for Metal Sash; Nos. 7410, 7411 and 8410, small size, similar to 7110 line, 2 inch spacing for screws or rivets.

Nos. 7420, 7421 and 8420, medium size, similar to 7120 line,  $2\frac{5}{16}$  inch spacing for screws or rivets.

Nos. 7430, 7431 and 8430, large size, similar to 7130 line,  $2\frac{5}{16}$  inch spacing for screws or rivets.

Packed without screws or rivets. Drilled for  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch screws or rivets.

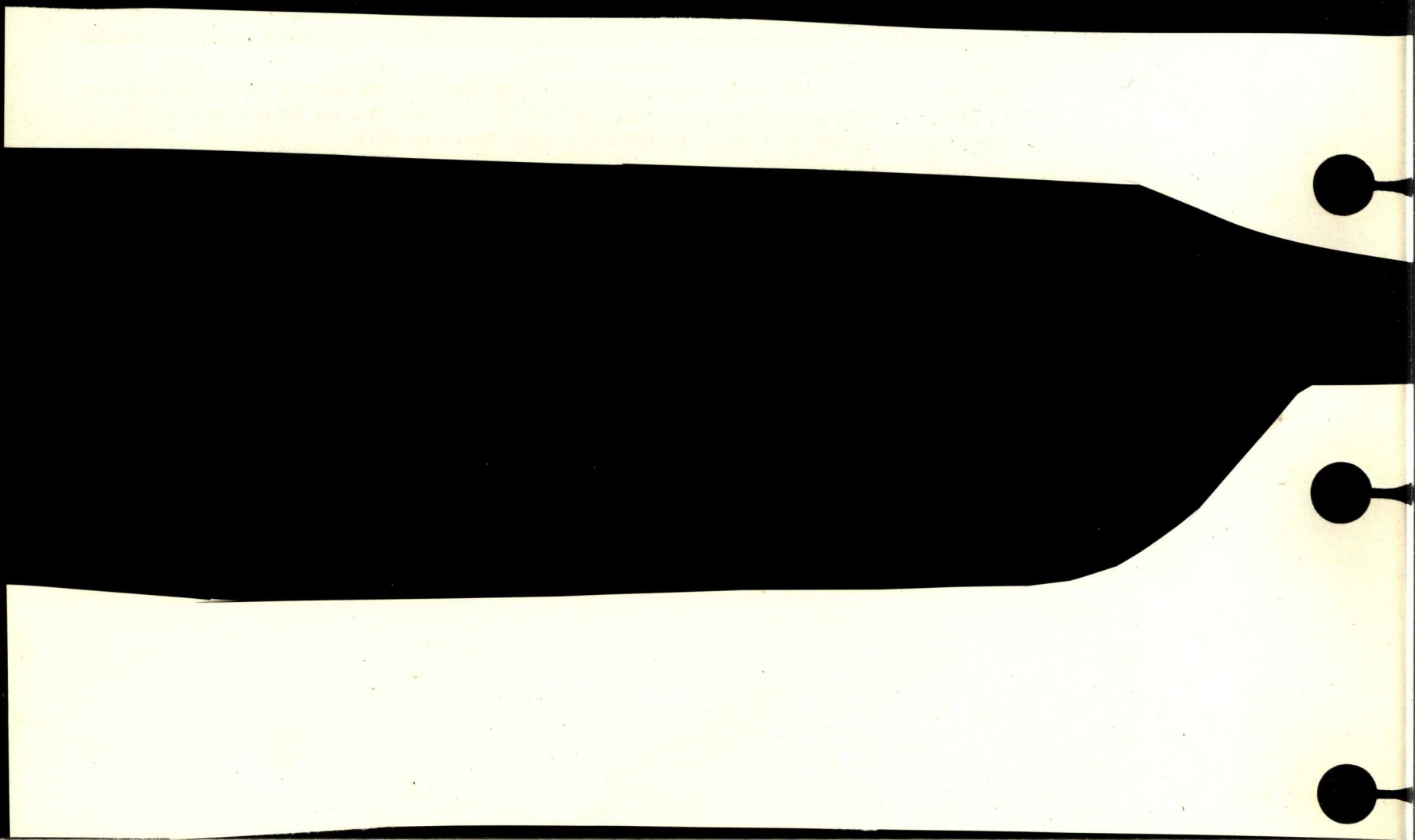
904A

Add Casement Fasteners:

No. 7181 as 181 Iron Bronze Plated, wheel polish

7181 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	181 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	"	"	"
7181 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	181 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	"	"	"
7181U	"	181	"	"	"	_____	"
7181 $\frac{1}{2}$ U	"	181 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	"	_____	"
7181 $\frac{3}{4}$ U	"	181 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	"	_____	"





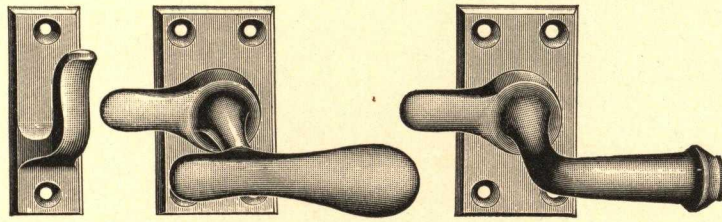


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# CASEMENT FASTENERS OR TURNBUCKLES

RUSSWIN

905A



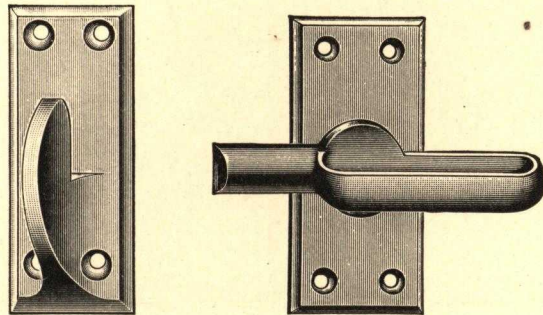
Strike for  
Nos. 181  
and 186

No. 181

No. 186

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
181	2 1/8 x 1 1/8	Cast Bronze . . Doz.				
186	"	" " " "				

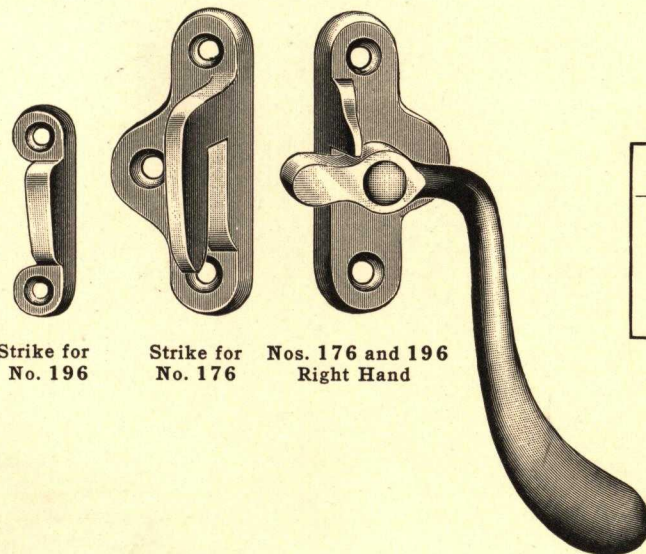


Strike for  
No. 183

No. 183

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
183	3 1/8 x 1 1/2	Cast Bronze . Doz.				



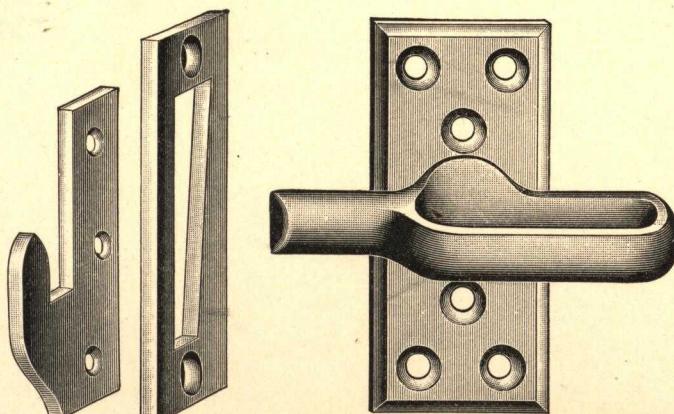
Strike for  
No. 196

Strike for  
No. 176

Nos. 176 and 196  
Right Hand

NOT REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	CAST BRONZE	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
176	5 3/4 x 1 1/4	For doors opening in. Doz.				
196	"	" " " out. "				



Strike for  
No. 163 1/2

Strike for  
No. 143 1/2

Nos. 143 1/2 and 163 1/2

REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	8	7
143 1/2	4 x 1 3/4	Cast Bronze . . . . Doz.				
163 1/2	"	" " " " " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a box, with screws.



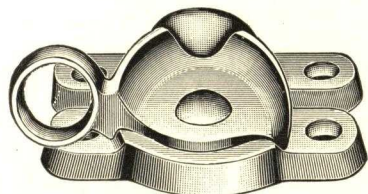




# SASH FASTENERS

RUSSWIN

906A



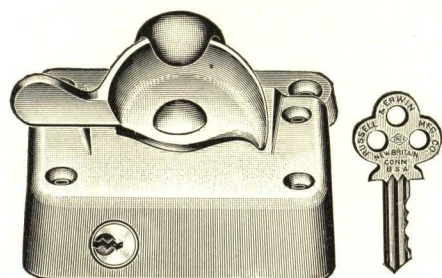
No. 132

## COLUMBIA PATTERN

NUMBER	EXTRA HEAVY, WITH RING	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
132	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				

Flush strike furnished when ordered, see page 906.

One dozen in a box, with screws.



No. 180

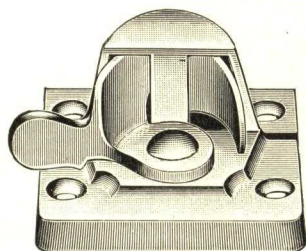
## WITH RUSSWIN CYLINDER

NUMBER	EXTRA HEAVY	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
180	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz. Case, size $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ , Strike, $3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ inches. Key Class No. 761				

One dozen in a box, with screws.

## OPERATION

Sweep may be dead-locked in either a locked or unlocked position. The key can only be withdrawn when the sweep is thrown to a full locked or unlocked position. Packed regular without keys. Keys furnished at additional price if required.



Nos. 7390 to 08390

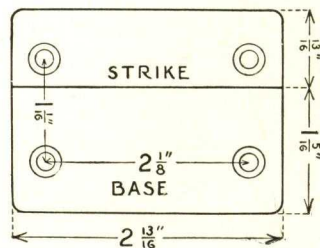
## SUITABLE FOR METAL SASH

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
7390	Malleable Iron, Unpolished . . . . . Doz.				
8390	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
08390	" " Unfinished . . . . . "				
	Height of base, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch.				

Specify number of thread and length.

Packed with flat head machine screws, No. 10.

One dozen in a box.



Illustrating, with measurements, the spacing of screw holes

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.





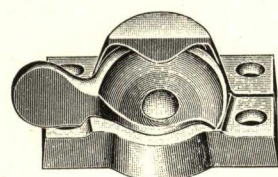


ADDITIONS TO RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO'S CATALOG, VOL. 10, AND PRICE LIST No. 2.

May 24, 1912.

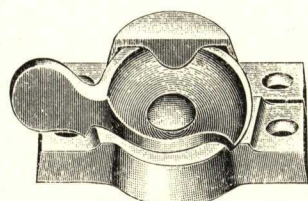
Preliminary Page 906B

SASH FASTENERS.



No. 210

No.				Price Groups
210	Cast Bronze,	Dozen	1	2 3 7

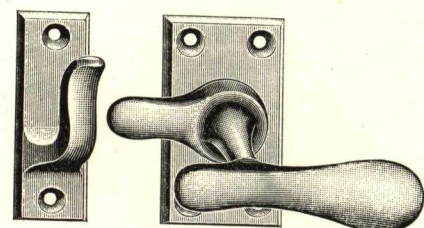


No. 220

No.				Price Groups
220	Cast Bronze,	Dozen	1	2 3 7

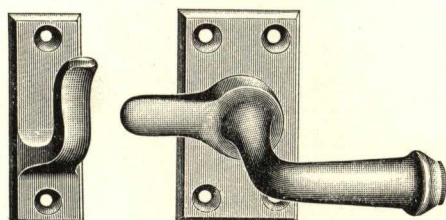
CASEMENT FASTENERS  
OR TURNBUCKLES.

Preliminary Page 904A



No. 181

No.	Size, In.			Price Groups
181	2 1/8 x 1 1/8	Cast Bronze,	Dozen	1 2 3 7



No. 186

No.	Size, In.			Price Groups
186	2 1/8 x 1 1/8	Cast Bronze,	Dozen	1 2 3 7



1901

1901

1901

1901

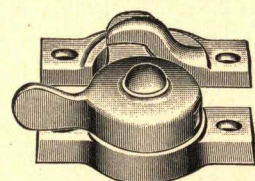


# SASH FASTENERS

PATENTED

RUSSWIN

907

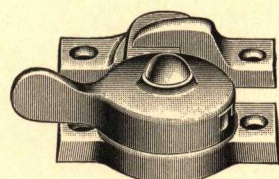


Nos. 310 to 8310

With spring to throw back lever when released

NUMBER	LIGHT	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
<b>310</b>	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
<b>7310</b>	" Iron, Unpolished . . . . . "				
<b>7311</b>	" " Polished . . . . . "				
<b>310½</b>	" " Unpolished Barff. . . . . "				
<b>8310</b>	" " Kahala . . . . . "				

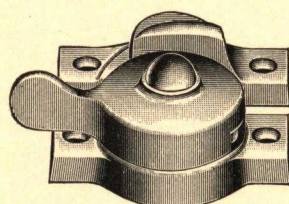
One dozen in a box, with screws.  
Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 82 lbs.



Nos. 312 to 8312

NUMBER	MEDIUM	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
<b>312</b>	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
<b>7312</b>	" " Unpolished . . . . . "				
<b>7313</b>	" " Polished . . . . . "				
<b>312½</b>	" " Unpolished Barff. . . . . "				
<b>8312</b>	" " Kahala . . . . . "				

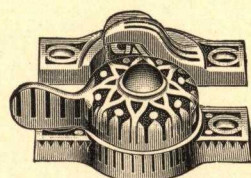
One dozen in a box, with screws.  
Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 136 lbs.



Nos. 320 to 8320

NUMBER	HEAVY	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
<b>320</b>	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
<b>7320</b>	" Iron, Unpolished . . . . . "				
<b>7321</b>	" " Polished. . . . . "				
<b>320½</b>	" " Unpolished Barff. . . . . "				
<b>8320</b>	" " Kahala . . . . . "				

One dozen in a box, with screws.  
Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 160 lbs.

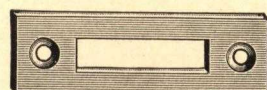


Nos. 315 to 9315

NUMBER	LIGHT	DOZEN
<b>315</b>	Cast Bronze . . . . . No. 3 Finish	
<b>7316</b>	" Iron, Polished . . . . . "	
<b>7816</b>	" " Unpolished . . . . . 7½ "	
<b>8315</b>	" " Kahala . . . . . "	
<b>8316†</b>	" " " . . . . . "	
<b>9315</b>	" " Coppered . . . . . "	

† Bronze Rivet.

One dozen in a box, with screws.  
Twenty-four dozen in a case; approx. weight 80 lbs.



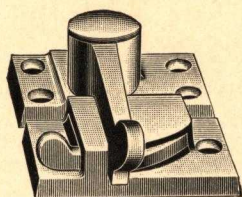
Flush Strike

Flush Strikes furnished, when so ordered, with any of the above Sash Fasteners.



SASH FASTENERS

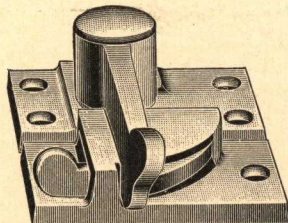
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 375 to 8375

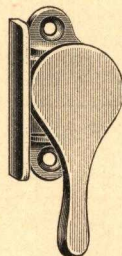
BOSTON PATTERN

NUMBER	MEDIUM	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
375	Cast Bronze . . . . .				Doz.
7375	" Iron, Polished . . . . .				"
8375	" " Kahala . . . . .				"



Nos. 385 to 8385

NUMBER	HEAVY	PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
385	Cast Bronze . . . . .				Doz.
7385	" Iron, Polished . . . . .				"
8385	" " Kahala . . . . .				"



Nos. 360 to 8360

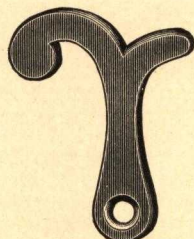
ECCENTRIC TYPE

NUMBER		PRICE GROUPS			
		1	2	3	7
360	Cast Bronze . . . . .				Doz.
7360	" Iron, Polished . . . . .				"
8360	" " Kahala . . . . .				"



No. 5

NUMBER		GROSS
5	Cast Iron, Japanned	



No. 8

SASH PROP AND FASTENER

NUMBER		GROSS
8	Cast Iron, Japanned	

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

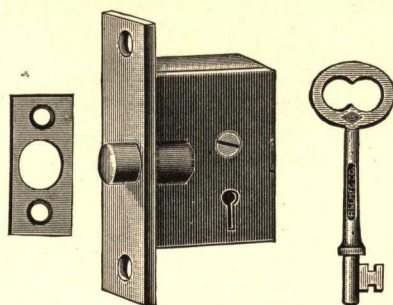
Nos. 5 and 8, one gross in a box, without screws; others, one dozen in a box, with screws.



# SASH FASTENERS

RUSSWIN

909



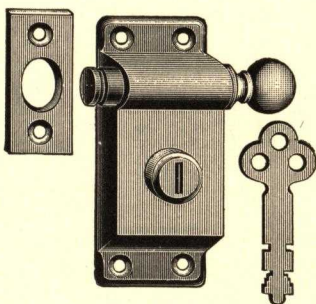
No. 781 1/2

## MORTISE SASH LOCK WITH SPRING BOLT—ALWAYS LOCKED

JAP'D CASE, 1 3/4 x 1 3/4 x 7/16 IN.  
FRONT . . . . . 3 x 1 1/16 in.  
BACKSET . . . . . 1 in.  
KEY . . . . . Nickel Plated Steel

### THREE WROUGHT BRONZE STRIKES

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ONE KEY CLASS	TUMBLERS		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
781 1/2	Cast Bronze	No. 404	1	Doz.				



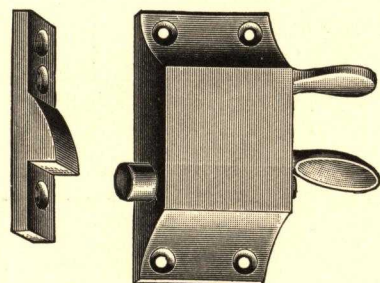
No. 038

## RIM SASH LOCK

WITH HOLDBACK SPRING BOLT

BOLT LOCKED BY KEY CAST BRONZE CASE—THREE STRIKES

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	TWO KEYS	TUMBLERS	CHANGES		PRICE GROUPS		
						1	2	3
038	2 3/4 x 1 1/8	Nickel Pl't'd Steel	3	24	Doz.			



Nos. 036 and 036 1/2

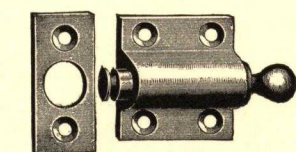
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	WITH ONE STRIKE	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
036	3 x 1 1/4	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				
036 1/2	3 x 1 1/8	" " " " " "				
		Extra Strikes . . . "				

*9/25/17 can be furnished either right or left hand*

## SASH VENTILATING BOLTS

WITH HOLDBACK SPRING BOLT

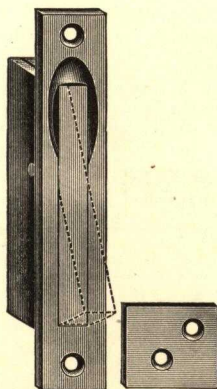
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	WITH THREE STRIKES	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0500	1 1/4 x 1 1/4	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				
07500	"	" Iron . . . "				
08500	"	" " Kahala "				



Nos. 0500 to 08500

## SASH STOP

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
010	3 7/8 x 5/8	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				



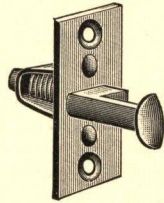
No. 010

These Stops, in use, are mortised into the face of the upper sash side-bar, and the strike is applied to the top of the lower sash meeting-bar at a point directly below the stop. The bolt of the stop is projected by pressing in the upper end, and prevents raising of the lower sash or lowering of the upper sash. The stop may be located at a given point to allow either or both sashes to be opened a desired distance, affording opening for ventilation and, at the same time, perfect security.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One dozen in a box, with screws.





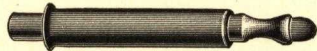
Nos. 1041 to 1044

WINDOW SPRINGS

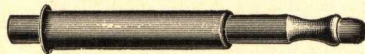
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	PLATE*	BOLT	GROSS
<b>1041</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$	Wrot Steel	Cast Iron	
<b>1042</b>	" "	" "	Heavy Cast Brass	
<b>1043</b>	" "	" "	Cast Brass	
<b>1044</b>	" "	" Bronze	" " Pol.	

Quarter gross in a box. No. 1044, with screws; others, without screws.

INCASED WINDOW SPRING BOLTS



Nos. 100, 150, 200 and 250

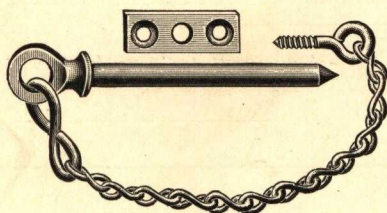


Nos. 125 and 175

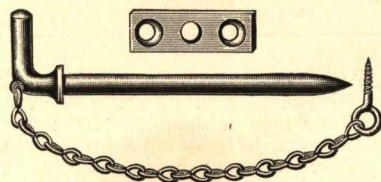
NUMBER	CASE	BOLT	GROSS
<b>100</b>	Tinned Zinc	Norway Iron	
<b>125</b>	" " Extra Long	" "	
<b>150</b>	" " " "	Malleable Iron	
<b>175</b>	" " " "	" "	
<b>200</b>	" " Silver Capped	Extra Quality	
<b>250</b>	" " " "	" "	

Half gross in a box.

WINDOW PINS



Nos. 20 to 22  
Nos. 020 to 022, without  
chain and strike



Nos. 75 and 91

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
<b>020</b>	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Without Chain and Strike	
<b>021</b>	3	Cast Bronze, Polished	
<b>022</b>	4	" " "	
<b>20</b>	$2\frac{1}{2}$	With Chain and Strike	
<b>21</b>	3	Cast Bronze, Polished	
<b>22</b>	4	" " "	
<b>75</b>	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Wrot Steel, Brass Plated	
<b>91</b>	$3\frac{1}{2}$	" Brass, Unpolished	

One dozen in a box.

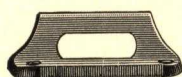
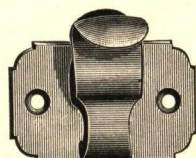


# SASH FASTENERS AND LIFTS COMBINED



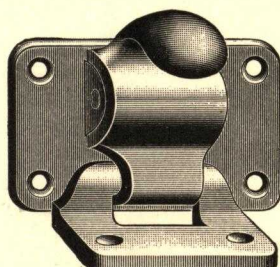
Nos. 7101 and 8101

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
<b>7101</b> <b>8101</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 2$	Cast Iron, Finish No. 3 " " Kahala	



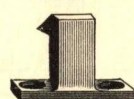
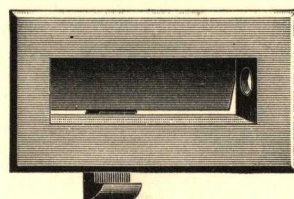
Nos. 0101 to 08101

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>0101</b> <b>07101</b> <b>08101</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 2$ " "	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz. " Iron . . . . . " " " Kahala . . . . . "				



No. 0102

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>0102</b>	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				

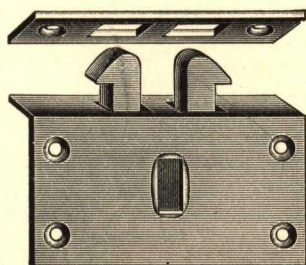


No. 0776  
Type of No. 0777

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>0776</b> <b>0777</b>	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ $1\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz. " " . . . . . "				
Self-locking flush lifts type of Nos. 0776 and 0777 furnished in designs at additional charge, sizes as No. 454. When ordering specify No. 457 and give name of design.						

# SASH SOCKET AND LOCK COMBINED

Operated with Pull Down Hook No. 25, see page 912.



No. 43

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>43</b>	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				

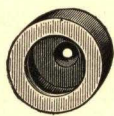
One dozen in a box, with screws.



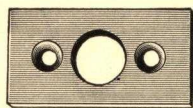
# SASH PULL SOCKETS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

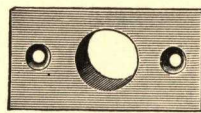
912



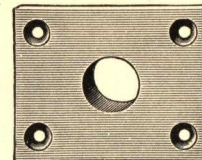
Nos. 31, 031, 7031  
and 8031



Nos. 059, 7059  
and 8059



Nos. 22, 7022  
and 8022

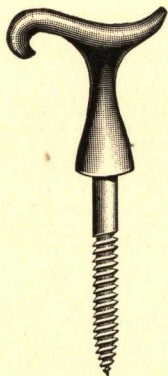


No. 23

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
22	1 x 2	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
23	1 1/2 x 2	" " . . . . . " "				
059	1 x 2	" " . . . . . " "				
31	1	Wrot " . . . . . " "				
031	1	Cast " . . . . . " "				
7022	1 x 2	Cast Iron . . . . . " "				
7059	1 x 2	" " . . . . . " "				
7031	1	Wrot Steel . . . . . " "				
8022	1 x 2	Cast Iron, Kahala . . . . . " "				
8059	1 x 2	" " . . . . . " "				
8031	1	Wrot Steel " . . . . . " "				

Nos. 31, 031, 7031 and 8031, two dozen; others, one dozen in a box, with screws

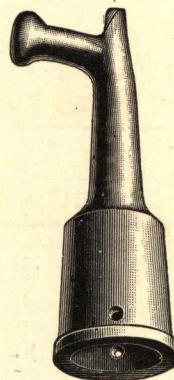
# PULL DOWN HOOKS



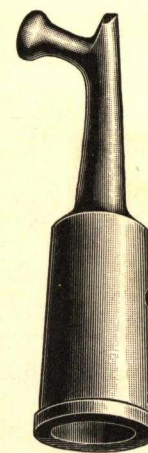
No. 29



Nos. 25 and 7025



Nos. 27, 7027 and 8027



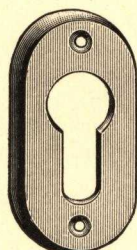
Nos. 27 1/2 and 7027 1/2

NUMBER	LENGTH, INCHES	OUTSIDE DIAM. OF CUP, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
25	3	1	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
27	3 3/4	1 1/4	" " . . . . . " "				
27 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/4	" " . . . . . " "				
29	3 3/4	...	" " . . . . . " "				
7025	3	1	" Iron . . . . . " "				
7027	3 3/4	1 1/4	" " . . . . . " "				
7027 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/4	" " . . . . . " "				
8027	3 3/4	1 1/4	" " Kahala . . . . . " "				

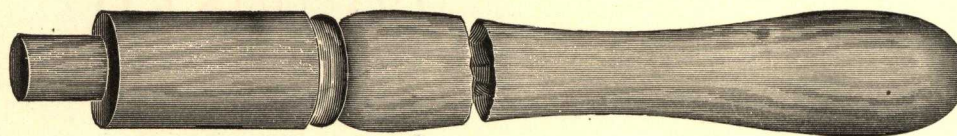
Half dozen in a box, with screws.

# POLE HANGER

# SASH PULL POLES



No. 15



Nos. 125, 127 and 127 1/2  
1 1/4 in. Diameter  
Turned Oak

NUMBER	SIZE, 2 3/8 x 1 1/8 IN.	PRICE GROUPS				NUMBER	FOR HOOK NUMBER		LENGTH, FEET					
		1	2	3	7				4	5	6	8	10	12
15	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.					125	25	Doz.						
7015	" Iron . . . . . " "					127	27, 7027, 8027	"						
8015	" " Kahala . . . . . " "					127 1/2	27 1/2 and 7027 1/2	"						

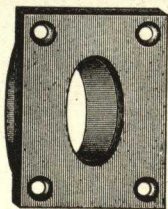
One dozen in a box, with screws.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Half dozen in a package.

Sash Pull Poles furnished to order in Ash, Golden, Antique or Flemish Oak, Imitation Mahogany, or any special colors to match interior woodwork.





SASH PULL SOCKET

912A

Number    Size, Inches

23

2x1½

Cast Bronze,

Dozen

Price Groups

1

2

3

7

No. 23 Improved







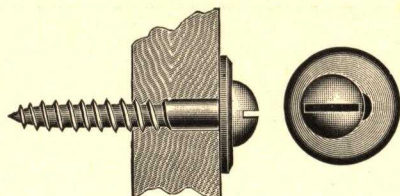
ILLUSTRATIONS  
FULL SIZE

# STOP BEAD SCREWS AND WASHERS

RUSSWIN

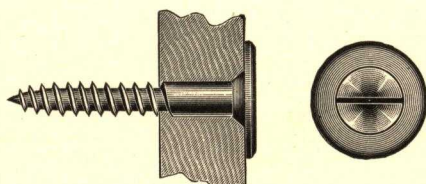
913

FOR WINDOW AND SLIDING DOOR STOPS



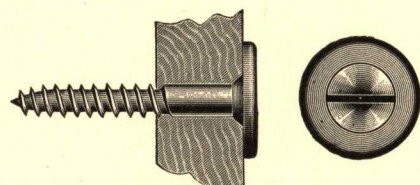
Nos. 1 to 8020

NUMBER	SIZE, SCREW		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>20</b>	1 1/4 x 10	Bronze Screw and Washer . . . Gro.				
<b>7020</b>	"	Steel " " " " " "				
<b>8020</b>	"	" " " " " Kahala				
<b>1</b>	"	" " " " " Blued				



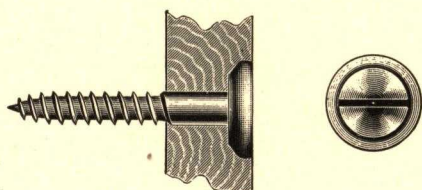
Nos. 100 to 7120

NUMBER	SIZE, SCREW		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>120</b>	1 1/4 x 8	Bronze Screw and Washer . . . Gro.				
<b>7120</b>	"	Steel " " " " " "				
<b>100</b>	"	" " " " " Blued				



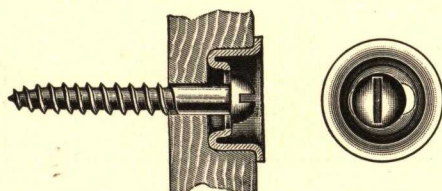
Nos. 130 and 7130

NUMBER	SIZE, SCREW		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>130</b>	1 1/4 x 10	Bronze Screw and Washer . . . Gro.				
<b>7130</b>	"	Steel " " " " " "				



Nos. 230 and 7230

NUMBER	SIZE, SCREW		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>230</b>	1 1/4 x 10	Bronze Screw and Washer . . . Gro.				
<b>7230</b>	"	Steel " " " " " "				

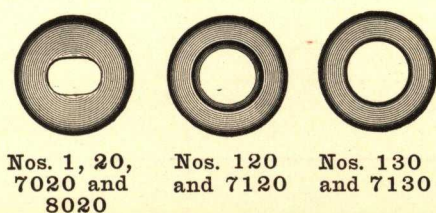


Nos. 284 to 8284

NUMBER	SIZE, SCREW		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>284</b>	1 x 8	Bronze Screw and Washer . . . Gro.				
<b>7284</b>	"	Steel " " " " " "				
<b>8284</b>	"	" " " " " Kahala				
		" " " " " Blued				

One gross in a box.

## WASHERS FOR STOP BEAD SCREWS



Nos. 1, 20,  
7020 and  
8020

Nos. 120  
and 7120

Nos. 130  
and 7130

NUMBER	DIAM., INCHES	FOR SCREWS		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>20</b>	5/8	No. 10	Bronze . . . Gro. . . .				
<b>120</b>	9/16	" 8	" " " " " "				
<b>130</b>	5/8	" 10	" " " " " "				
<b>7020</b>	5/8	" 10	Steel . . . " " " "				
<b>7120</b>	9/16	" 8	" " " " " "				
<b>7130</b>	5/8	" 10	" " " " " "				
<b>8020</b>	5/8	" 10	" Kahala " " " "				
<b>1</b>	5/8	" 10	" Blued " " " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

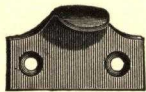
Three gross in a box.



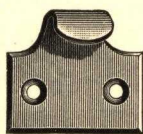
# HOOK SASH LIFTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

914

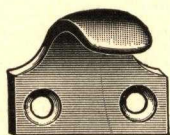


No. 080

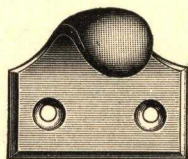


No. 056

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>056</b> <b>080</b>	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ $1 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz. " " . . . . . "			

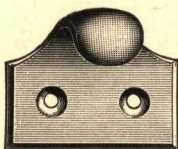


Nos. 2001 and 9001

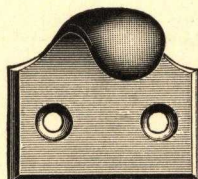


Nos. 055 to 8055

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>055</b> <b>7055</b> <b>8055</b> <b>2001</b> <b>9001</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ " " $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ "	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz. " Iron . . . . . " " " Kahala . . . . . " " " Japanned . . . . . " " " Coppered . . . . . "				

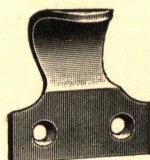


No. 74

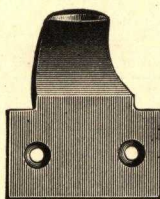


Nos. 74 1/2 to 8074 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>74</b> <b>74 1/2</b> <b>7074 1/2</b> <b>8074 1/2</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ " "	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz. " " . . . . . " " Iron . . . . . " " " Kahala . . . . . "				

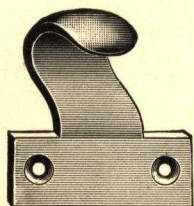


Nos. 0171, 7171  
and 8171

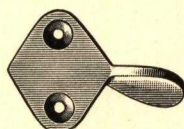


No. 0172

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>0171</b> <b>0172</b> <b>7171</b> <b>8171</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ "	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz. " " . . . . . " " Iron . . . . . " " " Kahala . . . . . "				



No. 0173



Nos. 058 to 8058

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>058</b> <b>0173</b> <b>7058</b> <b>8058</b>	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ $2 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ "	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz. " " . . . . . " " Iron . . . . . " " " Kahala . . . . . "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

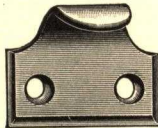
Nos. 2001 and 9001, three dozen in a box, without screws.  
Nos. 058, 7058 and 8058, two dozen; others, one dozen in a box, with screws.



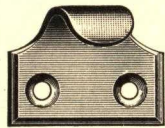
# HOOK SASH LIFTS

RUSSWIN

915

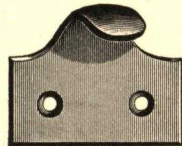


Nos. 178<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
and 7178<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
Reversed Back

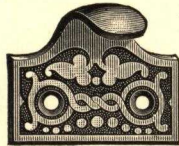


No. 7179<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
Solid Back

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
178 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7178 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7179 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " "	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Doz. " " Unpolished " " " " "				

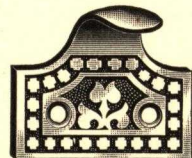


Nos. 179  
to 8179

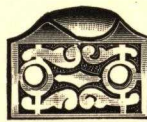


Nos. 79  
to 8079

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
179 7179 7179 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " "	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Doz. " Steel " " " Unpolished "				
179 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8179 79 7079 8079	" " " " "	" " " Barff " " " Kahala " " Bronze, No. 3 Finish " " Steel, " " " " Kahala "				

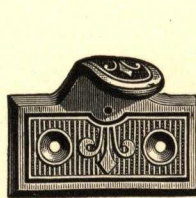


Nos. 269  
to 8269

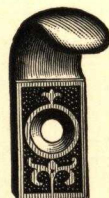


Nos. 7069  
and 8069

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
269 7269 8269 7069 8069	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " " 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Wrot Bronze, No. 3 Finish " Steel, " " " Kahala " Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala "	



Nos. 7075 and 8075



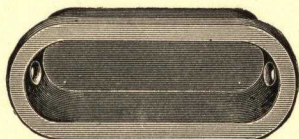
No. 8001

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
7075 8075 8001	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 2 " 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala " " " " "	



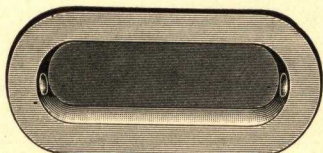
FLUSH SASH LIFTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



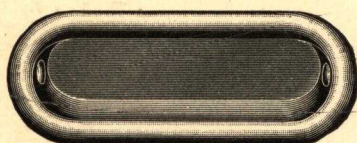
No. 1117

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
1117	1 1/4 x 3	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			



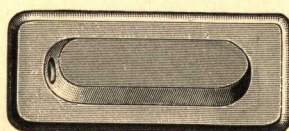
No. 1116

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
1116	1 1/2 x 3 3/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			



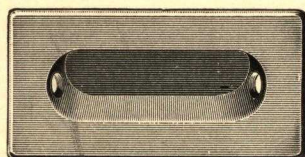
No. 1120

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
1120	1 3/8 x 3 5/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			



Nos. 043 to 8043

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
043	1 1/4 x 3	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
7043	"	" Iron . . . . . "				
8043	"	" " Pol., Kahala . "				



Nos. 044 to 8044

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
044	1 5/8 x 3 1/4	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
7044	"	" Iron . . . . . "				
8044	"	" " Pol., Kahala . "				

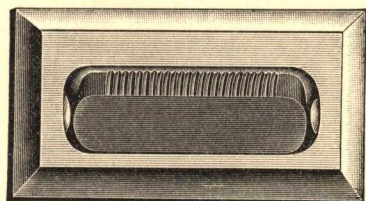


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# FLUSH SASH LIFTS

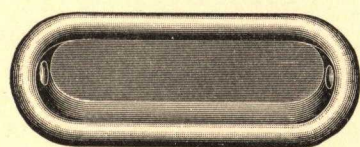
RUSSWIN

917A  
New



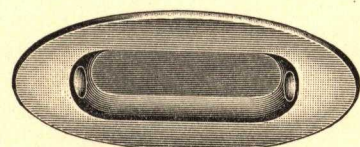
No. 1123

NUMBER	SIZE INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1123	2 x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				



No. 1118

NUMBER	SIZE INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1118	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				



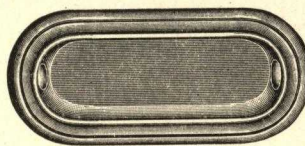
No. 454 Bolton

NUMBER	SIZE INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
454 Bolton	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				







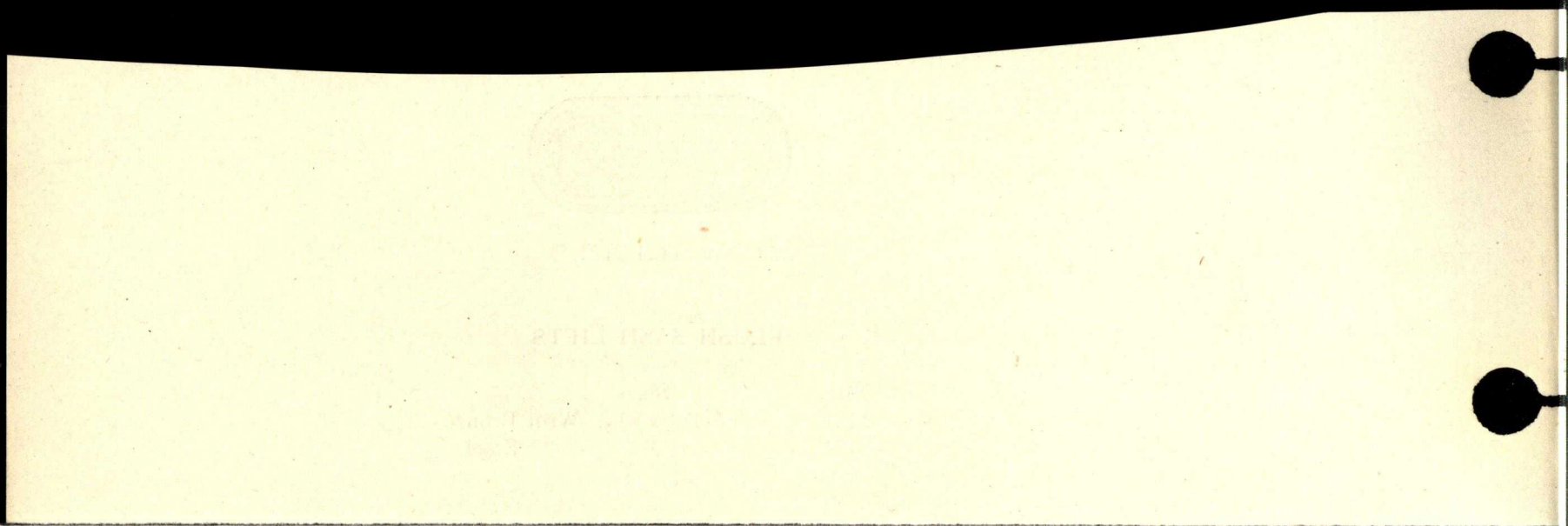


Nos. 1121-7121

**FLUSH SASH LIFTS**

No.	Size	
1121	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$	Wrot Bronze
7121	"	" Steel





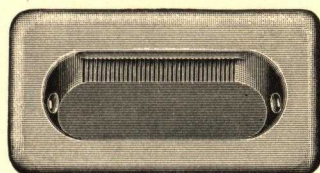


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# FLUSH SASH LIFTS

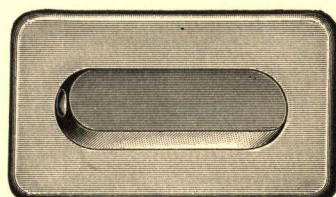
RUSSWIN

917



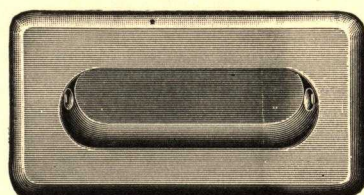
No. 1112

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1112	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				



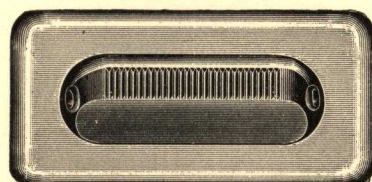
No. 1114 $\frac{1}{4}$

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1114 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				



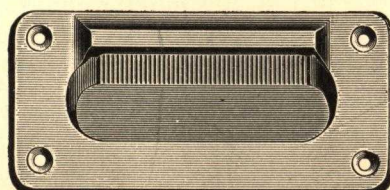
No. 1114

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1114	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				



No. 1113

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1113	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				



No. 1119

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1119	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 4	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				

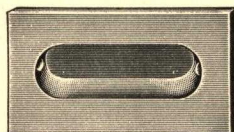
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One dozen in a box, with screws.



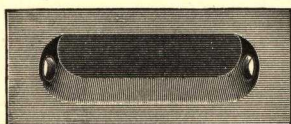
RUSSWIN

## FLUSH SASH LIFTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

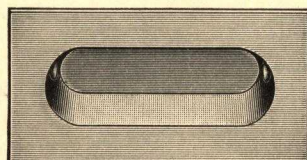
No. 053

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>053</b>	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				

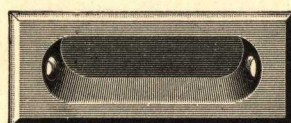


No. 051

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>051</b>	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3$	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				

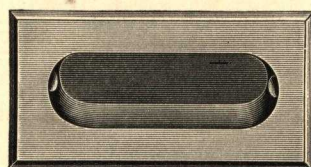
No. 054 $\frac{1}{4}$ 

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>054<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				



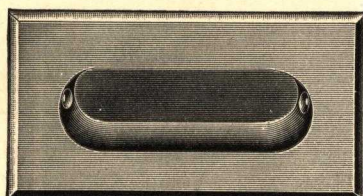
Nos. 052 to 8052

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>052</b>	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3$	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				
<b>7052</b>	"	" Iron . . . . "				
<b>8052</b>	"	" "Pol., Kahala" "				



Nos. 054 to 8054

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>054</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				
<b>7054</b>	"	" Iron . . . . "				
<b>8054</b>	"	" "Pol., Kahala" "				



No. 1115

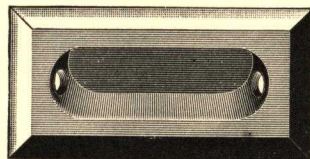
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>1115</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				



# FLUSH SASH LIFTS

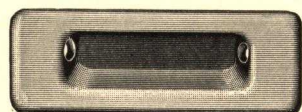
RUSSWIN

919



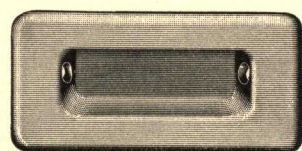
No. 054 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
054 1/2	1 5/8 x 3 1/4	Cast Bronze . . . Doz.				



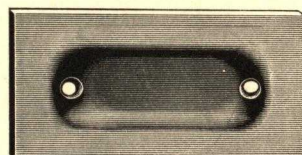
Nos. 143 to 8143

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
143	1 1/4 x 3	Wrot Bronze . . . Doz.				
7143	"	" Steel . . . " "				
7143 1/2	"	" " Unpol. . . " "				
8143	"	" " Kahala . . . " "				



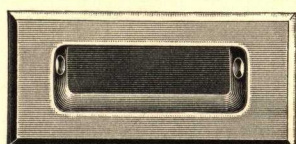
Nos. 144 to 8144

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
144	1 1/2 x 3	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
7144	"	" Steel . . . . . " "				
7144 1/2	"	" " Unpol. . . . . " "				
8144	"	" " Kahala . . . . . " "				



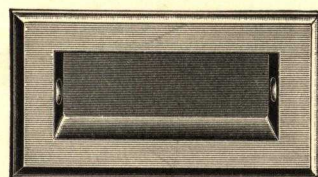
Nos. 155 to 8155

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
155	1 1/2 x 3	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
7155	"	" Steel . . . . . " "				
7155 1/2	"	" " Unpol. . . . . " "				
8155	"	" " Kahala . . . . . " "				



Nos. 154 to 8154

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
154	1 1/2 x 3	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
7154	"	" Steel . . . . . " "				
7154 1/2	"	" " Unpol. . . . . " "				
8154	"	" " Kahala . . . . . " "				



Nos. 156 to 8156

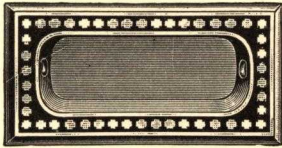
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
156	1 3/4 x 3 1/4	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
7156	"	" Steel . . . . . " "				
8156	"	" " Kahala . . . . . " "				



# FLUSH SASH LIFTS

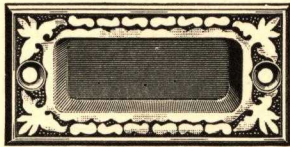
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

920



Nos. 212 to 8212

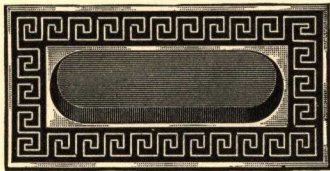
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
212 7212 8212	1½ x 3 " " " "	Wrot Bronze, No. 3 Finish " Steel, " " " " Kahala	



Nos. 754 to 8754

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
754 7754 8754	1½ x 3 " " " "	Wrot Bronze, No. 3 Finish " Steel, " " " " Kahala	

One dozen in a box, with screws.



Nos. 7012 and 8012

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
7012 8012	1⅝ x 3¼ " "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	

Two dozen in a box, with screws.

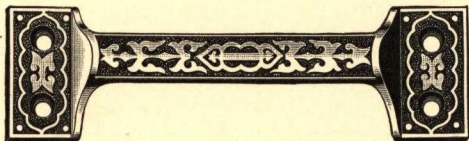
## BAR SASH LIFTS



Nos. 7024 and 8024

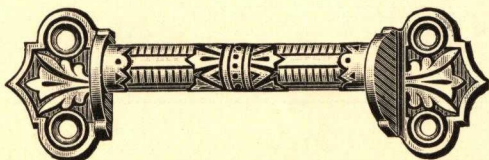
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
7024 8024	1 x 4½ " "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	

Two dozen in a box, with screws.



Nos. 25½ to 8025½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
25½ 7025½ 8025½	1⅜ x 4¾ " " " "	Cast Bronze, No. 3 Finish " Iron, " " " " Kahala	



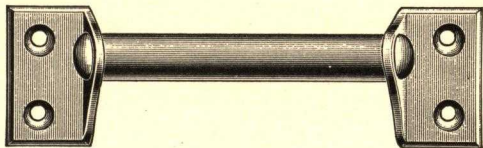
No. 8025

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
8025	1½ x 5	Cast Iron, Kahala	

One dozen in a box, with screws.

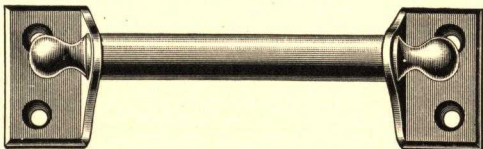


BAR SASH LIFTS



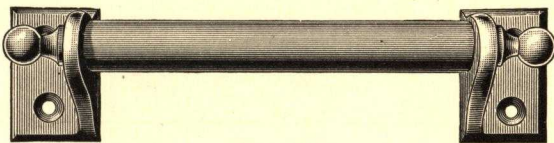
Nos. 134 to 7134½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
134	1½ x 5	Wrot Bronze . Doz.				
7134	"	" Steel . "				
7134½	"	" "Unpol. "				



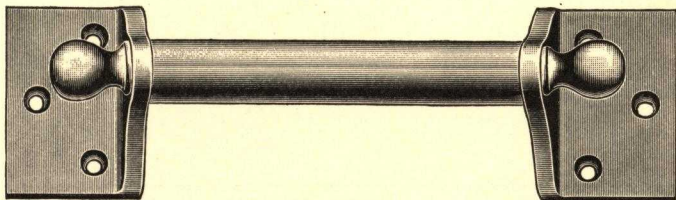
Nos. 135 to 7135½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
135	1½ x 5	Wrot Bronze . Doz.				
7135	"	" Steel . "				
7135½	"	" "Unpol. "				



No. 136

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
136	1½ x 5½	Cast Bronze . Doz.				



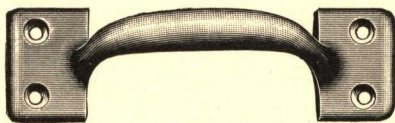
No. 137

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
137	2 x 7	Cast Bronze . Doz.				



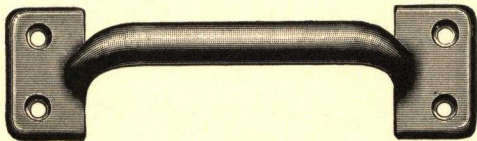
BAR SASH LIFTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



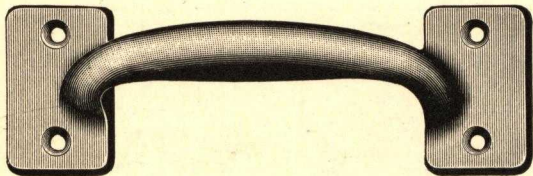
Nos. 033 to 8033

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>033</b>	1 1/8 x 4	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7033</b>	"	" Iron . . . . .	"			
<b>7033 1/2</b>	"	" " Unpol. . . . .	"			
<b>033 1/2</b>	"	" " " Barff . . . . .	"			
<b>8033</b>	"	" " Kahala . . . . .	"			



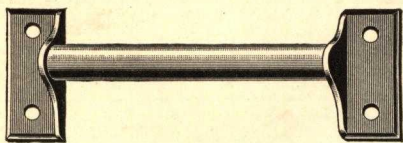
Nos. 037 to 8037

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>037</b>	1 3/8 x 5	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7037</b>	"	" Iron . . . . .	"			
<b>7037 1/2</b>	"	" " Unpol. . . . .	"			
<b>037 1/2</b>	"	" " " Barff . . . . .	"			
<b>8037</b>	"	" " Kahala . . . . .	"			



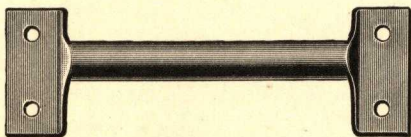
Nos. 041 to 8041

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>041</b>	1 3/4 x 5 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7041</b>	"	" Iron . . . . .	"			
<b>8041</b>	"	" " Kahala . . . . .	"			



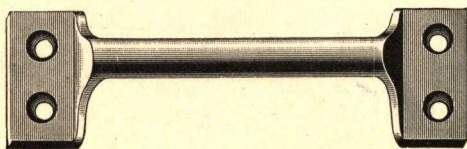
Nos. 125 to 8125

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>125</b>	1 3/8 x 4 1/4	Wrot Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7125</b>	"	" Steel . . . . .	"			
<b>7125 1/2</b>	"	" " Unpol. . . . .	"			
<b>125 1/2</b>	"	" " " Barff . . . . .	"			
<b>8125</b>	"	" " Kahala . . . . .	"			



Nos. 126 to 8126

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>126</b>	1 3/8 x 4 1/4	Wrot Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7126 1/2</b>	"	" Steel, Unpol. . . . .	"			
<b>126 1/2</b>	"	" " " Barff . . . . .	"			
<b>8126</b>	"	" " Kahala . . . . .	"			



Nos. 025 1/2 and 07025 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>025 1/2</b>	1 3/8 x 4 3/4	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>07025 1/2</b>	"	" Iron . . . . .	"			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One dozen in a box, with screws.

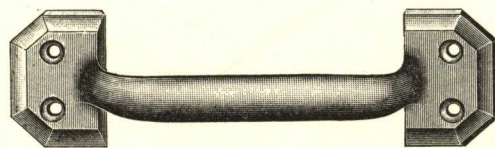


ADDITIONS TO RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO.'S CATALOG, VOLUME 10.

October 16th, 1913

922A

BAR SASH LIFTS

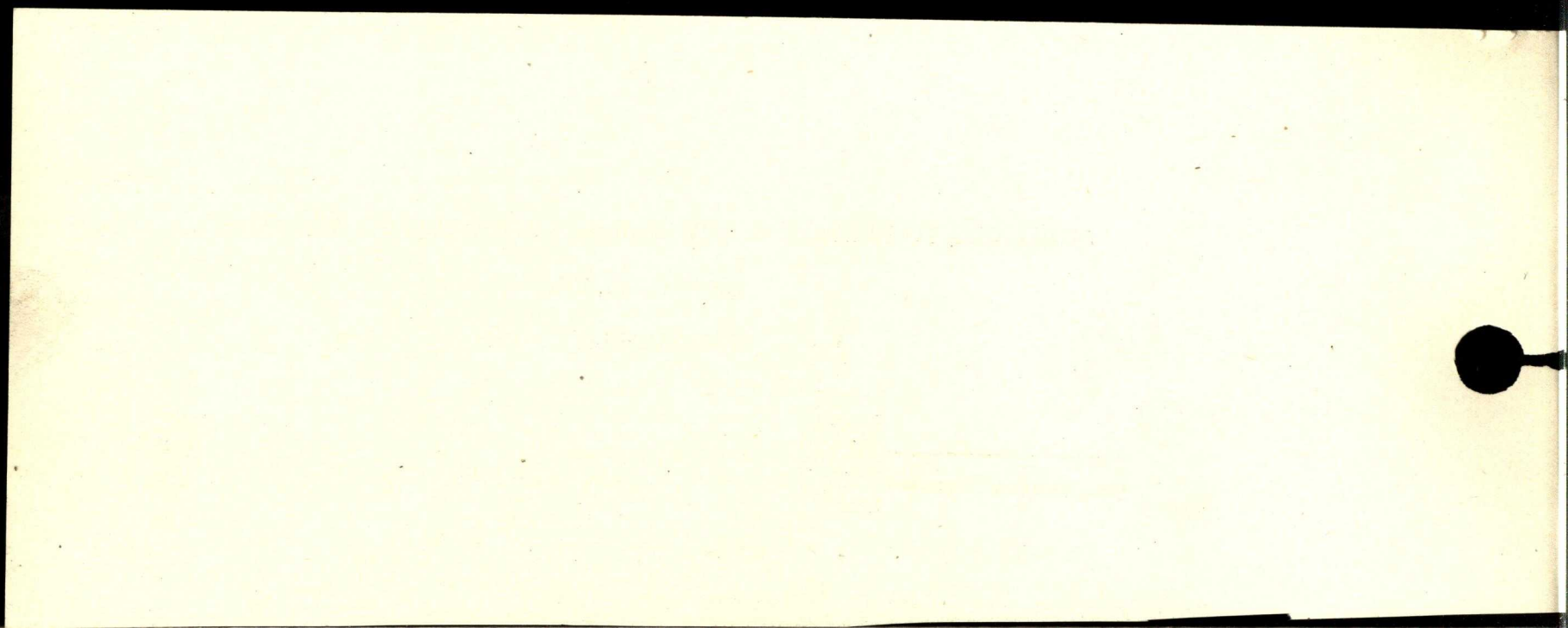


No. 525 Hastings

Number	Size, Inches	
525 Hast.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x5	Cast Bronze, Doz.

Price Groups			
1	2	3	7



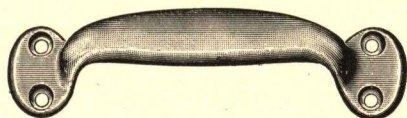




# BAR SASH LIFTS

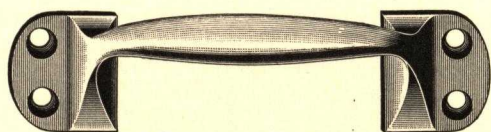
RUSSWIN

923



Nos. 036 to 7036½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>036</b>	1 x 3¾	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7036</b>	"	" Iron . . . . .	"			
<b>7036½</b>	"	" " Unpol. . . . .	"			
<b>036½</b>	"	" " " Barff . . . . .	"			



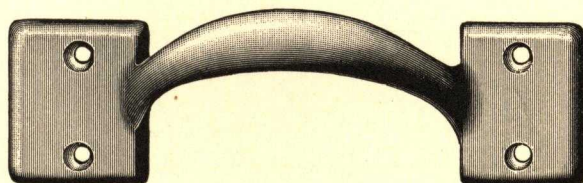
Nos. 035 to 7035½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>035</b>	1¼ x 5	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7035</b>	"	" Iron . . . . .	"			
<b>7035½</b>	"	" " Unpol. . . . .	"			
<b>035½</b>	"	" " " Barff . . . . .	"			



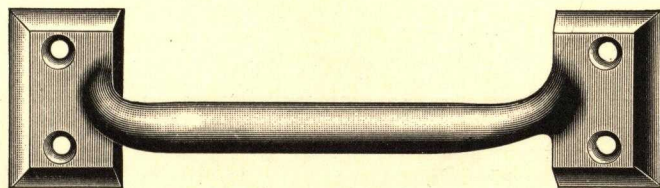
Nos. 038 to 8038

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>038</b>	1½ x 4¾	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			
<b>7038</b>	"	" Iron . . . . .	"			
<b>8038</b>	"	" " Kahala . . . . .	"			



No. 039

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>039</b>	1½ x 6	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			



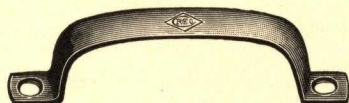
No. 040

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>040</b>	1¾ x 6¾	Cast Bronze . . . . .	Doz.			



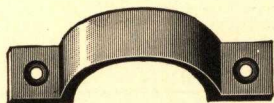
# DRAWER PULLS OR SCREEN LIFTS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



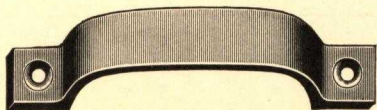
Nos. 127 to 2127

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
127	$\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Wrot Bronze, Pol. . . . . Doz.				
127 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	" " Unpol. . . . . "				
7127	"	" Steel, Pol. . . . . "				
7127 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	" " Unpol. . . . . "				
2127	"	" " Japanned . . . . . "				



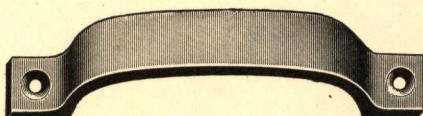
Nos. 026 to 08026

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
026	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
07026	"	" Iron . . . . . "				
08026	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				



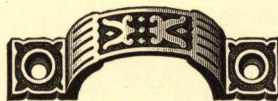
Nos. 027 to 08027

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
027	$\frac{5}{8} \times 4$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
07027	"	" Iron . . . . . "				
08027	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				



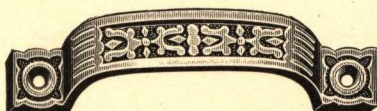
Nos. 019 to 08019

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
019	$\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
07019	"	" Iron . . . . . "				
08019	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				



Nos. 7026 and 8026

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
7026	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish	
8026	"	" " Kahala	



Nos. 7027 and 8027

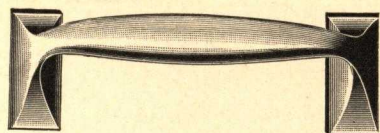
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
7027	$\frac{5}{8} \times 4$	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish	
8027	"	" " Kahala	



# DRAWER PULLS

RUSSWIN

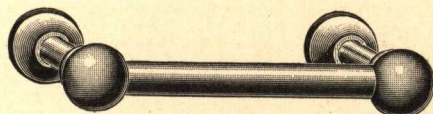
925



Nos. 034 to 08034

Fastened through wood with machine screws

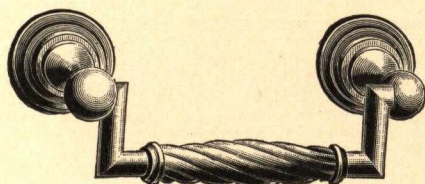
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>034</b>	$\frac{7}{8} \times 4$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
<b>07034</b>	"	" Iron . . . . . "				
<b>08034</b>	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				



No. 1070

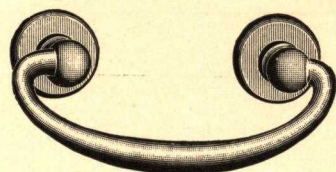
Fastened from back with nuts

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>1070</b>	$\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			



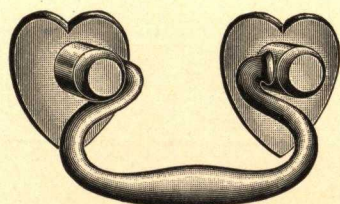
No. 1078

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>1078</b>	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 5$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			



No. 1071

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>1071</b>	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				



No. 1075

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>1075</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				

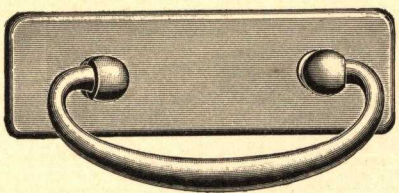
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One dozen in a box, with screws and nuts.



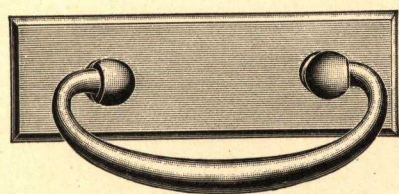
DRAWER PULLS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



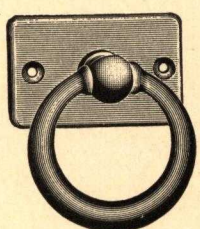
Nos. 1067 to 8077

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1067	1 1/4 x 4	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
1077	"	Wrot " . . . . . "				
7077	"	" Steel . . . . . "				
8077	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				

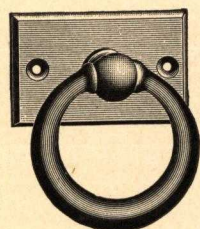


Nos. 1069 and 1079

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1069	1 1/4 x 4	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
1079	"	Wrot " . . . . . "				

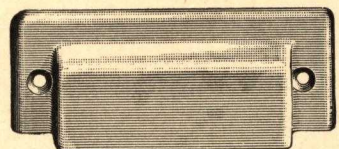


Nos. 1047, 1057  
7057 and 8057



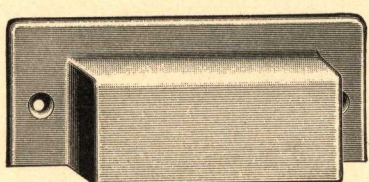
Nos. 1049, 1059  
7059 and 8059

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
1047	1 1/8 x 1 3/4	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
1049	"	" " . . . . . "				
1057	"	Wrot " . . . . . "				
1059	"	" " . . . . . "				
7057	"	" Steel . . . . . "				
7059	"	" " . . . . . "				
8057	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
8059	"	" " " . . . . . "				



No. 041

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
041	3 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro.				



No. 042

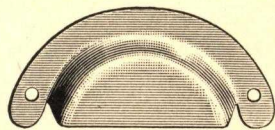
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
042	4	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro.				



# DRAWER PULLS

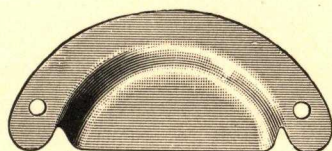
RUSSWIN

927



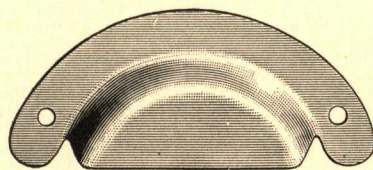
Nos. 139 to 2139

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>139</b>	$\frac{3}{4}$	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Gro.				
<b>7139</b>	"	" Steel . . . . . "				
<b>8139</b>	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
<b>2139</b>	"	" " Japanned . . . . . "				



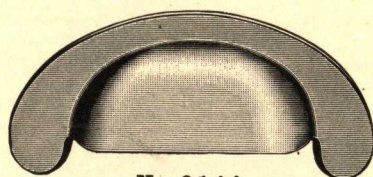
Nos. 140 to 2140

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>140</b>	$\frac{3}{8}$	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Gro.				
<b>7140</b>	"	" Steel . . . . . "				
<b>8140</b>	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
<b>2140</b>	"	" " Japanned . . . . . "				



Nos. 0143 to 2141

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>0143</b>	$\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro.				
<b>141</b>	"	Wrot " . . . . . "				
<b>7141</b>	"	" Steel . . . . . "				
<b>8141</b>	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
<b>2141</b>	"	" " Japanned . . . . . "				



No. 0144

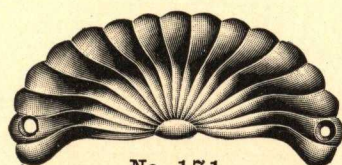
Fastened through wood with machine screws

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>0144</b>	$\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro.				



No. 170

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>170</b>	3	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Gro.			



No. 171

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
<b>171</b>	$3\frac{1}{2}$	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Gro.			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

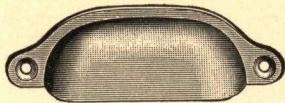
One-sixth gross in a box, with screws; except Japanned.



RUSSWIN

DRAWER PULLS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



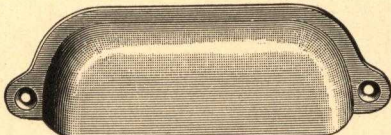
No. 030

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
030	3	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro.				



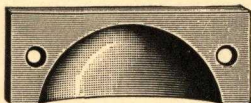
Nos. 031 to 8161

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
031	3 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro.				
161	"	Wrot " . . . . . "				
7161	"	" Steel . . . . . "				
8161	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				



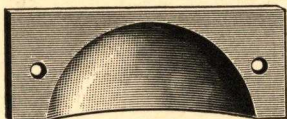
Nos. 032 to 8162

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
032	4	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro.				
162	"	Wrot " . . . . . "				
7162	"	" Steel . . . . . "				
8162	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				



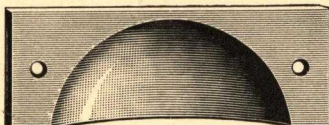
Nos. 150 to 2150

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
150	2 1/2	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Gro.				
7150	"	" Steel . . . . . "				
8150	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
2150	"	" " Japanned . . . . . "				



Nos. 151 to 2151

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
151	2 7/8	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Gro.				
7151	"	" Steel . . . . . "				
8151	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
2151	"	" " Japanned . . . . . "				



Nos. 152 to 2152

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
152	3 1/4	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Gro.				
7152	"	" Steel . . . . . "				
8152	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
2152	"	" " Japanned . . . . . "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3 Specify finish.

One-sixth gross in a box, with screws; except Japanned.



# DRAWER PULLS

RUSSWIN

929



Nos. 028 to 07028

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>028</b>	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro.				
<b>07028</b>	"	" Iron . . . . . "				



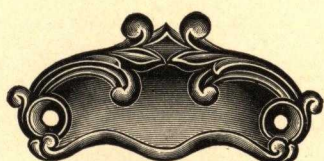
Nos. 028½ and 07028½

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>028½</b>	$3\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro.				
<b>07028½</b>	"	" Iron . . . . . "				



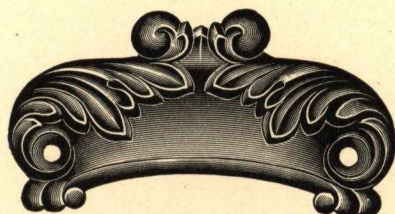
Nos. 029 and 07029

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>029</b>	4	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro.				
<b>07029</b>	"	" Iron . . . . . "				



Nos. 2510 and 9510

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
<b>2510</b>	3	Cast Iron, Japanned	
<b>9510</b>	"	" " Coppered	



Nos. 2500 and 9500

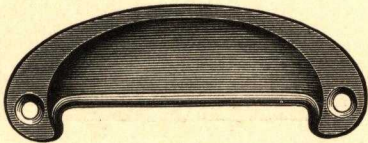
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
<b>2500</b>	4	Cast Iron, Japanned	
<b>9500</b>	"	" " Coppered	



RUSSWIN

DRAWER PULLS

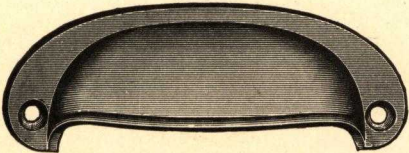
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
2514 9514	3¾ "	Cast Iron, Japanned " " Coppered	



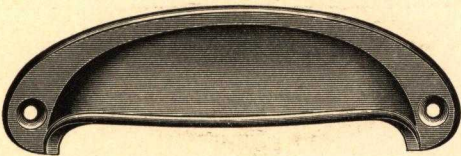
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
7028 8028	3½ "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	



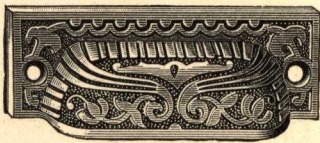
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
2516	4¼ "	Cast Iron, Japanned	



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
7029 8029	4¼ "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	



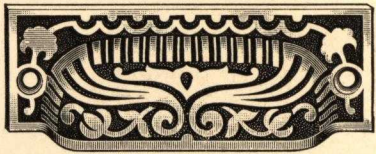
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
2518	4⅞ "	Cast Iron, Japanned	



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
7145 8145	3¼ "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	



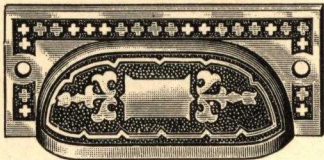
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
7020 8020	3½ "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
7147 8147	3¾ "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	



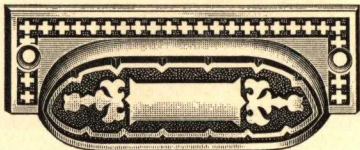
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
7021 8021	4 "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
220 7220 8220	3¼ "	Cast Bronze, No. 3 Finish " Iron, " " " " Kahala	



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
7022 8022	4½ "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
221 7221 8221	3¾ "	Cast Bronze, No. 3 Finish " Iron, " " " " Kahala	

One-sixth gross in a box, with screws, except Japanned and Coppered.

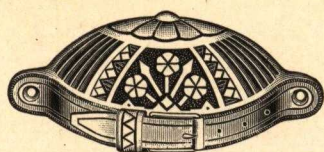


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

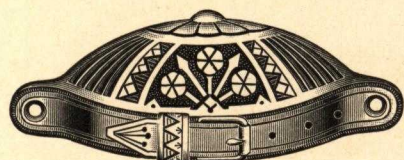
# DRAWER PULLS

RUSSWIN

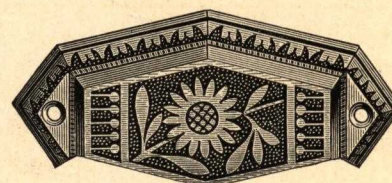
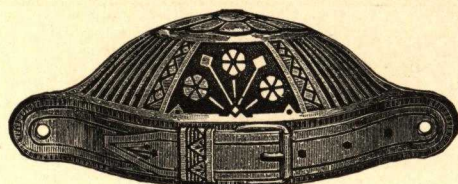
931



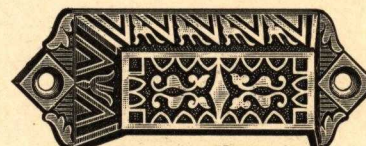
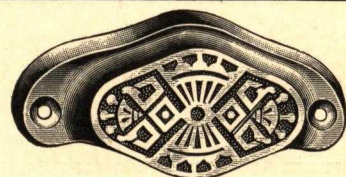
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
8001	3½	Cast Iron, Kahala		8016	3	Cast Iron, Kahala	



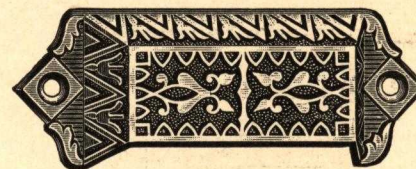
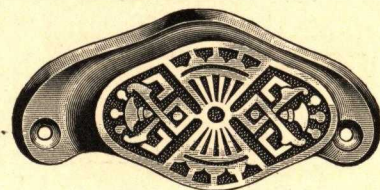
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
8002	4	Cast Iron, Kahala		8017	3 7/8	Cast Iron, Kahala	



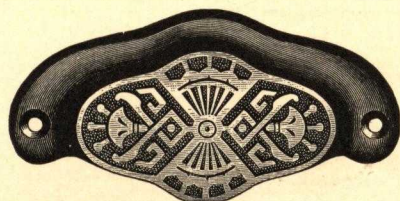
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
8003	4½	Cast Iron, Kahala		8018	4	Cast Iron, Kahala	



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
8004	3¾	Cast Iron, Kahala		7023 8023	3½ "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	



NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
8005	3¾	Cast Iron, Kahala		7024 8024	4 "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	



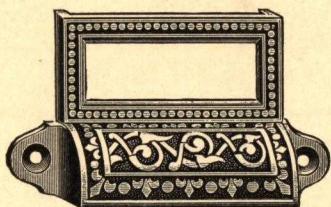
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
8006	4¼	Cast Iron, Kahala		7025 8025	4½ "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	

One-sixth gross in a box, with screws.



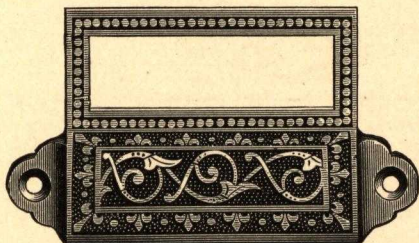
# DRAWER PULLS AND CARD HOLDERS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



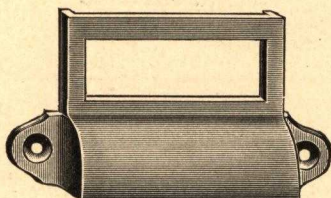
Nos. 7128 and 8128

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	CARD OPENING, $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 IN.	GROSS
7128 8128	$3\frac{1}{8}$ "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	



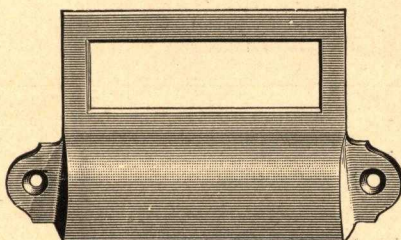
Nos. 7129 and 8129

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	CARD OPENING, $1\frac{1}{8}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ IN.	GROSS
7129 8129	$4\frac{1}{4}$ "	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish " " Kahala	



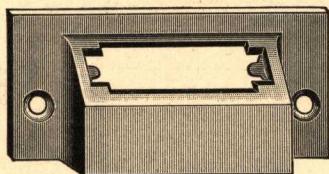
Nos. 0128 to 08128

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	CARD OPENING, $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 IN.	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0128 07128 08128	$3\frac{1}{8}$ " "	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro. " Iron . . . . . " " " Kahala . . . . . "				



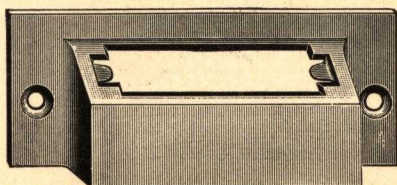
Nos. 0129 to 08129

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	CARD OPENING, $1\frac{1}{8}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ IN.	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0129 07129 08129	$4\frac{1}{4}$ " "	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro. " Iron . . . . . " " " Kahala . . . . . "				



Nos. 0163 and 08163

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	CARD OPENING, $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 IN.	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0163 07163 08163	$3\frac{3}{8}$ " "	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro. " Iron . . . . . " " " Kahala . . . . . "				



Nos. 0164 to 08164

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	CARD OPENING, $\frac{5}{8}$ x $2\frac{3}{8}$ IN.	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0164 07164 08164	$4\frac{1}{8}$ " "	Cast Bronze . . . . . Gro. " Iron . . . . . " " " Kahala . . . . . "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One sixth gross in a box, with screws.

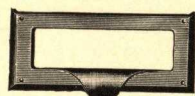


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

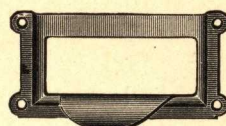
# DRAWER PULLS AND CARD HOLDERS

RUSSWIN

933

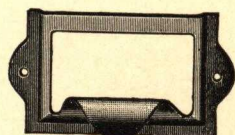


Nos. 1906 and 1906 $\frac{1}{4}$

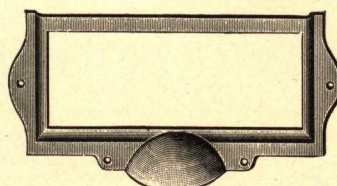


Nos. 1937 and 1937 $\frac{1}{4}$

NUMBER	CARD OPENING, INCHES		GROSS
1906	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$	Wrot Bronze, Pol.	
1906 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Brass, "	
1937	$1 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	" Bronze, "	
1937 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Brass, "	

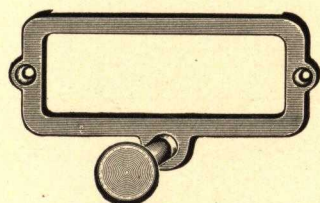


Nos. 1901 and 1901 $\frac{1}{4}$

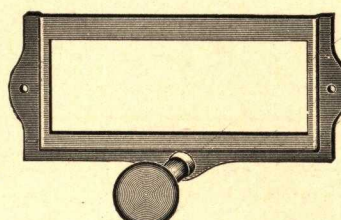


Nos. 1891 and 1891 $\frac{1}{4}$

NUMBER	CARD OPENING, INCHES		GROSS
1891	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	Wrot Bronze, Pol.	
1891 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Brass, "	
1901	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	" Bronze, "	
1901 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Brass, "	



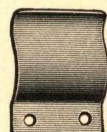
Nos. 1886 to 1887 $\frac{1}{4}$



Nos. 1888 and 1889

NUMBER	CARD OPENING, INCHES		GROSS
1886	$1 \times 1\frac{7}{8}$	Wrot Bronze, Pol.	
1886 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Brass, "	
1887	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$	" Bronze, "	
1887 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Brass, "	
1888	$1 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Cast Bronze, "	
1889	$1 \times 2\frac{5}{8}$	" " "	

## CARD HOLDERS

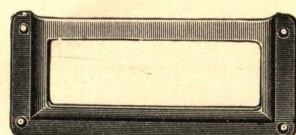


No. 1860 $\frac{1}{4}$

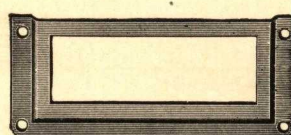


Nos. 1916 to 1918 $\frac{1}{4}$

NUMBER	CARD OPENING, INCHES		GROSS
1860 $\frac{1}{4}$	.....	Wrot Bronze, Pol.	
1916	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$	" Bronze, "	
1916 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Brass, "	
1918	$\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$	" Bronze, "	
1918 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Brass, "	

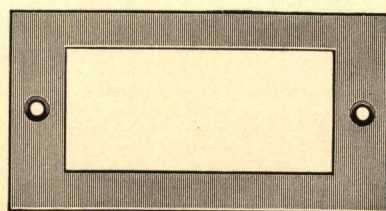


Nos. 1912 and 1912 $\frac{1}{4}$

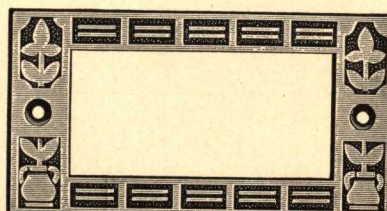


Nos. 1935 and 1935 $\frac{1}{4}$

NUMBER	CARD OPENING, INCHES		GROSS
1912	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 2$	Wrot Bronze, Pol.	
1912 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Brass, "	
1935	$1 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	" Bronze, "	
1935 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	" Brass, "	



Nos. 0400 to 0403



Nos. 7400 to 8403

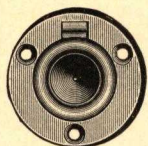
NUMBER	CARD OPENING, INCHES		GROSS
0400	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	Cast Bronze, Pol.	
0401	$1 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$	" " "	
0402	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$	" " "	
0403	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3$	" " "	
7400	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	" Iron, No. 3 Fin.	
7401	$1 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$	" " "	
7402	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$	" " "	
7403	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3$	" " "	
8400	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	" " Kahala	
8401	$1 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$	" " "	
8402	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$	" " "	
8403	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3$	" " "	

One-quarter gross in a box. Nos. 0400 to 8403, with screws; others, without screws.

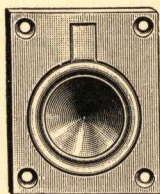


# FLUSH RINGS

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 13 and 013

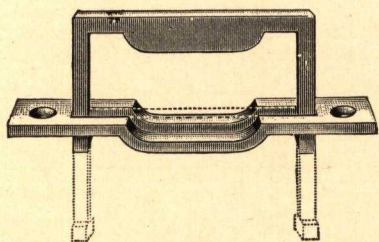


No. 10

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
13 013	1 1/4	Cast Brass		10	1	Cast Brass	
	1 3/8	" "			1 1/8	" "	
	1 1/2	" "			1 1/4	" "	
	1 3/4	" Bronze			1 3/8	" "	
	1 3/8	" "			1 1/2	" "	
	1 1/2	" "			2	" "	

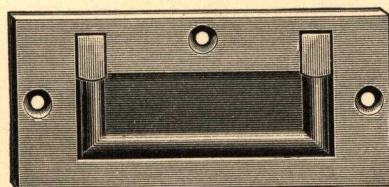
Three dozen in a box, without screws.

## FLUSH DRAWER HANDLES



No. 201

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	MORTISE, INCHES		DOZEN
201	5/8 x 3 3/4	1 3/8	Cast Bronze, Pol.	

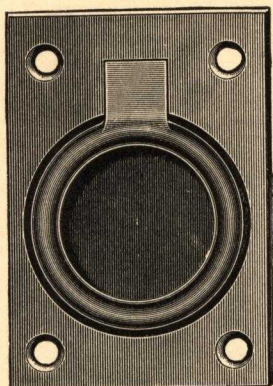


Nos. 4944 and 4946

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN PAIRS
4944 4946	1 1/2 x 3 1/2 1 3/4 x 4	Cast Bronze, Pol. " " "	

One dozen in a box, with screws.

## FLUSH TRAP DOOR RINGS

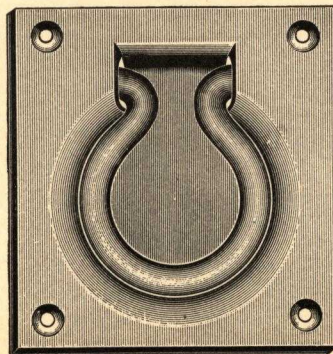


Nos. 101 to 2003

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DIAM. OF RING		DOZEN
101	3 7/8 x 2 3/4	2 1/4 in.	Cast Brass, Unpol.	
102	4 3/8 x 3 1/8	2 1/2 "	" " "	
201	3 7/8 x 2 3/4	2 1/4 "	" " Pol.	
*203	4 x 3	2 1/2 "	" " "	
2001	4 x 2 3/4	2 1/4 "	" Iron, Japanned	
2002	4 1/2 x 3 1/4	2 1/2 "	" " "	
2003	5 3/8 x 3 5/8	2 3/4 "	" " "	

\*Extra Heavy and finely finished.

No. 2003 half dozen, others one dozen in a box.  
Nos. 201 and 203 with screws; others, without screws.



No. 1215

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DIAM. OF WIRE		DOZEN
1215	3 x 3 1/2	5/16 in.	Wrot Steel, Japanned	
	3 1/2 x 3 3/4	3/8 "	" " "	
	3 3/4 x 4 1/4	7/16 "	" " "	

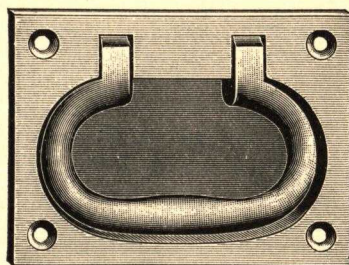
One dozen in a box, without screws.



# FLUSH CHEST HANDLES

RUSSWIN

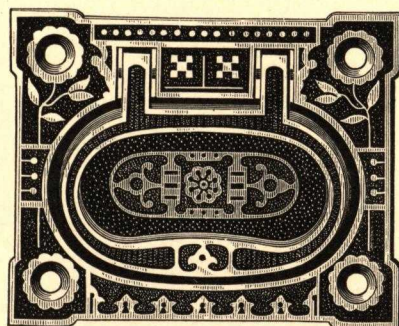
935



Nos. 174 to 2877

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN PAIRS
174	2 1/4 x 3	Cast Brass, Unpol.	
175	2 1/2 x 3 1/2	" " "	
176	3 3/8 x 4 1/4	" " "	
177	4 x 5	" " "	
274	2 1/4 x 3	" " Pol.	
275	2 1/2 x 3 1/2	" " "	
276	3 3/8 x 4 1/4	" " "	
277	4 x 5	" " "	
774	2 1/4 x 3	" Bronze, "	
775	2 1/2 x 3 1/2	" " "	
776	3 3/8 x 4 1/4	" " "	
777	4 x 5	" " "	
2874	2 1/4 x 3	" Iron, Japanned	
2875	2 1/2 x 3 1/2	" " "	
2876	3 3/8 x 4 1/4	" " "	
2877	4 x 5	" " "	

Half dozen pairs in a box. Nos. 274 to 777 with screws; others without screws.

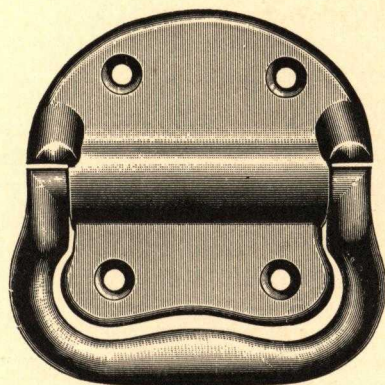


Nos. 8050 to 8052

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN PAIRS
8050	2 1/2 x 3 1/4	Cast Iron, Kahala	
8051	3 1/4 x 4	" " "	
8052	4 1/4 x 5	" " "	

Half dozen pairs in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen pairs in a case, approx. weight:  
No. 8050, 130 lbs.; No. 8051, 203 lbs.; No. 8052, ten dozen pairs, 270 lbs.

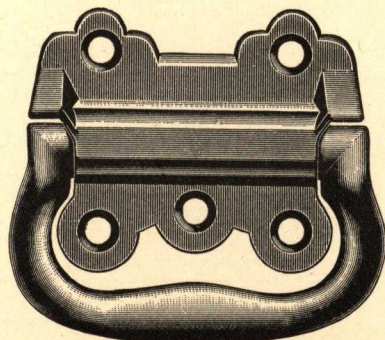
## SURFACE CHEST HANDLES



Nos. 110 to 2313

NUMBER	WIDTH OF HANDLE		DOZEN PAIRS
110	2 3/4 in.	Cast Brass, Unpol.	
111	3 1/2 "	" " "	
112	3 3/4 "	" " "	
113	4 3/4 "	" " "	
210	2 3/4 "	" " Pol.	
211	3 1/2 "	" " "	
212	3 3/4 "	" " "	
213	4 3/4 "	" " "	
710	2 3/4 "	" Bronze "	
711	3 1/2 "	" " "	
712	3 3/4 "	" " "	
713	4 3/4 "	" " "	
2311	3 1/2 "	" Iron, Japanned	
2312	3 3/4 "	" " "	
2313	4 3/4 "	" " "	

Half dozen pairs in a box. Nos. 210 to 713, with screws; others, without screws. Sizes  
3 1/2 inch, twelve dozen in a case; approx. weight 135 lbs.; 3 3/4 inch, ten dozen pairs,  
210 lbs.; 4 3/4 inch, ten dozen, 285 lbs.



Nos. 2011 to 2013

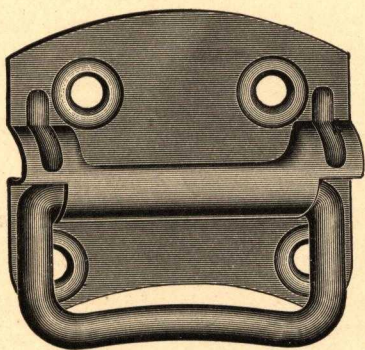
NUMBER	WIDTH OF HANDLE		DOZEN PAIRS
2011	3 1/2 in.	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2012	4 "	" " "	
2013	4 1/2 "	" " "	

Half dozen pairs in a box, without screws. Twelve dozen pairs in a case, approx.  
weight: size 3 1/2 inch, 128 lbs.; 4 inch, 215 lbs.; 4 1/2 inch, 280 lbs.



RUSSWIN

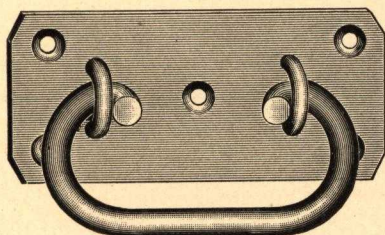
## SURFACE CHEST HANDLES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

Nos. 1205 and 1331

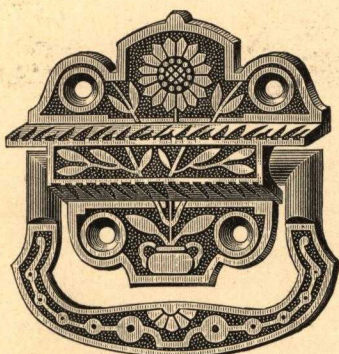
NUMBER	WIDTH OF HANDLE	SIZE OF WIRE		DOZEN PAIRS
1205	3 1/4 in.	5/16 in.	Wrot Steel, Japanned	
	3 1/2 "	3/8 "	" " "	
	4 "	3/8 "	" " "	
	4 3/4 "	7/16 "	" " "	
1331	3 1/4 "	5/16 "	" " Galvanized	
	3 1/2 "	3/8 "	" " "	
	4 "	3/8 "	" " "	
	4 3/4 "	7/16 "	" " "	

Half dozen pairs in a box, without screws.

Nos. 1206 and 1322  
Type of No. 1208

NUMBER	WIDTH OF HANDLE	SIZE OF WIRE		DOZEN PAIRS
1206-1	3 in.	1/4 in.	Wrot Steel, Japanned	
" 2	3 "	5/16 "	" " "	
" 3	3 1/2 "	5/16 "	" " "	
" 4	3 1/2 "	3/8 "	" " "	
" 5	3 7/8 "	3/8 "	" " "	
1322-1	3 "	1/4 "	" " Galvanized	
" 2	3 "	5/16 "	" " "	
" 3	3 1/2 "	5/16 "	" " "	
" 4	3 1/2 "	3/8 "	" " "	
" 5	3 7/8 "	3/8 "	" " "	
1208-1	3 "	7/32 "	Light, Holes Not Countersunk Wrot Steel, Japanned	
" 2	3 "	1/4 "	" " "	
" 3	3 1/2 "	1/4 "	" " "	
" 4	3 1/2 "	5/16 "	" " "	
" 5	3 7/8 "	5/16 "	" " "	
" 6	3 7/8 "	3/8 "	" " "	

Sizes 3 and 3 1/2 inch, one dozen pairs; others, half dozen pairs in a box, without screws:



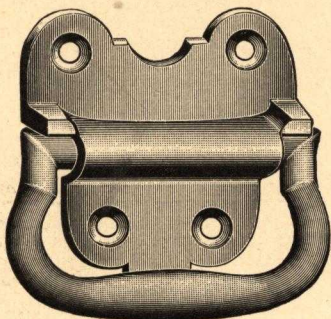
Nos. 8001 and 8002

NUMBER	WIDTH OF HANDLE		DOZEN PAIRS
8001	3 1/4 in.	Cast Iron, Kahala	
8002	3 1/2 "	" " "	

Half dozen pairs in a box, with screws. Twelve dozen pairs in a case; approx. weight:  
No. 8001, 136 lbs.; No. 8002, 166 lbs.

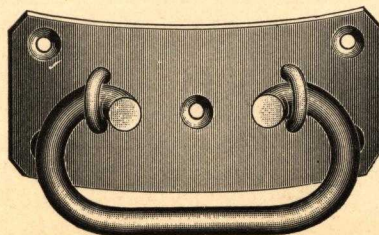
## SURFACE TUB HANDLES

CONCAVE BASE



Nos. 2021 to 33

NUMBER	WIDTH OF HANDLE	FOR TUBS		DOZEN PAIRS
2021	3 1/2 in.	8 to 12 in.	Cast Iron, Japanned	
2022	4 "	12 " 18 "	" " "	
2023	4 1/2 "	18 " 26 "	" " "	
31	3 1/2 "	8 " 12 "	" " Galvanized	
32	4 "	12 " 18 "	" " "	
33	4 1/2 "	18 " 26 "	" " "	

Half dozen pairs in a box, without screws. Twelve dozen pairs in a case; approx. weight:  
size 3 1/2 inch, 162 lbs.; 4 inch, 230 lbs.; 4 1/2 inch, ten dozen pairs, 255 lbs.

Nos. 1209 and 1323

NUMBER	WIDTH OF HANDLES	SIZE OF WIRE		DOZEN PAIRS
1209	3 1/2 in.	5/16 in.	Wrot Steel, Japanned	
1323	3 1/2 "	5/16 "	" " Galvanized	

Half dozen pairs in a box, without screws.



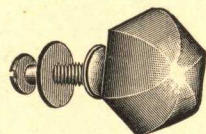
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# DRAWER KNOBS

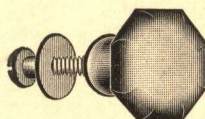
RUSSWIN

WITH MACHINE SCREWS FOR FASTENING FROM BACK

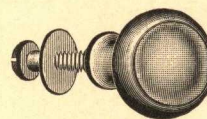
937



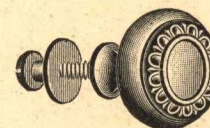
No. 65



No. 66

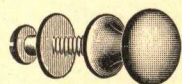


No. 455  
Saybrook

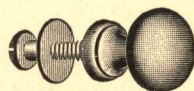


No. 455  
Eleusis

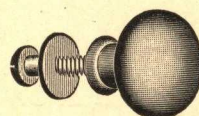
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	TYPE		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
65	1 1/8	Hexagon	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
66	1 1/8	Octagon	" " . . . . . "				
455 Saybrook	1 1/8	Round	" " . . . . . "				
455 Eleusis	1 1/4	"	" " . . . . . "				



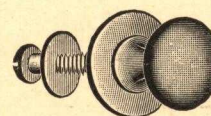
Nos. 080 and 081



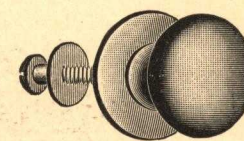
No. 081 1/2



No. 084

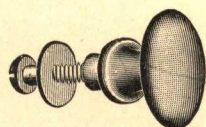


No. 082

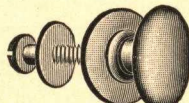


No. 083

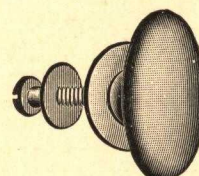
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	TYPE		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
080	3/4	Round	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
081	7/8	"	" " . . . . . "				
081 1/2	7/8	"	" " . . . . . "				
084	1 1/8	Spheroid	" " . . . . . "				
082	1	Round	" " . . . . . "				
083	1 1/4	"	" " . . . . . "				



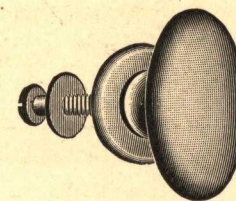
No. 085



No. 086



No. 087



No. 088

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	TYPE		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
085	1 1/4 x 7/8	Oval	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
086	1 1/8 x 3/4	"	" " . . . . . "				
087	1 3/4 x 1	"	" " . . . . . "				
088	2 x 1 1/8	"	" " . . . . . "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Two dozen in a box, with machine screws.

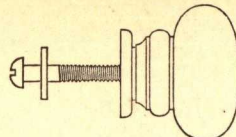


RUSSWIN

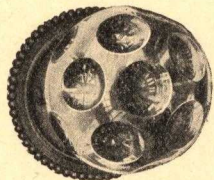
# GLASS DRAWER KNOBS

CAST BRONZE SHANK AND ROSE

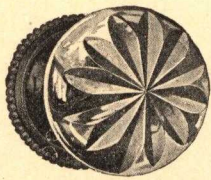
WITH MACHINE SCREW FOR FASTENING FROM BACK



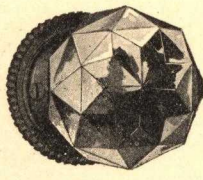
Side view illustrating  
Machine Screws  
for Knobs on  
this page



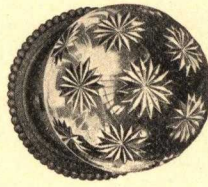
Nos. 0178 1/4 and B0178 3/4



Nos. B0176 1/4 and B0176 3/4



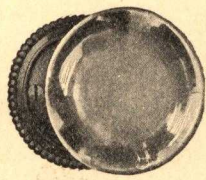
Nos. B0174 1/4 and B0174 3/4



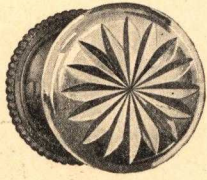
Nos. B0177 1/4 and B0177 3/4

## BALL TYPE

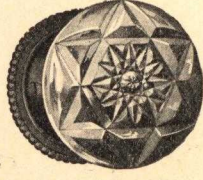
NUMBER		Size, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		Size, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF 2 1/4 IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
0170 1/4	B0170 1/4	1 1/4				0170 3/4	B0170 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	170 1/2	434
0171 1/4	B0171 1/4	1 1/4				0171 3/4	B0171 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2171	434
0172 1/4	B0172 1/4	1 1/4				0172 3/4	B0172 3/4	1 3/4				"	2172	434
0173 1/4	B0173 1/4	1 1/4				0173 3/4	B0173 3/4	1 3/4				"	2173	434
0174 1/4	B0174 1/4	1 1/4				0174 3/4	B0174 3/4	1 3/4				"	2174	434
0175 1/4	B0175 1/4	1 1/4				0175 3/4	B0175 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2175 1/2	434
0176 1/4	B0176 1/4	1 1/4				0176 3/4	B0176 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2176	434
0177 1/4	B0177 1/4	1 1/4				0177 3/4	B0177 3/4	1 3/4				"	2177	434
0178 1/4	B0178 1/4	1 1/4				0178 3/4	B0178 3/4	1 3/4				"	2178	434



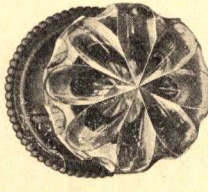
Nos. B0106 1/4 and B0106 3/4



Nos. B0107 1/4 and B0107 3/4



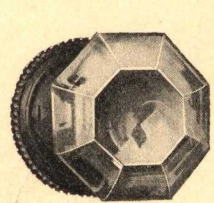
Nos. B0104 1/4 and B0104 3/4



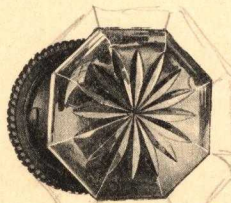
Nos. B0103 1/4 and B0103 3/4

## ROUND TYPE

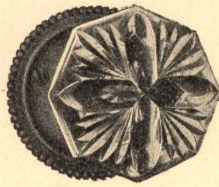
NUMBER		Size, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		Size, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF 2 1/4 IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
0101 1/4	B0101 1/4	1 1/4				0101 3/4	B0101 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2101	435
0102 1/4	B0102 1/4	1 1/4				0102 3/4	B0102 3/4	1 3/4				"	2102	435
0103 1/4	B0103 1/4	1 1/4				0103 3/4	B0103 3/4	1 3/4				"	2103	435
0104 1/4	B0104 1/4	1 1/4				0104 3/4	B0104 3/4	1 3/4				"	2104	435
0105 1/4	B0105 1/4	1 1/4				0105 3/4	B0105 3/4	1 3/4				"	2105	435
0106 1/4	B0106 1/4	1 1/4				0106 3/4	B0106 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2106 1/2	435
0107 1/4	B0107 1/4	1 1/4				0107 3/4	B0107 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2107	435
0108 1/4	B0108 1/4	1 1/4				0108 3/4	B0108 3/4	1 3/4				"	2108	435
0109 1/4	B0109 1/4	1 1/4				0109 3/4	B0109 3/4	1 3/4				"	2109	435
						0110 3/4	B0110 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2110 1/2	437



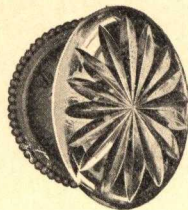
Nos. B0146 1/4 and B0146 3/4



Nos. B0147 1/4 and B0147 3/4



Nos. B0145 1/4 and B0145 3/4



Nos. B0276 1/4 and B0276 3/4

## OCTAGON TYPE

NUMBER		Size, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		Size, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF 2 1/4 IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
0145 1/4	B0145 1/4	1 1/4				0144 3/4	B0144 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2144 1/2	436
0146 1/4	B0146 1/4	1 1/4				0145 3/4	B0145 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2145	436
0146 1/4	B0146 1/4	1 1/4				0146 3/4	B0146 3/4	1 3/4				"	2146	436
0147 1/4	B0147 1/4	1 1/4				0146 3/4	B0146 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2146 1/2	436
0148 1/4	B0148 1/4	1 1/4				0147 3/4	B0147 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2147	436
0149 1/4	B0149 1/4	1 1/4				0148 3/4	B0148 3/4	1 3/4				"	2148	436
0150 1/4	B0150 1/4	1 1/4				0149 3/4	B0149 3/4	1 3/4				"	2149	436
0151 1/4	B0151 1/4	1 1/4				0150 3/4	B0150 3/4	1 3/4				"	2150	436
0154 1/4	B0154 1/4	1 1/4				0151 3/4	B0151 3/4	1 3/4				"	2151	436
*0275 1/4	*B0275 1/4	1 1/4				0154 3/4	B0154 3/4	1 3/4				"	2154	437
*0276 1/4	*B0276 1/4	1 1/4				*0275 3/4	*B0275 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2275 1/2	437
						*0276 3/4	*B0276 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2276	437

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish

\* Oval Type

Half dozen in a box.



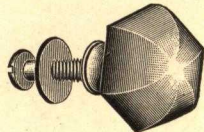
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# DRAWER KNOBS

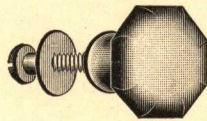
WITH MACHINE SCREWS FOR FASTENING FROM BACK

RUSSWIN

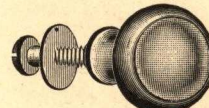
937



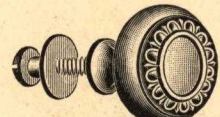
No. 65



No. 66

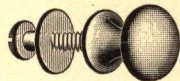


No. 455  
Saybrook

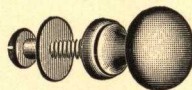


No. 455  
Eleusis

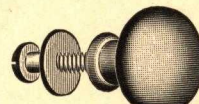
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	TYPE		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>65</b>	$\frac{1}{8}$	Hexagon	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
<b>66</b>	$\frac{1}{8}$	Octagon	" " . . . . . "				
<b>455 Saybrook</b>	$\frac{1}{8}$	Round	" " . . . . . "				
<b>455 Eleusis</b>	$\frac{1}{4}$	"	" " . . . . . "				



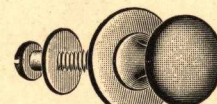
Nos. 080 and 081



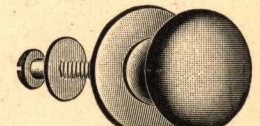
No. 081 1/2



No. 084

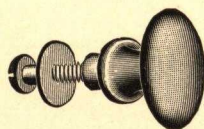


No. 082

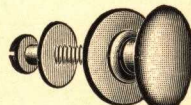


No. 083

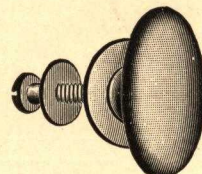
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	TYPE		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>080</b>	$\frac{3}{4}$	Round	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
<b>081</b>	$\frac{7}{8}$	"	" " . . . . . "				
<b>081 1/2</b>	$\frac{7}{8}$	"	" " . . . . . "				
<b>084</b>	$\frac{1}{8}$	Spheroid	" " . . . . . "				
<b>082</b>	1	Round	" " . . . . . "				
<b>083</b>	$\frac{1}{4}$	"	" " . . . . . "				



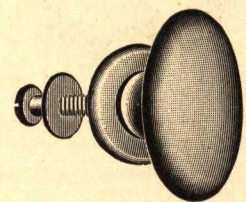
No. 085



No. 086



No. 087



No. 088

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	TYPE		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
<b>085</b>	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$	Oval	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
<b>086</b>	$\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$	"	" " . . . . . "				
<b>087</b>	$\frac{1}{4} \times 1$	"	" " . . . . . "				
<b>088</b>	$2 \times 1 \frac{1}{8}$	"	" " . . . . . "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

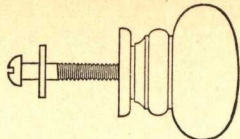
Two dozen in a box, with machine screws.



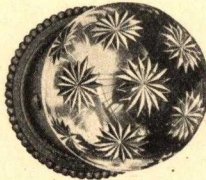
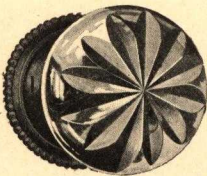
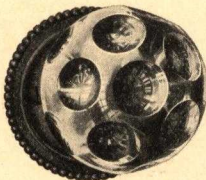
RUSSWIN

GLASS DRAWER KNOBS

CAST BRONZE SHANK AND ROSE  
WITH MACHINE SCREW FOR FASTENING FROM BACK

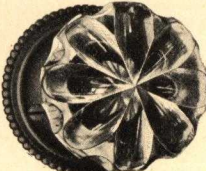
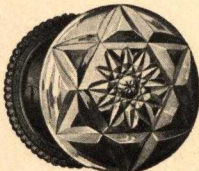
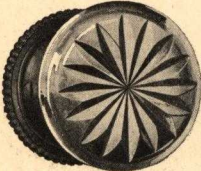
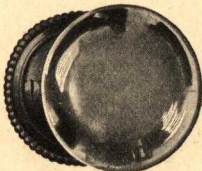


Side view illustrating  
Machine Screws  
for Knobs on  
this page



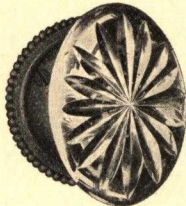
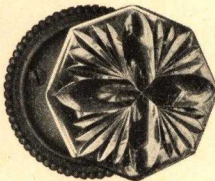
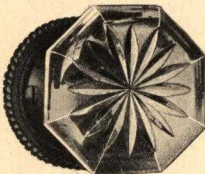
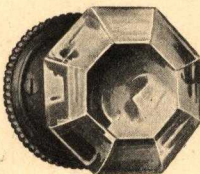
BALL TYPE

NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF 2 1/4 IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
0170 1/4	B0170 1/4	1 1/4				0170 3/4	B0170 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	170 1/2	434
0171 1/4	B0171 1/4	1 1/4				0171 3/4	B0171 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2171	434
0172 1/4	B0172 1/4	1 1/4				0172 3/4	B0172 3/4	1 3/4				"	2172	434
0173 1/4	B0173 1/4	1 1/4				0173 3/4	B0173 3/4	1 3/4				"	2173	434
0174 1/4	B0174 1/4	1 1/4				0174 3/4	B0174 3/4	1 3/4				"	2174	434
0175 1/4	B0175 1/4	1 1/4				0175 3/4	B0175 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2175 1/2	434
0176 1/4	B0176 1/4	1 1/4				0176 3/4	B0176 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2176	434
0177 1/4	B0177 1/4	1 1/4				0177 3/4	B0177 3/4	1 3/4				"	2177	434
0178 1/4	B0178 1/4	1 1/4				0178 3/4	B0178 3/4	1 3/4				"	2178	434



ROUND TYPE

NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF 2 1/4 IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
0101 1/4	B0101 1/4	1 1/4				0101 3/4	B0101 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2101	435
0102 1/4	B0102 1/4	1 1/4				0102 3/4	B0102 3/4	1 3/4				"	2102	435
0103 1/4	B0103 1/4	1 1/4				0103 3/4	B0103 3/4	1 3/4				"	2103	435
0104 1/4	B0104 1/4	1 1/4				0104 3/4	B0104 3/4	1 3/4				"	2104	435
0105 1/4	B0105 1/4	1 1/4				0105 3/4	B0105 3/4	1 3/4				"	2105	435
0106 1/4	B0106 1/4	1 1/4				0106 3/4	B0106 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2106 1/2	435
0107 1/4	B0107 1/4	1 1/4				0107 3/4	B0107 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2107	435
0108 1/4	B0108 1/4	1 1/4				0108 3/4	B0108 3/4	1 3/4				"	2108	435
0109 1/4	B0109 1/4	1 1/4				0109 3/4	B0109 3/4	1 3/4				"	2109	435
						0110 3/4	B0110 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2110 1/2	437



OCTAGON TYPE

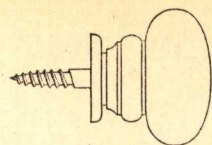
NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF 2 1/4 IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
0145 1/4	B0145 1/4	1 1/4				0144 3/4	B0144 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2144 1/2	436
0146 1/4	B0146 1/4	1 1/4				0145 3/4	B0145 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2145	436
0146 1/4	B0146 1/4	1 1/4				0146 3/4	B0146 3/4	1 3/4				"	2146	436
0147 1/4	B0147 1/4	1 1/4				0146 3/4	B0146 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2146 1/2	436
0148 1/4	B0148 1/4	1 1/4				0147 3/4	B0147 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2147	436
0149 1/4	B0149 1/4	1 1/4				0148 3/4	B0148 3/4	1 3/4				"	2148	436
0150 1/4	B0150 1/4	1 1/4				0149 3/4	B0149 3/4	1 3/4				"	2149	436
0151 1/4	B0151 1/4	1 1/4				0150 3/4	B0150 3/4	1 3/4				"	2150	436
0154 1/4	B0154 1/4	1 1/4				0151 3/4	B0151 3/4	1 3/4				"	2151	436
*0275 1/4	*B0275 1/4	1 1/4				0154 3/4	B0154 3/4	1 3/4				"	2154	437
*0276 1/4	*B0276 1/4	1 1/4				*0275 3/4	*B0275 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2275 1/2	437
						*0276 3/4	*B0276 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2276	437

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\* Oval Type.

Half dozen in a box.





Side View illustrating  
Wood Screws for Knobs  
on this page

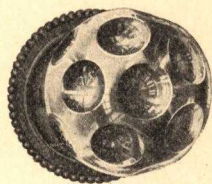
# GLASS SHUTTER KNOBS

CAST BRONZE SHANK AND ROSE

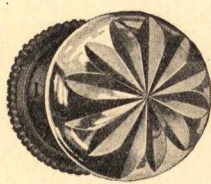
WITH SCREWS FOR WOOD

RUSSWIN

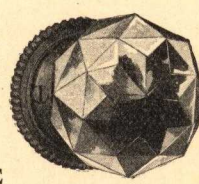
939  
Rev.



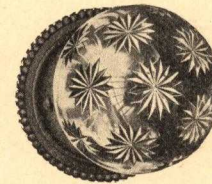
Nos. B1178 1/4 and B1178 3/4



Nos. B1176 1/4 and B1176 3/4



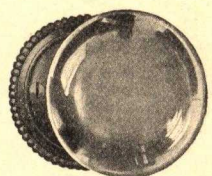
Nos. B1174 1/4 and B1174 3/4



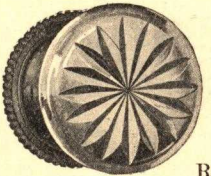
Nos. B1177 1/4 and B1177 3/4

## BALL TYPE

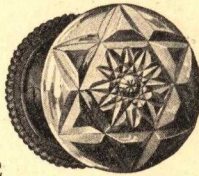
NUMBER		SIZE, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		SIZE, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF 2 1/4 IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
1170 1/4	B1170 1/4	1 1/4				1170 3/4	B1170 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	170 1/2	434
1171 1/4	B1171 1/4	1 1/4				1171 3/4	B1171 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2171	434
1172 1/4	B1172 1/4	1 1/4				1172 3/4	B1172 3/4	1 3/4				"	2172	434
1173 1/4	B1173 1/4	1 1/4				1173 3/4	B1173 3/4	1 3/4				"	2173	434
1174 1/4	B1174 1/4	1 1/4				1174 3/4	B1174 3/4	1 3/4				"	2174	434
1175 1/4	B1175 1/4	1 1/4				1175 3/4	B1175 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2175 1/2	434
1176 1/4	B1176 1/4	1 1/4				1176 3/4	B1176 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2176	434
1177 1/4	B1177 1/4	1 1/4				1177 3/4	B1177 3/4	1 3/4				"	2177	434
1178 1/4	B1178 1/4	1 1/4				1178 3/4	B1178 3/4	1 3/4				"	2178	434



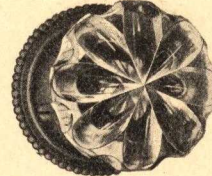
Nos. B1106 1/4 and B1106 3/4



Nos. B1107 1/4 and B1107 3/4



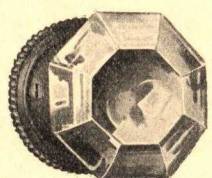
Nos. B1104 1/4 and B1104 3/4



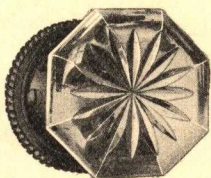
Nos. B1103 1/4 and B1103 3/4

## ROUND TYPE

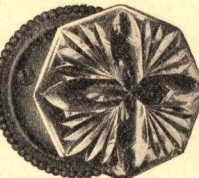
NUMBER		SIZE, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		SIZE, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF 2 1/4 IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
1101 1/4	B1101 1/4	1 1/4				1101 3/4	B1101 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2101	435
1102 1/4	B1102 1/4	1 1/4				1102 3/4	B1102 3/4	1 3/4				"	2102	435
1103 1/4	B1103 1/4	1 1/4				1103 3/4	B1103 3/4	1 3/4				"	2103	435
1104 1/4	B1104 1/4	1 1/4				1104 3/4	B1104 3/4	1 3/4				"	2104	435
1105 1/4	B1105 1/4	1 1/4				1105 3/4	B1105 3/4	1 3/4				"	2105	435
1106 1/4	B1106 1/4	1 1/4				1106 3/4	B1106 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2106 1/2	435
1107 1/4	B1107 1/4	1 1/4				1107 3/4	B1107 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2107	435
1108 1/4	B1108 1/4	1 1/4				1108 3/4	B1108 3/4	1 3/4				"	2108	435
1109 1/4	B1109 1/4	1 1/4				1109 3/4	B1109 3/4	1 3/4				"	2109	435
						1110 3/4	B1110 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2110 1/2	437



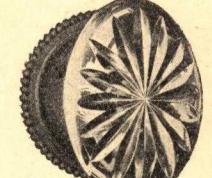
Nos. B1146 1/4 and B1146 3/4



Nos. B1147 1/4 and B1147 3/4



Nos. B1145 1/4 and B1145 3/4



Nos. B1276 1/4 and B1276 3/4

## OCTAGON TYPE

NUMBER		SIZE, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		SIZE, INCHES	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF 2 1/4 IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
1145 1/4	B1145 1/4	1 1/4				1144 3/4	B1144 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2144 1/2	436
1146 1/4	B1146 1/4	1 1/4				1145 3/4	B1145 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2145	436
P1146 1/4	BP1146 1/4	1 1/4				1146 3/4	B1146 3/4	1 3/4				"	2146	436
1147 1/4	B1147 1/4	1 1/4				P1146 3/4	BP1146 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2146 1/2	436
1148 1/4	B1148 1/4	1 1/4				1147 3/4	B1147 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2147	436
1149 1/4	B1149 1/4	1 1/4				1148 3/4	B1148 3/4	1 3/4				"	2148	436
1150 1/4	B1150 1/4	1 1/4				1149 3/4	B1149 3/4	1 3/4				"	2149	436
1151 1/4	B1151 1/4	1 1/4				1150 3/4	B1150 3/4	1 3/4				"	2150	436
1154 1/4	B1154 1/4	1 1/4				1151 3/4	B1151 3/4	1 3/4				"	2151	436
*1275 1/4	*B1275 1/4	1 1/4				1154 3/4	B1154 3/4	1 3/4				"	2154	437
*1276 1/4	*B1276 1/4	1 1/4				*1275 3/4	*B1275 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2275 1/2	437
						*1276 3/4	*B1276 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2276	437

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\*Oval Type.

Half dozen in a box.

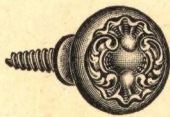


RUSSWIN

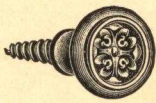
SHUTTER KNOBS

WITH SCREWS FOR WOOD

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



No. 450  
Gravelot



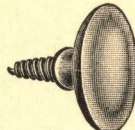
No. 450  
Roland



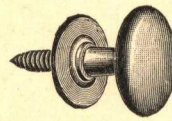
No. 450  
Verocchio



No. 480  
Revere



No. 480  
Manhattan

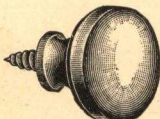


No. 182 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	TYPE		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
182 1/2	1 1/8 x 3/4	Oval	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
450 Gravelot	1	Round	" " . . . . . "				
450 Roland	7/8	"	" " . . . . . "				
450 Verocchio	1	"	" " . . . . . "				
480 Revere	1 1/8 x 3/4	Oval	" " . . . . . "				
480 Manhattan	1 1/4 x 3/4	"	" " . . . . . "				



No. 051 3/4



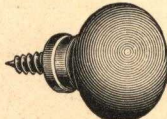
Nos. 050  
and 053



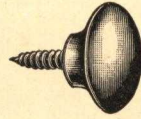
Nos. 051  
and 051 3/8



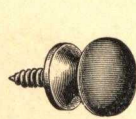
No. 052



No. 055



No. 7132



Nos. 180  
and 181

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	TYPE		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
050	7/8	Box	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
051	1	Round	Wrot " . . . . . "				
051 3/8	1 1/8	"	" " . . . . . "				
051 3/4	1 1/4	Box	Cast " . . . . . "				
052	1 1/4	Round	" " . . . . . "				
053	1 1/4	Box	" " . . . . . "				
055	1 1/8	Spheroid	" " . . . . . "				
180	3/4	Round	" " . . . . . "				
181	7/8	"	" " . . . . . "				
7132	1 1/8	"	" Iron . . . . . "				

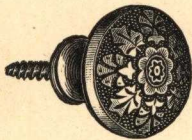
Two dozen in a box.



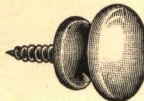
Nos. 7007  
and 8007



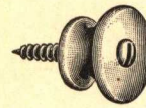
Nos. 7008  
and 8008



Nos. 7032  
and 8032



No. 10



No. 20

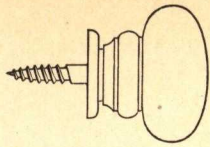
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
7007	7/8	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish		10	5/8	Porcelain	
7008	1	" " "			3/4	"	
7032	1 1/8	" " "			1	"	
8007	7/8	" " Kahala			1 1/4	"	
8008	1	" " "			1 1/2	"	
8032	1 1/8	" " "		20	5/8	"	
					3/4	"	
					1	"	
					1 1/4	"	
					1 1/2	"	

Two dozen in a box.

Three dozen in a box.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.





Side View illustrating  
Wood Screws for Knobs  
on this page

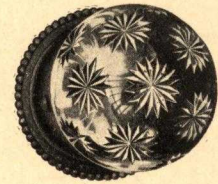
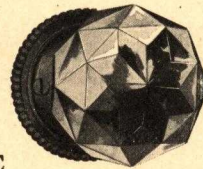
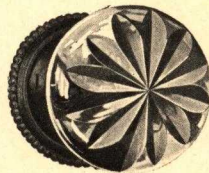
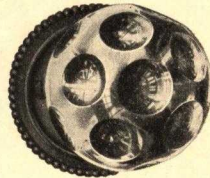
# GLASS SHUTTER KNOBS

CAST BRONZE SHANK AND ROSE

WITH SCREWS FOR WOOD

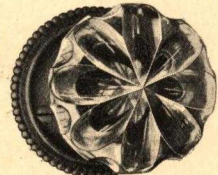
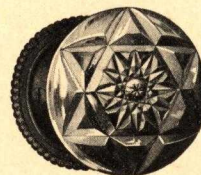
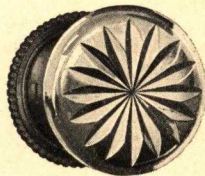
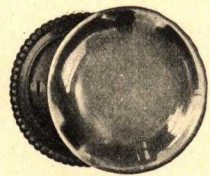
RUSSWIN

939



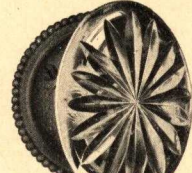
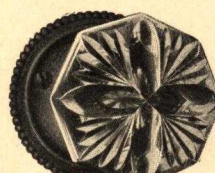
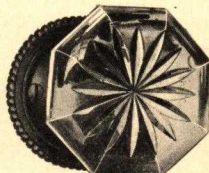
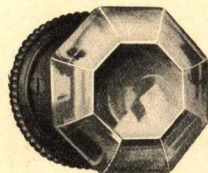
BALL TYPE

NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF 2 1/4 IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
1170 1/4	B1170 1/4	1 1/4				1170 3/4	B1170 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	170 1/2	434
1171 1/4	B1171 1/4	1 1/4				1171 3/4	B1171 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2171	434
1172 1/4	B1172 1/4	1 1/4				1172 3/4	B1172 3/4	1 3/4				"	2172	434
1173 1/4	B1173 1/4	1 1/4				1173 3/4	B1173 3/4	1 3/4				"	2173	434
1174 1/4	B1174 1/4	1 1/4				1174 3/4	B1174 3/4	1 3/4				"	2174	434
1175 1/4	B1175 1/4	1 1/4				1175 3/4	B1175 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2175 1/2	434
1176 1/4	B1176 1/4	1 1/4				1176 3/4	B1176 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2176	434
1177 1/4	B1177 1/4	1 1/4				1177 3/4	B1177 3/4	1 3/4				"	2177	434
1178 1/4	B1178 1/4	1 1/4				1178 3/4	B1178 3/4	1 3/4				"	2178	434



ROUND TYPE

NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF 2 1/4 IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
1101 1/4	B1101 1/4	1 1/4				1101 3/4	B1101 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2101	435
1102 1/4	B1102 1/4	1 1/4				1102 3/4	B1102 3/4	1 3/4				"	2102	435
1103 1/4	B1103 1/4	1 1/4				1103 3/4	B1103 3/4	1 3/4				"	2103	435
1104 1/4	B1104 1/4	1 1/4				1104 3/4	B1104 3/4	1 3/4				"	2104	435
1105 1/4	B1105 1/4	1 1/4				1105 3/4	B1105 3/4	1 3/4				"	2105	435
1106 1/4	B1106 1/4	1 1/4				1106 3/4	B1106 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2106 1/2	435
1107 1/4	B1107 1/4	1 1/4				1107 3/4	B1107 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2107	435
1108 1/4	B1108 1/4	1 1/4				1108 3/4	B1108 3/4	1 3/4				"	2108	435
1109 1/4	B1109 1/4	1 1/4				1109 3/4	B1109 3/4	1 3/4				"	2109	435
						1110 3/4	B1110 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2110 1/2	437



OCTAGON TYPE

NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			NUMBER		Size, Inches	PRICE GROUPS EACH			TYPE OF 2 1/4 IN. KNOB		
PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	PLAIN ROSE	BEADED ROSE		1	2	3	GLASS	No.	SEE PAGE
1145 1/4	B1145 1/4	1 1/4				1144 3/4	B1144 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2144 1/2	436
1146 1/4	B1146 1/4	1 1/4				1145 3/4	B1145 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2145	436
P1146 1/4	BP1146 1/4	1 1/4				1146 3/4	B1146 3/4	1 3/4				"	2146	436
1147 1/4	B1147 1/4	1 1/4				P1146 3/4	BP1146 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2146 1/2	436
1148 1/4	B1148 1/4	1 1/4				1147 3/4	B1147 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2147	436
1149 1/4	B1149 1/4	1 1/4				1148 3/4	B1148 3/4	1 3/4				"	2148	436
1150 1/4	B1150 1/4	1 1/4				1149 3/4	B1149 3/4	1 3/4				"	2149	436
1151 1/4	B1151 1/4	1 1/4				1150 3/4	B1150 3/4	1 3/4				"	2150	436
1154 1/4	B1154 1/4	1 1/4				1151 3/4	B1151 3/4	1 3/4				"	2151	436
*1275 1/4	*B1275 1/4	1 1/4				1154 3/4	B1154 3/4	1 3/4				"	2154	437
*1276 1/4	*B1276 1/4	1 1/4				*1275 3/4	*B1275 3/4	1 3/4				Pressed	2275 1/2	437
						*1276 3/4	*B1276 3/4	1 3/4				Cut	2276	437

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\* Oval Type.

Half dozen in a box.

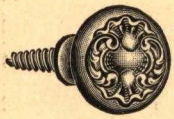


RUSSWIN

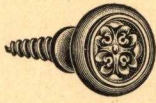
# SHUTTER KNOBS

WITH SCREWS FOR WOOD

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



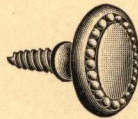
No. 450  
Gravelot



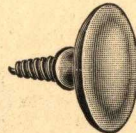
No. 450  
Roland



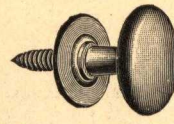
No. 450  
Verocchio



No. 480  
Revere



No. 480  
Manhattan

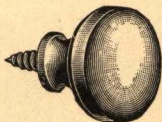


No. 182 1/2

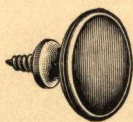
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	TYPE		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
182 1/2	1 1/8 x 3/4	Oval	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
450 Gravelot	1	Round	" " . . . . . "				
450 Roland	7/8	"	" " . . . . . "				
450 Verocchio	1	"	" " . . . . . "				
480 Revere	1 1/8 x 3/4	Oval	" " . . . . . "				
480 Manhattan	1 1/4 x 3/4	"	" " . . . . . "				



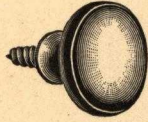
No. 051 3/4



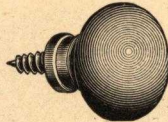
Nos. 050  
and 053



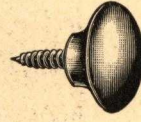
Nos. 051  
and 051 1/2



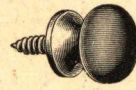
No. 052



No. 055



No. 7132



Nos. 180  
and 181

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	TYPE		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
050	7/8	Box	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
051	1	Round	Wrot " . . . . . "				
051 1/8	1 1/8	"	" " . . . . . "				
051 3/4	3/4	Box	Cast " . . . . . "				
052	1 1/4	Round	" " . . . . . "				
053	1 1/4	Box	" " . . . . . "				
055	1 1/8	Spheroid	" " . . . . . "				
180	3/4	Round	" " . . . . . "				
181	7/8	"	" " . . . . . "				
7132	1 1/8	"	" Iron . . . . . "				

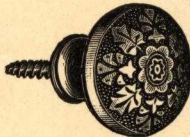
Two dozen in a box.



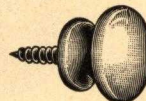
Nos. 7007  
and 8007



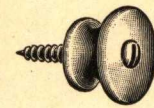
Nos. 7008  
and 8008



Nos. 7032  
and 8032



No. 10



No. 20

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN	NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		GROSS
7007	7/8	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish		10	5/8	Porcelain	
7008	1	" " " "			3/4	"	
7032	1 1/8	" " " "			1	"	
8007	7/8	" " Kahala			1 1/4	"	
8008	1	" " " "			1 1/2	"	
8032	1 1/8	" " " "		20	5/8	"	
					3/4	"	
					1	"	
					1 1/4	"	
					1 1/2	"	

Two dozen in a box.

Three dozen in a box.

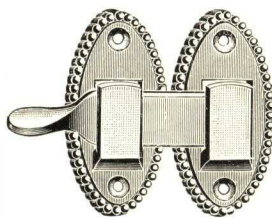
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.



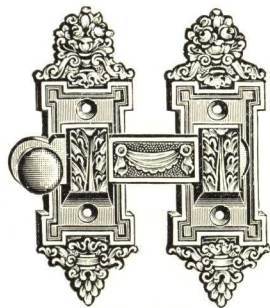
# SHUTTER BARS

RUSSWIN

941

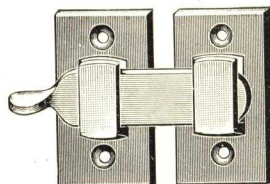


No. 429  
Revere

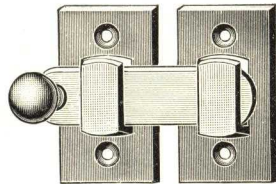


No. 429  
Vergennes

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
429 Revere	2 1/4	Cast Bronze . . Doz.				
429 Vergennes	2 1/2	" " " "				



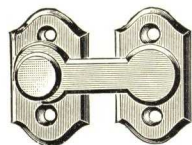
Nos. 030 and 031



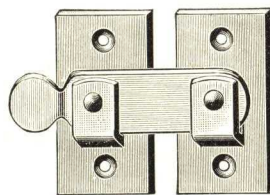
Nos. 050 and 051

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
030	2	Cast Bronze . . Doz.				
031	2 1/2	" " " "				
050	2	" " " "				
051	2 1/2	" " " "				

One dozen in a box, with screws.



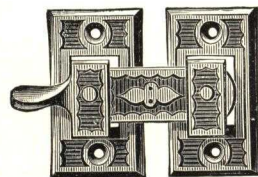
Nos. 1 and 01



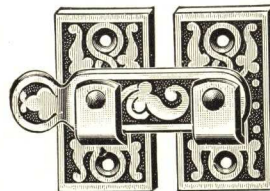
Nos. 160 to 8160

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			POLISHED			
1	1 3/4	Cast Brass . . Doz.				
	2	" " " "				
	2 1/2	" " " "				
	3	" " " "				
	3 1/2	" " " "				
01	1 3/4	" Bronze . . "				
	2	" " " "				
	2 1/2	" " " "				
	3	" " " "				
	3 1/2	" " " "				
160	2	Wrot " " "				
7160	2	" Steel, Pol. "				
7160 1/2	2	" " Unpol. "				
8160	2	" " Kahala "				

No. 1, three dozen in a box, without screws; others, one dozen in a box, with screws.



Nos. 7032 to 8033



Nos. 7060 and 8060

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
7032	2	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish	
7033	2 1/2	" " " "	
7060	2	Wrot Steel, " "	
8032	2	Cast Iron, Kahala	
8033	2 1/2	" " " "	
8060	2	Wrot Steel, " "	

Nos. 7060 and 8060, one dozen; others, two dozen in a box, with screws.

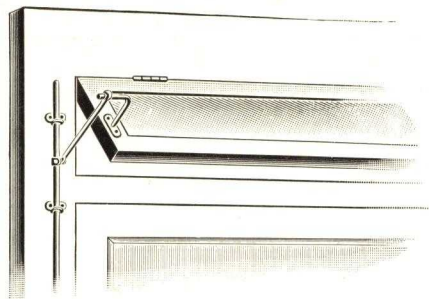


RUSSWIN

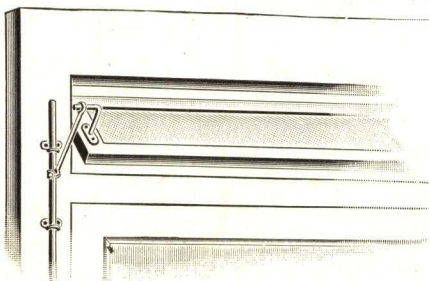
# TRANSOM LIFTERS

FOR TRANSOMS HUNG AT TOP OR CENTER  
AUTOMATIC GRIP

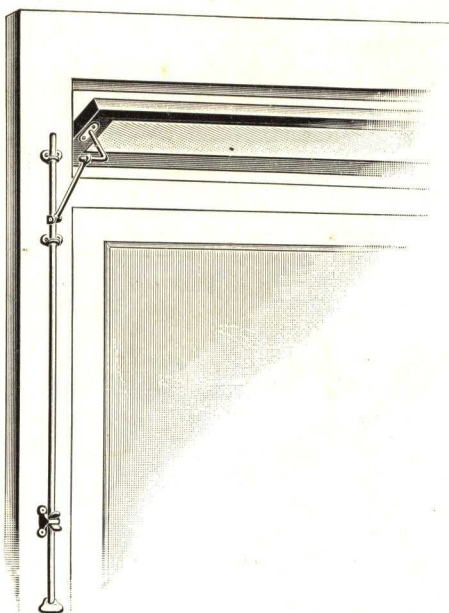
942  
New



Top Hung—Opening In



Center Hung—Opening Out



Center Hung—Opening In

REACH  $1\frac{1}{2}$  INCH ROD  $\frac{1}{4}$  INCH DIAMETER RECESS  $1\frac{1}{2}$  INCH OR LESS

NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET			
				3	4	5	6
30	Iron, Coppered	Each	—				
30NS	“ Unpol.	“	1				
30½	“ “	“	2				
	“ “	“	3				
31	“ Pol.	“	1				
	“ “	“	2				
	“ “	“	3				
33	Bronze, “	“	1				
	“ “	“	2				
	“ “	“	3				
	“ “	“	7				

REACH 2 INCH ROD  $\frac{5}{16}$  INCH DIAMETER RECESS 2 INCH OR LESS

NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET					
				3	4	5	6	7	8
40	Iron, Coppered	Each	—						
40½	“ Unpol.	“	1						
	“ “	“	2						
	“ “	“	3						
41	“ Pol.	“	1						
	“ “	“	2						
	“ “	“	3						
43	Bronze, “	“	1						
	“ “	“	2						
	“ “	“	3						
	“ “	“	7						

REACH 2 INCH ROD  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH DIAMETER RECESS  $2\frac{1}{2}$  INCH OR LESS

NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET							
				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
50	Iron, Coppered	Each	—								
50½	“ Unpol.	“	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ “	“	3								
51	“ Pol.	“	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ “	“	3								
53	Bronze, “	“	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ “	“	3								
	“ “	“	7								

REACH  $2\frac{1}{2}$  INCH ROD  $\frac{1}{2}$  INCH DIAMETER RECESS  $2\frac{1}{2}$  INCH OR LESS

NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET							
				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60	Iron, Coppered	Each	—								
60½	“ Unpol.	“	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ “	“	3								
61	“ Pol.	“	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ “	“	3								
63	Bronze, “	“	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ “	“	3								
	“ “	“	7								

For explanation of “Reach” and “Recess,” see page 947.  
Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish. Three in a package. No. 30 NS, without screws; others, with screws. Fifty in a case.

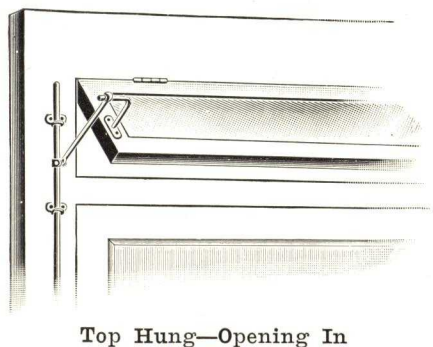


# TRANSOM LIFTERS

FOR TRANSOMS HUNG AT TOP OR CENTER  
SET SCREW GRIP

RUSSWIN

943  
New



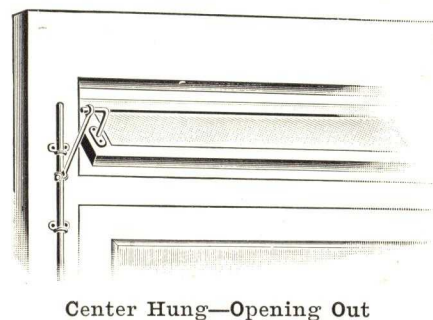
Top Hung—Opening In

REACH  $1\frac{1}{2}$  INCH

ROD  $\frac{1}{4}$  INCH DIAMETER

RECESS  $1\frac{1}{2}$  INCH OR LESS

NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET			
				3	4	5	6
<b>130</b>	Iron, Coppered	Each	—				
<b>130NS</b>	“ Unpol.	“	—				
<b>130½</b>	“ “	“	1				
	“ “	“	2				
	“ Pol.	“	3				
<b>131</b>	“ “	“	1				
	“ “	“	2				
	“ “	“	3				
	Bronze, “	“	1				
<b>133</b>	“ “	“	2				
	“ “	“	3				
	“ “	“	7				



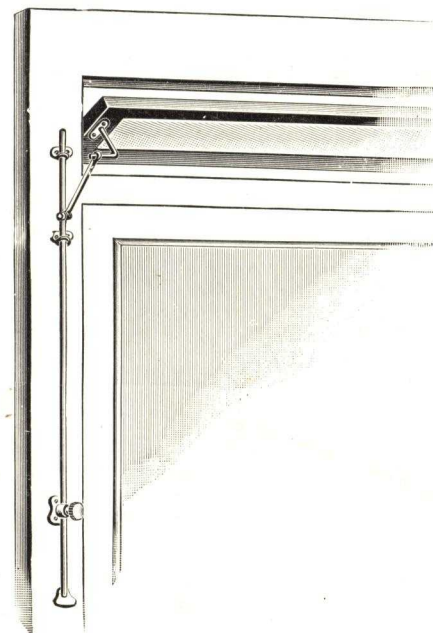
Center Hung—Opening Out

REACH 2 INCH

ROD  $\frac{5}{16}$  INCH DIAMETER

RECESS 2 INCH OR LESS

NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET					
				3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>140</b>	Iron, Coppered	Each	—						
	“ Unpol.	“	1						
<b>140½</b>	“ “	“	2						
	“ “	“	3						
	“ Pol.	“	1						
<b>141</b>	“ “	“	2						
	“ “	“	3						
	Bronze, “	“	1						
<b>143</b>	“ “	“	2						
	“ “	“	3						
	“ “	“	7						



Center Hung—Opening In

REACH 2 INCH

ROD  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH DIAMETER

RECESS  $2\frac{1}{2}$  INCH OR LESS

NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET						
				3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>150</b>	Iron, Coppered	Each	—							
	“ Unpol.	“	1							
<b>150½</b>	“ “	“	2							
	“ “	“	3							
	“ Pol.	“	1							
<b>151</b>	“ “	“	2							
	“ “	“	3							
	Bronze, “	“	1							
<b>153</b>	“ “	“	2							
	“ “	“	3							
	“ “	“	7							

REACH  $2\frac{1}{2}$  INCH

ROD  $\frac{1}{2}$  INCH DIAMETER

RECESS  $2\frac{1}{2}$  INCH OR LESS

NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET						
				3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>160</b>	Iron, Coppered	Each	—							
	“ Unpol.	“	1							
<b>160½</b>	“ “	“	2							
	“ “	“	3							
	“ Pol.	“	1							
<b>161</b>	“ “	“	2							
	“ “	“	3							
	Bronze, “	“	1							
<b>163</b>	“ “	“	2							
	“ “	“	3							
	“ “	“	7							

For explanation of “Reach” and “Recess,” see page 947.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

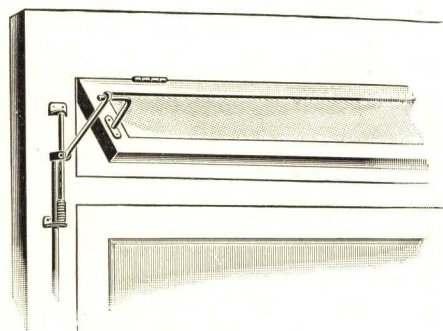
Three in a package. No. 130 NS, without screws; others, with screws. Fifty in a case.



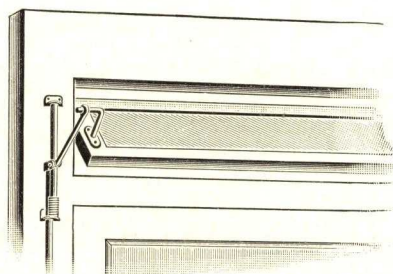
# TRANSOM LIFTERS

FOR TRANSOMS HUNG AT TOP, CENTER OR BOTTOM  
AUTOMATIC GRIP

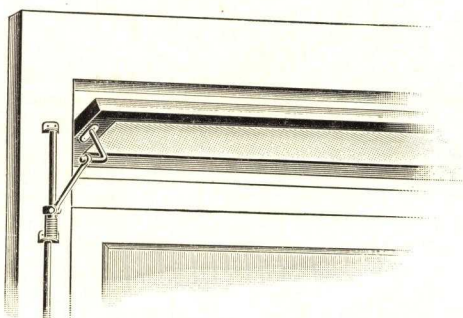
944



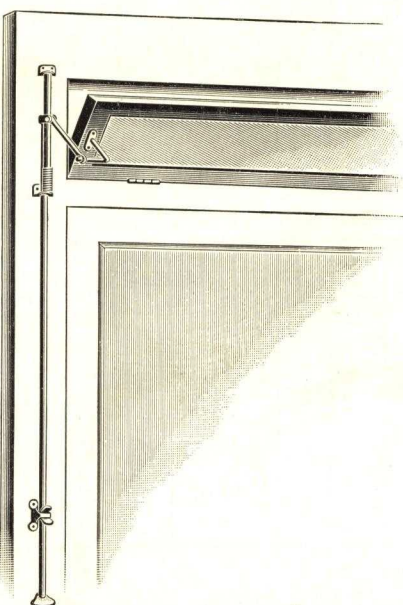
Top Hung—Opening In



Center Hung—Opening Out



Center Hung—Opening In



Bottom Hung—Opening In

REACH 1½ INCH			ROD ¼ INCH DIAMETER		RECESS 1½ INCH OR LESS			
NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS		LENGTH, FEET			
					3	4	5	6
35	Iron, Coppered	Each	—					
35½	“ Unpol.	“	1					
	“ “	“	2					
36	“ Pol.	“	3					
	“ “	“	1					
38	“ “	“	2					
	“ “	“	3					
	Bronze, “	“	1					
	“ “	“	2					
	“ “	“	3					
	“ “	“	7					

REACH 2 INCH			ROD 5/16 INCH DIAMETER		RECESS 2 INCH OR LESS			
NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS		LENGTH, FEET			
					3	4	5	6
45	Iron, Coppered	Each	—					
45½	“ Unpol.	“	1					
	“ “	“	2					
46	“ Pol.	“	3					
	“ “	“	1					
48	“ “	“	2					
	“ “	“	3					
	Bronze, “	“	1					
	“ “	“	2					
	“ “	“	3					
	“ “	“	7					

REACH 2 INCH			ROD 3/8 INCH DIAMETER		RECESS 2½ INCH OR LESS			
NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS		LENGTH, FEET			
					3	4	5	6
55	Iron, Coppered	Each	—					
55½	“ Unpol.	“	1					
	“ “	“	2					
56	“ Pol.	“	3					
	“ “	“	1					
58	“ “	“	2					
	“ “	“	3					
	Bronze, “	“	1					
	“ “	“	2					
	“ “	“	3					
	“ “	“	7					

REACH 2½ INCH			ROD ½ INCH DIAMETER		RECESS 2½ INCH OR LESS			
NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS		LENGTH, FEET			
					3	4	5	6
65	Iron, Coppered	Each	—					
65½	“ Unpol.	“	1					
	“ “	“	2					
66	“ Pol.	“	3					
	“ “	“	1					
68	“ “	“	2					
	“ “	“	3					
	Bronze, “	“	1					
	“ “	“	2					
	“ “	“	3					
	“ “	“	7					

For explanation of “Reach” and “Recess,” see page 947.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Three in a package, with screws; fifty in a case.

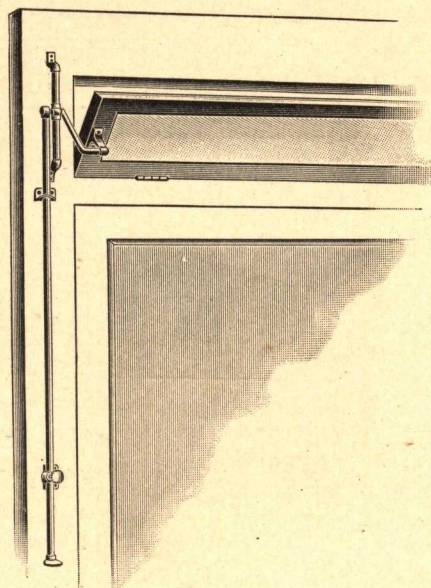


# TRANSOM LIFTERS

FOR TRANSOMS HUNG AT TOP, CENTER OR BOTTOM  
SET SCREW GRIP

RUSSWIN

945



Nos. 183 and 184

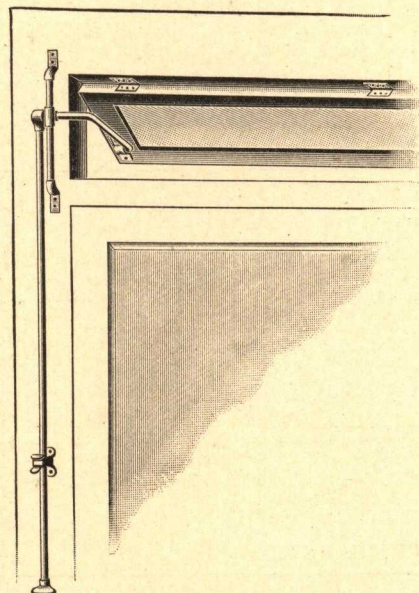
Transom Lifter applied to bottom hung transom. This same Lifter may also be applied to either center or top hung transom.

REACH $2\frac{3}{4}$ INCH			ROD $\frac{3}{8}$ INCH DIAMETER			RECESS 1 INCH OR LESS					
NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET							
				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
183	Bronze, Pol.	Each	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ “	“	3								
	“ “	“	7								

REACH 4 INCH			ROD 1/2 INCH DIAMETER			RECESS 1 INCH OR LESS						
NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET								
				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
184	{	Bronze, Pol.	Each	1								
		" "	"	2								
		" "	"	3								
		" "	"	7								

## FOR TRANSOMS, OPENING OUT, HUNG AT TOP, CENTER OR BOTTOM AUTOMATIC GRIP

REACH 1½ INCH		ROD 5/16 INCH DIAMETER		RECESS 2 INCH OR LESS					
NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET					
				3	4	5	6	7	8
270	Iron, Coppered	Each	—						
270½	“ Unpol.	“	1						
	“ “	“	2						
	“ “	“	3						
271	“ Pol.	“	1						
	“ “	“	2						
	“ “	“	3						
273	Bronze “	“	1						
	“ “	“	2						
	“ “	“	3						
	“ “	“							
	“ “	“	7						



Nos. 270 to 293

Transom Lifter applied to top hung transom, opening out. This same Lifter may also be applied to either center or bottom hung transoms, opening out.

REACH 1½ INCH		ROD ⅜ INCH DIAMETER		RECESS 2½ INCH OR LESS							
NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET							
				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
280	Iron, Coppered	Each	—								
280½	“ Unpol.	“	1								
	“	“	2								
	“	“	3								
281	“ Pol.	“	1								
	“	“	2								
	“	“	3								
283	Bronze, “	“	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ “	“	3								
	“ “	“	7								

REACH 2 INCH		ROD 1/2 INCH DIAMETER		RECESS 2 1/2 INCH OR LESS							
NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET							
				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
290	Iron, Coppered	Each	—								
290 1/2	“ Unpol.	“	1								
	“	“	2								
	“	“	3								
291	“ Pol.	“	1								
	“	“	2								
	“	“	3								
293	Bronze, “	“	1								
	“	“	2								
	“	“	3								
	“	“	7								
	“	“									

For explanation of "Reach" and "Recess," see page 947.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

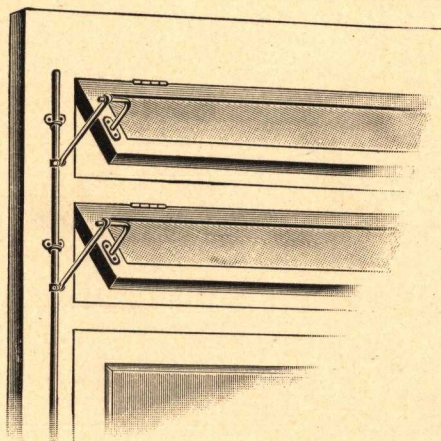
Three in a package, with screws.

470  
4150  
4620



# TRANSOM LIFTERS

FOR DOUBLE TRANSOMS HUNG AT TOP, CENTER OR BOTTOM  
AUTOMATIC GRIP



Nos. 350 to 353

Double Transom Lifter applied to top hung transom. This same Lifter may also be applied to either top or center hung transom.

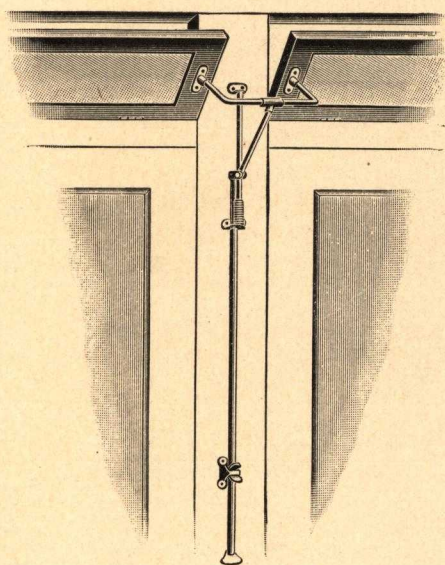
REACH 2 INCH

ROD \*  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH DIAMETER

RECESS  $2\frac{1}{2}$  INCH OR LESS

NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET							
				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
350	Iron, Coppered	Each	—								
350 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ Unpol.	“	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ Pol.	“	3								
351	“ “	“	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ “	“	3								
353	Bronze, “	“	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ “	“	3								
	“ “	“	7								

State distance from center to center of transoms.



Nos. 255 to 258

Double Transom Lifter applied to bottom hung transom. This same Lifter may be applied to either top or center hung transom.

REACH  $\frac{1}{2}$  INCH

ROD \*  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH DIAMETER

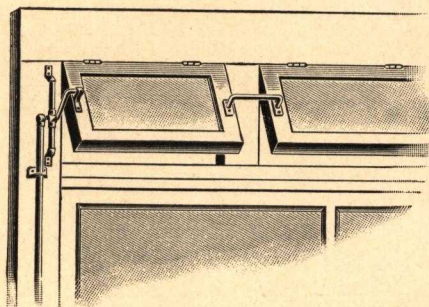
RECESS 1 INCH OR LESS

NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET							
				3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
255	Iron, Coppered	Each	—								
255 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ Unpol.	“	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ Pol.	“	3								
256	“ “	“	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ “	“	3								
258	Bronze, “	“	1								
	“ “	“	2								
	“ “	“	3								
	“ “	“	7								

† Center to center of bracket bases  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

## TRANSOM LINKS

FOR OPERATING A NUMBER OF TRANSOMS WITH ONE LIFTER



Nos. 250 to 253

ROD \*  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH DIAMETER

NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS			
			COPPERED			
250	Iron	Each				
250 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ Unpol.	“	1	2	3	7
251	“ Pol.	“				
253	Bronze, Pol.	“				

State distance between centers of transom rails.

\*Other size rods furnished to order. Prices upon application.  
For explanation of “Reach” and “Recess,” see page 947.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One in a package, with screws.



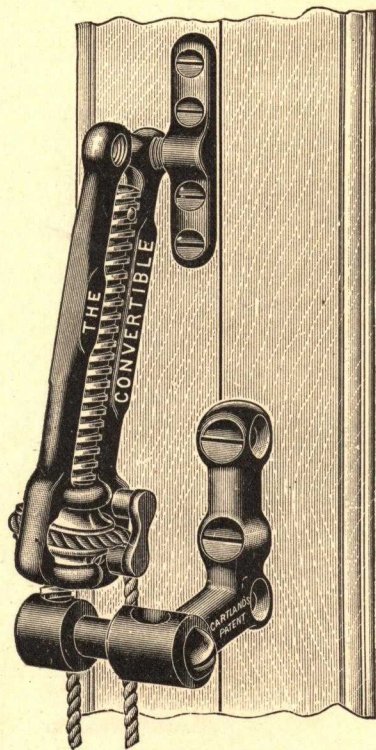
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# CONVERTIBLE TRANSOM ADJUSTERS

(CARTLAND PAT.)

RUSSWIN

946A



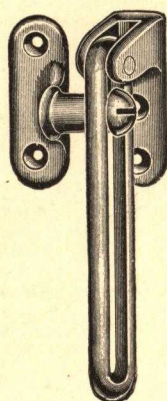
Nos. 1795 and 1796

THIS ADJUSTER IS ADAPTABLE TO HINGED OR PIVOTED SASH, EITHER  
FLUSH OR IN REVEAL OF ANY DEPTH, AND FOR  
WOOD OR IRON FRAMES

WIDTH OF PLATES, 1/2 INCH

NUMBER	SIZE OF SCREW		EACH
1796	{ 3/8 x 4 1/2 in. 1/2 x 6 "	Iron, Coppered " "	
1795	{ 3/8 x 4 1/2 in. 1/2 x 6 "	Brass, Polished " "	

Packed with screws and cords to suspend six feet or less. Specify number and size of screw.  
Larger cords furnished at additional cost. Specify length.



Nos. 1795 1/2 and 1796 1/2

## SIDE SUPPORTS

For sash hinged at bottom, opening in.

Recommended to be used on heavy sash, or wider than 30 inches.

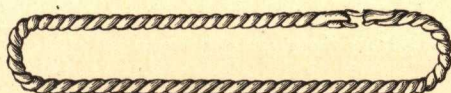
This Side Support should be applied so that end of slot is reached at same time that screw  
is fully extended, thus preventing any unequal strain.

NUMBER	SIZE		EACH
1796 1/2	3/8 in.	Iron, Coppered	
1795 1/2	3/8 in.	Brass, Polished	

Specify number and size.

## ENDLESS GREEN CORDS

WITH CONNECTING LINKS, TO OPERATE THE ADJUSTERS



To suspend 3 ft.	4 ft. 6	6 ft.	7 ft. 6	9 ft.	10 ft. 6	12 ft.	15 ft.	18 ft.
B size								
D "								

B size Cord is suitable for the 3/8 in. Openers.  
D " " " " " " 1/2 " "

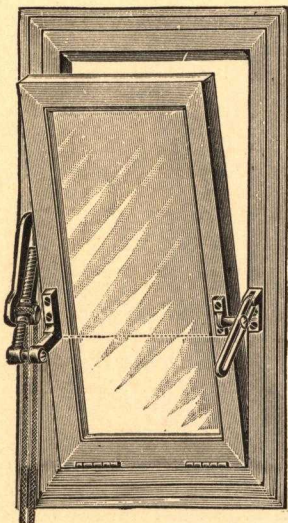


RUSSWIN

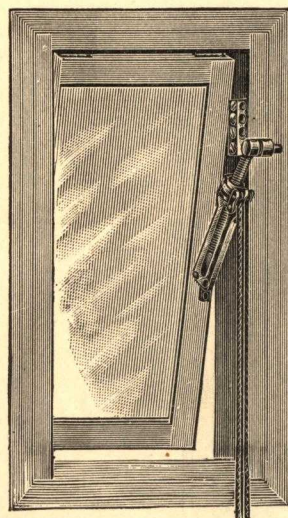
946B

# CONVERTIBLE TRANSOM ADJUSTERS

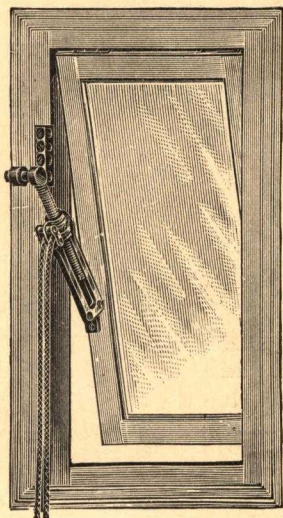
AS APPLIED TO WINDOWS OF VARIOUS CONSTRUCTION



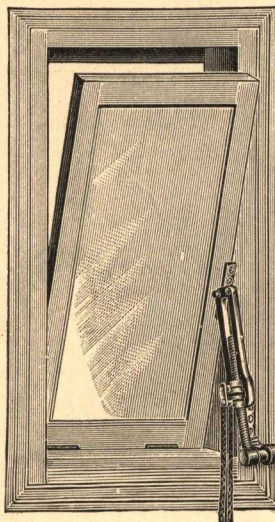
Hinged at bottom, opening in.  
For flush windows or up to 1 inch reveal.  
With side support.



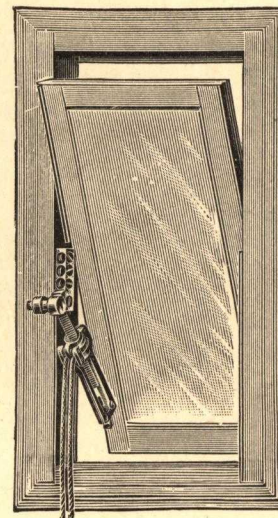
Hinged at top, opening out.



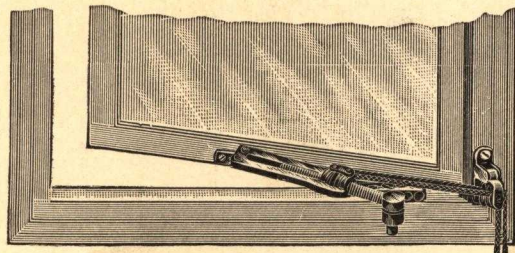
Hinged at top, opening out.  
Flush frames.



Hinged at bottom, opening in.  
For windows more than 1 inch reveal.



Pivoted windows.



Adjuster applied to Casement Window.  
Hinged at side, opening out.  
With pulley No. B7.

## DOUBLE PULLEYS No. B7

For Casement Windows hinged at side

NUMBER		* EACH, EXTRA
B7	Cast Brass . . . . .	

\* Prices to be added to price of the regular openers.

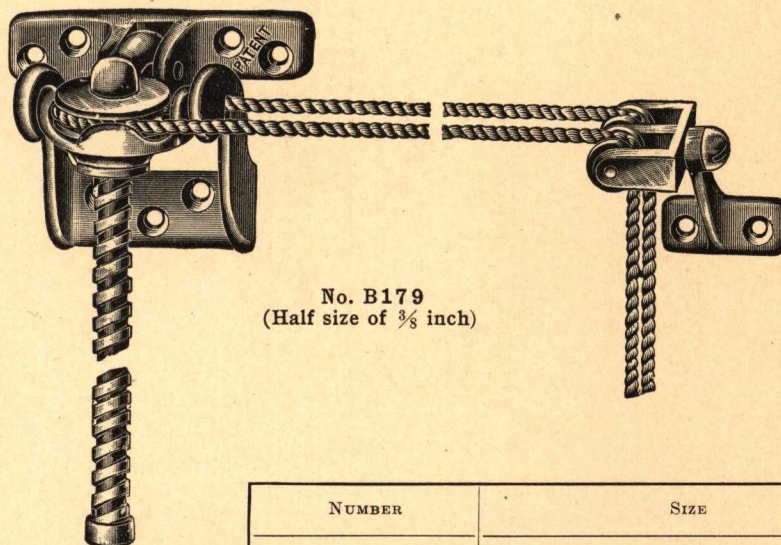
Can be furnished in other metals and finishes to order.



# IMPROVED "PRESTON" SASH ADJUSTERS

RUSSWIN

946C

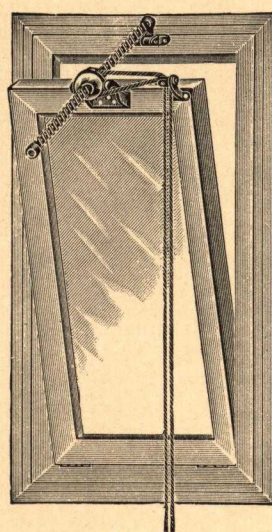


No. B179  
(Half size of  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch)

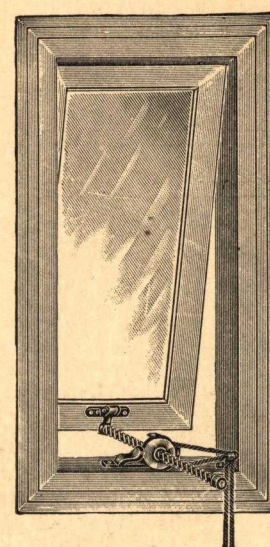
WHEN NOT IN USE THE SCREW FOLDS  
DOWN, OUT OF THE WAY OF  
BLINDS, ETC.

NUMBER	SIZE		ALL BRASS—DIP FINISH
<b>B179</b>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \frac{3}{8} \text{ in. screw x 12 in. long} \\ \frac{3}{8} \text{ " " x 15 " " } \\ \frac{1}{2} \text{ " " x 18 " " } \end{array} \right.$	Each	

Packed with screws and cord to suspend six feet or less.  
Longer cords furnished at additional cost. Specify length.



Sash hinged at bottom  
opening in



Sash hinged at top  
opening out





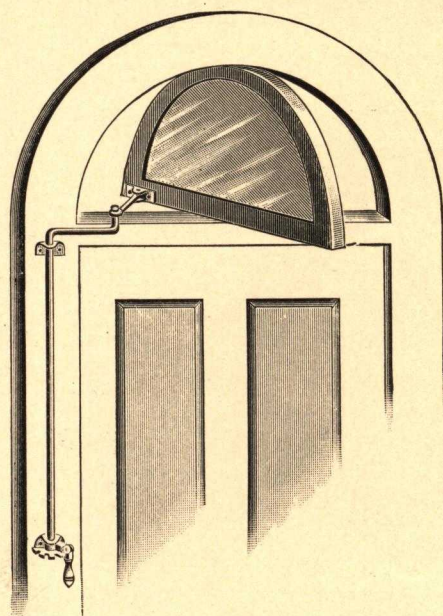


# TRANSOM OPENERS

RUSSWIN

FOR TRANSOMS PIVOTED AT TOP AND BOTTOM—LEVER LOCKING GRIP

947



No. 275

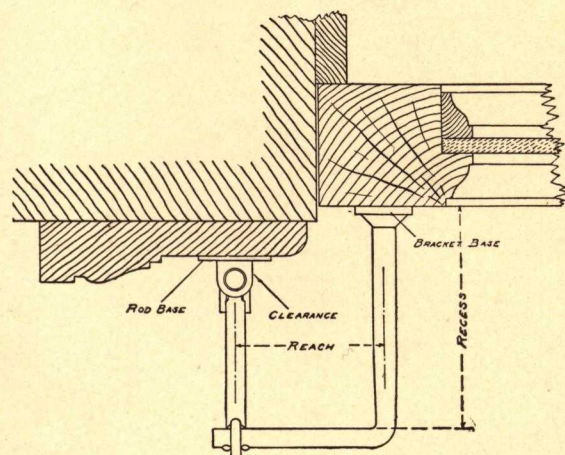
ROD  $\frac{3}{8}$  INCH DIAMETER

NUMBER			PRICE GROUPS	LENGTH, FEET						
				3	4	5	6	7	8	9 10
275	Iron, Coppered	Each	—							
275½	“ Unpol.	“	1							
	“ “	“	2							
276	“ Pol.	“	3							
	“ “	“	1							
278	“ “	“	2							
	“ “	“	3							
	“ “	“	7							

State width of transom; if not pivoted in center give distance from edge to pivot.

## TRANSOM LIFTERS

SPECIAL



To determine the proper length of a Transom Lifter, deduct 5 feet from the distance between the floor and the center of Transom.

REACH—The distance from center of Transom Rod in position to center of Transom Rail.

RECESS—The distance from face of door casing to face of Transom.

CLEARANCE—The distance from back of rod in position to face of door casing.

Width of bracket base is the measurement required on face of Transom Rail for attaching bracket.

Width of rod base is the measurement required on face of door casing for attaching rod guides and grip boxes.

Orders for Transom Lifters requiring “Reach,” “Recess,” “Clearance,” Width of Bracket Base and Width of Rod Base, other than the regular distance, should give these measurements.

If any mouldings or projections stand in the path of the Transom Lifter, a sketch showing position and projection of such obstructions will be necessary for making special guides, or risers and grip boxes.

TABLE GIVING MEASUREMENTS OF REGULAR TRANSOM LIFTERS

NUMBER	REACH	RECESS	BRACKET BASE	ROD BASE	CLEARANCE
30 and 130 Line	1½ in.	1½ in.	1½ in.	1 in.	¼ in.
40 “ 140 “	2 “	2 “	1½ “	1¼ “	¼ “
50 “ 150 “	2 “	2½ “	1½ “	1¼ “	¼ “
60 “ 160 “	2½ “	2½ “	1½ “	1½ “	¼ “
35 “	1½ “	1½ “	1½ “	1½ “	¼ “
45 “	2 “	2 “	1½ “	1½ “	¼ “
55 “	2 “	2½ “	1½ “	1½ “	¼ “
65 “	2½ “	2½ “	1½ “	1½ “	¼ “
183 “	4 “	1 “	1½ “	2¼ “	¼ “
184 “	5 “	1 “	1½ “	3¼ “	¼ “
255 “	2¾ “	1 “	1½ “	1¾ “	¼ “
270 “	2 “	2 “	1½ “	1¾ “	¼ “
280 “	2 “	2½ “	1½ “	1¾ “	¼ “
290 “	2½ “	2½ “	1½ “	2 “	¼ “
350 “	2 “	2½ “	1½ “	1¼ “	¼ “

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

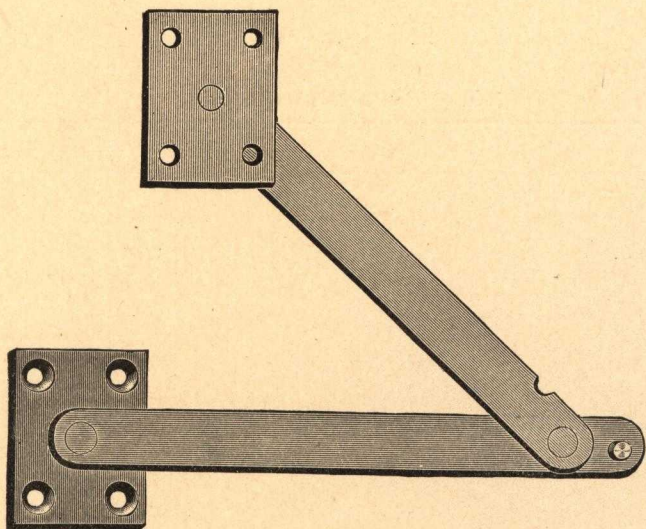
One in a package, with screws.



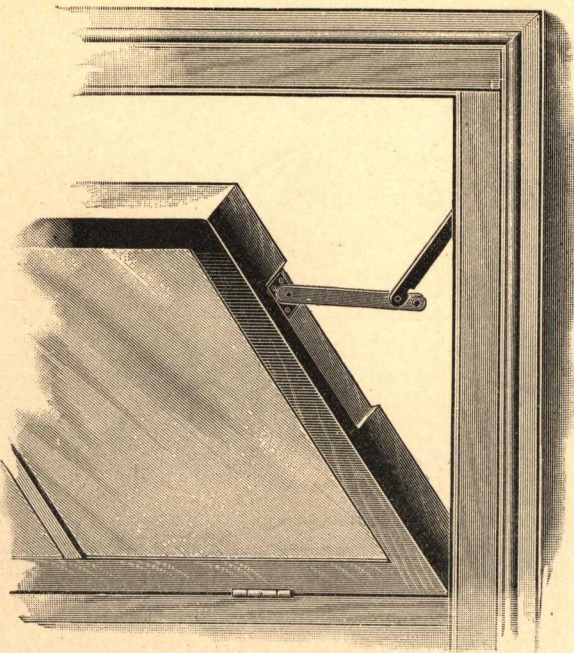
# TRANSOM STAYS

WITH STOP

948



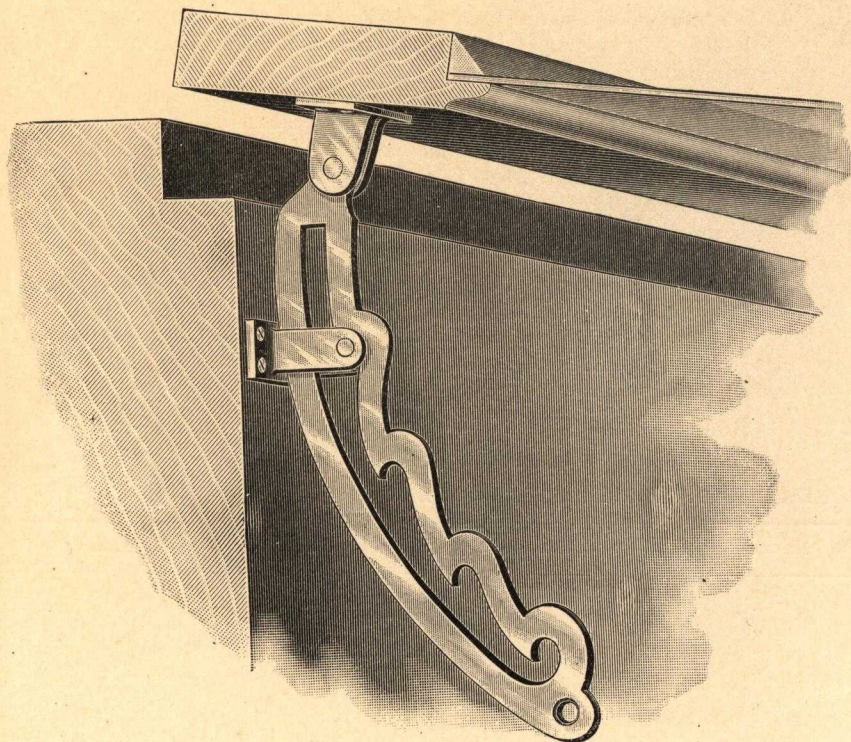
No. 061 (Half Size)



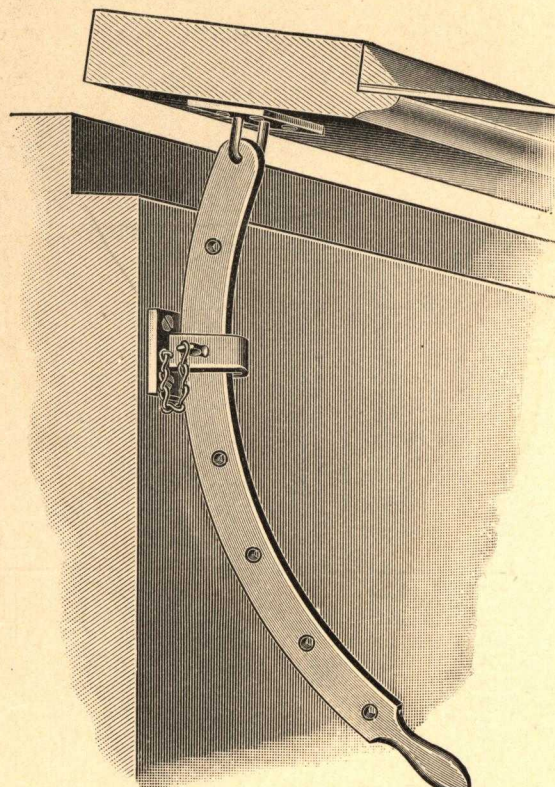
No. 061 Applied

NUMBER	SIZE OF PLATES, INCHES	LENGTH OF ARM, EXTENDED		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
061	1 3/4 x 1 3/8	10 in.	Wrot Bronze . . . . . Doz.			

## CEILING OR SKYLIGHT QUADRANTS



No. 100 Applied to Ceiling Light  
Operated with pull down Hook and Pole



No. 125 Applied to Ceiling Light  
Operated with Hand

NUMBER	LENGTH OVER ALL	SIZE OF PLATES	THICKNESS OF PLATES AND BAR		PRICE GROUPS		
					1	2	3
100	13 1/2 in.	3 x 1 1/2 in.	1/4 in.	Cast Bronze . . . . . Each			
125	23 "	3 1/8 x 2 5/8 "	3/8 "	Wrot Iron . . . . . "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3.

Orders should specify radius of sash.

One in a package. No. 100 with screws.





No, 2050G-7050

Page 949A Add Transom Chains  
With Malleable Iron Staples

No.		Lengths inches
2050G	Galvanized	9-12-15-18
7050	Bronze Plated	9-12-15-18

RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO. DIV.





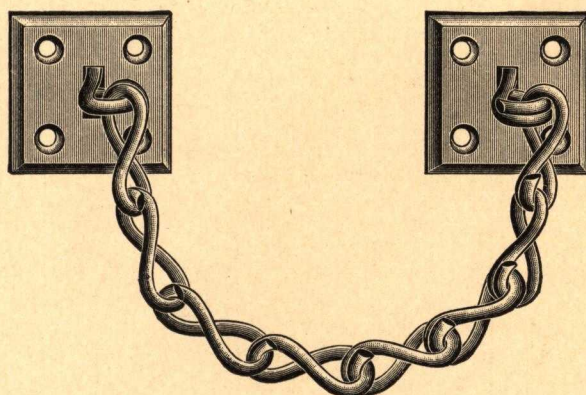


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# TRANSOM CHAINS

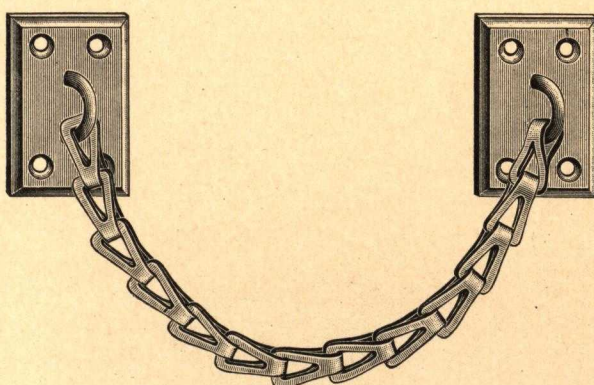
RUSSWIN

949A



No. 57

NUMBER	LENGTH INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
57	9	Cast Bronze . . . . Doz.				
	12	" " . . . . "				
	15	" " . . . . "				
	18	" " . . . . "				



Nos. 53 1/2 and 253 1/2

NUMBER	LENGTH INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
53 1/2	9	Cast Bronze . . . . Doz.				
	12	" " . . . . "				
	15	" " . . . . "				
	18	" " . . . . "				
*253 1/2	9	" " . . . . "				
	12	" " . . . . "				
	15	" " . . . . "				
	18	" " . . . . "				

\* With rubber covered chain.





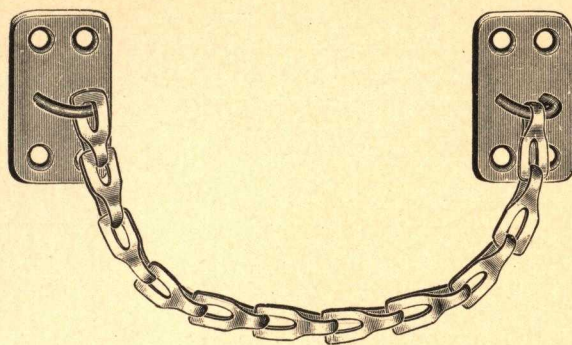


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

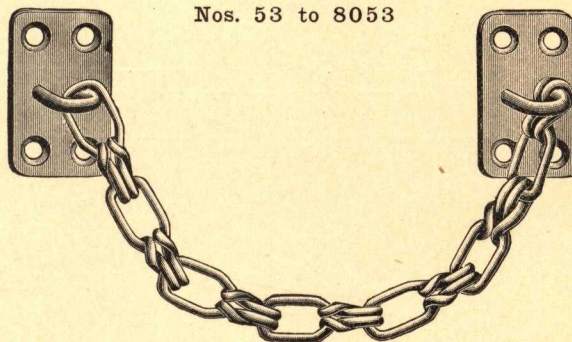
# TRANSOM CHAINS

RUSSWIN

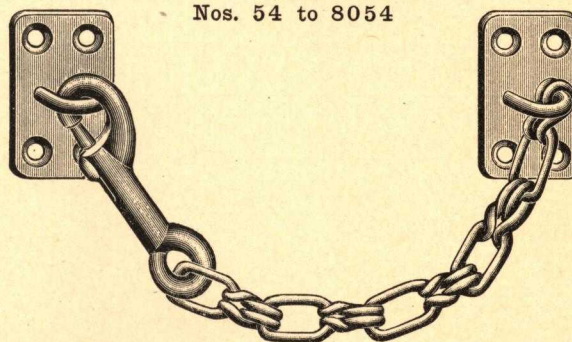
949



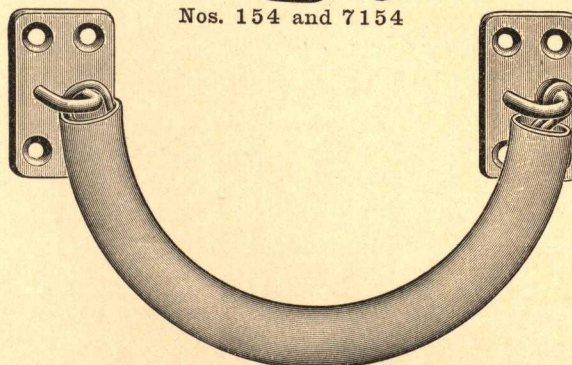
Nos. 53 to 8053



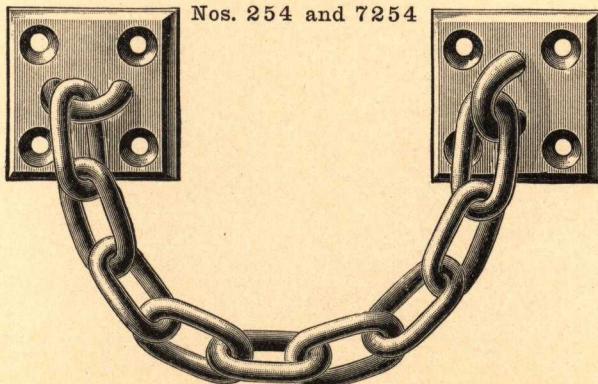
Nos. 54 to 8054



Nos. 154 and 7154



Nos. 254 and 7254



No. 56

NUMBER	LENGTH, INCHES	LIGHT		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
53	9	Wrot Bronze	Doz.				
	12	" "	" "				
	15	" "	" "				
	18	" "	" "				
7053	9	Steel	" "				
	12	" "	" "				
	15	" "	" "				
	18	" "	" "				
8053	9	" "	Kahala				
	12	" "	" "				
	15	" "	" "				
	18	" "	" "				

NUMBER	LENGTH, INCHES	HEAVY		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
54	9	Wrot Bronze	Doz.				
	12	" "	" "				
	15	" "	" "				
	18	" "	" "				
7054	9	Steel	" "				
	12	" "	" "				
	15	" "	" "				
	18	" "	" "				
8054	9	" "	Kahala				
	12	" "	" "				
	15	" "	" "				
	18	" "	" "				

NUMBER	LENGTH, INCHES	WITH SNAP HOOK SO TRANSOM MAY BE LET DOWN FOR CLEANING		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
154	9	Wrot Bronze	Doz.				
	12	" "	" "				
	15	" "	" "				
	18	" "	" "				
7154	9	Steel	" "				
	12	" "	" "				
	15	" "	" "				
	18	" "	" "				

NUMBER	LENGTH, INCHES	WITH RUBBER COVERED CHAIN		PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
254	9	Wrot Bronze	Doz.				
	12	" "	" "				
	15	" "	" "				
	18	" "	" "				
7254	9	Steel	" "				
	12	" "	" "				
	15	" "	" "				
	18	" "	" "				

NUMBER	LENGTH, INCHES	EXTRA HEAVY		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
56	9	Plates	Chain			
	12	Wrot Bronze	Wrot Steel, Doz.			
	15	" "	" "			
	18	" "	" "			
	24	" "	" "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

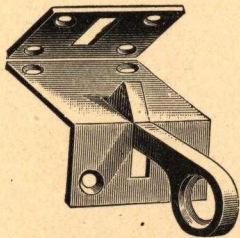
One dozen in a box, with screws.



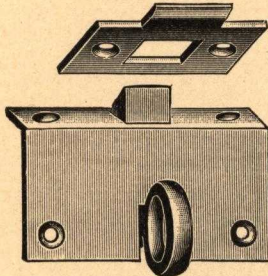
# TRANSOM CATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

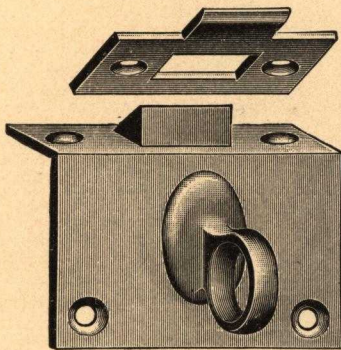
950



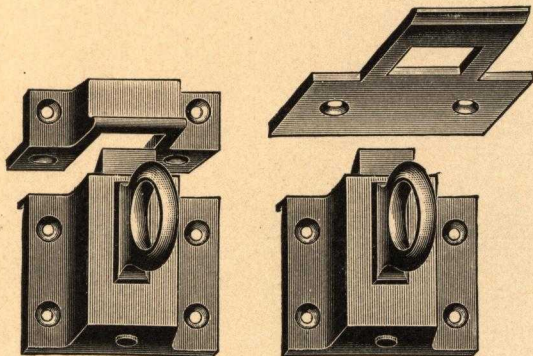
Nos. 0757 to 8757



No. 0751

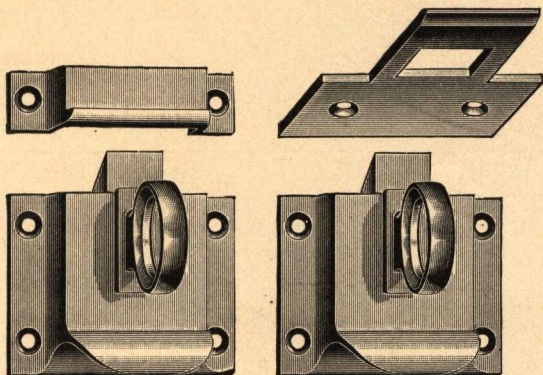


Nos. 0761 and 0771



Nos. 0753, 7753  
and 8753

Nos. 0753 1/2, 7753 1/2  
and 8753 1/2



Nos. 0752, 7752  
and 8752

Nos. 0752 1/2, 7752 1/2  
and 8752 1/2

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SELVEDGE 1 3/8 IN.	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0757	1 x 1 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
7757	"	" Iron . . . . . "				
2757	"	" " Japanned . . . . . "				
8757	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SELVEDGE 3/4 IN.	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0751	1 1/2 x 2 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SELVEDGE 3/8 IN.	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0761	1 1/2 x 3	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
*0771	2 x 3	" " . . . . . "				

\*In closing, the latch bolt works independently of the ring.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0753	1 5/8 x 2	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
0753 1/2	"	" " . . . . . "				
7753	"	" Iron . . . . . "				
7753 1/2	"	" " . . . . . "				
8753	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
8753 1/2	"	" " " . . . . . "				

In closing, the latch bolt works independently of the ring.

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0752	1 7/8 x 2 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
0752 1/2	"	" " . . . . . "				
7752	"	" Iron . . . . . "				
7752 1/2	"	" " . . . . . "				
8752	"	" " Kahala . . . . . "				
8752 1/2	"	" " " . . . . . "				

One dozen in a box, with screws, except No. 2757.

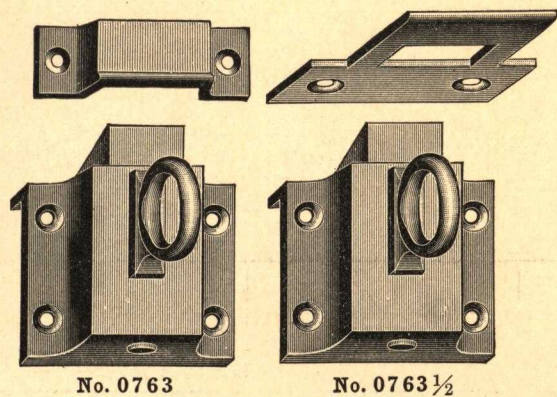


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# TRANSOM CATCHES

RUSSWIN

950A  
New

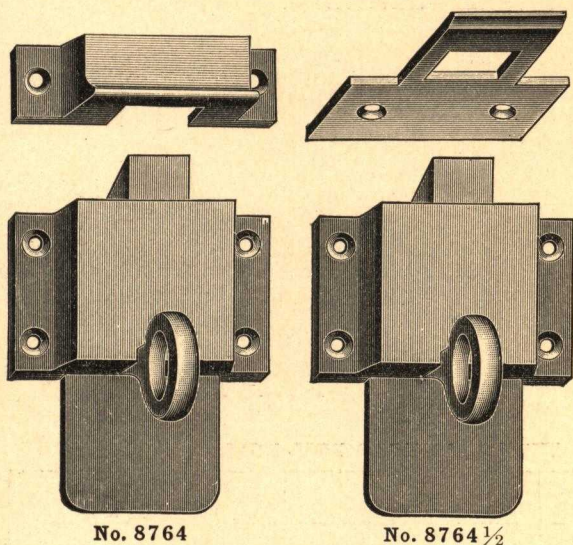


No. 0763

No. 0763 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SELVEDGE, 1/2 INCH	PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0763	1 3/4 x 2 1/4	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
0763 1/2	"	" " " " " " " "				

In closing, the latch bolt works independently of the ring.



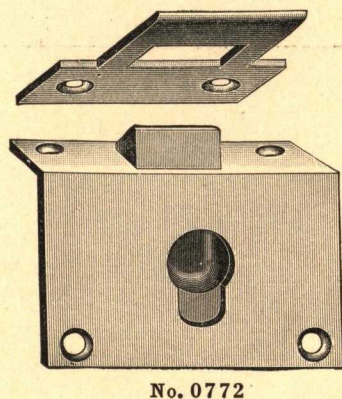
No. 8764

No. 8764 1/2

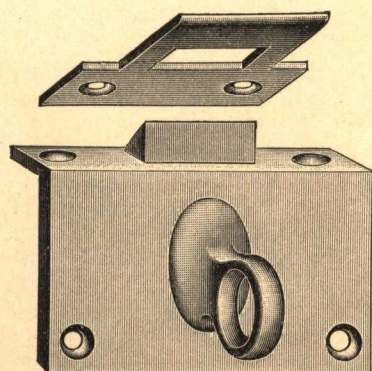
## BRASS BOLT AND RING

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SELVEDGE, 3/8 INCH	DOZEN
8764	1 3/4 x 2 3/4	Malleable Iron, Kahala	
8764 1/2	"	" " " "	

Steel tail plate projects 1 3/8 inches.



No. 0772



No. 0773

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SELVEDGE, 1 1/2 INCH	PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
0772	2 x 3	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			

Operated by Pull Down Hook.

## EXTRA HEAVY

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	SELVEDGE, 3/4 INCH	PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
0773	2 x 3 3/8	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			

Latch works independently of ring.

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

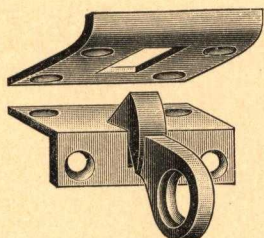
One dozen in a box, with screws.



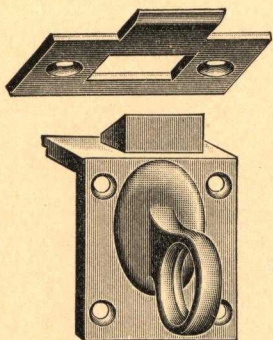
# TRANSOM CATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

950B



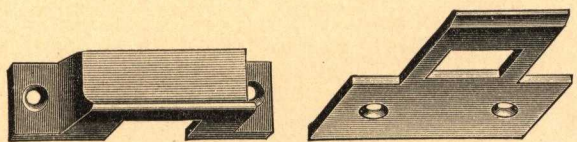
No. 0758



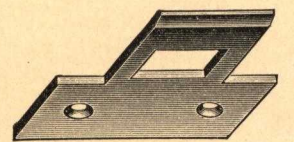
No. 0774

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
0758	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.			
*0774	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	" " . . . . . "			

\* In closing the latch works independent of the ring.



No. 0766



No. 0766 $\frac{1}{2}$

## WITH PROTECTED PULL RING

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
0766	2 x 3	Cast Bronze . . . . . Doz.				
0766 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	" " . . . . . "				

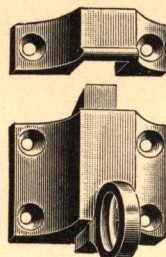


ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

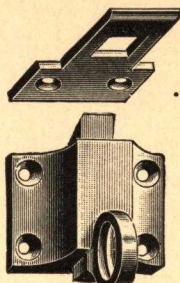
# TRANSOM CATCHES

RUSSWIN

951

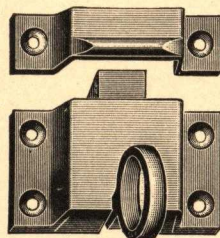


No. 0755

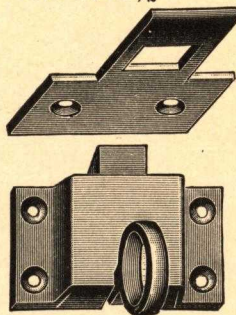


No. 0755 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>0755</b> <b>0755 1/2</b>	1 1/4 x 1 5/8 "	Cast Bronze . . . . " " " " " "				

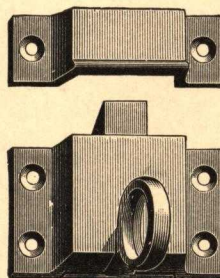


Nos. 0251, 7251  
and 8251

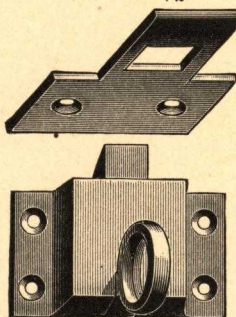


Nos. 0251 1/2, 7251 1/2  
and 8251 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>0251</b> <b>0251 1/2</b> <b>7251</b> <b>7251 1/2</b>	1 1/4 x 2 1/4 " " "	Wrot Bronze . . . . " " " " " " " Steel . . . . " " " " " "				
<b>8251</b> <b>8251 1/2</b>	" "	" " Kahala " " " " "				

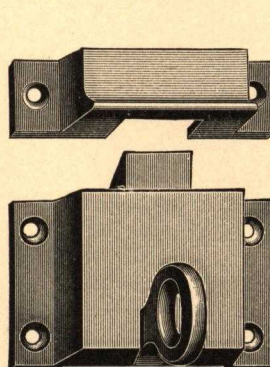


Nos. 0750, 7250  
and 8250

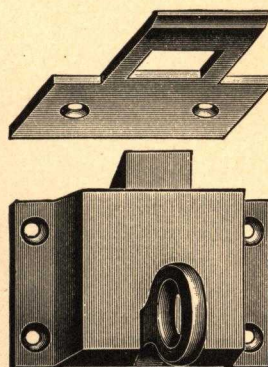


Nos. 0750 1/2, 7250 1/2  
and 8250 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>0750</b> <b>0750 1/2</b> <b>7250</b> <b>7250 1/2</b>	1 1/4 x 2 1/4 " " "	Cast Bronze . . . . " " " " " " " Iron . . . . " " " " " "				
<b>8250</b> <b>8250 1/2</b>	" "	" " Kahala " " " " "				

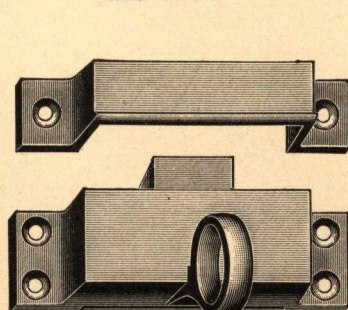


Nos. 0760, 7760  
and 8760

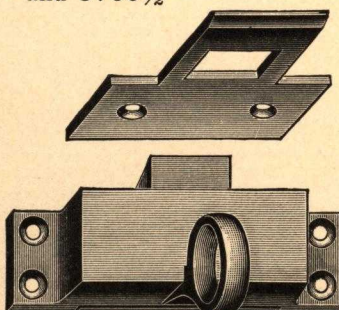


Nos. 0760 1/2, 7760 1/2  
and 8760 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>0760</b> <b>0760 1/2</b> <b>7760</b> <b>7760 1/2</b>	1 3/4 x 2 3/4 " " "	Cast Bronze . . . . " " " " " " Mall. Iron . . . . " " " " " "				
<b>8760</b> <b>8760 1/2</b>	" "	" " Kahala " " " " "				



No. 0762



No. 0762 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		PRICE GROUPS			
			1	2	3	7
<b>0762</b> <b>0762 1/2</b>	1 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 " " "	Cast Bronze . . . . " " " " " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

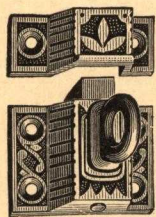
One dozen in a box, with screws.



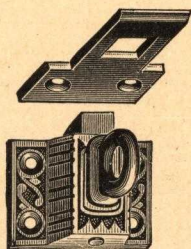
# TRANSOM CATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

952

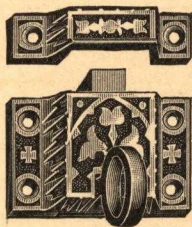


Nos. 7754  
and 8754

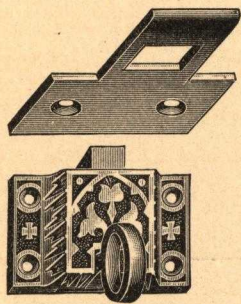


Nos. 7754 1/2  
and 8754 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
7754	1 1/8 x 1 1/2	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish	
7754 1/2	"	" " " "	
8754	"	" " Kahala	
8754 1/2	"	" " " "	

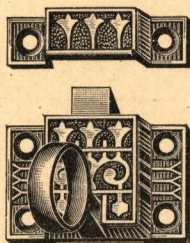


Nos. 279, 7279  
and 8279

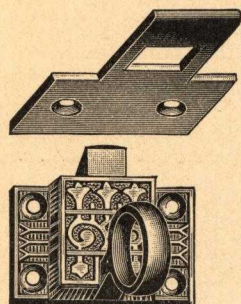


Nos. 279 1/2, 7279 1/2  
and 8279 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	CENTURY DESIGN	DOZEN
279	1 1/4 x 1 7/8	Cast Bronze, No. 3 Finish	
279 1/2	"	" " " "	
7279	"	" Iron, " "	
7279 1/2	"	" " " "	
8279	"	" " Kahala	
8279 1/2	"	" " " "	

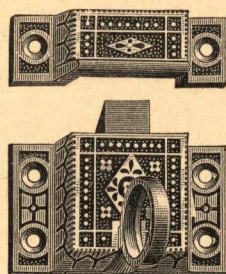


Nos. 7749  
and 8749

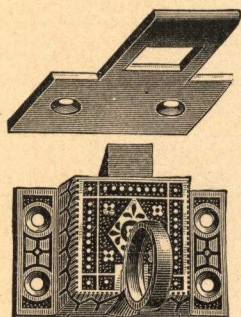


Nos. 7749 1/2  
and 8749 1/2

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
7749	1 1/4 x 1 7/8	Cast Iron, No. 3 Finish	
7749 1/2	"	" " " "	
8749	"	" " Kahala	
8749 1/2	"	" " " "	



Nos. 750, 7750  
and 8750

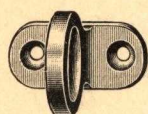


Nos. 750 1/2, 7750 1/2  
and 8750 1/2

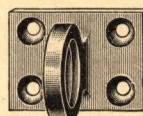
NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES		DOZEN
750	1 1/4 x 2 1/4	Cast Bronze, No. 3 Finish	
750 1/2	"	" " " "	
7750	"	" Iron, " "	
7750 1/2	"	" " " "	
8750	"	" " Kahala	
8750 1/2	"	" " " "	

One dozen in a box, with screws.

## TRANSOM EYES



No. 102



No. 104

NUMBER	SIZE, INCHES	DIAMETER OF EYE, 5/8 INCH	PRICE GROUPS		
			1	2	3
102	5/8 x 1 1/2	Cast Bronze . . . . Doz.			
104	1 x 1 3/8	" " " "			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Three dozen in a box, with screws.

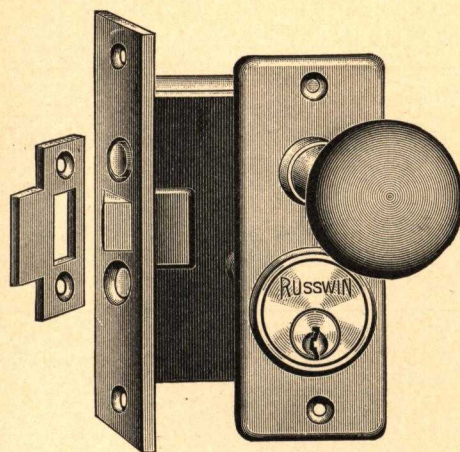


# SCREEN DOOR CATCHES

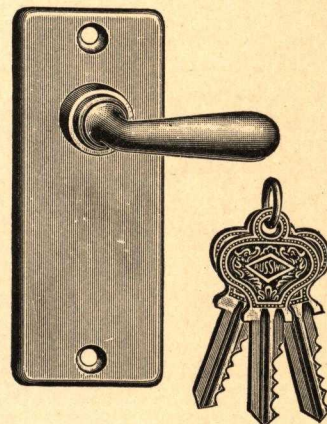
RUSSWIN

FOR DOORS 7/8 TO 1 1/2 IN. THICK

953



No. 568



REVERSIBLE

CASE, 3 x 2 1/4 x 1/2 IN.	
FRONT	Size, 4 3/8 x 1 1/16 in.
SPACING	1 1/16 in.
BACKSET	1 5/8 in.
HUB	For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 in.
THREE GERMAN SILVER KEYS	Class No. 752
KNOB 1 5/8 in.	Lever 2 in.
ESCUTCHEONS	4 x 1 1/2 in.

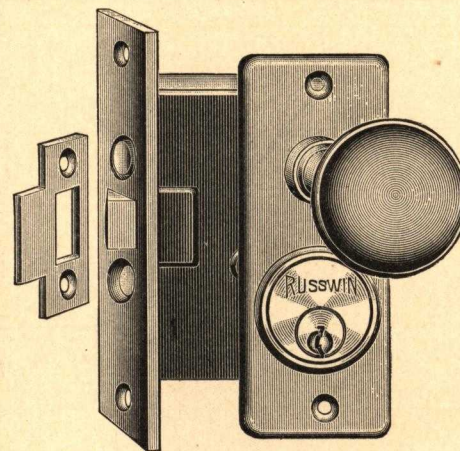
## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside, except when knob is set by stops in face of latch; then by key from outside and lever inside.

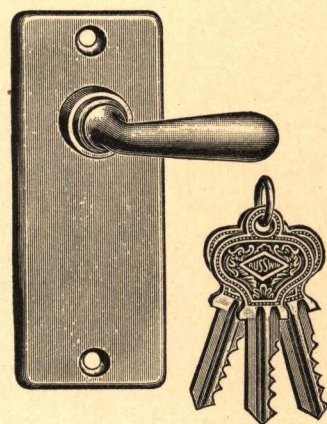
## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed in sets with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	LEVER	KNOB AND ESCUTCHEONS	Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
568	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrot Bronze					



No. 566



REVERSIBLE

CASE, 3 x 2 1/4 x 1/2 IN.	
FRONT	Size, 4 3/8 x 1 1/16 in.
SPACING	1 1/16 in.
BACKSET	1 5/8 in.
HUB	For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 in.
THREE GERMAN SILVER KEYS	Class No. 752
KNOB 1 5/8 in.	Lever 2 in.
ESCUTCHEONS	4 x 1 1/2 in.

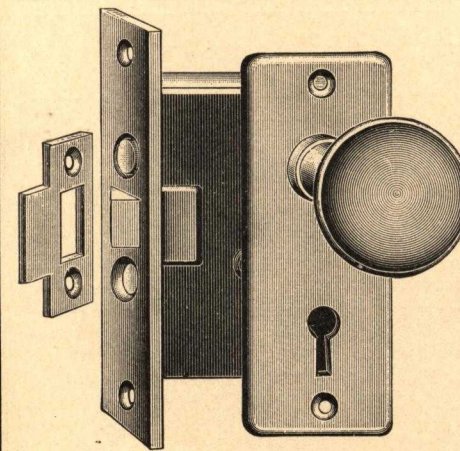
## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside, except when knob is set by stops in face of latch; then by key from outside and lever inside.

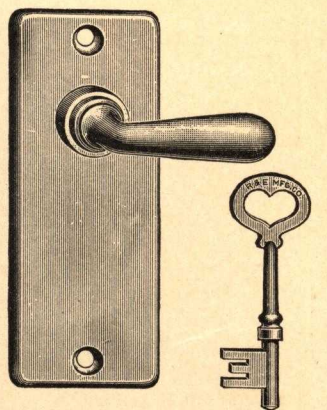
## MASTER-KEYING

Can be master-keyed in sets with other Russwin Cylinder Locks, see page 656.

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	LEVER	KNOB AND ESCUTCHEONS	Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
566	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrot Bronze					



No. 562



REVERSIBLE

CASE, 3 x 2 1/4 x 1/2 IN.	
FRONT	Size, 4 3/8 x 1 1/16 in.
SPACING	1 1/16 in.
BACKSET	1 5/8 in.
HUB	For Swivel Spindle, 5/16 in.
TWO TUMBLERS	Two Nickel Plated Steel Keys
KNOB 1 5/8 in.	Lever 2 in.
ESCUTCHEONS	4 x 1 1/2 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside, except when knob is set by stops in face of latch; then by key from outside and lever inside.

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	LEVER	KNOB AND ESCUTCHEONS	Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
562	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrot Bronze					

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.

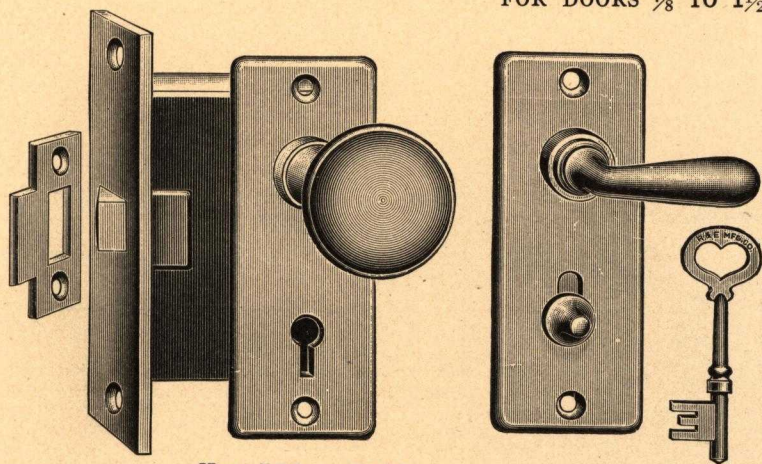


RUSSWIN

# SCREEN DOOR CATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

FOR DOORS 7/8 TO 1 1/2 IN. THICK



Nos. 564 to 8564

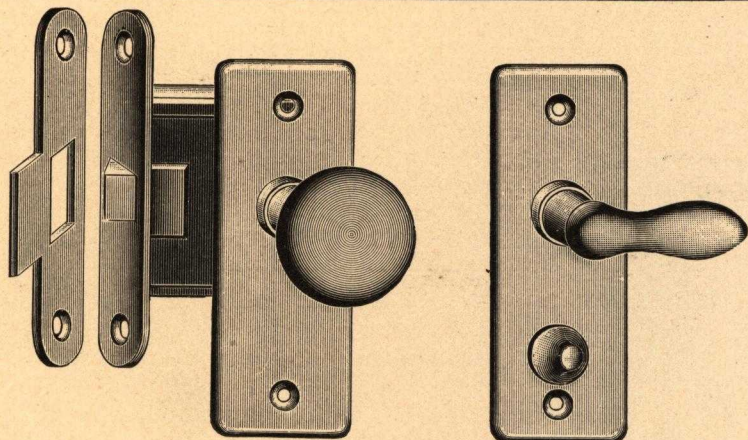
REVERSIBLE

CASE, 3 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/2 IN.	
FRONT	Size, 4 3/8 x 1 1/16 in.
SPACING	1 1/16 in.
BACKSET	1 5/8 in.
HUB	For Spindle, 5/16 in.
TWO TUMBLERS	Two Nickel Plated Steel Keys
KNOB 1 5/8 in.	Lever 2 in.
ESCUTCHEONS	4 x 1 1/2 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside, except when both knob and lever are set by slide stop on inside.

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	LEVER	KNOB AND ESCUTCHEONS	Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
564	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrot Bronze	" "				
7564	" Iron	" Iron	" Steel	" "				
8564	" "	" "	" "	" "				
KAHALA								



Nos. 560 to 8560

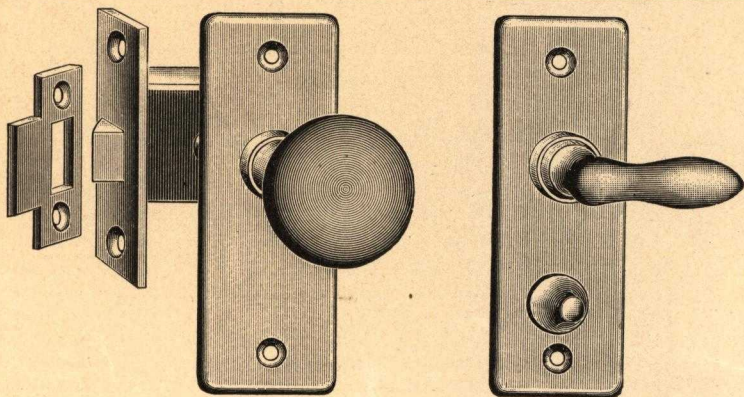
REVERSIBLE

CASE, 2 x 1 7/8 x 7/16 IN.	
FRONT	Size, 3 3/4 x 3/4 in.
BACKSET	1 3/8 in.
HUB	For Spindle, 1/4 in.
KNOB 1 1/2 in.	Lever 2 in.
ESCUTCHEONS	4 x 1 3/8 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside, except when both knob and lever are set by slide stop on inside.

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	LEVER, KNOB AND ESCUTCHEONS	Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS			
				1	2	3	7
560	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	" "				
7560	" Iron	" Iron	" "				
8560	" "	" "	" "				
KAHALA							



No. 561

REVERSIBLE

CASE, 1 3/8 x 1 3/4 x 1/2 IN.	
FRONT	Size, 2 5/8 x 1 1/16 in.
BACKSET	1 1/4 in.
SPECIAL BACKSET	Furnished is 1 1/2 in.
HUB	For Spindle, 1/4 in.
KNOB 1 5/8 in.	Lever 2 in.
ESCUTCHEONS	4 x 1 3/8 in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside, except when both knob and lever are set by slide stop on inside.

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	LEVER AND ESCUTCHEONS	KNOB	Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
561	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrot Bronze	" "				

Finished described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



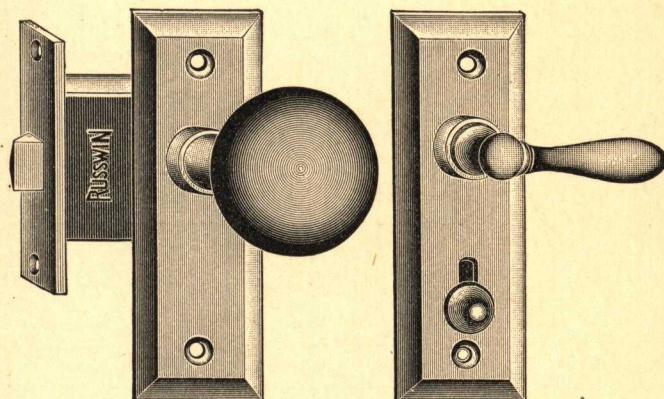
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# SCREEN DOOR CATCHES

RUSSWIN

For Doors  $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches thick

954A



No. 565

CASE,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  IN.

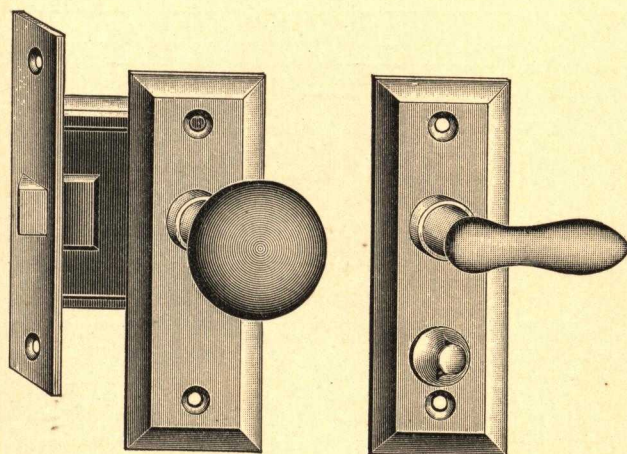
FRONT . . . . . Size,  $2\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{16}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{5}{16}$  in.  
KNOB . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. Lever, 2 in.  
ESCUTCHEONS . . . . .  $4 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$   
SPECIAL BACKSET FURNISHED IS . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside, except when both knob and lever are set by slide stop on inside.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	LEVER	KNOBS AND ESCUTCHEONS		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
565	Cast Bronze	Wrot Bronze	Wrot Bronze	Doz. Sets				



No. 7565

CASE,  $2 \times 1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$  IN.

FRONT . . . . . Size,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.  
BACKSET . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
HUB . . . . . For Spindle,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
KNOB . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. Lever, 2 in.  
ESCUTCHEONS . . . . .  $4 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside, except when both knob and lever are set by slide stop on inside.

## REVERSIBLE

NUMBER	FRONT	BOLT	KNOB AND LEVER	ESCUTCHEONS		PRICE GROUPS			
						1	2	3	7
7565	Steel	Iron	Iron	Wrought Steel	Doz. Sets				—

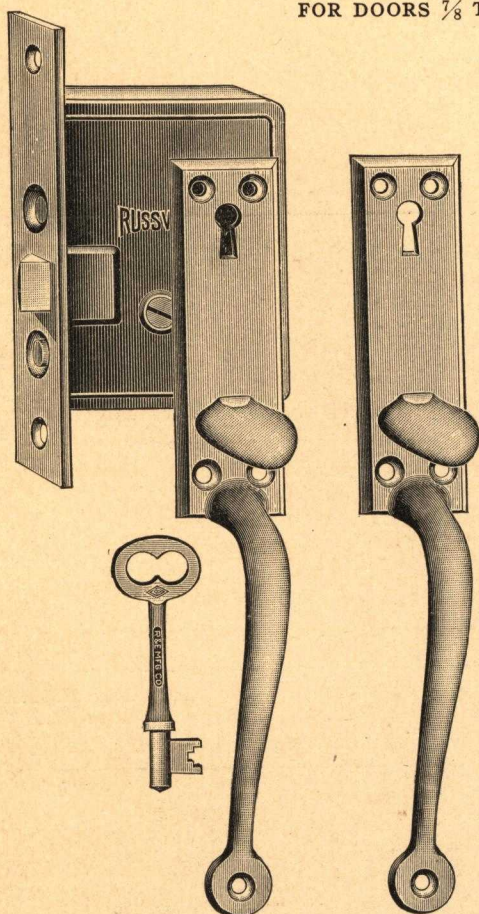


RUSSWIN

# SCREEN DOOR CATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

FOR DOORS  $\frac{7}{8}$  TO  $1\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES THICK



No. 572

REVERSIBLE

CASE, $3\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, $4\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
BACKSET . . . . .	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
TUMBLERS . . . . .	2 in.
KEYS . . . . .	Nickel-Plated Steel

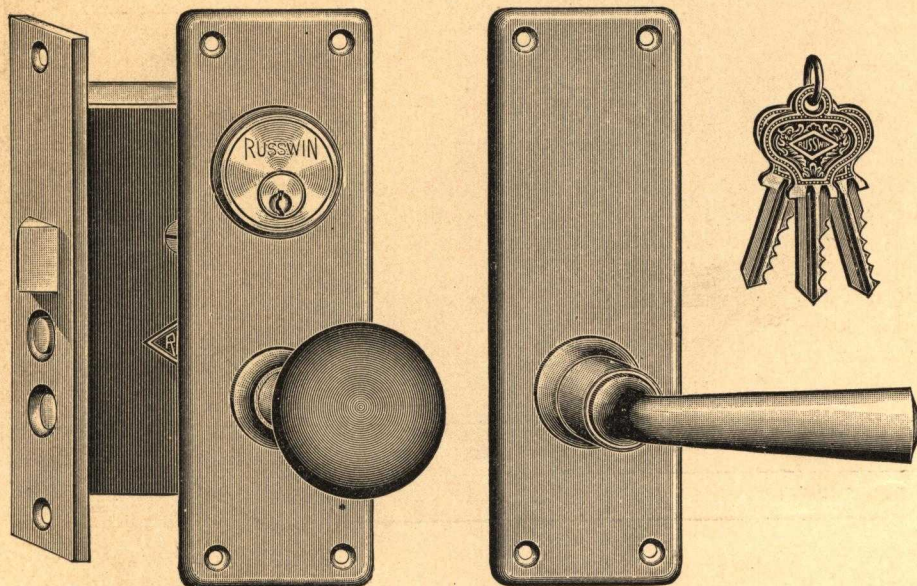
## OPERATION

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is set by stops in face of latch, then by key from outside and thumb piece inside.

NUMBER	FRONT AND BOLT	ESCUTCHEONS AND HANDLES		PRICE GROUPS		
				1	2	3
572	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Dozen Sets			

Escutcheons and Handles are combined.

FOR SCREEN AND PARTITION DOORS



Nos. 586 and 587

CASE No. 0117, $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ IN.	
CASE No. 0118, $4 \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ IN.	
FRONT . . . . .	Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
BACKSET, No. 0117 . . . . .	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
BACKSET, No. 0118 . . . . .	$2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
KNOB . . . . .	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
LEVER . . . . .	3 in.
ESCUTCHEONS . . . . .	$6 \times 2$ in.
KEYS . . . . .	German Silver

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside, except when knob is set by stops in face of latch, then by key from outside and lever inside.

SET NUMBER	LOCK	FRONT AND BOLT	LEVER	KNOB AND ESCUTCHEONS	KEY CLASS		PRICE GROUPS			
							1	2	3	7
586 587	No. 0117 " 0118	Cast Bronze " "	Cast Bronze " "	Cast Bronze " "	No. 752 " "	Dozen Sets " "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

One set in a box, with screws.



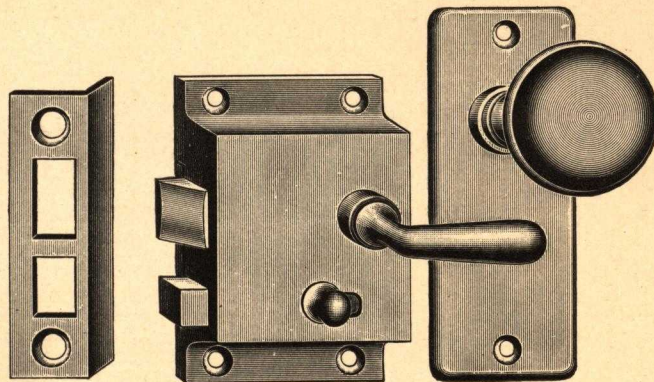
ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE

# SCREEN DOOR CATCHES

RUSSWIN

FOR DOORS  $\frac{7}{8}$  TO  $1\frac{1}{2}$  IN. THICK

955



Nos. 0515 to 8515  
Left Hand Reverse Bevel

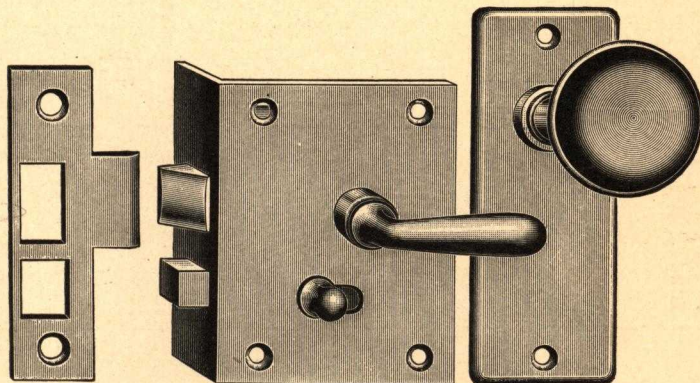
CASE, $3\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 IN.	
BACKSET	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
HUB	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
KNOB $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Lever 2 in.
ESCUTCHEON	$4$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside. Slide bolt from inside.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLTS	LEVER	KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON	Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
0515	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrot Bronze	" "				
7515	" Iron	" Iron	" Steel	" "				
8515	" "	" "	" "	" "	KAHALA			



No. 530  
Left Hand Reverse Bevel

CASE,  $3\frac{1}{8}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  IN.

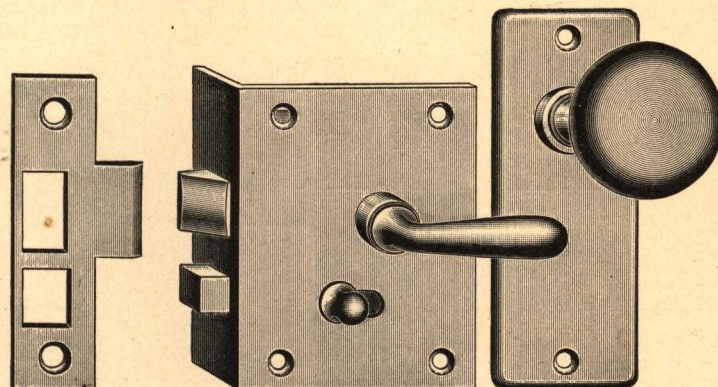
SELVEDGE	$\frac{3}{16}$ in.
BACKSET	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
HUB	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
KNOB $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Lever 2 in.
ESCUTCHEON	$4$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside. Slide bolt from inside.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLTS	LEVER	KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON	Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS		
					1	2	3
530	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrot Bronze	Doz. Sets			



No. 532  
Left Hand Reverse Bevel

CASE,  $3\frac{1}{8}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  IN.

SELVEDGE	$\frac{3}{16}$ in.
BACKSET	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
HUB	For Spindle, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
KNOB $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.	Lever 2 in.
ESCUTCHEON	$4$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

## OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside. Slide bolt from inside.

NOT REVERSIBLE\*

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLTS	KNOB AND LEVER	ESCUTCHEON	Doz. Sets	PRICE GROUPS		
					1	2	3
532	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrot Bronze	Doz. Sets			

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

\* Specify hand.

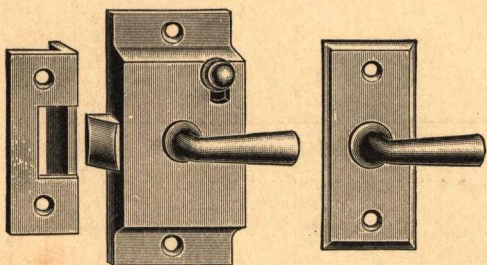
One set in a box, with screws.



RUSSWIN

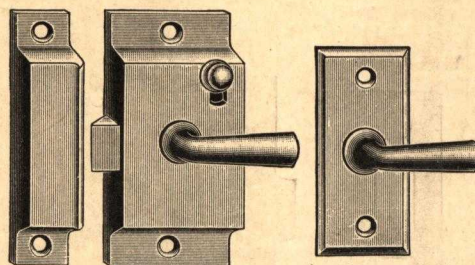
SCREEN DOOR CATCHES

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF SIZE



Nos. 0517 to 8517  
Reverse Bevel

CASE,  $2\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$  IN.  
Lever . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Escutcheon . . .  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  "



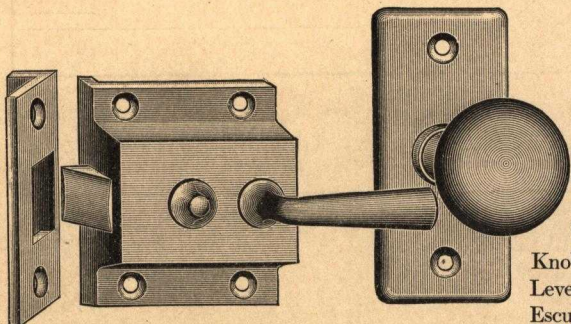
Nos. 0518 to 8518

OPERATION

Latch bolt by lever handle from either side. Stop on inside sets latch bolt.

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLT	LEVER	ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
0517	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Doz. Sets				
0518	" "	" "	" "	" "				
7517	" Iron	" Iron	" Iron	" "				
7518	" "	" "	" "	" "				
8517	" "	" "	" "	" "	KAHALA			
8518	" "	" "	" "	" "				

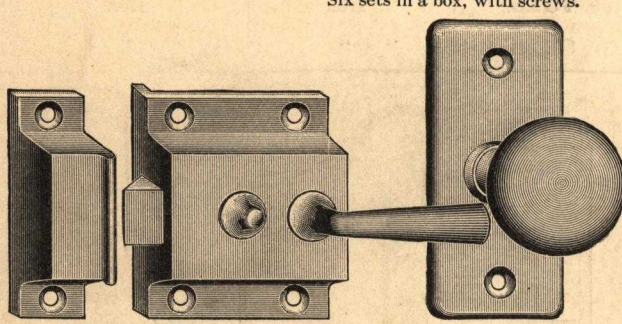
Six sets in a box, with screws.



Nos. 0511 to 8511  
Reverse Bevel

PATENTED

CASE,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$  IN.  
Knob . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Lever . . . . . 2 "  
Escutcheon . . .  $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  "

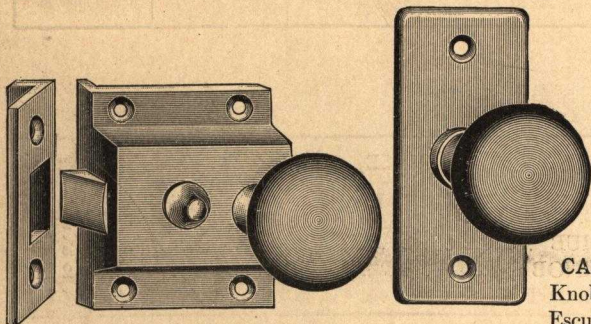


Nos. 0513 to 8513

OPERATION

Latch bolt by knob outside and lever handle inside. Stop on inside sets latch bolt.

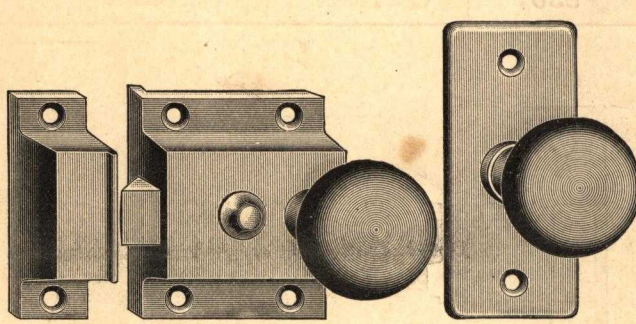
NUMBER	CASE AND BOLT	KNOB AND LEVER	ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
0511	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrot Bronze	Doz. Sets				
0513	" "	" "	" "	" "				
7511	" Iron	" Iron	" Steel	" "				
7513	" "	" "	" "	" "				
8511	" "	" "	" "	" "	KAHALA			
8513	" "	" "	" "	" "				



Nos. 0521 to 8521  
Reverse Bevel

PATENTED

CASE,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$  IN.  
Knobs . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Escutcheon . . .  $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  "



Nos. 0523 to 8523

OPERATION

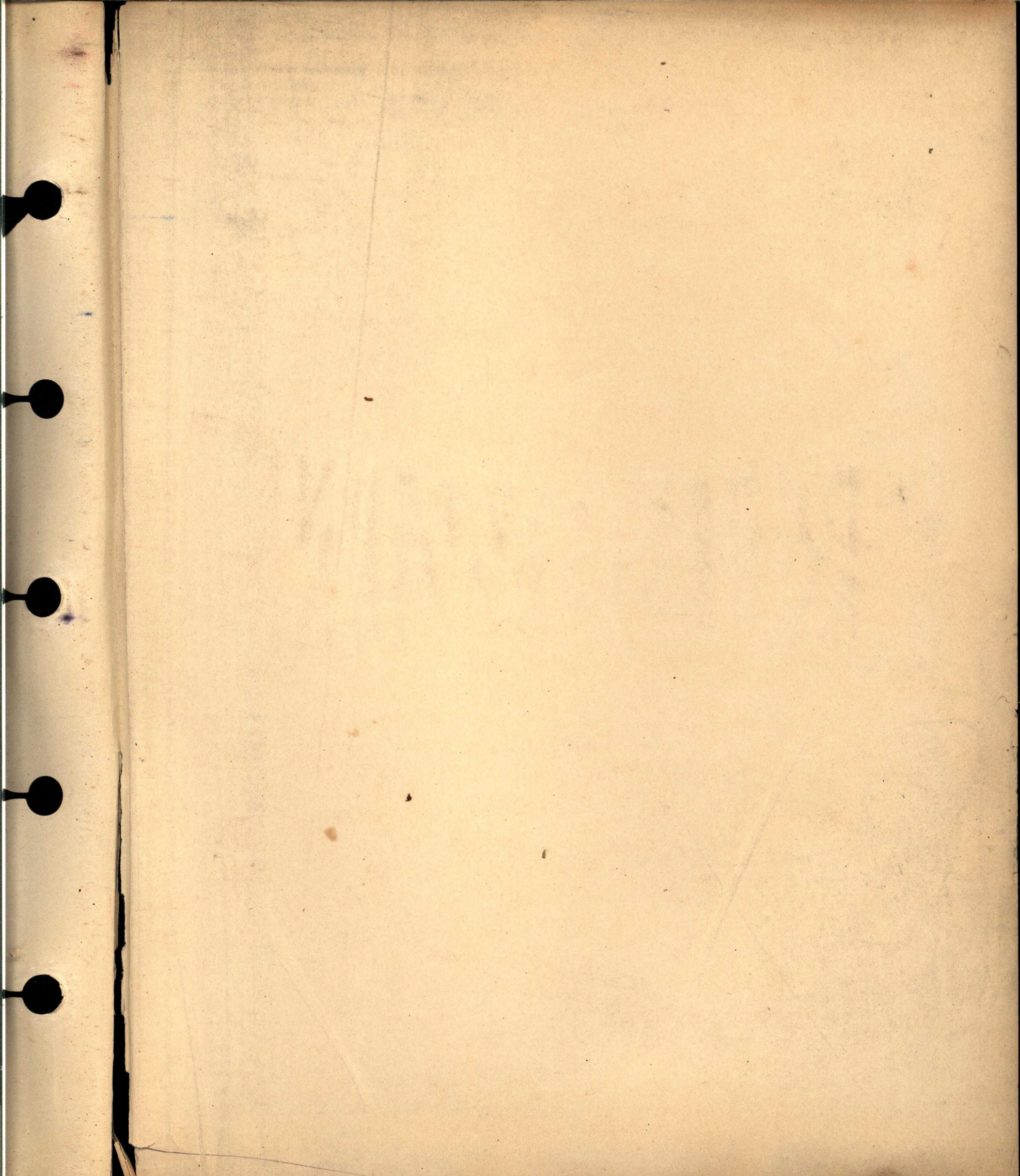
Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Stop on inside sets latch bolt.

NUMBER	CASE AND BOLT	KNOBS	ESCUTCHEON		PRICE GROUPS			
					1	2	3	7
0521	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze	Wrot Bronze	Doz. Sets				
0523	" "	" "	" "	" "				
7521	" Iron	" Iron	" Steel	" "				
7523	" "	" "	" "	" "				
8521	" "	" "	" "	" "	KAHALA			
8523	" "	" "	" "	" "				

Finishes described on pages 2 and 3. Specify finish.

Three sets in a box, with screws.











RUSSWIN



PLISSMA



# RUSSWIN



